CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

VOL. IX.

A.D. 1350—1354.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 2, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1907.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PREFACE	v
CORRIGENDA	vii
CALENDAR	1
GENERAL INDEX	547

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
August, 1907.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 129, line 1, for *uu* read *un*.

,, 344, ,, 5, *for* Forcegerre *read* Fortegerre.

,, 538, ,, 22, *for* Moulowir *read* Monlowir.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

24 EDWARD III.—PART III.

1350.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 23. Clipstone. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode in frank almoin of the following;—

(1) Charter of Henry II, dated at Clarendon [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 474, *No.* I].

(2) Letters patent of the same king as follows;—*H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopo Eboracensi et archidiacono de Notingeham, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et forestariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis de Notingehamsira et Derbisira, salutem. Sciatis quod canonici de ecclesia Sancte Marie quam fundavi in Sirewoda sunt mei dominici canonici et quod idem canonici et homines eorum et omnes eorum tenure et possessiones sunt in manu mea et custodia et protectione. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod eos manuteneatis et omnes terras suas et omnia que pertinent ad elemosinam meam, quam eis dedi in bosco et plano et bruerio, in pratis et pasturis et in omnibus aliis rebus ad illam pertinentibus, et protegatis ne quis eis aliquam faciat injuriam vel contumeliam, nec vos ipsi faciatis; set si quis in aliquo eis foresfacere presumpserit, plenariam eis inde justitiam sine dilatione faciatis, Testibus;—Gaufrido, archidiacono Cantuariensi, et Johanne, decano Sare[sburiensi], apud Ebroicum.*

(3) Charter, dated at Woodstock, 26 March, 6 John. [*Monasticon, ibid. No.* 93.]

(4) Charter, dated at Merton, 6 April, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, p.* 315.]

(5) Letters patent, dated 10 March, 17 Edward II. [*Calendar, p.* 393.]

(6) The like, dated 16 September, 4 Edward III. [*Calendar, p.* 3.]

(7) The like, dated 5 May, 8 Edward III. [*Ibid. p.* 542.]

(8) Some grants by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out in full. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Newhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, of all his outlawries in the county of Salop on account of divers felonies and trespasses whereof he was indicted at the time when he was without the realm on pilgrimage. By p.s.

A. 3723. Wt. 20191. 400. M.

1350. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants John Malewayn and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in all ports of England, of Richard de Melchebourn to supervise the weighing of wool in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull, Boston, Lenne, Great Yarmouth and Ipswich, as well as to make scrutiny of wools, hides and wool-fells in all ports from Kyngeston upon Hull to Gravesend that none be put on ships, crayers, fluves or boats for export without payment of the custom and subsidy; and to take into the king's hands as forfeit all wool &c. found not customed or cocketed, and arrest and bring before the council all those whom he shall find against him in the execution of the premises. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Revocation of the king's letters and writs of attachment issued against William de Hendrea on the ground that he with others was hindering the judgement of the king's court whereby the king lately recovered his presentation to the church of Brynkeworth by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Malmesbury, and his presentation of John de Bisshopeston to that church: on certain information that the same John, who was duly admitted to the church by virtue of such presentation, long since resigned the same. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Loviere of Doclynton of the king's suit for robberies from Simon, parson of the church of Stanlake, and Walter, parson of the church at Swerford, at Stanlake and Swerford, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter Waleys as parson of the church of Herdewyk. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Walter de Wight, charged by Queen Philippa to purvey flesh, fish and poultry for the office of the kitchen and poultry in her household; on the condition that such purveyances be made according to the form of the statutes thereof. By testimony of Roger de Bello Campo.

Oct. 20. Westminster Whereas the king, in lieu of the castle, manor and hundred of Halton, co. Chester, lately granted to William de Clynton, then earl of Huntingdon, for life 120*l.* at which the same were valued, as well as 20*l.* which were wanting of the 200*l.* yearly for life which Queen Isabel and the king had promised to provide for him, to be received at the exchequer yearly until he should be provided with an equivalent of land and rent for life; and whereas afterwards, at the suit of the earl, he on 5 October, in the twenty-third year, assigned to him in satisfaction of the 140*l.*, 27*l.* out of the farm of the alien priory of Arundel, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the farm of the abbot of Séez, alien, and 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the farm of the lands in England of the abbot of Fécamp: the earl has now made petition showing that the farm of the priory of Arundel of the terms of Easter and Michaelmas is in arrear, and that 20 marks yearly of the farm has been released by the king, as William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, has also certified, and on surrender by him of the letters patent of the farms of the abbots of Séez and Fécamp and the prior of Arundel, the king has granted that he shall have the said 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the abbot of Séez, the 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm of the abbot of Fécamp from the same 5 October and from now, with 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the reduced farm of the prior of Arundel and 20 marks yearly from now of the farm of the prior of Folkestan, in lieu of the

1350. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

20 marks released, during the war with France. It is the king's will also that he be satisfied of what is in arrear of the farm of the prior of Arundel out of arrears of the farm of the prior of Folkestan.
By C. and bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Wynnysbury of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Broun, of Shropshire, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Welbourn as treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendary of Asgarby, in the same church, and of Husthwayt, in the church of St Peter, York. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Drewe of Lenne as deputy in the port of Lenne of the king's yeoman Thomas de Colleye in the office of gauging of wine. By bill of Thomas himself.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard le Smyth of Welton, parson of the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Billing, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Spelyng.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Duraunt of Sech' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of the king's confessor.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Perchehay, chaplain, to the church of Birchangre, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Stretton, king's clerk, of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Stretton, as he shall ordain, for the good estate of the king and Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and for their souls when they are dead.
By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster Pardon, for good service in a late conflict on the sea between the king and the Spaniards, to Nicholas Mounte of the king's suit for mayhem and robbery done by him upon Richard Tregodok and for the leading and maintenance of common plunderers, felons and malefactors, in the county of Devon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for Reynold de Biskele, mayor of the city of Bordeaux, to come to England to survey his lands there and for other business, subject to his finding a fit substitute in his office during his absence. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Kene, 'bakere,' of Leddrede, of the king's suit for the death of Roger atte More of Fecham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 21. Clipstone. The like to Henry de Wynfeld of Asshore, with respect to the death of Robert Fox of Arnale.

1350. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by Master William de Littelton, precentor of the church of St. Andrew, Welles, for the alienation in mortmain by Ellis de Corscoumbe and William de Codeworth, clerk, to him of four messuages in Welles, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary by the entering in of the choir in the cathedral church of Wells, for the good estate of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the said Ellis, William and precentor, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of Master Roger de Mortuo Mari and Michael de Eston.

Memorandum that the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause livery to be made of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ferns, with the issues thereof from this date, to be made to brother William Charnels, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the pope's bull. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Clipstone. Exemption, for life, of John de Ipstanes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. The like of Edmund de Bulstrode. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Netherhavene as prebendary of Slape in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Grant for life to Ivo de Glynton, king's clerk, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer; and robes yearly, to wit half a cloth with fur for the winter and half a cloth with sendal for the summer, by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Sprot, one of the king's carters, in lieu of the 3*d.* a day at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent, dated 28 June, 14 Edward III, surrendered, of the like sum out of the issues of the county of Northampton, until further order. By C.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise by the executors of the will of John de Pulteneye to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the keeping of the lands late of John Lovel, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, and of the lands which Joan late the wife of John Lovel, aunt of the said John, likewise deceased, held of the inheritance of the same heir, with the marriage of such heir, which keeping and marriage John de Pulteneye bought from Richard Talbot, who before had the same of the king's grant. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryane that, whereas the king by divers letters patent has granted to him for life 80*l.* at the exchequer yearly, and the same Guy is held to the king in 80*l.* for the farm of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, 60*l.* of the said farm shall be allowed him every year in the 80*l.* granted to him by the king. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Guy de Bryene, going on pilgrimage to the court of Rome, has letters nominating John Gogh, archdeacon of St. Davids, and John Seys, parson of the church of Henneye, as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has like letters nominating Roger de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' and John de Wynkefeld, 'chivaler.' Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

1350. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster — Presentation of John de Tyngewyk to the church of Westpirie, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Laurence Pavely, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. — John de Brocas the younger, going on pilgrimage to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Peter Fyget and Richard Pruet as his attorneys in England for one year. John Gogh, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 10. Westminster. — Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln, of letters patent, dated 12 May, 12 Edward III, in favour of William de Botelsford and others, which have been surrendered because the seal has been accidentally broken and removed. By C.
[*Supplementary Patent Rolls, No.* 19.]

Oct. 14. Westminster. — Licence, for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper by Robert Swetemouth of York and William Swetemouth of York, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter 'le Littel,' York, for their souls and the souls of their fathers, mothers and ancestors.
And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11. Westminster. — Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Richard, earl of Arundel, and Eleanor his wife the keeping of lands which Alice late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte lately held of the inheritance of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, the king's ward, at the rent of 300*l.* he taking into account that the profits of the lands by reason of the late mortal pestilence and other causes are so much diminished that they do not now suffice for the payment of the 300*l.* has pardoned the earl and Eleanor 100*l.* yearly thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. — Licence, for the like considerations, for Guy de Bryan, who holds of the king the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene for life at the rent of 80*l.* to fell the underwood within the forest, by parcels, from seven years to seven years, during his term, and make charcoal or profit for himself therefrom by other ways as shall be expedient, without rendering any account thereof, towards payment of his said farm and the wages of four foresters whom the king has newly ordered to be found for the keeping and preserving of the venison and vert of the forest to stay there at the king's wages. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. — Grant to Hugh de Wrottesle, for good service and for his fee for his stay with the king, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer until further order. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters thereof on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year, under date of 20 *May.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. — Ratification of the estate of Peter de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, as prebendary of Tervyn, in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. — Grant to Guy de Brian, in lieu of the annuity of 200 marks at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, of 110*l.* of the farm which the prior of Otrynton, and 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of the farm which the prior of Newynton Longevile, pay for their priories now in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1350.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Rees to the church of Lanlochaeriz, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that bishopric.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Henry Sturmy, kinsman and heir of Thomas Sturmy, of the trespass of the latter in acquiring in fee, from Margaret Sturmy, a messuage and a virgate of land in Stapelford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for the said Henry and his heirs to have the same.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John de Langeton, knight, of the king's suit for the death of John le Shepeherd, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Esger, 'clerc,' going on pilgrimage to the city of Rome, has letters nominating John de Stretton and John de Calowehull as his attorneys in England until Easter.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of Queen Philippa to Thomas son and heir of John de Berkhame, William Fifhide and the heirs of William of ten wagon-loads of suitable firewood (*busce*), to wit of beeches, oaks and birches and other firewood near the manor of Berkhame, to be taken yearly for her life, when they will in the forest of Asshedon, co. Sussex, with free ingress and egress for the same, common of pasture for thirteen cows and a bull throughout the year, with their issue while sucklings, and common for thirty swine; and grant that they shall retain the same after the death of the queen. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Writ of aid for Peter Drue, whom the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, the chief butler, has deputed, during his pleasure, in the port of Lenne to collect the customs on all cloths of wool made in England taken without the realm, which the king has appointed the same Henry to collect.

By testimony of the butler himself.

The like for the following deputies;—

Robert de la More, in the port of London.
Adam Pund, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.
John Loveryk, in the port of Sandwich.
Nicholas de Rothom, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.
John de Modeshunte, in the port of Southampton.
Thomas atte Stone, in the port of Ipswich.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Warynere of Baumburgh of the king's suit for the death of Henry Buttermouth of Baumburgh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of the following messuages and lands, which are of the value of 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly as appears by inquisitions taken by Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York;

by Nicholas de Gisseburn, two messuages and two bovates of land in Burleye by Ledes and Hedyngley by Ledes,

1350. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

by the same Nicholas and John le Mareschall of Colyngham, three messuages and four bovates of land in Overyedon and Ecoppe, and by Henry Couhird of Adel and the said John, a messuage, two bovates and 8 acres of land in Morallerton by Gledhou.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tyryngton to the church of Clyfton, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Bacoun, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Whaddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Newenton Longevill, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants, Thomas Perle and his fellows, farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in the port of Berwick-on-Tweed, of John de Northburgh and Thomas Penreth to arrest all wool, hides and wool-fells of the growth of England found in that port intended to be taken to foreign parts, and to search there and in all ports and places on the coast from there to Kyngeston upon Hull, that no such merchandise pass abroad without payment of the custom and subsidy thereon; also to seize into the king's hands as forfeit any found to have been shipped, not customed or cocketed, and to arrest and bring before the council any found rebellious herein. By C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of Roger de Bedyngfeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and for good service done in a late conflict on the sea with the Spaniards, to John atte Nasshe of La Pole, 'mariner,' of the county of Dorset, of the king's suit against him for breaking from the king's prison of Dorset and his prison of the castle of Winchester, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. and [by] testimony of the earl.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 28. Mortlake. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Bradeford, co. Wilts, of pontage for five years on things for sale passing over their bridge, to repair and keep up the said bridge now broken down by an inundation of the water flowing under it. By C.

Aug. 2. Westminster. John de Stryvelyn, knight, going to Rome, has letters nominating Adam de Esshet and Robert Wendout as his attorneys for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Hugh de Normanton, late constable of the earl's castle of Lincoln and keeper of the prisoners therein, who is indicted of having assented to the evasions of John Crispyn and other prisoners who at divers times broke out of that prison while in his custody, one of whom was killed in his flight, of the king's suit and whatever else pertains to him for the said evasions and death, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Mortlake. Grant in mortmain, out of charity, to the abbot and convent of Lesnes of a plot of land 20 feet by 14 feet, in the highway to Canterbury, in the parish of Newenton, to wit, at the Cross where Robert le Bouser was killed, to build (*de novo construend'*) a chapel there in honour of the Virgin Mary and the Holy Cross, and to find a chaplain to celebrate therein. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1350.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston upon Thames of pontage for three years as well on horses and other animals as on corn and other things and merchandise for sale passing under and over their bridge. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Langeton, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John le Shepherd, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Particulars of the trial by duel held in Westminster Palace on 4 October between Thomas de la Marche, called the bastard of France, and John Viscont, knights. [*Fœdera, quoted as being in part* I.]

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Ely to appropriate the church of Sudburn with the chapel of Orford, which are of their advowson. By p.s. and for 100*l.* to be paid into the king's chamber.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey de Todyngton, chaplain, acquired in fee from Geoffrey Larcher, now deceased, two messuages and a virgate and 6 acres of land in Stokarcher, and John Moryn of Swyndon, chaplain, acquired from him in like manner four messuages, 60 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in the same town, and the same Geoffrey Larcher and Cecily late his wife, still surviving, acquired to them and the heirs of Geoffrey from the said John Moryn the same messuages, land and rent, and the reversion of another messuage in the town, expectant on the demise of Henry Drak and John, his son, which the same John Moryn had acquired from Geoffrey; and whereas the same Geoffrey de Todyngton, John Moryn, Henry, John, his son, Geoffrey Larcher and Cecily entered into these tenements, which are all held in chief, without the king's licence; he, in consideration of 60*s.* paid to him by Cecily, has pardoned the trespasses herein, and granted licence for Geoffrey de Todyngton to grant to her for life the same messuages and land, and for her to hold the same and also to retain the other premises according to the form of the acquisition and to enter into the reversion after the death of Henry and John. And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Florak for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Colyngbourn, co. Wilts, which manor is held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, to Master Thomas de Shirford of the king's suit for the death of William de Drayton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lovel, 'chivaler,' to the prior and convent of Staverdale, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a mill, two carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and a rent of a pound of pepper, in Prestleye, of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Reynold de Brayebury, for his great labours long endured in the king's service and because he can no longer labour therein in his company, of such daily wages out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks as Richard de Braye, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Whereas the prior and convent of the priory of Lewes, which is of the patronage of Richard, earl of Arundel, have undertaken to grant to the king and his heirs advowsons of churches of their patronage of the value of 200 marks yearly on this condition that they be held and reputed as denizens and not as aliens and be discharged of the fine, farm and subsidy required of them as aliens on account of the war with France; inasmuch as the condition, although accepted by the king cannot be fulfilled without great deliberation, the king has respited to them all sums required of them by reason of such fine, farm or subsidy, until the covenants herein be finally completed. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and sisters of the order of Sisters Preachers of Derteford to acquire in mortmain lands and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100 marks yearly. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Alexander Sporeman, chaplain, John de Falle, John son of Richard Cary and John de Langrissh, executors of the will of Richard Cary of Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, a toft, a solar, two cellars and five shops in Oxford, in the parish of the church of All Saints, sometime of Nicholas de Burcestre of Oxford, deceased, which have now come into their hands under a certain form as is said, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, one in the chapel of St. Anne, in the said church and the other in the chapel of St. Mary, in the church of St. Martin, Oxford, for the souls of the same Nicholas, and his father, mother and all his relations. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Robert le Perpount of Shevyngton, in consideration of good service done in the munition of Calais, of the king's suit for all trespasses against the peace at the church of Standissh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William Baker of Northlech to the church of St. John, Suthampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

Nov. 3. Westminster. Notification that Margaret late the wife of John Shench, late keeper of the Flete prison and of the palace of Westminster, to whom the king has assigned in dower a third part of all fees and profits in the prison and palace and also in the exchequer and Common Bench, on account of such keeping, out of the lands of her said late husband, held in chief, has substituted and attorned before the king in her place John de Bray to do all that pertains to her by reason of the said office for two years.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service done in a conflict lately had at sea between the king and the Spaniards, in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Thomas Banastre of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Blakeburn killed before 29 August last, and of any consequent outlawry. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and testimony of the earl.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like, at the request of the earl and for service as above, to John atte Nasshe of La Pole, 'mariner,' of the county of Dorset of the king's suit for a robbery from William Pippyng and for breaking from the king's prison of Dorcestre wherein he was detained on account of the robbery, as well as for breaking from the king's prison of the castle of Winchester, wherein he was detained on account of breaking from Dorcestre prison, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and testimony of the earl.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1350.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Tyngewyk of Brehull, parson of the church of Haverhull, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Mepereshale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Neubold, king's clerk.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid at the hanaper by Adam Esseger, clerk, Thomas de Hopton and Richard de Redynge, for the alienation in mortmain by them to John de la Broke, chaplain, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of moor, in Burleye, to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Burleye according to their ordinance for the souls of William le Poer, Margaret de Burleye and the ancestors of William.

Nov. 1. Westminster. William Fitz Waryn, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Edmund Cheigny and Edmund de Chelrey as his attorneys in England until Easter. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Whereas Albreda de Whiteleye, lately convicted before the justices appointed to deliver the goal of Warrewyk, of the larceny of goods to the value of 16*d.* because she was then pregnant was remitted to prison there, and is still detained; the king of his especial grace has pardoned her the execution of the judgement rendered against her in this behalf and all that pertains to him in the premises. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Benhale, who is charged by the king with the construction of some works in the castle of Colecestre, to take in the county of Essex as many workmen as he requires. By C.

——— ——— Appointment of Robert de Campsale to survey the king's works in the manor of Eltham. [*Unfinished.*]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Joan Fitz Wauter of Egremount, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Paneter and John Charman as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Richard de Kelleshull received the attorneys by writ.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation to John de Cadyngton to the vicarage of the church of Cristenstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Mounk to the vicarage of the church of Cowyk, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift as above.

Dec. 16. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Hagthorp to the church of St. Sampson, York, in the diocese of York.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Huyton, indicted of having, with others, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, assailed by night the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, killed Michael de Ponynges 'le uncle,' Thomas le Clerk of Shipton and others and abducted Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, whereby Robert le Hunte, her chaplain, then lying ill there, presently died of fright, and of other felonies and trespasses on that account; because the king has received testimony that he is wholly guiltless of the premises: with general pardon for all trespasses before 23 August, in the twenty-third year. By p.s. on the files of the twenty-third year.

1350. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Pardon in like terms, for good service in the munition of Calais, to John son of Robert le Perpount of Shevyngton.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo and by a letter of Michael de Ponynges.

The like to Roger son of John le Spenser of Halewode, without the clause 'before the twentieth (*sic*) day.'
By K. and testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas Ughtred, to Robert Twyer of all issues forfeited to the king by him before John Darcy of Knayth and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the liberty of Holdernesse.
By K.

The like to the following;—
Thomas de Sutton, 'chivaler.'
Richard de Sancto Quintino.
Walter de Faucomberge.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Shyrburn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cheddeworth, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant in favour of Queen Philippa.
By p.s. and information of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered and there are other letters patent, word for word, of the date of 1 *August in the twenty-third year, by p.s. and information of the treasurer.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Roger Marchaunt of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William Bisshop that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Revocation of the letters patent whereby the king on 26 August last presented William de Cosyngton, chaplain, to the church of Colmyngton; because at the time of making such presentation the king did not recollect that on 28 January preceding he by letters patent ratified the estate of William de Bykerton, king's clerk, as parson of that church and it is his will that the latter retain his said estate. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to stay a plea pending before them between the king and the said William that the latter permit him to present to the church.

Nov. 8. Westminster Licence for Masters William de Witleseie, archdeacon of Huntingdon, William de Chesterton, and Reynold de Neuton to pass beyond the seas to expedite business of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, at the court of Rome. By C.

1351. Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in a late conflict at sea with the Spaniards, to Nicholas son of Robert le Sclatier of Thame of the king's suit for the death of William de Norhampton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of the earl of Warwick.

1350. Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John atte Nassh of Nyweton with respect to the ravishment of Agnes daughter of John le Lokere of Cludesden.
By p.s.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks, 4*d*. which Richard de Yorton, chaplain, and Vivian de Stuche will pay to the king, for William de Stuche to enfeoff them of a moiety of the hamlet of Wlonkeslowe, co. Salop, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Alina, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cheston to the church of Wymbeldon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Brykendon of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Belton and of any consequent outlawry, because the king understands that he is impeached of the said death maliciously. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant for life, for good service in the household, to Thomas de Brewod of 2*d*. a day for his wages and 10*s*. for his robe and 4*s*. 8*d*. for his shoe-leather, yearly, by the hands of the sheriffs of London. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Marmyoun of Kyseby, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating William de Lufwyk and John de Repynghale as his attorneys in England until Easter.
John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Lathum, 'le piere,' going as above, has letters nominating Roger de Faryngton and Nicholas le Norrays as his attorneys for the same time. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wroxton, in satisfaction of 13*s*. 4*d*. of the 10*l*. yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following;—
by William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' a messuage, three cottages, three virgates of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Abberbury, and
by William Handes, 'chapeleyn,' John Gerard, parson of the church of Chenyndon, Nicholas Tubbe, 'clerk,' and John de Thorpe, 'clerk,' a messuage, two and a half virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Middelton by Broxham.
The said messuages, cottages and land are of the value of 10*s*. yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of James de Multon as prebendary of the prebend, which Peter de Patteshull held in the church of Exeter, by the collation of the bishop of Exeter. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot, and the prior and convent, of Westminster to sue in due form for recovery of divers of their goods removed or pledged against their will by Benedict de Corteseye, late prior of Westminster, in whosesoever hands these are. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Raymond Peleryn as prebendary of Coryngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.
The like of Master Hugh Peleryn as prebendary of Stoke and Codyngton in the same church. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Rees as prebendary of Hyniton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1350.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Grant to John Gogh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cherdestok, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cornewaill of the king's suit for the death of John de Acres of the county of Lancaster, killed at Westchepe, in the city of London, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Thomas Wake, going on pilgrimage to the city of Rome, has letters nominating John Paynel, 'chivaler,' and William Randolf as his attorneys until Easter. Walter Power received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by the prior of the Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh, for the alienation in mortmain by William Kempe and Adam Dyotsone of Scardeburgh, to the same prior and Friars, for the enlargement of their dwelling place, of a messuage in Scardeburgh, held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering 6*d.* yearly to the husgable by the hands of the bailiffs of the town, as by inquisition taken by Gerard Salvayn, late escheator in the county of York, appears; saving to the king his services. And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to Robert de Saxton of the king's suit for the death of Gregory de Startynwell, Alan de Foxoles, John de Goukesyke and Walter son of Nicholas de Poterton, as well as for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses against the peace of the late king or of the present king, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. of the date of 11 March in the third year.

Nov. 10. Hampstead Marshall. The like, at the request of Thomas de Brerle, to Robert Dycoun of Ernesby with respect to the death of Thomas de Redburn. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bolton of the archdeaconry of Meath in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Meath. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Meath. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Stokton as master of the hospital of Gretham, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Stoke of Coventre of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Lench that he and Robert de la More, clerk, render an account of the time when they were his receivers; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which John son of Henry 'Nicbrothere de Eyum' and Richard le Ewere of Donecastre will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the Carmelite Friars abont to dwell at Donecastre of a messuage and 6 acres of land in that town to build thereon a church, in honour of St. Mary, and houses for their habitation.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1350.
Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and for good service done in Gascony in his company, to Richard Raulyn of Flete of the king's suit for all felonies, robberies, and trespasses in England before 20 November in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. and testimony of the earl.

Nov. 30. Reading. Pardon to William Lumbard, citizen of Waterford, in Ireland, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Wodelok and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by the mayor and commonalty of that city that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. John Pecche, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Thomas de Wyngfeld and Thomas Morice as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Dec. 3. Hampstead Marshall. Commission, for one year if the king do not before that come to those parts, to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the king's place and fealty in Ireland as well Englishmen as Irishmen and any others now in rebellion, and to make letters patent of pardon to them by counsel and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer there; also to receive fines and ransoms from such as wish to make the same. By p.s.

1351.
Jan. 8. Reading. Writ of aid, for one year, notwithstanding any protections under the great or privy seals, for servants of John de Bello Campo, whom he has charged to buy in the Isle of Thanet victuals for the king's service as has been more fully enjoined on him by the king, according to the market price of such victuals.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to William son of John Littestere of Leryngsete, indicted of the death of Peter la Vylye of Leryngsete, of the king's suit for the said death, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has had trustworthy information that the same John was in his service in Gascony at the time when Peter was killed. By p.s.

1350.
Dec. 26. Ludgershall. Pardon to John son of John de Mammesfeld of Chastrefeld of the king's suit for the death of Walter Horsknave of Brampton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1351.
Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Lutton, chaplain, to the church of St. George, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1350.
MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of William de Boltesham, forester of the king's forest of Wolmere and keeper of his manor there, to the keeping of the lands late of John de Burghershh, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, in recompense for the wages which he used to take from the king for the office of the forestership and the keeping of the manor. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 20s. to be paid to the king by the prior and Austin Friars of Orford, for the alienation in mortmain to the said prior and Friars by Richard Valens, William le Spicer, Richard Hegham and Alexander Starkeweder of a messuage and a plot of land, 13 feet broad by 180 feet long, and a rood of pasture, by John de Lakynghith and the said

1350. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Alexander, of a messuage, by Gilbert de Debenham and the same Alexander, of four messuages, and by Thomas de Eston of a messuage, for the enlargement of their dwelling place.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster — Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Thirmyngg, parson of the church of Combes, and Oliver de Burdegala to the prior and convent of Wauburn, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of nine messuages, 52 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres, 1 rood, of pasture, 20 acres of heath and 7*s.* 9*d.* of rent, in Kellyng, Wauburn, Bodham, Hempstede, Gunthorp and Salthous, which are not held in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Nov. 18. Westminster. — General pardon to William la Zouche, archbishop of York. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. — Pardon to John de Ludyngton for all felonies, receiving of felons, seditions, deceptions and trespasses; pardon to him also for all extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, embraceries, maintainings of false quarrels and excesses. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. — Pardon to William Fitheler of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Spilbrede, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Carlisle Castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 30. Westminster. — Pardon to Laurence de Flete, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, robberies, receivings of felons, felonies and trespasses in England before 19 October, in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. — Licence for five years for the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to dig in the common soil of their town without the walls thereof and get up coal and stone to help them to pay the fee farm of their town.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 30. Westminster — Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Henry 'Nicbrothere de Eyoum' and Richard le Ewere of Donecastre to the Carmelite Friars who are coming to dwell in the town of Donecastre of a messuage and 6 acres of land there to build thereon a church in honour of St. Mary, and houses to dwell in. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster — Pardon to the burgesses and other men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in consideration of their losses as well on account of the deadly pestilence as by various other adversities in these times of wars, of 250 marks of the 600 marks due from their town for the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king by the laity. By K. & C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. — Grant to John Gros of the prebend of Parva Wythynton, in the cathedral church of Hereford, lately held by John Benelard, called 'de Bono Villario,' in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

Dec. 8. Reading. — Exemption for life of Richard de la Worthe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1350.

MEMBRANES 8 *and* 7.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of the treaty with the duke and people of Genoa entered into on 5 July, 1347. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.
And be it remembered that the letter procuratorial touching the premises is enrolled on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year, under date of 1 *May.*

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, to Thomas Dees of Fencotes of the king's suit for the death of John Renet of Pountefrayt, killed before 20 August last, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Nov. 25. Westminster Thomas Wake, going to the city of Rome on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John Paynel, 'chivaler,' and William Randolf as his attorneys in England until Easter.
Walter Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by William de Wychyngham, for James de Whytewell to enfeoff Thomas de Felmyngham, Nigel, parson of a fourth part of the church of Felmyngham, John de Boydon and John Magges of five parts of the manor of Felmyngham and of the advowson of a fourth part of the said church, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joan, his wife, in survivorship, with successive remainders to John son of the said James and the heirs of his body, to Thomas, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, to Abraham, brother of the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body, to the heirs of the bodies of the said James and Joan, and to William de Wychyngham and his heirs.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant for life to Nicholas Gernon, 'chivaler,' 20*l.* of rent, to be received yearly out of the manor of Tunsted, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Rous of Peneryn of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Mahalou of Peneryn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Guy de Orto Seleseye, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Master Adam de Lychefeld, clerk, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas de Quikeshull of the office of chief ingrosser in the exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.
Vacated because revoked as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year.

Dec. 1. Westminster Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Leycestre of the keeping of the rolls and other memoranda of the chancery of Ireland; he taking in the office as others, who have held the same, have been accustomed to take.
By K. & C.

1350. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Licence, during pleasure, for the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to dig in the soil of their town without the walls, in places called 'le Castelfeld' and 'le Frith,' and extract coals and stone, to make profit thereof in aid of the fee-farm of the town.

By K. & C. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Reynold de Brayebury, for his great labours long endured in the king's service and because he can no longer labour therein in his company, of 2*d.* a day for his wages and 10*s.* a year for his robe, out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of those counties.

Dec. 7. Hampstead Marshall. Pardon, for good service done in the late conflict at sea with the Spaniards before Michaelmas last in the king's company, to John Adam of Swelle of the county of Gloucester of the king's suit against him for breaking by night with others the close and houses of Walter, parson of the church of Swereford, for plundering the said Walter of his goods and for killing Richard le Cartere, his servant, there, also for having been a common and notorious thief before that conflict, whereof he had been indicted before some justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford; and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. at the instance of Robert de Herle.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the record and process of a plea before the justices of the Bench at Westminster, in Trinity Term, 24 Edward III, Hereford, to wit, by a writ of the king that John, bishop of Hereford, permit him to present to the portion of Overhalle, in the church of Leddebury. John de Gaunt, who sues for the king, says that Adam, late bishop of Hereford, was seised of the advowson of that portion as of fee in right of his bishopric in the time of the late king and collated the portion to Master Gilbert de Middelton, his clerk, by whose death the portion is now void, and because the pope reserved the benefices which the same Master Gilbert held whenever these should be void, the pope provided that portion for Ither de Concreto, then his nuncio in England, in the time of the said king, by whose resignation the portion fell void and continued so until the temporalities of the said bishopric came into the hands of the present king after the death of Thomas, late bishop of Hereford. The bishop, by Nicholas Rook, his attorney, answers that the voidance of the portion was not in the time when the temporalities of the bishopric were in the king's hands.

The jury find that the voidance was in the time when the temporalities of the bishopric were in the king's hands after the death of Thomas de Cherleton, late bishop of the same place. Judgement for the king.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's serjeant William de Notton and Isabel, his wife, to the prior and convent of Monkbretton of four messuages, 288 acres of land, 31½ acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Fisshelak in Balne, Bramwyth, Camshale, Moseley, Monkbretton and Wulveley, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Wulveley church, for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their children, and the grantors and their children, and for their souls when they are dead; and for the

1350. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

prior and convent to regrant the same to the said William and Isabel and William their son, in survivorship, to find the said chaplain to celebrate as long as they live. It appears by the inquisition that a messuage, 188 acres of land, 21½ acres of meadow and 11 acres of pasture in Fisshelak are held in chief, and that the residue of the said tenements are held of others. By K. on the petition of the said William de Notton.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cantebrugge, in part satisfaction of the houses, inns and places sufficient for their habitation which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Master Richard Lyng, archdeacon of Norwich, Master Walter de Elveden and Simon de Rekynghale, parson of the church of Rollesby, of three messuages in Cantebrugge, and by the prior and convent of Ely of a messuage and a plot of land there, in the street called 'Mylnstrete.'

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for brother William de Wabadon, proctor of the abbey of Fécamp and farmer of the lands of that abbey in England now in the king's hands, to fell oaks and other trees in the woods pertaining to those lands in the county of Sussex to the value of 100 marks, and sell the same at his will, to help towards the payment of his farm and the building and repairing of mills and other houses of the said lands. By C.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. Pardon, for good service done in France and Ireland, to Roger de Riggemayden of the king's suit for the death of Alan de Catherton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the mayor and commonalty of the town of Cantebr[igge] to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Cantebr[igge] of a well of water without the town, called 'Hokerwell,' and 10 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth in the circuit of the well; and for the prior and friars to enclose the same and make an underground aqueduct from the well to their manse. By p.s. and for ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. Granf to Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Southcave, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like letters and mandates in favour of Maurice de Rocheford for the prebend of Beaubeg, in the church of St. Finbarr, Cork, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Gerald de Rocheford, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Walteres of Iccombe to the church of Little Compton in Hennemersh, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John Paty, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the abbot and convent of Croxton as parsons of the church of Thyngden, co. Northampton, by appropriation made with the king's licence. By K.

1350. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Pardon to John Simond of Netilton of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Benys of Lymbergh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Nov. 30. Reading. Pardon to Richard Spicer of Bristol for going on pilgrimage to the city of Rome without licence, contrary to proclamations and prohibitions lately made by the king and council. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Protection for Eustachia late the wife of Walter de Heselarton, widow, on her petition shewing that she is now broken by age and very feeble, and on that pretext grievances and injuries are done to her daily and her lands, which are held in chief, and goods are destroyed in many ways; and for her greater security the king at her request grants that Thomas Ughtred, John de Hothum of Scoreburgh the younger and Martin de Skiryn, clerk, shall be guardians and defenders of her and her lands during her pleasure, so that they support her as becomes her estate out of such lands and goods and answer to her for any balance over. By K.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. Pardon to Richard Wynne of Strottenesdale, co. Salop, of the king's suit for the death of William de Kenlegh of Strottenesdale, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. because it has been testified to the king that he killed him in self defence.

Pardon in like terms to William de Skelton with respect to the death of Robert Russel of Crayk. By K.

Oct. 26. Mortlake. The like to William Spicer of Norhampton, with respect to the death of William son of John de Merflet of Horton. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday, for Thomas de Quykeshull to take by his servants 200 quarters of wheat from Ireland to these parts or other parts in the king's friendship as may be expedient, to make his profit of the same there, notwithstanding any proclamations, ordinances or prohibitions to the contrary. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Rothewell to the church of Dungarvan, with its annexed chapels, directed to the bishop of Lismore. By p.s.
The like; directed to the bishop of Waterford.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Nigel de Loryng, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. & C.

Dec. 28. Ludgershall. Exemption, for life, of William de Hanhampstede of London from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Broghton, for good service and because he has entirely lost the sight of his eyes, of 7½*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Westminster. The like to William de Watford, for long service, of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northumberland. By p.s.
The like to the same of the keeping of the gaol and the prisoners therein within the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as well as of the office of porter of the castle: with 2*d.* a day for his wages for the said keeping and office and other accustomed fees. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Rothewell to the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore; directed to the bishop of Lismore. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

1350.
Dec. 23. Ludgershall. Presentation of Thomas de Walsyngham to the church of Charlton up Ottemore, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

1351.
Jan. 4. Rotherhithe. Presentation of Hugh de Saxton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Pontefract, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands as above.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Webbestere, chaplain, to the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Presentation of John de Folkyngham, chaplain, to the same church under the same date.

1350.
Dec. 27. Ludgershall. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William de Watford of the keeping of the gate of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to hold in the same manner as Nicholas de Ufton, deceased, held the keeping of the grant of the present king. By p.s.

1351.
Jan. 2. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Roger de Hampton of Bristol, deputed by the king's yeoman John Marreys, to whom the king has committed the office as well of the alnege as of the seal ordained for the same office of the alnage and all that pertains to the office of such alnary, to discharge the office in his place in the town of Bristol and the county of Somerset, during his pleasure. By bill of John himself.

Jan. 3. Rotherhithe. Pardon, at the request of Walter de Bentele, to Lazarin Seraffyn of the king's suit for the death of John Ruttour of Stanford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1350.
Dec. 25. Ludgershall. The like, at the request of Robert de Herle, to John son of Robert Broun, with respect to the death of Edward son of John de Alleton.
By p.s.

1351.
Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Charteney to the abbot and convent of Stratford, in part satisfaction of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the reversion of a messuage in the street of St. Clement, London, held of the king in free burgage and of the value of 12 marks yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Keslyngbury, mayor of the said city and escheator there, expectant on the demise of William Peverel, citizen of London; licence also for the abbot and convent to enter into the same after the death of the said William.

Jan. 8. Tower of London. Eleanor, countess of Ormond, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromley as her attorney in Ireland for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorney.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Commission to the collectors of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, in the county of Worcester, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent appointed them to receive the portion due for the same for the third year, he understands that some refuse to pay their portions of the same and resist by force the making of distraints for the sums in arrear, and that bailiffs of liberties, cities and boroughs and under-collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in many towns and places are negligent and also do not obey them in the premises whereby the money cannot be got in; and

1351. *Membrane 3—cont.*

appointing them to arrest all such persons and commit them to his prisons until he give further order concerning them. The sheriff of the county, bailiffs, ministers and others are by these presents commanded to be attending and obeying, counselling and helping unto them in the premises; and the sheriff is to receive from them all those arrested for rebellion in this behalf and see to their safe-keeping.

The like to the collectors in the county of Warwick.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas son of Thomas le Molyneux of Sefton of the king's suit for the death of Adam son of Nicholas de Preston of the county of Lancaster, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Rotherhithe. Writ of aid for Geoffrey de Thoresby, deputed by John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, to purvey in the parts of Lindeseye, co. Lincoln, the wheat and malt required for the household of the chancery, and to bring the same to London, where that household is held. By C.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Broune of the king's suit for the death of Peter de la Kechene and of any consequent outlawry, because the king is certified that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Appointment, for 80*l.* which William, earl of Huntingdon, will pay to the king at the receipt of the exchequer, of the said earl to have the keeping of the lands late of William de Sevance, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent.

1350. *MEMBRANE 2.*

Dec. 16. Tower of London. Pardon at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Peter Wanwell, of the king's suit for the death of Henry Goldekyn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By [K.]

The like to the following;—

William Bumbel, John Moyesone, John le Hound, John de Colonia, John Bukkeshorn, Stephen Burgylon, Francis van Ivele.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence—in furtherance of the late licence for Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, to enfeoff John Barby, chaplain, and Walter Barby, clerk, of 500 marks yearly of land and rent in Ireland, held in chief, for them to re-grant the same to him and Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs—for the earl to enfeoff the same John and Walter of the manors of Arest, Adar, Castelrobert and Maynoth (one third part of two parts of the manor of Maynoth and 20*l.* of rent in that manor, and 30*l.* of rent in the manors of Adar and Castelrobert excepted), and for them to re-grant the same as above. By K.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey de Aston, king's clerk, who intends to take by William Terry and other servants divers kinds of corn from the county of Worcester to the port of Bristol, to make his profit of the same there; and for the servants and corn. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster Grant for life to Elizabeth late the wife of William de Sancto Omero, at her own request, of 25*l.* out of the issues of the county of Wilts in lieu of the like sum at the exchequer granted to the said William and her by letters patent on 15 April in the tenth year, surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1350.
Dec. 26. Westminster — Presentation of John de Clapham to the church of Maigne Martel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Reynold son of Herbert, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1351.
Jan. 5. Tower of London. — Whereas Bartholomew Thomasyn, apothecary, citizen of London, born in parts beyond the seas, from his youth has made stay in the city of London and has there permanent domicile, wife and children; the king on that account and for his good service to him, Queen Isabel, his mother, and Queen Philippa, his consort, has granted to the said Bartholomew for his life that he shall enjoy all the liberties which the citizens of London have, and shall be quit of the 3*d.* on the pound and other prests and customs paid by aliens on goods exported and imported. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Westminster. — Grant to Thomas de Brigham of the chapel of Fyfed, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William de Thorpe being in his hands by the forfeiture of the said William. By letter of secret seal.
Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him to the chapel.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. — Grant to John de Bulneys of the archdeaconry of Bukyngham, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Jan. 15. Westminster. — The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Doget and Philip Yevan as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Jan. 11. Tower of London. — Pardon to Agnes Wymarke wife of Richard Felson of Shirburn, co. Gloucester, of the king's suit for the death of Philip le Walsh of Shirburn, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. — Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas le Citoler, for good service and because he is now so far verging on old age that his sight is in great part taken from him, also because he has surrendered at the king's receipt bills of the wardrobe of 24*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* due to him by the king, of 7½*d.* a day for his wages out of the farm of the city of London; so that he receive no longer wages out of the wardrobe. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 18. Westminster — Pardon, for 5 marks which Robert de la Beche will pay to the king of the trespass of Richard son of Thomas de Munemuwe in granting without the king's licence, by fine levied in his court, that the manor of Alvescote with appurtenances, held in chief, then in the tenure of John de Bures and Hawisia, his wife, in survivorship, should remain to the said Robert and Simon de Asshe, parson of the church of Lokyng, and the heirs of Robert for ever; and licence for the same Robert and Simon to enter into the manor, which has been taken into the king's hands by the death of the said John who survived Hawisia, and to hold the same according to the form of the fine. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 20. Westminster. — Presentation of Master William de Aldebury to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
Vacated because cancelled and otherwise below.

Jan. 20. Westminster. — Pardon to Theobald de Troys, proctor of the church of Cotyngham, who is indicted of having with others taken out of the king's seisin at Resceby goods late of William Hode of Resceby, deceased, which had been taken

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1351.

into the king's hands for debts wherein William was bound to him in the chamber, and carried the same away, before Henry de Greystok and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the said trespass, of the trespass and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, as well as of any consequent outlawry.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Aston, parson of the church of Haveresham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Fennydrayton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Sturmy.

The like of Robert Sturmy to the said church of Haveresham, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of William de la Plaunk, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Hendeman of Basyngstok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shirburn Monachorum, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Kyrkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the said war.

1350.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant for life to Nicholas Ounirgane, chaplain, an Irishman, that he shall enjoy and use English law in all things, as Englishmen in Ireland enjoy and use the same; on condition that he bear himself well and faithfully towards the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Lyng, archdeacon of Norwich, Master Walter de Elveden and Simon de Rikynghale, parson of the church of Rollesby, to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cantebrugg, in part satisfaction of advowsons of church to the taxation of 100 marks yearly, which they have the king s licence to acquire, of the advowson of the church of Brynyngham, taxed at the value of 24 marks, as is found by inspection of the chancery rolls; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the warden, fellows and scholars.

1351.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Irynside of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due from him because he was lately convicted before him on a plea of trespass of Thomas Hunter, to whom 100*s.* were adjudged for his damages in this behalf, on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice, that he has satisfied the same Thomas of his damages; on condition that he satisfy the king of the ransom aforesaid.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Sampson to the church of Brithstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands for certain causes.

1350.

Nov. 30. Reading. Licence for Roger le Pedewardyn to enfeoff Thomas Sadok and John le Horsman of the manor of Burton, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Agnes, his wife, in survivorship, with remainder to his right heirs.

By p.s. because it has been found that Roger holds of the king in chief in the county of Southampton.

1351.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage for seven years. By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1350.
Dec. 26. Ludgershall. Exemption for life, at the request of Thomas de Swynnerton, of John Coygny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1351.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Thomas Hichekoc of Iccombe to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

1350.
Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghershh the elder, Robert de Morle, William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe and Adam de Shiryngham, on complaint by Margery late the wife of William de Roos that John son of John de Hales, Robert Hardhevid, Hamo Chaumberleyn of Benestede, Richard le Ferour, Nicholas de Rendlisham, clerk, Robert Warenne of Erssham, John de Erssham, bailiff, Simon Palfrayman, Edward de Monte Acuto, Thomas 'Edwardesprestmountagu,' Geoffrey 'Edwardesprestmountagu,' Adam Maddok, Roger Austyn, Robert son of William Wyard, John Norman, Stephen Elmy, Roger son of Randolf de Hales, Bartholomew Quyk, Bartholomew Fytele, John Dunche, Henry atte Bed', Reynold Spewe and others took her cattle at Whaddon, co. Norfolk, and drove them to places unknown to prevent her from replevying them according to law and the custom of England, whereby her land at Whaddon has remained untilled, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she has lost their service for a great time.
For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Dabernoun, John Oldestowe, Henry Trewynard and John Bilioun, on information that a large number of evildoers boarded a ship of Adam Scarlet of Fawy, called *le Trinite* of Fawy, worth 200*l.*, laden with wheat and other victuals for the king's castle of Bordeaux, and with other goods of the said Adam, and of Tidemann de Lymbergh, Robert Beek, Thomas Goldesmyth and other merchants, on the high sea off the coast of Cornwall by 'Lysard,' drove some of the mariners and servants of the ship from the same, and brought away the ship with the wheat, victuals and other goods as well as with the rest of the mariners and servants thereof, to the great peril of loss of the castle and the most grievous damage of the said Adam and the other merchants. For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriffs of Cornwall and Devon, the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter and all other sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Exeter, his presentations to the archdeaconry of Cornwall and the prebend which John de Sancto Paulo lately held in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands, to draw the king's right to another trial.

1350. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Appointment of John Bluet, king's serjeant at arms, William Staunsted, James de Farnham, William Halsted and Richard de Cornewaill to arrest the said persons.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Edmund de Cornewaill, William de Clyve and Thomas Levelaunce, on complaint by Geoffrey de Moubray that John de Grenelay, John Tartemaker, Gilbert de Picworth, William atte Stighele of Lound, John Dolle of Misen, Roger Stage, Simon Cressi, John Barse, Simon Thomassone, William Maunge, William Tayte, William Gedde, Robert Ipurnol, Henry Rogersone, John Tayte, the elder, William de le Segis, Richard Aylsy, John Norman, Richard Lostunte, Henry Shepard, Walter Shepard, Thomas Kilholm, Robert Wyeld, Elisius Wyelde, John Alkebarowe, John Tayte, the younger, Roger Tayte, Hugh de le Clay of Feninglay, Thomas Cressi, Master Henry de Freninglay, John Rayfen of Feninglay, Henry Rayfen of Feninglay, Richard Benowe of Epworth, Roger Stirteincounte, William Stirtincounte, Joachim Darcy, John atte Lideyate of Feninglay and others, broke his close at Wrote, co. Lincoln, drove away 5 horses and 10 oxen of his there, worth 20*l*., carried away some of his goods and burned others, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Richard de Kelleshull, Thomas Tirel, John de Bergholt and John Samkyn of Berkyng, on both sides of the water of Thames, in the counties of Kent and Essex.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Emery de Sancto Amando, John Leukenore, Gilbert de Elsfeld, Edmund de Chellereye and John Loveday, on complaint by Roger Jolyf that William Bisshop, John, his brother, Henry Povy, John Coldecote, Richard Bullok, Henry, his brother, Thomas Sadelere, John Perys of Drayton, Peter Cok of Drayton, Ralph Brounne, Thomas Sellote, Richard Tannare, Thomas Tame, Richard Wodehaye, William 'Alisonhoseband le Tannare,' John Cray, William Tatyn, Walter Forner, Richard le Ferour, Nicholas London, William Assheby, Roger, vicar of the church of St. Helen, Abyndon, Thomas Carpenter of Abyndon, sadeler, Robert Chaloner, John Somter, Roger Ferthyng, Nicholas Kennecote, William Mukulton, John Boulebek, Richard Hakeborne, Henry Caudron, Richard Wylde, William Puttewell, William Sherman, Richard Sherman, John Coventre, John Colnam, John Meydenhuthe, John Cokerell, Richard Byleby, William 'Eleine Jolifhosebonde,' John Redere, John Lucas of Wotton, John Sauser, William Fraunkeleye, Thomas Hamound, John atte Wyke, Richard Careswell, William Souter of Northlecche and others, broke his houses at Abyndon, co. Berks, assaulted him and imprisoned him until

1350. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

he made fine by 200*l.* for his deliverance, carried away his goods and assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

And on 16 *May following William de Skipwith is associated in this commission.*

The like, on complaint by Laurence de Belle Monte of trespasses by the said William Bisshop and John his brother, Reynold Povy, John Coldecote and the others at Harewell and Abyndon, as above.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Association as above.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lathum, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Berewik, Adam de Hoghton, John de Haveryngton, 'luncle,' Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, Gilbert de Haydok, Roger de Haryngton, Thomas de Gosenargh and William de Shirburn, in the county of Lancaster, touching vagabonds and disturbers of the peace, artificers, servants and workmen, male and female, who have taken wages, liveries, rewards or salaries greater than were accustomed to be given in the king's twentieth year or in the five or six years preceding, contrary to the ordinance of the king and council therein, and sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs and others, who by colour of that ordinance have taken fines and ransoms from such artificers, servitors and workmen on their own authority for their own use, not observing the conditions contained in the ordinance, and touching the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth and their under-taxers and under-collectors, who should have levied from the said artificers and others the sums received by them in excess of the usual wages and applied the same in aid of the tenth and fifteenth, and touching all other infringements of the same ordinance.

By K. & C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Passele, Thomas de Pympe, Stephen Scappe, William de Haldenne and William de Wystresham, at Knelleflote on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Emery de Sancto Amando, John de Leukenore and Edmund de Chelrey, on complaint by Roger de Cloune, clerk, that William Bisshop, John Bisshop, Reynold Povy, Thomas Sadeler, John Coldecote, Richard Bullok, Henry, his brother, Thomas Tame, Richard Wodehay, William 'Alicehusband le Tannere,' John Cray, Nicholas Lundon, William Assheby, Ralph Brune, John Heyward, John Peris of Draiton, Peter Cook of Draiton, Richard Hakeburn, Richard Tannere, Thomas Sellote, Ralph Chaloner, Richard Perlee, John Coventre, William Pittewelle, John Culnham, John Wodehay, William Shereman, Richard Shereman, John Wynkham, 'bocher,' William Tatyn, Walter Furner, Richard Ferour, Robert Welbe, William Mekelton, Roger, vicar of the church of St. Helen, Abyndon, Roger Ferthyng, Nicholas Kennecote, Henry Taillour, John de Maydenhuthe, John Cokerell, Richard Byleby, John Lucas, Richard Warener, Robert Chamberleyn, Richard de Kersewell, Thomas Hamond, John Reder,

1350. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Richard Taillour of Fayrford, and others, carried away his goods at Abyndon, co. Berks, and assaulted his servant Roger Folevill, whereby he lost his service for a great time.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

And on 16 *May following William de Skipwith is associated in this commission.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Knyvet, Hugh de Ficulum, John de Bedeford, Robert Dirlaunde, citizen of London, John Modene, Geoffrey de Holm, Henry Baker and Simon le Spicer to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, his presentation to the prebend of Nassyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and a subsequent judgement delivered on the day at which the king had charged the sheriff of Northampton to warn Simon de Sudbery, keeping possession of the prebend, to be before him to shew cause why that judgement should not take effect, that the king should have execution of the said judgement; and to bring them at once before the council with all appeals, &c. found with them.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from such proceedings.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Percy, Brian de Thornhull, Ralph de Lassell, William de Ayremyn, William de Notton, William de Fyncheden, Illard de Usflet, John de Flete, and Thomas de Egmunton, for the waters of Humber, Use, Derwent, Ayre, Skelflet, Langdyk, Fulne and Done, in the parts of Spaldyngmore, Houedenshire, Draxsoken and Merskeland, and of the wapentakes of Barston and Herthull, and between the waters of Use and Derwent, co. York.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to Thomas Ughtred, Robert de Pikeryng, Robert de Middelham, William de Gaterest and Thomas Procuratour of Redenesse, for the waters of Use, Ayre and Done, in the parts of Merskeland and Osgodcrosse, co. York.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William de Scargill, the elder, and William de Fyncheden, on complaint by John Darcy of Knaith that Thomas, prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, Geoffrey de Ledes, his fellow-canon, Thomas de Fenton of Thorpe, Thomas Bosevil of Erdesley, John Grenhod, John 'in the Lane,' John Hiperom, John Topyas and others at Notton, co. York, broke his park, hunted therein, carried away his goods, with deer from the park, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission to Andrew de Bures, William Carbonel, John de Aspale, Ralph de Bockyng, Richard Froysel and Gilbert de Debenham to enforce the ordinance, made by the council in consequence of the dearth of servants and workmen because of the deadly pestilence, against the taking of excessive wages, and to chastise delinquents against the same, in the county of Suffolk. This commission is not, however, to be derogatory to the commission of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer, or to the commission to the

1350. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth of assessing upon any workmen and servants such sums as they may have taken for their work beyond the wages usual in the same county in the twentieth year. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwith, John de Somercotes, William de Stayne and James atte Beek, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln; without prejudice to the commission to Gilbert de Umframvill and his

1351. fellows, keepers of the peace &c. as above. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford and Richard de Birton, on complaint by John le Yonge of Montacute, the elder, that Thomas de Huntelegh, John le Yonge, the younger, William de London, Thomas le Venour of Shirbourn, 'goldsmyth,' John de Jevele, Thomas Gomitz, Robert de Huntelegh, Isabel late the wife of John de Benham and others broke his houses at Hinepudele, co. Dorset, and Montacute, co. Somerset, drove away 5 oxen and 31 sheep, worth 10 marks, at Hynepudele, and 4 oxen, a boar and a sow, worth 6 marks, at Montacute, broke a chest of his at the latter town and carried away 8 marks in money by tale found therein and his goods.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 9*d.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to William de Langele, William de Carleton, William Barre, lieutenant of Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Richard de Stone, and Nicholas de Espilon, to find by inquisitions in the liberty of the Cinque Ports the names of all who have shipped there wool, hides and wool-fells not cocketed or customed, and the quantity so shipped. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to Richard Tempeste, Robert de Tughale and John de Northburgh, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. By C.

The like to the following;—

William de Langele, William de Carleton, William Barre, Richard de Stone and Nicholas Espilon, in the county of Kent.

Richard de Brankescoumbe, John de Baumfeld, William de Overton, Edward Trenchaunt, William de Northo, John de Haulee, and John Aungier, in the counties of Devon, Dorset and Southampton.

Richard de Birton, Robert de Halsham, William de Northo and Alexander Turk, in the county of Sussex.

William de Skippewith, John Gaunt of Bynbrok, Walter Box, William Malewayn, in the counties of York and Lincoln.

John de Aspale, Gilbert de Depenham, William de Wychingham, Thomas de Wandelesworth, John de Oxeneye, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John de Aspale, Gilbert de Depenham, William de Wychingham, Thomas de Wandelesworth and John de Oxeneye, in the county of Essex.

The like to William de Chiltenham, John Musard, Walter atte Bergh, William Bisshop, king's serjeant at arms, and Richard Sholle, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, touching persons who have shipped wool as above, and those who have taken the same from those counties into Wales. By C.

The like to Peter de Grete, Walter atte Bergh, William de Frome, William de Coulegh, William Bisshop, king's serjeant at arms, Geoffrey de Aston and John Sholle, in the counties of Worcester and Hereford.

1350.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Peter de Malo Lacu, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Moubray, Hamo de Hessay and John de Fulthorpe, on complaint by the abbot of Whiteby that, although he is lord of the borough of Whiteby, co. York, and he and his predecessors from time immemorial have been accustomed to have a court of their men and tenants, and cognisance of pleas, trespasses, covenants and other contracts within the borough, as well as return of the king's writs and those things which pertain to the sheriff's return there, Alexander de Lyth, William Page, Peter Page, Richard Here, John Smyth, John Laxman, John Scot, Andrew Crag, William de Hersand, John Redeheved, Bartholomew Chapman, William de Stokesley, Robert Cobbe, William son of John Page, Thomas Laxman, Benedict de Malteby, Richard de Ostrie, William Bledegh, Alan Penok, William Webbester, John son of John Bledegh and others, by force prevented him from having these and from buying the victuals necessary for himself and his monks, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Courneye, John de Clyvedon, Ralph de Midelneye and Richard de Birton, on complaint by Maud late the wife of Thomas Lercedekne, that Robert Gyan of Northcori, John, his son, William Waspray, Thomas le Sopere, Henry de Westcote and others broke her houses at Churleygh, drove away 30 oxen and 20 cows, worth 20 marks, depastured her crops there with beasts, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time.

Somerset.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Reading. Commission to John de Ore, Stephen de Horsham, Robert Arnald and William de Pageham to survey the defects and breaches of the wall of the marsh of Spadelond, between Wynchelse and Daunsewalle, and between Pykammyll and Trecherie, as the king understands that these are so broken by storms at sea that his lands and the lands of others in the marsh are inundated at every flow of the tide, and are likely to be entirely lost, and to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Sussex who are bound to repair and maintain the walls and distrain these for the necessary repairs.

Vacated because otherwise on the dorse of the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year in the month of January.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Wodelok, Nicholas de la Bere, Thomas Everard, Roger de Haywod, John Wodelok and Robert Clerk of Upham to take all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against William, bishop of Winchester, his presentation to the church of South Waltham, and of his presentation of that church to Master Roger de Fulford, king's clerk, and deliver them to the sheriff of Southampton, whom the king has commanded to bring them before the council on the morrow of the Purification.

By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 16. Tower of London. Appointment of Robert de Balydon, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest and bring before the council Amaneuus de Chesthunt, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Bury, who, as appears by a certificate of Walter de Bentele, captain of Brittany, after covenanting with him to go on the king's service to those parts and receiving from him the king's wages, have refused to go.

By K.

MEMBRANE 4*d*.

1350.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary, the chancellor, and the treasurer, of Ireland, to cause proclamation to be made whenever necessary that none on pain of forfeiture of life, limbs and all other things that he can forfeit attempt to form assemblies of men at arms, armed men or others to maintain by force the bearing of the cross before the archbishop of Armagh in the city of Dublin and elsewhere in the province of Dublin. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Simon Simeon, William de Skipwith and John de Harewedon, on complaint by Geoffrey de la Mare, 'chivaler,' that some evildoers assaulted him at Makeseye, co. Northampton, felled his trees there, carried away the trees and other of his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1351.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Berewyk, John de Folvill and Richard de Shulton, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that Theobald Blakemon of Outheby, Geoffrey de Kent, mayor of Leycestre, William de Assheby, Gilbert Lavener of Leycestre, Hugh del Botelrye, Thomas Fissher of Leycestre, John Kelyng and others at Leycestre and Outheby, co. Leicester, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANES 3*d* and 2*d*.

1350.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, John de Grey of Retherfeld, steward of the household, and Bartholomew de Burghershh, the king's chamberlain, to deliver from prison William de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' taken and detained therein in the custody of John de Bello Campo, for misdeeds in the office of chief justice. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Commission to the same to render judgement upon the said William. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Mandate to Richard, earl of Arundel, to send to the king in the chancery the record and process of the delivery of the same from prison and of the judgement of hanging and forfeiture of his goods adjudged against him. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

The record and process sent by virtue of the said writ; ending with the sentence that the judgement of hanging be pardoned by virtue of a writ of the king and that the said William be remitted to the custody of John Darcy, constable of the Tower of London, to await the king's grace. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 2*d—cont.*

1351.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Lincoln, Richard de Birton, William de Irford and John de Lambourn, in the towns of Camerwell, Retherhithe, Suthewerke, Lambhithe and Newynton, co. Surrey, and in the king's highway in the vicinage leading to the city of London.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer not to molest in any wise William Pouche, who, when detained in the Flete prison for debts wherein he was held to the king, was, by the king's order, permitted

1351.

Membrane 2d—cont.

by them to go beyond the seas for some difficult business affecting the king, on the mainprise of John de Bedeford, citizen and skinner of London, Simon atte Grene, John Chevele, Richard de Wedon and William de Coggeshale, to have him before them at the octaves of Hilary last, and who is so much occupied in the same business and business of Queen Philippa that he can by no means be before them at that date or return to prison, and whose same mainpernors have undertaken to have him before them on the quinzaine of the Purification; or the mainpernors, because he has not come before them at the first date or returned to prison. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Harewell and Thomas Dautre, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest and bring before the council George Selyman. By K. & C.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Appointment of William de Warrewyk, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest and bring before the council James de Stafford, 'chivaler,' John de Draycote, John de Ippestanes, John de Lutteleye, Malculin de Wasteneys, William de Perton, John Coyne of Weston, and John Ocoz, lately appointed to collect the last tenth and fifteenth in the county of Stafford, of the second year of the grant, so that the king should be answered for the same at terms now past, who have not yet answered to him of any part of the same although the money has been levied long ago. By C.

25 EDWARD III.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 37.

1351.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of William de Water, parson of the church of Rosse, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Aldeburgh, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Culyour.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Romesey to the church of Chirche Ocle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Stephen de Kibworth as parson of the church of Raveneston. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Protection for two years for the mayor and citizens of York, the king's tenants, and their men, lands, rents and possessions. By C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Meaux as prebendary of the prebend of St. Katharine in the collegiate church of Beverley, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of his great garden without the gate of Wyndesore Castle, to hold without rendering anything for the same to the king and his heirs; saving to them the herbage of the garden on the first and last day as often as he or his heirs shall stay there. By K. and by p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Corbet of Chaddesley, an octogenarian as is said, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster The like of Alan de Esture.
By p.s. which remains on the files of the seventh year.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Leuegor, chaplain, to the church of Bealchaump Otes, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Adam de Sancto Philberto, deceased, being in his hands.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Licence, in furtherance of licence granted by letters patent for the foundation of a chantry in the church of St. Martin, Leycestre, to be endowed with land and rent to the value of 20*l.* yearly, for the alienation in mortmain by the founders to the chaplains of the said chantry of six messuages, fifty-three shops, six and a half tofts and 36*s.* of rent in Leycestre and the suburb thereof, which messuages, shops and tofts are of the value of 62*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leycestre, to hold in satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of the said 20*l.*
[*See Vol. VIII, p.* 379.]

Feb. 6. Sandwich. Commission for one year to William de Pereford to purvey hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the king's great horses on this side the Trent, to be paid for at the exchequer, and the like for his studs there, to be paid for by the sheriffs of the counties in which the studs are

1351. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

staying, by view and testimony of William le Ferour, keeper of the said great horses and studs; he taking daily for his wages 3*d.* at the exchequer. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks which Richard Page will pay to the king, for William Page to enfeoff the said Richard of two messuages, two and a half virgates of land, 9 acres of meadow and 9*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Netherorton, and for John Person to enfeoff him of 16 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and a moiety of a messuage in the same town, held in chief.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to the abbot, the prior and convent of Westminster, and their successors in fulfilment of the wish of the king's father shewn in a like grant by his letters patent, that nothing of the crops, hay or oats issuing out of the lands pertaining to the manors and hamlets granted to them in mortmain by Edward I for charges and alms for the soul of Queen Eleanor, the grandmother of the present king, to be done at her anniversary, shall be taken for the use of the king or any other against the will of them or their bailiffs of the manors and hamlets, whereby the alms might be diminished or hindered.

Feb. 22. Westminster Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants John Malewayn and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the king's customs and subsidies, of John Goseye to hold the office of troner of wool in the port of Bristol, during pleasure, as others have held the same. By C. at the nomination of the said attorneys.

The like of Roger de Oxenford, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

MEMBRANE 36.

Jan. 28. Westminster. On the petition of Emma daughter of Thomas le White of Bokham praying that, whereas in the time of King John Henry atte Doune acquired in fee at a yearly farm from the abbot of Certeseye a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bokham, held in chief, and afterwards granted his estate therein to Ralph le White, after whose death the messuage and land passed to his son and heir Thomas, and after his death to Thomas his son and heir, her father, on whose death they descended to her by hereditary right, and no licence was ever obtained by any of those named above for their entry into the premises, the king will pardon these trespasses and grant her licence to retain the messuage and land; he, in consideration of 10*s.* which she will pay to him, has granted her petition. And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 28. Westminster Commission to William de Middelton, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Henry de la Chare, to take in those counties fifty-three workmen, masons, carpenters and plasterers, and others, as shall be required, for the works which the king has ordered to be done in Hertford Castle, to be brought thither by the said Henry and put to work there at the wages of Queen Isabel.

The like to Thomas Lacy, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and Robert Kynebell, for twenty workmen from those counties.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Waldegrave, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bradewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Tykford, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1351.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Vale, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanrothal, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monemouth being in his hands as above.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Battle to elect an abbot, the last abbot being now dead. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Revocation of the letters patent whereby the king lately committed to Thomas de Quikeshull the office of chief ingrosser in the exchequer of Dublin; as the king when committing the same to him did not recollect that he had already committed the office to William de Barton, king's clerk, by letters patent dated on 23 June, in his twenty-third year.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment (as in the last entry of the preceding *membrane*) of John Humery to hold the office of troner of wool in the port of Cicestre. By C.

Mandate to Alexander Turk, late troner there, to deliver to him the beam for weighing the wool and all other things pertaining to the office, and to intermeddle therein no more.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Clipston, parson of the church of Cumpton in le Wyndyate, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Langebergh, parson of the church of Denton, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Bradshagh to the church of Curtenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 7. Sandwich. Presentation of Thomas Smyth of Lymyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chuyton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Haillyng being in his hands as above.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kele to the chapel of St. Mary, Battle, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Battle.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which the abbot and convent of Sibeton will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 6 marks yearly of rent out of their lands in Rendham and Sibeton, co. Suffolk, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Eyk, in that county, according to an ordinance to be made therein.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph atte Chirche of Scothowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John Engelond of Kemstone, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Corpestry, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift as above.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Southwell, chaplain, to the church of Drexthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1351. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln and others interested that the king has revoked his presentation of Roger de Bradeshagh to the church of Curtenhale, which was obtained by the said Roger by the suggestion that Master John de Wottesdon, parson of that church, would resign it in his favour, as he has since learned that the suggestion was forged and untrue. By K.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Telyng, chaplain, to the church of Stabannan, in the diocese of Armagh. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cotene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hampton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Legh to the church of St. Peter, Budeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands as above.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Agnes de la Marche, for long service to Edmund de Langele, tne king's son, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and she has other letters thereof as appears on the second part of this year.

MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Shebrok of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching contempts and trespasses against him whereof he is indicted, on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison: provided however that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him in this behalf.

Feb. 8. Westminster. On the petition of Roger Fraunkeleyn praying that, whereas in the time of Henry III Gervase sometime servant of Henry Pusen acquired in fee from the same Henry a messuage and three bovates of land in Wyghton, held in chief, and he as well as Stephen, his son and heir, Robert, son and heir of Stephen, Godfrey, son and heir of Robert, and Agnes Fraunkeleyn, daughter and heir of Godfrey, successively entered into the same without licence obtained from any king and on account of these trespasses the messuage and land have been taken into the king's hands, he will pardon the trespasses and order the same to be delivered to petitioner as son and heir of Agnes; the king, for 40*s.* which the said Roger will pay to him, has granted his petition.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Edward of Upavene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cherleton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Upavene being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Radeford, chaplain, to the church of Soppeworth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle being in his hands as above.

Feb. 10. Westminster Protection for John Lytle and John Gouthdray, citizens of London, who have bought 90 quarters of malt, 10 quarters of beans and 20 quarters of oats at Peterborough and in the vicinage for the sustenance

1351. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

of the magnates and others coming to the present Parliament, and have found William de Iford, William Bys, Richard de Greylond and Richard Duble as mainpernors that they will bring the same to London and nowhere else; and for their men and servants and the said corn while on the way to the said city: directed to purveyors, sheriffs and other ministers. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection, until Midsummer, for Richard Dunmawe, servant of John, bishop of Hereford, whom the latter is sending to Ireland to buy 300 quarters of corn there to be brought by him to Hereford for the sustenance of the bishop and his household. By C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Clopton, king's yeoman, of the office of coroner of the household, he taking in that office as others have done. By K. on the information of John de Ampleford.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wytheryn, chaplain, Simon Forester of Braunceton, John de Swaneton of Donyngton, John de Rerisby, John de Donyngton and Walter de Scotton to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of a messuage, 120 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Scoupewyk and Marketkirkeby, of the value of 29*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; to hold in full satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for the abbot and convent to acquire.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Tughale, of the transcript of the foot of a fine levied in the court of the Bench at Westminster, in Michaelmas Term, 16 Edward III, between the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and Beatrice late the wife of Nicholas de Haukhull, deforciant, of the manor of Rok.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the priory of Neustede in Shirewode, which is of royal foundation but has only a slender endowment, that in every voidance of the priory the sub-prior and convent of that place shall have the keeping of the priory and free administration of the lands thereof, without rendering anything to the king, except that in each voidance the escheator in the county of Nottingham shall enter the gate of the priory and having taken a simple seisin in the king's name depart again at once without carrying anything away; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Walkar of Stanlake, for his good service in a late conflict between the king and the French at Calais, of the king's suit for a robbery from Simon de Evesham, parson of the church of Stanlake, done by him and others before 28 January, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Edmund Rose.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Walton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to William, son of Geoffrey Silverton of Leverynton, of the king's suit for the death of John son of Walter de Flete of Walsokene, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1351.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to Oliver Rusculian, for good service in a conflict at Calais as above, with respect to the death of John Trefruthken and James de Kerthu, killed before 27 January, in the twenty-fourth year, and breaking out of the king's Marshalsea prison before that date. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* which John Gernoun will pay to the king, for the same John to grant to William son of John Gernoun, Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, the hundred of Lexden, held in chief, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered and the same John has other letters thereof under another form as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-sixth year, under date of 1 *July.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Wylughby, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Cumberworth as her attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

She has letters nominating Stephen Toures and William de Legburne as above. The same David received the attorneys.

Thomas Wake, 'chivaler,' staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Paynel, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Stotevyll as his attorneys as above. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Sancto Neoto, vicar of the church of Littilton Dru, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Baggesouere.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Whippe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dorston, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Clifford being in his hands as above.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of Carleton Curlu, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands as above. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Lymbergh as parson of the church of Belton, in the Isle of Axholme, and prebendary of the prebend called Sexaginta Solidorum, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, notwithstanding any right or title the king might claim by reason of voidances of the bishopric of Lincoln or the priory of Hautemprise, or other cause. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Fulk de Bermyngeham and Richard le Spenser to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bermyngeham, of two messuages and 100 acres of land in Aston and Bermyngeham, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, at the altar of St. Mary in their church, for the souls of William le Mercer and Margery, his wife, Robert le Spenser and Isabel, his wife, Henry de Caldewell and Margery, his wife, and their ancestors.

For 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

1351. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of William, earl of Huntingdon, of Stephen de Forsham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like of William Malbise, knight. By p.s.

Feb 17. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John de Weoleye of Chepyng Campeden, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and for good service in the king's wars in Gascony and elsewere, of the king's suit for a robbery from William Gilbert, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of the earl.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like, at the request of Alexander Aunsel, to John son of Richard Daumper, with respect to the death of William Rassh. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for six years, to John de Ratheby of the rent of 6 marks which he renders at the exchequer for the closure (*claustura*) of Hascath, in the king's forest of Ingelwode, which he holds at farm. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster Licence for Walter de Walcote, knight, and Thomas, his brother, to enfeoff Reynold Fyn of Eccles and Agnes, his wife, Geoffrey Josep, vicar of the church of Bastewyk, and Roger Laneranz, of a moiety of one moiety of the manor of Hempstede, the advowson of the church of that manor excepted, held in chief. For 40*s.* to be paid to the king.

Feb. 17. Westminster Grant to Walter Chantmerel, one of the king's falconers, of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Whitewell, held in chief, late of John le Grete, which are not worth more than 1 mark yearly and have been taken into the king's hands because they were lately acquired without his licence, to hold for such time as the same remain in the king's hands without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by Queen Philippa, tenant for life of the king's forests of Wauberge and Sappele, co. Huntingdon, to John Dengayne of Teversham of the keeping of those forests for her life: and grant that if he survive the queen he shall retain the keeping of the same for life. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Burgh to the church of More, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Reynham as prebendary of the prebend which Paul Bray held in the church of Exeter. By p.s
The like, as archdeacon of Barstapol. By the same p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to John le Wodeward of Raskelf, for good service and especially because his eyes were torn out and his tongue and fingers cut off by malefactors in the forest of Galtres in the time when he was one of the king's foresters there, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Peyto the younger, late escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent

1351. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

to those counties, for the prior and Friars Preachers of Hereford to enclose a lane called 'Froggelone,' in the suburb of Hereford, 31 perches long and 28 feet wide, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

By K. on the information of Roger de Beauchaump.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* which William de Overton will pay to the king, to the said William for acquiring in fee from Hugh de Escote a moiety of the manor of Westuderle, co. Southampton, and the advowson of the church of the same manor, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the moiety and advowson. Licence also for him to grant the same to John de Overton, provost of the collegiate church of St. Elizabeth by Winchester, and Thomas de Wolferton, parson of the church of Upham, and their heirs, and for them to re-grant them to him, Isabel, his wife, and Thomas his son, in survivorship, with remainders to the heirs of the body of the same Thomas, and the right heirs of the said William. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hilton to the church of Widtherle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Repplingham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Wytteleye, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Botheby, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Eccleshale, king's clerk.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for John Bardolf, lord of Wirmegeye, to grant for life to Geoffrey de Vernoun 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Castre; the said John has now surrendered those letters, and on his petition the king has ratified a writing obligatory (*in French*) to the said Geoffrey, witnessed by Sir John de Wilton, Sir John de Hales, John de Berneye, Adam de Siryngham, John Auntrous and others, and dated at his manor of Wirmegeye, on Michaelmas Day, 24 Edward III, binding him for the payment of the rent as above.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Robert de Hoo will pay to the king, to the said Robert and Lucy, his wife, and Robert, his son, for acquiring to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said Robert and Lucy, from Agnes late the wife of Simon le Pek a messuage, a bovate and a half of land and pasture for 140 sheep, 10 animals, 2 cattle and 15 swine, in Munestok, called 'Jameslond,' which she had acquired from Master Thomas de Munestok, and he from Simon son of James de Munestok, and he from Walter son of Humphrey de Munestok, and he from Henry de Bousleye; from Agnes daughter of Peter de Tottenays a messuage and a virgate of land there called 'Crochelond,' which she had acquired from Peter de Tottenays, and he from Peter Ferraunt; from the same Agnes a messuage and a virgate of land there called 'Martyneslond'; from Master Thomas James and Thomas son of Simon le Pek a toft and a virgate of land there, which they had acquired from Richard de la Bere; and from Joan James a messuage in Huleseye, all held of the king in chief; which the said Agnes, Thomas, Simon, Walter, Henry, Agnes, Peter, Peter, Thomas, Richard and Joan likewise acquired in fee without any licence obtained from the king's progenitors or the king; and licence for Robert, Lucy and Robert to retain the same according to the form of the acquisition. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1351.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Master John Lecche, parson of the church of Arreton, Isle of Wight, to the church of Newechirche, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master Walter Benet.

The like of the said Walter to the church of Arreton, in the king's gift for the same reason.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Breton of the trespass and whatever pertains to the king for the breaking of the park of John Fitz William at Emeleye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like, at the request of Queen Philippa, to James Coterell, with respect to all extortions, oppressions, receivings of felons, usurpations, prises, fines, ransoms, and trespasses of vert and venison and of trees felled in the forest of Peek, co. Derby, and any other trespasses. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Mayners, parson of the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bokbrok, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Okebourn.

Feb. 24. Westminster Grant to John de Melbourn of the prebend of Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Hykelyng, in full satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Oliver Wyth, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Bygoth, parson of the church of Trunch, the manor of Pallyng.

by Richard Punch, chaplain, five messuages, 22½ acres of land, 16 acres of pasture and 22½ acres of rushes and 4*s.* of rent in Horseye, with Roger Colle, William Colle, Thomas Colle and John son of Richard Hobbesson and Martin and William, his brothers, his bondmen, with their issues.

The said manor, messuages, land, pasture and rushes, beyond the rent aforesaid, are of the value of 65*s.* 5¼*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by William de Midelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Middelton of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted; on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice of the King's Bench, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Hereford of murage for ten years from 20 May next. By K.

March 1. Westminster. The like to the bailiffs and good men of Lodelowe, for three years. By p.s.

1351. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster — Pardon, out of compassion for the poverty of their house, to the abbot and convent of Hulton of 100 marks of the 200 marks whereby they lately made fine with the king to have pardon for acquiring the advowson of the church of Audeleye without his licence. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. — Confirmation of a grant by the pope to John de Schepeye, late prior of Rochester, made without the king's licence, of 40*l.* a year out of the priory of Rochester. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. — Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* which Nicholas Noreys will pay to the king, to the said Nicholas for acquiring for life from William de Cheyny 6 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Coddreth, held in chief, for a certain farm to be rendered yearly, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper. Hertford.

Feb. 20. Westminster. — Pardon to William son of Laurence de Castellay of Wyton of the king's suit for the larceny of twelve spoons and a salt-cellar of silver, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster — Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Bradestane, to William Dachet of the fine of 26*s.* 8*d.* made before John de Wynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, for a trespass which he acknowledged that he had done in the park of Evereslegh. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster — Presentation of William Warthecopp, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Barnestaple, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 23. Westminster. — Ratification of the estate of William de Westle as dean of Aukland and master of the hospital of Gretham. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. — Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Thomas son of John Waudak of Pylardyngton Hercy of the king's suit for the ravishment of Roesia late the wife of John de Rale the younger and a robbery from her, also for the death of John de Stanle, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

Pardon in like terms to John Coley of Stonton Wyvylle with respect to the death of John Ordrich of Assheby.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

Feb. 25. Westminster. — Appointment of John de Shenle to seize in the king's name the body of Elizabeth one of the daughters and heirs of John de Wolverton, tenant in chief, within age, whose marriage belongs to the king, and bring her with all convenient speed to Westminster, to be delivered to the keeper of the king's wardrobe there.

Feb. 10. Clarendon. — Grant to Emery de Sancto Amando, for his stay with the king, of an annuity of 200 marks at the exchequer, so long as he stay with him.

By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 22. Westminster. — Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of pontage for ten years for the repair of their bridge called 'Walshemannesbrigge.' By K.

1351. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for ten years for Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Anegos, to keep prisoners taken within his liberty of Redesdale in the castle of Prodehowe, co. Northumberland, instead of in the castle of Hirbodill, in that county, which is now in ruins by the war of Scotland. By K. and pet. of Parl.
[*As in Fœdera*, 10 *Edward* III, *March* 20.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William de Longetre, indicted of having taken part in the assault on the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, the abduction of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche and other felonies and trespasses there, of the king's suit therein and of any consequent outlawries: granted because the king has received trustworthy testimony that he is wholly innocent, and for his good service in the munition of the town of Calais. By K.
[*See p. 10.*]

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Russel and Robert de Farndon, citizens of Salisbury, John de Watton, Walter Ciffrewast and Henry Flemmyng to the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury of a toft and 24 acres of land in Wynterbourn St. Martin, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of Wynterbourn St. Martin, held in chief, and three messuages, a virgate and 7 acres of land, a plot of land 42 feet long by 32 feet wide, pasture for 7 cattle, 1 beast of the plough, 1 colt, 1 pig and 300 sheep and one haul (*tractum*) of turf a day, with furze as required in Wynterbourn St. Martin and Wynterbourn Asshe, not held in chief, to find chantries and alms in the abbey church and in the collegiate church of St. Edmund, Salisbury; and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which the prioress of Lyngebrok will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Esger, clerk, to the said prioress and the nuns of the same place of the manor of Brokkeswode Power, to celebrate the anniversary day of William de Power yearly, as the said Adam shall ordain. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Shillyngford, who is upwards of sixty years of age as is said, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon to William Wale of Wroxhale of the king's suit for the death of William Pencrich, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Breton of the trespass and all that pertains to the king for his breaking of the park of John Fitz William at Emeleye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Derby to the church of Grenstede, in the diocese of Cicestre, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Leawes being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Nevill, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Eure, co. Buckingham, granted by him to the king and his heirs, of the advowson of the church of Fisshelak, co. York.
By K. on the information of Master Michael de Northburgh.

1351. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas del Clogh, appointed by letters patent of Queen Philippa as keeper of the castle, town and honour of High Peak, co. Derby, with the forest and lead-mine there and all appurtenances of the castle, town and honour, forest and mine, with full power to search the forest for cattle feeding there, and to attach trespassers in the forest; he taking from the queen a fee of 20 marks yearly and robes, with brushwood for fuel. By C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Mason, servant of Robert de la Marche, who was indicted of having come armed with his master to the towns of Chelre, co. Berks, and Stanlak, co. Oxford, to do evil to the parson of Stanlak and the men of that town, of that which pertains to the king for this, and of any consequent outlawries; granted because the king is given to understand that he was indicted maliciously and for his good service at sea against the Spaniards in the company of John de Insula at the time when he was indicted. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Perot of Cycestre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Tynden of a mill, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Hull, Rokhampton and Thornbury, not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by Simon Basset, late escheator in the county of Gloucester, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary on Severn, in the parish of Rokhampton, for the good estate of the king and the said Gilbert, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and of the heirs and ancestors of Gilbert. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor, the keeper of the rolls of chancery and the barons of the exchequer, to receive the king's clerks Thomas de Brayton, Gervase de Wilford, John de Neubury and Thomas del Clogh, attorneys put by Queen Philippa, during her pleasure, to receive all recognisances of debts made to her in the chancery and the exchequer.
By bill of Roger de Bello Campo.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Ralph Pouger, appointed by the same queen as receiver of the issues of her lands on this side the Trent; he taking yearly for his fee 20*l.* and a robe.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Shadewell to the church of St. Helen in Fisshergate, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wysebech, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Braburn, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Draper, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands as above.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hadenham of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Hakeneye, 'charetter,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Morteyn, parson of the church of Fordyngbrigg, of the trespass of Baldwin Mohun late parson thereof, his immediate predecessor, in acquiring in mortmain from Maurice Bruyn, lord of the

1351. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

said town, which is held in chief, 3 roods of land in Fordyngbrigge, for the enlargement of the churchyard of his church, and then by virtue of such grant causing the same to be enclosed, without obtaining the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the said land, although forfeit to the king by reason of the premises, as a gift from him. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* and safe-conduct for William Benet, who is about to take with the king's licence 35 quarters of wheat in ten casks from Sandwich to Gascony, in a ship called *la Seint Johan of Bayonne* whereof Martin de Hise is master; and for the ship and wheat.

March 10. Westminster. William de Sallowe, archdeacon of Coventre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gervase de Wilsford and John de Scarle, clerks, as his attorneys in England for two years, if he do not return before. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

March 9. Westminster. Pardon to John de Meaux of all that pertains to the king for all felonies, extortions and trespasses, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland, late one of the justices of the peace in the county of York, excepted.

By K. on the information of the treasurer, John de Bello Campo and Thomas de Brembre.

The like to the following;—

John de Mounceaux. Amand de Routh.
Peter de Nuttill. John de Hedon.

March 12. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Robert de Chestrefeld of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Stephen, Dublin.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas Henry Sturmy of Elvetham lately acquired in fee from Philip son of Philip de Drokenesford sixteen messuages, five cottages, fourteen virgates and 4 acres of land, of the value of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 18*s.* of rent, in Munestoke, co. Southampton, held in chief, which Philip had acquired in fee from Philip de Drokenesford, his father, and he as well as the said Philip son of Philip entered into the same without obtaining the king's licence, as has been found by an inquisition taken by the king's order; the king of special grace has pardoned those trespasses and granted licence for Henry to retain the premises to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Beaulieu to lease for fifteen years to William, bishop of Winchester, the manor of Farendon, co. Berks, which is of the endowment of the abbey, to enable him to pay debts on his house. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Roger Cok of Thurgarton, chaplain, and William Buxhum of Hiclyng to the prior and convent of Thurgarton, in satisfaction of 26*s.* 8*d.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent and a rent of two pheasants (*gallorum silvestrium*), in Thurgarton and Horspoll, which messuage, land, meadow and rent of two cocks are of the value of 10*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Saham, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Stebenhethe, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

1351. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to William son of Roger le Hunt of Mildenhale of the county of Suffolk, of the king's suit for the death of Bartholomew atte Welle of Mildenhale, killed before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of the earl of Warwick.

March 1. Westminster Queen Isabel has letters nominating John de Baddeby, clerk, as her attorney in England, during her pleasure.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

Ellen late the wife, and executrix of the will, of Geoffrey de Newerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Walcot as her attorney in Ireland for one year. The same David received the attorney.

March 2. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, and others interested that the king has revoked his late presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of Carleton Curly, made in the belief that that church was void by the death of John de Westmancote, because the said John has appeared in the chancery alive and well.

March 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Scot to the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum of the advowson of the church of Hikilton by Mar, held of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, as of the honour of Richmond, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent; to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, his consort and his children, and the said William, for their souls when they are dead, and for the soul of Alice late the wife of the grantor. By K.

March 3. Westminster Grant that, in the city of Salisbury, there shall be a seal of two pieces as is usual for the recognizances of debts at that city, and that the larger part of the seal shall be in the keeping of the mayor or keeper of the city for the time being, and the smaller part in the keeping of a clerk to be deputed by the king, according to the form of the statute of merchants.

By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Segrave and Margaret, his wife, of their outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to take assizes in that county, to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him on account of a disseisin by them of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of a tenement in Hayden, whereof they were convicted, they having now satisfied the king of their ransom in that behalf and the earl of the damages adjudged to him, as appears by a certificate of the same Richard; and revocation of letters patent lately made to Walter de Mauny and Guy de Bryane to have all the issues of their lands, and their goods, forfeited to the king on that account, as a gift from him. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 3. Westminster Presentation of John de la More to the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford.

March 3. Westminster Appointment, with the assent of Robert de Holte, whom the king lately appointed for life to have the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognizances of debts in the town of Southampton, of Thomas de Kyngton, clerk, to keep the same, during pleasure.

By p.s. remaining in the file of chancery of the twenty-second year.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1351.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king's serjeant Henry Picard, his butler, whom he has appointed to levy customs specified in the entry on all cloths of wool made in England and exported from the realm, has deputed Robert de Causton during his pleasure to levy the same in the port of Wynchelse and to seal the cloths when so customed; the king commands all bailiffs and others to be attending, counselling and helping unto the same Robert herein.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Emeldon to the church of Rothebury, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Wryght of Royston of his outlawry on account of having feloniously taken ten sheep out of the fold of Mabel de Clothale at Berle, whereof he was indicted before Walter de Mauny, Hugh Fitz Symond and William de Notton, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Beveregge of Wolaston of the king's suit for the death of Robert Cokke of Wolaston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Tonebrigg to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. On the petition of Richard Talbot praying that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him at farm the keeping of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, and he afterwards demised such keeping and marriage to John de Pulteneye, 'chivaler,' without anything to be rendered by the latter to the king for the same, reserving to himself the reversion of the manors of Elcombe and Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, which are of the inheritance of such heir, and the reversion has now fallen in, and whereas the executors of the will of the same John de Pulteneye have demised to the earl of Huntingdon the keeping and marriage aforesaid, without anything to be rendered for the same, for a debt due to the earl by the same John, to hold as the latter held by the demise of petitioner, the king will grant licence for him to charge his own lands, and the manors of Elcombe and Bluntesdon, with the farm aforesaid, so that, in the event of the farm falling into arrear during the nonage of the heir, the earl or his assigns shall in no wise be charged therewith; the king has granted that the lands and manors shall be charged with the farm, and that the earl and his assigns shall be wholly discharged in respect of the farm. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Caldebourn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldemynstre, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Tissyngton to the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brembre to the church of Eure, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clee to the hospital of St. Giles by Malden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Edmund Amory, tenant in chief being in his hands.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Caldebourn (as above).

1351. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Presentation of Master David ap Lewelyn to the church of Lanultern, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 4. Westminster. Restitution to William de Shareshull and his heirs of the estate for the life of Ela wife of Robert Fitz Elys in the manor of Norton Davy, co. Northampton, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, which the said William lately sold to William de Thorpe for a sum not yet received by him, and which has since come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the same William de Thorpe.
By K. and pet. of Parl.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bukyngham of the archdeaconry of Northampton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for Margery late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

March 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Welbourne as prebendary of Stotfold in the church of Lichfield. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. William de Retford, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromlee, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Haverbergh, chaplain, to the church of Fifhide, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William de Thorpe being in his hands by forfeiture.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 1. Westminster Licence for the warden and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain advowsons of churches, held of the king or of others, to the value of 39 marks yearly, in addition to the churches of the value of 100 marks which they already have his licence to acquire, and to appropriate the churches. By K.
Vacated because surrendered as they have full satisfaction of the within advowsons and thereof they have other letters patent enrolled below in this month.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John de Multon, 'chivaler,' of all lands lately held for life by Roger de Thweyt in Thorne, Otryngham and Holm, in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, and Killyngholm, co. Lincoln, which have come into the king's hands on account of a felony done by the said Roger for which he has been outlawed, to hold for the life of Roger.
By letter under the seal of the 'griffon.'

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas brother Hugh, prior of Lewes, and the convent of the same place, of the order of Cluny, in the diocese of Chichester, to fulfil their undertaking to endow the king with advowsons of churches of their patronage to the value of 200 marks yearly, that they may be reputed as denizens and not aliens, have granted to him the advowsons of the churches of Fisshelak and Great Sandale, in the diocese of York, Riston, in the diocese of Norwich, and Whaddon and Caxton, in the diocese of Ely, the value of which amounts to that sum, as has been found by

1351. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

inquisitions: he in recompense for the advowsons, with the assent of the council, has granted that they and their successors, of what nation or condition soever they be, shall be reputed denizens and shall be free from all aids or other impositions required of aliens. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to George Selyman of the king's suit for all manner of felonies and trespasses in England, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland, late justice of the peace in the county of York, always excepted. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. William de Eppeworth, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Wakfeld and William Bet as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenh[am], received the attorneys.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Brocaz, knight, and Henry de Graystok to survey whenever necessary the king's horses and studs as well on this side as beyond the Trent, to withdraw horses, mares and colts not suitable or useful to be kept for his service and sell these, answering to him for the profits thereby arising, to order all the horses and studs as shall be most advantageous for him and to make inquisitions touching the bearing of keepers of the same and purveyors and takers of necessaries for them, as well as touching agistments made in the parks and pastures provided for them, and to substitute suitable keepers, purveyors and takers for those found to be insufficient or incapable. By K.

Feb. 25. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cobham to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Hyche of two messuages, two cottages and 6 acres of land in Hyche, not held in chief as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Lacy, escheator in the county of Hertford, for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, for reasonable causes, to Philip de Weston, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Langetoft in the same church of 2000*l.* wherein he is held in the chamber for a loan out of the king's treasure, made when he was steward of the same chamber, which the king commanded to be levied of the fruits and produce of his deanery and prebend. By letter of the 'griffon.'

March 4. Westminster. Discharge of Arnulph de Saleby, John de Middelton, Edward Chaumberleyn, John de Allerstan and Robert de Hidyngham, lately appointed to levy and sell for the king the said fruits and produce and to audit the accounts of the bailiffs and receivers of the said Philip, the accounts of Hugh de Walton and Hugh de Cestre, two of the receivers, only excepted, so that the king should be answered of these in part payment of the said 2000*l.* of the said 2000*l.* and of any account to be rendered in respect of their commission. By letter of the 'griffon.'

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Master Thomas de Clipston, parson of the church of Great Paunton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a mediety of the church of Turveye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master Walter de Farnedale.

March 9. Westminster. Grant for twelve years to William de Barton, king's clerk, of the office of ingrosser of the exchequer of Dublin; on condition that he bear himself well in the office. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Scryveyn of Dorchestre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldemerston, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Audele, last vicar of the same, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 26.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to John Kemme, John Cassy and Robert Brach of Dritwich and the bailiffs of that town of pavage for six years.
By K. and for 40*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

March 2. Westminster Pardon to John de Val of Broghton of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of the abbot of Wynchcombe against him and others, on certificate by the same William, chief justice of the King's Bench, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of that Bench, where the record and process of the outlawry now remain.

March 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Trillek as prebendary of Suth Newenton, in the conventual church of Wilton, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the abbey of Wilton. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert de Causton, whom the king's serjeant, Henry Pycard, chief butler, has deputed in the port of Wynchelse to do those things which pertain to the said office during his pleasure.
By bill of the butler.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid for the said Robert in levying in that port the 2*s.* in the tun due to the king on wines brought to England by merchant strangers.
By testimony of the said Henry.

March 3. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Bascurvill, now deceased, and Elizabeth, his wife, lately acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies from John de Cheyny, parson of the church of Cunde, the hamlet of Lauton, held in chief, which John had acquired in fee from the same Walter, and as well Walter, Elizabeth and John as John Delves, who has now married Elizabeth, entered into the hamlet without obtaining the king's licence: he for 40*s.* which John Delves will pay to him, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the said John and Elizabeth to retain the hamlet to them and the heirs of the bodies of Walter and Elizabeth.
And be it remembered that the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 3. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Denton, John de Haveryngton and Clement de Skelton to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland touching a petition of the citizens of Carlisle shewing that, although they render to the king 80*l.* yearly for their city for liberties, customs and other things pertaining to the said city, and they have always hitherto had among such liberties and customs returns of the king's writs and of his summons of the exchequer, the sheriff of Cumberland now for the first time hinders them from having such returns and some other liberties, and from taking the profits arising therefrom, to the great loss of the city and delay of the payment of his said farm. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster Presentation of Henry de Skaldewell, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Crombewell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 25.

March 4. Westminster. Licence for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to grant to his yeoman Robert de Holt six messuages, 96 acres of land, 1 acre, 1 rood, of meadow, 25*s.* 1*d.* of rent, and a rent of a pair of spurs or 3*d.* in Estbovent, held of the archbishopric, which came into the archbishop's hands as escheats as of the right of his church of Canterbury, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the same services and customs as the tenants held by before the tenements came into the archbishop's hands; with reversion to the archbishop. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. By letters patent the king lately granted licence for Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff Master Edmund Morteyn and William de Rothewell, clerk, of certain tenements specified therein, and for Edmund and William to re-grant the same to them in tail, but before this latter feoffment could be made Margaret departed this life and Edmund and William are still in seisin of the premises; the king willing that the licence should take effect has granted licence for them to grant to Ralph the manor of Thornebury, co. Gloucester, held in chief, one of the manors included in the former letters, to hold for his life, with remainder to Hugh, his son, and Philippa daughter of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and the heirs of the body of Hugh, or in default of such to his right heirs, and to the said Ralph and his heirs begotten of the body of Margaret, the residue of the premises, with remainder to Hugh, son of the same Ralph and Margaret, and his heirs.
Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Cantebrigge to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Struggill being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 8. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas for Alban de Appelby, citizen of London, who purposes to ship in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and bring by sea to London and other parts of England some skins of oxen and horses and sea-coals to trade with, and for his men and servants, as well as for the ships and their cargoes. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of Richard atte Mede to buy hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for 56 horses, which the king ordered to be bought in the north for his carts, until they come to London. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Chichester of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Bello, monk and sub-prior of the house of Battle, to be abbot of that place. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Malewayn, citizen and merchant of London, who is held with other merchants in great sums of money to be paid to the king at certain terms for the farm of the customs; as the king understands that some asserting that the said John is bound to them in certain debts are prosecuting him for payment of those debts, and by reason of his prerogative his debts have precedence of those of others. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter atte Bergh of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts deputed according to the form of the statute of Acton Burnel at Salisbury. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Commission, during the pleasure of the king and the said Walter, to Ellis Ferman, clerk, of the keeping of the said seal. By K.

1351.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in a conflict at sea with the Spaniards in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to Peter de Tapton of Chestrefeld of the king's suit for the death of John son of John Bate of Neubald, killed before 7 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. and by testimony of the prince.

MEMBRANE 24

March 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bynham, co. Norfolk, to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge, in full satisfaction of the advowsons of churches to the value of 100 marks and 39 marks yearly which by several letters patent they have the king's licence to acquire, of the advowson of the church of Woddedallyng, co. Norfolk, of the value of 50 marks, as appears by inspection of the chancery rolls; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the warden, fellows and scholars.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, to John Mascy, mariner, of the king's suit for the death of William Stamer of Worthyngg, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the warden and college of chaplains of the king's free chapel in Wyndesore Castle of the advowsons of the churches of Eure, co. Buckingham, Riston, co. Norfolk, and Whaddon and Caxton, co. Cambridge, that they may appropriate these churches. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Grant in like terms to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel in Westminster Palace of the advowson of the church of Sandale, co. York. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Edmund de la Beche to acquire in fee the advowson of the church of Burton, said to be held in chief, and to assign the same in mortmain, with land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, to chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Aldeworth, for the good estate of the king and him, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their ancestors; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the chaplains.

By p.s. and for 50*l.* to be paid to the king.

Vacated because these letters remained in the hanaper and by order of the council were surrendered by the clerk of the hanaper to be cancelled on the ground that Edmund could not acquire the advowson, as has been testified before the council, and so the letters are cancelled and Edmund is discharged of the fine of 50*l.*

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Fordyngbrugge of pontage for five years to repair their bridge. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to Master Michael de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel in Westminster Palace. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Cumberland, for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert son of Patrick de Sutheyk to Roger de Skelton, chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in Skelton church, for the good estate of the king and Clement de Skelton and for their souls when they are dead, of a tenth part of one third part of the manor of

1351.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Skelton (fifteen messuages, 12 bovates and 80 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and a third part of a vaccary in the same third part excepted) which tenth part is held in chief by a service of 2*d.* yearly to the cornage, and is worth 2*s.* yearly. It appears by the inquisition that this alienation is not to the king's prejudice, except that in the event of the death of Gilbert while his heir is under age he would lose the custody of the tenth part. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Sturmy of Holdernesse and Albreda late the wife of John Conestable of Halsham, tenant in chief, for intermarrrying without the king's licence. By letter of the seal called the 'griffon.'

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior of the alien priory of Wilmyngton, the possessions whereof are so impoverished and diminished that the prior cannot pay his farm to the king without assistance, to fell in his wood at Wilmyngton in this year trees to the value of 20*l.* and sell the same by supervision of the sheriff of Sussex and good men of those parts towards payment of such farm. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the bishop of Norwich as patron of the church of Belton, co. Suffolk, whereof he and his predecessors have been in peaceful seisin. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Harewell of the archdeaconry of Norfolk, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 11. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard Lenglis, in fulfilment of the king's promise to provide him with 20 marks of rent for life, whereof he has already granted to him 10*l.* as is contained in several letters patent, of the balance of 4 marks to be taken yearly out of a rent due to the king from the manor of Bastildon, co. Berks, which 4 marks Thomas le Botiller, now deceased, received yearly by grant of the late king. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to John de Bello Campo, in satisfaction of divers sums amounting to 280*l.* granted to him by letters patent in the seventeenth and twentieth years and by word of mouth in the twenty-third year, that he shall receive that sum at the exchequer yearly for life, or until the king find him an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

March 11. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Stowe in the prebends of Holebourne, in the church of St. Paul, London, of the patronage of the bishop of London, and Dynre, in the church of St. Andrew, Welles, of the patronage of the bishop of Bath and Wells, as well as in the church of Sabricheworth, in the diocese of London, of the patronage of the abbot of Westminster. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Helewell as parson of the church of Misterton, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king or since, or for other cause. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1351.

March 9. Westminster. Grant for life for the affection which the king bears to Tanguin de Castello of Brittany, to Maurice son of the said Tanguin of the office of bearing a mace (*clavam*) and being a king's serjeant at arms, with the usual wages and fees. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 15. Westminster. Grant for life to John Balilug, chaplain, of the chantry of the king's chapel in Dublin Castle, he taking at the exchequer of Dublin 52*s.* yearly as the last chaplain had in his lifetime. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the said castle.

March 14. Tower of London. Grant to the king's damsel Joan de Fostebury, for great labour long time endured in the company of his daughter Isabel, of those 9 marks of rent due out of the manor of Fostebury to the alien prior of Noion, to be received yearly at Easter and Michaelmas during the war with France. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the 9 *marks have been given back to the prior by the terms of the peace with France and she has other letters patent dated* 12 *March, in the thirty-fifth year, of the* 9 *marks out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.*

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Goderich, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shephale, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

March 13. Tower of London. Licence for the warden and canons of the college of St. Mary, Otery, newly founded by the bishop of Exeter, to acquire in mortmain from the abbot and convent of Caen, in Normandy, and their proctor in England, the advowson of the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter, taxed at 20 marks yearly, which is in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and to appropriate the church. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of Whiteby to the warden of the house of vicars and the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the church of Huntyngtoun by York; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and vicars.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Whitton of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king find him an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John de Beautre as parson of the church of Burghclere, notwithstanding any right of the king thereto by pretext of any voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

March 17. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas Mynot to the church of Seyton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of William de Beaufo, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Gernoun of 14*l.* of the extent for one year of lands in Ireland demised to him by Ralph de Ufford, late justiciary of that land, to hold under a certain form, rendering to the king the extent of the lands, for which he is now distrained by summons of the exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

March 23. Rushenden (*Russynton in insula de Shepeye*). Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Battle in favour of brother Robert de Bello, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Chichester, and who has done fealty to the king. By letter of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 22.

1351.

March 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of Walter de Bentele, captain of the duchy of Brittany for the king and John, duke of Brittany, dated at Brest, on Tuesday before the Conception of St. Mary, 1350, granting to Tanguy and Geoffrey de Kaermanau for their loyalty, labours, pains and losses in the present war in the keeping of the castle of Kaermanau and elsewhere, the said castle, with appurtenances, and all the lands and rents, fee and lordship, and heritages late of Monsieur Herve de Kermanau, their eldest brother, confiscated by his rebellion against the king and duke, to hold in perpetuity as their proper heritage under the king and duke, and revoking any other letters or grants to any other: and confirmation of the same grant and revocation. Further, in consideration of their said labours, pains and losses, and because the castle and lands are their own inheritance the king has granted that the lands pertaining to the castle shall in future in no wise be tallaged or taxed by any others of the duchy than themselves. By K.

March 13. Rotherhithe. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Severle as archdeacon of Worcester, notwithstanding any right of the king to the same by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cadyngton to the vicarage of the church of Cristenstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas Eleanor, countess of Ormond, after the death of her sometime husband Thomas de Daggeworth, the king's warden and captain in the duchy of Brittany, reflecting that that duchy was without a governor, and no one had come there from the king to rule and govern the same, appointed divers ministers and officers in his name for the safety and defence thereof, and on that pretext received the final account of Richard de Fangfosse of the time when he was receiver of the castellany of Brest to the end of September last, and by letters patent gave him a discharge in respect of such account, giving him full power to levy all rents and dues, as well confiscations as other, to that date, on condition that he paid any debts then outstanding: the king accepts and confirms her action herein. By K. & C.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Greystok, king's clerk, of the fourth prebend in the free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster Palace. By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Chestrefeld of the ninth prebend in the same chapel. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Presentation of Master Thomas de Clipston to the church of Bury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lewes being lately in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 20. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Whitsunday for John Gybon, who has the king's licence to take 10 casks of wheat in a ship called *la Seint Johan* to Bayonne to make his profit of there, and for his men taking the same.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to John de Bukyngham of the prebend of Thurleby and Carleton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of Edward I. By K.

March 17. Eltham. Grant to the king's yeoman John Bluet, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, for life, or until the king find him an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

1351.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Peter de Ralegh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Brantyngham to the church of La Bataill, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of La Bataill being in his hands.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to John Brian Loughton, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of William de Cantilupo.

March 20. Westminster. Revocation of the general pardon in England and Ireland lately granted to Richard, bishop of Ossory, on his suggestion that he had done no seditions against the king and was afraid that he might be unduly impeached of such by his enemies; it having been found since by view of the tenour of indictments of him made in Ireland under the great seal used by the king in that land, which has been sent before the king and council, that he has been guilty of enormous seditions affecting the king's person, the stirring up of the people there against him and the loss of that land, which if the king had had declared unto him he would never have granted the pardon. By K. & C.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Brantyngham of a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, in Westminster Palace.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the king's last voyage upon the sea against the Spaniards in the company of Reynold de Cobham, to Ralph le Leche of the king's suit for the death of William de Dorsete, 'cordewaner,' killed before 29 August last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. On the petition of John Took of Stanford, 'mariner,' praying that, whereas he bought in the county of Norfolk 160 quarters of wheat and malt to be brought to London, and part of this has been arrested by ministers of the king as being intended to be brought to other places than the said city, the king will order the same to be released from arrest, the king on the mainprise of William de Iford of London and William de Dersham of Essex that the corn will be brought to London, has granted his petition; and he commands all purveyors to permit the said John and his servants to bring the same, which he has taken into his special protection, to London and if any thereof has been taken to cause the same to be restored.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 9. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Lungvilers from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as collector or taxer of any tenth and fifteenth or other subsidy granted to the king, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1351. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 11. Westminster. Promise to Thomas Cok, late seneschal of Gascony, of payment of 2588*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* wherein the king is bound to him for wages of him and his men and for horses lost in the king's service, as well as for prest money delivered by him on the king's account to Master John Waweyn and Master John de Streteley, late constables of Bordeaux, as appears more fully by bills of the said constables surrendered at the receipt of the exchequer. By bills of the receipt.

Vacated because surrendered and Eleanor, late the wife and executrix of the will of the same Thomas, released to the king this debt and all other debts of the king to the same Thomas; and the king made her a recompence for these, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year, under the date of 8 *March.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, lately recovered against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, his presentation to the provostship of Wells as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric, and collated the same to Master Peter de Berkelee, king's clerk, but afterwards revoked such collation and ratified the estate of John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerk, as provost by collation of the bishop, and whereas Master Andrew de Offord, king's clerk, has obtained possession of the prebend, after the consecration of the said John as archbishop of Dublin, by virtue of a provision of the apostolic see; the king accepts such provision and ratifies the estate of the same Andrew as provost, notwithstanding the judgement aforesaid. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Release for eight years to the mayor and burgesses of Suthampton, on their petition shewing that they are so impoverished and oppressed as well by pestilence as by the burning and destruction of their town by the king's enemies lately invading the same, and other misfortunes that they will in no wise be sufficient to pay the 201*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly out of the farm of their town, lately assigned as dower by the king to Queen Isabel, and the other charges incumbent on the town, of 100*l.* of the said farm. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* which William de Holbech of London, 'draper,' will pay to the king, for John Butiler of Bastilden to grant to the said William and his heirs the manor of Bastilden, co. Berks, held in chief. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Stephen Fynamour, the chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Laurence, Longesole, in the diocese of Rochester, in satisfaction of 16*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands, which are of the value of 5*s.* 7¼*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent;

by Robert de Parys, a messuage and 10 acres of land in Eylesford,
by Thomas Provere, 2 acres of land there,
by William Fifacre, 2 acres, 3 roods, of land there,
by William Filepot, 2½ acres of land there,
by John Colyn, 3½ acres of land there, and
by John de Cobeham of Alynton, knight, two messuages and 5 acres of land in the same town and Alynton.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Oxenford, in lieu of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer granted to her by letters patent of 17 April, in the tenth year, and the like granted by letters patent of 28 June in the twenty-second

1351. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

year, surrendered, of 20*l.* out of the farm of the alien priory of Tykeford; and if the priory be restored to the prior in her lifetime she shall have an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer for her life.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bampton and John de Geddyng to buy the glass required for the chapel in Westminster Palace, to be paid for at the exchequer; also to take such workmen, glasiers and others as are necessary for the chapel, and carriage to bring the glass thither.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Revocation of the king's presentation of John de Telyng to the church of Stabannak, in the diocese of Armagh, because that church is of the taxation of 6 marks and the chancellor of Ireland, in right of his office, should present thereto by power conferred on him by the king: and ratification of the estate of John de Strode as parson of the same church on the presentation of the archbishop of Dublin, the chancellor.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 15. Westminster. Robert de Chestrefeld, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Burton and William Bet as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

March 14. Westminster. On the petition of Hugh de Reppes praying that, whereas he acquired to him and his heirs for ever from Thomas atte Gannok, now deceased, his lands in Lenne and Taterford, and such lands, which are extended as of the value of 56*s.* 11¼*d.* yearly, have since been taken into the king's hands for 66*l.* 9*d.* due to him by the same Thomas, to remain there until that debt be paid, the king out of compassion for his estate greatly depressed by adversities will grant him the said lands; the king, out of compassion and because Hugh has released to him a great sum of money due from him, has granted him the lands to hold for such time as they remain in his hands for the cause aforesaid. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, will pay in the chamber, for them to acquire in mortmain land and rent, whether held in chief in Lincoln or held of others there and elsewhere, to the value of 20 marks yearly.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.
And the 20 marks have been paid in the chamber.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which the king's clerk Andrew de Offord has by provision of the apostolic see in the archdeaconry of Middlesex in the church of St. Paul, London, and in the prebend of the altar of St. Peter, in the collegiate church of Beverley, in the diocese of York; that he be not disturbed in his possession thereof by the king or his heirs by reason of the bishopric of London or archbishopric of York having been at any time void or their temporalities having been in the hands of the king or his progenitors. By p.s.

March 13. Tower of London. Appointment for life of Edmund Dysny to hold the office of controller of the custom of wines, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs and prests due to the king in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, with the usual wages and fees; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. By p.s.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1351.

March 17. Westminster. Commission, with the assent of the said Edmund and during his pleasure, of the office to Adam Pund, on the same conditions. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Ledred, Robert Andreu, Thomas Moys and John Twyneham to go upon the sea to convoy merchandise and victuals to and from Flanders and Calais, and to guard the passage by sea from the port of Ravensere as far as Hildernesse, and 'le farewaye' between the said places and Flanders, so far as the wind will permit; and to take in any port or place of the realm such mariners and archers as are necessary for the convoy, with power to arrest and commit to prison contrariants. The king gives to them whatever in such progress they can acquire or gain from his enemies on the sea. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 17. Westminster. Although in letters patent to John de Bello Campo of sums granted to him by the king it is contained that there has been granted to him for his fee for his stay with the king 80*l.* and for maintenance of his estate of banneret 160*l.* and that of such 240*l.* there has been assigned to him 20*l.* in the New Forest, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the customs in the port of London, yearly for his life, and 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm, which Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak renders to the king for the keeping of lands in the counties of Lincoln and Northumberland, committed to her by the king during the monage of the heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, yet because it is clearly shewn to the king that he has granted to the said John for life, 20*l.* by reason of the order of knighthood received by him in the seventeenth year, 60*l.* for good service and specially because of his bearing the king's standard at the battle of Cressy, on 26 August, in the twentieth year, and 200*l.* to support the estate of banneret and for his stay with the king, on 1 March, in the twenty-third year, by word of mouth, which sums amount to 280*l.* in the whole, whereof the 20*l.* which he receives yearly in the New Forest are not parcel because these were given him by Queen Philippa, at the king's request, for another cause: the king, on surrender by the said John of the letters patent aforesaid, assigns to him the whole 280*l.* to wit 140*l.* yearly out of the customs of the port of London and 140*l.* yearly out of the customs in the port of Boston, for life or until he provide him with an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Bretteby, parson of the church of Landogh, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Lanwytheryn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with David ap Howel ap David.

March 24. Westminster. Protection for the king's clerk Master Robert de Askeby, whom Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, is sending to the court of Rome to further some business for him. By C.

MEMBRANE 19

March 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary in le Westgate, Newcastle upon Tyne, to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition made, land and rent of the value of 100*s.* yearly, held of him in chief, the master and brethren have made petition for licence to retain in part satisfaction thereof a messuage and 8 acres of land in Neubiggyng 'othe More' acquired from Gilbert Palmer and a messuage and 10 acres of land there acquired from John de Emeldon, by virtue of such licence, into which they have entered before return of the inquisitions required therein, he

1351. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

assenting to their petition has pardoned these trespasses and permitted them to retain the premises, which are not held in chief, in part satisfaction of the said licence; and he has also granted licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Reynald of a messuage, by Nicholas de Ellerker of a messuage, by William de Hidewyn of two messuages, by Peter Graper of a messuage, by Peter Litestar of Gatesheved of a messuage, by Thomas Snape of a messuage, and by John de Frisco Marisco of a messuage and 24*s.* of rent, all in Newcastle upon Tyne, which are not held in chief, and which messuages and land, as well those already entered into by the master and brethren as above, as those now to be assigned are worth, beyond the rent aforesaid, 30*s.* 1*d.* yearly, as appears by divers inquisitions taken by John de Clifford, late escheator in the county of Northumberland, and Robert de Angerton, late mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne and escheator there; to hold the whole as of the value of 64*s.* in part satisfaction of the said 100*s.* yearly.

March 30. Eltham. Forasmuch as the king has learned by an inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, that John Noioun held in his demesne as of fee at his death the manor of Wathe in that county of him in socage by the service of 4*s.* to be paid yearly at the castle of Norwich to the white farm, and that his heir is his son John of the age of six years, and forasmuch as the next friends of the heir on the mother's side, who had the keeping of the heir after his father's death are dead and his more distant friends on the mother's side, who had the keeping after them, have done waste and destruction in the woods, houses and other appurtenances of the manor, the king has committed to William de Wychyngham and John de Foxle, friends of the heir, the keeping of the heir and the manor until the heir is competent to rule himself and his, or until further order. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute [13 *Edw. I, Westm. sec. cap.* 47] of penalties for taking of salmon at certain times, appointing Thomas de la Ryvere, John de Lusteshull and Thomas de Hungerford as overseers of the act in the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, for the waters of Thames and Severn.

April 6. Westminster. Appointment of John Mautravers to have the keeping of the king's islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk, and Aurneye and the adjacent islands, and of his castles there, from Easter next to the same feast in the following year, with full power to do justice on malefactors there and exercise jurisdiction in the king's name, as well personal as real, to survey and repair all defects of the said castles and their artillery, and to cause payment for this and wages of ministers and others dwelling in the islands and castles to be made by the receivers of the issues of the islands. By K.

Writ of aid for him directed to all in the islands.

April 7. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, for the abbess and convent of Romeseye, whose estate is for various causes much depressed in these times, to appropriate the prebendal portion of the church of St. Laurence, in the abbey church, now held by John de Nubbelegh, which is of their advowson and held of the king as parcel of their temporalities. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Licence, at the like request, for them to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, to celebrate the anniversary of the said bishop yearly after his death. By p.s.

1351.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Coggeshale, Robert de Kynebell and Master Richard de Bissele to take in the counties of Essex and Cambridge twenty workmen, carpenters, masons and other workmen, for the works which the king has ordered to be done in the castle of Hertford, to be brought there by the said Richard and put to work at the wages of Queen Isabel; with power to imprison any found rebellious herein. By K.

The like to William de Middelton, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the same Richard for fifty-three workmen from those counties.

April 6 Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and Walter de Couton to take carriages to bring 160 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of malt, bought by the king from John de Wyngefeld, with all speed from Wyngefeld to the port of Ipswich, to be thence brought by Walter to the said (*sic*) town of Caleys. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Martin de Ixnyng of a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster Palace.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 6. Westminster. With the assent of the prelates and nobles in the Parliament assembled at Westminster the king lays upon Henry, earl of Lancaster, the name of duke of Lancaster and invests him with the name of duke of the said place by cincture of the sword; and as addition of profit and honour should accompany the exaltation of name he has granted to the duke that for his life he shall have within the same county his chancery and writs under a seal to be deputed for the office of chancellor, his justices for pleas of the crown and pleas of common law, and cognisance of the same, and execution of such writs by his ministers and all other liberties and royal rights pertaining to an earl palatine as fully and freely as the earl of Chester holds in the county of Chester, saving always tenths and fifteenths and other *quota* and subsidies granted by the commonalty of the realm, tenths and other *quota* granted by the clergy or laid upon them by the apostolic see, pardons of life and limbs, and the supremacy and power of correcting errors done or defaults in the courts of the duke. And it is the king's meaning that the duke shall be held to send two knights for the commonalty of the county, and two burgesses for every borough of the county, to Parliaments and Councils, and assign fit persons for tenths and fifteenths, subsidies and others *quota*, as often as these are granted to the king, that he may be answered of these.

March 8 Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence in mortmain (1) for the abbot and convent of Evesham to acquire 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, and (2) for Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to assign to them the reversion of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which Roger de Grafton then held for life; in furtherance of the said grants he has granted licence for William de Ambreslegh and Thomas Harald, chaplains, to assign to them thirty-one messuages, one virgate, 272½ acres of land, pasture for eight oxen and a bull and 5*s.* of rent, in Ambreslegh, Evesham, Benengeworth, Southlutlynton, Bradewell, Donyngton, Seynesbury, Stowe St. Edward, Malgarsbury and Little Hampton by Evesham, which are held of the abbot and convent and are of the value, beyond the rent and the services due thereout, of 77*s.* 9*d.* yearly, and for the earl to assign to them the manor of Oversudyngton, within the manor of Ambresleye, which is the land so held for life by Roger de Grafton and has come into the earl's hands by surrender, the value whereof beyond the services due

1351. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

is 11*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*, as by divers inquisitions taken by the escheators in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester appears; to hold in part satisfaction of the first grant and full satisfaction of the second grant.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Dole, chaplain, to the church of Abenhale, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Ralph de Abenhale, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to William son of Adam de Welle to take in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, twelve threshers, or more if necessary, to thresh 1000 quarters of oats to be purveyed there for the king's use; and mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln, mayors, bailiffs and others to be attending, counselling and helping unto him therein. By C.

April 4. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Lodelowe, vicar of the church of Fekenham, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Esteleye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Esteleye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Mauduyt of Fekenham.

Nicholas de Lodelowe has like letters to the said vicarage of the church of Esteleye (*sic*).

April 6. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for William Olyver of Durdraght, master of ships called *Wyselar* and *Disbergh* of Durdraght, who came with his ships laden with merchandise to trade in England, and is now returning to his own parts for other merchandise.

April 9. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of all lands of the inheritance of Robert son of Nicholas de Vylers, an idiot, now in the hands of the said Robert, and of any of the said lands now occupied by others in case such shall be recovered for him, to hold for such time as the lands shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, with all profits which could pertain to the king by reason of the idiotcy, without rendering anything for the same; provided that out of the issues of the lands he find sustenance for the same Robert and his children and household, and that he commit no waste.

April 18. Eltham. Pardon to Henry Clerk of Wytherynton, of the king's suit, for the robbery of a colt at Wytherynton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 10. Westminster. Whereas William de Thorpe, late chief justice, being lately brought before certain of the king's justices charged with having received gifts in his office contrary to the form of the oath required of him on assuming the office, confessed the same and put himself on the king's grace, by which pretext the justices gave sentence that he should be committed to the Tower of London and his lands and goods should be taken into the king's hands until the king's pleasure were known; and whereas the king, to declare his will herein, sent his writ to the same justices that if he should be convicted of the said misdeeds he should undergo the penalty of drawing and hanging and forfeit his lands and goods to the king, and the justices in pursuance thereof adjudged him to death and his goods to be forfeit to the king: although in justice execution of the judgement should have been demanded, the king tempering justice with mercy, pardoned him the death sentence commanding the justices to send him to

1351.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

the Tower of London to await his further pleasure. Then, afterwards recalling with due gratitude his previous services and compassionating from his heart his desolation, the king has pardoned him the trespasses and misdeeds contrary to the form of his oath and the execution of the said judgement as well as the forfeiture of his goods, and restored to him all his lands, jewels, and goods, with the issues of the lands from the time of the taking of these into the king's hands (the manor of Changton, co. Sussex, which is of his purchase, the lands demised to him by Roger Bavent, and the goods in the said manor and lands, only excepted) and he shall not be excluded from any action in respect of these by reason of the judgement aforesaid. By K.

March 13. Tower of London. Licence, for the affection which the king has to John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter, for the warden and canons of the college of St. Mary, Otery, newly founded by the bishop, to acquire from the abbot and convent of Caen in Normandy, and their proctor in England, the advowson of the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter, which is held of the king and is taxed as of the value of 14*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* yearly; and to appropriate the church. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the abbey of Bruera of the Cistercian order now grievously burdened with debts on account of misrule and casualties; and appointment of Edmund de Bereford, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Langele and John Golafre of Cersdene to the custody of the house, to apply the issues, rents and profits thereof in relief of the estate of the same, saving reasonable sustenance of food and clothing for the abbot and convent and their necessary servants.

March 29. Eltham. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to stay execution of the king's writ to him to present Robert le Noble, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Staghbanan, in the diocese of Armagh, because it has been found that that vicarage is of the taxation of 4 marks and that the chancellor has already presented to the same in right of his office. By K. & C.

April 1. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert Charleman and John de Crull, whom John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, is sending with a ship called *la Godyer* of Barton with six mariners therein, to the north for victuals for the household of the chancery. By C.

March 30. Westminster. Grant for life to John Mare, the king's huntsman, for long service and because he is growing too old for work, also because he has freely remitted 15*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.* wherein the king was bound to him by bills of the wardrobe and surrendered the bills at the receipt of the exchequer, of 7½*d.* a day to be taken from the issues of the county of Stafford, at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster Licence, for 40*s.* which William de Fremelesworth will pay to the king, for William Talemache and Juliana, his wife, to enfeoff the said William of four virgates and 1 acre of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Odyham, held in chief.

And be it remembered that the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below by the same fine.

1351.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

April 9. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Meath, and others that the king has revoked the letters patent whereby he lately granted to John de Bolton the archdeaconry of Meath in Ireland, as the king did not remember when making such grant that he had already granted the same archdeaconry to Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk. By K.

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, to grant to John de Edyndon, the elder, and his heirs 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Colleshull, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of Colleshull, which rent and advowson are held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey. Licence also for him to assign the same in frank almoin to a warden and chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the prebendal church of Edynton, co. Wilts, according to an ordinance to be made by William de Edynton, bishop of Winchester, for the good estate of the king and the bishop, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and the bishop's ancestors; and for the warden and chaplain to appropriate the church of Colleshull. By p.s.

Memorandum that other letters patent of the same date have been made to the abbess and convent of the rent and advowson by themselves.

April 12. Westminster. Palace. Whereas William de Punchardon, knight, coming from Brittany, laid to the charge of Tanguin du Chastel, knight, before some of the council, treason and other excesses against the king in Brittany, and offered to prove the same against Tanguin by his body, and whereas Tanguin constantly denied all such treason and excesses, praying with instance to be admitted to defend his innocence against William by duel; the king, inasmuch as Tanguin has sufficiently cleared himself of what was laid to his charge, shewing that what he did was meritorious and not culpable, holds him wholly excused and giving no credence to the accusation of the said William herein has not permitted them to proceed to the duel. In testimony whereof he has caused these letters to be made. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 6. Westminster. Signification to all men that in the last Parliament held at Westminster at the octaves of the Purification [25 *Edward* III, *stat.* 1] the prelates, earls, barons and otherwise of the king's council, of one assent have said that the law of the crown of England is and always hath been such that the children of the kings of England in whatsoever parts they be born, in England or elsewhere, be able and ought to bear any inheritance after the death of their ancestors. And in the right of other children born out of the ligeance of England in the time of our lord the king they be of one mind accorded that Henry son of John de Beaumont and some others which were born beyond the sea, out of the ligeance of England, shall be from henceforth able to have and enjoy their inheritance after the death of their ancestors in all parts within the ligeance of England as well as those that should be born within the same ligeance. *French.*

Oct. 14. ——— Like letters for Giles son of Ralph Daubeny, who was born out of the ligeance of England. *French.*

April 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, and Geoffrey de Say, to John de Bokholt of Hailesham, who is of good report and has hitherto borne himself well towards the king and his people, who also, as the earl and Geoffrey have testified before the king, is indicted of some felonies and trespasses by the malice and procurement of his rivals, of the king's

1351. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

suit for all manner of homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses, wherewith he is charged, and of any consequent outlawries, the death of John de Eland, knight, only excepted. By K.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Heryngham to appropriate the hospital of St. Anthony, Coukham, which is of their advowson. By K.
[*Monasticon, Vol. VI, p.* 308.]

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Richard Leyr of Pyghtesle, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Noble of the county of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster Licence for the abbess and convent of Romesey to grant to William de Edyngdon, bishop of Winchester, and his heirs a messuage and 2 acres of land in Edyngdon, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the prebendal church of Edyngdon and of the chapel of Bradeleye annexed thereto, in the conventual church of Romesey, which messuage, land and advowson are held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey. Licence also for the bishop to assign the same in frank almoin to a warden and chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the same prebendal church for the good estate of the king and bishop, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and the bishop's ancestors, and for the warden and chaplains to appropriate the said church with the chapel of Bradeleye. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Trayour of London, 'orfeure,' appealed by one Robert de Selby, an approver, of a robbery and on that account taken and detained in Neugate gaol, of the king's suit for the said robbery and of any consequent outlawry, the approver having confessed that his appeal is false and untrue. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Giles de Cloune charged by the king's clerk John de Bokyngham, keeper of the great wardrobe, to provide for the carriage of divers things to various places in England as the king has commanded the same John. By bill of the keeper.
The like for Thomas de Canterbury.

April 28. Westminster. Grant for life, in consideration of his long service, to the king's yeoman John de Yakesleye, his pavilioner, of 12*d.* a day for his wages at the exchequer, and two robes befitting his estate to be taken yearly by the hands of the clerk of the great wardrobe. By K.

April 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Wodroue, parson of the church of Berton, and William de Carleton, citizen of London, to have the keeping of all lands of Roger Bavent, knight, which William de Thorpe held for a term of his demise, and which have come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the latter, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, and with all animals and goods found therein and crops sown there, as well as with the issues from the time of the taking of the lands and goods into the king's hands; provided that from such issues they find fitting sustenance for the same Roger and

1351.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

cause the houses and buildings ordained for the sisters of the order of the Preachers at Derteford to be built as has been more fully enjoined on them by the king. By K.

Mandate to Robert de Haddam, escheator of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, for livery to them of the lands, &c.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Watford of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, in lieu of a like grant out of the issues of the county of Hereford by letters patent of 2 July, in the twenty-first year, surrendered.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 18. Eltham. Pardon to Michael Trenewitz, the younger, of the king's suit for all felonies, trespasses and seditions, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland, late one of the justices of the peace in the county of York, excepted. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Whereas Queen Philippa has granted to the king the advowson of the church of Symondesbourn, which she lately had of the grant of John Darcy, 'chivaler,' deceased, and Edward, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, has granted to him the advowson of the church of St. Stephen, Saltessh, which the prince lately had of his grant; the king has assigned these advowsons in mortmain to the warden and college of his chapel of Wyndesore. He has also granted licence for the warden and college to appropriate the churches. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Northwode to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of half an acre of land in Hiern for the enlargement of the burial ground of the chapel of Hiern, which chapel is held as appropriated by the archbishop. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Norice of Tetteworth of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Keteryngham, clerk; on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

May 12. Westminster. The like to William son of John de la Chaumbre of Westrasen, outlawed in the said husting for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas de Levesham, citizen of York, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

April 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Colshull as parson of the church of Colyngbourn. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Killum, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Thomas Adam and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Valery, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1351.

May 10. Westminster. John, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bloxham and Roger le White as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Southam received the attorneys with the licence of David de Woll[ore].

April 6. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 40*s.* which William de Fremelesworth will pay to the king, for William Talemache and Juliana, his wife, to enfeoff the said William and Eleanor, his wife, of four virgates and 1 acre of land and 2 acres of meadow in Odiham, held in chief, to hold in survivorship, with successive remainders to John, son of William de Fremelesworth, and the heirs of his body, to William, son of William de Fremelesworth, and the heirs of his body, to Richard brother of the said William son of William and the heirs of his body, and to Katharine, daughter of the said William de Fremelesworth and her heirs.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Kerre of the king's suit for the death of John de Caldecotes, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Fencotes and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 13. Eltham. Licence for Richard de Rothele, chaplain, to acquire 100*s.* yearly of land in Rothele and Thurstynton, and assign the same in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Rothele, for the king, Queen Philippa, his children and the said Richard, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and successors, and of the father, mother, brothers, sisters, parishioners, relations, friends and benefactors of Richard. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Matthew le Soor, knight, of the king's suit, for all felonies, conspiracies, confederacies and other trespasses committed in England and Wales, or before any of the king's justices, sheriffs or other ministers, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh and Roger de Bello Campo.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by John son of Henry de Trewyk, kinsman and heir of Margaret del Halle, of the trespass of the said Margaret in acquiring in fee from John son of William de Trewyk a messuage and 30 acres of land in Cramelyngton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for the said John son of Henry to retain the messuage and land.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brugge, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Upwymbourn, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands of John Mautravers, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 2. Westminster. Grant to John de Blebury of the prebend of Hulle Deverel in the collegiate church of Heisterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the dean of Salisbury, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.
Mandate to the said dean or his substitute to admit him to the prebend.

1351. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Forester of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Stapelford of Great Wakeryng, as it appears by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Reyle, that he killed him in self defence.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Lecche, king's clerk, as prebendary of Seleseye, in the church of Cicestre. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Addynggrave acquired in fee from Joan daughter of Richard de Bodenho a messuage, 31 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Ronhale, held in chief, which Joan had acquired in fee from John son of Richard de Bodenho, and both Joan and Thomas entered into the same without the king's licence, the king for 20*s.* which Thomas will pay to him, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for him to retain the premises.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Wymondham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Richard atte Lee that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which John son of Robert de Yarewell will pay to the king, for the said John to enfeoff Nicholas de Yarewell, his brother, of a messuage and 32 acres of land in Yarewell, held in chief.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for John de Ardern to enfeoff John de Ware of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Micham, held in chief. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Farle of the office of ranger in the king's forest of Chuyt and of the keeping of his game of Harewode, he taking 3*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the county of Southampton so long as he have the office and keeping. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Penreth to the church of Middelton by Bannebury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, baron of Stafford, to enfeoff Gilbert Chasteleyn, knight, Richard de Stafford, parson of the church of Worthyn, Walter de Frelond, parson of the church of Okham, and Richard de Piryton, of the castle and manor of Caus and the manors of Munsterleye and Nethergorthore and a moiety of the manor of Worthyn, in Wales, adjacent to the county of Salop, Rouland Right, co. Oxford, and Stanford Rivers with the hundred of Angre, co. Essex, and of the reversion of the manor of Wolford, co. Warwick, expectant on the demise of John Goland and Margery, his wife, all which are held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainders to Hugh, his son, and Philippa, daughter of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and the heirs of their bodies, to the heirs of the body of Ralph, and to the right heirs of the last named. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger White as parson of the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, notwithstanding any right of the king to the church by reason of any voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury. By C.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1351.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cotene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hampton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 5. Westminster. Raynold Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), cardinal of St. Adrian's, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Adam de Lichefeld as his attorney in England for two years. John Wade, clerk, received the attorney by writ.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 15. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus* for Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a certain term, that the king may obtain payment of his debt before other creditors; and in case any debts have been already recovered against him by judgement rendered in the courts, it is the king s will that execution of such judgements be stayed until the quinzaine of Easter or further order. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Fodryngeye of Bedeford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bures, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 23. Westminster. Appointment of William Aubyn to take lime for the king's works in the town of Calais in the quarry of Sarre, and four thousands of stones for his engines in the same town in the quarry of Folkeston, co. Kent, and cause the same to be carried to Calais. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to let the said William have carriage for the stone from the quarry to the sea out of the issues of his bailiwick.

April 30. Westminster. Grant to John de Bukyngham of the prebend of Thame, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln lately void being in the hands of his father.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Grant to Robert de Wyngreworth of the prebend of Thurleby and Carleton, in the same church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said bishopric lately void being in his hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop.

April 30. Westminster. On behalf of John le Spicer of Bristol and Roger de Langelegh petition has been made to the king praying that, whereas a ship jointly owned by the said John and John de Wycombe, called *la Dieu Garde*, whereof the said Roger was master, was arrested in the eighteenth year by John de Monte Gomery, then admiral in the West, for the passage to Brittany, and delivered by the admiral's warrant to Oliver de Ingham, who was then going to Gascony on the king's service, and afterwards when returning from Gascony with the licence of the said Oliver, was lost with the goods therein by a storm at sea, and whereas the admiral, because the said John and Roger did not exhibit before him their warrant in the premises, as they could not because that was lost with the ship, pretending that they had contemptuously broken the arrest made of the ship and withdrawn from the king's service in the eighteenth year from the parts of Brest and Vanes, assessed them at 60*l.* by name of a fine for their contempt and caused the same to be inserted in his rolls now remaining in the exchequer and the 60*l.* are now required of them, the

1351. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

king will provide a remedy for them: and he, because testimony has been given before him to the truth of the petition, has pardoned them the 60*l.* so required of them. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

May 3. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Tanrigg, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Mestham, parson of the church of Lymenesfeld, to the said prior, and the convent of that place, of two messuages, 180 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood and 2*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Tanrigg and Wolkenstede, towards the sustenance of a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory for the souls of the faithful departed.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Sore of Hainault, knight, for his homage done to the king, of an annuity of 300 florins with the shield at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Creyk of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John, Dorcestre. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Biry to the church of St. Magnus, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Presentation of William North of Beseby to the church of Drexthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to William Brangwayn of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted, on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Belvale, in consideration of long service to Queen Isabel as well as to the king, of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Dorset, for life or until the king provide him with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John Brocas, Oliver de Burdeg[ala], Thomas de Foxle, and Master John de Wyndesore to survey the works in Wyndesore Castle and the workmen there, once a month at least, and encourage, and if need be, compel the workmen to the due execution of the work. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to James Paulyn of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Paytevyn that he render an account for the time when he was his bailiff and receiver in Playdenne; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 12. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Henry Byle, master of a ship called *la Katerine* of Sandwich, charged by the king to carry to London by sea the stone and other things necessary for his chapel in Westminster Palace; and for the ship with the mariners therein. By p.s.

The like for Hugh Whit Cleve, master of a ship called *la Grace de Dieu* of Sandwich, and Walter Scoteler of Stodland, master of a ship called *la Nichole* of Pole. By the same writ.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 11.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to the prior, canons and nuns of Watton, of the trespass committed by Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quart,' in remitting to them in mortmain without the king's licence, a service of three parts of a knight's fee, which they are held to do for seven carucates and a half of land in Killyngwyk, held by the same Peter of the king by the said service, and licence for them to retain the land quit of such service; on condition that on each new creation of a prior of the house, the prior do fealty to the king by reason of the service so remitted. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Berford and John le Seler of Oxford, brethren of the gild of St. Mary in the church of All Saints, Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain by them, for themselves and their fellows, brothers of the gild, of five messuages and five shops in Oxford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, in the said church, for the good estate of the brothers and sisters of the gild, and for their souls after that they have departed this life.

Memorandum that the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Cotes, parson of the church of Hywyssh Chaunflour, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Stokecursy, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stokecursy being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Mareys.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Welbourn, king's clerk, as treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendary of Asgarby in the same church. By p.s.

The like, as prebendary of Husthwayt in the church of St. Peter, York. By the same writ.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Bradeston of two messuages, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and heath, and 10*l.* of rent in Wynterbourn to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Wynterbourn church, for his good estate, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and they have letters of other lands enrolled in the month of January in the present year.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Cornour, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Folkestan, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Folkestan being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Osberton, king's clerk, as prebendary of Wherwell in the conventual church of the nuns of Wherwell. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Llandaff, who has undertaken to celebrate yearly at Gloucestre at his own charges the anniversary day of Edward, the king's father, that for all his life he may appear by a proctor in all Parliaments, assemblies and councils convoked by the king.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

May 11. Tower of London. Licence, at the request of William, bishop of Norwich, for the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain advowsons of churches whether held of the king or of others, to the taxation of 60*l.* yearly; and then to appropriate the churches. By K.

1351. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. On the petition of Gilbert Chasteleyn praying that, whereas he has acquired in fee a messuage, two carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 8*l.* of rent in Lockesleye, co. Warwick, of the inheritance of William Trussel of Nothurst, late escheator on this side the Trent and admiral of the king's fleet in the West, he and his heirs may be discharged for ever of all manner of demand on the premises which could be made on the ground that William was a minister of the king, the king has granted that they shall be discharged accordingly. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the abbot and convent of Sulby to appropriate the church of Esthaddon of their advowson. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Aldebury, parson of the church of Ickombe, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John son of Thomas Hichecok of Ickombe.

May 24. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of London, and all others interested that, whereas, at the suggestion of John de Kyllum, chaplain, that Thomas de Horsted, vicar of the church of Istelworth, in his diocese, was willing to resign in favour of the said John, he presented the latter to that vicarage, he has revoked such presentation, as it appears on fuller information that the suggestion was forged and untrue.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Kendale and Margaret, his wife, to grant to Edward de Kendale, Gilbert Chastillon, John de Herdewyk and John Goderne, vicar of the church of Chesewardyn, the estate for the life of Margaret which they have in the manor of Chesewardyn, held in chief.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment of Anthony Usus Maris and Pascasius Usus Maris as the king's proctors and special envoys to maintain the covenants lately entered into with the Genoese. [*Fœdera.*]

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Roignoun of the king's suit for the death of John the Guch, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like, for good service in a late conflict between the king and the French at Calais, to Thomas Kent of Shorham with respect to the death of John Swele of Shorham, killed before 20 January last.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of John de Bello Campo.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Alwold of Siresham, parson of the church of St. Peter, Great Ryngestede, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Merston St. Laurence, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Wermyngton.

May 4. Westminster. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William de Midelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, and for ½ mark to be paid to the king by the guardian of the Friars Minors of Walsyngham, for the said prior and friars to enclose for the enlargement of their

1351. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

dwelling-place a way leading from Northbarsham to the chapel of St. Mary, Little Walsyngham, beneath the said dwelling-place, on condition that they make on their own soil there a way of the same length and breadth, to wit 60 perches by 16 perches, for public use.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Richard Syse of Waltham, 'tanner,' of the king's suit for the death of Simon de Rasen, 'cordewaner,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Bradeleye, vicar of the church of Billesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Bradeleye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Crosse.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas son of Nicholas Mauger of North Walsham, lately indicted before the king of having stolen three horses of Robert de Hoo at Hoo, worth 60*s.* and of being a common thief; as the king has received trustworthy testimony that the indictment was made by malice. By p.s.

May 14. Rotherhithe. Grant to the king's yeoman Casin le Fauconer of the farm of 20*s.* yearly which William de Gippewico, parson of the church of St. Mary Fanchirche, London, renders to the king yearly in the chamber for a messuage built in the parish of his church, which messuage he holds of the king for a term by letters patent under the seal called the 'griffoun'; and on the expiry of the term Casin is to have the messuage for life without rendering anything for the same. By letter of the said seal.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Colyngbourne, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to John Giboun of Sandwich of 13*l.* 13*s.* due from him to the king of arrears of his account rendered in the chamber of money [received] by him for expenses of ships and wages of mariners, as the steward of lands reserved to the said chamber and the auditors of accounts of the chamber have signified.

By letter of the griffon seal.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Bartholomew de Burghersh, to John de Mohun of Dunsterre, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, confederacies, conspiracies, maintenances and other trespasses, as well of the time of the late king as of the present king, to 9 July, in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to James de Dorchestre, under-constable of Wyndesore Castle, to control all purchases for the works on the king's chapel therein and payments made on account of these, against the king's clerk Richard de Rothele, who has been appointed to survey the said works and make the payments aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, dated at Fodryngeye on 1 May, 1351, reciting that at the petition of Sister Katharine de Bolewyk, abbess of the monastery

1351. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of Watrebeche, in the diocese of Ely, and the convent there, she had translated that monastery to her manor of Deneye, which is situated not more than a mile away from that house and is more suitable for their habitation, and that as the abbess and convent are now in full possession of the monastery of Deneye, founded by her, she confirms her first grant to them of the manor of Deneye made before their entry into the monastery and releases all right therein, saving to her and her heirs the sole and nude advowson of the monastery of Deneye, without any temporal profit to be taken therefrom or claim to the custody in time of voidance : granting to them and their successors the advowson of the said place of Watrebeche, which she acquired with great labour and expense, on the condition that they shall find for ever in the said place of Waterbeche a chaplain celebrating divine service for the soul specially of lady Denise de Monte Caniso, foundress of the house, for the souls of the sisters and others buried there, and for the souls of the countess and Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, sometime her husband, Guy de Chastellion, sometime count of St. Pol, her father, and Mary de Britannia, his consort, her mother, and her ancestors and successors, that the place remain not desolate of divine service or be converted to profane uses ; and interdicting them on pain of eternal malediction and divine judgement from ever alienating the advowson out of their hands. And although all goods of either house spiritual and temporal are of right consolidated and joined together, yet of more abundant caution she, according to the king's licence made to her in that behalf, annexes and unites the same to the abbess and sisters of Deneye.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bradelegh, parson of the church of Aldebury, to the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Estok being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Derby.

May 18. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Dacre, kinsman of Thomas de Muleton of Gillesland, of letters patent dated 17 September, 52 Henry III, in favour of the said Thomas.

May 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas del Clogh, keeper of the castle and honour of High Peak, now in the hands of Queen Philippa, charged by her to hire workmen for working a lead mine for her use. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants John Malewayn and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the king's customs and subsidies, of Edmund Lambyn to hold the office of troner in the port of Great Yarmouth, during pleasure, in such manner as others have held the same. By C.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the seals of the king's clerk William de Cusancia, dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and of the chapter of that chapel, dated at London in their chapter, on 22 February, 1349-50, ordaining that, whereas Sir John Baud of Dertford, vicar of the chapel, to augment the sustenance of a perpetual chaplain, vicar of the chapel, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel specially for the souls of Masters Stephen de Northeye, the elder, and the younger, and their benefactors and friends, had conferred certain messuages in the

1351. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

parish of St. Michael le Querne (*ad bladum*), which he had of the grant of John Moneye, Richard de Wynchecoumbe, William atte Castel, Robert Russel and John atte Gate, the chaplain shall have the name of perpetual vicar and hold the second stall in the choir, after the stall of the canon residentiary situated on the south side of the choir, and be with the other vicars in table and dormitory, dwelling in a place or chamber to be appointed for this by the said Sir John; that he shall observe the rules, customs, oaths and statutes of the chapel, and shall take from the money of the chapel a stipend of 4 marks yearly, with 12*d.* a week and pittances, obits and other revenues as one of the vicars, sharing in any increase at any time made in the portion of the vicars; that, in compensation for any loss of emoluments by the canon residentiary, vicars and other ministers of the chapel by the addition of the perpetual vicar, these shall take yearly, on the anniversary days of the said Stephen and Stephen, to wit 18 April and 1 September, 18*s.* to be divided among them, whereof the canons residentiary shall have 4*s.* that they may be present at such anniversary days and take care that the last will of Master Stephen, the younger, confirmed by the dean and chapter, be faithfully fulfilled (the confirmation whereof is as follows;—whereas Master Stephen de Northeye, clerk, proctor of the court of Canterbury, lately deceased, by his will duly made and proved, bequeathed a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street (*in Veteri Piscaria*), London, to augment the portion of a vicar in the said chapel, for one of the vicars to celebrate mass daily at the altar of St. Stephen for his soul and the souls of Master Stephen de Northeye, his uncle, and their benefactors, the said dean and chapter ordain that one of the vicars, appointed for this by the rector of the choir, shall celebrate one mass daily for ever as above, dated at London, in their chapter, on 21 February, 1349-50) and 14*s.* shall be distributed among the vicars and other ministers in equal portions; and that 2*s.* shall be paid yearly on 18 April to the rector, chaplains and clerks of the said church of St. Mary Magdalen where the body of the testator lies buried for the celebration of his anniversary there, which if they shall neglect to hold, the 2*s.* shall be distributed to the poor by the canons residentiary. The said Sir John Baud shall present the said chaplain to the dean, who shall admit him without contradiction within two days, and after his death the canons residentiary, or one of them if the other be absent, shall present to the chantry in any voidance, within three days of such voidance, and the dean shall admit the presentee as above, but if the canons do not present within the term, or the dean do not admit within two days, the right of collating the chantry and instituting the chaplain shall devolve on the chancellor of England for this turn; and confirmation both of the grant by John Baud, as it is certain by the king's letters patent exhibited before him in the chancery that the messuages were acquired with his licence, and conferred with his licence, and of the letters patent of the dean and chapter. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Mauley to enclose the king's wood of Beskewode, in the forest of Shirewode, with palings, by view and testimony of Ralph de Crumwell, Richard de Pensax, Richard de Clifford and Robert Rotour, three or two of them, and make trenches there, to cause oaks and other trees fit for timber for the palings to be felled, and charcoal to be made of the shreds of the said trees not fit for timber, and that charcoal and the brushwood there to be sold for the expenses of the paling, and to take carpenters and other workmen for the work as required, pursuant to the form of the statute of salaries to be paid to such workmen. The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby and all verderers,

1351.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

regarders, foresters and other ministers of the said forest are by these presents commanded to be obedient and attendant unto him in the premises. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to William Darcy of the king's suit for the death of Walter Landelord of Glentham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de Cornewayle of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Payn, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Robert de Campsale to survey the king's works in the manor of Eltham, to take carpenters, masons, sawyers and other workmen required for the same, and to make payments of the wages of these and for other things necessary for the works, and to take carriage for bringing such necessaries to the manor. By C.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Louth of pavage for five years. For 40*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas Guy de Ferre acquired in fee from Nicholas de Cryel, knight, the manor of Benhale, co. Suffolk, held in chief, with the advowson of the priory of Leystone, now called the abbey of Leystone, and afterwards the manor came into the king's hands by escheat because Guy died without heir, and whereas the king, by charter, granted the manor to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to hold in tail male with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances: for the security of the earl in his possession of the advowson of the said abbey or priory, because there is no special mention of the same in the charter, the king has granted such advowson to him in tail male, to hold in such manner as Guy or Nicholas held it. By K.

Mandate to the abbot to attorn to the earl as he and his predecessors have been accustomed to do to Guy or Nicholas.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph son of Nicholas Payldecerf of Thorpe of the king's suit for the death of Peter de Thorpe, as it appears by the record of William de Skippwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for Marmaduke Conestable to crenellate a chamber of his within the manor of Flaynburgh, which manor is situated on the sea coast. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey Seman, because he has of his own will granted to the king and his heirs a messuage and two carucates of land in Wendeye, co. Cambridge, and because he is broken by age and afflicted by divers infirmities. By C.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Dobbesone of the king's suit for the death of Alan le Meleward, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Richard, earl of Arundel.

1351. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 23. Westminster. Safe-conduct for the master and mariners of a barge called *Lan*, which John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, purposes to send to the islands for their safe-keeping, as well as for bringing back to England some anchors and cables for the king's use, and taking him and some of his men to the islands.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Roger Grote, in compensation for the keeping of the manor of Wolverton, which he held by a yearly rent to the king during the nonage of the heir of John de Wolverton, tenant in chief, and which is now taken from him on account of the death of the heir, of 10*l.* yearly of the farm paid by the alien prior of Wenge for his priory now in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters thereof out of the issues of the county of Buckingham, on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year, under date of 1 *March.*

MEMBRANE 6.

May 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John Fuitz Henry Fuitz Simon de Monyasse, who has undertaken to find lead from time to time as required by the king and Queen Philippa for their works at London, and elsewhere in those parts, and for his ships with his men and mariners bringing the lead from the Peak (*Pecco*) to London. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Robert de Gloucestre, citizen of London, as deputy of the king's yeoman John Marreys, to whom the king has committed for life the office of the alnage of cloths sold in England, according to the form of the statute and ordinance made in the last Parliament at Westminster, as well as the office of the alnage of canvas, linen-web, napery, kerseys and worsted, to do what pertains to the offices in the said parts (*sic*), during his pleasure. By bill of the said John.

The like for Richard le Rede of Boston, as his deputy in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By bill &c.

The like for the following deputies in the counties and places specified;— By bill &c.

Robert de Wandesford, in the county of York.

July 30. Westminster. Robert Hare, in the parts of Lyndeseye and Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

June 16. Westminster. Nicholas Trank, in the county of Northampton.
John de Bereford, in the county of Norfolk.

Sept. 1. Tower of London. Thomas Levelif, in the city of London.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Simon Witheme, in the county of Kent.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Henry de Kelsterne, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.
Gilbert de Pulteneye, in the county of Warwick.
William de Brun of Oxford, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Thomas le Draper of Alvedele, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John de Wodenorton, in the county of Suffolk.

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Whereas John, bishop of Lincoln, who by processes in the king's courts is suing to take brother John de Leek to answer him touching pleas between them in the said courts, has granted, at the king's request, that until Michaelmas the same John can come to him without arrest to agree with him touching the things required of him by the bishop, the king commands sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit him to pass through their districts without taking of his body. By K.

May 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 March, 18 Edward II, exemplifying a charter, dated 11 August, 24 Henry III, in favour of the prioress and nuns of Cestrehunte. By p.s.

May 23. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Palmere as parson of the church of Fouldon, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the priory of Lewes or the temporalities of the same being at any time in the hands of him or his progenitors. By p.s.

Like letters for William Mauduyt, parson of the church of Herthull.

May 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas de Holbourn as parson of the church of St. Bride, Fletstrete, in the suburb of London, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the abbey of Westminster at any time. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Master Thomas Powys to receive seisin in the king's name of a messuage and two carucates of land in Wendeye, co. Cambridge, granted to the king and his heirs by Geoffrey Seman; and to continue the seisin until further order.

MEMBRANES 5 *to* 1.

March 20. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, founder of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibthorpe, and of the chapel of St. Mary, Bekyngham, of the tenour of the record and process before the king in Trinity Term, 24 Edward III, roll 37, touching lands in the county of Nottingham, acquired in mortmain by the wardens of those chapels. [*Coram Rege Roll, No.* 360, *ro.* 37.]

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, William de Meryngton and Hamo de Esseye, on complaint by Richard Randolf of Killum that Robert Danyel of Besewyk, William Sparwe, late his servant, and others, assaulted him at Besewyk, co. York. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms William de Warrewyk to take and bring before the council Ralph Hardyng of Norwich and Alan de Toynton of Boston, 'mercer,' charged with forgery of the king's gold money. By K.

MEMBRANE 36*d.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Daston, Edmund de Liouns and John de Weston to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Worcester, his presentation to to the prebend of Olneye in the collegiate church of Westbury, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester, to draw the king's right to another trial.

1351.

Membrane 36*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, John de Moubray, Peter de Richemond and John Dayvyll, on complaint by Alice late the wife of Stephen Walays that some evildoers broke her parks and entered her free chaces at Helagh and Cottyngley, co. York, hunted in these, and carried away deer from the parks, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges. For 2 marks to be paid to the king.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Master John de Carleton, William de Newenham, Nicholas de Colleshull, Richard Turbervill and Thomas de la Ryvere, to make a visitation of the king's free chapel of Wymbournemynstre, which is exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary, as the king is given to understand that there have been great destructions in the chapel itself as in books, vestments and ornaments as well as in the prebends, manors, lands and possessions pertaining thereto, and in the houses, woods and gardens of these, in the time of previous deans of the chapel, that very many of the lands and possessions conferred on the chapel by the king's progenitors are withdrawn, alienated and dissipated, and that divers liberties and privileges granted to the chapel have been lost by the negligence of the deans aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Southcave, in the church of St. Peter, York, in respect of which there is a plea pending in the court of the Bench between him and William, archbishop of York, by writ of *Quare impedit*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms John Lestraunge, John George of Anemere, Edmund Blount, Nicholas de Chevele, Thomas de la Launde, Robert atte Gannok and John Stapel, to arrest brothers William de Warenne and Robert de Neketon, monks of the priory of Castelacre, who have spurned the habit of their order and are vagabonds in England in secular habit, as Walter Picot, their prior, has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver them to the prior to be chastised according to the rule of their order.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Golafre and Gilbert de Cherlebury, on complaint by Brian de Cornewaill that Thomas de Bradewell, Hugh Symondes, Hugh Mareschal, William Mareschall, John Polwyk, Richard Russell, Ellis son of Thomas atte Bury, John Symondes, Thomas Tayllour, Stephen atte Welle, William Skyl, William Dunsterre, William Haukynes, Roger Wylde, Adam Knyght, William Wattes, Thomas Raynald, John le Backestare and others, broke his house at Iddebury, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevyll, Thomas Oughtred, Thomas de Fencotes, William Malbys and Thomas de Seton, on complaint by William de Greystok, 'chivaler,' that Henry de Scorby, mayor of York, Nicholas de Scorby, Stephen de Seteryngton,

1351. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Nicholas de Santon, John Clervaux, William Swetmuth, Walter de Kelstern, Hamo de Hessay, William de Skelton, William Gra, Thomas de Siggeston, Robert de Wystowe, Nicholas Fouke, John le Sadelere, Henry Scrope, John de Langton, Thomas de Duffeld, William de Leycestre, 'spicer,' William de Santon and others, at York, carried away his goods and 100*l.* of money by tale, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Walter de Harewell, and William de Langeleye, sheriff of Kent, to take Hamo Lodere, William Lodere, John Gybelot, Hamo Man, Robert Cripse, William Brabason, John de Hoo, bailiff of Est Mallyng, and Henry Persone of Est Mallyng, masons, for contempts against the king, and bring them to the Tower of London to be delivered into the custody of John Darcy, constable of the said Tower. By K. on the information of J. de Beauchamp

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Evenlode and Thomas de Sloghtre, in the county of Gloucester, touching all persons concerned in the death of Edward de Bynhome, killed at Maiesmor, and Richard de la Selere of Asshton, killed at Teukesbury. By C.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, William de Beauchamp, Hugh de Cokeseye and William de Chiltenham, on complaint by John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, William Fitz Heir, John Sturmy of the county of Worcester, Percival Walsshe, Richard Derlyng, John Gatebrugge, the elder, and others, he being thus under protection and in the office of chancellor, broke his park at Hertelbury, co. Worcester, and entered his free warren there, hunted in these, fished in his stews there, killed ten of his swans and felled his trees, and carried away the said swans, his fish from the stews and other goods, with deer from the park and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren. By C.

Feb. 27. Westminster. The like to the same at the king's suit setting forth that whereas the king took into his special protection the said bishop, his chancellor, who by his special command stays in the chancery for the business of the king and of the realm, some evildoers broke the bishop's park, &c., killed ten swans purveyed by his servants for the household of the chancery, and committed other trespasses as above. By C.

March 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Meux and Henry de Greystok, steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, to make inquisition in the parts of Holdernesse touching a petition of John de Kidale, vicar of the church of Poule, in those parts, exhibited before the king and council in Parliament, praying that, whereas the vicars of that church from time whereof there is not memory always had tithes of fish taken in the sea by the parishioners until Walter Look, late vicar, demised those tithes for his

1351. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

life to the alien prior of Burstall, whose lands are now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and from the time of that demise the tithes have been withdrawn from the said church, the king will order restitution to be made to him of the same. By pet. of Parl.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment of John de Coggeshale, Robert de Kynebel and Master Richard de Burseleye to arrest John Barat of Westle, Stephen de Shilford, John de Taleworth, Thomas Robat of Haselyngfeld, John Bakon, William de Bodekesham, John Bussh, William le Blake, John Seman, William le Millere, Simon Tabour, Randolf Tabour, Richard Calle, William le Wright of Fynchingfeld, Ralph atte Watere of Burseleye, 'botemaker,' John Rand of Cauntebrugge and John Kentissh of Cressyng, carpenters taken by the sheriff of Essex pursuant to the king's writ to make good defects in the castle of Hertford, who after receiving the king's wages have withdrawn without the licence of him or of the master of the works there, and bring them back to the work, also to take and bring before the council all those whom they find rebellious herein. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Romeseye, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Rodeneye, 'chivaler,' John de Draycote, Robert Chipley, John Hugyn, Thomas Donebaud, Thomas Fitz James and Richard de Hampton, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them to levy the third year of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to him in the county of Somerset, he now understands that very many of the county rebelliously resist them in the levy and have not paid their portions, and that the undercollectors of hundreds, boroughs, and towns, and the king's bailiffs are very lukewarm and negligent in attending unto them in the levy, and appointing them to arrest all such and commit them to prison, there to remain until further order. By C.

March 30. Westminster. The like to John Solers, William Hathewy of Rodemore, Richard de Foxcote, John Clifford, Robert Bruse, Philip le Long and John Billyng of Bykenore, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment of John de Coggeshale, Robert de Kynebell and Master Richard de Birselegh to arrest and bring before the council Alan Doke of Fynchingfeld, chaplain, John le Smyth of Wytham, Roger Belemour of Wytham, Thomas de Brandon of Wytham and John de Putteworth of Wytham, who when the sheriff of Essex pursuant to the king's order had taken by Richard de Birselegh, 'carpenter,' twenty carpenters in that county to repair the castle of Hertford and brought them to the castle, to hinder the work assaulted those carpenters and chased them from the king's service.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, William de Meryngton and John de Pudesay, in the county of York, touching all persons concerned in the death of Adam son of Ellis de Knoll, killed at Slayteburn in Bouland. By C.

1351.

MEMBRANE 27d.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Adam Bacoun, Henry Grene, Warin de Bassyngbourn and John Dengayne, on complaint by John Lacy that Richard Poule of Cantebregge, 'skynnere,' Simon de Sleford of Cantebregge, John Lyndeseye of Cantebregge, 'bucher,' Willlam Breustere, 'serjaunt,' John Touch, 'serjaunt,' John Wymbish and others, at Bernewell, co. Cambridge, assaulted him and broke his left arm, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 26d.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Elford to inform himself in every county of England by inquisitions and other lawful ways whether, as the king is given to understand, a very large number of the knights' fees pertaining to the castles, manors, honors and lands which Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, holds of the king's inheritance and otherwise, of his grant, have been usurped in various places and concealed by divers means. By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

March 20. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of the archdeaconry of Norhampton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to John de Bukyngham, king's clerk.

May 9. Westminster. The like with respect to his collation of the prebend of Thurleby and Carleton, in the same church, to Robert de Wyngreworth.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 12. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute [20 *Edward III, cap.* 6], to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford and Richard de Birton, justices appointed to take assizes in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to enquire in their sessions of misdemeanours of the king's officers.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Cherleton and Roger le Straunge of Knokyn to make inquisition touching those who make counterfeit money in the town of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, and the vicinage, and, where any persons are indicted thereof before them, to bring or send them with their inquisitions and with the dies and other instruments used for making the money before the council, and with dies and instruments now found in the water of Severne and delivered to the keeping of the abbot of Hamo, which by the king's order the abbot will deliver to them. By K. & C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission to Saier de Rocheford, Alexander Aunsell, Simon Simeon, William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Sibthorp and Thomas Levelaunce, on petition of the good men of the parts of Kesteven and Holand, co. Lincoln, resident on the marsh, exhibited before the king and council in Parliament, shewing that, whereas the ancient metes and bounds called 'Midfendyk' and other metes and bounds through the marsh from the water of Weland to Withum, which were of old the divisions between the parts of Kesteven and Holand, as by crosses of stone there still standing and many other evidences can be seen, are so much inundated and otherwise hidden that

1351.

Membrane 23*d*—*cont.*

there is complete ignorance of those metes and bounds, divers debates have arisen between the lords and other men of the towns of those parts in the execution of royalties which should be executed out of the offices of the coroners, sheriff and other bailiffs of the king there, and such royalties remain undone; and appointing them to survey the metes and bounds, to inform themselves thereof by sworn testimony and such other means as shall be expedient, and to compel by distraint and other means those, who are bound to clean and renew the same metes and bounds, to do this.
By pet. of Parl.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Ore, Stephen de Forsham, Robert Arnald and William de Pagham to survey the walls and drains of the marsh of Spadelond, between the town of Wynchelse and Daunsewalle and between Pykammyll and Trecherie, co. Sussex, wherein there are now such breaches that the lands of the king and others are inundated by salt water at every high tide, and to find by inquisition through whose default this damage has happened and to compel those who hold land or common of pasture or fishery there or are otherwise interested in the preservation of the marsh, to contribute to the necessary repairs in proportion to their holding.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

March 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Sutton, Robert de Hilton, Illard de Usflete and John Sturmy to inspect an indictment of felonies and misdeeds done on the coast of Holdernesse, made before the king's bailiffs of the liberty of Holdernesse, whereon William son of Michael de Huflet, Andrew son of Michael, John son of Michael, Paul Dankard, John Dodehyn, Bartholomew Gosyn, Arnold Corenwelde, Peter Valke, Hugh Beker, James son of Dederic, Simon de Wynde, John le Moenke and John son of John, have been taken and are detained in the king's gaol of Hedon, and to determine the same. By C.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen Shawe and Thomas Pely to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the king's castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, and bring them to the castle to stay there at the king's wages. By K.

The like of Ralph de Baggele, constable of the king's castle of Corfe, for repairs required at that castle. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Courtenay, John de Stouford, Robert de Eleford and John Dauubernoun, on complaint by Maud late the wife of Thomas Lercedekne that Roger le Teselere, Robert Saucer, John Burnel, Robert le Daggere, Richard le Couherd, William Welfare, Thomas Welfare of Chilton, John Chope, Adam Chane, Nicholas Weton, John atte Truwe, Robert atte Truwe, Henry son of Walter de Westcote, William le Dryvere and others, broke her close at Shokbrok and Truwe, co. Devon, drove away 8 oxen, 12 cows and 200 sheep, worth 40*l.*, felled her trees, carried away some writings of acquittance and other muniments and the said trees, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time.
Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.
[*Note in margin*] Let this fine be written in the estreats.

March 25. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, John Mayn, to take and bring before the council Menaud de Chesthounte and Thomas de Bury, because it appears by the testimony of Walter de Benteleye, the king's

1351. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

captain of Brittany, that after covenanting with him to go to those parts with him on the kings service and receiving the king's money from the same Walter for going, they never came but ran away. By C.

April 5. Westminster. Commission to Robert Clere, Adam Bert, William Noison of Norwyz, Richard Wayte and Peter Haton, setting forth that, whereas the king has committed the keeping of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, to the prior, to hold during the war with France at the rent of 100 marks at the exchequer, for the more certain payment of the rent and to protect the goods of the priory from waste or undue withdrawal he has appointed them to ask for to the prior's use all farms, rents, pensions, services and customs due to him and the priory now in arrear and to distrain for the same where necessary, and to see to the safe keeping of the gates of the priory and of other places pertaining to the priory, while the custody lasts. The king by these presents gives power for any one of them to appoint a substitute in his place, whenever he cannot attend to this himself, and commands the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to be attendant unto them herein.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

March 27. Westminster. Commission of the peace, persuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, Walter de Poynton, Walter de Kelby of Lincoln and William de Blyton, in the city of Lincoln: and the other keepers of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseie, Kesteven and Holand, co. Lincoln, are not to intermeddle themselves in any wise within that city and the suburb thereof. By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Gervase de Clifton, John de Sancto Andrea and Hugh de Chilewell, on complaint by Richard de Higham that, whereas the king by writ of judgement lately charged the sheriff of Nottingham to cause complainant to have out of the lands and goods of Thomas son of Thomas le Lord of Radeclyve 40 marks adjudged to him as damages on account of a trespass against him by the said Thomas by Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the said trespass, and the sheriff accordingly assigned to him goods appraised at 20*l*. in part execution thereof, and a moiety of the land of the same Thomas there then sown with divers crops for the residue of the damages, Thomas le Lord and others to hinder such assignment mowed the same crops by force and carried them away with other of his goods there, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 25. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's grant to Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Oxton and Crophull, in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Gilbert de Cheorlebury, William de Evenlode and Thomas de Sloughtre, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster that Robert Person of Chiriton, Thomas Malkyn of Chiryton, Robert Houghel of Chiryton, John Child of Chiryton, William Maggen of Chiryton, Thomas Williames

1351. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

of Chiryton, Richard Malkyn of Chiryton, John Thomelyn of Chiryton, Thomas Droy of Chiryton, Henry Swyft of Chiriton, Henry de (*sic*) Muleward of Chiryton, William le Muleward of Chiryton, Walter Baron of Chiryton, John 'le Personesprest' of Chiryton, and others, broke his mill and the stank and sluices of his mill at Sutton, co. Gloucester, carried away the timber of these and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 4. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William Carbonnel, Robert de Thorpe, John de Aspale, and Gilbert de Debenham, on complaint by John de Wyngefeld that Edmund de Neketon, Theobald Osbern, Roger le Warde, Agnes, his wife, William Randolf, Richard Randolf, Alice, his wife, Robert Katisson, John Randolf, William Dykeman, Margaret, his wife, Richard Dykeman and others, broke his close at Oclee, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, besieged his servants Edmund de Hoo and Peter Fulcher in their houses there for a long time, and would have burned those houses had not Edmund and Peter surrendered to them and made fine with them by 100*s*., and beat the same Edmund and Peter, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

April 8. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, John de Raygate, Nicholas de Burneby and William de Peyto, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Giles de Seynt Johan, Adam de Cortenhale, Thomas, parson of the church of Stokebruere, John de Forthe the younger, John le Warner of Stonystretford, John le Reve and others broke his close at Norton Davy, co. Northampton, drove away 12 horses, 6 mares, 40 oxen, and 20 cows, worth 60*l*., and carried away his goods.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 1. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Derleye, Master Henry de Chaddesden, archdeacon of Leicester, and Godfrey Foljaumbe, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, as the king understands that Robert de Sandford, the warden, does not attend to the keeping and rule thereof, but has dissipated the goods and possessions and alienated the lands and rents or demised them for life or term of years, and so what was of old set apart for pious uses is converted to profane uses. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Fitz Johan of Kilmanaghan, John Gernoun, Robert de Preston, Master Stephen Laweles and Master William Cogan, touching some evildoers of Ireland who entered by force the castles, manors and lands of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, in the time when these were in the king's hands for certain causes, broke the houses, gates, doors and windows of those castles and manors, and carried away and had their will of the goods in the same castles, manors and lands, and others who occupied the same, took for their own use the issues and profits thereof, and did not answer to the king for these.

April 6. Westminster The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William Carbonnel, Robert de Thorpe, John de Aspale and Gilbert de Debenham, on complaint by William de Fornham that Edmund de Neketon, John de Shotisham, Giles de Bernham, 'chivaler,' George Tyllote, 'chivaler,' Richard de Illeye,

1351. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Roger le Warde, Agnes, his wife, Richard Osbern, 'chapeleyn,' William Randolf, Richard Randolf, Alice, his wife, Robert Katisson, John Randolf, William Dykeman, Margaret, his wife, Richard Dykeman and others, assaulted him at Prilleston, co. Norfolk, chased him to his house in the town, besieged him therein, climbed on to the house and made a hole in the roof and by that means entered the house to kill him, if he had not surrendered to them and made fine with them at their will, and if the neighbours had not rescued him by the hue and cry.

By C. and for ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper, and at the instance of John de Wyngefeld.

April 10. Westminster. The like to the same touching confederacies of felons and evildoers in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, who commit divers felonies and and trespasses in those counties and the confines thereof, and are emboldened to continue their misdeeds because the king's justices appointed to hear and determine such felonies and trespasses have not as yet cared to come to the parts where these are done.

April 10. Westminster. The like to John Botetourt, Roger Hillary, John de Clynton, Gilbert Chasteleyn, John de Mounfort and John atte Lee, on complaint by William de Conyngesby, 'chivaler,' that Walter de Ribbesford, Walter de Bromwich, Thomas de Bollesden, John Dogelas, Walter Power, William de la Berewe, John Porter of Lye, William and Henry, his brothers, Richard le Wayte, Richard de Clodeshale and others assaulted him and his men and servants at le Rok, co. Worcester, whereby he lost the service of those men and servants for a great time.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper, but he is in the king's service elsewhere without the realm.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, and the ordinance of labourers and servants in the last Parliament at Westminster, to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, John de Cobham, Richard de Wylughby, Otto de Grandissono, Henry Grene, William de Notton, John Bray and Robert Vyneter, in the county of Kent. They are also to hear and determine trespasses against the ordinance, and continue process against those indicted thereof until they be taken, surrendered or outlawed, and indictments of felony made before the earl and his fellows, justices last appointed in this behalf and other indictments not relating to felony begun before the said justices and not yet determined.

The like to the following in the underwritten counties;—

Walter de Mauny
Hugh Fitz Symond
Richard de Wilughby
Edward de Kendale
Henry de Grene
William de Notton
Alexander Otewy
Robert atte Watere
} Hertford.

1351. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Richard, earl of Arundel, Michael de Ponynges Richard de Wilughby John de Bohun Andrew Peverel Henry de Grene William de Notton William Fifhide Robert de Elstede Robert de Halsham	Sussex.
Richard de Wilughby John de Coggeshale John de Sutton John de Goldyngham Henry de Grene William de Notton Robert de Teye John de la Grave John de Cavendissh	Essex.
William de Shareshull John de Stouford Richard de Birton William de Fifhide John Inkepenn Edward Trenchaunt William de Overton	Southampton.
Roger de Greye Richard de Kelleshull John Moryce Gerard de Braybrok Robert de Thorpe John le Mareschal of Wotton	Bedford.
John Giffard le Boef Richard de Kelleshull Gerard de Braybrok Philip Buketot Robert de Thorpe Thomas Tochewyk	Buckingham.
Robert Fitz Payn William de Shareshull John de Stouford Richard de Turbervill Richard de Birton John de Munden	Dorset.
Roger Huse Richard de Wilughby Henry de Grene William de Notton Richard de Birton Henry de Bekwell John de Roulegh Peter atte Wode Robert atte Watere	Surrey.

1351.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

Richard de Kelleshull Robert de Thorpe William Warde William de Lavenham John de Brigeham Gilbert Bernard	Cambridge.
Thomas de Beauchaump, earl of Warwick Peter de Monte Forti Gilbert Chasteleyn William de Skipwith John de Moubray Hugh de Aston John de Bruyn John de Lee	Warwick.
William de Shareshull John de Stouford Roger de Beauchaump John Pavely Richard de Birton John de la Ryvere of Heyworth Gilbert de Berewyk	Wilts.
John de Beauchaump of Somersete Nicholas de Seymor William de Shareshull John de Stouford Edmund de Clyvedon Edmund de Cheyny Richard de Birton	Somerset.
William Dayncourt Geoffrey de Staunton Richard de Grey of Landford William Trussebut William de Skippewith John de Moubray John Power Hugh Martel of Chilwell William de Wakebrugg	Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, William de Shareshull John de Stouford William Daumarle Richard de Birton John Dabernoun Richard de Braunkescombe Roger Piperel	Devon.

1351. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

John de Grey of Codenore Hugh de Menyl Nicholas de Langeford William de Skipwith John de Moubray Roger Michiel of Breideston John Cokayn Thomas Adam of Asshebourn	Derby.
Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Bello Campo Roger Hillary Richard de la Pole Hugh de Cokeseye William de Chiltenham Peter Groete	Worcester.
Hugh de Berewyk Adam de Everyngham of Rokeleye William Basset Thomas de Seton Adam de Hopton John de Sheffeld William de Fyncheden William de Mirfeld William de Estfeld of Tykhull	West Riding, co. York.
Thomas de Ughtred William Basset Marmaduke Conestable Thomas de Fencotes Robert de Twyer Thomas de Seton Roger de Blaykeston John de Bentele	East Riding, co. York.
Thomas de Ughtred William Basset Henry de Scrope Thomas de Fencotes Thomas de Seton Roger de Blaykeston John de Moubray Peter de Richemond Nicholas Gower	North Riding, co. York.
Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk Richard de Kelleshull Andrew de Bures John de Aspale William Carbonel Richard Freysel Robert de Thorpe Gilbert de Debenham John de Cavendissh	Suffolk

1351. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Berkele Richard Talbot of Goderiche Castell Thomas de Bradeston Roger Hillary Thomas de Berkele of Coberle Richard de la Pole William de Chiltenham John Serjeant	Gloucester.
Henry de Percy John de Stryvelyn William de Felton William Basset John de Fenwyk Thomas de Fencotes Robert de Tugal	Northumberland.
John de Verdoun Richard Blundell John Vyneter Henry de Grene William de Skipwith John de Moubray John Knyvet John de Hareweden	Northampton.
Robert de Sadyngton John de Folvill Roger la Zouch William de Skipwith John de Moubray Simon Pageman	Leicester.
Thomas de Musgrave William Basset Thomas de Fencotes John de Coupeland Thomas de Seton Roger de Blaykeston John de Derwentewater	Westmoreland.
John Dengayne Richard de Kelleshull John de Wassyngle Robert de Thorpe Hugh de Croft Nicholas de Styuecle	Huntingdon.
Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Norwich John de Ufford Richard de Kelleshull Robert de Thorpe John de Berneye Robert Clere Roger Virly William de Wychyngham	Norfolk.

1351.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

John de Grey of Retherfeld William de Shareshull John de Stouford Richard de Birton John Golafre Thomas de Langele John de Alveton Edmund de Malyns John de Herdewyk	Oxford.
Robert de Colvill William de Colvill Thomas de Roos William de Skipwith John Bussy of Lavynton Walter de Somerby	Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, John de Orreby Philip de Nevill William de Skipwith John Moubray Thomas Levelaunce William de Stayne	Lindesey, co. Lincoln.
The same earl Thomas Lucy William de Skipwith John de Moubray Roger de Cubeldik Matthew de Leek Roger de Mere John Claymound	Holand, co. Lincoln.
William de Skipwith John de Moubray Richard Knyvet William de Apethorp John de Chestre Eustace de Asshewell	Staunford town.
Thomas de Lucy William Basset Thomas de Fencotes John de Orreby Thomas de Seton Roger de Blaykeston John de Haryngton	Cumberland.
Geoffrey de la Mare William de Skipwith John de Moubray Richard Knyvet Roland Daneys William Wade	Rutland.

1351.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

Richard, earl of Arundel,
Roger de Mortymer
Roger Hillary
Walter de Hopton
Richard de la Pole
William de Chiltenham
John Delves
} Salop.

Richard Talbot of Godrichecastell
Peter de Grandissono
Roger Hillary
Roger Chaundos
Richard de la Bere
Richard de la Pole
William de Chiltenham
William de Frome
} Hereford.

Ralph, earl of Stafford
Roger Hillary
Thomas de Swynnerton
Richard de Stafford
Nicholas de Beek
Richard de la Pole
William de Chiltenham
John de Swynnerton of Hulton
John Delves
} Stafford.

And, on 6 *December following, the said earl and William de Shareshull with the rest named above were appointed to do the premises in the county of Stafford.*

William Fitz Waryn
William de Shareshull
John de Stouford
Ralph de Grey
Richard de Birton
John Loveday
} Berks.

Commission to John de Braye, Thomas de Frowyk, Robert atte Watere, John Lovel and John de Munden in the county of Middlesex as above, as far as 'outlawed,' then thus, it is the king's will, however, that those who are taken and outlawed in the said county for such homicides and felonies be delivered before the king and not elsewhere, and that the indictments of these, with the records and processes of the same outlawries, be sent before him for execution of them to be demanded.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace to William Basset, Hugh de Berwyk, Adam de Everyngham of Rokley, Nicholas de Wortley, William de Notton, William de Fyncheden, the younger, Robert de Staynton, William de Mirfeld and John de Northland, in the West Riding, as above, but including seditions.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

And on 20 April following, Ivo de Clynton is associated in the commission in the county of Kent.

And on 1 May, Thomas de Meux is associated in the commission in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

1351. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

And on 2 May, Robert Gyenne is associated in the commission in the county of Somerset.

And on 20 May, William de Lavenham is associated in the commission in the county of Essex.

And on 20 May Hugh de Aston is associated in the commission in the county of Leicester.

And on 20 June, William de Catesby is associated in the commission in the county of Warwick.

And on 26 May, William Wascelyn is associated in the commission in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

And on 28 May, John de Roches, Walter de Hungerford and John Everard are associated in the commission in the county of Wilts.

And on 20 June, William de Surflet and John Rybred of Spaldyng are associated in the commission in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

And on 24 June, Ralph de Bockyng is associated in the commission in the county of Suffolk.

And on 7 July, Robert de Wilby is associated in the commission in the county of Leicester.

And on 10 July, John de Kirketon is associated in the commission in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

And on 15 July, Richard de Grey of Landford is associated in the commission in the county of Derby.

And on 15 July, he is associated in the commission in the county of Leicester.

And on 18 July, he is associated in the commission in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

And on 18 July, he is associated in the commission in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

And on 18 July, he is associated in the commission in the West Riding, co. York.

And on 20 July, John de Styuecle is associated in the commission in the county of Huntingdon.

And on 20 July, William de Wakebrugg and Henry atte Pole are associated in the commission in the county of Derby.

And on 20 September, John Botetourt is associated in the commission in the county of Worcester.

And on 20 September, he is associated in the commission in the county of Warwick.

And on 27 October, Ralph de Ferers, John Waleys, Simon de Keggeworth and Robert de Keggeworth are associated in the commission in the county of Leicester.

And on 3 November, William de Horwode, mayor of Cambridge, is associated in the commission in the county of Cambridge.

And on 8 November, John de Eston is associated with William de la Zouche of Toteneys and his fellows in the county of Northampton.

And on 27 November, Henry de Loxleye is associated in the commission in the county of Surrey.

And on 27 November, Thomas Ferumbaud is associated in the commission in the county of Buckingham.

And on 20 November, Reynold de Eccles is associated in the commission in the county of Norfolk.

And on 12 February, in the twenty-seventh year, William de Byngham is associated in the commission in the county of Nottingham.

And on 8 April, in the aforesaid year, Adam de Cradelegh is associated in the same commission.

1351.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

April 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger la Zousche, Roger Beler, John Waleys and John de Knyghton, in the county of Leicester, on complaint by John de Grey of Codenere that Robert Faukus, William Faukus, John Swan, Richard Swan, Henry Swan, William Matheu, John Golner the younger, William Dikun, Guy Martel of Kilby, William Balle, John de Tonge, chaplain, and others, carried away his goods at Evyngton, assaulted his men and servants at Wykyngeston and imprisoned them at Leycestre. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by Thomas Fox of Evyngton that the said Robert Faukus and others assaulted him at Wykyngeston, took and imprisoned him at Leycestre and detained him in prison until he made fine with them by 40*l*. for his deliverance, and carried away his goods at Wykyngeston. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's grant by letters patent to Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Meath.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to William Marmyon and John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the towns of Grymesby and Waynflete, who the evildoers were who carried away at those towns anchors, cables, sails, ropes and other gear of two ships forfeited to the king, one called *la Faucoun* of Ravensere and the other called *la Mariole* of Waynflete, and compel all those found guilty of this, by arrest of their bodies or such other ways as shall be expedient, to make restitution to the king of the stolen goods if these are in existence or of the price if they are not, to have the ships fitted out for his service with all speed to go with the other ships of his fleet, and to certify him without delay of all that they do herein. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, Ralph de Grey, Fulk de Bermengeham, Thomas de Langele, Robert de Ildesley, John de Bereford of Oxford, John de la Ryver, and John Elys, pursuant to the statute passed in the last Parliament at Westminster [25 *Edward III*, *stat.* 3, *cap.* 4] to survey all gorces, mills, stanks, stakes and kiddles in the water of Thames between London and Oxford, constructed in the time of Edward I and down to the present time, and to cause such as obstruct the passage to be thrown down and removed.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Gilbert Chasteleyn, William de Chiltenham and John de Herdewyk, on information that Walter Toky, 'leyne,' Walter, his son, and others, entered the free chace of Cors, co. Gloucester, and the free warren there, in the king's hands by reason of his keeping of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, hunted in these, took and carried away deer from the chace as well as hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted the king's foresters and other men and servants deputed for the keeping of the chace and warren by John de Beauchaump, king's yeoman, the guardian of the same, whereby the king has lost their service for a great time. By C.

1351.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John Botetourt, Gilbert Chasteleyn and the sheriff of Worcester to make inquisition in that county for the names of the evil doers who with Walter de Ribbesford, king's serjeant at arms, at le Rok, came armed in very large numbers and assembled the men and servants of William de Conynesby, who is going on the king's service to Calais, and wounded them atrociously, and by threats and fear of death prevented and still prevent the said William from having the use of his goods in his dwelling house there, and to find the whole truth in regard to the trespass, and arrest and imprison until further order those that shall be indicted of the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Evenelode and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by Roger de Horton that John Whitheved of Teukesbury, John Cecourt, John Cecour and others assaulted him at Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Oughtred, William Basset, Marmaduke Conestable, Thomas de Fencotes, Robert de Twier, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaikeston and John de Bentele, in the East Riding, co. York, touching those who have knowingly brought in from foreign parts false money resembling the king's good money of gold and silver, and have made such false money, and made payments with the same, and those who have forestalled markets and sold wines not gauged, contrary to the form of the statutes and ordinances made thereof. By C.

The like to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Oughtred, William Basset, Henry de Scrope, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston and Peter de Rychemund, in the North Riding, co. York.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

May 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, warden of the forest beyond the Trent, William, baron of Graystok, Roger de Blaykeston and Peter de Richemund, on information that William Lenglys, chief forester in the king's forest of Inglewod, co. Cumberland, John de Salkeld, his lieutenant, their deputies and others, have done trespasses of vert and venison in the forest, made purprestures and agistments, which have not come to the king's profit, felled the king's trees and carried the same away, with other of his goods there, and deer from the forest.

May 3. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Sybthorp and John de Moubray in the commission to the abbot of Derley, Master Henry de Chaddesden, archdeacon of Leycestre, and Godfrey Foljambe to make a visitation of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Evenlode and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John, bishop of Worcester, chancellor of England, who is constantly attending on business of the king and realm and with his men, lands, rents and

1351. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

possessions, is in the king's special protection, that, whereas by royal charters confirmed by the king he has, and his predecessor from time whereof there is not memory have had, all chattels of felons and fugitives, 'infangthef,' 'outfangtheof,' and 'wayf' and 'stray' in the lands of his church of St. Mary, Worcester, and some thieves were arrested with stolen goods in his manor of Tredyngton, co. Worcester, within his said liberty, to await justice, John Midewynter of Stowe, Thomas le Frere of Stowe, Richard de Swelle of Stowe, Robert Saundres of Stowe, John Saundres of Stowe, Walter le Gay of Stowe, John Child of Stowe, William Annoten of Stowe, John Stevenes of Stowe, William Stevenes of Stowe, John Yukes of Stowe, Henry de Hodynton of Stowe, John Floure of Stowe, William le Mulward of Stowe, Walter Yselawe of Stowe, Robert Jolyf of Stowe, Thomas Boure of Stowe, John de Cundicote of Morton in Hennemerssh, and others by force entered the manor and carried away the goods, when justice had never been done on them. By C.

May 25. Westminster. Appointment of William de Skargill and Walter de Serleby to arrest and bring before the council John de Sandale, chaplain, charged with counterfeiting the king's money. By K.

25 EDWARD III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 31.

1351.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Pyrie, 'bakere,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Ippegrave, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self defence.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done in the duke's company in Gascony, to Thomas Crispyn of Elsham of the king's suit for homicides, felonies, robberies and firings, for his trespass in coming to the house of Nicholas Hurstwhait of Burton Stather, which he would have burned if Nicholas had not made fine with him at his will, and for any other trespasses in England before 17 August, in the twenty-first year, whereof he is indicted or appealed: and of any consequent outlawries. By K. on the information of the duke.

May 22. Westminster. Whereas Joan late the wife of John la Warre pleads and is impleaded in divers courts in the duchy of Lancaster and elsewhere in England and she herself is so broken by age and feeble that she cannot sue or defend her right therein or come in person before the justices having cognisance of such pleas to make attorneys before them in this behalf, the king has granted that for two years William de Radeclyf and Thomas de Bothe, whom she has attorned before him in her place, shall act as her attorneys, in any courts of the duchy.

She has like letters nominating Thomas de Wyke and John de Wyke as general attorneys for the same time. By p.s.

William de Laund received the attorneys.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Langald, parson of the church of Wygynton, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Blyth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Bekyngham.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to John Gogh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cherdestok in the church of Salisbury, the presentation to which as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury, the king has recovered in the court of the Bench against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and John de Mota, clerk. By p.s. remaining on the files of the twenty-fourth year.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bishop.

May 21. Westminster. Licence for William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to acquire 30*l.* yearly of land, rent or churches, whether held of the king in chief or of others, and assign the same in mortmain to the warden and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by the bishop in the prebendal church of Edyndon for the good estate of the king and the bishop, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England; licence also for the warden and chaplains to appropriate such churches when assigned to them. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Vaghan of 6 marks of rent in Westillebury, co. Essex, and 12 marks of rent out of the manor of Fotescreye, co. Kent, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Fotescreye, according to his ordinance. By p.s.

1351. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

June 1. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Santone, Thomas Cook of Lenn and William Pavely of Ryburgh to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Lenn of a messuage for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

June 3. Westminster. Presentation of Michael de Ravendale to the church of Deen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the abbey of Westminster in the time of the late king.

June 8. Westminster. On the petition of the king's yeoman Thomas Tyrel shewing that some lands in the county of Essex not above the value of 40*s.* yearly, which he lately acquired from Peter de Wendovere, have been taken into the king's hands on account of a sum of 68*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* had by Peter for the array of 200 archers whom he should have sent thence lately to Calais, and praying that, in recompence of long service to the king, Queen Philippa and Isabel the king's daughter, and because he was ignorant at the time of the acquisition that there was any charge on the lands, the king will remit the 68*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* and order the lands to be delivered to him, the king grants that he shall have the lands wholly discharged of the said debt. By p.s.
Vacated because below.

June 10. Westminster. In consideration of very many subsidies made by the clergy of England to the king in his necessities, he has taken them and their goods into his special protection and granted that nothing of their tithes or goods, within the fee of the church or without, shall be taken against their will by any ministers: and therefore he commands the warden or constable of his castle of Baumburgh, or his under-constable or lieutenant, not to disturb the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, contrary to this protection in respect of the church of Baumburgh, which he holds as appropriated.

The prior has like letters of protection directed to the constable of the castle of Tikhill, or his under-constable, in respect of the church of Tikhill, also appropriated to the priory.

MEMBRANE 30.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* which the prior and Friars Preachers of Ipswich will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Monessele, Henry Redberd and Henry de Loudham to the said prior and Friars of three messuages in Ipswich for the enlargement of their dwelling-place; saving to the chief lords of that fee their services.
And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper. Suffolk.

May 20. Westminster. Protection, as above, in favour of the abbot and convent of Rameseye; directed to all sheriffs, purveyors of the royal households, takers of corn and victuals for the king, and others. By K.
The like for the following;—
The prior of St. Ives.
Master John Barnet, canon of London.

May 30. Westminster. Master Raymond Pelegrini, for the manor of Tyllyngham, which is of the fee of the church of St. Paul, London.
The same, for the manor of Sotton, of the fee of the said church.

June 17. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Stratford, for their houses, manors, granges or other places.

1351. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 12. Rotherhithe. The prioress and convent of Clerkenewell, for their houses &c.

July 13. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Coggeshale, for their houses &c.

July 26. Westminster. The abbess and convent of Berkyng, for their houses &c.

July 25. Westminster. The abbot, prior and convent of Westminster, for the manor of Aldenham and any other places.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Master Gilbert de Bruera, dean of the church of St. Paul, London.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The prioress and convent of Stykeswald.

June 8. Westminster. Discharge to the king's yeoman Thomas Tyrel of a charge on lands in the county of Essex acquired from Peter de Wendovere (as above). By p.s.

May 25. Rotherhithe. Licence, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Thomas de Swanlond detained in the king's prison for certain sums of money whereof he has to render account to him, to go to divers parts to search for evidences relating to such account, as well as to recover money due to him, and protection for him in the meantime that he be not arrested at the suit of any on account of debts wherein they assert that he is held to him.
By K. & C.

May 26. Westminster. On the petition of the prior of Tackele, an alien, praying that, whereas he by reason of a subsidy of 189*l.* paid to the king for the restitution to him of the priory and lands when taken into the king's hands on account of the war with France, which restitution the king afterwards caused to be revoked without satisfaction to the prior of the said sum, remains bound to divers creditors, and for this cause and because the lands and possessions of the priory, which the king afterwards committed to his custody for a farm of 126*l.* yearly, on account of the mortal pestilence lately prevailing, from which time these lands have remained untilled and tenements wherefrom the rents of the priory arose have remained empty, by the death of the tenants, he is so impoverished that he has not whereof to live, and no one at present dares to take any of the lands at farm for fear of the arrears of the said farm, which amount to 168*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* now current in demand on him, the king will pardon the said arrears; the king, on testimony before him and the council to the truth of the premises, has granted the prior respite of the arrears during the war with France, provided that he duly answer for the farm of 126*l.* yearly, as the king would not that the prior or Richard de Eston of the county of Middlesex and John de Wydyton, John Bernard of Takele and John Lucas of Plesset of the county of Essex, his mainpernors for the payment of the farm from now, or others willing to receive the lands at farm, be distrained for such arrears during the war. By C.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Chirchehull, keeper of the rolls and writs of the pleas of the King's Bench, to take carriage at the king's charges for the rolls and writs to Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, where the king has ordered the pleas for the coming term to be held, and thence to Westminster or elsewhere as the king shall order.
By bill of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 29.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert de Bradenham of Swaveseye of the king's suit for the death of John son of John Wynde of Swaveseye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; on certain information that he killed him in defence of himself and his father. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk William de Westeley of the hospital of Gretham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Mandate to Th[omas], bishop of Durham, to induct him.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to William Longspeye, lately indicted before John de Wynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, of having assaulted the mayor of Winchester and other of the king's ministers at Winchester, and attempted to rescue John Taylefer, the king's felon, adjudged to death before the said justices according to law and the custom of the realm, and outlawed in the said county for non-appearance before them to answer touching the same, of the trespass and outlawry and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf. By K. & C.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to William de Felton the younger, for good service and in recompence of 20*l.* out of the customs yearly, lately granted by the king to his father William de Felton the elder, which the latter has remitted to the king, of all lands late of Thomas de Normanvill in Stanwordham, Hough, Ulkeston and Stokesfeld, co. Northumberland, which Isabel his daughter and heir held in her demesne as of fee at her death, escheats to the king by the forfeiture of Margaret, kinswoman and heir of Isabel, who is an adherent of the Scots against him.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon to William de Elsham, servant of the rector of the church of Gretham, of the king's suit for the death of John Barkere of Conyngesby, bailiff of the liberty of Horncastre, as it appears by the record and process of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

June 2. Westminster. Licence for the prior of Styvynton, an alien, to fell wood to the value of 10*l.* of woods of the priory not within the metes of the king's forest and sell the same for relief of his present distressed state and to enable him more speedily to satisfy the king of the farm due for the priory. By K. & C.

May 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William de Watford of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts deputed according to the form of the statute of Acton Burnel of the merchants at Northampton, on condition that he discharge the office in person. By p.s.

Whereas the king has granted the said keeping to William as above, and the latter stays continually in the king's service in his company whereby he cannot discharge the office in person, the king, with his assent, has committed the same to Honorius de Saucee, clerk, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to John Garlekmonger, late keeper of the said piece, to deliver the same to Honorius, with the rolls and memoranda.

June 3. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, until Christmas, for Master John de Burnham, clerk, staying by the king's command in England over the rendering of his account of the time in which he was treasurer of Ireland. By C.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1351.

May 28. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant for life by Richard Dammary, by writing of indenture, to Henry de Bleseby of the bailiwick called 'la lieutenantye' in the forest of Selewode of the north bailiwick and west bailiwick of the same forest, with all fees and customs pertaining to the said bailiwick of 'lieutenanty,' to wit, hay, wool, corn, cheminage, dead wood, windfalls (*cabliciis*) and other fees, as fully as others, who have had the office, have taken, also with all the rent pertaining to the bailiwick of the forestership of Selewode, to wit 8*s.* of rent yearly from the lords and tenants of Northbruham and Southbruam, and 7*s.* 8*d.* of rent yearly from the lords and tenants of the town of Culmyngton, and a pension of 40*s.* yearly of the profits, perquisites, escheats and amercements of the swainmotes and courts of the same forest; that the said Richard, Henry or their heirs be not disturbed hereafter by justices, escheators, sheriffs or ministers of the forest by reason of the premises.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper. Somerset.

May 11. Tower of London. Whereas a difference had arisen between William, bishop of Norwich, and the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Edmund of Bury, on account of the claim of the latter to be exempt from ordinary jurisdiction and divers processes had been begun in the court of Rome at no small expense, the king taking into consideration that the monastery was in a sense his principal chapel, and to stay the litigation if he could, treated with the bishop to consent for the mutual advantage and quiet of the parties to come to an amicable discussion before some of the council skilled in the law or others for an agreement between him and the abbot and convent about the matter and cease from further prosecution of the principal causes as well as of appeals and processes pending between them; and the bishop, after many such treaties, on Wednesday, 11 May, in the twenty-fifth year of the king, Simon, arrchbishop of Canterbury, William, bishop of Winchester, and John, bishop of Worcester, being then come to the king's presence, and brother Edmund de Brundissh, prior of the monastery and proctor of the abbot and convent, being present, at the king's instance and request frankly granted that he would altogether cease from further prosecution of the said causes, appeals and processes, permitting the king to write quickly to the bishop's proctors in that court for entire stay of such prosecution, for which the king gives him good thanks as he deserves; and the prior and proctor, as he asserted, of the abbot and convent granted for them likewise that they would stay further prosecution of the same.

June 4. Eltham. Pardon to William brother of Roger son of Richard Aleyn of Warrewyk of the king's suit for the death of John Averey, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to William de Felton the younger (as in fourth entry on the *Membrane*) of the lands there mentioned late of Thomas de Normanvill, which have come into the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of Henry, brother and heir of the said Thomas, and Margaret, daughter and heir of the same Henry, who have adhered to the Scots, his enemies, to hold to him and his heirs by the services due before they came into the king's hands. Grant also that the lands which Isabel sometime wife of the said Thomas holds in dower, which by reason of the forfeiture aforesaid, would come to the king at her death, shall remain to the said William and his heirs. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 28.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger Darcy, late escheator of Ireland, and returned into the chancery of Ireland, and afterwards sent by command of the king into the chancery of England, and for 12 marks to be paid to him by John Gibbes, John Bonde of Beaubek, the elder, and Richard Spenser, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the abbot and monks of the church of St. Mary, Fourneys, of three messuages in Droghed[a] in the part of Loueth, held of the king in chief in burgagery, for them to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of the faithful departed. By K. & C.

And the 12 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 25. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for the king's clerk William de Cusancia, archdeacon of Cornwall and dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, going to Cornwall for the direction of some business affecting him by reason of the archdeaconry, which he holds of the king's collation, while going to those parts, staying there and returning to London; and for the men of his household, his harness, things and goods. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Elilond of Boston to the alderman and brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi in Boston, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Boston, not held of the king and of the value of 22*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; saving to the chief lords of that fee their services.

May 30. Westminster. John Rauf of Dundalk, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Casshel and William Sweyn as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

May 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Wolveleye as prebendary of Netherhaven, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the church of Alvardestok, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. On the petition of the king's clerk, Master John Pyncebek, parson of the church of St. Colman, Kikell, in the county of Ulster, in the diocese of Down, in Ireland, shewing that his church, the collation of which was then in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, was so poor that the fruits and profits did not support him, the king lately requested the bishop of Down that, if this was the fact, he would if possible cause him to be absolved from his cure to obtain the union of a fatter benefice to that church, provided that such union did not thereafter prejudice the king or the heir, as in letters patent of Ireland thereof is more fully contained, and R. bishop of Down, with the consent of his chapter and the licence of Nicholas Taaf, patron of the church of St. Nicholas, Ardtwell, in the same diocese, has united the latter church, being void, to the said church of Kikell for the life of the said John, who has been presented to the church of Ardtwell by the same Nicholas, as by letters patent of the bishop and chapter shewn before the king in his chancery more fully appears; the king confirms such union, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 4 April, 55 Henry III, in favour of the Friars Minors of Yarmouth.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1351. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. Grant to John de Melford, yeoman of Queen Philippa, for long service to the king and the said queen, of 12*d.* a day for his wages, amounting to 18*l.* 5*s.* a year, whereof he shall take 5 marks out of the farm of the city of Canterbury, 40*s.* out of the court of 'relevet,' by the hands of the sheriff of Kent, and the balance at the exchequer yearly, for his life or until the king provide him with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters thereof out of the issues of the county of Kent, as appears more fully in the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year, in the month of March.

June 22. Tower of London. Grant to John Squyer of the keeping of the king's mares in the park of Cornbury by Wodestok, during good behaviour, with such wages as others who have had the keeping have had; so that he shall not be removed from the keeping without just and reasonable cause, whereof the king shall be certified before he be removed.

June 7. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Nicholas de Lyttlyngton, prior of Westminster, for the abbot and convent of Westminster to acquire in mortmain land and rent of their own fee, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, to make a chantry for the souls of the father and mother of the said Nicholas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 6. Westminster. On the petition of the burgesses of the king's town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull complaining that John Salvayn, 'chivaler,' Gerard de Lound and others taking to themselves the royal power came armed to the town and took out of the keeping of the king's bailiffs of the town some malefactors arrested by them for some enormous trespasses in the town and took them away with them, not permitting them to be brought to justice for their misdeeds, and assaulted Hugh de Hamby, one of the under-bailiffs of the town, then intent on the execution of the king's mandates and doing his office in the town, and that Gerard Salvayn, 'chivaler,' the said John and Gerard and very many other their accomplices, by confederacy together, are scheming to surround the town and kill or do other evil to the extent of their power to Hugh de Hamby, because he made the attachment of the malefactors, servants of the said John, when perpetrating the said trespasses in the town, Geoffrey de Hamby, Robert de Saltfletby and Walter de Hamby, his friends and well-wishers, and the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town, and so threaten these that they have not dared to go out from the town to make the array of ships ordered by the king for his army, to trade, to till their lands or to make any profit for themselves without the town: the king has taken the said Hugh, Geoffrey, Robert and Walter, the mayor, bailiffs, good men and other lieges in the town under his special protection in going about the array of their ships, as well for his armies as for their own profit, and in the exercise of their trade and has granted them safe-conduct to sue with him and his courts for recovery of their damages sustained or to be sustained from any of the malefactors, and if any one hereafter disregard this protection the king will certainly punish all such of whatsoever condition in such wise that their punishment shall be a terror to all in those parts.

By K. on the information of Th[omas] de Brembre.

June 10. Westminster. The prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostell, have made petition to the king shewing that, whereas hitherto, whenever the vicarage of the church of Tikhill, in the diocese of York, whereof they hold the right of patronage, fell void, they have been accustomed to present secular clerks, the ordinary for certain lawful causes has now on their presentation admitted one Thomas de Stodeleye, canon of the house, to the vicarage

1351. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

and instituted him as perpetual vicar; and praying that he will give his royal assent to this and grant further that in all future voidances one of the canons of the house, presented to the ordinary by the religious of the place, shall be instituted to the vicarage: and the king, to the glory of God and of the said church, which it is believed will in all probability be more vigilantly and devoutly served by a religious vicar than by a secular, and for 10 marks, which the same religious will pay him, has pardoned any trespass herein and granted their petition.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 3 October, 7 Edward III, confirming a grant in fee by Hugh de Lacy, knight, to Matthew de Bath, of the manor of Rathfay and the advowson of the church thereof: and confirmation of the same to John son and heir of the same Matthew that he and his heirs be not troubled in their possession thereof by reason of any felonies and rebellions against the peace of the late or present king or adherence to the Scots or other rebels against them by the said Hugh or any outlawries published against him.

For 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without the bar of the Old Temple, London, who have not sufficient to live on unless assisted by the faithful elsewhere, and for their proctors or substitutes collecting alms: directed to bailiffs and others.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Master Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of Netherbury and Beminster, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Maunsel, parson of the church of Aungre atte Castle, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Leonard, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Katharine by Rouen being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen de Bolton.

June 13. Westminster. Grant to John de Bisshopeston of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hedyndon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hedyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

June 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Stianby, as prebendary of Nunwyk, in the church of Ripon, notwithstanding any title which the king could have to the same by reason of the archbishopric of York being in the hands of his grandfather, father or himself, or any other right.

By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

June 5. Eltham. Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, staying with the king's licence in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Burghersh and Guy Brian as her attorneys in England for one year. By p.s.

She has like letters nominating the following for the same time:—

Thomas de Breuosa and Geoffrey de Say.

Hugh, prior of Lewes, and John de Wyngefeld.

William, bishop of Winchester, and William de Huntyngdon (*sic*), earl of Huntyngdon.

1351. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Roger of Lamberhurst of the king's suit for the death of Jordan de Wakelonde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the Friars Preachers of the house of Dertford of the king's foundation of 20*l.* at the exchequer yearly, as a gift. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to Master Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of Swaleclive in the collegiate church of Haitesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the deanery of Salisbury being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Reynold de filiis Ursi, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, or his proctor there.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's yeoman Robert Herheth, usher of the king's wardrobe, to whom the king lately granted the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Hereford, that, inasmuch as he stays continually about his office in the wardrobe, whereby he cannot stay in person about the keeping of the seal, Peter de Upton, whom he has deputed before the king in the chancery for the office at his peril, which said Peter has made oath in the chancery to be faithful in the office, shall discharge the same in his place.

By p.s. which remains on the files of the twenty-third year.

June 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Hugh, prior of the church of St. Faith, Horsham, and the convent of that place, dated at Horsham St. Faith, in their chapter, on 15 March, 1349/50, granting for life to John de Jernemuta, rector of the church of Estbilnee, wherever he shall be staying, a corrody or livery from their house, to wit every day a conventual loaf, a loaf of the hall, a loaf of barley, a gallon and a half of conventual ale from their cellar and from the same cask from which they are served, by the same measure as Henry Mayner of Northelmham had, to be taken at one time, once a week, on whichever day he please; and from their kitchen on any day in every week of the year, except on the days of Lent or of common fasts, he shall receive at noon as much as a monk in the convent receives, and likewise for his servant from the kitchen as much as a groom of the prior in the hall at noon and at supper is accustomed to have: also a chamber called 'Bauchoneschanbre,' with a garden there, for the life of Maud de Boys, to be repaired at their charges, with free entrance and exit for him and his servants and other honest persons coming at seasonable hours, and the lodging wherein Maud Boys stays, called 'le Segresteyneshus,' after her death, with the houses situated there and curtilages on both sides, straw for his bed, and for his chamber four times a year for litter; and they will keep up the lodging wherein the said Maud stays with the houses and walls there at their charges all the life of the said John, and at the Annunciation he shall have 100 fagots out of their wood for fuel, to be carried at their charges, and 12 pounds of candle yearly, on All Saints Day, for his chamber, and all necessaries from their sacristy for masses; in return for which he has paid to them in hand 50 marks: and confirmation of the same, so as there be no diminution by this of the farm of the priory now in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By p.s. and for 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Lintiltone to the church of Great Massyngham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By K.

1351.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Exestre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Pembrok, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembrok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to William son of Geoffrey Silveron of Leveryngton of the king's suit for the death of John son of Walter de Flete of Walsokene, killed before 16 February last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 28. Tower of London. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Barlyngges, now impoverished by building their church and various other causes, of their portion for the first year of the tenth for two years granted by the clergy, amounting to 21*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* By p.s.

June 29. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of William Forbour from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Elmrugge of 8*l.* yearly, as well for the past as the future, of the farm of 38*l.* to be rendered yearly in the wardrobe for the keeping of the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, in Wyginton and Tomworth, co. Stafford, during the nonage of the heir, pursuant to a grant thereof comfirmed by letters patent of the king, on 20 January, in his twenty-second year; as it appears by a petition of the said Roger that on account of the deadly pestilence lately in those parts the lands are so much deteriorated in value that he will not be able to answer the whole farm without too great loss. By C.

Pardon in like terms to Roger de Clebury of 46*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of 8 marks due for lands in Pilarton, co. Warwick, in his keeping as above. By C.

July 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Adam Haket from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stondon, parson of the church of Carleton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Rothewell in Lyndeseye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Margaret, daughter of William de Hardeshull, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Nicholas Malemains, knight, who held in chief of the heir of John de Bello Monte, knight, tenant in chief, the king's ward; on an exchange of benefices with William Castel. By p.s.

June 16. Tower of London. Licence for Isabel late the wife of Robert Parvyng, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

June 21. Tower of London. Whereas the king has caused 220 oaks in the wood of Rotherfeld, which Guy de Bryane and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, hold as dower of Elizabeth of the inheritance of the heir of Hugh, the king's ward, to be felled and taken without the wood for some works of his; for their indemnity against impeachment by the heir hereafter of waste done in the wood by pretext of the said felling, the king avouches the felling and taking away as his own deed and done by order of him and of no other. By K.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1351.

June 22. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation by the king of William Edward of Hedyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hedyngton, made by him in the belief that the same was void by the death of John son of Richard Symond of Wardyngton, chaplain, vicar of the said church, and pertained to his gift; because it has been testified before him certainly that the same John is in good health and the vicarage is filled by him.

June 21. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Richard de Perers, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for breaking the prison and castle of the bishop of London of Stortford, co. Hertford, wherein he was detained as a clerk convicted of felonies and robberies, of which he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 22. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* in Ireland for Master William Blake, parson of the church of Ardmolghan, in the diocese of Meath.

June 23. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Thomas le Warde of the king's suit for the death of Ralph le Webbe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 5. Eltham. Licence, in amplification of the licence granted for Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, to pass beyond the seas for one year, for the countess to prolong her stay there for one entire year from the expiration of the first licence. By p.s.

June 25. Tower of London. Grant to Robert de Maule, in lieu of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, which were burned in the siege of Calais, of 40*l.* yearly, to wit 20*l.* of the farm of Notingham and 10*l.* of the farm of Arnale, by the hands of the bailiffs of those towns, and 10*l.* of the issues of the county of Notingham, for life or until he be provided by the king with an equivalent of land or rent.

July 1. Tower of London. Grant to Robert de Herle, in lieu of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer lately granted to him for his fee for his stay with the king with another knight and eight esquires, that he shall receive the 100*l.* yearly as follows, 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum, and 32*l.* of the farm of the priory of Hynkele, so long as those priories remain in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and the remaining 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the issues of the county of Leicester, for life or until he be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. By C.

Mandates in pursuance to the said priors and the sheriff of the county.

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of William Hunt to survey the king's forest of Roteland, which the king understands has hitherto been very ill-kept by the carelessness of the keepers, to the great destruction of the vert and venison and the wild beasts and other things pertaining thereto, and to provide for the safe keeping of these; also to arrest all trespassers of vert and venison in the forest in alleviation of the labour of John Hakelut, the keeper of the said forest, and to certify the king of the names of such trespassers.

June 30. Tower of London. Acknowledgement that the king is held to Richard, earl of Arundel, in 4000 marks, lent for the furtherance of some business in his chamber; with promise to repay the same on All Saints Day.

By letter under the seal of the 'griffoun.'

Vacated because the earl has been satisfied in the chamber and the letters have been surrendered in the chancery and remain on the files of the twenty-sixth year.

1351. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 22. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Ouseflete as archdeacon of Norfolk, of which he has long been in peaceful possession, as has been testified to the king; and revocation of the king's collation of the archdeaconry to John de Harewell. By p.s.

Revocation of the collation of the archdeaconry to the said John. By the same writ.

June 25. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the prior and monks of the priory of Caresbrok, in the Isle of Wight, a cell of the abbey of Lyre in Normandy, of the priory with all its lands and possessions, which are in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to hold without rendering anything to him, on condition that they keep up the houses of the priory and support all charges incumbent on the priory and lands: saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and saving to him lands, benefices and other profits pertaining to the abbey in England, not parcel of the priory, of which it is the king's will that he be answered in his chamber by the hands of John de Kyngesdon, king's clerk, keeper of his lands in the Isle of Wight. By letter of the griffon seal.

July 1. Rotherhithe. Pardon, for good service done in Ireland in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, the justiciary, to Adam de Cattlogh, of the king's suit for the death of William son of William de Cattlogh in Boghland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Pardon in like terms to Walter de Dalton of Westeby for the death of Henry Barn of Beverle. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Haywode to the abbess and convent of Romesey, in satisfaction of 8*l.* 3*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire to celebrate the anniversary of William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, every year after his death, of six messuages, 52½ acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of moor and 69*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Romesye, and the reversions of six messuages and 7½ acres of land there, which Maud late the wife of Richard de Romesye holds for life, a messuage there, which Roger le Rannivill holds for life, 4 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow there, which Gregory Deone holds for life, ½ acre of land there, which Geoffrey Gardiner holds for life, a messuage there, which Joan Barbour and Amice her sister hold for life, a messuage there, which Roger Muleward holds for life, a messuage there, which Robert Couk holds for life, a messuage there, which John Skynnere and Christina, his wife, hold for life, a messuage there, which Christina Ferthyng holds for life, and a messuage there, which Thomas atte Beru and Alice his wife hold for life, all which are held of the abbess and convent and are of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

June 20. Tower of London. Appointment of the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors, steward of the forest of Galtres, to follow the king's wild beasts (*fere bestie*) which, as he is informed, wander away in large numbers without that forest to foreign woods and other places in the neighbourhood and make frequent repair there, whereby the forest is very much emptied of such wild beasts and the game diminished therefrom, and to drive back to the forest those found in any woods or places without parks, certifying the king of all that he does herein. By K.

1351. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 23. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Michael son of William White of Cork from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like of John de Mortymer. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Wabedon, his fellow-monk and proctor in England, and William de Neubrigg as his attorneys in England for two years. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper. The prior of Tortyngton received the attorneys by writ.

June 28. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Richard Botiller of the county of Dublin in Ireland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king in Ireland, against his will. By K.

June 22. Tower of London. Licence for the abbot and convent of Eynesham to appropriate the churches of Mukelton, in the diocese of Worcester, and Meryton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which are of their advowson. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Ernele as vicar of Billyngeshurst by presentation of the prior of Arundel, an alien, that he be not disturbed therein by reason of the priory of Arundel being in the king's hands on account of the war with France or any other right accruing to the king.

June 28. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury charged by the steward of the household of Queen Philippa to purvey necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household, according to the form of the statute in that case provided. By bill of the queen's steward.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for the chaplains of the chantry of Etton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

June 21. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Loughteburgh, doctor of laws, as parson of the church of Estgrenestede, in the diocese of Chichester, notwithstanding any right of the king therein on account of the priory of Lewes or the temporalities of that priory being in the hands of any of his progenitors or in his or other right. By p.s.

June 22. Wastminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Fitz Waryn of land and rent not held in chief to the value of 15*l.* yearly, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, in the church of Wantyng, for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and him, and for their souls when they are dead. By K.

June 22. Tower of London. Licence for Edmund de Thorp, to enfeoff Edmund de Ufford, 'le frere,' and Adam de Skakelthorp, tenants in fee of the king in chief of one moiety of the manor of Combes and 11*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Combes, of the other moiety of the manor of Combes, and the advowson of the church of Combes, and for them to grant to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, the whole manor of Combes and the said rent and advowson, with the exception of 2 acres of land in the manor, to hold for his life, with remainders to Walter his son, in tail male, and to the right heirs of the earl. By K. & C.

1351 *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Ludyngton who is held to the king in divers sums of money and has no other means of paying the same than out of his land and the fruits thereof, as he fears that there are very many evildoers and disturbers of the peace who will hinder him over the tilling of the land and making his profit of his goods. By K. & C.

June 20. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Snartford, on his petition shewing that a large number of evildoers as well by order of some knights and maintainers assuming royal power as by their own rashness, at divers times came armed to Glentham and Fylyngham, broke his closes and houses there and would have killed him if they could have found him, trode down and consumed his crops and grass there with horses and other animals and go about to kill him and his servants or do them such evil as they can, whereby these dare not come thither to cultivate his lands or make his profit there, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions.
By K. & C.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Wlliam Sampson, chaplain, to the church of Langined, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Wacelyn, parson of the church of Burgh, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Spaigne.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Otery, to acquire in mortmain from the abbot and convent of Fougères in Brittany the advowson of the church of Ippelpenne, in the diocese of Exeter, which is taxed at 6*l.* yearly, and to appropriate the church; saving the services due to the chief lords of that fee. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark which Richard de la Bere, 'chivaler,' will pay to the king, to the said Richard for acquiring in fee from Henry son of John de Frenne of Soutton, 'chivaler,' a mill called 'Kyngesmull,' 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture, in Mawardyn, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Padbury, king's yeoman, in compensation for the bailiwick of Estmedine and Westmedine, which he held at farm of the king's grant, but which for certain causes the king has had seized into his hands, of the keeping of the priory of St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, lately taken into the king's hands among other alien priories, to hold from Michaelmas next for such time as the priory shall remain in the king's hands, without rendering anything for the same, on condition that he find sustenance and reasonable necessaries for a monk, an alien, celebrating divine service in the priory, and keep up the houses, walls, hays and other buildings of the priory in as good a state as he received them in or in better. By letter of the seal called the griffon.

June 1. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the warden and scholars of the king's hall of the university of Cambridge of a messuage and two carucates of land in Wendeye, co. Cambridge, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of Geoffrey Seman, to hold of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hands. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

1351. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Mandate to the king's clerk Master Thomas Powys, whom the king by letters patent lately appointed to receive seisin of the said messuage and land, to deliver the same, if he has received seisin thereof, to the warden and scholars. By K. *Et erat patens.*

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Amye, chaplain, to the church of St. Aldreda, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Arnald, 'Lumbard, taverner,' *alias* Guillaume Arnald of Chastetenes, 'Gascoun,' for good service done in Gascony in the company of the lord of Lebret, of the king's suit for the death of Lecia late the wife of John de Leghton Busard, 'spicer,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Edyndon for acquiring in fee from the abbess and convent of Romesy two messuages and two virgates of land in Edyndon, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same by the services due. Licence also for him to assign the same with a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town late of Walter son of Roger Nichol of Edyndon, not held in chief, in frank almoin to the warden and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, in the prebendal church of Edyndon, for the good estate of the king and the said bishop, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their heirs and ancestors. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to William de Sewardeby for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 100*s.* of rent out of the manor of Thetford, which manor is held in chief, and entering into the rent without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de la Rokele, Thomas Balle and Adam Clerk of Hillyngton to the prior and convent of Fliccham, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of ten messuages, 140 acres of land and 16*d.* of rent in Fliccham, Hillyngton, Apelton and Neuton, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 28*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

June 20. Westminster. Restitution, with the assent of the prelates, dukes, earls, barons and others attending the king, of John Mautravers to the state in which he was before the rendering of the judgement against him on account of the death of the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Kent, in the Parliament held at Westminster in the fourth year, when he was without the realm, and annulment of any outlawry published against him on account of this and all processes against him therein. Grant also that he shall have again his forfeited lands whether these are in the hands of the king or of others by his grant or otherwise. The said John both in Parliament and in councils has by his friends sued with the king with great insistence that that judgement was not duly rendered, and that he was ready to prove himself wholly guiltless of the crime laid to his charge, and the king has granted his petition in consideration of the faithfulness he has always found in him and of the great place which he afterwards held for him in Flanders and elsewhere with great loss to himself and in spite of large offers from the king's adversaries to draw him from his allegiance.

Memorandum that writs of livery of the lands are enrolled on the Close Roll of the month of June of the present year.

1351.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

June 29. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Swalclyve, chaplain, to the church of Overorton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of William Botreaux, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Colevill, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Wodehull, 'chivaler,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of the treasurer and Thomas de Brembre.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Righangles, parson of the church of Elmiswell, to which church there has hitherto been no certain domicile annexed for the stay of the rectors there, for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Elmiswell to the said John of a messuage, 20 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and 3*s.* of rent in Elmiswell, to wit the messuage for the stay of him and his successors there, and the land, meadow and rent for a special collect to be said daily in the masses celebrated at the great altar of the church for the good estate of William, abbot of St. Edmunds, and for keeping his anniversary in the church yearly when he is dead. And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for Miles de Stapelton and Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Roger Lestraunge, to lease for the life of Joan to Roger son and heir of the said Roger all lands of the latter which they hold as her dower in Ellesmere and Maillor Seisenek, co. Salop, and Midelyngton, co. Oxford, held in chief. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert le Walssh, 'taillour,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Richard son of Simon de Bikerstath, killed before 19 August last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. The like to John de Cleveland, with respect to the death of John Canon, whom he killed in self defence, as is said. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by the king's clerk William de Broclesby, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, a toft, and 17 acres of land in Baynton to a chaplain to celebrate the mass of the Blessed Virgin daily in the parish church of Baynton, for the good estate of the said William, and for his soul when he is dead.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the vicars of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 24. Tower of London. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex, and for 20 marks to be paid to the king by Robert, bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Séez and the prior of Arundel, for the alienation in frank almoin by the bishop to the abbot and convent of Séez and the prior and monks of the priory of Arundel, which is a cell of the same abbey, for the use and profit of the prior and monks, of the advowson of the church of Rustynton, which is of the right of his church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, and held of the king in chief, in exchange for 400 acres of wood and 16 marks, 4*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Slyndefold, Wysberghe, Ruggewyk, Kenredeford, Horsham, Wernham

1351. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and Byllyngherst, and for the homages and services of Henry Tregotz, Maud late the wife of Richard de Weyhurst, Lettice daughter of Richard de Weyhurst, John atte Rugge, Henry Tusseman and Margery his wife, John le Boukere and Joan his wife, John le Rede and Agnes his wife, John atte Broke and Joan his wife, Richard Sweyn, Hamo son of John de Ovynge, Thomas son of John atte Nalrette, Richard Wyldegose, William son of Walter Love and John and Walter, his brothers, Richard de Malham, John son of Stephen de Hasfold, Richard de Dunhurst, Adam le Axsmyth, Benedict de Slefhurst, Henry Robeseye, William Bedel, John Edris, Alice de Hornesele, William de Clympesfold, William Eylof, Richard atte Strode, Roger de Bradebrugge, John de Bradebrugg, Richard atte Feld of Wernham, William atte Nore, John son of Richard atte Feld of Slyndefold, and John son of William Urry, the prior's tenants in Howyk and Slyndefold, which the abbot, prior and convent hold in frank almoin of Queen Isabel for her life, with reversion to the king. Licence also for the abbot and convent and the prior and monks to appropriate the said church of Rustynton, and church of Kenredeford and a mediety of the church of Hamptone, which latter church and mediety are of the advowson of the abbot and convent and not held of the king, for the use of the prior and monks of Arundel. Saving to the king and other chief lords their services.

By K. on the information of Richard, earl of Arundel. And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John le Milnere son of John 'le Ladycnave' of Foxton, of the king's suit for the death of John Prat of Estcarleton, lately killed at Haverbergh, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self defence.

July 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk David de Wollore of the prebend of Thorpe, in the collegiate church of Houden, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Durham. By K.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to admit him and assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

May 20. Westminster Grant to Hugh de Wrottesle, in lieu of 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly granted to him by letters patent of 16 October last, surrendered, of the said sum out of the following farms, 16*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* of the farm of the towns of Mere and Clent, 11*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* of the farm of the town of Swyneford, 11*l.* of the farms of the towns of Kynefare and Totenhale, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the forestership of the fee of Tedesle, amounting in the whole to 40*l.* 20*d.* to hold for life or until he be provided with 40*l.* yearly of land and rent for life, on condition that he answer the king for the 20*d.* in excess of the 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Buttetourth, tenant of the said towns of Mere and Clent.

The like to the following;—

John de Sutton of Duddele, tenant of the town of Swyneford.

The warden of the forest of Kynefare, tenant of the town of Kynefare.

The good men of the town of Tetenhale.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to William le Warde of the king's suit for the death of William de Berton of Ely and for breaking from the prison of Cantebrigge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1351.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Margery de Romeseye, in lieu of the 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly granted to her by letters patent dated 14 February, 21 Edward III, surrendered, that she shall have the said sum out of the farm of the town of Bedeford, until further order. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of the town.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Miles de Stapelton and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Oliver de Ingham, in consideration of good service done by the said Oliver and Miles and because Miles and Joan have remitted all debts of the king to Oliver at his death, of all debts due to the king by Oliver or by them of wool, vessels of silver and sums of money received out of prests of the king's wardrobe, exchequer or chamber, or for any other cause, as well as of any accounts which they ought to render for any cause and arrears of accounts, reliefs, issues forfeit, and other forfeitures, and any other debts and accounts whether of the time of the said Oliver and his ancestors or of the time of the said Miles and Joan and of Mary late the wife of Stephen de Tumby, deceased (*defuncte*), kinswoman of Oliver and co-heir of Joan of the inheritance late of the same Oliver, which are required or could hereafter be required by summons of the exchequer. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for the same Miles and Joan to enfeoff John Scot, parson of the church of Middelton, and John Walkelate, parson of the church of Waxtenesham, of the manor of Codeford, and a moiety of the manors of Deone and Langeford (the advowsons of the churches of Codeford, Deone and Langeford excepted), held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Miles and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainders to John de Stapelton, son of the said Miles, and Isolda his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, and to the right heirs of Miles. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Thornton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Botheby by Navenby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ripplyngham. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Gift to Queen Philippa of the goods and chattels of Thomas Fool, 'messager,' hanged for felonies done by him at Chesthunt. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Durburgh of Somerset from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the present Parliament at Westminster, to Bernard Ezii, lord of Labrit, that he shall receive a yearly rent of 1000*l.* out of the customs and subsidies in the port of London, and, if these at any time prove insufficient for the full payment, he shall receive what is wanting out of the customs and subsidies of the port of Boston, until the king provide him or his heirs with an equivalent of land and rent in England or the duchy of Aquitaine. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification of the above letters at the request of the said lord of Labrit.

1351. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 8. Rotherhithe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, in satisfaction of 6*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands not held in chief, and of the clear yearly value of 3*s.* 10*d.* as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey;—

by the king's clerks John de Chestrefeld, William de Newenham and Roger de Chestrefeld, a messuage in Newenton,

by John Sadelere of Suthwerk, a messuage in Suthwerk,

by John Lovekyn, an acre of land in Lamehethe, and

by Stephen de Croulond, clerk, a messuage and 1½ acre of land in Suthwerk and Newenton.

May 1. Westminster. Grant in survivorship to Bernard son of Bernard Ezii, lord of Labrit, and Isabel, the king's first-born daughter, in consideration of the marriage to be contracted between them, of 1000 marks yearly to be received as in the first grant on the *Membrane.* [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification of the foregoing, at the request of the said Bernard son of Bernard and Isabel.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Henry Faukx of Bacworth of his outlawry in the county of Northumberland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Berynton that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 10. Rotherhithe. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Okebourn as parson of the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, by presentation of the abbot of Rameseye.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Lengleys of all issues forfeited by him to the king before Roger de Blaykeston and Peter de Richemund, justices appointed with others to hear and determine divers trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forest of Ingelwod. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, for the alienation in mortmain by Mary, countess of Norfolk, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, of the advowson of the church of St. Laurence, South Walsham, co. Norfolk, to celebrate divine service in the church of the hospital as she shall order; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the master and brethren. By writs of p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Mugge of the prebend which Master John de Reynham lately had in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Haydok, king's clerk, one of the twelve king's clerks in the chancery of the second form is to absent himself for some time from the chancery to stay in the service of Henry, duke of Lancaster, with the king's licence, the king out of consideration for the duke grants that the state of the said Henry in the chancery shall remain intact in all things while he shall stand in such service. By K. & C.

1351.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

July 21. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Brunthorp as parson of the church of Hoggesthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Rothewell of the archdeaconry of Essex, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London, to hold with all rights and appurtenances.

Mandate to R. bishop of London to admit him.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter, on his petition shewing that, whereas the king by letters patent granted licence for him to assign the advowsons of the churches of Bridestowe, Bratton and Ilstyngton, co. Devon, to the warden and secular canons of the college of Otery St. Mary, and for the appropriation of the churches by the warden and canons, he has changed his first intention and now purposes to assign the advowsons of the churches of Bridestowe and Bratton to an officer of the cathedral church of Exeter and his successors, to assign the said advowsons as proposed; licence also for the same officer to appropriate the churches.

Changed for 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by the prior of Ixeword, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Saxham, chaplain, to the said prior and the convent of that place, of three messuages, a mill, 360 acres of land, 7 acres, 3 roods, of meadow, 17 acres, 3 roods, of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent, in Hunterston, Langham, Stowelangetot, Great Asshefeld and Little Asshefeld, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of that priory for the good estate of the said Thomas and Roesia late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of Hugh de Saxam, brother of the said Thomas, and the father and mother of the same Thomas.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* in Ireland, during pleasure, for the archbishop of Cashel, the dean and chapter of the church of Cashel and the clergy of the archbishop's province. By K.

The like for the following;—

The said archbishop, the dean and chapter of the church of Cashel and the clergy of the same diocese.

The bishop of Lismore, the dean and chapter of the church of Lismore and the clergy of the same diocese.

The bishop of Cork, the dean and chapter of the church of Cork and the clergy of the same diocese.

The bishop of Kildare, the dean and chapter of the church of Kildare and the clergy of the same diocese.

The bishop of Limerick, the dean and chapter of the church of Limerick and the clergy of the same diocese.

June 13. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Master Godfrey Fromond, king's clerk, of Bego de Lodelowe of Shrewsbury from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 10. Rotherhithe. Pardon to Nicholas de Crophull of whatever pertains to the king for any trespasses of vert and venison by him in the forest of Shirewode.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Memorandum that the said Nicholas appeared in the chancery and found William de Wakebrugge and Hugh Martel of the county of Nottingham

1351.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

as mainpernors for him that he will do no trespass in the forest or perpetrate or procure evil to his indicters or any others by whom he intends that he has been aggrieved touching the premises.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Welwyk to the church of Middelton in Pykerynglyth, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, being in the keeping of the same late king. By p.s.

July 7. Tower of London. Grant to Richard de Bery, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. David (*Sancti Dewisy*), Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton. By p.s.
Writ to the sheriff of Northampton to induct him.

June 29. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's clerk John de Wynwyk, of William Dureward of Bockyng from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to William de Pereford to purvey hay, litter, oats, beans and peas, herbage and carriage, and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent, in the custody of William le Ferour, to be paid for at the exchequer, and the like for his studs there in the custody of the same William, to be paid for by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs shall be staying, by view and testimony of the said William le Ferour, he taking for his wages 3*d.* a day at the exchequer. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant John de Colo[nia] of the marriage of Richard Passelewe, son and heir of Nicholas Passelewe, tenant in chief, the king's ward. By p.s.

July 12. Tower of London. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by the prior of Thurgarton, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and the convent of the said place of 10*l.* of rent out of the manors of Scaupewyk, Tymberlond, Marton, Potterhanworth, Braunceton, Hermeston and Kirkeby by Scaupewyk, for the payment whereof they bind the manors and the churches of Tymberlond and Scaupewyk, which are appropriated to the priory, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Benet, in the suburb of Lincoln, for the souls of the faithful departed. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Godeman of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Richard Short of Wakefeld that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Colvill of Bytham to enfeoff Richard de Dornthorpe, vicar of the church of Bytham, John Walgor of Bytham, chaplain, and Richard del Wod, 'constable,' of the castle and manor of Bytham, co. Lincoln, held in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, and for them to re-grant the same to him, Cecily, his wife, and his heirs.
For ½ a mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 28. Tower of London. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gerneseye, Seerk and Aureneye, for Peter de Sancto Petro of St. Pierre of Gerneseye to found a hospital in a place at Bowez, in the parish of Seintpierport, Gerneseye,

1351. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and assign to the master or warden of the same and the brethren and sisters to be established therein, twenty virgates of land in the town of Seintpierport and 80 quarters of wheat yearly from lands in that town. The said place is held in chief by the service of rendering to the king yearly two hens of the price of 2 sterlings, 4 *deniers de Paris* for a rent called 'ferme,' and 10 sheaves of the common crops, called 'chaumpert,' worth 3 sterlings, and $\frac{1}{6}$ of a bushel of wheat, worth 1 sterling, and the twenty virgates and the lands from which the 80 quarters of wheat come, are held of the king in chief by a service called 'chaumpert,' to wit the eleventh sheaf to be paid to him yearly by the hands of the tenants of the lands, and the twenty virgates are worth yearly 40*s.* and each quarter of the said wheat 2*s.* and the king according to the laws and customs of those islands does not have wards or marriages by pretext of any land held of him there and cannot require anything except the rents and services due. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. The like, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, in consideration of 20*l.* to be paid to the king by the prior of Ixeworth, and at the request of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for Roesia late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham, to enfeoff the said prior and the convent of Ixeworth and their successors of a moiety of the manor of Ixeworth (1*d.* of rent therein and the advowson of a mediety of the priory of Ixeworth excepted) which manor is held in chief, for the sustenance of two canons, chaplains to be admitted beyond the number of chaplains ordained therein in the beginning, to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of the faithful departed; and for the prior and convent to regrant the same to her for life with remainder to Hervey her son for life.

And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Rotherhithe. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Rossyngton, of the office of chief serjeant of Offelan and Omurthy, in the county of Kildare, Ireland, with all the profits pertaining to the office. By C.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de Newerk, parson of the church of St. Peter the Little, York, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Blyth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Bekyngham.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Thweng of the wardship of the lands and the marriage of William son and heir of William de Sancto Quintino of Harpeham if this pertain to the king, and remission to him of that which pertains to the king of the wardship and marriage for this turn; and so from heir to heir. By letter of griffon.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Richard Goce of Hallestede, parson of the church of Calverton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Pentelowe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Roger Norman, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Undell.

July 12. Rotherhithe. On the supplication of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the king's city of Cork in Ireland shewing that on account of the last pestilence in those parts, as well as by destruction and waste done daily by the king's Irish enemies dwelling near their city, as also by fires occurring there by mischance and various other causes they are brought to such great need and poverty that they cannot satisfy him of their farms of 80 marks for

1351. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

their city and 6 marks for the place called 'le Flaygh,' without depression of their state, the king has given them respite of the said farms until the morrow of Michaelmas next and one year following, that in the meantime he may take further action therein after being certified by the justiciary of their state and the causes of their inability to pay.
By K. & C.

July 18. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Lemyng, in consideration of his good service in Scotland, for all trespasses done by him before 10 July in the ninth year, and of any consequent outlawries, the king's suit for the death of his father and of his minister John de Neusum, and other ministers, as well as against those who have taken men of the realm and detained them until they made fine with them at their will excepted.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. dated 9 October, in the ninth year [*not on the Patent Roll*].

July 18. Westminster. Licence for Roger Lestraunge to enfeoff Richard de Longonore, clerk, and Thomas de Wyk of the manors of Ellesmere, with the hamlets or Culmere and Hampton, and of the manors of Midlyngton, co. Oxford, and Horblyng, co. Lincoln, 2 acres of land in each of the manors excepted. which manors and hamlets are held in chief as is said; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Alina his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

May 7. Westminster Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas, vicar of the church of Reculvre, James Lapyn, John Underwalle and Robert Munde, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 30 acres of marsh, 40*s.* of rent and a rent of 20 quarters of barley in Reculvre, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, two in the said church and one in the chapel of Hethe, annexed to the same church, for the good estate of the king and the peace and tranquillity of England, for the soul of the king after he is dead and for the souls of those who have died on account of his wars.
And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William Bette, whom Robert Chaundos, king's yeoman, assayer of measures in Ireland, pursuant to a licence granted to him by letters patent, has substituted for himself in the office during his pleasure. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 11. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gaynesburgh of pavage for three years. For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore to renounce the appropriation of the church of Southtauton, co. Devon, and assign the advowson of that church in mortmain to the rector and scholars of Stapeldon Halle ['Excestre Halle' *in the p.s.*], Oxford, in exchange for the church of West Wittenham, co. Berks. Licence also for the appropriation of the church of Southtauton by the rector and scholars and of the church of West Wittenham by the warden and college. By p.s. [21511.]

Licence for the said rector and scholars to renounce the appropriation of the church of West Wittenham, co. Berks, &c. as above.

1351.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by John Lungvilers, to the said John for acquiring in fee from Thomas de Bekeryng 1 rood of land in Tuxford and the advowson of a third part of the church of that town, and from John Flaune, Henry de Baiocis, John de Barkeworth and John de Barkeworth 3 roods of land there and the advowson of a third part of the same church, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same to him and his heirs.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Thomas de Hertford, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of John Jouk, whom he killed in self-defence, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. at the instance of the said queen.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Waterden and Robert de Rollesby to the abbot and convent of Wendlyng, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 160 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture, in Tilneye, Clenchewardton, Ilsyngton, Wesenham and Longham, of the value of 30*s.* 6*d.* as appears by inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by Walter Power, king's clerk, and William de Wath, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and convent of Monk Bretton of nine messuages, 361 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 4*s.* 11½*d.* of rent, in Cuthworth, Monkbretton, Carleton by Monkbretton, and Brampton by Wath, to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the soul of Michael de Wath, and the souls of his father and mother, Adam de Breretwysill and all their benefactors, and to do other works of piety there according to the ordinance of the said Walter and William. And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Tower of London. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas Waryn, for Robert Sencler to lease to the said Thomas two parts of the manor of Stapelton, which are held of the king in chief, to hold to him for his life and to his heirs, executors or assigns until the end of seven years from his death. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Lambert de Poulesholte as prebendary of Chalke, in the church of St. Edith, Wilton, notwithstanding any right, colour or title of the king therein by reason of the abbey of Wilton being in the hands of his progenitors or of himself or other cause.
Renewed by K. on the information of brother John Woderoue, the king's confessor, because sealed at another time under date at Caleys, in the twenty-first year.

July 7. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure and good behaviour, of the king's serjeant at arms John Grimyard [Haukyne *in the p.s.*] as master of the king's engines in the town of Calais and elsewhere where the king will appoint him. By p.s. [21503.]

MEMBRANE 16.

June 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of letters patent of Robert de Claxton, prior of the house of Thurgarton, and the convent of the same place, in the diocese of York, dated in their chapter on 2 April 1351, making known that they had confirmed to Sir Robert de Alyngton, perpetual

1351. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

chaplain, and his successors, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of Corpus Christi, in the parish church of Newerk, for the good estate of the brothers, sisters and benefactors of the fraternity of Corpus Christi in Newerk, and for the soul of Isabel late the wife of Robert de Caldewell and the souls of the brothers and sisters of the fraternity departed this life, a rent of 6 marks, payable in advance at Newerk at Michaelmas and Easter in each year, and that whenever the chantry fall vacant the vicar of Newerk on peril of his soul shall take to him four men of his parish and they or the majority if they disagree shall nominate a chaplain to the archbishop of York, or to the dean and chapter of York, when the see is vacant, for admission, such nomination to lapse to the bishop or dean and chapter in case the vicar and four parishioners do not nominate within one month. If the rent at any time fall into arrear, the ordinary of the diocese of York may freely sequester their goods and fruits at Thurgarton, Fiskerton and Crophill Botiller until payment be made in full of what is in arrear, and if this be not paid within six days from the sequestration the prior and convent shall pay a penalty of 40*s.* to the archbishop or the dean and chapter and of 20*s.* to the archdeacon of Nottingham, and satisfy the chaplain of his damages and expenses.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 16 (*cont.*) *and* 15.

June 1. Westminster. The like of an ordinance, dated as above and in like terms by the said prior and convent in favour of Sir John Sibille, perpetual chaplain of a chantry at the altar erected in honour of St. Katharine the Virgin, in the said church, for the souls of William de Waneseye of Newerk and Beatrice his wife, Richard de Waneseye and their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, ancestors and benefactors, and of his successors.

Membrane 15 (*cont.*).

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of brother Roger de Belton, prior of the priory of Thornholme, and the convent of the same place, witnessed by Sirs William Dysny, Ralph Paynell, Nicholas Tourvey, knights, Walter de Kelby, then mayor of Lincoln, John de Outhorp of the same place and others, and dated at Thornholme in their chapter house, on Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 1351, binding the priory to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and their successors for ever, in 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to them at Lincoln yearly for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Master Walter de Stauren, late canon of the same church, and his father, mother, brothers and sisters, and of Sir Henry de Burghassh, late bishop of Lincoln, and for other pious works there, in recompence of a subsidy received from the administrators of the goods of the said Walter, for the due payment of which sum they bind themselves, the priory, their goods and those of the priory, and specially the churches of Cadney, Scalby and Messyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which they hold appropriated, and the manors of Kyrnyngton, Feriby and Appelby by Thornholme.

For 5 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. The like of one part of an indenture under the seal of Queen Philippa, dated at Mortelak, on 10 October, 24 Edward III, witnessing that she leased to Thomas de Colneye [Colle *in the p.s.*] the manor of Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, with the park, mill and all other appurtenances

1351. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

from the morrow of Michaelmas last for her life, for 40*l.* yearly to be paid at her exchequer or wardrobe at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to her knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants, escheats, vert, venison, fisheries in stews, stanks, lakes and dykes, swans, rabbits, rents of assarts and purprestures, and all other royal liberties granted to her by charter of the king, which will not fall within the extent of the manor. The said Thomas shall keep in repair the houses, the mill and the enclosure of the park and pay the wages of the parker, repayments of rents and alms, and all other charges incumbent there, and preserve intact her liberties and free customs in the manor so that neither the king or the queen suffer injury or disherison thereof. He shall have timber for the said repairs and oaks for tiles for the roofing of the houses of the manor as often as necessary in the park by view and livery of the steward of her lands, or other appointed for this, shall leave at the end of the term as much land fallow, re-ploughed, manured and well seasoned in the manor as he found there in the beginning of the term, and he shall not agist or keep in the park so great number of swine, little pigs, especially not ringed, or other animals that the pasture will not suffice for the beasts of the chace there. If he die or be removed from the farm within the term he shall be from that time discharged as well of the farm as of the recognisance of 100 marks in respect thereof, which he made in the chancery, according to the time of the deficiency of the term. By p.s. [21509.]

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Forde of the king's suit for the death of John son of John atte Forde of Wroteham, as it appears by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Maydenstan gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 23. Tower of London. Grant to Peter de Wotton of the prebend of Bannebury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Grant to the same Peter of the prebend of Bemynstre Prima, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

July 30. Westminster. Whereas on 9 October, in the ninth year, the king, by letters patent pardoned Richard Lemyng for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses committed by him before 10 July in that year; and whereas the said Richard has made petition to him praying that whereas he had been indicted of having ravished Elizabeth, daughter of Richard de Toures of Touresheye at Touresheye in the seventh year and for that cause had obtained the king's said letters, and he is now again indicted of having ravished the said Elizabeth in the fifteenth year, the king will remedy this: the king, on testimony that the petitioner in the seventh year married the said Elizabeth and obtained the said pardon for the said rape, whereof he was then indicted, has pardoned him the suit which pertains to him for the rape.

By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

July 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and for 20*l.* which John de Salkeld will pay to the king, to the said John for all manner of trespasses, concealments and extortions done by him when he was lieutenant of William Lengleys, forester of the forest of Inglewode,

1351. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

whereof he was convicted before Roger de Blaykeston and Peter de Rychemound, justices appointed to hear and determine such trespasses in the said forest.

By K. on the information of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, and the 20*l.* have been paid at the receipt of the exchequer.

July 30. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Kene, 'bakere,' of Leddrede, of the king's suit for the death of Roger atte More of Fecham, killed before 10 October last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 25. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Roger de Notyngham, ferreter and fisher of Queen Philippa, charged by her to take rabbits in warrens, and fish in fisheries and stews, and carriage for the rabbits and fish, and for nets and other necessaries for his office, to be paid for in her wardrobe.

By bill of John de Leukenore, the queen's steward.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Clerc of Broghton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Robert de Clynton, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Kerdyf and Thomas le Yong as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 27. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, knight, to the prior and convent of Llanthony by Gloucestre of the advowson of the church of Aure, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, in exchange for the manor of Coueleye in that county granted to him and his heirs; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent.

By K. and for 10*l.* paid to the king in the hanaper. Gloucester.

July 20. Tower of London. Licence, at the request of William, bishop of Norwich, for the abbot and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme, to appropriate the church of Hegham Potter, which is of their advowson.

By K. and for 20*l.* to be paid to the king.

And afterwards, on 5 November following, the king pardoned them the 20*l.*

July 30. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Francis de Spinola of Genoa, going with three yeomen to Gerneseye to prosecute some business of the merchants of Genoa in that island. By C.

July 29. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Roger Punchard of Elkyngton, who lately followed on the spot Robert de Herlowe, a thief, who had robbed him of his jewels and goods, and on account of the resistance which he offered killed him, and took his jewels and goods again and keeps them (the said Robert not having been convicted at his suit) without the king's licence for him to have the same again, of the suit which pertains to the king for the death and the taking and keeping of the jewels and things: and licence for him to retain the same. By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

1351.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Berle, to Robert Dycoun of Ernesby of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Redburn, killed before 10 November last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Aug. 1. Tower of London. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, stewards, bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to see that the same assize of measures and weights as the king uses in England, as contained in the great charter of the liberties of England, be observed in all cities, boroughs, market towns and other places in their bailiwicks, and public proclamation to be made in his name that none in buying or selling use other measures and weights than those ordained by the said charter under pain of heavy forfeiture; and to be attending, counselling and helping unto Robert de Chaundos, king's yeoman, to whom the king has committed the office of measures in Ireland. By p.s.

July 30. Windsor. Although on 9 March last the king by letters patent granted to William de Barton, clerk, the office of ingrosser of his exchequer of Dublin for a term, yet because it has been testified by Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, that the same William is at times seized with a sudden infirmity, whereby at such times his presence is abominable to the king's other ministers of the exchequer assisting him, and not to be endured for fear of the contagion of the seizure, the king perceiving that the office cannot be duly ruled by him, has committed the same to Thomas de Quikeshull, during good behaviour and pleasure, with the usual fees, and has thought fit to revoke the said letters patent and any other letters patent to William and any other of the office. By letter of secret seal.

July 25. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Thoresby to sell to John Mautravers and Agnes, his wife, the lands which he has of the king's gift in the island of Gereseye, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of William de Sancto Hillario, to hold in such manner as William held the same before his forfeiture, rendering to the king 24*l.* of the money current in the island yearly by the hands of his receiver there, as Geoffrey used to render, and doing the services due to the other chief lords of that fee from the lands before they came into the king's hands.

July 28. Tower of London. Presentation of Richard de Chestrefeld to the church of Horstede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbess of Caen being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 26. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*), made at Woky, on Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III, between Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of the same place, of the one part, and Walter, abbot of Glastonbury, and the convent of the same place, of the other part, witnessing that for the settlement of disputes between the parties about the bounds and divisions between Langsherlegh and Bachingwere, whereby their several lordships have been separated time out of mind, agreement has been come to as follows, that is to say from the ancient bound of Langsherlegh, called 'Ayssheneſtile,' by a hay beneath the king's highway there, which is the bound between their two lordships, as far as the new burgh at the corner of the grove of the 'Southchauntour' of Wells towards the south, so that all

1351. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the wood of 'le Southchauntour' of Wells, which is in the parish of Pulton, remains entirely within the bounds of the abbot, and from that burgh to another new burgh towards the south, which is the chief bound of that part, and from that bound in a straight line to the bridge of Heortilake, and from that bridge, the course of the water called 'Heortilake' shall be the bound, as well as the bridge, as far as the bound called 'Bachingwere,' so that the bishop have entirely the part towards the north, saving to the abbot the easement of the space of twenty feet by the course of the water to scour and clean the said course of the water, the soil of such twenty feet remaining to the bishop and his successors. The bishop shall have a moiety of the fishery of the water from the said bridge to Bachyngwere, and the abbot shall have entirely the other part towards the south as parcel of the manor of Glastyngbere, with the other moiety of the fishery, the bishop has power to raise a gorce to take fish and the abbot has the like, in the places where they and their predecessors have been accustomed to have the same, and also the abbot and his successors shall have convenient space on the bishop's soil to repair the bridge of Heortilake when necessary. Nothing in this agreement shall deprive the parties, their tenants, men or other commoners, of common hitherto had in the places aforesaid.

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to William de Rothewell of the prebend of Iseldon, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of London in the time of his father. By K.

July 23. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London. By K.

July 28. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas de Haddon of Suleby of the king's suit for the death of John Carter, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Ratification of the grant by Roger de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' to John de Grey of Retherfeld, his heirs and executors, of the marriages of the daughters and heirs of Herbert de Seynt Quyntyn, to hold without disparagement as entirely as the said Roger held them of the king's grant. By C.

July 20. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Norwich, to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the advowson of the church of Frenge, co. Norfolk, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the bishop, for his soul when he is dead and for the souls of his father, mother, relations and friends; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Rotherhithe, on 6 May, 25 Edward III, granting to William de Ferrers, 'chivaler,' for a sum in hand paid, all the lands of his inheritance, late of his father Henry de Ferrers, which by reason of his nonage are in the queen's hands by grant of the king, to hold throughout his nonage, with all profits, fees and advowsons thereof; saving to the grantor the farm of Michaelmas last, with the fees and reliefs and other profits falling in before the term aforesaid. If he die in his nonage, his assigns or executors shall retain the lands until the date at which he would have come of age.

1351.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Serleby of Wakfeld of the king's suit against him for counterfeiting and falsifying his moneys of gold and silver, and of this that engines for making such false moneys were found in his keeping at Shrewsbury, and that he received John de Sendal, chaplain, notoriously charged with counterfeiting such moneys, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By K. & C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William Clewer, clerk of the king's ships, to purvey in the counties of Kent and Sussex, 100 tuns of cider (*sicere*) for the munition of some ships putting to sea for certain causes, and to take carriage for the same to the place whither they are to be brought; with power to arrest and imprison all those whom he shall find rebellious herein. By K.

Aug. 5. Henley. Pardon to Richard Brasier of Wodeford, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Northbrok, whom he killed by mischance, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Henley. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for the king's clerk, Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is bound to the king in a great sum to be paid on that date. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like, until the quinzaine of Easter, for the same Paul.

Aug. 12. Henley. Grant to Agnes de la Marche, in lieu of 10 marks at the exchequer yearly granted to her by letters patent, dated 19 February last, surrendered, of the said sum yearly out of the farm of the priory of Andewell, co. Southampton, for such time as the priory shall remain in the king's hands on account of the war with France, or until further order.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 22. Westminster. John Darcy of Knayth, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Laurence and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating the same Edmund and William de Bromle, clerk, as above. The chancellor, &c.

July 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert son of Robert de Helewell, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as taxer or collector of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy granted to the king, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archer, mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

July 17. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Capenhirst, chaplain, to the church of Hope Maloysel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being his hands on account of the war with France.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Meriton, parson of the church of Werkton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Curtlyngton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Aunay being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with John de Hastynges.

1351. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 14. Tower of London. Whereas on 16 June, in his twenty-first year, the king by letters patent granted for life to Stephen Rombylou the keeping of the castle of Notyngham, in consideration of the said Stephen having surrendered at the receipt of the exchequer for the king's discharge a bill of the wardrobe whereby the king was bound to him in 25*l.* and having also granted that whensoever the king shall go forth to war he will go in his company, unless let by infirmity, age or other debility or shall be then without England on his service or elsewhere with his licence, without taking wages from him for that time, he has granted that the said Stephen shall retain the keeping without account or anything else to be rendered for the same from the time of the first grant made to him thereof, in the same manner as William de Eland and John Darcy held it before.

By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. By letters patent the king lately pardoned Roger de Cothale, canon of Breideshale Park, for the death of Thomas de Castel, prior of Breideshale Park; and afterwards for certain causes he by other letters patent revoked such pardon. As he is now more fully informed that the causes for which he revoked the first letters patent were untrue, he by these presents revokes and annuls the letters of revocation so far as these have taken effect, and has pardoned to the said Roger the suit of his peace for the death aforesaid, as well as for the rape of Emma wife of Adam de Carleton of Macworth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of brother John de Woderof, the king's confessor.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Paynel, parson of the church of Langeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Aston, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Toftes being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Colleshull.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for the king's serjeant at arms, Andrew de Guldeford, William Bette and Thomas de Quikeshull in purveying in Ireland 500 quarters of corn with the king's licence, and bringing the same to England and Gascony for the sustenance of some of his lieges there; on condition that they first find security before the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that the corn will be taken to England and Gascony, and not to the king's enemies, and that they will, at their peril, cause letters of the mayors and bailiffs of the places where the corn shall be discharged, testifying to the discharge, to be brought back to the chancery of Ireland by Christmas. By C.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to William son of Thomas Laweles, for good service long rendered in the receipt of the exchequer of Dublin, of the office of chief chamberlain of that exchequer, with the usual fee; on testimony of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, that Walter de Combe, who lately held the office of the king's grant, is laid up with so great and grievous an infirmity that he is not able to labour further in any office. By C.

Aug. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of H. son of Rees, late prince of South Wales, witnessed by P. bishop of St. Davids, Richer, archdeacon of Kermerdyn, Philip son of Rees, Guganum Stuke, John son of Guriat, John and Thomas, chaplains, Liwelin, Martin, Gregory, clerks, and many others, confirming by the addition of his seal, a grant in frank almoin

1351.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

made in his presence by Howel son of Iduard, with the assent and consent of his heirs, for his soul and the souls of his relations and sons, to the church of St. Michael, Abercownen, and the chaplain to minister there, of 24 acres of arable land of the land next the church on the east and west part, and 5 acres of the meadows next the church on the south and west part. For ½ mark to be paid to the king. Wales.

July 20. Rotherhithe. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Adam Hunt as prebendary of Imlaghdrynyn, in the church of St. Mary, Lymerick. By K.

June 1. Westminster. On the petition of William Goosse, merchant of the king's city of Waterford, in Ireland, shewing that, by attachments and arrests of his merchandise for debts of others his fellow citizens and for contracts and trespasses done by them and others of the land of Ireland and for prises and customs taken in Ireland for the king by his ministers of those parts from merchants of England and his other lands, he has been many times aggrieved and damaged in many ways before these times, the king has taken him into his special protection in coming with his goods and merchandise to England and other places within the king's power, staying there and returning to Ireland.

The like protection for John Lok, John del Hay and David del Hay, merchants of the same city, severally.

Aug. 9. Henley. Exemption, for life, of John de Thorpe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minster of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Baddeby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Farndon in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Aug. 20. Henley. Exemption, for life, of John de Thorpe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth and fifteenth, purveyor or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant to the deans and chapters of the two chapels recently erected by the king, to wit, one in the palace of Westminster and the other in the castle of Wyndesore, in honour of St. Stephen, the protomartyr, and of the blessed George, the most invincible athlete of Christ, whose name and protection the English race invoke as that of their peculiar patron, in war especially, that they and their successors shall be discharged of all tenths which they should pay for churches, appropriated or to be appropriated to their chapels by reason of any grants of such tenths to the king, made or to be made by the clergy. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 28. Tower of London. In consideration of services done in Gascony by Bernard Ezii, lord of Labrit, of great sums lent by him for the furtherance of the king's business there, and of his having released to the king 10000 marks of debts wherein the latter was bound to him, and his wages due from 6 March, in the twenty-fourth year, to 1 May last, the king commanded the treasurer and chamberlains to compute all moneys which the same Bernard could shew that he had lent to the constables of Bordeaux for

1351. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the king's service, and moneys due to him by bills of the constables, except the wages released as above, and they have certified that on search of the rolls of the receipt of the exchequer, it appears, by the roll of 11 July last, that after deducting the sums released there is due to him 22077*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*, and in satisfaction of that sum the king has assigned him the said sum, to wit, 10000*l.* by Michaelmas next, and the balance of the debt within two years from that date, on the tenths granted by the clergy, and the customs and subsidies in divers ports.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to cause him to be paid 10000*l.* of the said sum out of the king's treasure, and tallies of the said assignments at the receipt of the exchequer, in the names of the collectors or receivers of the tenths, customs and subsidies aforesaid, to be delivered to him.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Robert de Bernham as surveyor of works in the castle of Wyndesore, to take stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen required for the said works wherever found, except in the fee of the church and except workmen already engaged for the king's works at Westminster, the Tower of London and Dertford, and stone, timber and other necessaries and carriage for the same, to bring back workmen engaged for the said works, who have withdrawn without the king's licence, to make inquisition in all counties whether timber or stone bought for the works has been carried away, and, if so, to cause the same to be brought back, to buy all things required for the works and to sell for the king's profit branches and other residue of trees purveyed for the works, he taking for his wages 12*d.* a day when resident there, and 2*s.* a day when engaged about business elsewhere, and for the wages of his clerk 3*s.* a week. By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Aug. 4. Westminster Discharge to the king's clerk Robert de Mildenhale, keeper of the king's wardrobe in the Tower of London, with respect to the following jewels delivered by him at divers times to the king himself as well as elsewhere at his command;—

Sys botoniers œvrez des eymeraldes, rubies, baleys et perles,

deux nouches œvrez des eymeraldes, rubies et perles grosses, ove deux tourtles de piere de calcydoign en milieu, livres a nous meismes,

une peire des botelx dargent endorrez, ove les tisseux de wyr dargent, barrez dargent, endorrez et esmaillez, qestoient donez a nous par Monsieur Berthelemeu de Burgherssh,

un hanap dargent endorre, ove coevercle, done a nous par le counte de Garenne, ove tryper endorre pour yce et esmaille, dont el founte del hanap et coevercle esmaillez de rouges roses et tut plein des autres overages,

une ewere dargent endorre et enaymelle de diverse ymagerie et des levres et des leverers appurtenant au dit hanap, livrez au bastard de France,

une coupe ove coevercle dargent endorre ove une ewere de la seute esmaille et dedeinz la coupe en le founte de deux ymages, de nostre fee apres la morte levesque de Wyncestre, livre a un chivaler compagnon au dit bastard,

quatre petitz bacyns dargent dune seute ove le founte endorre et esmaille des armes Dengleterre et de France,

vint esqueles dargent dune sorte, merchez descochons de Leonell',

un dozein des sauciers dargent pour ycelles, de meisme la merche, livrez a Johan Marreys par endenture,

1351. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

un anel dor ove uu saphir ewage bien graunt, qestoit fee a nous apres la morte levesque de Norwicz, et une pierre de cristall bien graunt liverez a Thomas de Brembre,

une piere quarre dun saphir ewage ove un chivalrot ove un toret dor pour ycel, lequel estoit nostre secre seal, livere a Richard de Grymesby,

une espeie ove lescauberk covert de velvet plunket, ove seynture de soy plunket, garny dargent endorre, et le manuel lie de wyr dargent,

un chapeu covert de velvet rouge garny dun fleur de lys dargent endorre de trois leoperdz, noef rosettes et une bende dargent endorrez, dont le dit argent poise del pois del estandard de la Tour de Loundres cxiijs. ixd. *liverez a Johan de Coloigne.*

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Keynes to the prebend of Crouhurst, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 31. Tower of London. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the king's city of Worcester of pontage for seven years to rebuild their bridge. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Brewes, in amplification of the grant to him on 2 July, in the twentieth year, of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Norton, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, that, if the said heir die in his nonage and his heir be under age, he shall hold the keeping during the nonage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard Lewer, the king's purveyor of lead for his works, in buying lead in High Peak and carrying the same to Kyngeston upon Hull and other ports. By C.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 8. Henley. Whereas the king by divers letters patent lately granted to Robert de Kildesby the prebend of Southcave, in the church of St. Peter, York as void by the death of cardinal Neapoleon and in his gift by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York, and afterwards learning that the cardinal was alive at the time of the grant but had since died revoked the first grant and on 8 April, in his sixteenth year, collated the prebend then actually void and in his gift by reason of the archbishopric being then also in his hands to Master Paul de Monte Florum, the said Robert without his knowledge and against his will surreptitiously caused the letters patent of his collation to the prebend to be renewed under a new date after the cardinal's death, subsequent to the date of the said revocation and collation of the prebend to Master Paul, of which the said Robert was not ignorant, on hearing of which the king was greatly disturbed insisting on the removal of Robert from the prebend as the chancellor could not renew letters patent without his order. But the said Robert is now dead and the king considering that the collation to Master Paul never took effect and as the prebend is still in his gift has collated the same to Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, and on his prosecuting before the justices of the Bench for a declaration of the king's right herein, there were produced there, as is said, letters patent under the king's seal, dated 30 May, in the twenty-second year, reciting among other things that the king had collated the prebend, void by the

1351. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

death of the cardinal in the time when the archbishopric was void, to the said Robert, and that he by virtue of such collation had been canonically admitted to and was in possession of the prebend and so the king ratified his estate therein, by pretext whereof the justices deferred rendering judgement for the king; in the interests of truth the king wills that it be publicly known that the letters of renewal as well as the letters of confirmation were surreptitiously obtained because it was never his intention to recite that the said Robert was canonically admitted to the prebend by virtue of the king's collation or to approve his title, although perhaps, at the request of some, he consented to tolerate his holding the prebend in his time; and so the king declares those letters of renewal and ratification were made against his will and are entirely without force and useless. By K. & C.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms Robert de Lederede of 20*l.* yearly of the farm of the priory of Myntyng, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, for such time as the farm shall remain in his hands on that account. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Master Robert de Bernham, master and surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, to take as many carpenters, masons and other workmen as are required for the works, and carriage for the timber, stone, chalk and other necessaries. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection for Thomas de Santon, Henry de Selby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and William de Wakefeld of Bordeaux in taking to Gascony 20 casks of wheat in a ship called *la George* of Bordeaux, whereof Gerard de Melia is master, from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, staying there and returning home again; notwithstanding any mandate of the king against taking such victuals to foreign parts.

Aug. 16. Henley. Licence for John de Scotland of Colcestre to ship in the port of Colcestre 30 cloths of the texture of Essex, in two fardels, and take them to the duchy of Gascony to make his profit of them there.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Thomas de Fournyvall, going beyond the seas, his letters nominating Simon de Lek and William de Lek, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John Cokayne and William de Wakebrugg as above. The same David received the attorneys.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Whereas brother Richard de Cotelford, lately elected to be abbot of the Premonstratensian monastery of Torre, in the diocese of Exeter, after the death of Simon, late abbot of the said place, appealed to the apostolic see because brother Robert, abbot of the monastery of Welbeck, of the same order, in the diocese of York, father abbot of the monastery of Torre, refused to confirm his election and appointed one John called 'Gras,' then canon of the monastery of Torre, to be abbot, and afterwards on the death of the said John, while the appeal was pending in the court of Rome, of his own accord ceded to the pope all the right which he had in respect of his election as abbot, and has been appointed by the pope, after admitting the cession, as abbot of Torre, as by the pope's bull to the king appears, for which cause he has made petition to the king for an idemnity lest he may hereafter be impeached on account of his prosecution of his right herein, the king has taken the abbot, and his men, things and goods, into his special protection, in going to the said

1351. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

monastery, staying there and prosecuting his right as shall be for the good of the house, provided that he attempt nothing to the prejudice of the king or his crown, for one year.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Graynesby to the vicarage of the church of Blith, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 30. Tower of London. Presentation of Richard Kaym, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Notingham, in the same diocese, void by the resignation of Thomas Fitel, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Joan Wrenchis, who was lately indicted before William de Fifhide, steward of Michael de Ponynges of Whitchurch, of the theft of two oxen and a horse of John Warde, and being convicted thereof before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Walyngford gaol, by the inquisition upon which she put herself, was adjudged to be hanged, of the execution of that judgement, as it has since been found by legal information that she was in no wise guilty of that felony, but was indicted and convicted by the procurement of her enemies. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Randes of Kenynghale, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tybenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Adam Ketel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Corpesty, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Sept. 1. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Stoke, chaplain, to the church of Wymyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of John de Exemuth, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Alexander Charman and Thomas Charman as her attorneys [in Ireland], for two years. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Sept. 1. Tower of London. Grant to Master Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of Mapesbury, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London.

Sept. 4. Tower of London. Grant to Richard Tempest, now keeper of the town of Berwick on Tweed, for good service rendered over the safeguard of the same town and elsewhere in many ways, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him the keeping of the castle of Scardeburgh for the life of Henry de Percy, to whom the king had previously granted the same for life, with a fee of 40 marks yearly, that if he outlive the said Henry he shall retain the keeping of the castle and the fee for his life. By p.s.

Exemption for life of Simon de Bevyngton, citizen and merchant of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Master William de Askeby, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Styuecle and John de Evesham as his attorneys in England, for two years. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Licence for the drapers of the city of London to sell all such cloths as they had at the time of the holding of the last Parliament, which they cannot conveniently sell before 1 September, after that date, notwithstanding that it is provided by 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 1] that after that date all cloth found by the king's alnager to measure less by 1 ell than the assize ordained by the statute of Northampton shall be forfeited to the king. They are required, however, to shew all such cloths before John Marreys, the alnager, or his deputy in the city before 1 September to be sealed with his seal that the old cloth may be easily distinguished from the new, and any old cloth found unsealed after that day will be forfeited. By K.

Mandate to the said John or his deputy that on sight of this mandate he shall go at once from house to house of the drapers and seal all cloths which they establish by oath to have been made before the holding of the said Parliament.

The like, for all drapers in England.

Like mandate to the same John or his deputies.

Aug. 7. Henley. Pardon to William Waynard of the king's suit against him for having stolen goods of the value of ½ mark from Reynold de Swynemore at Eton on Thursday before Easter in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Codyngton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Botlesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, by the presentation of Margery late the wife of William de Ros, and prebendary of Hull Deverel, in the collegiate church of Heghtredbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, by the collation of Master Adam de Lichefeld, proctor of cardinal Reynold de filiis Ursi, treasurer of Salisbury.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre and Richard de Norwico.

Aug. 12. Henley. Whereas on 26 October, in his twenty-third year, the king granted to Elizabeth de Vaux, one of Queen Philippa's damsels, an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer for life; at the request of Ralph de Buxton, who has married the said Elizabeth, and of Elizabeth, and because they have surrendered the letters patent of such annuity, he has granted that they shall have the 40 marks out of the farm of the priory of Andevre, co. Southampton, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and that in the event of the priory being restored to the prior in the lifetime of Elizabeth, they shall then have the same at the exchequer for her life. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Worcester, towards his charges in the king's service and in keeping the household of the chancery, that he shall hold the keeping of the lands late of John Pouger and Margery, his wife, with the reversion of lands held in dower by Anabilla late the wife of John Paynel and the marriage of the heir of the said John and Margery, which was granted to him when bishop of St. Davids on 18 October, in the twenty-third year, subject to a rent of 50 marks for the keeping and a payment of 50 marks for the marriage, without rendering anything for the keeping or the marriage. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Hurstbourne (*Hissebourne*). Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Clement de Rumburgh, clerk, to the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colcestre, of the manor of Little Berddefeld, and the advowson of the church of the same

1351. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

town, which are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Lascy, escheator in the county of Essex; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Aug 23. Odiham. Exemption, for life, of Richard Wygge from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Robert de Emeldon, archdeacon of Meath, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Burton, clerk, and William Laweles as his attorneys in Ireland until Easter.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 1. Tower of London. Commission appointing Richard, earl of Arundel, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, William de Shareshull and John de Stonore as the king's justices to examine petitions exhibited by S. archbishop of Canterbury, and the clergy of his province, in the last Parliament, and do justice therein. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 3. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Alan de Kyllum of a messuage, six bovates of land and 20*s.* of rent in Kyllum to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of St. Laurence, Kyllum, for the good estate of the king and the said Alan, for their souls after their death and for the souls of the father and mother of Alan. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Master Bernard de Saltu to the prebend of Holington in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Swynhop, parson of the church of Flixburgh.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prior of St. Denys by Suthampton, of an inquisition taken before Philip de la Beche, sheriff of Wilts, at Kyngesmull under Old Sarum, on Monday the eve of St. Martin, 14 Edward II, by the oath of John de Langeford, John de Kyngesmull, John Rykeman, Stephen Beauver, Stephen Hulon, John Martyn, John le Yonge, John de Gomelden, John Henry, Adam Barthelot, Ralph atte Mulle and William le Mareschal, finding that the townships of Bymerton and Quidhampton are bound to keep in repair one half the bridge of Kyngesmull, and the township of Stratford is bound to keep in repair the other half, with the king's road and other little bridges over 'les mulethrowes' in the road as far as the bridge nearest to the township of Stratford, and the commonalty of the borough of Old Sarum are bound to keep in repair the latter bridge, and that no others have hitherto been bound or accustomed to repair those bridges.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert de Bradenham of Swaveseye of the king's suit for the death of John son of John Wynde of Swaveseye, killed before 24 May last, because the king has been certainly informed that he killed him in defence of himself and his father; and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1351.

Sept. 16. Westminster. On the petition of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, shewing that, although he has ever been in fealty and allegiance to the king, by the procurement of some of the king's ministers in Ireland, he has been many times imprisoned and his lands and goods wasted without any profit to the king therefrom, for his good bearing, of which laudable testimony is given by magnates and others of the council, and the great place which he has held in Ireland, the king has taken him and his castles, manors, lands, liberties, offices and possessions under his special protection, during pleasure, not willing that the earl be imprisoned for any cause until he shall have been certified therein and shall have declared his will therein: directed to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.

July 16. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for the prior and convent of Ellerton to grant to William la Zouche, archbishop of York, a rent of 40*l.* yearly out of the priory and the church of Aghton, which they hold appropriated by a recovery thereof lately had before the justices of the Bench, and for the archbishop to assign the same to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel, built by him adjoining the cathedral church of York, for the good estate of the king and him, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of the king's progenitors, and of William de Melton, the archbishop's predecessor, and his other predecessors.
By K. because he gives 100 marks in another charter.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Stoke, parson of the church of Pokeswell, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Toucy.

June 20. Tower of London. Appointment for one year of Robert de Campsale to take in the city of London and elsewhere masons, carpenters and other workmen for repairs to the works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, as well as timber, stone and other necessaries for the works and carriage for the same; with power to imprison any persons opposing him in the premises. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 21. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Derby, now duke of Lancaster, to Gilbert son of Hugh de Bury of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in England before 16 June, in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries: on condition that he go on the king's service to Gascony or elsewhere, when summoned, to stay there at his own charges for one year.
By p.s. on the files of the nineteenth year.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Wynwyk of the treasurership of the church of York, the presentation to which, as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, the king has recovered by judgement of the court of Common Bench. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Sept. 24. Tower of London. Pardon to John Stogel of Wyvelescombe for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster now duke of Lancaster, of the king's suit for all felonies, robberies, homicides, breakings from prison and trespasses in England before the earl's passage to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the earl.

1351.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Heselhawe to the church of St. Peter Port, Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Mont St. Michel (*Monasterio in Mari*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Guynand Maleherbe of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer.
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 4. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of James le Butiller, earl of Ormond, to William le Petyt of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Lyneham of Ireland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
Pardon in like terms to Gerard le Petyt. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Tower of London. Grant for life to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, for good service and because certain of his lands, when in the king's hands during his non-age, were burned by the king's Irish enemies, of the manor of Kenlys, co. Kilkenny, which Walter de Bermyngeham, knight, deceased, held in his lifetime of the king's grant, to hold by the services due to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Tower of London. Exemption for life, at the request of Edmund le Moyne (*Monachi*) of Bury, of John de Wykes of the county of Suffolk from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Tower of London. Presentation of Walter de Heyworth, parson of a mediety of the church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of the church of Eton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Langeton.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Dunstaple, on letters of the chapter brought by Thomas le Mareschal, their fellow-canon, announcing to the king the death of Roger de Gravenhurst, their prior.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tilneye, chaplain, to the church of Buddeclegh, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Bredon of Derby of the king's suit for the death of William le Peyntour of Derby, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry, because the king understands that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Reynford of Folkeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Newenton by Hethe, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbess of Gynes, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1351.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Respite until one year from Michaelmas next to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, in consideration of his great losses on account of the taking of his lands into the king's hands and other grievances sustained by him in many ways, of all debts and arrears of debts required of him by summons of the exchequer of Dublin.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the priory of Donemowe, in consideration of the great depression in which that house now is by damage inflicted by men of those parts scheming to destroy it and of the fact that the priory was founded in honour of the Virgin Mary for whom the king has special devotion. By K.

Sept. 17. Tower of London. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Mareschal, canon of the house of Dunstaple, to be prior of that place. By K. & C.

Sept. 15. Woodford. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas Durem, for long service to the king's father and the king, and because he is so weakened and broken by age that he can no longer labour in the king's service, of 2*d.* a day for his wages, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter, and 14*s.* 7*d.* yearly for his robe and shoe-leather, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, by the hands of the sheriff of those counties. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tottebury, clerk of the great wardrobe of Queen Philippa, charged by her to take timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Bansted and Istelworth, and stone from the quarry of Tollesworth as well as from all quarries in the county of Kent by the towns of Maydenestan and Allesford, on the coast of the water of Medeweye, and workmen to cut and prepare the stone, also carpenters, sawyers, stonemasons, masons, tilers, plasterers, plumbers, workers of 'talwode,' 'faget' and charcoal, and boats and boatmen to carry the talwode, faget and charcoal from her woods in the manors of Cokham and Braye to her wardrobe in 'la Rioll,' London, as well by the water of Thames as by land, and to have the same so brought.
Changed because sealed at another time by bill of the queen's treasurer.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas the prior of Ellerton by judgement of the court of Common Bench lately recovered against Gilbert de Welton, clerk, William son of Walter de Feryby, clerk, Roger de Styandby, clerk, and Anketil Maillore, the advowson of the church of Aghton to hold to him and his successors as appropriated, and of their advowson, the prior has now made petition to the king to provide for his security against any future impeachment of his right in the church, which is the chief part of the food of him and the convent of the same place, and the king for the devotion which he bears to the order of Sempyngham, of which order the priory is, and for 100 marks, which the prior will pay him, ratifies the estate which the prior and convent have in the church, notwithstanding that the judgment was rendered by default after the parties put themselves on the great assize and not upon a verdict, and notwithstanding any right which he might have in the advowson by reason of any statute or ordinance, escheat, forfeiture or wardship, or on the ground that Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quynt,' of whom the advowson is held immediately and who holds it of the king in chief, has not presented to the church as in his right by pretext of the statute of mortmain after the recovery

1351. *Membrane 7—cont.*

aforesaid, or any other mesne lord of whom the advowson could be said to be held has not presented within the time limited by statute or that the advowson was at some time alienated without the royal licence and appropriated to the priory.

And the 100 marks have been paid in the hanaper. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause livery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Cloyne to be made to John Whitecok, whom the chapter of the said church elected in the place of John, deceased, and the pope has appointed to be bishop of the said place, the king having taken his fealty after he had renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king or his crown and humbly submitted himself to his grace.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Sept. 22. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Blakebourn as prebendary of Preston, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Tower of London. Whereas the king by letters patent dated 12 December, in his twentieth year, granted to Richard de Swynhop, king's clerk, the prebend of Old Rokesburgh, in the cathedral church of Glasgow, the said Richard has made petition to him praying that inasmuch as the bishop of Glasgow, being at enmity with the king, has hitherto refused to admit him to the prebend on account of the war with Scotland he may have the fruits and profits of that prebend, which pertain to the king by reason of the war, from the said 12 December, and the king has granted that he shall have the same, as prayed, and also the fruits and profits thereof from now, during the war. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 5. Tower of London. Acquittance to Michael de Ponynges and Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, in respect of certain goods late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, which were seized into the king's hands and remained in the keeping of the said Michael, who by command of the king has delivered them to Edmund; that is to say,

Un vestiment ove chesible, albe, amyt, estole, fanoun et ceinture pale dun drap dor, aroie de noir et jaun.

Item j tunicle dalmatik de meisme la suite, dont la chesible aunciene.

Item j albe, j amyt, j estole, j fanoun de murre velvet, broyde des armes de la Beche, ove une ceinture de soy et de fil.

Item j tunicle, estole, albe, fanoun, amyt et ceinture de meisme la seute.

Item j dalmatyk, fanoun, albe et amyt de meisme la seute.

Item j corperalx aunciene broide dor, ove un crucifix Marie et Johan dune part et Lassumpcion dautre part.

Item j piece de murre velvet broide de foille de vines dor.

Item j parure pour un amyt des armes Bacoun.

Item j aunciene corperalx.

Item iij aunes di. de drap vert de soie, reiez dor vert, vermaill et blaunk.

Item j frountel de murre velvet poudre des armes de la Beche.

Item j frountel plus large de oevre dun drap entier de purpre velvet de iij aunes di. quartre meinz, poudres de diverses ymages, et broide des armes de la Beche.

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Item ij chapes de drap dor pale lyne de bleu carde.
Item j sonal dargent et ij fiols dargent.
Item j aunciene frountel dune towaill, ove un frountel poudre des diverses armes, dount al un chief les armes Ponynges et lautre Bacoun.
Item j vestiment entier de vert camaca poudre de griffons lyne de jaune carde, ove la chape de la seute.
Item j drap pur lauter lyne de canevacz et un frountel et un drap pur le lectron, de meisme la seute.
Item j towaille ove un frountel de la seute.
Item j autre towaill sans frountel.
Item j accon de purpre velvet broide ove un teste dun leoperd dor.
Item j vestiment dun drap dor lyne de vert sendal poudre des cerfs, meuteilles et de poouns, cestassaver chesible, albe, amyt, estole et fanoun.
Item j peire corperalx et ij ridels dune seute, chekeres rouges.
Item j lanterne pur la chapelle.
Item j boist.
Item v surplus, dont iij noveles et ij fiebles.
Item ij plumers pur la chapelle lynez de rouge sendal.
Item j ymage de yvoire de nostre Dame.
Item j superaltaire.
Item iij draps dor, dount ij dune seute.
Item j missal covert de noir.
Item j graiel covert de la pele dun sele.
Item j aunciene porthors.
Item j antifaner veil.
Item j troper.
Item j vestiment du drap dor de camaca, poudre de griffons, broide des armes de la Beche et lyne de vert sendal.
Item j chalicz.
Item j porthors covert de rouge.
Item j primer covert de noir ove rouges tissues.
Item j psalter covert die linge tiele.
Item j grant seyn pur la chapelle, un quiltpoint covert de sendal ove les armes de la Beche en les corners et ij keverchers de kamaka forrez de grys.
Item j matrace covert de sendal vermail.
Item j peir cortyns de sendal tulee, ove trois ridels de meisme la seute.
Item vj quissyns de sendal tulee.
Item vj tapitz de vermail pur meisme la lit.
Item vj quissins de vert samyt et viij tapitz veilles de vert.
Item j covertour forre de menever pure, de drap dun sanguine melle.
Item j covertour de menever de drap de vert.
Item j covertour de grys de drap dacolyn melle.
Item j coverlet ove di. celure et iij tapetz de worsted taune.
Item ij housez de vermail chekere.
Item j hous la raie de diverses colours et la champe de taune melle.
Item j hous de bleu la champe et la raie melle de taune.
Item j coverlet ove iiij tapitz de blaunk poudre dermynes.
Item vij pieces de drap de double worstede besauntees pur un lit et une sale entier.
Item j quilt covert de vert sendal.
Item j aunciene quilt covert de tulee sendal.
Item j veil purpoint covert de vert sendal.

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Item iij ridels j travers covert de vert sendal, dont de travers lyne de verte carde.
Item ij coverlitz et ij tapitz de vert, rouge et jaune chekere.
Item j coverlit, ij tapitz et un di. celure dynde chekere de jaune.
Item j peir des cortyns de verte carde ove iij ridels de la seute.
Item j hous ove j tester de vert raie des blanks raies.
Item j hous de rouge drap sengle.
Item iiij covertours de jaune covertz de couils.
Item ij rouges covertours covertz de couils.
Item j petit matras covert dynde carde dampert.
Item j matras covert de vert carde dampert.
Item j hous et j tester de blaunk raie des rouges raies.
Item j matras covert dynde carde et de vert.
Item j matras tout blank.
Item ij matras covertz de vert et de blaunk.
Item j matras tout blank.
Item j veil matras covert de vert carde et de jaune.
Item ij matras touz blanks.
Item j veil coverlit de vert melle.
Item j covertour de vert veil furree de menever pale.
Item j vert coverlit de worstede veil.
Item j coverlit et ij tapitz vertes veils de worstede.
Item ij purpointz touz blanks.
Item j coverlit ove iiij tapitz de blank bokeram poudres des boterflyes.
Item j coverlit ove quatre tapitz de glayves et foilles des keynes.
Item j coverlit et j di. celure ove deux tapitz de meisme la seute.
Item ij mauntels murrez Dirland.
Item ij housez ove j tester de murre raie de rouges raies.
Item iiij housez de bleu melle roie de jaune veils.
Item vj aunes et di. dynde drap de say.
Item vj aunes de drap de noir velvet.
Item ij aunes, iij quartrons, de noir samyt.
Item vij aunes de sendal dorre.
Item viij aunes et di. de sendal vert fieble.
Item viij aunes et di. de vert sendal meillour.
Item ij grauntz plumes pur lites.
Item vj peir coefres pur trusser.
Item j viale blank pur la chambre et la garderobe, deux sales ove ij bankers dune seute, dont lun meindre del autre, poudres des roses et des papejayes, bordures des armes de la Beche.
Item j doser ove ij testers de worstede poudrez des ymages des chivalers et dames.
Item j rouge doser raie de noir pur une sale.
Itdm j doser del oevre de Parys de oevre des ymages.
Item iij fourches de fer pur la sale.
Item v. bacins, roundes et autres.
Item ij peir des aundirs grantz, pur la sale.
Item ij meindres aundirs pur chimenes.
Item quatre petitz bacyns pur chambre.
Item iiij tablers ove la meynee pur la sale. Deux pieces de canevacz.
Item j grant piece et longe pur doubles towailles del oevre de Parys.
Item xxij napes de diverses oeveres.
Item xvij doubles towailes.

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Item xj courtes towailes.
Item iij towailes pur payn.
Item iij towailes pur payn.
Item iij towailles pur espices.
Item vij embretours.
Item ij towailles de canevacz.
Item xvj napes de canevacz.
Item xl savenapes.
Item vj novels canevacz espes.
Item xxxiiij peir lintheaux, greindres et meindres, pur la panetrie.
Un grant maser novele eneymale en le founte des armes de la Beche.
Item ij meindres masers eneymales en le founte des armes Ponynges et de la Beche.
Item j corne de blank bugle harneisez dargent et susorrez ove deux pees dargent susorrez.
Item j maser atire dargent a poi debruse eneymale en le founte des armes de la Beche.
Item ij veils masers a poi debrisez.
Item j peir des colteaux les maunches de noir.
Item iij colteaux pur trenchours.
Item vj pichers de fust.
Item viij pichers de quir pur la botelerie.
Une grant poot darrein appelle 'brounrobyn.'
Item v autres potz darrein, greindres et meindres.
Item v pocenets, iiij chaufours.
Item j caudron.
Item ij morters darrein ove les pesteles de fer.
Item viij paiels of metal liez de fer.
Item viij broches de fer.
Item iiij meindres broches de fer.
Item iij gridels.
Item iij oules.
Item ij biltes.
Item j fer appelle 'weg.'
Item iiij barres de fer.
Item j fenestre de fer.
Item j paner ove esqueles de peautre.
Item j paiele de fer.
Item j paner ove quarels.
Item costres per sause.
Item ij grates de fer.
Item ij fers longes pur la cosine.
Item iiij aundirs pur la cusine.
Item viij gokes.
Item ij caas pur cire.
Item ij barhides grantz pur charettes pur la cusine.
Un livre de romance covert de noir ove rouges tissues.
Item j livre de romance que commence 'Que Dieu ad done science.'
Item j romance que comence 'Apres ce qu' Alisaundre.'
Item j romance que comence 'Innocens Lapostoill.'
Item j autre que comence 'Seigneurs soiez en pees.'
Item j autre que comence 'Amour si est bel comemcement.'
Item j livre dart deschesse.
Item j livre que comence 'A son travaillant seigneur.'
Item j autre que comence 'Si poet homme saver comment.'

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Item j autre livre que comence 'De Rome tient Urban la mestrie.'
Item j autre que comence 'Les auncienes estoires dient.'
Item j primer covert de purpre velvet. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas Pascail, vicar of the church of Roceby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Notyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Swanyngton.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Walcote, of the prebend of Wydington Parva, in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Protection for one year for John Reynbergh, Christian Meynbergh, Frowin Dalons, Henry Smythman and Tidemann Smythman, merchants of the Hanse of Almain, who have made oath before the king and council that they are not of the society of the merchants of Almain dwelling in Flanders, who procured the death of Richard Curteys of Bristol, an Englishman, in Flanders, and defamed the king and the English nation, or lent counsel or aid to them, and that they have not and never had dealings with them in business or otherwise, coming with merchandise to England. By C.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Master William de Askeby, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard, parson of the church of Mixbury, and John de Gerlethorp as his attorneys in England for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Holthorp, parson of the church of Broghton, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Nesfeld.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Tyvverton, parson of the church of Coychirch, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Langetre, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with William de Preston.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Power to J. bishop of Cloyne, to treat, with the assent and advice of the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland, with the rebel Irish in his diocese to bring them back to the king's fealty and peace, and to grant them charters of pardon in the king's name. By K. & C.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Grant to Peter de Brewes, in lieu of a grant of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, in satisfaction whereof the king afterwards granted him 18*l.* 10*s.* out of the hundred of Staunford, co. Suffolk, and 21*l.* 10*s.* out of the farm of the priory of Theford, by three several letters patent, surrendered, of the said 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, for life or until he be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. By K.
Precept to the sheriff of the counties to pay the same.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of 100*l. at the exchequer yearly dated* 30 *September, in the thirty-eighth year.*

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Tower of London. Grant to John de Sancta Ecclesia of the prebend of Tascoyne, in the church of Kilkenny (*Ossoriensi*), in the king's gift by reason of temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory being in his hands.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Ossory. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. William de Nessefeld, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh de Brandon and Walter de Askham as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Adam Gurry of Tikhill, also going, has letters nominating Robert Walker of Tikhill, chaplain, and John de Styrap as his attorneys as above. William de Tikhill, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of the same David.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of William de Rothewell, king's clerk, one of his chamberlains of the same receipt, 20*l.* from Edmund de Stapelgate, lent for the expedition of the king's business; and assignment to him of that sum to be received out of the issues of the customs and subsidies of wool, hides and wool-fells which he or others shall export, in such ports as he shall select, in two years after Michaelmas next.
By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.
The like to the following for the sums following;—
Nicholas Horn, 20 marks. John Baldok, 20*l.*

Acknowledgement of the receipt of 20*l.* lent by William Darnel of Lewes as above; and assignment of that sum to him out of the said customs and subsidies, in the port of Cicestre.
The like to the following for the sums following, to be repaid in the ports named; by like bills;—
William Swon of Lewes, 10*l.* - - - - - Cicestre.
Richard Knyvet of Southewyk, 100*l.* received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer - - London.

Aug. 16. Westminster. John de Maydenhithe. 10 marks received by the hands of the same treasurer and chamberlains - - - - - - Boston.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, 'chivaler,' 20*l.* - - - Bristol.

Thomas le Botiller of Weston, 'chivaler' - - -	20*l.*	any ports.
Geoffrey le Despenser of Wircestre - - -	40*l.*	London.
John Castelacre of Bristol -	5 marks.	Bristol.
John de Wryngeton of Bristol	10*l.*	
John Saunsom of Bristol -	10*l.*	
John de Cobyndon of Bristol -	20*l.*	
Roger Spert of Bristol - -	5 marks.	
Richard de Brampton of Bristol	20 marks.	
Alan de Wryngeton of Bristol	10*l.*	
John Russel of Bristol - -	10*l.*	
Edmund Fyel of Bristol -	20 marks.	
Thomas de Coventre of Bristol	10 marks.	

1351. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 29. Westminster.	Thomas Babbecarye of Bristol	20 marks	any ports.
	Walter de Frompton of Bristol	20 marks	any ports.
	Robert Cheddre of Bristol	10*l.*	any ports.
Aug. 30. Westminster.	Robert Gyen of Bristol	500 marks	any ports.
	Reynold Frensh of Bristol	10*l.*	any ports.
	William Hayl of Bristol	10*l.*	Bristol.
	William Shepherd of Berkhamstede	40*l.*	any ports.
Aug. 29. Westminster.	John Urry of Lenne	200 marks	any ports.
	Thomas atte Bek of Lenne	40 marks	any ports.
	William Wolshou of Gernethorpe	40 marks	any ports.
	The commonalty of the town of Hereford	50*l.*	any ports.
Aug. 31. Westminster.	William Teynturer of Salesbury	10*l.*	any ports.
	Robert Noble of Exeter	40*l.*	any ports.
	Robert de Brideport of Exeter	100*l.*	any ports.
Aug. 30. Westminster.	John Orger of Melton Moubray	40*l.*	Boston.
Sept. 2. Westminster.	Roger de Bothale of Notyngham	100 marks	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Sept. 1. Westminster.	John de Welles of Braklee, William Fox and John Tyard	20*l.*	any ports.
	John de Foryate of Shrewsbury	20 marks	any ports.
	Robert atte Thornes of Shrewsbury	20 marks	any ports.
	Thomas de Mutton of Shrewsbury	40*l.*	any ports.
	Roger atte Yate of Shrewsbury	40 marks	any ports.
	The bailiffs and good men of Norwich	666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	any ports.
Sept. 2. Westminster.	Richard Alberd of Yakesle	20*l.*	any ports.
Sept. 3. Westminster.	William de Wrawby of Glaunfordbrigg	20 marks	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Sept. 2. Westminster.	Thomas Reyner and Thomas Navesby of Hareburgh	13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	any ports.
Sept. 3. Westminster.	Richard Took of Lincoln	100 marks	any ports.
Sept. 3. Westminster.	Adam Tirwhyt of Beverley and his son	40 marks	Kyngeston upon Hull.
	Thomas de Holm of Beverley	40 marks	same port.
Sept. 5. Westminster.	Richard le Spycer of Bristol	100*s.*	Bristol.
	John de Brugham of the county of Cambridge	20*l.*	any ports.
	John de Lyouns, 'chivaler'	66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	any ports.

1351. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Sept. 7. Westminster.	Thomas de Themelby	10*l.*	Boston.
	Thomas de Wallop of Andevere	10*l.*	any ports.
	John de Foxcote of Andevere	26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
	Adam de Bury	100 marks	any ports.
	The good men of Coventre	200*l.*	any ports.
Sept. 7. Westminster.	William Transhale of Hull	20 marks	any ports.
	John son of Cecily de Stokeslee	10*l.*	any ports.
	John Mosse	100 marks	any ports.
	Ralph de Derby	40*l.*	any ports.
	William Bayard of Boston	100*s.*	any ports.
	John Potel	100*s.*	any ports.
	John Burton of Weston	10*l.*	any ports.
	Robert de Welbek	100*s.*	any ports.
	Roger Straunge	100*s.*	any ports.
	Robert de Boloygne	20 marks	any ports.
	Thomas Bok of Thornton	10 marks	any ports.
	William Herdwyk of Castre	100*s.*	any ports.
	Thomas son of Hugh de Castre	100*s.*	any ports.
	Laurence de Leek	100*l.*	any ports.
	Henry Tebbe	40*l.*	any ports.
	William de Spayne	40*l.*	any ports.
	Robert Pynson of Boston	40*l.*	any ports.
	John Oueresby of Barton Henry Hosteler Robert Wyne John Bokynton Robert Saltmerssh	20*l.*	any ports.
	John Bolour of Allerton	10*l.*	any ports.
	Robert de Wamwell	20 marks.	any ports.
	Thomas de Lokton	20*l.*	any ports.
	Richard Skail	10 marks.	any ports.
	William Hod of Flete	20*l.*	any ports.
	Richard de Kele	20 marks.	any ports.
	Robert de Dalderby	100*l.*	any ports.
	Philip de Ratheby	10*l.*	any ports.
	John Chancy of Merton	10*l.*	any ports.
	Laurence Stagg	20*l.*	any ports.
	John de Askeby	20*l.*	any ports.
	William Belle	10*l.*	any ports.
	William atte Garth of Tynton	20 marks.	any ports.
	Robert Malleson of Lymbergh	10*l.*	any ports.
	William Kelk	20 marks.	any ports.
	Robert de Kelby	100 marks.	any ports.
Sept. 10. Westminster.	John Curteys of Heigham Ferrers	20*l.*	any ports.
Sept. 16. Westminster.	John de Wodeford	100*l.*	any ports.
	John Poul	20*l.*	any ports.
	John Florekyn of Andevere	10*l.*	any ports.
Sept. 22. Westminster.	The commonalty of Colecestre	100*l.*	any ports.

1351.

Membrane 5—cont.

Sept. 26. Westminster.

Simon Fraunceys	800*l.*	London.
Thomas Dolsely	200 marks.	
Simon Dolsely	100 marks.	
John Not	100 marks.	
John de Rothynge	100 marks.	
Henry atte Strete	40 marks.	
John Bures	100*l.*	
John Pecchie	100 marks.	
William Heroun	10 marks.	

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 12. Westminster. — Andrew Aubrey	100*l.*	any ports.
Oct. 3. Westminster. — Reynold Perle of Shrovesbery	40*l.*	any ports.
Henry Russel of Salesbury	200 marks.	
Sept. 9. Westminster. — John de Crome and Thomas de Siggeston of York, 'mercers'	45*l.*	
Oct. 11. Westminster. — Bartholomew Frestlyng of London	100 marks.	
Oct. 12. Westminster. — Roger de Aperdele of Leddred	40 marks.	
Oct. 21. Westminster. — The commonalty of Grymesby	40*l.*	
Nov. 5. Westminster. — Nicholas de Santon and William de Santon	100*l.*	
Nov. 5. Westminster. — Robert de Howome and Robert de Luton	53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	
William Ladychapman and William de Swanlond	66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
William de Skelton	213*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	
Nicholas Fouk	100 marks.	
John de Langeton	40*l.*	
Nov. 8. Westminster. — John Clarevaux of Croft on These	10*l.*	
Nov. 14. Westminster. — John Rykeman and John Everard, executors of the will of Robert de Wodeford	100 marks.	
Nov. 29. Westminster. — John de Tudenham	60*s.*	
William de Tudenham	50*l.*	
William de Burton	20*l.*	*Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.*
John de Beauchaump	10*l.*	
John Bule	66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
Sept. 1. Westminster. — Robert Braunche, mayor of Lenne, Geoffrey Drewe, John de Couteshale and William de Byteryng, for themselves and the commonalty of Lenne	506*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1351.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Hugh le Barker of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) - - - 10 marks.

Sept. 9. Westminster. William Jolyf of Lincoln - 10 marks.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Leycestre, for them to appropriate the church of Hungerton, which is of their advowson. By K. at the instance of the duke of Lancaster.

July 16. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for the prior and convent of Ellerton to grant to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel built by William la Zouche, archbishop of York, adjoining the cathedral church of York, or elsewhere, for the good estate of the king and the said archbishop, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the king's progenitors, William de Melton, the archbishop's predecessor, and his other predecessors, as the archbishop shall ordain, a rent of 40*l.* out of the priory and the church of Aghton, which is appropriated to the priory by pretext of a recovery thereof lately had in the court of Common Bench. By K. because he gives 100 marks in another charter.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon for good service done by Robert Douce in a late conflict against the Spaniards on the sea in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey Hardyng of Eton, killed before 8 December in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time.

1352.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Rycall, vicar of the church of Topclef on Swale, in the diocese of York, to the church of Lanwytheren, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Brembre.

1351.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Bryan, chaplain, to the church of Cherleton Mussegros, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Bereford and Nicholas Pynnok, clerk, of the 100*l.* to be paid by them to the king for the wardship of the lands late of John Mautravers 'le fitz' and the marriage of the heir, lately granted to them by letters patent; in consideration of the good service of John Mautravers 'le piere,' for whose use they have bought the wardship and marriage, as the king is now informed. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Pavely of the king's suit for the death of William Kyn of Brawyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Bradele, king's clerk, as prebendary of Hoxton, in the church of London. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Berewyk for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, the manors of Esgarton and Lavyngton Chaworth, held in chief, as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K. at the request of the duke.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Bohun of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Bradebourne as his attorney in Ireland for two years. Edmund de Grymesby received the attorney.

1351.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Herdwyk, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Chesthunt, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Blyth, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de la Strode, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Churcheham, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William de Bokenhull, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucestre.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for men of Flanders, who have been banished from their country because they adhered to the king's party. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Sept. 28. Rotherhithe. Eleanor, countess of Ormound, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromleye, clerk, and Adam de Loundres, 'chivaler,' as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
W. de Newenham received the attorneys.

She also has letters nominating Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, and James le Boteler, earl of Oremound, as her attorneys as above.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Smert of Framisden, parson of a mediety of the church of Howe, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Wylyngham St. Mary, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Melburn.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bildeston, parson of the chapel of Nuttol, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Paull (*Pagula*), in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burstall being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Kyldale.
By K. on the information of Th[omas] de Brembre.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Knyght, parson of the church of Querle, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Cheldrynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ledebury.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bromleye, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Erkenwald, in the church of St. Paul, London, ordained for the soul of Ralph de Baldok, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Valery being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Horstede.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Payn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sulgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands as above.

1351. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Chertsey. Pardon to Edmund de Bourk of Ireland, 'chivaler,' for all breaches of the peace in Ireland and of consequent outlawries; on condition that he bear himself faithfully towards the king and his people of that land, and be counselling and helping unto Lionel, the king's son, in the recovery and maintenance of his rights there against enemies and rebels. By p.s.

The like to the following;—

John Sloghere of Ulvester.
Odo Onell of Ulvester.
John Brandan of Ulvester.
Nicholas Taaf of Ulvester.
Thomas de Bermengeham of Connaght.
Walter atte Halle of Aldenburgh of Connaght.
Ralph son of John de Logan of Ulvester.

Oct. 5. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot of Stanlee, co. Wilts, shewing that whereas a common way called 'Saltharpesweye' on his soil in the hundred of Kyngbrugg in that county is so inundated by the floods of the past year as to be now impassable and cannot be repaired in any wise without excessive cost, although he permits men who wish to pass there to pass by another way on his soil near the said ancient way and equally convenient, he is amerced in every hundred [court] in no small sums because the first way is not repaired and grievously distrained for the amercements, the king, because it has been testified before him that the facts are as stated in the petition, has discharged the abbot for the future from repairing 'Saltharpesweye,' on condition that the new way remain open and the abbot repair the same when necessary.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Oct. 6. Rotherhithe. William, prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Stephen de Burneton, his fellow-canon, and William de Aston as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

July 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Herlaston of the prebend of Hunderton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by William Wade, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and three virgates of land in Manton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Manton church for his good estate, for his soul when he is dead and for the souls of his ancestors. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Notification of letters patent under the seal of the exchequer, witnessed by W. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, at Westminster, on 12 October, in the twenty-fifth year, reciting that William de Melchebourn, merchant, arrested at the exchequer for debts to the king, has been released on the security of Adam Bacoun to have him before the barons of the exchequer from term to term to satisfy the king of the debts and make fine for trespasses done by him, and inhibiting all persons until the quinzaine of Hilary from arresting or imprisoning him at the suit of any creditor or doing or permitting anything to his detriment in his goods or lands; and mandate to all persons to do nothing contrary to the tenour of those letters while the same William shall be in the king's prison.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Mandate to John Chastilloun, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Dunstaple to

1351. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Thomas Mareschall, canon of the conventual church of Dunstaple, whose election as prior has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators;—

Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton.
Thomas de Lacy, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
John de Wyndesore, in the county of Leicester.
John Waleys, in the county of Derby.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Warsop, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bannebury, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary, Southkelleseye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wyngale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Swyneford.

Oct. 14. Eltham. Appointment of Thomas de Ros of Douseby to trace the sisters and heirs of John de Hothom, tenant in chief, who as the king understands are hidden in private places and taken by night from place to place that he may be excluded from their marriages, which pertain to him, and to take them in whosesoever keeping found and bring them to London for delivery to the treasurer. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Chertsey. Presentation of Robert de Wouburn to the church of Braybrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Warin Latimer, tenant in chief, being lately in his hands on account of the death of the said Warin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 29. Tower of London. Licence for John de Molyns and Egidia, his wife, to grant to Roger de Bello Campo, Sibyl, his wife, and his heirs, the manors of Cokelyngton, Stoke Tristre and Boyford, co. Somerset, held in chief. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 10. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont (*de Rubeo Monte*) to the prior and convent of Boulton in Craven of the advowson of the church of Kirkeby Orblower; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Keylmerssh, vicar of the church of South-mymmes, in the diocese of London, to the church of Bircheaungre, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Wygornia.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, that the king has revoked his late presentation of Hugh Payn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sulgrave as void by the death of John de Bukton, the said John being alive and well.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Armiston to the vicarage of the church of Battle, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Battle.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John le Smyth of Eton Meysy, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Budeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1351. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Kepe of Estwode, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Estwode, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tikford being in his hands as above.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas next, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are indebted to the king in a great sum of money to be paid at a future term; that none of their creditors in the meantime sue for payment of their debts to the king's damage. By K.

The like for Robert Tomasy de Peruche, Peter Simonis, Angelus Soderini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Henry son of Henry de Welde, parson of the church of Great Gelham in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Wenge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Tyso.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of the good service of John Buskeleche of Ipswich in going in the king's company beyond the seas and staying there in his service, to the said John of the king's suit for the larceny of a piece of silver, worth 8*s.* of two pieces of 'orfreys,' worth 8*s.*, of 2 florins worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, and of 15*s.* in sterlings, which were of the prior of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, and for breaking out of the prison of Ipswich, whereof he was appealed before 30 October, in the king's thirteenth year, as well as for the abjuration of the realm, which he made at the church of All Saints, Ipswich, before that date; on condition that he find security to be of good behaviour and to come to the king, when summoned, to serve in his company or elsewhere as he shall appoint for one year at his wages. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Sept. 29. Tower of London. Licence for John de Molyns and Egidia, his wife, to grant to Roger de Bello Campo, Sibyl, his wife, and his heirs, the manors of Cokelyngton, Stoke Tristre and Boyford, co. Somerset, held in chief, with the homages and services of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, William Seyntcler, Walter Bluet, William Poulet, Thomas de Orcharde, Robert de Mandevill, Robert le Fitz Payn, Humphrey de Kaile, Henry Power, Henry Lovel, Hubert de Burgo, the heir of Robert de Beauchaump, John de Monte Acuto, Nicholas de Meryet, Roger de Villers, Richard Briwer, John de Dunmere, Simon de Craucombe, and their heirs, and of the prior of Montacute and the prioress of Stodeleye, and their successors, due for lands held of those manors, and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Stephen de Brokesbourne, as prebendary of Ilton, in the church of St. Andrew, Wells. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of one half of an indenture between Peter de Abbatis Villa, prior of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, Lenton, and the convent of that place, of the one part, and Master William de Beston, now chapter clerk of the church of Lincoln, of the other part, made at Lenton, on 26 February, 1350, witnessing that the prior and convent leased to Master William all their tithes of sheaves of Beston, with their grange there, and all their portion of tithes in Adyngburgh, Touton and Chilwell, for his life, he rendering yearly 84 quarters of corn by measure

1351. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

smoothed with a strike (*per mensuram rasam*) at Beston, when the prior and convent will, to wit 4 quarters of wheat, 8½ quarters of rye, 21 quarters of peas, 42 quarters of barley and 8½ quarters of drag, cleaned and winnowed, for the payment whereof he by these presents binds himself, his heirs and executors and his goods. Also the prior and convent have leased to him for life a plot of meadow called 'Lytel Lytlyng' in lieu of an assignment of 20*s.* yearly wherein they are held to him for a robe for himself of the price of 13*s.* 4*d.* and a robe for his groom of the price of ½ mark of a corrody which he has in the house of Lenton, and if he die within six years from the date of these presents his executors or assigns shall retain all the portion of the tithe sheaves of Aldyngburgh, Touton and Chilwell and the meadow for six years and this especially for arrears of the said robes due, which arrears he has released to the prior and convent for this cause, the tithes of Beston being then reserved to the prior and convent. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for brother Thomas de Lyndesey, *confrère* of brother Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going by command of the prior and his superiors, to Scotland to guard the possessions and goods pertaining to the Hospital as well as to the Temple there and further divers other business of the Hospital. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 3. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Henry Everard of Upton of the king's suit for the death of Roger Spilfot and breaking out of the king's prison in the castle of Norwich, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is certainly informed that he is indicted of the death and breaking out of prison maliciously. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lyneford, parson of the church of St. Mary, Chekenhale, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Leonard, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Katharine by Rouen, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Maunsel.

Oct. 3. Tower of London. Pardon to Henry Miriweder of the king's suit against him for having stolen four oxen worth 40*s.* from John de Cherlbury at Burmyngeham, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has been certified by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Warwick that he is indicted of this maliciously at the procurement of some enemies and that he is not guilty.

By p.s. The inquisition remains with the keeper of the privy seal.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to John Stalworth of Henreth of the office of coroner of the king's household, with the usual fees and wages, on condition that he answer in full every week to John de Ampelford, clerk of the market of the said household, who was charged by the king with both the said offices, touching the issues and profits of the office of coroner and the issues and amercements levied by the rolls of the marshalsea of the same household. By testimony of John de Ampelford.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to provide carriage at the king's charges for the king's yeoman John Marreys, the king's alnager, for conveying to the Tower of London cloth arrested as forfeit as not being of the assize required by form of the statute and ordinance published in the last Parliament at Westminster; and to be attending, helping and answering to him therein.

1351. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Rotherhithe. Grant to William de Catesby of the keeping of the lands late of Hubert Husee, who held of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, the king's ward, which have been taken into the king's hands on account of the death of Hubert and by reason of the nonage of his heir, to hold with all things pertaining to the keeping and the issues received from the day of the death of Hubert until the full age of the heir, with his marriage, without rendering anything to the king; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of John de Warsop to the church of St. Mary, Southkelleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wynghale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 2. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Chertsey, on 30 September, 25 Edward III, granting for life to her yeoman William de Nessefeld, for his long service, the constableship of the castle of Knaresburgh, he taking for the same 10*l.* and his robes yearly, with the usual wages for a porter and a watchman, who shall dwell there, and the fees of the prison and the gate; and confirmation of the same, provided always that for the time when he shall be in the queen's service in Ireland he shall discharge the office by a fitting deputy for whom he shall be answerable, and that when he shall not be in her service he shall discharge the office in person. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Thoern to the wardenship of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de Clee, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edmund Ammory, tenant in chief.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Gouteby, chaplain, to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monkeskirkeby being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Scull of Asshen, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wolverton, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bradewell.

Oct. 16. Mortlake. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont to the warden and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by him in Harewode church for his good estate and for the souls of his ancestors, of an acre of land in Harewode, which is the glebe of that church, and the advowson of the same church, held in chief, as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Reynold Cakyr of Wermyngton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for merchants of the Hanse of Almain, except Hildebrand Suderman, who are within the realm of England, to go to Flanders and other parts beyond the seas to hold colloquy with their fellows of the Hanse there touching an accusation made before the king and council against the merchants of the Hanse dwelling in Flanders that they with the common consent of the merchants of the Hanse procured the death of Richard Curteys, merchant of Bristol, at Sluys and spoke unbecomingly of the king and the English nation, whereby the merchants

1351. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of the Hanse in England, for no fault of their own, are very greatly damaged by the arrest of their goods, and to do further in the premises towards the king and his people as shall be just and according to reason.
By K. & C.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by David Gray and Joan, his wife, for Ralph Bulmer to grant to them and the heirs of David a third part of the manor of Westchivynton, held in chief.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Throp, parson of the church of Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Eton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Heyworth.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Whereas Maud, countess of Ulster, at the king's request lately restored to John Mautravers 20*l.* yearly of land of his inheritance, which had been taken into the king's hands and by him granted to her, and the king in recompence thereof by letters patent granted her for life six tuns of wine to be received yearly by the hands of the king's butler in the parts of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and whereas the countess has given him to understand that the butler requires of her 20*s.* on every tun of such wine for the king's prises; the king has granted that she shall have the six tuns without paying anything for his use. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

May 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, Peter de Grauntson, Roger de Chaundos, Roger Hillary and John Gour, on complaint by the prior of the Friars Preachers of Hereford that, whereas the king lately granted to him and the friars of that place a lane called 'Froggelone' in the suburb of the city, 21 perches long and 28 feet broad, to enclose for the enlargement of their manse, and they had accordingly enclosed the same and held it for some time, John, bishop of Hereford, and Stephen de Ledebury, John Boter, William Sheynton, Adam Esgar, Thomas Talbot, John Rees, John Prophete, Robert Henley, William Wyk and Richard Bokenhull, chaplains, Richard Hervy, Adam Gurdeler and others of the county of Hereford, broke the close aforesaid, to the damage of the prior and friars of 200 marks and against the king's peace.
By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.
And afterwards on 2 June, Richard de Godrichiscastel and William de Shareshull are associated in the above commission.

June 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Faucomberge, John de Sutton, William Basset, William de Notton and John de Gaunt, on information that, whereas some servants of John Salvayn, 'chivaler,' had been arrested by the king's bailiffs of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, for trespasses against the peace, the said John, Gerard de Lound and others took them with armed force from the keeping of the bailiffs and led them away with them, not permitting them to be brought to justice for their misdeeds, that they assaulted Hugh in (*sic*) Hamby, one of the king's under-bailffs of the town, when attending to the execution of some mandates of the king and of his office in the town, and that the said John and Gerard, in alliance with many others, plotting to kill the

1351. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town or do them such other bodily injury as they can roam round the town in divers conventicles by day and by night and threaten them, so that they have not dared to go out of the town for the array of the ships for the king's army as they have been ordered by the king to do, or to traffic or to till their fields, to the retarding of the king's service and to the danger of the destruction of the town, and contrary to the statute of Northampton.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Duraunt, Robert de Cayton and John Broun, king's serjeants at arms, John de Flamden and John de Barton, to take William de Yellyngge, late collector of the king's farm of Chepe, London, who was arrested for 20*l.* of arrears in his account of the farm rendered before Adam de Bury, late one of the sheriffs of London, and committed to the king's prison in the city till he should satisfy the king of the arrears, he having broken out of prison, as the sheriffs have certified; and to bring him to London and deliver him to the sheriffs to be kept in custody until he satisfy the king of the arrears and of that which pertains to him by reason of the breaking out of prison.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

June 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' John de Reppes, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' on complaint by Thomas de Southhous that William de Synethweyt, 'chivaler,' Joan, his wife, Robert son of John de Wylughby of Eresby, William de Middelton, 'chivaler,' William Swyn, 'chivaler,' John Sparwe of Bokynhamcastel and others broke his close and houses at Hempstede by Holt, co. Norfolk, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servant Richard Cape, whereby he lost his service for a great time. By K. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Heselarton, William Malebissh, Thomas de Seton and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by William son of Thomas de Playcz, that Philip de Colvill, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Knout, William de Kilvyngton, John Capoun, Cuthbert Capoun, Robert de Suardby and others broke his park at Siggeston, co. York, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper. York.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert de Chastilloun, John de Nowers, John Trillowe, John de Herdewyk, Robert Louches and Richard de Bromwych to take brother Roger de Wyneslegh, monk of the abbey of Evesham, who having spurned the habit of his order is now a vagabond in secular habit to the peril of his soul, and to deliver him to his abbot to be chastised according to the rule and discipline of the order.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment of John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, and the sheriff of Middlesex to take John Yve, 'taillour,' Thomas Yve, his brother, John son of Roger le Taillour the elder, Henry Squaddere, John Cok of Enefeld and William Blare of Edelmeton, who having been arrested by John de Braye and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said

1351. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

county, for misdeeds wherewith they were charged, have broken that arrest, have assaulted the justices and would have killed them, and have departed whither they would, and bring them at once before the council, and to seize their goods into the king's hands, answering for these by the said sheriff. By K. & C.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert Chastilloun, William Ryvell, William Spynee, John Musard, John de Saunderston, Thomas de Hampstede, John de Herdewyk and Peter de Wasshebourn, to take Roger de Wyneslegh, apostate monk of the abbey of Evesham (*as above*).

June 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey, steward of the household, Robert de Kendale, William de Catesby and Thomas de Chaworth, touching any homicides, felonies, trespasses and oppressions in counties through which the king with his household and at other times with his private household (*secreta familia*) is going to pass, which may be done by those of the same households and others asserting that they are of those households as well as by others; without prejudice however to commissions of oyer and terminer to other of the king's justices touching like trespasses in divers counties. By K.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Ralph de Bokkyng, Robert de Thorpe and Stephen de Brokedissh, on information that, whereas the king by letters patent granted to John de Chirbury, king's yeoman, the keeping of the passage of St. Olave between Norwich and Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, for life, Simon, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, William de Witton and John Pecche, his fellow-monks, William atte Dam and others have for a great time prevented him by force from having the same or collecting the profits of the passage, and at Aldeby assaulted him and his men.

July 1. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Reynold atte Dyk, Stephen de Horsham and Sampson Kerseye in Romeneymerssh, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

June 12. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to take and bring at once before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king has recovered against Roger de Holme, clerk, the right of presentation to the prebend of Kentissheton, in the church of St. Paul, London, by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London, and of his collation of the same to Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Edmund Everard, Richard de Birton, John Brunyng and John Hugyn, on complaint by James Husee of Cammel that William de Kaynes, Robert Qichet and others assaulted him at Chedyndon, co. Dorset.
For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Staunton, Thomas de Sibethorp, John de Sutton, William de Leyk and Simon de Leyk, reciting that the waters of Dyven, Smyte and Kersyk, and some dykes and places through which

1351. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

divers water in the vale of Belvoir, in the wapentake of Newerk, co. Nottingham, between Staunton, Kilvyngton, Flaubergh, Shelton, Sibethorp, Sireston, Eyleston, Stok, Farnedon, Thorp, Cotum and Houton, flow down to the water of Dyven and thence to the water of Trent, are so much obstructed that, on that account and for lack of some trenches which should be made there to drain the low lands and meadows, frequent inundations occur, and that the bridges and causies of Wendlesford, Horscroft, Bourbrig and Langbrig and other bridges and causies are so broken down that in winter they can only be passed at very great risk, and appointing them to survey the said waters, dykes, places, bridges and causies, to have new trenches made if necessary, provided always that due satisfaction be made to him or those on whose soil these are made by those who benefit by the trenches, to inquire on oath of knights and others through whose default these damages have occurred, and who will be benefited by the cleaning of the water, the removal of obstructions and the repair of the bridges and causies, and by distraints and amercements to compel these in proportion to the quantity of their lands, meadows, pastures or fisheries, with bailiffs of liberties, to do all that is necessary in the premises.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to William de Plumpton, Brian de Thornhill, William de Skarghill, the elder, Nicholas de Wortelay, Henry de Sothill, John de Calverlay, Thomas Flemmyng, Robert de Staynton, Adam de Hopton, John Tours, Aymer Burdet, William de Mirfeld, John de Sheffeld, William de Lewenthorp, William de Beston and Thomas de Fenton reciting that Adam Beaumund, William de Lokwode and very many other felons indicted of the death of John de Eland, one of the king's justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the West Riding, co. York, gathering to themselves a very great number of felons and evil-doers have killed John son of the said John because he was suing before the king to punish them for his father's death, and many others of the household and friendship of the said John de Eland, and have committed various assaults on the king's justices appointed to hear and determine such homicides, felonies, trespasses and misdeeds, and killed some of their men and servants, and now strive to the utmost of their power to hinder those who indict them, the justices, the sheriff and other ministers of the king from executing his mandates and their offices, openly threatening them, and so to hinder if they can the king from ruling and doing justice to his people; and appointing them to take the said felons and such others as the justices shall furnish names of and bring them to the gaol of York. Wherefore the king commandsthem on pain of life and limbs and all that they can forfeit to be diligent in the execution of the premises.

July 12. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby Nicholas Rocelyn has recovered against William de la Mare, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, his presentation to the church of Patryngton.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

July 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Aymer de Sancto Amando, John de Stouford, Miles de Stapelton, Hugh de Berewyk, Philip Boketote and Thomas de la More, on complaint by

1351. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Robert Lok that Adam atte Wyke of Ordeston, John Suthbury, John 'Johnesman Cleet,' John de Molham, John Bernard, John Barfot, Henry de Heygarston, William de Heygarston, William Wydy of Longecote, William Mallyng, Robert Feteplace, John atte Hyde of Lyford, Nicholas de Kentewode, John son of Nicholas de Kentewode, John son of William Burgeys of West Wyttenham, Gilbert de Shotesbrok, Geoffrey Folyot, Roger Folyot, Adam le Muleward of Edwyneston, Henry atte Mulle of Edwyneston, Thomas Freman, Walter de Spekynton, John de Beckote, Ralph de Stanes, John Feyreford, John Trygge, John le Yonge, 'carter,' William Gryme of Chadelworth, William atte Forde of Asshebury, Robert Bround and others, broke his closes and houses at Suthcote, Estwyttenham, Longecote, Edwyneston and Kyngeston Wyndesclyf, co. Berks, drove away 10 horses, 6 mares, 20 oxen, 20 cows, 30 swine, and 400 sheep of his, worth 100*l.* carried away his goods, and assaulted his servant Alice daughter of William de Tyso, whereby he lost her service for a great time. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

July 20. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Warwick and William Spyne reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed Giles de Erdyngton, William Spyne, John de Herdewyk of Lynleye, John de Meryngton, William Waldeyeve, Thomas de Compton atte Wynyate and John de Upton to collect in the county of Warwick the third year of the tenth and fifteenth last granted to him, to be answered at divers days now past, the said Giles, John, John, William Waldeyeve and Thomas, in spite of divers writs to them, have not answered to him for the money or rendered any account thereof; and appointing them to arrest those collectors and have them before the king and council, with the money, by St. Laurence at the latest. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Kirketon, John de Orreby, William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray and Thomas Levelaunce, in the county of Lincoln, touching those who have forestalled victuals and other things on the way to market towns and workmen and servants on the way thither for hiring, have sold wines not gauged, and have brought in from foreign parts, and made, counterfeit coin and have circulated the same. By C.

July 18. Westminster. Appointment of William Deyncourt and Richard de Grey to take and imprison in the gaol of Notyngham Castle Thomas de Bolyngbrok, William Bard, Thomas Rothyng, Richard, his groom, Robert Harpour of Wakfeld, Robert de Saperton, Richard son of Maud de Grynley, William Tasker of Tuxford, John Alwys, Richard Flemyng, John de Everyngham, Thomas Taillour, John son of Reynold de Northleverton, Robert Whithuns, William Bet of Retford, John, his brother, John Brodlieie of Retford, Alice Bet, William son of Hugh de Upton abiding in Drayton, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Thomas son of William Stokyn, John de Rouceby of Drayton, Thomas de Shippendale, Robert le Lavendere of Laghton, John le Taillour of Alkeleye, Robert de Stutton, Robert Burbot, William Taillour of Lound, Thomas de Cave of Langwath, John, his brother, William Taillour of Hoghton by Pleseleye, John son of William Bate of Carleton, William Somervill of Keworth, Henry le Bakester of

1351. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Wellagh, Richard and Richard, his sons, John Hardecrust of Northleverton, Bertram and Robert sons of John de Bolyngbrok, Richard Selyfot, Alice de Ripoun, James de Barry, 'chivaler,' John Haiward, servant of the lord of Botiller, William de Hercy of Wellum, and William de Eboraco, indicted before the said Richard Deyncourt and Richard de Grey of Landford and their fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers homicides, felonies and trespasses in the county of Notyngham, as Richard de Grey has certified the king in the chancery by word of mouth, who have on that account withdrawn and now are vagrants in divers counties, perpetrating very many like homicides, felonies and trespasses. By C.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, John Mynyot, Peter de Richemond and Nicholas Gower, on complaint by Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, that John, abbot of Byland (*de Bella Landa*), Thomas de Hovyngham and Robert de Helmesley, his fellow-monks, John Colvile, lay-brother of the same house, and others broke his houses and pound at Newested by Boghland, drove away a horse of his, worth 20*l.* as well as some cattle which had been taken doing him damage there and impounded, carried away his goods, trode down and consumed with some cattle his grass and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. [*Fœdera.*]
For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper. York.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey, steward of the household, John de Stonore, Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Fencotes, Henry de Grene, William de Notton and William de Catesby, touching the persons who, when John de Bray and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex touching divers homicides, felonies and trespasses, as well as all things contrary to the statute of workmen, artificers and servants, were at Totenham about the execution of their commission, came before them in no small numbers and assuming the royal power rescued some such evil-doers arrested by the justices and adjudged to the king's prison there until justice should be done on them, and permitted them to go whither they would, and assaulted the justices, drove them from their session and prevented them from doing justice thereon. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster Appointment of Henry de Brusele and John de Cicestre, workers and masters of the king's moneys in the Tower of London, to take in the city of London and such other places as shall seem expedient as many goldsmiths, spurriers (*calcarium fabros*) and other workers as shall be necessary for working the moneys; and to arrest and imprison those they find rebellious herein. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

July 20. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, Gilbert Chasteleyn, William Peyto and William Waldeyeve, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that John Thomas of Erdyngton, John, his son, John Strech, Henry Colet, Richard Colyns of Erdyngton, Thomas son of John atte Barre and others, drove away 12 cows of his, worth 12 marks, at Sutton in Colefeld and Kirkebyheye, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods. For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

1351. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. The like to John de Wynton, William de Fifhide, Edward Trenchaunt and Walter de Heywode, on information that Simon de Clere, John Rastel, Nicholas atte Oke, Thomas de Byflet, Richard de Burwe and others, broke the park of Stapellegh, co. Southampton, which is in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of John atte Berwe, tenant in chief, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. By C.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right in the abbey of Westminster, which is his free chapel and committed to his defence and protection, or of the liberties and privileges of that chapel. The chapel is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and has never hitherto been charged with any charges without the royal licence, but now, as the king understands, one Benedict de Certeseye, an apostate monk of the abbey, without his licence and against the will of his abbot, has clandestinely gone to foreign parts with a great quantity of jewels conferred on the abbey by the king and his progenitors and divers other goods of the abbot, stolen by him, and has craftily obtained with these very many things to the prejudice of the king and his crown and the privileges of the chapel; and pretending in the court of Rome that he was prior of the chapel when he was not, and could charge the chapel without the king's licence, which he could not, he has bound the chapel in a great sum of money to be levied by censures of the said court, and has delivered or caused to be delivered to some ecclesiastics for execution letters, processes, instruments and other things herein brought within the realm from the said parts, to the impoverishment of the chapel, and the diminution of the divine cult, and contrary to the pious dispositions of the founders. If anything herein have been attempted by them or any of them they are to revoke that without raising any difficulty as an obstacle to the revocation.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Gategang, John Mundeyn, Robert de Askeby and Robert de Brudeport to make a visitation of the king's hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchestre, which is reported to be greatly decayed by misrule, to examine the warden, brothers and sisters in the premises, singly, and to find by jury of the county of Dorset the whole truth of the matter.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Edward de Kendale, John Fermer, John Dengayne and John Hunte, on complaint by John de Veer, earl of Oxford, that Roger Cifrewast, 'chivaler,' Thomas Scot 'Rogerservand Cifrewast,' and others at Chesham, co. Buckingham, broke his pillory, felled his trees, carried away those trees and the timber of the pillory, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston and John de Moubray, on complaint by John de Moubray that William de Plumpton, sheriff of York, and others entered his free chace at Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, hunted therein, carried away deer and assaulted his men and servants whereby &c.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1351. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Berewyk, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston and William de Fynchesden, on complaint by Blanche de Moubray that the same William and others broke her closes and houses at Gripthorp, Thresk, Thorneton in Spaldyngmore and Neusom by Houeden, co. York, drove away 30 oxen and 30 cows, worth 30*l.*, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby &c. For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

Aug. 23. Clarendon. Appointment of Thomas de Lacy, sheriff of Hertford, and John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, to take and bring before the council John Cosyn of Ware, who has rescued out of the keeping of the bailiff of the said sheriff, known and sworn, John Malbode when attached at Ware by virtue of a writ to the sheriff issued at the suit of William Partrich to be before the king at a certain day to answer him and the said William wherefore he withdrew from the service of the latter without licence before the end of the term agreed on between them, contrary to the statute. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwith and John de Moubray reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed them, with others, as justices in divers counties to hear and determine homicides, felonies and trespasses, and infringements of the ordinances of workmen, artificers and servitors made by the common council of the realm, he now understands a very large number of sheriffs, lords of liberties and towns, marshals, justices, keepers of prisons, bailiffs of liberties, market-towns and boroughs, their ministers and others, by colour of their offices and otherwise, have extorted great sums from such workmen and converted the same to their own uses contrary to the ordinances, he has appointed them to find by inquisitions what money has been so extorted and converted and to recover the same for the king. By C.

The like to the following;—

William de Shareshull, John de Stouford and Richard de Birton.
Roger Hillary, Richard de la Pole and William de Chiltenham.
William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston.
Richard de Wylughby, Henry Grene and William de Notton.
Richard de Kelleshull and Robert de Thorpe.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Aug. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, Ralph de Bockyng and Stephen de Brokedissh, on complaint by Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler,' that Bartholomew Broune, Nicholas Pikot, Alan Bakistere of Herbrok, Hugh Aslak, John de Penbrok, 'glovere,' John Galoun, William Hole, Richard Fleggard, Richard de Ristone, Vincent de Surlyngham, 'souter,' Edmund Chapman, John de Thasilbergh, Thomas Hosteler 'yat was Andrewesman of Sharyngton,' William Dumpyng, Hugh de Flordon, 'webbister,' John Garlek, William, his brother, and others, mowed and carried away his crops at Castre by Norwich, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. The like to John de Ufford, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Benhale, Robert de Causton, and William de Wychyngham, on complaint by John de Wesenham, that William de Barshale and others carried away his goods at Crempelsham, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men and servants whereby &c. By K.

1351. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Stonore, Philip de Engelfeld, John Elys of Thame and Henry de Kerseye, on information that, whereas William, bishop of Winchester, lord of the manor of Wergrave, co. Berks, had not necessary servitors, bondmen and others, there for the manor and for that cause, pursuant to the late ordinance of servitors made at Westminster, wherein it is contained that lords of manors may retain bondmen and servants necessary for the same manors, arrested at Waltham by Robert de Crokford and Richard Serjaunt of Wergrave, his bailiffs, Walter Joldewyne, his bondman of the manor, to put him in service with him, the said Walter entirely refusing to serve broke the arrest, refused to allow himself to be brought to justice by the bailiffs and further assaulted the said Robert, whereby the bishop lost his service for a great time and the work which Walter should have done. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Sadyngton, William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, John Brabazon and John de Knyghton, reciting that the king is given to understand that Edmund de Appelby and Roger de Queryndon appointed to make and supervise the purveyance of bacon pigs and carcases of beeves, corn and other victuals in the county of Leicester, for the munition of the town of Calais, and the sheriff and his bailiffs, the bailiffs of liberties and the constables of towns deputed by them to collect the same, have taken ransoms in many cases from towns and persons to spare them herein, and in other cases have sold such purveyances when made and converted the money arising from the sale to their own use, that very many of the county from whom the purveyances were taken, asserting that these were paid for themselves and for their neighbours not having such victuals, have extorted double the value thereof from their poor neighbours for their own use, and that the sheriff and his ministers, receivers of such bacons and carcases, have in many cases refused to receive the same, whereby 40 bacon pigs and *septem septuaginta et quatuor* carcases of beeves ordered in the county are not yet purveyed, and on account of such ransoms and sales cannot now be levied without intolerable loss to the county; and appointing them to make inquisitions hereof and certify the king of the whole truth in regard to such ransoms and sales. By C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for William de Ledecome, carpenter, charged by Queen Philippa to hire stonemasons, carpenters, sawyers, plumbers, tilers, plasterers and other workmen and servants for her works at Banstede manor, and carriage for bringing timber, stone, lime and sand to that place. By bill of Roger de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Snyterby, Robert Lenfaunt, Master William Cogan and Master Stephen Laweles to make inquisitions in Ireland for the names of all who held the castles, manors and lands of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, at farm or otherwise, during the time when the same were in the king's hands on account of the earl's alleged rebellion against the king, and the names of the heirs, executors and the tenants of the said lands in the case of such of the farmers as are dead, and to audit the accounts of all and singular such farmers and others, for the time aforesaid, compelling these, where necessary, to render such accounts by distraint, amercement, taking of their lands and such other ways as shall be expedient. The chancellor of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin have been commanded to furnish them with the names of farmers and others to whom such lands were committed, and the tenours of such accounts as have been rendered.

Membrane 8d—cont.

1351.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Guy de Bryan, John de Haulegh and John le Forester, to arrest John Wodeward, appointed by the king to have the keeping of the park of Slyndon, which is of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, in the time of the late voidance of the archbishopric, who has committed divers wastes as well of vert and venison as otherwise and is now a fugitive from justice. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Clifton, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Bernay and Roger de Dersyngham, on complaint by William de Barshale that William Braunche, John Auntrous, Simon Ingelbright, John Drubel of Crymplesham and others assaulted him at Dounhamhithe, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods at Riston, and assaulted Henry Gernoun, his servant, at Dounhamhithe, whereby he lost his service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

And afterwards, on 1 December, William de Shareshull is associated in the foregoing commission. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Goldyngham, Thomas Passelewe and John de la Denne, to find by inquisition in the county of Essex who are bound to keep in repair the palings round the king's park of Haveryng atte Boure, and to distrain such to repair the same. By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of St. Decumans in the church of Wells, against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and summoning the bishop to answer in person in the court of Rome for having admitted the king's clerk, Master Bernard Brokas, to that prebend by virtue of a mandate to that effect from the king.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission to William Deyncourt, Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard de Grey of Landford, William Trussebut, William de Skypwyth, John de Broubray (*rectius* Moubray), John Power, Hugh Martel of Chilwell and William de Wakebrigge, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed them to hear and determine divers trespasses in the county of Nottingham, and Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, 'chivaler,' was indicted before them and was on that account taken and is now detained in Nottingham prison, the said Adam has made petition to the king praying to be delivered on the ground that he was indicted maliciously; and appointing them to inspect any indictments of the said Adam made before them and determine the same. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, John de Ufford, Robert de Thorpe and Hugh de Walton, on complaint by John Inglond that Edmund de Sancto Omero, John Noon, Nicholas Hobert, Peter Snach, John Leunvaules, Walter son of Simon, William Seman, John London, John Bertram and others, assaulted him at Tylneye, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 10. Rotherhithe. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Evenlode and Gilbert de Cheorlebury, on complaint by the abbot of Teukesbury that John de Mountford, 'chivaler,' John de Conyngesby, John de la Lee, Joan his wife, John le Skynnere of Ilmyndon, William son of John de Conyngesby,

1351.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Stephen 'Jonesbayllyf de la Lee' and others, broke his close at Lemynton, co. Gloucester, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe and John de Pelham, on complaint by John son of John Moricz of Cantebrigge that Peter atte More of Harliston, Thomas Baron of Harliston, Thomas le Taillour of Harliston, Augustine Wylcous of Harliston, John Wilde of Harliston, Robert Lucas of Harliston, John Banger of Harliston, Roger Revesone of Harliston, Matthew Revesone of Harliston, Nicholas Croucher of Harliston, Thomas Stonhalle of Harliston, Adam Prat of Harliston, William Godyng of Harliston, Robert Heyward of Harliston, William Dasshe of Harliston, John Wright of Harliston, William Lucas of Harliston, Peter Fisshere of Harliston, John Knyght of Harliston, Thomas Pek of Harliston, Nicholas Cook of Haukeston, Robert Andreu of Haukeston, John Smyth of Haukeston and others, imprisoned him at Haukeston, co. Cambridge, took away his horse worth 10*l.* and carried away his goods, as well as 40*l.* in money by tale. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Foughler, porter of Queen Philippa, and Thomas Forcer to inform themselves by all means of the names of those who broke the said queen's park at Langeley Marreys, hunted therein and carried away deer, as has now come to the king's ears, to arrest them and deliver them into the keeping of the constable of Wyndesore Castle.

By K. on the information of J. de Wynewyk.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Shirbourne and Peter de Richemound, on complaint by Robert de Hundmanby, parson of the church of Huntyngton by York, that Hamo de Hessay, Richard de Gillyng and others, assaulted him at Huntyngton by York, arrested his cart with two horses and a mare therein unyoked the horses and mare, worth 40*s.* from the cart and led them away, carried away his goods, prevented him and his servants from reaping and carrying his crops, trode down and consumed the crops with cattle and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Sept. 10. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Alveton, John Elys and Henry Kerseye, on complaint by Robert de Crokford that Stephen de Bokwyk, Walter Joldewyne and others assaulted him at Waltham St. Laurence, co. Berks. By K. at the instance of the treasurer.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Cheyne, knight, William de Wavere and John de Broke, along the coast between Newenton and Dover, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Insula, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Causton, Thomas de Grey, John de Wilton, Hugh de Walton and Gilbert Bernard, in the counties of Cambridge and Norfolk.

Aug 20. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Thomas de Swynford, William de Clyve, Thomas Levelaunce, William Wascelyn and Thomas Degmanton, in the Island of Axiholm, co. Lincoln.

1351. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to Stephen Scap, William de Wyghtresham, William de Pageham and Stephen Donet, in the marsh of Promhell between Longshoteswall, Westhevedeswall, Newelandeswall, Vecereswall and Salcoteswall, on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Snyterby, Robert Lenfaunt, Master William Cogan and Master Stephen Laweles, on information that some evildoers of the land of Ireland entered by force the castles, manors and lands of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, in the time when these were in the king's hands, broke the houses, gates, doors and windows of those castles and manors, and carried away the goods therein.

Sept. 9. Westminster. The like to John de Engayne, Richard de Kelleshull, William Talemache and John de Beauchamp, on complaint by Hugh le Enveyse of Waledene, that Hugh Botere of Waledene, John de Wotton, Thomas Morys, of Cantebrigge, John de Makworth of Saham, Robert de Makworth, chaplain, John de Makworth, chaplain, John, parson of the church of Little Shelford, John, vicar of the church of Great Lynton, William Hamound of Great Lynton, Michael Pousyn of Waledene, John le Rous of Waledene, James Graye of Hokyton, John de Heygham of Wymbissh, John Latouner of Thakstede, Robert Gilys of Thakstede, Walter Bisshop of Balsham, chaplain, Henry Goldesmyth of Cantebrigge, Henry de Bungeye of Cantebrigg, Mariota Duk and others, ravished Pernell, his wife, at Waledene, co. Essex, and abducted her with his goods. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper. Essex.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, William de Aton, William Basset, William Playce, Thomas de Seton and John de Bentele, on complaint by Richard, prior of Watton, that Richard de London of Besewyk, Walter Spynes of Beverley, Thomas Maison of Besewyk, Richard Shepherd of Besewyk and others, broke his gates, doors and houses at Besewyk, co. York, drove away four horses of his, worth 10*l.*, and carried away his goods and assaulted his servant Robert de Wyntryngham and imprisoned him. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 25. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Thomas de Courteney, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun, Richard de Brankescombe and Hugh de Aston, touching the evildoers who came armed to Torre Moun, co. Devon, and broke by night the close, church and treasury of the abbey, and carried away chalices, vestments, books and ornaments of the church, with other goods of the abbot.
For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Glaunvill, Nicholas de Fiskerton, Thomas Wombe and Hugh le Blount, to take all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby Queen Philippa lately recovered her presentation to the church of Hornyngtoft, by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Nicholas du Chastel being in her hands by the king's grant, against Hugh son of Nicholas du Chastel, knight (*militis*), to draw away the matter to another trial.

1351.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Oct. 14. Eltham. On behalf of merchants of Genoa dwelling at Brugges, complaint has been made to the king that some mariners and others of Wynchelse and from other places in a barge took a ship, whereof Claesius de Grave of Sluys was master, freighted by them with 917 ox-hides and ashes of Almain to the value of 1300 florins with the shield, as it was sailing on the sea by Depe in Normandy, brought the same to Wynchelse or elsewhere in those parts, and had their will thereof; and the king to help the said merchants, whom he has taken under his special protection, in the recovery of their goods, has appointed his serjeant at arms John Mayn to go about within the liberty of the Cinque Ports and elsewhere as shall be expedient, to inform himself by lawful means or by inquisition of the names of those who have done this, and to arrest the goods, certifying the king of what he does herein with all possible speed.
By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Haukeston, Peter de Richemund, John de Laysyngcroft and Thomas de Nessefeld, touching the evildoers who broke the parks of Queen Philippa at Knaresburgh and Bylton, co. York, and entered her free chaces and warrens there and at Clynt, Kylynghale, Thorescrosse, Rigton, Screvyn, Feryngesby, Aldeburgh and Rouclif, hunted in these and carried away deer from the parks and chaces and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens.
By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Nuttele, sheriff of York, John de Mounceaux and John de Nesfeld to find by inquisition in the said county the names of all who have presumed to rescue prisoners or hinder the said sheriff and the king's ministers in the execution of the king's mandates, and to take and imprison all those indicted by such inquisitions. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Haukeston, John de Leukenore and William de Notton touching the evildoers who have broken the park of Queen Philippa at Langeley Marreys, co. Buckingham, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster Appointment of John Ryvel, William Ryvel and Simon Pakeman to collect all arrears of farms, rents and pensions due to the prior of Kirkeby Monachorum, as the king understands that these are greatly in arrear, and unless they are got in the prior will be unable to answer the farm at which the king has committed to him the custody of the priory.
By C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Haukeston, Peter de Richemond, John de Laysyngcroft and Thomas de Nessefeld, on information that Roger de Laiburn, Matthew de Burgh, the younger, Robert Kapelheved, William de Alcharewes, Matthew de Burghowe, Roger Redman, William Coupstaik, William Redman, William de Tunstall, Adam de Croft of Dent, William son of Richard son of Roger de Dent, William de Middesmore of Dent, John de Ulthwait of Dent, Thomas de Ulthwayt of Dent, Adam Storour of Bisshopdale, John del Spens of Bisshopdale, William Feton of Bisshopdale, John Forster of Growelthorpe, Robert Hunter of Wodhale, John Tyok of Nappay, Ellis de Gounersat of Swaldale, Simon de Bradderig of Swaldale, John Warcoppe of Marlistaunge, Henry Warcoppe of Westmerland and others,

1351. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

broke the park of Wytclyf, now in the hands of Queen Philippa by the king's commission, at Wytclyf, co. York, and entered her free chaces at Baynbrigg, and Askerig, in Wencelaydale, and Arcilgarth, Briggenall, Hoppe and Skargill in New Forest, and her free warrens there, and at Bowes, Forset, Gillyng, Cateryk, Multon and Danby on Usk, likewise in her hands as above, hunted in these and carried away deer from the park and chaces and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, James Husee and William de Chiltenham, on complaint by Edmund Blount of Button that John de Acton, 'chivaler,' John Pointz, 'chivaler,' Richard atte Wode, Thomas de Byselegh and others, broke his close and houses at Mangoddesfelde, co. Gloucester, felled his trees and fished in his stews there, and carried away fish and the trees, with other of his goods. By K.

Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Duraunt and Roger Stodle to bring to the Tower of London with all speed thirty-three cloths parti-coloured (*stragulatos*) and one cloth of colour, arrested by Thomas Levelif, deputy of the king's yeoman, John Marreys, the alnager, in the fair of Steresbrigge by Cantebrigge as forfeit to the king because not of the assize, and now in the keeping of the mayor and bailiffs of Cantebrigge.

Oct. 20. Westminster. On the complaint of John Reed, mariner of Sluys, shewing that, whereas he lately put in at Portsmouth with his ship called *la Holygost* laden with salt, some men of Bayonne in armed boats of war took the ship in that port, killed eight mariners thereof, broke open chests in the ship, carried away 250 florins with the shield, with much other of his goods, and had their will of these, the king has appointed his serjeant at arms William Bisshop and Donatus Guyde to make inquisition in the county of Southampton into whose hands the ship and cargo came, and where they now are, to arrest the same and to summon all in whose hands the same are found to be before the council at a day to be fixed by the said William and Donatus. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William Playce, Thomas de Heselarton and Thomas de Seton, on complaint by Arnold de Marton that Thomas de Sywardeby, 'chivaler,' Stephen, his brother, Walter de Button, the elder, John 'Sir Thomasspenser' and others, assaulted him at Siwardebye, co. York, carried away his goods and depastured and trode down with cattle his crops.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

25 EDWARD III.—Part III.

MEMBRANE 19.

1351. Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Talworth, parson of the church of St. Michael Bassyngeshawe, London, to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Wakefeld.

Oct. 15. Chertsey. Pardon to John de Edyndon for acquiring in fee from the abbess and convent of Romesey a messuage, two mills, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture, in Edyndon, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. Licence also for him to assign the premises in frank almoin, with a messuage, a dovecote, 106 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and rents of 10*d.* and of a pound of cumin, in Coterigge, not held in chief, to the warden and chaplains of a chantry founded by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, in the prebendal church of Edyndon; and to grant that a messuage in Coterigge, which Stephen Boloyne and Eva, his wife, hold in survivorship, another messuage there, which William Germayn and Isabel, his wife, hold in survivorship, and 4 acres of land in Suthewyk, which Christina Eustas holds for life, not held in chief, shall remain to the same warden and chaplains, in frank almoin. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Whiteby of pontage for three years on goods for sale coming to the town over the bridge, for the repair of the said bridge. By p.s.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of the following towns;—

Jarum.

1352. Stafford. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Peterborough; for five years. By C.

1351. Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William le Clerk of Fodryngeye of the king's suit for the death of Roger Noppe of Jakesle, as it appears by the record of Robert de Thorpe and William de Lavenham, justices appointed to deliver Huntyngdon gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like to John de Makworth, 'taillour,' for the death of Simon de Staunford, 'skynner,' on a like record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Geoffrey de Reuly, one of the king's falconers (*tenditorum*), of 9*d.* a day, for himself and three yeomen, out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s. [21590.]

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Macy, chaplain, to the church of Hynepudele, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Morteyn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Tydderlegh as parson of the church of Buddecleygh. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Elmham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1351. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Cochour of the county of Somerset, for his good service in the war of France, of the king's suit for the death of William de Wodewyk as well as for the breaking of the park of Hugh le Despenser of Chuton and the park of John Wake of Cumpton, before 4 September in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of John de Bello Campo.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Henry Coterych of Monchynhampton, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses before the said date. By K.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Carter of Worcester from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* which the prior of Hykelyng will pay to the king, for the said prior and the convent of that place to appropriate the church of Pallyng, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to Nicholas Gower of the king's suit for all homicides, robberies, felonies, extortions, oppressions and excesses, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, excepted. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John de Peyto to the prior and convent of Kenylworth, in satisfaction of 12 marks of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of fourteen messuages, two carucates and five virgates of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10*s.* ½*d.* of rent, and the reversion of a messuage and half a virgate of land held for life by Henry le Freman in Lokkesleye, the whole being of the value of 5*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of John de Alkeshull to purvey timber, stone and tiles for the king's works in the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the town of Calais, firewood for his stoves (*stupis*) in the said palace and for making glass and lead there, as well as carriage for the timber, stone, firewood and tiles; to be paid for at the exchequer. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Robert de Emeldon as chief baron of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland to admit the said Robert, whose oath of office the king has received.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Bele, vicar of the church of Morton, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Thaxstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Harewold.

The like of the said John de Harewold to the vicarage of Morton, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pamfeld being in his hands as above.

1351. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Goldyngton of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Fulk Gustard of Goldyngton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Kelleshull and Robert de Thorpe, justices appointed to deliver Bedeford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John de Shippedham, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Ivo de Fretheby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wedon Pynkeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wedon Pynkeneye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Master John de Tregontros, parson of the church of Horstedkeynes, going to the court of Rome on business affecting the rights of his church, has letters nominating John de Tremaen and William Myngoys as his attorneys in England for one year.

Edmund de Grymesby received the attorneys.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Adam de Thorpe of the prebend of Kylmydonnok, in the cathedral church of Cloyne, in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Cloyne.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Cloyne.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Wetyng, abbot of the church of St. Mary, Derham, and the canons there, of a charter dated 18 April, 2 John, in favour of that church.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Southcave, in the church of St. Peter, York, the presentation to which the king has recovered by judgement of the court of Common Bench as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Grant to the king's clerk David de Wollore of the prebend of Thorpe, in the collegiate church of Houeden, the presentation to which the king has recovered by judgement of the same court.

Mandate in pursuance to the said archbishop.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Thomas de London, canon of York, Chichester and St. Martin le Grand, London, and rector of the church of Mold, in remembrance of his long service as well to Queen Isabel as to Edward I and Edward II, to be away about his residence in the said churches, according to the custom of those churches or of the prebends which he holds therein, and his private business, as he will; further the king holds him as one of his clerks and of his household as well in the time when he shall so be absent from court as when present at court and has taken him, his benefices, possessions and goods into his special protection for the term of his life. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Bukyngham as prebendary of Gretton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1351.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like of William de Norwode as parson of the church of Braybrok, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Oliver de Halstede, parson of the church of Estthorndon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Wikford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritelwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Peller.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Heselshawe of all fruits and produce of the church of St. Peter Port, in the island of Gerneseye, void and of the patronage of the abbot of Mont St. Michel (*Monasterio in Mari*), Normandy, which pertain to the king by pretext of an ordinance of the king and council made by compulsion of necessity that he should be answered of the fruits and produce of benefices of aliens, for the defence of his realm; to be applied by the said John to his own use during the war with France, or until the king order better for his estate; provided that he support a fit priest and other ministers in the church. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Roger la Warre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Wyke, parson of the church of Mamcestre, and John de Wyke as his attorneys in England until Easter.

William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Westacre to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for William la Zouche of Haryngworth to grant to William son of William la Zouche of Toteneys and Agnes, his wife, in tail the manor of Briggewater, held in chief as is said. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, of Master Robert de Stretford, brother John Fortho, Thomas de Grove and William de la Chaumbre to take masons, carpenters and other workmen to repair the hospital of St. Mary by the castle of Leycestre to stay therein at the duke's wages, and timber, stone and other necessaries for the works, at his charges. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon at the request of Bartholomew de Burghersh, to John de Mohun of Dunsterre, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, confederacies, conspiracies, maintenances and other trespasses, as well in the time of the late king as in that of the present king before 9 July, in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Latymer, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Carbonel, 'chivaler,' and Clement, parson of the church of Corby, as his attorneys in England for one year.

Th. de Brayt[on] received the attorneys.

Miles de Stapelton has like letters nominating Reynold de Aston and Reynold de Ecles his attorneys as above.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Laurence de Thornhill, parson of the church of Bedhale, and William de Latton.

The same David received the attorneys.

1351. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. William son of John de Bernak, 'chivaler,' has like letters nominating William de Bernak, parson of the church of Blatherwyk, and Simon de Sutton of Blatherwyk for the same time.
John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Latymer has like letters nominating Thomas de Wyngefeld and Thomas Wayte as above. Th. de Brayt[on] received the attorneys.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark which Robert son of William son of Henry de Sandiacre, chaplain (*capellanus*), will pay to the king, for Thomas son of Nicholas de Sandyacre to enfeoff the said Robert of two messuages and a carucate of land in Sandyacre, said to be held in chief.
For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas Foljaumbe and Robert de Holiwode as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of the chancellor.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Beysyn to the church of Blemenhull by Weston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of John de Bromlegh, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to John Lercedekne of Cornwall of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses, the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorp only excepted, as well as for breaking from Launceveton prison, wherein he was detained, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Pottere of the king's suit for the death of John de Gisdam, an alien, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Roger del Wich of the county of Chester, for good service done in the munition of Calais, of the king's suit for a robbery from William de Barton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. at the request of Richard de Eccleshale.

Pardon in like terms to William de Burton, 'clerc.'
By K. at the request of the said Richard.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Swaveseye, parson of the church of Thundresle, in the diocese of London, to the church of Hadlegh, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Prike of Swaveseye.

Presentation of the latter to the said church of Thundresle, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Admission, until St. Peter's Chains, of William de Chiltenham and William de Westhale as guardians of Thomas son of Maurice son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler,' who is under age. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to the prioress and convent of Stodele of the advowson of the church of Bekkele.

1351. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to grant that the manors of Wirkesworth, Bonteshale and Irtonwod, co. Derby, the mine of lead therein excepted, held in chief, which his father Henry, late earl of Derby, granted for life to William de Walkynton, shall remain to Eleanor wife of the said William for her life, with reversion to the duke and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Lyston of Essex from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre of the prebend of Thorneye, in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Chichester.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William le Smyth of Bretford of the king's suit for the death of William le Thresshere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. at the request of the duke of Lancaster.

Oct. 15. Westminster. William de Roos of Hamelak, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Nevill, knight, and John Bozun as his attorneys in England for one year. John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William de Craystok, going beyond the seas in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, has letters nominating Ralph de Nevill and Henry son of Henry as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John Boson, 'chivaler,' and Adam Blencowe as his attorneys as above. The same David received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The sub-prior and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, sending news of the death of Adam, their abbot, have licence to elect. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Insula, to Robert son of Michael Telere of Harpele of the king's suit for the death of John Barker of Brunham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon as above to William son of Michael Telere of Harpele. By the same writ.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks which Emery de Sancto Amando will pay to the king in the hanaper, for William de Holbech of London, 'draper,' to grant to the said Emery and his heirs two parts of the manor of Bastilden, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part of the manor, which Nicholas atte Crouche and Agnes, his wife, hold as her dower.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 100*l.* to be paid to the king, for Thomas de Arundell, 'chivaler,' and Margery, his wife, to enfeoff Robert Flemmyng, clerk, Rees ap Rees and William Wade, of the castle and manor of Chilham, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to Thomas and Margery,

1351. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

in survivorship, with remainder to William de Ros of Hamelak and his heirs. Licence also for Thomas and Margery to grant that the manor of Bourn, held in chief, which Guy de Bryan and Elizabeth, his wife, hold as her dower of the inheritance of Margery, shall remain to the said William de Ros and his heirs.

And the 100*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for William de Burton and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Roland Daneys, Nicholas de Staunford, clerk, and Thomas de Burton, chaplain, of the manors of Hertrugg and Tidecoumbe and 6 marks of rent in Hungerford, Bastilden and Asshampstede, co. Berks, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to the said William and his heirs. By K.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Appointment of Godfrey Folejaumbe as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

The like of John de Redenesse as second justice of the said pleas. By K. & C.

Mandate of the justiciary of Ireland to admit them.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, to appropriate the church of Wolvardele, which is of their advowson; notwithstanding that the advowson is held in chief, as is said. By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation under the great seal of England of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Walter de Bermyngham, the justiciary, at Dublin, on 30 September, 23 Edward III, granting to Godfrey Folejaumbe a general pardon for all trespasses, the death of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, Walter de la Hyde, late sheriff of Meath, John de Rupe, knight, John de Scotton, Philip Hauberge, late coroner of the county of Louth, and any other of the king's ministers excepted. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for Master Roger Oydok, parson of the church of Lanwenarth in Wales, and for his men, lands, things, rents and possessions. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Longvillers, who holds the advowson of the church of Tuxford in chief, to found in the manse of the rectory of that church a college of five chaplains, whereof one shall be warden of the college, and to grant a rood of land, likewise held in chief, by the name of the glebe of the church, and the said advowson, to the warden and chaplains and their successors, to hold of him and his heirs, to celebrate divine service daily for his good estate, for his soul when he is dead and for the soul of Thomas de Lungvilers, his father; licence also for the wardens and chaplains to appropriate the church.

By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William brother of Roger son of Richard Aleyn of Warrewyk, indicted of having killed John Avereye before 4 June last, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry, as it has been testified to the king that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bath and the prior and monks of the priory of Dunsterre, which is a cell of the priory of Bath, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Lecch of the prebend of Seleseye in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Chichester in the time of Edward I. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Chichester.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Oct. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William son of William le Latymer, now lord of the manor of Corby, and his heirs, of a charter dated 25 March, 11 Henry III, granting that manor, with the hundreds, to Henry de Braibrok and his heirs. For 2 marks to be paid to the king.
[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. I, p.* 25.]

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to Queen Isabel, in enlargement of the grant to her on 26 April, in the twenty-third year, of the king's prise of wines in the port of Lenne for two years from that date, that she shall take the same for three years from the end of that term. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of St. George, Wyndesore, and their successors, for ever, of 100 marks yearly of the farm of the town of Norhampton, lately granted by letters patent to Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, and released by them in return for a sum of 800 marks, which the king has undertaken to pay them.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemplification of the transcript of a foot of a fine made at Westminster, Easter, 44 Henry III, between Thomas de Creystock, plaintiff, and William de Creystock, deforciant, of the manor of Beleby, co. York.

Nov. 1. Westminster Ratification of the estate of William Poty as vicar of the church of Lichelade, notwithstanding any right the king might claim therein by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme, to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge, in part satisfaction of the licence lately granted by letters patent for the latter to acquire advowsons of churches to the value of 60*l.* yearly, of the advowson of the church of Stallam, co. Norfolk, held in chief, parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and taxed as of the value of 35 marks yearly, as appears by inspection of the chancery rolls ; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden, fellows and scholars.
By K. because it has been found by inquisition that it is not to the king's damage.

Oct. 30. Westminster. General pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to John son of John de Bourn of Pulton by Welles for all trespasses before 4 September, in the twentieth year.
Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Carteret for his adherence to the French against the king, on condition that he find security that he will bear himself well towards the king and his people as well of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye as of the realm of England ; and restitution to him of all his lands and goods in those islands in the king's hands on that account.
By K. on the information of John de Grey of Retherfeld and Thomas de Brembre.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the Augustinian friars of a place in the town of Calais, in the parish of St. Mary, between the inn of the earl of Oxford to the west and the house of 'Begynes' to the east, for their habitation ; on condition that they in no wise cause any houses there to be thrown

1351.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

down without the view and assent of the king's captain and treasurer there, and that the prior provincial of the order in England put in that place English friars for whom he will answer at his peril and no alien.

By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John Bothvill, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Richard Crumpe as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Katharine late the wife of John de Lakford of St. Edmund, 'mercer,' lately indicted of the death of the said John at the town of St. Edmund, who afterwards, when charged with that death before the the bailiffs of the abbot of St. Edmund pursuant to the liberty granted to the abbot, because her answer was insufficient, was adjudged by that court to undergo her penance according to law and the custom of England, of the king's suit for the said death and of the execution of the judgement, her penance and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf.

By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture (*in French*), dated at Westminster, 5 November, 25 Edward III, witnessing that Queen Philippa, with the king's assent, has leased to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, with the hundred, return of writs and all ancient liberties of the manor and hundred, which manor and hundred she holds for life of the king's grant, to hold to him for his life and to his executors and assigns for one year after his decease, at the rent of 220*l.* yearly, payable within two months of Easter and Michaelmas, the first payment to be made at Easter, 1356, because the earl has paid the entire rent for four years in advance, wherefore the queen grants that if he die within the said four years his executors or assigns shall hold the premises until the end of those four years; saving to the queen the royal liberties newly granted to her in the king's charter, which were not appurtenances of the manor before this grant; if the rent be not paid at the terms aforesaid it shall be lawful for the queen to re-enter into the manor and hundred and the earl is to maintain the houses and enclosures of the manor and of the marsh pertaining to the same; and if the manor be destroyed in part or in the whole by the king's enemies, the earl shall have allowance of his damages and losses. And confirmation of the foregoing, provided always that if the queen die before the year 1356, the earl, his executors or assigns, shall hold the manor until that year without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Walter de Wyght, charged by Queen Philippa to make purveyances for the office of the kitchen and poultry of her household, at her charges, or for Thomas Knyghtlee, his deputy in this behalf.

By bill of Augustine Waleys, steward of the queen's household.

The like for the following;—

The said Walter, or William Jolif.

The said Walter, or Richard Grauntpount.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Thurleston of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Querndon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Godfrey Foljaumbe, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Foljaumbe and John de Longesdon, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power, clerk, received the attorneys.

1351. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to William de Shrovesbury of the prebend of Langedon in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By the same writ.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Brome, to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wool, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the water of Thames to Gravesende and there, and thence on the Essex side to Tillebury and there, he taking the usual wages and fees, provided that he write his rolls with his own hands, stay there continually and execute the office in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports and places named;—

William de Grantham. Sandwich, and all places thence along the coast to Gravesende on one side and Wynchelse on the other side.

William de Wynnesflode. Southampton, and all places thence along the coast to Portsmouth and there and in the Isle of Wight on one side, and on the other side to Exeter.

Geoffrey Martyn. Bristol, and all places thence along the coast to Exeter on one side, and Cheppestowe and there on the other side.

Gilbert de Mitteford. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places thence northwards to Berwick-on-Tweed, and southwards to Whiteby and there.

Richard le Rede of Boston. Boston, and all places thence along the coast on one side to Grymesby and there, and on the other side to Maydenhouse and there. By the same bill.

John de Silham. Lenne, and all places thence along the coast on one side to Maydenhouse, and on the other side to Blakeneye and there.

John de Upsale. Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and all places thence along the coast on one side to Grymesby, and on the other side to Whiteby.

John Humery. Cicestre, and all places thence along the coast on one side to Wynchelse and there, and on the other side to Portsmouth.

Hugh Fastolf. Yarmouth, and all places thence along the coast on one side to Blakeneye and on the other side to Ipswich.

John Lyeu. Ipswich, and all places thence along the coast of the sea and the water of Thames to Tillebury.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for William la Zouche of Haryngworth to grant to William son of William la Zouche of Toteneys and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Briggewater, said to be held in chief; provided always that, if it happen that the said William son of William shall be separated from Agnes in her lifetime by divorce or other cause, the manor shall remain entirely to her and her heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Espeloun to the office of troner of wool in the port of Sandwich (*as defined in the last entry but one*). By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named [*as defined above*];—

John Edwyn.	Cicestre and Southampton.
Richard de Norton.	Bristol.
Robert de Thorneye.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Roger de Oxenford.	Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
Peter Drewe.	Boston.
John Gosegh.	Great Yarmouth.

1351.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Mortlake. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont to the prior and convent of Bolton of an acre of land in Harewod, which is the glebe of the church of that town, and the advowson of the same church, said to be held in chief, to found a chantry of chaplains in the priory or elsewhere for his good estate, for his soul, when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors, according to his ordinance; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Inasmuch as the abbey of Lilleshull, co. Salop, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors, is so burdened with debt by misrule that the goods thereof are not sufficient to pay its creditors, the king has taken the abbey into his hands and committed the keeping thereof, during pleasure, to William de Shareshull, chief justice, and William de Banastre of Yorton, in whom both he and the abbot and convent have confidence, to apply the issues, rents and produce of the lands, possessions and revenues thereof as shall be most expedient for the relief of the estate of the house; and no sheriff, bailiff or other minister is to lodge in the abbey or the granges thereof, while these are in the king's hands and in the keeping of William and William, and nothing is to be taken for the king of the goods of the abbey. By K. & C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John Lech as prebendary of Langeford, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Wodelond, in the church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Rauclif and Elizabeth, his wife, for acquiring in tail from Henry de Bayhous the manor of Little Markham, which is a third part of one third part of the manor of Tuxford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.
By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of William le Boys of Westwode of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert Martyn of Waltereston that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert son of Peter de Bosevill, outlawed in the husting of London on a like plea of William de Notton.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Haukeston, constable of Tikhill castle, in lieu of the 5 marks a week for the expenses of the duchess of Brittany and her household granted to him by letters patent, dated 19 November, in the twentieth year, surrendered, that he shall have of the farm of the priory of Blith 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, 100 marks, and of the farm of the priory of Alverton Mauleverer 15*l.* yearly, for such time as the duchess shall stay in his keeping at the king's charges or until other order. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Bygot, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit against him for having, with his servant Adam Wodecok, in order to rescue Thomas Berer, indicted of felonies and trespasses and on that account attached by

1351. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

John de Foxholes, late bailiff of the sheriff of York in the hundred of Bukcrosse, assaulted the said John, by pretext of which assault Thomas breaking his attachment took to flight and escaped from the keeping of the bailiff, whereof the said Roger is indicted, as is said. By K.

The like to the same Adam Wodecok. By K.

July 20. Westminster. John de Sancto Philberto, knight, going to Calais on the king's service to stay there in the munition of the town, has letters nominating Henry Forester, clerk, and Walter de Haywode as his attorneys in England, for one year. William de Newenh[am], clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas atte Hethe, outlawed by process before the king for divers contempts done to him, for the said contempts and of the outlawry. By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk and Henry de Ingelby.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* which Master Richard de Lyng, archdeacon of Norwich, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Petyt and John Freche, chaplain, to the same archdeacon of a messuage in Norwich for him to dwell in.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Master Michael de Northburgh, king's clerk, for his fee for his stay with him, 50 marks when within the seas and 100 marks when beyond the seas, yearly: in consideration of the present state of the said Michael, who is now keeper of his privy seal and his secretary, he has granted to him 50*l.* and two robes, for the winter and summer seasons, to be received yearly out of the farm of the fruits of the benefices of the cardinal of Palestrina, whose proctor he is, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, for such time as these shall remain in the king's hands. If the said fruits pass out of the king's hands, the said Michael shall have the 50*l.* yearly at the exchequer, so long as he be in the office aforesaid, without taking anything at the exchequer by pretext of the former letters patent, but, when he shall lay down the keeping of the said seal, the former letters shall again be of effect. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king, at the supplication of Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, complaining of her losses by reason of the liberty being taken many times into his hands without cause, lately granted that her liberty of Trym, in Ireland, should not in her lifetime be taken again into the king's hands, unless for just and reasonable cause, whereof the king should be certified in England before it was so taken, so that she should have due warning to come before him and answer touching such cause, and that, if the cause were adjudged to be reasonable, she should have the keeping of the liberty for such time as the same were in his hands for that cause, answering the king for the issues thereof at the exchequer of Dublin; Roger de Mortuo Mari, kinsman of the said earl and Joan, has made supplication that, whereas he now holds in fee the liberty aforesaid of the grant of Joan made with the king's licence, he may have an indemnity in respect of damage by such taking of the same into the king's hands, and the king has granted that, so long as Joan survive, the liberty shall only be taken into his hands for cause to be first certified to the king, and that, if it be so taken, the said Roger shall have the keeping thereof as above. By C.

1351.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster

Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk as treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, prebendary of the prebends of Wilton, annexed to the treasurership, of Suthmuskham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of Yatemynstre Netherbury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of Wormesterre in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, of Fitelworth in the church of Cicestre, and of a prebend in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of another prebend in the church of Lichfield.

By K.

The like of the king's clerk Richard de Wynewyk as parson of the church of Bockyng and prebendary of Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, notwithstanding any right the king could claim in the church by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, and in the prebend by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K.

Nov. 19. Westminster.

Nigel Loryng, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Loryng, clerk, and Robert de Horneby as his attorneys in England for one year.

By testimony of the archdeacon of Richmond, because he goes in the duke's company. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Wyngfeld, 'chivaler,' and Gilbert de Debenham as his attorneys as above. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Ufford, 'chivaler,' and Adam de Skakelthorp, clerk, as above.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Whereas the king, for a fine of 12*l.*, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Gyene of Bristol to the master and brethren of the house of St. Mark Billeswyk by Bristol, of four messuages and 40*s.* of rent in Bristol, held in chief, to support three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and their children, the said Robert, Margaret, then his wife, John Tracy, John Strete, William Vigerous, John and William, brothers of the same Robert, John Pounte, Isabel late the wife of Roger Turtle, William de Newenham, clerk, and the mayor and commonalty of Bristol, for the souls of these when they are dead, and for the souls of Lucy late the wife of the same Robert, Robert, his father, Maud, his mother, Roger Turtle and their ancestors; the said Robert has now made petition to the king that, inasmuch as for certain lawful causes he has not yet carried the licence aforesaid into effect, he may have licence to grant the premises to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Bath to support three chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of that priory as above, and the king, in consideration of the fine, grant and licence aforesaid, has granted him licence to assign the four messuages and rent in Bristol to the said prior and convent to support three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the good estate of the king, queen and their children, the said Robert, Egelina, his wife, Reynold le Frenshe, Maud, his wife, and the others named above, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of Lucy and Margaret sometime wives of the same Robert, and the others named above.

Renewed for 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

1351. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ravenesholm of 100*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Anne, Bolewyk, in honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Anne, her mother, for the good estate of the king and the said John, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of their progenitors. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. At the supplication of the executors of the will of Robert de Calneton praying that, whereas the said Robert assigned in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Calneton, according to an ordinance to be made by Robert or the petitioners, 5 marks yearly issuing out of the manor of Calneton and two carucates of land in the same town, not held in chief, and the chaplain is seised of the rent by virtue of such grant, without the king's licence having been obtained, he will pardon the trespass herein, the king, for 5 marks paid to him, has pardoned the same and granted licence for the chaplain to retain the rent to him and his successors.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at London, 9 November, 25 Edward III, reciting that, on the petition of Margery, prioress of Stodleye, shewing that her predecessors in right of their church of St. Mary, Stodleye, were seised of the advowson of the church of Beckelee, in the diocese of Lincoln, as the present bishop of Lincoln has certified in the chancery by his letters and the record of the registers of his predecessors, but that the said advowson by grant of his father has come into his hands, he, as some relief to the slender estate of the priory, which is of his patronage, has surrendered and quit-claimed to the prioress and convent and their successors, the advowson of the said church to hold of him and his heirs, dukes of Cornwall; and, because the church is now vacant he has granted the presentation thereto to the prioress and convent, and has also granted licence for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Sallay in Cravene to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* to be paid to the king. *This last clause is vacated. Vacated because the letters remained in the hanaper and by order of the council were surrendered by the keeper of the hanaper to be cancelled, and the abbot and convent are discharged of the fine within written.*

Nov. 11. Westminster. Promise to John, vicar of the church of Risby, to pay to him at Midsummer next 10 marks due for 26 stones of his wool, of the price of 10 marks the sack, which William de Baiocis and his fellows, late takers of a moiety of the wool in the county of Lincoln, took for the king's use, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer sent into the chancery by the king's command.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Burgh and John de Troye as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Master Simon de Bredon to the church of Grenstede, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lewes being lately in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

1351.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Staunton and James de Wotenhull as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who now hold the manor of Ecles, of a charter of Henry [II] as follows;—

H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitannorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et Sancte Marie et fratribus de Templo manerium de Ecles, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, excepta warenna mea quam eisdem fratribus commendavi custodiendam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictum manerium habeant et teneant cum pertinentiis et libertatibus et consuetudinibus eidem manerio pertinentibus, bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, in bosco et plano in pratis et pascuis et in omnibus rebus. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, R. episcopo Lincolniensi, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, R. comite Cornubie, R. comite Leircestrie, Ricardo de Humez, Ricardo de Lucy, Jordano de Blossevill, apud Notingham.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Themelby of the king's suit for all seditions, royal power rashly assumed, felonies, confederacies, conspiracies, trespasses and dissensions done by him in the twenty-first year in a commotion to the terror of the king's people in Boston set up by him and others, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Richard de Bosevill to take into the king's hands the two daughters and heirs of Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief, who are under age and whose marriages pertain to the king; and to deliver them in his name into the keeping of Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Monte Acuto their grandfather, until further order. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas Richard Damory, knight, acquired from Matthew de Clyvedon a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 marks of rent, in Neuton Plecy and Parkhous, the bailiwicks of the forestership of Menedep, Selwode, Nerchich, Pederton and Exemore, and of the keeping of the warren of Somerton, and the advowsons of a third part of the church of Haukerugge and the free chapel of Neuton Plecy, held in chief, and afterwards Matthew acquired the same from him and then Richard acquired the same again from Matthew, and so at divers times they both entered therein without the king's licence; he of his special grace has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for Richard to retain the same. Also he has granted licence for him to grant the premises to Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, and the heirs of Roger.

By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lelleshull, bakere,' to the prior and convent of St. Thomas's by Stafford, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land rent, which they have the

1351. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

king's licence to acquire, of two virgates and 12 acres of land in Ricardescote, Eburton and Coten by Stafford, not held in chief, and of the clear yearly value, beyond the service due therefrom, of 3*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Verneye, son of William Carter of Wircestre, of the king's suit for the death of John Blanket, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Abel of Shepeye of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert de Cheyny, 'chivaler,' that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in the Isle of Shepeye and his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John Lecch as prebendary of Langeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul, London, by the collation of the bishops of Lincoln and London. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wissyngden, chaplain, to the church of Brughton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh son of Richard Cartere of Brampton, indicted of having broken the grange of Hugh de Totehull, in Brampton, and carried away wheat there to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, of the king's suit against him for the felony, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Oliver de Hallested, chaplain, to the church of Wykford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritelwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 25. Westminster. John de Argentein, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, has letters nominating William de Skipwyth and William de Freytun as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk as treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Wilton in the same church. By K.

The like, as prebendary of Yatemynstre Netherbury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Suthmuskham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell. By K.

The like, as parson of the church of Wygan, to which the king presented him after he had recovered his presentation thereto by judgement of the court of Common Bench. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster Grant, for the affection which the king has for Henry de Walton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Richmond, that, so long as he be archdeacon, the chancellor shall issue the writ *De excommunicato capiendo* whenever he signify that such writ should issue within his jurisdiction, as is usually done at the signification of a bishop. By K.

1351. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of S. archbishop of Canterbury, and divers magnates and nobles, to Friar Richard Pole, who with Andrew Chuddelegh, Richard Fithelham and Robert Athelmaston, Friars Minors of Exeter, was lately indicted before Richard de Birton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, of having with many other felons unknown rescued John Suterre, John Weyman and Hugh Mayl, adjudged to death for divers felonies whereof they were convicted before the same Richard and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Exeter, out of the keeping of the sheriff on Wednesday the feast of St. Laurence last, at Hevetre, on their way to execution, cut the cords wherewith the prisoners were bound, and beaten the sheriff's ministers and the bailiff of the hundred and the tithing-men likewise, of the king's suit against him and whatever pertains to the king on account of the rescue, cutting of the ropes and other crimes aforesaid, and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if any one will speak against him of any trespass done to him in the premises, and that the minister and other presidents of the order of the said friars cause him to be punished in their houses by long detention in prison in such wise that his punishment shall be a warning to others. By K.

Pardon in like terms to the following;—
Friar Richard Fithelham.
Friar Andrew Chuddelegh.
Friar Richard (*sic*) Athelmaston.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Dunton, the elder, chaplain, John de Dunton, the younger, chaplain, William Duraunt, John de Watlyngton and Edmund Kervyle to the prioress and convent of Blakebergh, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 14 acres of pasture in Clenchewardton, Tylneye, Wygenhale, Suthlenn, Middelton and Westlenn, which are of the value of 57*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Eccleshale, parson of the church of Wyttele, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Potton, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Eccleshale. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. On behalf of Hildebrand Suderman and other merchants of the Hanse of Almain instant petition has been made to the king that, whereas they were lately accused before the king and council of having procured the death of Richard Curteys, merchant of Bristol, killed at Sluys in Flanders, and of having spoken unbecomingly of the king and the English nation, and have been very greatly damaged by arrest of their goods in England on that account, through no fault of their own, they may until Whitsunday come to England in safety under his protection with goods and merchandise to obtain by that time his grace and benevolence in the premises and do further in that behalf whatsoever is just and reasonable, that their goods arrested in England may be delivered to them on sufficient security, if this has not yet been done, and that no arrest may be made on goods brought by them or their servants to England or bought there, and that they may have such liberties and free customs as they have hitherto been accustomed to; and he in answer to their petition has taken the said Hildebrand and all merchants of the said Hanse into his special protection and safe conduct until the feast aforesaid. By K. & C.

1351. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas, by pretext of an appeal before the sheriffs and the coroners of London by William Shyngel of Dounesby against George de Brompton and John de Gamage of the death of Walter Shyngel, his brother, the king charged Guy de Sentcler, then sheriff of Cambridge, to take the accused, then, as was said, in that county, and send them to Neugate gaol, and the sheriff delivered the bodies of the said George and John to Thomas Deschalers, knight, to bring to that gaol, and whereas John by accident escaped from the keeping of the same Thomas; the king caused both the sheriff and Thomas to come before the council to answer for the escape, and they before the council acknowledged that George and John were taken for other felonies, whereof they were indicted, before the coming of the king's writ, and were in prison in the keeping of the sheriff, and therefore it seemed to the council that the sheriff delivered their bodies out of his keeping without warrant; and so both the sheriff, for his excess herein, and Thomas, for the escape, were liable to punishment. The king, for 7*l.* which Thomas will pay to him, has pardoned him for the escape and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf.

And the 7*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman William de Risseby of land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40*s.* yearly, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in honour of the Virgin Mary in the church of Asshewell, co. Hertford, as the said William shall ordain.

By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for Richard Maury, abbot of Middelton, and the convent of the same place to grant to Thomas Cary, Adam atte Moure and William atte Moure the manor of Stokeland (the advowson of the vicarage of Stokeland excepted) and the hamlets of Elyston, Upsidelyng, Luscombe and Leye, as well as a house with a chamber annexed, called the guest-house (*hostilaria*), within the abbey, and a place of the curtilage there as enclosed by a dyke, held in chief in frank almoin, as appears by inquisition made by the escheator in the county of Dorset, to hold for the life of the said abbot, rendering for the six years following the date of the grant fully completed 20*l.* and for one year after the end of the six years 20 marks; saving to the king the services due, and the farm aforesaid if the abbey fall void in the lifetime of the said Richard.

For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edynton, bishop of Winchester, of a messuage at Lestnes in Suthwerk, and a messuage and 3 acres of land in Farnham, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Farnham Castle according to an ordinance to be made by the bishop. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Tynkere of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Startyn of Bromwych, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Warrewyk, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Edward de Monte Acuto, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Podesye as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Walter de Harewell to arrest five ships in ports and places west of the mouth of the Thames for

1351. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the passage of the king's daughter Isabel to Gascony, and to warn masters and mariners of ships of those ports bound for Gascony to assemble at the port of Plummuth to conduct her to those parts. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Buxhum, chaplain, Robert Coke of Thurgarton, chaplain, Hugh Adam and Roger othe Halle to the prior and convent of Thurgarton, in satisfaction of 55*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 5½ bovates of land and 28*s.* of rent in Hoveryngham, which messuage and land are worth 20*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to Stephen son of Hugh le Yong of the king's suit for the breaking of the house of the bishop of Hereford at Bromyerd, and the carrying away of 6 stones of wool there, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Cox, parson of the church of St. Mary the Great, Ivelchestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Laurence de Sancto Neoto.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Horton, monk of the house of St. Peter, Gloucestre, [to be abbot of that house]. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated 24 June, 10 Edward I, granting to Alan de Plogenet and his heirs the manor of Haselbere; and confirmation of the same to Thomas de la Bere, kinsman and heir of the same Alan, and his heirs. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol.* ii. *p.* 262.]
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Gaunt, vicar of the church of Rysle, Henry Cokkel of Eton, chaplain, and Robert Basse of Dene, to the prior and convent of Bisshemade, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of ten messuages, 4½ virgates of land, 9 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent, in Eton, Chalfsterne, Colesdene and Sudbury, which messuages, land and meadow are of the value of 39*s.* 9*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Chasteleyn, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Miles de Stapelton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reynold de Eccles and Reynold de Aston as his attorneys in England for one year. Richard de Thoresby, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John de Insula of Rougemont, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Bello Campo and Thomas de Grey of Cavendissh as his attorneys in England until Whitsunday.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Graunsete and Henry Eweny as above. The same David received the attorneys.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwich, clerk.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1351.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Protection for two years for the abbot of Torre Mohun, on his petition shewing that a large confederacy of disturbers of the peace, men at arms and others, purpose to come to the abbey and the granges, manors and other places annexed to the abbey, and consume and waste the goods and things therein. By C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry son of John de Forde, of the tenour of the record and process before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Somerton, on Tuesday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III, Somerset to wit, as follows. The said Henry, taken because he was indicted before Thomas de Whittokesmede, steward of the prior of Bath, at the hundred of Bath Forum, held there on Wednesday after Michaelmas, 15 Edward III, of having on Sunday after St. Peter's Chains in that year killed Walter Peverel at Walcot by Bath, brought before the justices by the sheriff, pleads not guilty; and the jury of the vicinage of Walcot find him not guilty. Therefore he is acquitted.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation by the king of John Sculle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wolverton, in the diocese of Lincoln; and ratification of the estate of Henry Gobyon of Passenham as vicar of the same.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Adam de Lichefeld as prebendary of the prebend which Roger de Blascoveslegh, deceased, held in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasneye, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being now in his hands or at some time in the hands of his progenitors. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which the abbess of Shaftesbury will pay to the king, for the abbess and convent of the same place to manumit Thomas Skathelok, their bondman of the manor of Bradeford, which is held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, with all his issues, and to grant to him when manumitted a messuage, 2 virgates and 9 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in Lyghe and Wrokeshale, within the manor aforesaid, as well as common of pasture for all his cattle in 116½ acres of land in the said towns and in 100 acres of pasture in the said town of Lyghe, to wit in the 116½ acres of land every two years, after the crop of the same has been put together and gathered, at a fit time when the land is not yet sown, until the Purification, and in every third year all through the year, and in the 100 acres of pasture every year all through the year, to hold to him and Edith daughter of Roger le Porter and their heirs for ever of the king by the services due, at the rent to the abbess and convent, for the messuage, 2 virgates, 9 acres of land, and 1 acre of the 4 acres of meadow aforesaid, of 1*d.* yearly, saving to the abbess and convent pasture in the remaining 3 acres of meadow for all manner of their cattle commonable in the meadow, and the profit of feeding in the same for them and their bondmen, to hold in severalty after the hay of the meadow has been mown and put together until 'Hokeday,' so that neither Thomas and Edith nor their heirs shall put any cattle in the 3 acres during the time aforesaid: licence also for Thomas and Edith to grant to the abbess and convent in mortmain for ever common of pasture for them and their bondmen for all manner of cattle in 21½ acres of the said land

1351. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and in the said 4 acres of meadow, to wit in the land in every two years after the crop has been put together and gathered, at a fit time, while the land is not yet sown until the Purification and in the third year all through the year, and in the meadow every year after the hay is put together and gathered to 'Hokeday.'

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John de Segrave, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Pudsay as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorney.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for William Russel, John Blyk and John Metebourn to assign to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury a messuage and a cellar within the gate of the abbey, with the keeping of that gate, held of the abbess and convent, which are worth nothing yearly beyond the reprise, and to release to them a corrody or livery of bread, ale, flesh, fish, brushwood, provender (*prebende*), and oats and all other profits which they take out of the house by reason of the keeping of the gate, which corrody and other profits are worth 76*s.* 4½*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset; to hold as of the value of 100*s.* yearly in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which the king lately granted licence for the abbess and convent to acquire.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Thorneton in the Moor, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Navenby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Séez, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Kelleseye, king's clerk.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Saldin. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh Pelegrini, king's clerk, as prebendary of Netherbury and Bemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Walter de Pavely of Hilpreton, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert Brok of Hilpreton and William Oyldeboef of Berford as his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Thomas, parson of the church of St. Peter, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Langedon of Canterbury to the said Thomas of a messuage in Canterbury for his dwelling place there.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Rouland, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Acton and Thomas Waryn as his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph, earl of Stafford, to the prior and canons of the church of St. Thomas by Stafford of a messuage and 1 acre of land in Bisshebury and the advowson of the church of that town; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the prior and canons. By p.s.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1351.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Wyngefelde, and Richard de Stafford as his attorneys in England until Easter.

Ralph de Hemenhale has like letters nominating John de Wyngefeld and John Edmund as above.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Wolvesleye of the prebend of Netherhaven, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury in the time of the late king.

By K. on the information of Guy de Bryane.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to Walter Vaghan of the keeping of the lands late of William Robelyn, tenant in chief, in the county of Pembroke in Wales, which are extended as of the value of 40*s.* yearly, to hold during the nonage of Robert son and heir of the said William, with the marriage of the heir, without rendering anything to the king, but answering at the exchequer for any surplus in the value of the lands. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, the elder (*senior*), for acquiring for life from Geoffrey Gascelyn the manors of Shulden, Chippenham and Lolledon, and the hundreds of Chippenham, Bisshopeston and Donlewe, held in chief, at the rent of 20 marks for each of the two first years, and of 20*l.* for each of the five years following, and of 100*l.* yearly when seven years are ended, and with the condition that if he die within seven years, his heirs and executors shall retain the premises until the full end of that term, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the manors and hundreds as above.

By K. at the request of Guy de Bryan.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, to the abbot and convent of Dore in Wales, of an acre of land in Ildessale, and the advowson of the church of the same town, said to be held in chief; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by the prior and Austin Friars of Wyche, for the alienation in mortmain by John Bussh, chaplain, and William Mercer, chaplain, to the prior and friars of some places in Wyche by Worcester, containing 5 acres of land, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, for the enlargement of their manse.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the prior of Ware, to whom the king has committed at farm the custody of the lands and goods of the priory, lately taken into his hands for lawful cause, for such time as the prior have the custody.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Although the king for certain causes lately took into his hands the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, and committed the keeping of these to Guy de Bryan, Otto de Grandissono, Roger de Bello Campo and Adam de Lichefeld, clerk, as in his letters patent is more fully contained,

1351. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

nevertheless calling to mind the many benefits done to him and his by John, bishop of Exeter, he has made full restitution of the same to him.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Guy, Otto, Roger and Adam.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Dec. 1. Westminster. At the supplication of Richard Talbot, who has surrendered into the king's hands the keeping of some castles, manors and lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, committed to his keeping for a sum to be rendered yearly, in order that the same may be committed at farm to the keeping of John de Hakelut, who has married Agnes late the wife of the earl, and of the same Agnes, shewing that he is held to the king in great sums of the time in which he had the keeping and has very many goods in the same castles, &c. and not a few debts, in the hands of the bailiffs and other servants of the same, to be levied, the king has granted to the said Richard administration of all his goods there or pertaining to him therefrom, also that he may levy what is due to him there of the time aforesaid, that he may be able to satisfy what is due from him to the king more quietly. By K. & C.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for John de Wycford to fell 12 acres of his wood called Merhurst, within the king's forest of Wyndesore, and carry the same without the forest, without hindrance from the justices, constables, regarders, verderers, foresters or any other ministers of the forest.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by William Caynes, to the same William of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before Robert Fitz Payn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against James Husee of Cammel, and of whatever pertains to the king on account of the trespass, on condition that he stand his trial if James will implead him of the trespass. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Notification to all persons interested that, because Nicholas de Hethe, asserting that he is rector of the church of Hodynet by an apostolic provision, has gone to that church and caused his bulls to be read there and intends to dispose of the fruits of that church, as he will, and remove the king's clerk Richard de Derby, parson of the church who has long held the same by the king's collation, from the church, the king, that no trust may be placed in the same Nicholas in this behalf, by these presents notifies that Nicholas appearing before him in the chancery at Westminster on the 21 November, has freely confessed that he will never prosecute in the court of Rome or elsewhere against Henry de Ingelby, who holds the prebend of Cave, in the church of St. Peter, York, John de Edyngton, who holds the prebend of Faryndon, in the church of Salisbury, William de Kelleseye, who holds the portion of Overhalle, in the church of Leddebury, or the said Richard, who holds the said church of Hodynet by the king's presentation, by reason of any provisions to him of those benefices by the apostolic see, or disturb them over their rights and possessions therein; and, for the greater security of the premises, Nicholas having spontaneously rendered mesne fealty into the hands of J. bishop of Worcester, then the chancellor, has promised to abide faithfully in every eventuality by his confession and word.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for life, to Queen Philippa of a rent of 51*s.* yearly out of the manor of Langele Marreys, which she holds for life of the king's grant, to wit of hidage 19*s.* and of a fine for beaupleader (*pro pulcre placitando*) 4*s.* of Midsummer term, and of hidage 19*s.* of suits and wards 5*s.* and of a fine for beaupleader, 4*s.* of Michaelmas term. By p.s.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1351.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Provane as prebendary of Lydyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Tissynton to the church of Weston under Loseyerd, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of William Trumwyn, his ward.

Dec. 12. Westminster Grant in mortmain to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, of 40 marks yearly, which John de Melton, 'chivaler,' deceased, had for life of the king's grant of the farm of the city of York, and 9*l.* 15*d.* which the citizens of that city have been accustomed to render yearly at the exchequer beyond all other assignments on their farm made by the king, until the king or his heirs make provision for them of ecclesiastical rents and possessions, or other rents, to the value of 35*l.* 14*s.* 7d. yearly. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the said city.

The like grant to the same of all lands in St. Albans, which the king had of the grant of John son of Adam le Ussher of St. Albans, and which the said John inherited from his father.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Restitution of the king's mere will to John, bishop of Exeter, of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, which for a contempt done by the bishop had been taken into the king's hands by judgement of the court of Common Bench and had been committed by him to the keeping of Guy de Bryan and others, as above, together with all knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the same.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Thomas Powys, warden of the king's hall of scholars at Cambridge, and the thirty-two scholars now in the hall, in lieu of the grant out of the farms of the town of Waltham and the alien priory of St. Neots for their sustenance lately made by letters patent, surrendered, that they shall have yearly 40*l.* paid by the abbot of Sautre, proctor of the alien abbot of Bon Repos, for the keeping of the churches of Fulbourn and Honyngham, and 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by the prior of the alien priory of Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, during the war with France, 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* from the abbot of Waltham of the remainder of his said farm of the town of Waltham, and 22*l.* 11*s.* which the burgesses of Scardeburgh render to the king for the farm of the manor of Walesgrave.

Mandate in pursuance to the respective farmers. By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered and Nicholas de Drayton, now warden, and the scholars have other letters patent of the sums aforesaid on the Patent Roll of the thirty-eighth year, under date of 4 *February.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Ewyas as her attorney in Ireland for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William Venour, parson of the church of Exton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, of the king's suit for all trespasses in England since 6 Edward III, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Saldin. Presentation of Robert de Mildenhale to the church of Chesterford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being lately in his hands. By letter of secret seal.

1351. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Presentation of Robert de Wyngreworth to the church of Fornesete, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift as above.

By the same letter.

Presentation of Giles de Wyngreworth to the church of Lopham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above. By the same letter.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Foxcote, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, to Thomas de Horton, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named;—

John de Wynton	Southampton.
John de Swynnerton	Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Thomas de Aston	Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Laundels	Berks.
William de Middelton	Norfolk.
John de Wyndesore	Warwick.
Thomas de la Ryvere	Wilts.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Baldok to the church of Fissherton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Thomas de Norton, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Dec. 12. St. Albans. Grant to the king's clerk William de Okebourn of the prebend of Bisshopeston, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Bec, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Peter de Falco and John Golafre, his fellow-monks, as his attorneys in England for three years. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Having regard to the many magnificent services of Henry, duke of Lancaster, who is going to Prussia, the king has granted that in the event of his death before his return to England, the executors of his will shall hold all his castles, towns, manors, lands and rents, with the liberties and other things pertaining to the same, for one entire year to pay his debts thereout; so that they shall freely dispose of the same castles, &c. and of his goods, vessels, jewels and other things whatsoever, according to his last will and disposition. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for Bartholomew de Camilla, merchant of Genoa, who is suing for the recovery of some goods plundered from him on the sea by Thomas Lengleys and others and brought to Seford, and for Andrew Othefare of Lege, whom he has deputed in his place to receive the goods and have them put in a ship of Flanders, whereof Andrew Robyn of the Dam is master, for conveyance to Genoa.

Dec. 2. Westminster Presentation of Peter de Kelleseye, chaplain, to the church of Navenby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Kelleseye, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Sées, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1351.
Dec. 21. Westminster. Licence for Simon Keppok and Robert Babe, merchants of Ireland, to buy 60 quarters of wheat in that land and bring the same to England and Wales to make their profit of, notwithstanding any mandate or prohibition against bringing corn from that land made under the seal of Ireland. By C.

1352.
Jan. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Walter Gest as treasurer of the church the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, and prebendary of Sidelesham, in the same church. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Vyncent as parson of the church of Sutton, of the patronage of the prior of Leawes. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Goseden of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts, deputed pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnell for merchants, at Suthampton. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Ivo de Thorpe, for his good service in the munition of Calais as well as in divers wars beyond the seas, of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Treis of Derlyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 5.

1351.
Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* which Stephen Power will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Stephen of a messuage, 62 acres of land, pasture for 2 oxen, and 56*s.* of rent in Thacham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Thacham, for the good estate of the king and his children, and the said Stephen, Isabel his wife, and their children and friends, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the souls of the progenitors of the king and the ancestors of Stephen. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. Sussex.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Master Michael de Northburgh of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to such religious house as he shall select; provided that inquisitions be duly made. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Segrave, 'chivaler.'

Nov. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid for Master Geoffrey de Dene and Roger de Sutton, charged by Queen Philippa to purvey in the county of Sussex timber and firewood and workmen to fell the same, as well as to take carriages to bring the timber and firewood to her wardrobe at la Ryoll, London, at her charges; directed to the sheriff of Sussex and all other sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others. By bill of the queen's steward.

Nov. 25. Westminster The like for them, charged by her to take workmen to fell timber and firewood in the wood of Brede by Wynchelse and carriage for the same, as above; directed to all bailiffs and lieges.
By bill of the queen's steward.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1351.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Edyndon as archdeacon of Surrey and parson of the church of Ryngwod, warden of the house of St. Cross by Winchester, and prebendary of Farendon in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of St. Margaret of Leycestre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

The like of the king's clerk Thomas de Edyndon as prebendary of Chesyngbury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and warden of the house or hospital of Portsmouth, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wadyngton, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter ad Placita, Lincoln, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Seis being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms, John de Garvach, of the constableship of the king's castle of Cornet in the island of Gernereye, during pleasure, he taking and doing for the same as others who have held the constableship have been accustomed to do. By p.s.

Mandate to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, to deliver the constableship to him.

Mandate to the king's receiver in the said island to pay him the usual wages.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Bukyngham as archdeacon of Northampton. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to the same John of the prebend of Gretton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Elizabeth de Burgo, for her and John Bardolf and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant for life to John de Lenne the manor of Ilketlesale, co. Suffolk, held in chief, he rendering for the same yearly 20*l.* to Elizabeth de Burgo for her life, and, if she die, to the said John Bardolf and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth, with reversion to the grantors and the heirs of the last named Elizabeth.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 17. Castle Rising (*Resyng*). Grant to the king's clerk William de Rothewell of the prebend of Croprithy, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of Edward I.

By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bokehirst to the prioress and convent of Bromhale of the manor of Crecchefeld, co. Berks, said to be held in chief, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to be found by them to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, for his soul, when he is dead, for the souls of his progenitors and for the

1352. soul of William de la Rokele. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for William Oliverson de Durdraght, master of a ship called *la Weseler* of Durdraght, for his good service to the king and the great place which he held in saving the life of some merchants of England when in peril of death, and for Tidemann Harst, his son, master of a ship called *Wysebergh* of Durdraght, trading with the realm. By C.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Chilwell as parson of the church of Clyfton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

1351.

Aug. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Reynold, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors of the following deeds:—

(1) *Maihelus de Hereford, comitis Milonis filius, omnibus filiis sancte ecclesie tam presentibus quam futuris salutem. Agnoscat universitas vestra quod ego Maihelus, pro Dei amore et pro salute anime mee necnon et animarum patris et matris mee fratrumque meorum et antecessorum meorum, reddidi ecclesie Sancti David in jus perpetuum terras quas Milo comes, pater meus, tenuit de feudo Sancti David, scilicet Lando et Karprengy et Mainar Calvennauk et Ritmaindewi et terram ultra Carterel, que fuit in calumnia, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, in manum domini David, Menevensis episcopi, in bosco et plano et aquis et pratis et pascuis et ceteris aisiamentis, et easdem terras clamo quietas ab omni jure quod ego vel antecessores mei aliquo modo vel pacto habuimus in illis et delibero eas amodo ab omni prorsus calumpnia et reclamatione mei vel heredum meorum. Testibus his;—Radulfo, priore de Brech', Rotberto, priore de Cliffort, Thoma, suppriore de Lantoni, Jordano archidiacano, Caducano canonico, Bleherico et Simone, canonicis, Johanne presbitero de Lameis, Ogero presbitero, Augustino presbitero, Radulfo capellano, David clerico, Magistro Michaele Natan, Rotberto de Litgate et Hog[ero] clerico, et de laicis Hunfredo de Buhun, Waltero de Cliffort, Radulfo de Bascavilla, Willelmo de Mineres, Willelmo Torel, Waltero de Eurens, Rogero de Burgo, Roberto de Basc[avilla], Reinaldo Crochun, Willelmo filio Larcher, Rogero Bret, Waltero Pincerna, Rogero Dispensatore, Hereberto de Lameis, Willelmo Canterel, Gilberto Rufo, Johanne filio Bernardi, Rotberto de Barry, Martino, Gregorio, Goffredo, Ricardo portario, et multis aliis.*

(2) *Anno quo juratum fuit regnum Anglorum Henrico, Regis Henrici Secundi filio, et Thomas cancellarius, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis consecratus, Henricus de Hereford, comitis Milonis filius, reddidit Deo et beato David per manum domini David, Menevensis episcopi, terras quas comes Milo, pater suus, tenuerat de feodo ecclesie Sancti David, scilicet Landu et Karhdprenghi et Mainaur Calvennauc et Ridnaindewi, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis. Prefatus autem episcopus prestitum fecit predicto Henrico de Calvennauc usque ad decem annos et illis transactis debet ipsa terra remanere quieta ecclesie Sancti David et ita prestitum cessabit. Et hoc factum est anno ab incarnatione Domini* 1162, *regni autem Regis Henrici Secundi* 7, *et decennovel cicli* 4, 7 *Idus Julii.*

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Wales.

1352.

Jan. 5. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of William de Navesby, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Chester, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and prebendary of Welton Brynkilhall, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Gates, in the church of Holy Trinity, Cicestre.

By K. on the information of brother John de Wodroue, the king's confessor.

Jan. 1. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Grantham, servant of Maud de Boys, of the king's suit for the death of John Spene, whereof he was indicted maliciously, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1352.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John de Shardelowe and Thomas, his brother, to the warden and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge, in part satisfaction of the king's late licence for them to acquire advowsons of churches to the taxation of 60*l.* yearly, of the advowson of the church of Coulyngge, not held in chief as found by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, and taxed as of the value of 30 marks, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and scholars.

1351.
Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the the church of St. Mary-in-the-Fields, Norwich, of the following to wit, by Richard de Biteryng, Roger Virly and Robert Bendiste, four messuages and 5 acres of land in Norwich, and the advowson of the church of Feld Dallyng, and by Alice de Bumstede, the advowson of the church of Mouton, the said messuages and land being of the value of 14*d.* yearly and the churches of the value of 60 and 10 marks yearly, as has been found by extent thereof taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to hold the churches of the value of 70 marks yearly, and the messuages and land as of the value of 2*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the value of 20*l.* yearly and advowsons to the value of 60*l.* yearly, which the dean and chapter have the king's licence to acquire; licence also for the appropriation of the churches by the said dean and chapter.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of the twenty-sixth year, under date of 6 June.

1352.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Welwyke to the church of Disce, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John le Fitz Wauter, knight, being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

1351.
Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Queen Isabel to the Friars Minors of London of a messuage within the gate of Neugate, late of Nicholas de Farendon and John de Bocton, and a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas en la Bocherie, late of John de Refham and Edmund de Norwico, citizens of London, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

1352.
Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Chertsey, on 25 August, 25 Edward III, granting, with the assent of her council, to her yeoman John de Saham, for his long service, the constableship of the castle of Pevenseye, with the herbage within the castle, to hold for his life, as far as in her lies, taking for his wages, as well in time of war as in time of peace, 6*d.* a day by the hands of her ministers who collect the issues and commodities of her lands and lordships in those parts, provided that he stock the castle sufficiently with men, arms, victuals and other things necessary for the same, that no fault be found there or mischief befall in his time; and grant that if he survive the queen he shall retain the constableship for life. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Chesthunt, in consideration of their great poverty in these days, that they and their successors shall be quit of tenths, fifteenths and other quota, wools, aids, contributions, tallages and all other charges granted to the king hitherto or to be granted, as well as of tenths and other quota granted or to be granted by the clergy, or to be laid upon the clergy by the pope for the king's use. By p.s.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1352.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cadyngdon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Seton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Shireburne.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the conventual church by Creyk, in the diocese of Norwich, to elect an abbot in the room of John, resigned. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Adam, citizen and apothecary of London, born beyond the seas, in consideration of his having dwelt in London from his youth up and having there a permanent domicile, wife and children, and of good service to the king and members of his household, that he shall enjoy and use all liberties which the citizens of the city have therein, so long as he be a citizen thereof, shall be quit of the 3*d.* in the pound and other prests and customs paid by aliens, on his own goods and merchandise brought within or taken from England beyond that which the citizens pay, and shall not be compelled to pay more for customs than

1351.

denizen citizens pay. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard Chaumberleyn of the office of porter of the castle of Pembroke and of the keeping of the prisoners within the castle, which is in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to hold during such nonage.

1352.

By p.s.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to John Touk, butler of Queen Isabel, the manor of Savoie with a parcel of the same manor, called 'Wythecok,' at the supplication of the said queen he has granted that Margaret wife of the same John shall hold the same for her life, if she survive her husband. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for John de Wesenham to take 60 casks of wheat in a ship called *la Maydaleyne* of Ipswich from the port of Ipswich to Gascony for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, notwithstanding the late proclamation against taking corn from England.
By K. on the information of Th[omas] de Brembre.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Lughteburgh as archdeacon of Lewes, notwithstanding any right or title of the king to the archdeaconry by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Chichester at any time. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for William Smale of Dertmuth to buy 1000 quarters of wheat and 1000 quarters of oats in Ireland and bring the same to England or Gascony for the use of Guy de Bryan, notwithstanding any prohibition of bringing corn from Ireland. By K. & C.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Melbourne as prebendary of Northneubald, in the church of York. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Chaundos, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of William Beuues of Wolvethorp, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Faudon, parson of the church of Scurueton, in the diocese of York, to the church of Basyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Philip le Spenser, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Stokesby. By p.s.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1352.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Staunton to the church of Midelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William de Blyseby, for the said William to enfeoff Master Hugh de Houton and Thomas de Nevill of Faldyngworth of the manor of Caysthorp, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him for life, with remainders to John de Tolthorp, Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of William. And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Chaworth, the elder, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as collector or taxer of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Welescote of the king's suit for the rape of Margery daughter of Richard de Walford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The like to Robert de Gaskrik of Barton with respect to the death of William Crispyn of Elsham, whom he killed entirely in self-defence, as the king is certainly informed. By p.s.

Restitution to the king's serjeant at arms Robert Ledered of his goods, which were lately seized into the king's hands as forfeit on account of the outlawry published against him for the death of Roger atte More of Feccham before Roger Husee and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer

1351. in the county of Surrey. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Woodstock. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms William del Wode that whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to him two robes yearly for life, or 2 marks and 20*s.* in lieu thereof, and 12*d.* a day for his wages, he shall have the 20*l.* yearly which he has to pay at the king's wardrobe for the keeping of the lands late of Richard de Kirkebride, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, allowed him in the wardrobe for his said wages and robes. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 4. Tower of London. Licence for the prior and canons of Pynham (*de Calceto*) by Arundel, for the relief of the depressed state of their house, to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

1352.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Borel of Dunton of the king's suit for the death of Alexander de Irlaunde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Raymond Pelegrini, as prebendary of Hayworth, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

1351.

July 20. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Lambert de Paulesholt in the prebend of Chalk, in the church of St. Edith, Wylton, notwithstanding any judgement rendered for the king thereon or any cause of right which he has by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Wylton being lately in the hands of Edward I.

By K. on the information of brother John de Woderoue, the king's confessor.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1352.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Scotland, to Richard Mey of the king's suit for all trespasses in England before 10 July, in the king's ninth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. by testimony of William de Monte Acuto.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Bradeston to a chaplain, warden of the chantry newly made by him at the altar of St. Michael, in the church of St. Mary, Wynterbourn by Bristol, and two other chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for his good estate, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors, of six messuages, four carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and heath, and 100*s.* of rent, in Wynterbourn by Bristol, not held in chief; in lieu of the two messuages, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and heath, and 10*l.* of rent in Wynterbourn, which he lately had licence to assign to three chaplains to celebrate as above in Wynterbourn church by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Mandate to Reynold de Grey setting forth that although in the king's charter to Richard Talebot and Elizabeth, his wife, touching an exchange made by him of the hundred of Irchyngfeld and manor of Wormelowe for their manor of Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, there is contained that the homage and services of the said Reynold of the manor of Wilton had been granted to Richard and Elizabeth by the king, yet inasmuch as nothing was said of such homage and services in the agreement for the exchange, as is quite certain, and the hundred and the manor of Wormelowe, whereof no extents were made in the exchange nor due process had, much exceed in value the manor of Hertfordyngbury, and nevertheless the king paid to Richard 500 marks for wood pertaining to the latter manor, whereby it is evident that in the exchange he was manifestly deceived, he has revoked so much of the charter as relates to the grant of the homage and services; and straitly enjoining on him at his peril not to attorn to Richard and Elizabeth by pretext of the charter or of any mandate of the great or privy seals, or to be attendant unto them in anything. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster Pardon to Master Robert de Holm of Lincoln of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas Cok, chivaler, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon as above to John de Bruggeford of Notyngham, outlawed in the county of Lincoln on a plea of John de Leek, clerk, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Wyberton and his receiver.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Robyn of Sutton of the county of Essex, in consideration of his good service in the war in Brittany while the king was there, as Thomas de Bradeston has testified before the king, of the king's suit, for all homicides, felonies, larcenies and trespasses in England before the sixteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

1351.

Dec. 11. Westminster Revocation of the pardon for contempt lately granted by the king to Nicholas atte Heth, clerk, on fine by him and because he promised the king that he would not prosecute any plea in the court of Rome or elsewhere against the king's clerk Richard de Derby, parson of the church of

1351. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Hodynet by the king's presentation, by reason of any provision made to him of the said church by the apostolic see, or attempt anything in derogation of judgements of the king's court touching the presentation thereto because since the grant of the grace aforesaid he has perpetrated and daily perpetrates many contempts worse than those perpetrated before.
By K.

Dec. 1. Saldin. Presentation of William de Sandeford to the church of Escryk, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, to William de Coleton, warden of the house of Sandon, who was indicted before Thomas de Brewes and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Surrey, of having assaulted Roger Bochel, the king's bailiff of the hundred of Emelebrugge, at Sandon, and with others unknown rescued a distraint of 10 oxen made by Roger, and was afterwards outlawed before Roger Husee, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, because he came not before them to answer touching the same, of the said trespass and outlawry.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1351. Nov. 12. Westminster. Whereas Richard Talbot the elder, to whom the king lately committed the castle and town of Pembrok, with their members of Kyngeswode and Gwydon, the commote of Coytrath, the castle and town of Tymby, the manor of Castle Martin and the rent and ward of the castle of Pembrok, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, as well as the county of Pembroke, during the nonage of the earl's heir, has surrendered the said keeping and the letters patent made to him thereof, the king has committed the custody of the same, with all appurtenances thereof, to John Hakelut and Agnes, his wife, late the wife of the earl, to hold until the full age of the heir, if Agnes live so long, as of the value of 320*l.* yearly, whereof it is the king's will that for such time as they hold the keeping they shall pay him in the wardrobe 240*l.* yearly, at Whitsunday and Martinmas, retaining the balance for the sustenance of the heir. In the event of the death of Agnes during the nonage of such heir, the premises shall revert to the king. By K. & C.
[*Note in the margin.*] Let this be entered in the roll of fines.

1352. Jan. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Hamon Beler, as sub-dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Fery, king's serjeant at arms, to release from arrest a ship of Spain with the goods of merchants of Spain, which Philip Roger, sheriff of Pembroke, Richard Dyer, mayor of Pembroke, William Canterel, Salamon de Pembrok, John Wilkes of Tymbegh, David Laurence, John Perseval and other malefactors of the county of Pembroke, took by force on the sea by Milford, and had their will of, contrary to the truce; with power to take and commit to prison any resisting him.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of James Lapyn of Morston, who, as has been testified to the king, is of great age and not strong enough to labour, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1352.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Spircok of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Spircok, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Godefrey of the office of crier in the Bench, with the usual fees. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Lambhith, king's clerk, of the twelfth prebend in the king's chapel of Westminster. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Deputation, during pleasure, of Robert de Causton as the king's bailiff in the town of Dover, in the same manner as others have been bailiffs there hitherto.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh.

Mandate in pursuance to the same Bartholomew, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to David de Wollore, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls of the chancery, in consideration of his long service and because he is too poorly promoted to support the estate and burden, which he must bear in the same service, of 50*l.* out of the issues of the hanaper yearly by the hands of the clerk and keeper of the same, until he be provided with ecclesiastical benefices to that value beyond those which he holds at present. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Revocation of so much of the charter granting to Richard Talbot and Elizabeth his wife the hundred of Irchyngfeld and the manor of Wormelowe as relates to the homage and services of Reynold de Grey. [*See p.* 198.] By p.s.

1351.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Buxhum, chaplain, Robert Coke of Thurgarton, chaplain Hugh Adam and Roger 'othe Halle,' to the prior and convent of Thurgarton, in satisfaction of 55*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, five and a half bovates of land and 28*s.* of rent in Hoveryngham, which messuage and land are of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to find a secular chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the conventual church of Thurgarton, for the good estate of Thomas de Hotot, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors, as he shall ordain.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

Oct. 25. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Molyns and Robert de Thorpe, on complaint by Peter de la Brewese, 'chivaler,' that Alan Cheny, Robert Neel, Richard Whithed, William 'Alanesservaunt Cheny' and others, broke his houses at Chesham Boys, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Cressy of Selston, John Faucomberge of Bylton and John de Brampton to arrest and imprison in Lincoln gaol John de Clenteworth, Thomas, brother of the wife of John de Clenteworth, and John de Welyngore, who are indicted before William de Skypwyth and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, of

1351. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

divers felonies, as appears by certificate of the said William sent into the chancery, and have withdrawn from the county on that account and are now vagabonds.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, recovered before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward II, by judgement of court, his seisin of the advowson of a mediety of the church of Holkham against the abbot of Viterbe and then granted the same to the abbot and convent of Westderham, the abbot of Viterbe, seeking to annul the judgement, has caused the abbot of Westderham to be cited to appear and answer without the realm of England touching the advowson, cognisance whereof pertains to the king and his crown and royal dignity and not to any other in England; the king therefore commands all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals or other processes in derogation of the rights of the crown in this behalf or of the judgement aforesaid.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, and the ordinance for workmen, artificers and others made in the last Parliament at Westminster, to William Basset, Henry de Scorby, mayor of York, John de Moubray, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and William de Merynton, in the city of York; without prejudice to the other keepers of the peace in the West Riding, North Riding and East Riding. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Catesby, Hugh de Aston and John de Meryngton, reciting that it has now come newly to the king's hearing that certain of the town of Coventre, to hinder the levy of the money lately granted to him at Westminster at his request, as a loan, by certain burgesses of the town in their own name and the name of the commonalty of the town, have assaulted men of the town appointed by letters patent to assess and levy the same sum on all men of the town having goods of the value of 10*l.* sparing none, and the mayor and bailiffs of the town, who by the king's order were assisting them in the levy of the same, in the gild-hall of the town, besieged them there and inflicted on them so many and great injuries that they dared not go from the hall for a long time or levy the sum for the king's use, to the manifest delay of the setting forward of his business, the disturbing of the people of the town and the no small damage of the mayor and bailiffs and those appointed as above; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Warwick for the names of those who did these trespasses and all the circumstances of the case. By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, John de Sutton, Peter Bavant, John le Bruyne and William de Stayn, on the coast between Malberthorpe and Trossethorpe, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to John de Willughby, John de Orreby, John de Kirketon, Richard, parson of the church of Witheryn, William de Stayne and Thomas de Cumberworth, between Ingoldmels and Germethorpe, in the same parts.

Dec. 2. Westminster. The like to Saier de Rocheford, Laurence de Leek, John Mosse, Roger de Meres and William Baiard on the coast, in the wapentakes of Skirbeek and Kirceton, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

1351.
Oct. 28. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, William Daumarle, William Dumfranvyle, Thomas Fitz James, Nicholas de Bonevylle and John Hygayn, on complaint by John de Veer, earl of Oxford, that John Angel of Jevelton, 'clerk,' Richard de Spekynton, William Edeneu, chaplain, Richard le Couk of Bryghampton, Edward le Spenser 'the personesservant of Jevelton,' Robert le Yonge of Jevelton, Richard le Taillour of Sparkeford, William le Skynner of Well, Richard Corewell, John Bisshop of Eston, Edmund le Carpenter of Herford and others, broke his close and houses at Spekynton, co. Somerset, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant Thomas Cok there, whereby he lost his service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

1352.
Jan. 18. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, William Basset, Peter de Rychemond, and John de Shirbourn, on complaint by Robert de Hundmandby, parson of the church of Huntyngton by York, that Hamo de Hessay, Richard de Gyllyng and others assaulted him at Huntyngton by York, co. York, threw him to the ground with the breast of a horse, and by inhumanly trampling on him, when thrown down, with the feet of the same horse which had been newly shod, tore his flesh from his body and legs (*tibiis*) and his clothing into little pieces, arrested a cart of his there with a mare and two horses in the same cart, unyoked and led away the mare and horses, worth 40*s.*, carried away his goods, prevented him and his servants from reaping and carrying away his crops, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1351.
Oct. 28. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Roos, Thomas de Seton, and John de Haveryngton, touching a grievous complaint received by the king from Thomas de Lucy, warden of the march of Scotland and in the parts of Cumberland, and a justice of oyer and terminer in that county, that, whereas he, pursuant to his commission, was taking steps to punish trespassers against the peace in Gillesland and those who committed offences against the truce with the Scots, some armed malefactors, assuming the royal power, assaulted him at Trereman, when he would have discharged his office, imprisoned him, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 28. Westminster.

The like, on complaint by the same Thomas, warden of the march of Scotland in the county of Cumberland, and a justice of oyer and terminer in the county, that Thomas de Vespount, John de la More, John, his son, Adam Birkynside, John, his son, John de Farlam, William Kittisone, Hugh, his brother, John Stele, Hugh Stele, Richard Stele, Robert Algode, John Spensere, John, his brother, William Koudraymanne, William Elissone, John Simundessone, Henry Niksone, Robert Henrysone, William Spynk, John Gryme, John Davysone, Adam de Scaleby, John Adamsone, Robert Dowesone and others, followed him from Brampton, whither he came to do his office, to Trereman, with the hue and cry raised, imprisoned him there and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

And on 12 November John de Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston are associated with the said Thomas de Musgrave and the others.

1351.

MEMBRANE 15*l*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Mussegrave, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Roos, Thomas de Seton and John de Haveryngton, touching the malefactors who imprisoned the said Thomas de Lucy at Trereman, co. Cumberland. For 13*s*. 4*d*. paid in the hanaper.

And on 12 November Roger de Blaikston and John de Moubray are associated with them.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Robert Martyn and William de Notton, on complaint by Walter, abbot of Abbottesbury, that Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' John Cobbe, Thomas Hore, Henry Cook, William Rois and others, at Abbottesbury [co. Dorset], took away a horse of his worth 20 marks and depastured his grass with cattle, and afterwards they came armed with others confederate with them and besieged him, his monks and his men and servants, in the abbey so straitly that they dared not leave it to collect the crops, hay and other profits and emoluments of his possessions for their sustenance, and assaulted other of his men and servants there and at Elford and Milton Abbeye, whereby he lost the service of these for a great time; further that they so threaten him, his monks and his men and servants now acting without the abbey in seeking a remedy for the premises that they have not dared to return to celebrate the divine services for the souls of the royal founders of the abbey. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment of William de Grantham to search himself or by deputies all ships and boats laden with wools, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom, in ports and places on the sea-coast from the port of Sandwich to Gravesende on the one side and Wynchelse on the other, and arrest for the king's use all wools &c. found in them uncustomed with the ships and boats in which these are placed, certifying the king in the chancery from time to time of such forfeitures. By C.

The like of the following;—

Nov. 20. Westminster. John Humery, in the port of Cicestre and thence along the coast to Wynchelse on one side and there, and to Portsmouth on the other side and there. By C.

Richard de Pollesworth, in the port of Great Yarmouth and thence along the coast to Blakeney on the one side, and along the coast and the water of Thames to Tillebury on the other side. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Stanhop, Alan de Bukkeby and Thomas de Penreth to make diligent search that no wool, hides or woolfells of the growth of England be taken to Scotland, by land or by water, and to arrest as forfeit to the king any so taken. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereon.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Robert Martyn, William de Notton and William de Fifhide, on complaint by many that Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' and very many others, outlaws, and others armed, at fairs, markets and other places in the county of Dorset, assault, kill or plunder men, taking and detaining persons against their will until they make ransoms, come to houses and other places and

1351. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

carry away by force cattle and goods and have their will of them, threatening those who would sue them for these trespasses in the king's courts with loss of life or limbs, and further protesting in the full hundred court of the county that, if any of those parts presume to sue any plaint against the same Nicholas or any other of the malefactors aforesaid, they would beat him in such sort that he would sue no more plea thenceforward, whereby the men of the county dare not sue against them, and that they are now vagabonds doing many other conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions and excesses. By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Cary, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, and Walter Deveroys to arrest Nicholas de Poyntz [and] John Cobbe, Thomas Hore, Henry Cok and William Roys, his servants, as sufficient evidence has been given before the king and council of felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions and excesses done by them in the county of Dorset, and to bring them to the king's prison of Dorcestre to be kept therein in the keeping of the sheriff until the coming of the aforesaid justices. By K. & C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Dolre, Robert le Chaumberleyn and Peter de Caumpes to take John le Marchaunt and John Maucovenant, if they can be found in London, and deliver them to the sheriffs of the same city to bring at once before the council. The king lately charged the said sheriffs to attach them and have them before him and the council at Westminster at a day now past, but they have returned that they are not found in their bailiwick. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 4], to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John Golafre, Richard de Williamescote, John de Evesbury and John de Bereford of Oxford, to be justices to survey all gorces, mills, stanks, stakes (*estachia*) and kiddles in the water of Thames between London and the bridge of Rodecotbrigge by Oxford, as that water runs between the said city and bridge through the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham, constructed from the time of the king's grandfather until now, and to make inquisitions touching nuisances and impediments caused thereby.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Courteneye, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun, Richard de Braunkescoumbe and Hugh de Aston, on complaint by John, abbot of Torre Moun, that Adam de Fenton, Henry de Brixton, Richard Geffard, John de Falewille, Robert de Falewille, chaplain, John Hereberd, Richard atte Wille, Stephen Derneford, Richard Balloud, John Vayreson, Philip Simon, Walter Verlecombe, Richard Brigge and others, broke by night his close, church and treasury at Torre Moun, co. Devon, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, John Glaunvull, clerk, Martin de Bergh, Gilbert Bernard and John de Essex, to make inquisition in the counties of Cambridge and Essex touching knights' fees, liberties, wards,

1351.

Membrane 9d—cont.

marriages, reliefs, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats and other profits and emoluments pertaining to the manor of Badburgham, now by the king's grant in the hands of Queen Philippa by reason of the nonage of John de Gaunt, earl of Richmond, the king's son, which are reported to be concealed and withdrawn in divers ways.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to John Waleys, sheriff of Nottingham, Robert de Blith, Simon de Leyk, John de Wadesworth, Hugh de Elmeshall and John de Maples, reciting that, whereas John de Brynkele was lately indicted before the sheriffs of London of having brought within the realm from foreign parts processes, instruments and other things prejudicial to the king and his crown, to impugn his right of presentation to the archdeaconry of Nottingham, whereby the king caused him to be arrested by them and brought before the council to answer thereof, and then by advice of the council was released on mainprise, the king understands that although a prohibition issued out of the chancery from all proceedings in derogation of the king's rights in regard to the presentation to the archdeaconry, in respect of which there is a plea pending between the king and the archbishop of York, the same John has nevertheless intruded himself into the archdeaconry with the suit still undecided; and appointing them to inform themselves by such ways and means as shall be most expedient as to the truth in regard to the premises, and, if lawful, to arrest the same John and bring him at once before the council. By C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Shefeld to take and bring before the council the king's serjeant at arms Michael de Grendon, lately taken prisoner of war in France by the lord of Grevy and released from prison on parole to go at large in those parts, who has fled to England and broken his parole, to the great damage of other prisoners of war and the scandal of all others of the English tongue. By K. & C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Berengarius Calder to take John de Staunton and others, lately staying in Brittany at the king's wages, who having taken prisoners divers of the king's enemies, of whose ransoms Walter de Bentelee, keeper of the land of Brittany, ought to have part, after receiving such ransoms as well as their wages from the king, have withdrawn from the same parts without the king's licence, refusing to satisfy the said Walter of that which pertains to him in respect of the prisoners. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary and Henry Grene on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that Adam Bacun, 'chivaler,' John Doilly, 'chivaler,' and others, confederate together, broke his close and park at Undle, co. Northampton, carried away his goods as well as deer from the park, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops there, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The like to Richard, earl of Arundel, Ralph, earl of Stafford, John de Grey of Retherfeld, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Byrton and Hugh de Aston, on complaint by John de Stonore, the

1351. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

elder, 'chivaler,' and John de Stonore, the younger, 'chivaler,' that John de Ferers, 'chivaler,' Andrew de Ferers, Martin de Ferers, John Bereware, parson of the church of Cornwode, William Bussell, John de la Pomeray, parson of the church of Aveton Gyffard, Philip Caulesworth, parson of the church of Depeford, Richard Haliwell, parson of the church of Bikebury, Robert Pomeray, William de Holcoumbe, Richard 'Wiliamesman de Holecoumbe,' Richard de Haliwell, Robert de Grymeston, John Pral, John Chaumbernoun, John de Prouteston and others, at Ermyngham, co. Devon, broke their close, houses, chests and park, hunted in the park, took away 18 horses, 6 mares, 4 colts, 40 oxen, 40 cows, 30 bullocks, 30 heifers and 600 sheep, worth 800*l.*, killed 7 horses, 6 oxen, 6 cows, 4 bullocks and 3 heifers, worth 100 marks, carried away 60 geese, 6 cocks and 100 hens, worth 100*s.*, as well as their goods and deer from the park, trode down and consumed their crops both in sheaf and in their granaries, and assaulted their men and servants, whereby they lost their service for a great time. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Cobham, Otto de Grandissono, William Waure and Stephen de Horsham, along the coast between Bigpole and Estflet, co. Kent. By C.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Aston, sheriff of Hereford, William Bisshop, king's serjeant at arms, John Sholle, John de Caluhull, John de Wendlyngburgh, Richard de Caluhull, John de Neuton and Roger de Haxay, to attach and bring before the king and council Nicholas de Hethe, clerk, who has committed manifold rebellions, injuries and contempts against the king and crown.

The like to Saier de Rocheford, sheriff of Lincoln, Robert Kirkoswald, Walter de Kelby, Thomas de Nokton, Robert de Dalderby, John Bole, Richard de Karleton of Lincoln, John de Welby, Nicholas Beek, Thomas Godewyn, John atte Halle of Welby and Hugh de Whasshyngburgh.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to John Waleys, sheriff of Nottingham, Robert de Blithe, Simon de Leyk, John de Waddesworth, Hugh de Elmeshale and John de Maples, to find by inquisition in the said county the names of all persons prosecuting appeals prejudicial to the king and his crown in regard to the right of presentation to the archdeaconry of Nottingham, now void, whereof a plea is now pending between the king and William, archbishop of York, contrary to the writ of prohibition of such appeals lately issued. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Richard de Foxcote, on complaint by Adam de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' that John de Acton, 'chivaler,' John de Pointz, 'chivaler,' Richard atte Wode, Thomas de Byselegh, Thomas Pekyng, Thomas Busy of Bristol, 'fisshere,' Thomas Adecok, William Scoch, 'taillour,' William atte Hale, Roger Horimere, Nicholas Horimere, Richard le Cok, Luke le Coppere, William le Coppere, Adam Taillour, John le Cok and others broke his closes and houses at Button and Mangodesfeld, co. Gloucester, drove away 6 oxen and 2 cows, worth 100*s.* at Button, fished in his stews at Mangodesfeld, felled his trees there, and carried away those trees and fish from his stews with other goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

1351.
Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Clyvedon, John de Seyntlo, knights, John de Somerton and Nicholas de Ledrede, in the county of Somerset.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission to John le Bruyne, John de Baddeby and Robert de Plesele to find by inquisition in the counties of Norfolk, Cambridge and Essex, in whose hands goods of felons and fugitives and other goods in the city of Norwich and the towns of Cambridge and Colcestre, forfeited to the king from 13 March in his nineteenth year, are detained, and what the goods consist of and are worth. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

1352.
Jan. 6. Westminster. Commission to Robert Corbet of Morton, the king's serjeants at arms Roger le Archer, William de Cornwayll, John de Ellerton and Richard de Bosvill, and Matthew de Fouleshirst, to arrest and bring before the council Nicholas de Heth, clerk, and others his aiders and maintainers for rebellions and contempts done in the county of Salop. By C.

1351.
Dec. 24. Westminster. Commission to John de Stonore, John Olyver and Henry de Lokkesle to make inquisition in the county of Berks touching a petition exhibited before the king and council in the last Parliament by Robert de Eleford and Theobald de Mounteny, shewing that William de Hastynges two years before his death enfeoffed them of the manor of Spene, co. Berks, held in chief, and they, by pretext of such feoffment, were seised thereof and had the king's pardon because the feoffment was made without his licence, and continued their seisin until Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber, by pretext of an inquisition taken before him *ex officio* whereby it was found that William died seised of the manor, took the manor into the king's hands on account of his death, and praying for restitution of the manor.

1352.
Jan. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Kelleshull, John Vineter and Michael de Ifeld, on complaint by the king's clerk Ivo de Clynton that, whereas the king lately took him and his lands into his special protection, John Horn of London, Henry Horn of London, Gocelin de Clyve of London and others broke his close and houses at Northflete and Melton, co. Kent, while he was so under protection, and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, William de Peyto, John de Legh of Kyngeston and John Waudak, on complaint by William Geydon and Hugh Noreys, chaplain, executors of the will of Master John de Geydon, late parson of the church of Grafford, that John de Northburgh, parson of the church of Chesterton, and others, drove away 7 horses, 9 oxen, 9 cows and 100 sheep, late of the said John, worth 40*l.*, which were in the custody of the said executors at Chadleshunt, co. Warwick, and carried away 20*l.* in money by tale, to the retarding of the execution of the will.
For 20s

1352. *MEMBRANE* 1*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de la Ryvere, Thomas Trenchefoil, John Tot, Walter Bacheler, and the mayor and bailiffs of Salisbury, to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench, whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of Netherhaven, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, against Robert, bishop of Salisbury.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Faucomberge, Robert Bertreme and Thomas de Wodebourn, on information that Ralph de Bolmere, not being of sound mind, has alienated a great quantity of land, held of the king in chief as well as of others, without licence, to survey the state of the said Ralph, to find by inquisitions in the counties of York and Northumberland what lands he has so alienated, and to take the same without delay into the king's hands, and cause them to be safely guarded until further order.

And on 28 February following William Basset and Thomas de Fencotes are associated in this commission.

26 EDWARD III.—Part I.

MEMBRANE 33.

1352.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by John Hunte of Stokedaubeney, to the said John and Sarra late the wife of Stephen Burdoun, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Fassakarley, indicted of having with other felons by night abducted Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, guardian of the realm in his father's absence, at the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, and of other felonies and trespasses there; as the king has heard on trustworthy testimony that the said Hugh is entirely guiltless in the premises. By K. and testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer, for the same Elizabeth to enfeoff John Picot, 'chivaler,' Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John, of the manor of Kerdyngton, held in chief, in exchange for the manor of Ronhale, likewise held in chief, to be given to Elizabeth and her heirs by the same John.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the licence granted by the late king for the prior and convent of Kyrkeham to appropriate the church of Quixlay, which is of their advowson. For 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's late confessor Roger de Querndon of the order of Friars Preachers, now dwelling in the convent of Friars of his order at Beverley, who is broken by age, of 100*s.* yearly towards his sustenance out of the farm rendered at the exchequer by the abbot of Hayles for the manor of Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester.

By K. on the information of the king's confessor brother John de Woderoue.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William le Warde of the king's suit for the death of William de Berton of Ely, killed before 8 May last, and for breaking from Cantebrigge prison before that date, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Herle and his heirs of a messuage in the parish of St. Pancras, in the ward of Westchepe, London, late of John de Houley, draper of London, which is held in chief and came into the king's hands as an escheat because John was a bastard and died without heir of himself. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver the messuage to him.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for all trespasses against the peace of the late or present king and of any consequent outlawries. Pardon to him also for any trespasses in breaking parks and closes of the said kings, hunting in the same and in their forests, chaces and warrens, fishing in their stews, stanks and free fisheries, and carrying away deer, hares, rabbits, partridges, pheasants and fish, as well as for all trespasses of vert and venison, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1352.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for Nicholas de Hugate, to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, and assign the same in mortmain to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Edward II, his ancestors and heirs and of the said Nicholas and his ancestors, and afterwards, on the petition of Richard de Melton, parson of the church of Brandesburton, John de Hugate, parson of the church of Sighlesthorn, Master Richard de Santon, clerk, John de Wilton of Beverley and Robert de Shirburn of Beverley, executors of the will of the said Nicholas, shewing that Nicholas died before the land had been acquired and assigned, granted the said executors a like licence; in furtherance of such grant he has granted licence for the said John de Wilton to assign in mortmain three messuages in Beverley, of the value of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator in the county of York, to the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church, for the souls aforesaid, for the good estate of the said John and Alice his wife, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the father and mother of the said John, Joan his late wife, and his ancestors and heirs.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Barnet as parson of the church of Est Dereham, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Signification to the bailiffs and good men of Blakeneye that whereas in the present Parliament, in the presence of the steward and the treasurer of the king's household, it has been ordained on a petition of the fishermen of their town that in making purveyances for the said household letters under the king's privy seal or the seals of the steward or of the treasurer shall be sent to the bailiffs and good men of towns where such purveyances are to be made by some person other than the purveyor, containing the number of fish to be purveyed, they are to obey no purveyors unless they shall have been certified of the number of fish to be purveyed according to this agreement; and it is the king's will that all purveyors acting contrary to this shall be punished according to the form of the late statute of purveyors. By pet. of Parl.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Matthew de Fouleshurst of 4 marks yearly out of the rent of 8*l.* which he has to render in the wardrobe for the keeping of the lands in the county of Salop late of Robert de Say committed to him on 8 February last, as the lands are not sufficient for the payment of the said farm, so that he shall hold the same from now during the nonage of the heir for 8 marks yearly to be rendered in the wardrobe, and so from heir to heir.

By K. on the information of William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 32.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Salleye to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that on 1 *March*, 15 *Richard II, the abbot and convent acquired land of the value of* 35*s.* 10*d. yearly, in full satisfaction of this licence.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bath and to the prior and monks of the priory of Dunsterre, which is a cell of the priory of Bath, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 10 marks

1352. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following, which are of the clear yearly value of 20*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset;—

by John Toukere and John Croudon, chaplains, six messuages and 14 acres of land in Dunsterre, and

by Robert de Shepton, John de Groudon and Robert de Ichestok, chaplains, a garden and 4½ acres of land.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Morton of Blith of the king's suit for divers trespasses and maintainings, for abetting and receiving William Ancre and William Baret, indicted of felonies, and John Preste and Henry, yeoman of Robert de Morton of Blyth, likewise indicted of the rape of two women, and for all other trespasses, as well as of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Quarr reciting that, whereas it is the king's will that the Isle of Wight shall be well stored with corn and other victuals for defence against attacks by the enemy and that such corn and victuals shall not be taken thence to foreign parts, and whereas he is given to understand that such are shipped daily there to be taken beyond the seas, he has appointed him to arrest from time to time all ships wherein any crops or other victuals to be brought without the island shall be found, with the crops and victuals, and to keep the same in safety until he give further order herein. By K. & C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Fichet, chaplain, to the church of St. Pancras by Lym, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Bonaura as prebendary of Wodehorn, in the church of Cicestre. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Rypplyngham, parson of the church of Botheby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Kyrkebythore, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Brantyngham.

The like of the same Ralph to the said church of Botheby, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* which John de Munden will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John of six messuages, 38 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 60*s.* of rent and a rent of five pairs of gloves and ½ *lb.* of pepper, in Athelyngton, Bradepole and Waldich, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Michael, Brideport, for the good estate of the said John and Christina, his wife, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their fathers and mothers. And the 8*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 28. Westminster Pardon to Thomas de Bedeford of his outlawry in the county of Essex because he came not before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due for a disseisin by force of Walter le Forester of Herlawe and Joan, his wife, of a tenement in Laufare Maudeleyne, whereof he was convicted with his sons Geoffrey and Thomas, and John Sloman and Joan, his wife, before Richard de Kelleshull and John de Bray, late justices appointed to take

1352.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

the assizes in the said county; on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, and has satisfied the said Walter and Joan of 10 marks adjudged to them for damages in this behalf.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Gilbert de Welton as prebendary of the prebends of Osbaldewyk, in the church of St. Peter, York, and Southscarle, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, notwithstanding any right of the thing therein by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York, or bishopric of Lincoln at any time. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, prebendary in the church of Bangor, to the prebend of Bollenhull in the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Wotton, king's clerk. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. On the petition of the king's yeoman Thomas de Collee shewing that, whereas he holds for life of the demise of Queen Philippa the manor of Stratfeld Mortymer, with the park and all other profits pertaining to the manor, rendering the value of the manor yearly, he cannot have the profit of the herbage of the park, from which great part of his farm ought to come, because the king's mares, colts and fillies (*pultre*), are kept continually in the park, and praying that the king will allow to the queen at the exchequer 5*s.* for every mare, colt and filly remaining in the park, by testimony of the keeper of the king's stud, as was allowed in the time when the lady of Carrue held the manor at farm, so that the queen may allow him the same sum in his farm, the king grants that the queen shall have such 5*s.* at the exchequer yearly on each of his mares, colts and fillies in the park, until some profit in lieu of the herbage shall have been assigned to her. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster Pardon, for 20*l.* to be paid to the king by John de Coupeland, king's yeoman, to the said John and Joan, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of John, from John de Lilleburn, knight, three knights' fees in Ford, Kymuerston, Croucom, Bairmore, Dychant, Ulcestre, Warenford, Unthank, Wollore, Hethpole and Heddon, and a moiety of the manor of Wollore, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Confirmation in mortmain of the acquisition in fee by the king's tenants of the town of Lodegershale of 40*s.* of rent, not held in chief, and of their grant of the same to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of Lodegershale and in the chapel within the king's castle there, in honour of the Virgin Mary, for the king and his heirs, and for the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Tidynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wawenes Wotton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's hands by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Counchies being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 29. Westminster Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the abbess and Sisters Minoresses of Waterbeche to acquire in mortmain land and

1352. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly, and the house aforesaid has since with the licence of the present king been united to the abbey of Deneye, the king, willing that his father's licence should take effect in favour of the abbess and sisters of Deneye and Waterbeche, has granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Scot, parson of the church of Middelton, Thomas Knyght, chaplain, and John son of Geoffrey Fyde of Waterbeche, of seven messuages, a toft, 54 acres of land, 45*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of two capons in Cantebrigge, which messsuages, toft, land and rent of capons are worth 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Guy de Sancto Claro, late escheator in the county of Cambridge, to the same abbess and sisters, to hold as of the value of 100*s.* of the said 40*l.* yearly of land and rent.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Mareschal, parson of the church of Scoter, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Thornham Pilcok, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Rasen.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Blakwell of the houses late of Robert Clarel in the city of York which have come into the king's hands as escheats because the said Robert died without heir; to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Cheyny, who is indicted before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, of having with Ralph de Baggele taken ransoms from William Fraunk and others of the same county, of having received Stephen de Weston, indicted of felony, of having ridden with force and arms against the king's peace, and of having done evil to Roger Parentyn and other men of the town of Warham, of the suit of the king's peace in this behalf. By p.s.

The like to Ralph de Baggele, indicted as above. By the same writ.

———— Pardon to Thomas de Foxle.

Westminster. *Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant to Richard de Byry of the wardenship of the hospital of St. David (*Sancti Dewisi*), Kyngesthorp, as Master Ralph de Waldegrave had been admitted by the diocesan of that place to the hospital under the name of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton on the presentation of the prior of the alien priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, long before the taking of the lands and possessions of aliens into the king's hands. By C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. On behalf of Roger Parmenter of Warham and Richard Poppe of Warham, merchants, petition has been made to the king shewing that while they were lately in Flanders trading they were indicted of felonies in the county of Dorset before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, whereby the sheriff was charged to have their bodies before the said justices at Blaneford on the morrow of the day on which they were indicted, and he returned that they were not found, and by pretext of that return their chattels were adjudged by the justices as forfeit to the king; and the king out of pity has granted that they shall have the same as a gift from him, on condition that they stand their trial to answer touching their indictments. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Gate, lieutenant of Walter de Whithors in the forest of Galtres, of the king's suit for all felonies, robberies and trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, excepted. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* which Richard Tyrel will pay to the king, to the said Richard of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against Roger Caduan, whereof he was indicted, on condition that he stand his trial if Roger will implead him of the trespass.

And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Empyngham, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Roteland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prior of Sempyngham that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Seggebrok of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of the prior of Taunton; on a like certificate.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the chaplain ordained by the king's tenants of the town of Lodegershale to celebrate divine service in the church of Lodegershale (*as above*) of 40*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stanton, chaplain, to the church of Westwyk, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being in his hands on account of an outlawry published against the said John in the county of Essex at the king's suit.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Barlynges of the Premonstratensian order to levy by command of the abbot of Prémontré, the superior of the order, a subsidy of 15*l.* on the houses of the order in England to be sent to the said superior for the payment of advocates and others engaged in causes in the court of Rome affecting the order and for the defence of privileges which the order enjoys by indults of the pope, notwithstanding any proclamation, ordinance or mandate to the contrary, provided that he make no tribute to those parts beyond the subsidy. By C.

Protection, for three years, for the abbot of Barlynges in making a visitation of the houses of his order in England by command of his said superior.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Colston to the church of Freton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being in his hands.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Reppes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, taxer, collector or receiver of tenth, fifteenth or other tallages, quota, aids or contributions for the king, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers, or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

1352. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in a late conflict with the French at Calais, to Thomas de Westele of Gislyngham, of the king's suit for the death of William Long of Gislyngham, co. Suffolk, killed before 27 January, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to William de Blofeld for the death of Hugh Maryn, as it appears by the record of Richard de Kelleshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Ely gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Notification to John Waleys, sheriff of Notyngham, Robert de Blith, Simon de Leyk, John de Wadesworth, Hugh de Elmeshale and John de Maples, as well as to mayors, sheriffs and other ministers, that, although the king lately appointed the said John and the others named to arrest and bring before the council Master John de Brynkele, if he had intruded himself into the archdeaconry of Nottingham, or was prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right therein, yet because he has found security in the chancery to give up the archdeaconry, if the king recover his presentation to the same, and in no wise attempt anything in the court of Rome or elsewhere in the court christian against the king's right or any clerk presented by him, according to the judgement made in the present Parliament on a petition exhibited there by the said John, he and his ministers or servants are not to be imprisoned or otherwise disturbed by pretext of the king's letters aforesaid. By pet. of Parl.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Calais of 20 marks yearly of the king's alms, to be taken by the hands of the treasurer of the town at the four terms usual there. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Clifford of the king's suit for the death of Alan son of Michael son of Thomas de Thorleby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Chageford, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Kirkeby, citizen and draper of London, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Talemache, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of tenth and fifteenth or other quota granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, arrayer or leader of hobelers or archers going on the king's service, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for life by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and confirmations thereof by John de Carleton, dean of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, and the chapter of that place, and by John, prior of the cathedral church of Bath, and the convent of that place, to Hugh de Remyngton of a messuage and a virgate of land, with woods, meadows, pastures, closes and other appurtenances, which Gilbert Egebrok held in villeinage in Congresbury, he rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 18*s.*, saving to the bishop and his successors yearly the mowing and carrying of a meadow in Brademede, and the ploughing of an acre of land called 'La Werch,' a bushel of wheat called 'churshete,'

1352. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

and a 'bengose,' and suit at the bishop's court of Congresbury twice a year as Gilbert used to do; saving always to the king the rent, suit and other profits reserved to the bishop, in time of voidance of the bishopric. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to William de Siggeswyk of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Bilton, on evidence that he was indicted of that death maliciously; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon to John Maunsel, 'chivaler,' for good service done in Gascony, of the king's suit for the rape of Elizabeth late the wife of William de Percy, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the deputy dean and the chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury, dated in their chapter house on Thursday, St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, granting, for life, to Walter atte Borgh the office of the whole bailiwick of the city of Salisbury and of some of his manors, as William Randolf, the late bailiff, or other of the bishop's bailiffs of Salisbury have held the same, with the whole profit and other things pertaining to the bailiwick. Witnesses;—Thomas de la Ryvere, sheriff of Wilts, Thomas de Hungerford, mayor of Salisbury, John Everard, John de Westbury, Henry Russell, Robert de Farendon, Peter Benet and others. Dated at the manor of Wodeford, on Monday after Martinmas, 25 Edward III. For 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Whereas John Wroxhale, deceased, late tenant for life, of the king's grant, of the manor of Purstoke, co. Somerset, with remainders to John son of the said John, Juliana his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the first named John, after the death of the said John son of John and Juliana without heir of their bodies, granted the manor, which is held of the king by fealty and the service of rendering to him at the exchequer yearly 18*l.* and a pair of gilt spurs, to Ralph de Midelneye, Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, and they entered therein and are at present holding it without the king's licence; he, for 20*s.* which Ralph will pay to him, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for Ralph and Elizabeth to retain the same according to the form of acquisition. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Westminster Pardon to William Walkelate, king's serjeant at arms, who was lately indicted in the county of Essex before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of the death of John Baker of Manitre and of having taken 40*s.* from William Hardekyn by extortion and 20*s.* from John Doune on Saturday before All Saints, in the king's twenty-second year, of the king's suit in this behalf and of any consequent outlawries, as he is certainly informed that the said William was in his service at Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, at the time when the said John was killed at Manitre, co. Essex, and that he is not guilty of the other misprisions and trespasses. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Cogan to grant to William his first born son and Katharine, wife of the latter, in tail, 20*l.* yearly of land and rent in his manor of Baunton, co. Devon, which is held in chief; with reversion to Richard and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to William le Carter of Worcester of the king's suit for his receiving and maintaining his son William Verneye of Worcester, indicted of felony. By K.

1352. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Simon de Sudbury as prebendary of Morton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 40*s.* paid to the king, to the burgesses of Oreford, co. Suffolk, of the following;—

(1) Charter dated at Westminster, on 12 June, 40 Henry III, granting to the good men of Oreford the king's town of Oreford, with his mill and the marsh of the town, saving to the king and his heirs the castle, to hold to them and their heirs at fee farm for ever, rendering at the exchequer 30*l.* yearly, at Michaelmas and Easter, granting also that they may build and approve the town as shall be expedient, that none of them shall be impleaded without the town touching land within the metes thereof, that they shall have for ever a gild merchant with all things pertaining to such gild, and shall be quit of toll and shall have for ever the return of writs of summons of the exchequer and all other writs affecting the town, so that no sheriff or bailiff or minister of the king shall intermeddle themselves in any summonses, distraints or attachments in the town unless for default of the same men or their bailiffs, and none shall disturb them in respect of these liberties under a forfeiture of 10*l.* Witnesses;—Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Henry de Bathonia, John, prior of Newburgh, William de Clare, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Walkelin de Arderne, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bygod, William Gernun and others.

(2) Charter dated at Westminster, on 8 June, 40 Henry III, granting that they or their goods shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors. Witnesses;—R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John son of Geoffrey, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Philip Luvel, the king's treasurer, John, prior of Newburgh, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Walkelin de Arderne, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew Bygod, William Gernun and others.

(3) Charter dated at Barnewell on 20 February, 19 Edward II.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

[*Charter Roll*, 19 *Edward II*, *No.* 15.]

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Ralph Broun of Lollynton of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William Spyne that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Feb. 7. Westminster Grant to John de Ludyngton that, although lately he was released from custody on his making oath before the chancellor that he would not come within twelve leagues of the king's places, to wit the chancery, king's bench, common bench and exchequer, or in the presence of the king's justices in eyre, or the justices appointed to take assizes, or deliver gaols, unless he were impleaded and could not nominate an attorney, and that he would not lend counsel to any against the king in those things that concern the crown, he may from now lawfully come to those places, appear before the said justices and sue and defend his own business, when and as he please, without being bound by the said oath; provided nevertheless that he be not the attorney of others nor hold any office in the places or before the justices, in any wise. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Hardy as parson of the church of Middelton, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Feb. 4. Westminster. On the petition of John de Sutton of Holdernesse shewing that, whereas he has built some houses in a place called 'Le Hermitgate' in Braunceholm, strengthened with tiles and mortar, he is grievously impeached by pretext of a presentation made before John Darcy and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire of trespasses, purprestures, &c., in the liberty of Holdernesse, that he has built a castle, crenellated and battlemented, at Braunceholm, which castle and houses are one and the same tenement, and praying pardon for the trespass; the king, for 20*s.* paid him, has granted such pardon, with licence for him to crenellate a castle of the said houses and on the soil lying round them, and hold the same to him and his heirs for ever. By K. and the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in frank almoin by R. bishop of Chichester, to the abbot and convent of Séez and the prior and monks of their cell of Arundel of the advowson of the church of Rustynton, and for the abbot and convent and the prior and monks to appropriate that church as well as the church of Keneredford and a mediety of the church of Hampton; he now, on petition of the prior and monks, grants that they may give the emoluments, issues and profits of the said churches, to wit, those of Rustynton to Master Simon de Bredon, those of Keneredford to Master Richard de Erneleye and those of the mediety to William de Stoke, clerk, to hold for life. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster Exemplification, at the request of the men and tenants of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, of the tenour of records and processes of claims of liberties which the tenants of the hundred claimed in divers eyres of justices in the county, in the time of Henry III, as follows: --

(1) Pleas of juries and assizes at Chelmerford, on the morrow of Michaelmas, 56 Henry III, before Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre. Rocheford. The bailiffs of John de Burgo of the liberty of Rocheford came before the justices and said that they have used such liberty, to wit that the bailiffs of the liberty ought to come before the justices of their eyre and ask for their liberty of the hundred of Rocheford, and the justices were wont to send one of the justices to hold the pleas of all writs and all pleas of tenements within the liberty of the hundred and all pleas of the crown, on condition however that the bailiff of Rocheford should come before the justice and elect on oath two knights of the hundred, who should elect twelve out of the hundred on the coming of the justice there, and receive from them the heads from which they should draw out their verdict and answer of each before the justices sent to hold the pleas within the hundred, and that this liberty all who have held the hundred have used from time whereof there is not memory. And this is found by the rolls of the last eyre in the county. And now comes John de Moddyngham, bailiff of the hundred, who swore before the justice here and elected Roger de Brunford and Roger de Pakelesham, who swore before the justice here and elected Gilbert le Clerk of Reyleye, William Samuel, Simon de Hethyngham, William le Blound, William de Lamburne, Hubert de Botyngham, Henry Tropinel, Geoffrey de Wenham, Thomas de Stocham and Philip le Brun, and day is appointed for them to hold the pleas of the hundred at the will of the justices &c.

(2) Pleas of juries and assizes before G. de Preston and his fellows, justices in eyre, at Chelmerford, co. Essex, on the morrow of St. Luke

1352. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the Evangelist, in the beginning of the 39th year. Rocheford. The bailiffs of Margery, countess of Kent, say (*as in No.* 1). And this is found by the rolls of Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county &c.

(3) Pleas of juries and assizes at Chelmerford before H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Essex, 32 Henry III. Rocheford. The whole county [court] of Essex remembers that Margery, countess of Kent, used such liberty that her bailiffs of Rocheford &c. (*as above*).

Exemplification also of the tenours of the records and processes of pleas of the crown as well as of juries and assizes before justices in eyre in the same county, as follows:—

(1) Pleas of juries and assizes of the liberties of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, of the eyre of Nicholas de Turre and his fellows, justices in eyre, on the octave of Trinity, 46 Henry III. The assize came to find whether William le Waleys, parson of the church of Wakering, unjustly &c. raised a dyke in Great Wakering to the nuisance of the free tenement of John son of Saher, William le Venur and Emma, his wife. The latter complain that where they used to have a way to go with carts and wagons and to drive their cattle to their common of pasture, the same William has raised a dyke by such way, narrowing the way so that they cannot have their right of way. The jury say that William has raised the dyke where the complainants made view to them, but not to any nuisance of their free tenements. And it is adjudged that William go *sine die* and John and the others be in mercy.

(2) Pleas of the crown in the county of Essex of the eyre of G. de Preston and his fellows, at Relegh, on Monday after the octaves of St. Martin, in the beginning of 39 Henry III. These were the coroners after the last eyre in that hundred, to wit William le Brun and John de Bratton. These were the bailiffs after the last eyre, to wit Robert de Stanford and Roger de Brunford.

It is presented in that hundred as in the county [court], Walter son of William and his two sisters were burned in the house of William their father in Hockel. Maud, their mother, the first finder, comes not nor is she suspected and she was attached by Robert Pech of Hockel and Gilbert le Webbe (*Textorem*) of the same. Therefore no one is in mercy thereof.

(3) Pleas of the crown, at Relegh of the hundred of Rocheford of the county of Essex, before H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices in eyre, on the morrow of Hilary, 32 Henry III. Names of the coroners after the last eyre;—Thomas de Plumberge now dead, John de Bretton, and William le Brun is created coroner with the said John. Names of the twelve jurors Bartholomew de Poyton, William le Brun, Geoffrey de Cruce, Gilbert de Lefstoneskou, Geoffrey Samuel, Alan de Sutton, Warin Grapinel, John de Putsham, William son of Baudewan, Thomas de Muckynge, William le Blund.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Baldwin de Whyteney as prebendary of Welyngton, in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Out of compassion for the state of the prior and convent of Wenlock of the Cluniac order, who are come into such great poverty in these days that the lands of the priory in no wise suffice to maintain the alms and other charges of the priory, the king has pardoned the prior, brother

1352. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Peter de Theuolio, his fellow-monk, and Philip de Harleye, parson of the church of Eton, to whom he has committed the keeping of the priory now in his hands on account of the war with France, at the rent of 200 marks, 200 marks of the said farm in the two next years, to wit 100 marks for each year. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the abbess and nuns of Tarente, co. Dorset, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Shirwode to them of a messuage, a carucate of land and 15 acres of meadow in Blakenotford by Blaneford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their conventual church, for the king, Henry, duke of Lancaster, and the said Robert, while they live, and for their souls when they are dead. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Richard de Wynewyk of the prebend of Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, the presentation to which the king has recovered by judgment of the justices of the Bench as in his gift by reason of the archbishopric of York being lately void and in the hands of Edward I. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 12. Westminster Palace. Whereas a merchant of Venice now deceased, while on his death-bed, feeling in his conscience that he had taken 37 florins of gold with the shield from the king unjustly, bequeathed the same to him in his will; the king, because he has been satisfied of the 37 florins at the exchequer, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and his chamberlains have certified, as far as in him lies discharges and by these presents acquits the soul of the said deceased, his heirs and the executors of his will of the same.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Donecastre of 50 marks out of the issues of the customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, yearly.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters thereof out of the customs in the port of Boston under date of 27 *September in this year.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Bynbrok as parson of the church of All Saints, Belchamp Otten (*de Bello Campo Ottonis*), in the diocese of London.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture [*in French*] between Edward, prince of Wales, and Richard, earl of Arundel, witnessing that, whereas the earl is now in receipt of 500 marks out of the exchequer of Caernarvon in Wales for the offices of the justiciary of Caernarvon and of the constableship and keeping of the castle and town aforesaid and the office of sheriff of the county, as appears by indentures made between the prince and him, which offices the prince had for life of the king's grant, the earl has hereby released to the prince the 500 marks on the condition following, that the prince has granted to him for life 200*l.* yearly in Cestre, to wit the 100*l.* of rent, which the citizens of Cestre render at the prince's exchequer of Cestre for the farm of the town, and 100*l.* of rent out of the mills on the water of Dee in the same town, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and that the prince will find all the wages of the constable and of the garrison

1352. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

of the castle and town of Caernarvon and all other wages pertaining to the said office, so that the earl will have no charge of that and will not be charged to come to North Wales or intermeddle himself in anything there contrary to this indenture, and the lieutenant there shall be in all points as is contained in the first indenture, and the lientenant or any other officer shall not take anything but by the will and ordinance of the prince, and that if the rent of 200*l.* be in arrear the earl may distrain for the same in the town and mills, and if he be not served with the 200*l.* aforesaid nor be served by the king with 200*l.* at the exchequer yearly, according to a patent which the king will make him as security for the rent, then he may re-enter into the said offices to hold for life in his first estate: given at Loundres, 11 November, 25 Edward III: and confirmation of the indenture and covenants aforesaid. And for the greater security of the earl herein the king promises that he will compel his son or any other tenant of the town and mills to make payment of the 200*l.* if they make default at any time; and in case the earl be by any means prevented from receiving the same out of the town and mills at the appointed terms the king grants that he will cause payment to be made thereof at the exchequer within six weeks of the lapse of the terms, saving to the king his quarrel, action and demand in respect of so much against his son or any future tenant of the town and mills. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Brandane, the elder, of Kyngeston upon Hull, of the king's suit for the death of William de Roudon of Sneyth, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him entirely in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Picot, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of subsidies, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Wynewyk of the prebend of Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the archbishopric of York being lately void and in his hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Whereas Alexander de Walcote lately acquired in fee from Joan late the wife of Roger le Keu the advowson of the church of Hempstede, held in chief, which Roger and Joan had acquired in fee from John Maunsel and Isabel, his wife, without licence, and whereas the king pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for him to retain the advowson; at the request of John Herlyng, king's yeoman, he by these presents has released to Walter de Walcote and Thomas his brother, who with his licence have acquired the said advowson to them and their heirs from Alexander, all the right of presentation which he could claim to the church by various ways before the pardon, to wit, by reason of voidances by the death of Henry de Welyngton and John Payn and the resignation of John de Banham, successive rectors of the church, and of the alienation and acquisition of the advowson so made, or in any other manner.

By K. at the instance of John Herlyng on the information of Guy de Bryane.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the king's clerk William de Stowe, parson of the church of Sabrichesworth will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Master William Basset of Stowe St. Edward, parson of the

1352. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

church of Toppesfeld, to the said William of a messuage in Sabrichesworth, for the habitation of two chaplains to celebrate in the church there according to an ordinance to be made in this behalf.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Fox, who, on 4 July, in the twenty-second year, was indicted before Walter de Mauny and William de Notton, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, of this that he broke the close of Richard de Heyle at Sandon, fished in his stews and stanks there and carried away the fish thereof and wheat and malt, and that he should have broken from the king's gaol of Royston, and is outlawed on that account, of the king's suit of the peace and whatever pertains to him in this behalf, and of the said outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Shirebourn, parson of the church of Stowe Langgetoft, and Robert Lecche, vicar of the church of Pakenham, of their outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Sweyn of Waleden and Pernell, his wife, executrix of the will of John son of John de Patemere, that they render account for the time when they were receivers of the said John son of John, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that they have now surrendered to the Flete prison.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, to the king's clerk William de Salopia, of the manor of Robert Marny, 'chivaler,' of Kyngeseye, which is in the king's hands for certain causes, with the stock therein, to hold until he be promoted by the king to an ecclesiastical benefice befitting his estate, without rendering anything to him for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster On the petition of John son of William de Wottenhull, the elder, praying that whereas he lately acquired to him and the heirs of his body, from Isabel late the wife of Henry de Ferariis 20 acres of land in Stoke upon Tirne, held in chief, and John son of Richard de Wottenhull, lately acquired to him and the heirs male of his body from the same Isabel 60 acres of land in the same town, likewise held in chief, and they entered into the same without obtaining the king's licence, on the condition that in default of heir male of the body of the said John son of Richard, the 60 acres of land should remain to his brother William, father of petitioner, who is his heir, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such the 20 acres of land should remain to Henry son of Richard de Wottenhull and the heirs of his body, and the 60 acres of land should remain to the same Henry and the heirs male of his body, and if Henry should die without heir of his body the whole should revert to Isabel and her heirs, and whereas the said John son of Richard died without heir male of his body and the said William is also dead, the king will pardon the trespasses done in this behalf and grant that petitioner may retain all the land according to the form of the acquisition; the king, for 20*s.* which the petitioner will pay to him, has pardoned the trespasses and granted the petition. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, and their proctors and substitutes, collecting alms.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Daventre to the church of Haleford in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester being lately in his hands.

1352. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. In consideration of the waste and depression in the city of Winchester from the time when the deadly pestilence last prevailed and of the fact that the citizens who hold the city of the king at farm will not be able to pay the farm without grievous oppression of them and the people of the same city, as the king has heard, he has granted to the citizens those houses, places and holdings which the Austin Friars of the city lately acquired without his licence, to hold by the services due before they came into his hands as forfeited on that account. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Whelewryth of the king's suit for the death of William de Cornewaill, whom he killed in self defence, as the king is informed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has removed Roger Euyas, whom she had appointed as her attorney in Ireland, and substituted for him Alexander Charman and William Beneyt as her attorneys there for two years.

William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the removal and substitution.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Longespe, of letters patent dated 1 November, 12 Edward II, granting a general pardon to the said Thomas, one of the household of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

[*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1317-21, *p.* 229.]

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of the poverty of Roger Craddok, bishop of Waterford, the rents and profits of whose see barely suffice for his necessary sustenance, to the said Roger of the tenth granted to the king in the bishopric in the time when one Robert Elyot, who lately intruded himself into the same, held it, which tenth does not exceed 30*s.* as is said. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon also to the same bishop Roger of the account required of him by summons of the exchequer of Dublin by reason of a carucate of land in Kilranon, co. Waterford, and of whatever depends on that account. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for William Warde of Sauston and Elizabeth, his wife, and Henry Wardedieu and Katharine, his wife, to enfeoff John Wardedieu and John Petyt of Fulbourn of a moiety of the manor of Sauston, held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same to the said William and Elizabeth for life, with remainder to the said Henry and Katharine and the heirs of Katharine. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Whereas the king, by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of 10 marks of rent to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Peter in Lodelowe Castle, and Joan late the wife of the earl, countess of March, has now—

Unfinished, and vacated because the licence is fulfilled in the person of the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lodelowe, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-eighth year, in the month of July.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, kinsman of the said earl, has made petition that inasmuch as no part of the said rent was assigned by the earl to the said chaplains, the king will grant licence for the said countess and him, in lieu of the 10 marks of rent, to acquire 5 marks yearly of land and rent, whether held of the king or of others, and assign the same in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel; and, on the surrender by them of the said letters patent, the king has granted them the licence prayed for. By K.

1352. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Promise to Bartholomew de Canvilla, Vincent de Flisco, John Nouel and John Ultramaryn, merchants of Genoa, who by the king's order have paid 2400 marks for some business of his, to repay them 950 marks at Easter next, 600 marks at Michaelmas next and the balance of 850 marks in one year after the last-named feast.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo and Thomas de Brembre.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Notification that, whereas Nicholas atte Hethe, clerk, for divers contempts against the king, by process before him was lately outlawed and committed to prison in the Tower of London, and afterwards, to wit on 20 November last, the king pardoned him and on the same day commanded the keeper of the Tower to have him delivered from prison without delay, the keeper, on receipt of the mandate, on the same day about the ninth hour delivered him from prison and keeping, without mainprise, security or hindrance, as by certificate thereof returned into the chancery by the king's mandate fully appears.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Coterich of Menechenehampton of the king's suit for the death of Robert le Hayward, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Dalby to the church of Irnham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Confirmation, at the request of John Mautravers, with the assent of the present Parliament, of the restitution of the said John to the estate which he had before the judgement rendered against him in the Parliament of the fourth year in respect of the death of the king's uncle Edward, earl of Kent, and all other grants contained in the king's late letters patent to him. [*Rolls of Parliament*, II, 243.]

By K. and the whole Parl.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany, to John son of William de Holcroft of the king's suit for the death of John de Croft and also of whatever pertains to the king of trespasses done by him, to wit of this that he rode armed and entered the house of John Alikoc in the town of Atherton and beat and wounded the said John Alikoc, and that he assaulted William de Urmeston of Westeley at the latter's house in Westeley, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. at the asking of Walter de Bentele, captain of Brittany.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like, for good service in divers of the king's wars in foreign parts, to John Prest, one of the king's archers, with respect to the rape of Margery de Blakeston.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like, for good service in the war of France, to Henry Coterich of Monchynhampton, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year.

By K. and renewed because sealed at another time under date of 26 October, in the twenty-fifth year.

1352. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like to Eudo Gillynge of Magna Lymbergh, with respect to the death of Robert de Swalou of Lymbergh, 'ploghman,' whom he killed in self-defence as the king is certainly informed. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Whelton, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter Grevet and William Grevet as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
W. de Newenham received the attorneys.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Bynbrok as parson of the church of All Saints, Belchamp Otten, in the diocese of London.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Peter de la Grevet, parson of the church of Rie, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Scarle, clerk, and John de Clanefeld as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Master Richard de Bury, carpenter, and other carpenters hired by William, bishop of Norwich, to construct houses for the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity newly founded by him in the university of Cambridge, in carrying to Cambridge the timber required for the work, which the same Richard and his servants aforesaid have bought in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge. The said carpenters shall, however, come to the king at his command, whenever he requires their services.
By K. & C.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence for Marmaduke le Conestable to crenellate his dwelling place in the isle of Flaynburgh, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Fox, parson of the church of Lee by Gaynesburgh, who was indicted before Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, of having with Thomas de Lungeston and John Fox of Lee, Friars Minors of the convent of Lincoln, abducted Margaret de Everyngham, nun of the house of Brodholm, co. Nottingham, from that house and carried away goods of the house, of the king's suit for the abduction, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.
The like to the said two friars, severally. By K. on &c.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, to Richard, earl of Arundel, of all fines, issues, forfeit, amercements, reliefs, scutages, aids, subsidies, wools and sums of money received by him of prests of the king's wardrobe and the receipt of the exchequer, or otherwise, and all other debts, which he owes at the exchequer or in the wardrobe, in other courts of the king or elsewhere, as well his own debts as those of his late father Edmund, earl of Arundel, or other ancestors; release to him also of all manner of accounts and arrears of accounts due; and acquittance to him, his heirs and executors in respect of all the foregoing. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert le Walsh, 'taillour,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Richard son of Simon de Bykerstath, killed before 19 August, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Snoryng, smith, of 12*d.* a day and a robe yearly, by the hands of the keeper of the king's works at Wyndesore, so long as he stay there in the king's works; and, if he stand continually in his service elsewhere, he shall take the same at the exchequer.
By p.s.

1352.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Simon de Evesham of a messuage and 6 marks of land and rent in Stanlake, Pershore and Brightlampton, not held in chief, to a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in Stanlake church for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and their children, and of Thomas de Bradestan, for their souls when they are dead and for the soul of Thomas de Evesham, clerk. For 100*s.* to be paid to the king, and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant at arms John le Hore, in lieu of the late grant to him by letters patent of the office of the defaults of the court of Bordeaux, with the portership of the gate of the king's tower of Bordeaux, in such manner as Arnald Garcy de Sancto Johanne, deceased, held the same, surrendered, of 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Warwick. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent presented his chaplain John Telyng to the church of Staghbanan, in the diocese of Armagh, he is now given to understand that the chancellor of Ireland, in right of his office, has since presented another clerk to the same church by letters under the seal of Ireland, and he by these presents revokes the letters of the chancellor if these are of a date subsequent to the date of the king's letters patent. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Excestre, chaplain to the church of Wympel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant that, from now until five years from 10 November next, the chancellor of the university of Oxford shall certify the chancellor of England by letters patent of the names of those of his jurisdiction who have incurred the greater excommunication, and on such signification the chancellor shall issue writs for taking those who shall have remained excommunicated for forty days, as he would do on the signification of a bishop. By K. and pet. of Parl.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Dokkyng, canon of the house of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, to be abbot of that place.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William de Latymer, for the prior and convent of Malton to appropriate the church of Brumpton in Pikeryng-lith, co. York, which is of their advowson.
By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard de Denton, for his good service to the king's grandfather and father and to the king and because he has passed the age of three score years and ten, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Mandate to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk to Robert de Dockyng, a canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by W. bishop of Norwich, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1352. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Restalek, chaplain, to the church of St. Clether in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Merston as parson of the church of Hethill, in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John de Reygate and John Rose, appointed by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick and marshal of England, to collect all fees in Ireland pertaining to him by reason of the said office of marshal. By bill of the earl.

The like for the said John de Reygate and Thomas de Reygate, appointed to levy the same in England. By the same bill.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Although the king, by judgement of the justices of the Bench has recovered against Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, his presentation to the church of Wymbeldon as in his gift by reason of the archbishopric of Canterbury being lately void and in the hands of Edward II, yet because he has full information that the title whereon judgement was rendered for him in this behalf was fictitious and not true and that the said church did not fall vacant when the archbishopric was in the hands of his father, he by these presents revokes his presentation of the church to William de Cheston, willing that execution of the judgement be stayed entirely, and neither he nor his heirs will claim any right of presentation by virtue of the title or judgement aforesaid or shall the archbishop be disturbed in any wise for not having admitted the king's presentee to the church. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Hugh Pelegryne as parson of the church of Maydenston, notwithstanding any right of the king in the church by reason of voidance of the same archbishopric at any time. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks which the abbot of Oseneye will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said abbot and the convent of the same place to Hamo, bishop of Rochester, of the advowsons of the churches of Buckenhull and Swereford, not held in chief, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Mixebury, likewise not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Canvilla, Vincent de Flisco, and John Nouel, merchants of Genoa, to whom the king is bound in 2400 marks paid by his order for the expedition of his business, that they may ship in the port of London, or elsewhere as they please, 100 sacks of wool and bring them to the staple in Flanders without paying him custom or subsidy thereon, in recompence of 375 marks of the sum aforesaid; and promise that the king will pay them the balance, to wit 600 marks at Easter next, 600 marks at Michaelmas following, 425 marks at Christmas following and 400 marks at Michaelmas following.

By K. on the information of the treasurer and of Thomas de Brembre.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Patrick Martel as parson of the church of St. Mary, Weyseford, in Ireland, by letters under the seal of Ireland, notwithstanding any right of the king by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, or otherwise.

1352. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Sampson to the church of Laryhorne, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the outlawry lately published against John Lercedeken.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Pette, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Loghecryue, in the diocese of Meath.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, for John de Molyns, appointed by her as steward of her lands, lordships and liberties on this side Trent, in her hands by grant of the king, whom she has charged to survey the castles, manors, houses, walls and other buildings and have necessary repairs carried out in these ; also to take such workmen and artificers for this and as many other carters, ploughmen and others as are needed there at her charges according to the ordinance of the king and council made in that behalf. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage for repairing and maintaining their quay, for twenty-two years from 4 May next. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Gilbert Basset, who, on 4 July in the twenty-second year, was indicted before Walter de Mauny and William de Notton, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, of having broken the close of Richard de Heyle at Sandon, fished in his stews and stanks and carried away his fish, as well as wheat and malt, of the king's suit and whatever pertains to him in this behalf. By p.s.

Pardon to John Fox for the felonies and trespasses aforesaid.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Shirewod, official of the archdeacon of Dorset, who was indicted before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, of having taken by extortion excessive sums from men of the county for proving wills, made fine with the king before the same justices by 100*s.* for such extortions, as appears by the tenour of the record and process thereof which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery; the king has pardoned the said Robert the extortions and other things contained in the indictment and whatever pertains to him on that account.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas Robert Shirreve, 'tannere,' by command of the king has delivered to Bartholomew de Camvilla, merchant of Genoa, 8*l.* for some hides of his plundered at sea by English malefactors with other merchandise and goods, which Robert confessed before the king in the chancery he had bought from others to whom he was bound for the same in that sum, according to the process had in the chancery at the suit of the said Bartholomew; the king by these presents promises to save him harmless against all persons in respect of the livery or payment of the 8*l.* to the said Bartholomew, lest he be impleaded of the same at the suit of those to whom he is bound as aforesaid. By K. & the whole C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Cestre of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Southampton, to hold in the same manner as Richard de Hame held it in his lifetime of the king's grant ; and it is the king's will that while the said Thomas stays in his service in the household he may discharge the office by deputy, at his peril. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Chirbury of the sluices and gorces of the water of Lymeryk, with the king's fishery there, which John de la Ryvere and Richard de Pedelowe, deceased, held of the king's grant at the rent of 12 marks yearly, to hold without rendering anything for the same. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of S. archbishop of Canterbury, to Benedict de Cherteseye, monk of Westminster, of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; provided that he surrender to prison before the king and stand his trial if the king or other will implead him. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Donyngton to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being lately in his hands.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of John de Armeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Battle. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the king's serjeant at arms Robert Ledered of the king's suit for the death of Roger atte More and for all felonies and trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries: the death of John de Eland and Thomas de Sibthorp, late justices of the king, excepted. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* which John de Bello Campo of Somerset, knight, will pay to the king, to the said John for acquiring in fee from William Knyght and Richard Oliver, chaplains, and Richard le Yonge a messuage and 20 acres of land in Lade, acquired by them from Peter de Faucomberge, who held the same of the king in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence having been obtained in either transfer: and grant that he shall have the messuage and land again to hold to him and his heirs.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sulgrave and John de Braideshale as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nicholas de Staunford, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection for the king's merchants William Patrik, Robert Tatyna, Robert Roberdesson, William Jay of Swynesheved, Richard Foule, Thomas de Cobuldik, John Frere of Kirketon, Roger Gelle of Frampton and their fellows, who have bought a number of turves in Swynesheved, Kirketon in Holand, Frampton and 'La Eghthunderfen' in the parts of Holland, to make their profit of by sale or otherwise in England, as some men of those parts have in the past taken from them their merchandise aforesaid against their will, sometimes giving them nothing and sometimes less than a third of the value.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Gift to the king's serjeant Robert de Ledered, who was lately indicted before Roger Husee and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Surrey, of having been the cause of the death of Roger atte More, lately killed at Ledered, of having been present at the time and having lent force and aid to those who killed him, and whose goods, because he came not before the justices to answer touching the premises, were taken into the king's hands before he had been put in exigent, of the goods so forfeited; on condition that he stand his trial if any one will implead him. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Anthony Bache, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Francis Bache as his attorney in England for one year.
Th. de Brayton received the attorney.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Wilughby, knight, the elder, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Wolaton, held of the king as of the honour of Peverel in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Notyngham, to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the parish church of Wolaston for the souls of the faithful departed, in augmentation of their sustenance. By K. on the information of Guy de Brian.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Although for causes shewn before the council the marriage of the daughters and heirs of Alice wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, deceased, tenant in chief, pertains to the king, he as a special grace has granted the same to Edward, father of the heirs, who holds by the law of England all lands of the said Alice by reason of issue raised up between them.
By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot of Leycestre, praying that, whereas the abbey was founded by Robert son of Robert de Melan, earl of Leicester, in frank almoin, and the advowson or patronage thereof came into the hands of Henry III by the forfeiture of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and the abbot holds not any lands of the king by barony or otherwise, whereby he should be held to come to Parliaments or councils, and no predecessor of his was ever summoned to Parliament before 49 Henry III, after the forfeiture of Simon, in which year all abbots and priors of England were summoned to the Parliament then held, if they would come, the king will excuse him from such coming to Parliament, and because, on view of enrolments of charters and confirmations of lands granted to the abbey, it is found that the statements in the petition are true, the king has granted that the abbot and his successors shall be for ever quit of coming to Parliaments and councils, provided always that they consent to the proctors sent there to represent the clergy and contribute to their expenses. By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Ravenesholm, for good service to the king in staying continually by his side, of the keeping of the lands late of John Craunfeld, tenant in chief, during the nonage of William son and heir of the said John, with the ward of such heir. By p.s.

Letters of credence for Robert de Baildon, king's serjeant at arms, and William de Assheldon, whom the king is sending to lay before the masters and mariners of the ships of the realm now at sea in Gascony and elsewhere the king's will about some matters affecting the array of such ships. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Notification to all concerned that Bartholomew de Canvilla, merchant of Genoa, has attorned before the king in his place Francis de Spynola and Benedict Zacarie to receive all moneys, wools and other things due to him by the king or others in England, and give acquittances for the same. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Queen Philippa, for her life, of a rent of 51*s.* issuing out of the manor and town of Langeleye Marreys, which she holds of the king's grant for life, to wit, of hidages, 19*s.* and of fines for beaupleader (*pro pulcre placitando*), 4*s.* of Midsummer Term, and of hidages, 19*s.* of suits and wards, 5*s.* and of fines for beaupleader, 4*s.* of Michaelmas Term, with the arrears of the same rent for the two past years. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Westminster. Robert de Wykford, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Pruet and Andrew de Worldham as his attorneys in England for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

The following have like letters;—

William de Hesil, nominating John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, for one year. William de Lound received the attorney.

John de Edyndon, clerk, nominating John Payn, clerk, and Walter de Sevenhampton, clerk, for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

William de Farlee, clerk, nominating William de Newenham, clerk, and Roger de Chestrefeld, clerk, for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He also has like letters nominating John de Laundels and Ralph de Codeford as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bella Aqua, vicar of the church of Lantellyoparthalog, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Lanvyhanghel Istumellewerne, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Wroth.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas by letters patent, dated 6 November, 21 Edward III, the king granted to Roger Hillary, justice of the Bench, the keeping of two parts of the lands late of William de la Plaunke, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heirs, at the rent of 20*l.* at the exchequer, and the keeping of any of his lands held in dower or otherwise as these fell in, he rendering the extent thereof at the exchequer; he now, in recompence of the remuneration promised to Roger for his labour in the time when he stood in the office of chief justice of the Bench, has pardoned him the said 20*l.* of rent, as well as 8*l.* yearly at which the lands held in dower and otherwise were extended when these came to him, during the nonage, provided that any arrears of the same be answered to the king. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Beverlaco, chaplain, to the church of St. Hilary, Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in the said island of the abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to all whom the institution to the church pertains.

Presentation of Adam de Lymbergh to the vicarage of the church of Walberton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of the priory of Boxgrove, which is parcel of the abbey of Lessay (*de Exaqueo*) in Normandy being in his hands as above.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Thomas de Holand, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Brykelesworth and William de Walyngford as his attorneys in England until Christmas.

He has letters nominating Gerard de Braybrok, 'chivaler,' and Roger de Farynton as his attorneys as above.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Skydby to the church of Great Shobery, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1352.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Mayn to survey the goods of Robert de Gyene of Bristol, in whosesoever hands these be, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Southampton, without the town of Bristol, and to engross (*imbreviare*) the nature and value of the same by indentures between him and the sheriffs of the counties, and also to inform himself of all debts due to the same Robert, and certify the king of all that he does herein ; with writ of aid for him. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas by statute of 11 Edward III (*cap.* 5), it is ordained that foreign workers of cloth may come to England and stay there and the king will grant them so many and such liberties as shall be sufficient for them, by a petition of such workers exhibited before him and his council in the present Parliament it has been shewn that they are hindered in the exercise of their mistery as well in London as in other cities and places of the realm, wherefore he, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in the present Parliament has granted to all workers of such cloths from foreign parts of whatsoever land they be, who are now in England, Ireland or Wales, or who shall come there from now, and will stay and exercise their mistery therein and bear themselves well and faithfully towards him, that they may do so safely and securely under his protection, without that that they be compelled to be of the gild of the weavers of London or other weavers or be held to pay any sums by reason of such gild, and that in any city, borough or town where they shall stay and exercise their mistery they may elect two men of their mistery to survey the work of the same foreign workers that it be duly made, and punish all insufficient or fraudulent workers by view and testimony of these two, saving pleas whereof cognisance pertains to the king. Grant also that they shall not be compelled to deliver work, when done, before they be satisfied for the same according to the covenant made with them, that in any damages, injuries or trespasses done to them, justice shall be done for them without delay by mayors, sheriffs or bailiffs in whose bailiwicks the wrong has been done, and that if any of them be taken for trespass, debt or account or other cause where bail is allowed, he shall be released on sufficient mainprise.

By K. and with the assent of the whole Parl.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary of the university of Cambridge by the chancellor and university of Cambridge of a messuage in Cambridge and by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Cambridge, of the like, which are not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition made by Thomas de Grey, escheator in the county of Cambridge, for the enlargement of the dwelling-place of the said warden and scholars.

For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition taken by Richard de Denton and John de Haveryngton that the citizens of Carlisle have had and have been accustomed to have among liberties and customs pertaining to the city full returns of all writs, as well of summonses of the exchequer as of all other writs, a market every Wednesday and Saturday, a fair at the Assumption yearly, for fifteen days following that feast, a free gild and free election of their mayor and bailiffs within the city, two coroners, amends of breaches of the assize of bread, wine and ale, gallows,

1352. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

'infangthef,' the holding of the pleas of the crown and exercise of all things that pertain to the office of the sheriff and the coroner within the city, also chattels of felons and fugitives condemned in the city and to be quit of fines and amercements of the county [courts] and suits of county [courts] and wapentakes, and that they should hold pleas of fresh force of free tenements within the city, if the plaint be attached within forty days after the disseisin, and that the bailiffs of the city may plead before them the king's writ of right patent and writ of right of dower according to the custom of the city, and that they have and have been accustomed to have common of pasture for all their cattle, at all times of the year, on the king's moor, and digging of turves there, and that every freeman can be pledge of another at the first court in pleas of trespasses, covenants or debt, and that the citizens are quit throughout the realm of toll, pontage, passage, lastage, quayage, carriage, murage and stallage, and have a place annexed to the city, called 'le Batailholm,' which serves for the market and fairs, and that all their tenements in the city are divisible and can be bequeathed, and that they have had these liberties and quittances time out of mind to aid them and the farm of the city, and that they have a mill, the king's fishery in the water of Eden, the toll, intrinsic and foreign, called 'thurghtol,' farms, measures, 'gavalyeld,' and minute farms of the city, as parcels of the farm of the city, and that they held these liberties and profits until, in the king's twenty-third year, they were hindered by Thomas de Lucy, late sheriff of Cumberland, in respect of the returns of writs and summonses of the exchequer on the ground that the said liberties are not specially named in the royal charter made in favour of the citizens: the king, in consideration of the premises and of this that the said city is situated on the frontier of Scotland to be a defence and refuge of the adjacent parts against the Scots, the king's enemies, and that it is now wasted and more than usually depressed as well by the mortal pestilence lately prevalent in those parts as by frequent attacks of the said enemies, has granted, on the petition of the citizens, that they and their heirs and successors for ever shall have the liberties aforesaid. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ancastre, chaplain, to the church of Herleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Raveneston, chaplain, to the church of Neuton, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands as above. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* which John de Loudham has paid to the king, for John de Kirketon to enfeoff Ralph de Daubeneye, parson of the church of Broghton, Thomas, parson of the church of Tateshale, and John, parson of the church of Beseby, of the castle and manor of Tateshale and the advowsons of the abbey of Kirkestede, the church of Tateshale and the chapel of the said castle, held in chief, and for them, when in seisin thereof, to charge the said castle and manor in 100 marks yearly to the said John de Loudham and his heirs for ever, and afterwards to grant the said castle, manor and advowsons to the said John de Kirketon and the heirs male of his body, with remainders in tail male to the said John de Loudham, to Alice, his daughter, and to Isabel, her sister, and to the heirs of the body of the said John de Loudham, to John de Loudham, the father, and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and remainder over to the right heirs of the same John de Kirketon.

By p.s. and the 12*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1352.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, during the war with France, to John de Podenhale of 20*l.* yearly out of the profits of the manor of Bocton Alulph, co. Kent, in the same manner as the infirm persons of the hospital of St Mary Magdalen, Boulogne, used to receive the same before the war. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Percy to the church of Catton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 30 July last, committed to Thomas de Quykeshull the office of ingrosser of the exchequer of Dublin, to hold during good behaviour and during pleasure; in consideration of the report of the good bearing of the said Thomas, he has granted to him the office to hold so long as he has strength to exercise it and during good behaviour, with the usual fees. By K.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Leycestre as second chamberlain in the said exchequer, during good behaviour, with the usual fees.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Metham, William Playce and Henry de Greystok to put metes and bounds in the king's meres (*marris*) and fisheries in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, in the presence and by the advice of good and lawful men of those parts, and to certify the king in the chancery of those metes and bounds when made; and mandate to the sheriff of the county and all bailiffs, ministers and others of the said parts, to be attending, answering and aiding unto them in the premises, and to such sheriff and bailiffs to cause good and lawful men to those parts to come before them as required to make the metes and bounds. By K. on the information of H. de Greystok.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Cestre of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Suthampton, to hold in the same manner as Richard de Hame, deceased, held the office of the grant of the present king; grant to him also of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county, as the said Richard had; and grant that he may discharge the office by a deputy, for whom he shall answer at his peril. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant at arms William Arnaldi de Sancto Johanne of the office of the constableship of the king's castle of Gorry, in the island of Jereseye, with 12*d.* a day for his wages and the usual fees; but the grant of such wages is made in consideration of his long service and is not to be drawn into a precedent in the case of future constables. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, or his lieutenant in Jereseye.

Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent, dated 16 *March, in the king's fiftieth year, of* 60*l. yearly of a money, called 'fort money,' current in Jeresey, to be taken out of a fee called 'le fee de Mellaches' &c.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Reynold de Neuport, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the keeping of the fishery of the water of Thames from London Bridge to Yenlade on the one side, and to Oxford Bridge on the other; on condition that he survey all nets and weirs in that water that they be of the right measure according to the custom used in those parts, and

1352. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

that the king's rights be not lost in any wise. This grant shall not however prejudice the right of any one in anything. By p.s.

Vacated because King Richard II, on 5 February, in his sixteenth year, at the supplication of Reynold, granted the keeping to Ralph Soote.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Whereas the king, by fine of 30*s.* lately granted licence by letters patent for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bradele of Beverley of five messuages and 4*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Beverley to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John, Beverley, for the souls of the said William and his ancestors: the said William has made petition that, in lieu of such alienation, he may have licence to grant the premises to the warden of the fabric of the said church for the maintenance of such fabric for ever, and on surrender by him of the said letters patent the king has granted his petition.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Acceptance of the grant by Druet Godyn to John Bray, king's yeoman, of his estate in an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, lately granted by the king to him for life by letters patent, surrendered; and grant that, if he survive Druet, the said John shall retain the annuity for life.

By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which William de Wenlok, clerk of the receipt of the exchequer, will pay to the king, to the said William for acquiring for life from Nicholas de Daggeworth, usher of the same exchequer, an office in the said receipt called *Deliberate*, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in a late conflict on the sea against the Spaniards in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to Alexander son of Richard de Wyrkeslegh of the king's suit for the rape of Katharine daughter of Henry Boyrom; as well as for the rape of Margery daughter of William Jurdanson de Dudesbury, and also for the receiving of John Frere, son of John de Palmetrehirst, felon, and an assault on Henry de Atherton and his servants at Cholbent; as well as for breaking the park of John de Assheton under Lyme, at Assheton; as well as for breaking gates, houses and doors of the said Henry, Margery, Henry and John, and of Alexander de Wyrkeslegh and John de Trafford of Neucroft, for all robberies from these persons and killing of horses and other animals of the said John de Trafford; also for all manner of other homicides, felonies and trespasses by him in a conflict between the relatives (*parentelas*) of 'Trafforthes' and 'Radeclyfs' at Lyverpole before 8 September, in the king's twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. at the instance of the prince.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh de Marreys as archdeacon of Coventry, notwithstanding any right or title of the king therein by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield or other cause. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for David Tyrel, Robert Huny and John Taillour, burgesses of Dublin, and Simon Keppok, Nicholas Caume, Adam Gernone, William Mole, Adam Drak, William Roche and Richard Mole, burgesses of Droghdaghe, in Ireland, to buy in that land 3000 quarters of wheat and other corn, and take the same to England to make their profit thereof there; provided that they find security in the port of shipment that they will not take the corn elsewhere than to England. By p.s.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1352.

March 6. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, that he may appear by proctor in all Parliaments, congregations and councils to be made by the king. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

March 8. Westminster. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of Richard Lewer of Donecastre to purvey in the county of Derby 60 pigs [*carratas*] of lead for the king's work in Westminster Palace, and carriage to bring the lead to the palace. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Newport, Isle of Wight, and their heirs and successors, of a charter of Isabel, countess of Albemarle and lady of the Island as follows ;—

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ysabella de Fortybus, comitissa Albemarlie et Devonie ac domina Insule, in ligea viduitate et plena potestate mea dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi burgensibus meis de Novo Burdo (sic) meo de Medine omnimodam libertatem de teolonio et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus unde liberi burgenses libertatem habent, quantum ad me pertinet, per totam terram meam in villis, in viis, in terra, in mari, in portu, in nundinis, in mercatis, in venditionibus, in emptionibus, in burgo et extra burgum, et in omnibus locis et omnibus rebus suis. Concessi etiam predictis burgensibus meis quod sint quieti et liberi de scyris et hundredis, et de omnimoda secta ad scyras et hundreda in Insula. Concessi quoque eisdem burgensibus quod habeant communam pasture ad omnimoda animalia sua per totam pasturam in landis meis in Parkherst extra boscum quietam de herbagio imperpetuum. Preterea concessi ipsis burgensibus quod omne placitum quod in predicto burgo ortum fuerit, quod ad nos pertineat, in ipso burgo inter ipsos et per ipsos placitetur et amerciamentum inde proveniens per ipsos amercietur et taxetur. Et volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis quod nullus eorum cum amerciari debeat de amerciamento, quod ad me pertineat, ad plus quam ad triginta denarios amercietur, et hoc judicio et consideratione ipsorum burgensium. Concessi insuper predictis burgensibus quod nullus in burgo predicto sit prepositus aut ballivus nisi ipse quem iidem burgenses ex communi electione et assensu elegerint. Et prefati burgenses et heredes eorum reddent singulis annis michi et heredibus vel assignatis meis pro omnibus mesuagiis suis in eadem villa, exceptis mesuagiis edificatis in tresdecim placiis et dimidia placia quarum redditum unacum escaetis et omnibus aliis rebus ad me inde contingentibus dedi et concessi Deo et capelle beati Nicholai in castro meo de Caresbroc, et vicario ejusdem capelle, prout carta ejus plenius protestatur, ad duos anni terminos decem et octo marcas, duos solidos et duos denarios, videlicet medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis, et leprosis hospitalis Sancti Augustini ad predictos terminos singulis annis, unam marcam argenti, de libera et perpetua elemosina mea, videlicet ad quemlibet terminorum predictorum dimidiam marcam, Dedi insuper et concessi predictis burgenisbus meis ad feodi firmam perpetue duraturam unum molendinum aquaticum situm juxta prioratum Sancte Crucis quod appellatur 'la Wet melle,' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et medietatem unius molendini

1352. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

aquatici siti juxta la Forde, quod vocatur 'la Fordemelle, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Concessi etiam quod predicti burgenses quiete habeant omnia et singula amerciamenta de omnibus querelis et placitis ortis in predicto burgo, que inter ipsos placitantur seu placitari possunt, et etiam quod habeant totum teolonium et custumam que ad me pertinent im predicto burgo et extra burgum simul cum potestate distringendi pro eisdem teolonio et custuma in omnibus locis ubi ea aliquando recipere consueverunt, exceptis tresdecim placiis et dimidia supradictis, et salvis libertatibus a me concessis abbati et conventui de Quarara et hominibus suis, priori Christi Ecclesie de Twynham et hominibus suis, et priori de Apeldercombe et hominibus suis, prout carte eorum plenius et melius testantur, habenda et tenenda omnia premissa data et concessa predictis burgensibus et eorum heredibus, cum omni commoditate et incremento que in predicto burgo accrescere poterunt, sine contradictione, reclamatione seu impedimento mei vel heredum vel assignatorum meorum libere, quiete, pacifice et integre, reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus vel assignatis meis pro predicta feodi firma molendinorum, teolonii, custume et amerciamentorum decem et octo marcas argenti ad quatuor anni terminos, videlicet ad festum Sancti Michaelis sexaginta solidos, ad Natale Domini sexaginta solidos, ad Pascha sexaginta solidos, et ad Nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptiste sexaginta solidos, et priori et monachis de Carebroc duas marcas annuatim ad eosdem terminos per equales portiones de perpetua elemosina pro omnibus serviciis secularibus, exactione et demanda. Et ego Ysabella et heredes et assignati mei hec omnia data, concessa et confirmata predictis burgensibus et eorum heredibus in omnibus et per omnia warantizabimus et contra omnes gentes defendemus imperpetuum. Ut autem hec mea donatio et hujus carte mee confirmatio perpetue firmitatis robur optineant presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi;—hiis testibus Willelmo de Sancto Martino, Henrico Trenchard, Thoma de la Haulde, Thoma de Evercy, Willelmo Estur, Jordano de Kyngestone, militibus, Johanne de Pathgrave, tunc constabulario Insule, Johanne de Heyno, Willelmo de Nevyle, Galfrido de Insula, Hugone le Vavasur, Waltero Bernard et aliis.

For 40*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper. Suthampton.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the alderman and good men of Staunford of murage for six years. By p.s. and for 1 mark to be paid to the king.

March 8. Westminster. Isabel Appelby, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Bokel as her attorney in Ireland for one year.

William de Newenh[am], clerk, received the attorney.

March 1. Westminster. Whereas the king, at the suit of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, showing that Geoffrey de Say was held to the said William in 1000 marks by a recognizance in the chancery made on 22 June, in the eighteenth year, to be paid at Michaelmas following, and that the earl afterwards granted, on conditions contained in an indenture, that, if Geoffrey paid him or his executors 800 marks at terms contained in the indenture, the recognizance should be null and void, granted to the earl that, in case Geoffrey died before the 800 marks were paid in full, leaving his heir in his nonage and the custody of his lands in the king's hands, land of the value of 100*l.* yearly out of his lands should be delivered to the earl or his executors to hold until what was unpaid of the 800 marks at the death of Geoffrey, or the 1000 marks, should be levied

1352. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

thereof; as in the king's letters patent is more fully contained; on the supplication of the earl showing that there is a new agreement with Geoffrey, by indenture, that the latter shall grant to the earl, his executors or assigns the manor of Grenewiche, held in chief (knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted) for ten years, to hold as of the value of 30*l.* yearly, in full satisfaction of the 800 marks and also of the 1000 marks, if the earl, his executors or assigns may hold the same without impediment or disturbance by any one, the king, because the earl has surrendered the letters patent aforesaid, has granted that, if the lands of Geoffrey come into the king's hands by his death while his heir is in his nonage, the earl, his executors or assigns shall nevertheless retain the manor until the end of the term of ten years. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Dale of the king's suit for the death of John Worfof, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of William de Saundeby of Lincoln, whom the king's yeoman John Marreys, the alnager, has deputed during his pleasure, to discharge the office in the parts of Lyndeseye and Kesteven, co. Lincoln. By bill of the said John.

The like for the following deputies;—

April 18. Westminster. Roger de Hampton of Bristol, in the town of Bristol and the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset and Devon. By bill of the said John.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Robert de Notingham, throughout England. By bill of the said John.

1353.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Edmund le Blount, in the counties of Norfolk, and in Kirkele and Leistoft, co. Suffolk. By [bill] of the same John.

1352.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Maurice de Rocheford as prebendary of Beaubeg, in the church of St. Finbarr, Cork, by the king's collation. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done beyond the seas, to James Wolf of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries: the death of John de Eland and of Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, excepted.

The like to the following;—

Richard Ask.	John de Eston.
John de Titlyngbury.	Thomas Barber.
Roger de Rugges.	John de Topclyft.
John de Dancastre.	Thomas de Bedeford.
John Haywode.	

By K.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clone to the church of Cortenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 5. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Henry de Boys, 'cordewaner,' Conrad Lanketin and Hugh de Lissebon, merchants of Spain, in going to their own parts and coming back again. By C.

1352. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas Francus de Hale has released to the king all actions and demands against him which he might have by reason of rents granted before these times to him and his brother Simon de Hale, deceased, in fee or for term, and has promised besides to discharge him against Elizabeth late the wife of the said Simon, in respect of any action she might have on account of 150*l.* granted to the said Simon and his heirs and if such dower should be adjudged to her in the king's court, as by letters patent of the said Francus is more fully contained; the king, in consideration of the premises and for liege homage done to him by the said Francus and because he with twenty-five men at arms is to stay with him for his life, taking for him and his men war wages for the time in which they shall come for his service and continue therein, has granted him for life, for his fee on account of that service, 300*l.* yearly, as well in time of peace as in time of war, out of the customs in the port of London, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, without other fee or remuneration for him or his men to be had from the king for the cause aforesaid, until he find for the said Francus an equivalent of land and rent for life; and all the king's letters patent whereby the said rents were granted to Francus and Simon, which as Francus asserts are lost, if they shall be found and also the enrolment thereof on the rolls of the chancery, shall be cancelled and spoiled and be of no moment or force. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Beverlaco, chaplain, to the church of St. Hilary, Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, for good service done in his lifetime by Gamelin atte Watre, to Cecily late the wife of the said Gamelin of the keeping of a messuage called 'Sauters,' in Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of such heir without rendering anything for the same.

By K. on the information of William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Molyns, to survey the king's manor of South Hevele, and the houses, walls and other buildings therein, and make all necessary repairs in the same, and to hire at the king's charges such workmen and artificers for this, and carters, ploughmen and other workmen, artificers and servants, as shall be required for the works there. By bill of Roger de Bello Campo.

March 7. Westminster. On the petition of Ralph, bishop of London, showing that the fruits of the church of Stortford, which is annexed to the chantership in his church of London, the taxation whereof is 20 marks only, are not sufficient for the sustenance of a man of such estate, the king has granted licence for the bishop to appropriate the church of Hakenay, which is of the bishop's advowson, taxed at 50 marks, to the said office instead of the church of Stortford; and further, of his special affection for the bishop, he has granted licence for him to appropriate the said church of Stortford, which is of the bishop's advowson, to the table of the bishops of London. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator in that city, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* which John Baud, parson of the church of St. Nicholas Colde Abbey, London, will pay to the king, for

1352. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Frere, citizen and fishmonger of the said city, to the said John of a void plot of ground adjoining his church, in length 86 feet and in breadth 43 feet at one end and 34 feet at the other end, held of the king in burgage as all the city is, to make a grave-yard for the church for the burial of the parishioners thereof.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Vigerous as prebendary of Donden, in the church of Wells, notwithstanding any right or title of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, or other cause. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. The like, of John Hardery as parson of the church of St. Andrew, Gerneseye. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwyco.

March 20. Westminster. On the petition of John Tylly, knight, of the county of Huntingdon, who is going by the king's command on the king's service in the company of Richard de la Vache for the safeguarding of the king's shipping and merchants on the sea, the king has granted that until Midsummer he shall not be put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or be losing in anything in sessions of justices in any counties, so long as he be on such service.
By C.

March 28. Westminster. John, abbot of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, in Mont St. Katharine by Rouen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Robynet and John du Run as his attorneys in England for two years.
Ralph, abbot of St. George de Boscherville, received the attorneys by writ. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Rothewell of the prebend of Hurst, in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Chichester.

March 9. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for Stephen Michel, servant and merchant of Bernard Ezii, lord of Labrit, whom the latter is sending to the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye and other parts to buy victuals and forward other business for him. By C.
The like, for one year, for Stephen Domynge, merchant of Spain, returning to his own parts. By C.
The like, until Michaelmas, for Dominic Spanieol, merchant of Spain, going to Flanders. By C.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of Adam ap Lewelyn, parson of the church of St. Peter, Brynguyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of St. Bride, Over Went, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence, earl of Pembroke; on an exchange of benefices with Gregory de Tregruk.
The like of the same Gregory to the said church of Brynguyn.

March 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Mautravers, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service to the islands of Gernesey, Jeresey, Serk and Aureneye. By K.
The same John has letters nominating Nicholas Pynnok, clerk, and Richard de Marlebergh as his attorney in England for the same time.
David de Wollor received the attorneys.

1352. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to William, bishop of Norwich, who is retained as one of the king's council, that he shall have the whole town of Lamburn, co. Essex, for the livery of him and his men whenever he comes to Parliaments or councils, and that his servants shall have the same to make purveyances for him in his absence, without hindrance of the steward or marshals of the household or other minister whatsoever; so that in his lifetime there shall not be made any livery in the town or the bishop's manor for the king's horses staying there, and nothing shall be taken of his crops, hay, horses, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods for the king or others. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of David de Tregruk, chaplain, to the church of Ruthry, in the diocese of Llandaff.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas Aymer Miken has brought to the port of Sandwich in little barques (*naviculis*) cloths and other wares bought in Flanders to be carried from there to Gascony, and cannot find in the port any ships ready to take the same thither; the king, on testimony of Bernard Ezii, lord of Labrit, that the cloths and wares have been bought for him, has granted licence for Aymer to land the same and re-ship them, when he can find ships for them either in the said port or in that of Southampton, and take them to Gascony without payment of any customs. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to John Caretier, chaplain, of the chapel of St. Aycadrus, in the island of Aurneye. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

March 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Vigerous as prebendary of Dunden in the church of Wells, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells or other cause. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Baron of Esteneye, indicted of being a common thief and of having received Peter Pyntel and Simon Couk, common thieves and felons, who broke by night the house of Henry le Carpenter of Portsmouth and carried away his goods, of the king's suit against him in this behalf; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Eccleshale, king's clerk, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, until the king find for him an equivalent of land or rent for life. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters of 50 *marks yearly in the first part of the Patent Roll of the thirty-first year.*

March 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Swete, chaplain, to the church of Stoke by Eye, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Roger le Yonge and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 15. Mortlake. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John Darcy of Knayth the keeping of the Tower of London for life, he taking yearly for the same 100*l.* and he, because for various causes he cannot be attendant unto the keeping of the same, has granted his estate therein to John de Bello Campo, of Warrewyk; the king, accepting the grant, confirms the same, granting further that if John Darcy die in the life time of the said John de Bello Campo the latter shall retain the keeping with all things pertaining thereto, for life. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Whereas Maud late the wife of Robert de Holand lately acquired in fee from Henry Fitz Roger a moiety of the manor of Westkyngton, co. Wilts, and an acre and a half of meadow, 19*s.* 3*d.* and half a farthing of rent and an eighth part of a carucate of land in Stouremynstre Mareschal, as well as an eighth part of the hundreds of Hundredesburgh and Luseburgh, co. Dorset, held in chief, and the same Henry and Elizabeth his wife afterwards acquired the same in fee from her, and both Maud and Henry and Elizabeth entered into the tenements without licence, for which trespasses and on account of the death of Henry these have been taken into the king's hands; he, for 12 marks which Elizabeth will pay to him, has pardoned such trespasses and granted that she shall have the tenements again to hold to her and her heirs and the heirs of the said Roger (*sic*). And the 12 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 24. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Wogan, who now dwells in England, to bring to England for the sustenance of himself and his household 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats, as well of his own corn in his manors in Ireland as of other corn purchased there; notwithstanding any proclamation or mandate against bringing corn from Ireland. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Essex, citizen and mercer of London, and his heirs, of all those tenements in the lane called 'Goselane,' in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, London, which came into the king's hands on the death of John de Holegh, citizen and draper of London, because the latter was a bastard and died without heir of himself.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Bothewey of Heigham, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, of the king's suit for the death of Jordan de Pateshull, killed before 16 January, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of the duke.

March 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de London of the prebend of Styvelyngton, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

March 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Richard de Wymundham, whom the king's yeoman Thomas de Collee, gauger of wines in England, has deputed during his pleasure to discharge the office under him in all ports and places in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Worcester and Hereford. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Coygners of Dancastre, for good service done in France, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, firings, breakings out of prisons, evasions, maintenances, excesses, extortions, grievances and trespasses in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries: the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sybthorp, clerk, excepted. By K.

The like to the following:—

Robert de Whalton.

John Fromond.

1352. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nicholas de Shefeld.
Richard de Preston.
William Heryng.
Beckyn Benet.
Philip Noers.
Robert de Bolton.
Philip de Ratheby.
Thomas son of Thomas de Chelree.
William de Skardeburgh.
William de Hamerton.
Roger de Buttele.
Alan Gile.
John de Eywod.
Robert del Wod.
John Daunsey.
Richard Murymouth.
Richard Erleshed.
Christin de Metresham.
Gilbert de Rodom.
Robert de Askerby.
John Golde of Eton.
William de Yeland.
John de Bukton.
Thomas Bataill of Balkham.
Richard son of John de Tyndale.
John de Heselrik of Shepwas.
John Darcy of Flixeburgh.
John de Bisshoppeston.
William Sprynghose.
Robert Savage.
John Steresdale.
William de Galmthorp.
Stephen Dunemowe.
Thomas Sprot.
John Baron.
David Mason.
Richard atte Mede.
Adam Mareschal.
John Tyberton.
John de Fenton.
John Cruce.
Thomas Lacy.
Henry Lacy.
John atte Hull.
Robert de Byllebury.
Robert Burrey of Haunes.
Nicholas, servant of John de Fenton.
John de Walyngford.
John Muchelgroos.
William de Stretford.
John Huchonessone de Tybthorp.
William de Stubbes.
William de Coupland.
Hugh de Ridale.
William de Freford.

1352. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Reynold Lovet.
Henry son of John de Bolyngton.
John Chabenore.
John de Muryfeld.
Thomas de Eboraco.
Henry de Richemond.
Richard Charles.
Richard de Tanfeld.
William de Dorset.
Henry de Badyngton.
Thomas de Aberford.
Adam de Londesdale.
Thomas de Londesdale.
Thomas de Eynesford.
Robert Andreu.
John de Merlawe.
William Frisshelane, son of Walter de Frisshelane.

March 15. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Cok, by command of the king, is going speedily with men at arms and archers upon the sea on his service; the king has granted that four stone masons and three carpenters hired by him to build a chapel in his manor of Aston Rohand, co. Oxford, who are now engaged on the work, may stay therein and not be compelled by the king or his ministers to serve elsewhere while so in the service of the said Thomas.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Mounceaux to the church of Lausant, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in his hands.

March 18. Westminster. Protection for Simon de Sagio, in consideration of his labours over the furtherance of the king's business in the court of Rome and the good place which he has held for him there; and for his men, horses, harness and other goods. By p.s.

March 15. Mortlake. Pardon, at the instant request of the king's nephew William, duke of Bavaria, to Theobald Trussel of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, only excepted; pardon to him also of the issues forfeited by him to the king because he came not before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton, to answer touching some felonies and trespasses, and restitution of his lands and goods seized into the king's hands because he did not appear before the same justices in their sessions.
By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. William son and heir of William de London, knight (*militis*), going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Whyt and Richard Plunket as his attorneys in England for two years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 21. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Kirketon going to the north to bring to London, in ships not arrested or ordained for the king's service, corn and other victuals to be procured by him in those parts; he having found in the chancery Edmund Hardel, of London, and John de Ermyn, of the county of York, as mainpernors that he will bring the corn and victuals to London and nowhere else. By C.

1352. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for 100*s.* which the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England will pay to the king, for the said prior and the brethren of the Hospital to grant to John Waleys, knight, and his heirs for ever the manor of Thurmeton, co. Nottingham, in exchange for the manor of Dalby, co. Leicester, which manors are not held of the king, as has been found by the inquisitions taken thereof.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 24. Westminster. The bailiffs and commonalty of Norwich have letters nominating John de Plumstede and Walter de Horstede as their attorneys in England for one year. John de Berneye received the attorneys by writ.
They have like letters nominating Thomas But as above.
The same John, &c.

March 25. Westminster Presentation of Thomas de Colne, parson of the church of Hopesolers, to the vicarage of the church of Bridestowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Douce of Ledebury.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert de Passele of the king's suit for the death of William de Kechenham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. John Tibetot, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Ralph Spygurnel, 'chivaler,' and William de Wauton, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Thomas Doyley as above.
The same David, &c.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Enham, parson of the church of Froille and prebendary of Godeworth, in the collegiate church of Wherewell, in the diocese of Winchester, in the same church and prebend and in the chapel of Compton, in the diocese of Salisbury, annexed to the prebend. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwyco.

April 2. Thurrock. Licence, for 60*s.* which Thomas de Berkele of Coberley will pay to the king, for the same Thomas and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff John le Botiller, chaplain, and William de Westhale of a moiety of the manor of Archerstoke, held of the king in chief, and of the reversion of the third part of the said moiety and 118 acres of lands and 2 acres of meadow in Archerstoke, likewise held in chief, which Robert de Shareshull and Cecily his wife, hold in dower and otherwise for her life, of the inheritance of the said Joan, and for them to re-grant the whole to the said Thomas and Joan in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.
And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.
Vacated and surrendered because a like licence has been made to them of the moiety of the manor only, enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-second year, of the month of February.

April 3. Thurrock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Roger de Assheby, because he is too enfeebled by old age and continuous labours long endured in the king's service to labour longer therein, of 3*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Extension of the protection and safe conduct until Whitsunday, lately granted by letters patent to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain, until Michaelmas, on their petition showing that they have brought to England wine of Rhineland (*vina de Rino*) and other goods and merchandise which they cannot conveniently dispose of by the former date. By K. & C.

April 16. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, to Stephen de Wodhull of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Rypple, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. The like, for good service done in the war of France, to Roger de Kent, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses, done by him in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year.
By K. and testimony of the prince of Wales.

April 18. Westminster. Queen Isabel has letters patent nominating William de Walcote, clerk, as her attorney in England during her pleasure.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

April 3. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to William de Galmethorp of the king's suit for the death of John de Stratton of Louthe and John Faderson of Brunne and of any consequent outlawries, as the king is informed by Saier de Rocheford. sheriff of Lincoln, that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

April 3. Havering atte Bower. The above entry repeated. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Baumburgh, parson of the church of Lyllyngston Dansy, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Burford, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Richard de Cornewaille, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Norhampton.
The like of the said John de Norhampton to the said church of Lyllyngston Dansy.

April 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at that date, as the king understands that a great many creditors of the said Paul purpose in the meantime to sue him for their debts, if he be compelled to pay these he may be unable to satisfy the debt to the king. In any case however in which the creditors of the said clerk be willing to mainprise that they will answer to the king for what is due by him to the king, such creditors may then proceed to execution of judgements rendered for recovery of their debts.
By K. & C.

MEMBRANES 14 *and* 13.

March 23. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of a certificate sent to the king in the chancery by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer by his command, as follows:—Allowances of liberties, and acquittances, made to the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England at the exchequer of accounts (showing issues forfeit of their men and tenants, allowed to them by liberty of royal charters, made to them in various rolls as under):—

(1) Great Roll, 9 Edward III, in *Item Not', sic.*
Prior Hospitalis &c.

1352. *Membranes* 14 *and* 13—*cont.*

(2) Great Roll, 10 Edward III, in *Item Norht', sic.*
Prior Hospitalis &c.

(3) Great Roll, 6 Edward III, *in Adhuc Item Not', sic.*
Vicecomes reddit compotum de vs. *de catallis Walteri de Alkemunton, fugitivi, &c.*

(4) Great Roll, 16 Edward II, *in Kanc', sic.*
Borgh de Sutton.

(5) Great Roll, 8 Edward II, *in Item London', sic.*
Robertus atte Shire, quondam ballivus de Oseolveston, reddit compotum &c.

(6) Great Roll, 5 Edward II, *in Res' Kanc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 6*d. de Ricardo Janekin &c.*

(7) The same, *in Res' Adhuc Item Ebor', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Reynero de Knolle &c.

(8) Great Roll, 9 Edward II, *in Adhuc Item Oxon', sic.*
Prior Hospitalis, &c.

(9) Great Roll, 24 Edward I, *in Norht', sic.*
Prior Hospitalis, &c.

(10) Great Roll, 22 Edward I, *Et in Cant,' Hunt', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de xs. *pro villa de Geldenemordon, &c.*

(11) Great Roll, 20 Edward I, *in Res' Berk', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Ricardo Osemund, homine Hospitalis, &c.

(12) Great Roll, 19 Edward I, *in Res' Bed, sic.*
Idem W. vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca pro falsa appreciatione.
The same, *in Res' Somers', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 40*s. de manerio de Chiltcoumbe &c.*

(13) Great Roll, 16 Henry III, *in Warr', Leyc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Johanne Chot, &c.

(14) Great Roll 15 Henry III, *in Res' Linc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Alexandro le Graunt de Horestowe, &c.

(15) Great Roll, 12 Henry III, *in Somers', sic.*
Hundredum de Culverdestre reddit compotum &c.

(16) Great Roll, 11 Henry III, *in Linc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Willelmo filio Odonis, &c.

(17) Great Roll, 10 Henry III, *in Linc'.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Galfrido filio Goscelini, &c.

(18) Great Roll, 6 Henry III, *in Kanc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Rogero de Grava, &c.
The same, *in Essex, sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Simone de Rissenden, &c.

(19) Great Roll, 5 Henry III, *in Warr' Leyc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Radulfo filio Lamfridi de Thorpe, &c.

(20) Great Roll, 4 Henry III, *in Kanc'.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de una marca de Willelmo Blundo de Sutton, &c.

1352. *Membranes* 14 *and* 13—*cont.*

Allowances of liberties made to the Knights Templars in England at the exchequer of accounts;—

(21) Great Roll, 21 Edward I, *in Item Glouc. sic.*
Fratres Milicie de Temple, Ricardus Dogge de Bekelesworth et Johannes Cambe, reddunt compotum &c.
The same, *in Cant', Hunt', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 3*s. pro villa de Carleton &c.*

(22) Great Roll, 20 Edward I, *in Res' Berk', sic.*
Johannes de Sancto Johanne, quondam vicecomes, reddit compotum de 20*l. de Magistro Milicie Templi &c.*

(23) Great Roll, 19 Edward I, *in Res', Bed', Buk', sic.*
Idem W. vicecomes reddit compotum de j marca de villa de Harewold &c.
The same, *in Linc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 20*s. de villa de Northruceby &c.*
The same, *in Oxon', Berk', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de villis de Esyngdon et Werplisgrave &c.
The same, *in Res', Somers', Dors', sic.*
Idem W. vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de manerio de Wylton &c.

(24) Great Roll, 16 Henry III, *in Warr', Leyc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Rogero de Holt &c.

(25) Great Roll, 15 Henry III, *in Res', Linc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de francopleg' de Elnesflet &c.

(26) Great Roll, 12 Henry III, *in Cant', Hunt', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Simone filio Hervei de Wilburgham &c.

(27) Great Roll, 11 Henry III, *in Linc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 60*s. de catallis Walteri filio Ade &c.*

(28) Great Roll, 10 Henry III, *in Linc'.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Willelmo filio Radulfi &c.

(29) Great Roll, 6 Henry III, *in Essex', Hertford', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de Johanne Holt &c.
The same, *in Item Linc' sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 40*s. de Hugone Portar' &c.*

(30) Great Roll, 5 Henry III, *in Warr', Leyc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de dimidia marca de francopleg' Willelmi Rufi de Stodleg' &c.

(31) Great Roll, 4 Henry III, *in Kanc', sic.*
Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de 20*d. de hundredo de Bewesbergh &c.*

Membrane 13—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Ralph de Horsy, going on the king's service to the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, with John Mautravers, keeper of those islands.
By bill of John himself.

The like for the following also going with the same John :—
Alexander de Moulham.
Thomas de Neuburgh, chivaler.

1352. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks, which John de Thorpe of Repynghale will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the same John of four messuages, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 marks of rent, in Repynghale, Kyrkeby, Ryngesdon, Aslakby and Dunnesby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary and St. Anne in the parish church of Repynghale, for the souls of the father, mother and other ancestors of the said John. By K. & C. *pro Deo, quia pauper.*

April 27. Westminster Francis de Spinola and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, have letters nominating William de Roka as their attorney in all courts of the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, until Michaelmas.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

April 14. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Thorald of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of 6 marks of rent in the said town to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the souls of him and his ancestors, William de Acton the younger, kinsman and heir of the said William, has made petition that, as the latter died before giving effect to the licence, he may assign the said rent in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service as above, and the king, for 100*s.* which William de Acton will pay him, and because he has surrendered the letters patent aforesaid, has granted his petition.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Russel of Kemston of the king's suit for the death of William Tollere of Bedeford, killed before 2 August, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to Peter Ober, *alias* Alexander de Insula of Gernesey, of the king's suit for the death of Reymund le Cook, as well as of the abjuration of that island and of the islands of Jerseye, Serk and Aurneye, which he made from the church of St. Peter, Gernesey, before John de Sancto Georgio, lieutenant of the king's bailiff of that island, on account of the death. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Oliver de Chastel of the king's suit for the rape of Joan daughter of Robert de Viner, and of any consequent abjurations of the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye on condition that he stand his trial in the king's court before the bailiff and jurats of Gerneseye, if any one will proceed against him. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Kittesone of St. Ive of the king's suit for the death of Henry Pelegryn whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster The like to Richard in the Hale of Salvynton, with respect to the death of Richard le Clerk of Terryng. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Perton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the abbey of Bynedon, which is at the present time so depressed by debts, by frequent attacks of the king's alien enemies and by the coming there of mariners

1352. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

passing to foreign parts that its goods no longer suffice for payment of the debts of the abbot and convent; and appointment of Nicholas de Pointz and Robert Martyn, knights, and John de Novo Burgo to the keeping of the abbey. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Baskerville of the king's suit for the death of Walter Benet and for a confederacy in the county of Hereford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Norwico of the prebend of Kilmanagh, in the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, in the diocese of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Kilkenny.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Huchoun of Pightesle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Kirtlyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Aunay being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 29. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Cantebrig, citizen of London, because he is frequently attendant on the business of the king's clerk, Master Michael de Northburgh, and at the request of the latter, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of tenth and fifteenth, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Kilburn, out of compassion for their present excessive poverty, that for three years they shall be quit and discharged of all taxations, tallages, tenths, fifteenths and other quota, granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm or otherwise, and of other charges and impositions affecting them by reason of their lands, tenements and goods. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Bever of Wardstanton, in consideration of his good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, late earl and now duke of Lancaster, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England to 14 October, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

April 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, going to Ireland by the king's order to stay there about the office. By K. & C.

April 2. Westminster. The like for William Bosy, going with him. By K. and testimony of Thomas himself.

March 20. Westminster Commission to the same Thomas and John, archbishop of Dublin, the chancellor there, reciting that the king is given to understand that his own castles and the castles of others in Ireland now in his hands by reason of wardship or for other causes, by default and negligence of the constables and keepers of the same, are not duly guarded, that the keepers and constables do not find the men for the safe-guard of the castles whom they ought to retain therein according to the fees which they

1352. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

receive, that some of the castles are without any guard although no small fees have been paid for this, whereby to the shame and disgrace of the king and his lieges there many of them are often held by his Irish enemies, also that the justices for the pleas following the justiciary, the clerks of the rolls there, the justices of the bench and their clerks, and the chancellor, barons, remembrancers and other clerks, and serjeants of the exchequer of Dublin as well as the collectors of customs, escheators, sheriffs, serjeants and bailiffs of the fee, clerks of the works in the king's castles and many other of his ministers in the said land are insufficient and bear themselves ill in their offices; and appointing them to survey all castles and fortalices in his hands for any cause in the said land and the munitions thereof and inform themselves by inquisitions and other ways and means of the fees which are paid for the same, whether the constables and keepers have found men in proportion to such fees for the munition of the castles, how many castles are without guard and of any defects in the castles and fortalices, and of the bearing of the ministers aforesaid in their offices, and to remove all such as shall be found to be insufficient, to take their offices into the king's hand and to put others in their places until he make other order in respect of those offices, to take all fees for castles now without guard into his hands, and to order for the safe-guard of castles and fortalices now without munitions. By K. & C.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Simon Spryng of Wodeham Water of the county of Essex, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England to 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time.

April 13. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Richard de Sancto Albano, deputed by the king's clerk John de Bukyngham, keeper of the great wardrobe, to purvey, pursuant to the statute made in the last Parliament, ash trees and other kind of timber necessary for the king's tents and pavilions, and carriage for the timber. By bill of the keeper.

April 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for Adam de Shirbourn, the king's pavilioner, deputed by the same John to take tailors for the king's pavilions and other works in the wardrobe and to put them to the work to stay at the king's wages during his pleasure: any person found rebellious herein are to be taken and imprisoned.

April 20. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for Richard Smelt and Thomas Blod, citizens of London, who are sending two little ships called 'vytaillers,' one called *la Nicholas* of London and the other *la Anne* of London, whereof Geoffrey Fyssher and Adam Kanne of Grenewych are masters, to bring salt salmon from Berwick-on-Tweed to London, and for the ships with the goods of the said Richard and Thomas already shipped therein and to be shipped therein. By C.

April 25. Westminster. Protection, and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for William son of William le Palmere of Normandy, lately impeached of divers plunderings and trespasses committed on merchants of London at sea and on that account arrested and detained under arrest in the said city, who is innocent of the said trespasses as has been found by a trial thereof made at Brugges in Flanders by the king's command and returned into the chancery, and is now going to his own parts.

1352. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Wikemann Nannessone, master of a ship called *la Godeship*, and Helmuth Vandermagne, master of a ship called *Skyntwyne* of Seland, coming to England with their ships and merchandise. By C.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to John de la Haye of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outawries. Renewed because sealed at another time.

April 26. Westminster. The like, of special grace, to John atte Well of the parish of Fenstanton, for the death of John Littestere of Fenstanton. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Bakester, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldeburgh in Holdernesse, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burstall being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 16. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman William Croyser from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

April 13. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to John Marreys, king's yeoman, the keeping of the lands late of Adam de Yeddyng, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then void, to hold during the nonage of the heirs, with the marriage of the heirs, and afterwards on 29 July, in the twenty-third year, granted that in the event of the death of any of the heirs when the temporalities of the archbishopric were in the king's hands the said John should have the keeping of her portion of the lands until the full age of her heir with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir, and whereas the same John before the king in the chancery has granted his estate in the keeping and marriages to Simon Fraunceys, citizen of London; the king confirms such grant. By C.

April 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Martinmas, for Arnold Rummynes, knight of Almain, and his men to the number of twenty persons, coming to England on business. By K. & C.

April 8. Westminster. The like, for one year, for the merchants of Dynaunt in Almain, coming to England with their things and merchandise: provided that the commonalty of that town or the merchants thereof trading in England be not adherents of the king's enemies and rebels.

April 20. Westminster. Ratification of the demise for life by John, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, and the convent of that place, to brother John de Scapeya, late prior of Rochester, professor of theology, of the church of Cobeham, which is appropriated to the priory by authority and licence of the pope, in return for 60 quarters of wheat and 60 quarters of barley to be rendered to them yearly, and for certain other charges; but inasmuch as the priory, which was taken into the king's hands with the other alien priories in England on account of the war with France, has been granted by the king to the prior and convent to hold at farm during the war, the farm,

1352. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

if at any time in arrears, will be levied for him by his ministers of the fruits and profits of the church as well as of the other possessions of the priory notwithstanding such ratification.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, until Christmas, for the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Dublin, on their petition shewing that the merchants and other dwellers in their city are so impoverished as well by the late pestilence in their land as by other misfortunes that they require relief from other quarters, to buy 1000 quarters of wheat in Ireland and trade with the same in England, notwithstanding any proclamations or orders to the contrary; provided that they find security that the wheat will not be taken to the king's enemies or rebels, and that letters testifying to the discharge of the same will be brought back from the places where it is discharged.

April 26. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Chichester, and others that the king has revoked his late presentation of Adam de Lymbergh to the vicarage of the church of Walberton, as in his gift by reason of the advowson of churches of the alien priory of Boxgrave, a cell of the abbey of Lessay in Normandy, being in his hands, because the prior and monks of the priory are denizens and not aliens. By C.

April 25. Westminster. John, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bloxham and John de Sobbury as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Cirencestre to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased. By K.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Brittany and in the siege of Calais, to Anian de Ines of Aghton, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time at Calais by K.

April 25. Westminster. The like, for good service in the war of France, to Giles Hermer of Merston. Renewed because sealed at another time.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Baroun of the king's suit for the death of William Gerveys, as it appears by the record of Richard de Kelleshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Halteby of the king's suit for the death of Alan de Qwynbergh, killed before 8 October, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for William de Blaunkeneye, clerk, going on the king's service with John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jerneseye, Seerk and Aureneye, to those islands.

April 28. Westminster. The same William has letters nominating John de Repynghale and William de Scredynton as his attorneys in England for the same time.

William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. Engagement of John Crepy, who has done liege homage to the king, as one of his council; and grant to him of 3*s.* a day, until the king make further provision for his estate. By K.

1352. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Thomas Duraunt, king's serjeant-at-arms, going on the king's service with John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jerneseye, Seerk and Aureneye, to those islands. By K.

The same Thomas has letters nominating Robert de Sywell and John atte Toune as his attorneys in England for the same time.

William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for William de Asshelden to buy 300 quarters of wheat in Ireland and bring the same to England to make his profit thereof there. By K.

May 17. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Alberton for 200 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Daundelyn of the king's suit against him in respect of indictments of this that he is a common receiver of John le Wright of Stanerne, Roger de Corby, chaplain, John son of William de Lyveden of Undele, John de Hychen, 'taillour,' Richard de Kilpsham, John Chaumberleyn of Kilpsham, Henry, chamberlain of the said John Daundelyn, and other thieves unknown, indicted of divers felonies, at Lyveden and Craneford, and a common maintainer of them, well knowing of the felonies, and that he caused the said Roger de Corby, when arrested at Undele by William de Lyveden, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough, for a robbery from a stranger beneath the park of Undele, to be delivered out of the prison of that liberty on his security in 40*l.* to save the bailiff harmless thereof, also of an appeal that he likewise received William de Gorham of Little Ocle and other thieves at the said town of Craneford laid against him by the said William, who afterwards turned approver. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster Whereas Peter Mars of Aulton is indicted of having robbed Robert de Seton of a horse worth 5*s.* and of 10*s* of silver, and John de Petresfeld of 8*s.* and an overcoat (*supertunica*) worth 12*d.* and of having killed Henry Danyel at Farham, and is outlawed on that account, as the king has heard, he of his especial grace has pardoned the same Peter any outlawries published against him herein, on condition that he stand his trial if the king or any other will implead him. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Trinity Sunday for Nicholas de Les and Hermann de Ayneffe of the order of the Friars Preachers of Almain coming to the realm with the king's licence for business affecting Hugh de Nevyll, and for their servants and harness.

April 3. Westminster. Pardon to Humphrey de Swynnerton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas son of William Clerk of Chatculne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, and John, archbishop of Dublin, the chancellor there, to survey the state of the exchequer and of the king's treasury of Dublin and of the office of his escheatry in Ireland twice a year, to wit once after Easter and again after Michaelmas, and correct any defects found in these. No remuneration or payment of any great sum of money beyond the usual fees to ministers

1352. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the said places or others shall in any wise be made without the advice of the said justiciary and chancellor. Directed to the treasurer, barons, chamberlains and other ministers of the said exchequer and all escheators and sub-escheators in Ireland. By K. & C.

April 6. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to William son of Richard de Elsyngg of the king's suit for the death of John de Northampton, 'fourbour,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 9. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to the bailiffs and good men of Wyndesore for the escape from prison of Adam de Blakebourn lately arrested at Wyndesore for felonies and trespasses and committed to them to be kept in the prison there. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryane, keeper of the king's castle of St. Briavels and forest of Dene, of all profits arising from the king's market and fairs of the town of St. Briavels, to be taken towards the farm which he has to render yearly to the king for the keeping of the said castle and forest. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant, for the indemnity of the abbot and convent of the abbey of Westminster, who at the king's request have assigned for life to brother John de Tothale, late prior of Hurlee, a cell of their abbey, such full livery, with an honourable chamber in the infirmary of the abbey, as pertains to a monk of the house, that such assignment shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Wyk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Anthony, Lannyntenyn, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of temporalities of the prior of Tywardrayth, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William de Hadham of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters thereof and of 40*s. for two robes yearly, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year under date of* 28 *May.*

April 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter, the countess of Ulvestere, to William son of Thomas de Thornton of Burton in Lonesdale of the king's suit for the death of William Bateson of Clapham, Hugh de Holme and Richard Perseyson, as well as for breaking out of the prison of the castle of Cliderhou and the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench in the great hall of Westminster, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Lokke of Waterford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, in Ireland, against his will. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wytynton, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Somery, parson of the church of Kynewarton, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Kynewarton and his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

1352. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Henry atte Birches of Solihull of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Byfeld, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Warrewyk, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Roger de Cheyny of a virgate of land in Wotton, pertaining to the manor of Wodestok, which land his brother John de Cheyny held in his lifetime by certain services, to hold for his life quit of all manner of rent and service due out of the land amounting to 16*s.* yearly. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Adam de Swynbourn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Sauvage of Oulecotes of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William, the elder, son of Richard de Estfeld of Tikhill that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon in like terms to John atte Hulle of Gloucestre, 'sporyar,' outlawed in the county of Worcester on a like plea of William le Seordare of Evesham.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Bretoun of Hoo of the king's suit for the death of John son of Nicholas Dyme of Shefford, killed before 2 June, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Alan de Killum, parson of the church of Welbourne, to bring all his crops at Killum, co. York, to his said church in the county of Lincoln for the sustenance of himself and his household, notwithstanding any proclamations to the contrary. By C.

May 1. Westminster. On the petition of Walter de Faucomberge, son and heir of John de Faucomberge, praying that whereas his father acquired in fee from Adam de Everyngham a moiety of the wapentake of Langebergh, held in chief, and both he and Walter after his death entered into the same, which is held by the service of rendering to the king at the exchequer 20 marks yearly and is worth 10*l.* yearly, not sufficient to pay the said farm, as has been found by inquisition, without obtaining the king's licence, he will pardon the trespasses herein, the king, for 100*s.* which Walter will pay him, has pardoned such trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the moiety.

May 1. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph, earl of Stafford, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John by Stafford of 100*s.* of rent in Stafford, not held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital as shall be ordained. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by John de Carreu, escheator in Ireland, and for 100*s.* which the prior of the house of St. Katharine by Waterford will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Philip Orkeys, chaplain, to the said prior, and the convent of his house, of a

1352. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

rood of land in Kilmaksaury and the advowson of the church of St. Nicholas of the same town, held in chief, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. It is found by the inquisition that this will not prejudice the king except in this, that if the said Philip die with his heir under age he will lose the wardship of the land and the presentation to the church if it fall vacant during nonage of the heir.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks which John de Massyngham, chaplain, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Brunne, co. Cambridge, not held in chief as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Grey, escheator in that county, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Brunne as the said John shall ordain.

And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, earl of Stafford, of the marriage of John brother and heir of Hugh de Plecy, tenant in chief, if of right it should pertain to the king; to hold without disparagement and without rendering anything to the king for the same. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Gillet of the bishopric of Durham of the king's suit for the death of John Pichyn and Laurence Gillet and for the larceny of a horse called 'wayf,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wesenham, for his security as he is impeached of certain articles whereof he is innocent, as the king is sufficiently informed, of the king's suit and whatever pertains to him for false money brought into England, false weights of wool, shipping and taking from England wool not cocketed and not customed, and for all conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, trespasses, deceptions and other excesses done by him in England as is said, and of any consequent outlawries, also of any forfeiture of goods to the king incurred by him and all other things which could pertain to the king for the said causes. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Signification to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Hambourgh that the king of late, on information that some merchants of Almain dwelling in Flanders, bearing themselves with ingratitude towards him, procured Richard Curteys of Bristol, merchant, his liege man, unjustly and contrary to the liberties granted to Englishmen in Flanders, to be basely adjudged to death, saying publicly that all Englishmen are false and maintainers of homicide and are not to be believed, and making many other charges against them, appointed Geoffrey Drewe and Thomas de Drayton to seize into his hands all goods found by inquisition to belong to merchants of Almain of the Hanse in the county of Norfolk, goods and debts of Tidemann de Lymbergh and Aluin de Revle only excepted; and afterwards, because Ludekyn Bokynthorp, John Bustwod, John de Rammesberugh, Lutekyn 'of the Heyth,' Husekyn Osenbrugge, Albrid Wyskynthorp, John Ryngsted and Henry de Hulse, merchants of Almain, made oath before him and the council that they were never of the assent unto or abetting of the death of the said Richard or of the society of merchants of Almain dwelling in Flanders, or guilty of the said death or of defaming the English nation or of procuring the said crimes, he on 6 September last commanded Geoffrey and Thomas at once to release from arrest any goods of these men arrested in the said county and cause the same to be delivered to them.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 8.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for Henry Sturmy of Elvetham and Margaret, his wife, to grant for life to John Mautravers, knight, a moiety of the manor of Stapelford and the advowson of a mediety of the church of that manor, held in chief, with reversion to them and the heirs of Henry. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks which William de Creystok will pay to the king, for the same William to enfeoff John de Hastynges, parson of the church of Morpath, and Roger de Wyteryngton of the manors of Styford and Angreton, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of William.
And the 50 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Sulthurn as parson of the church of Larihorn, in the duchy of Cornwall.
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Roger de Harleston, official of the archdeacon of Cambridge, of the king's suit and whatever pertains to the king because of his having abducted Katharine wife of Hugh Veisy at Walden Abbot's and carried away the goods of the said Hugh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to him for the abduction of Pernell wife of Hugh Veisy at Walden Abbot's.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for Philip ap Res and Joan, his wife, to grant to William de Bohoun, earl of Northampton, Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, the park of Talgar Engleys and 60 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 10 acres of moor in Talgar, said to be held in chief. By K.

May 6. Westminster. John Lokke of Waterford, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William Goosse and John Colpek as his attorneys in England for two years.
John de Codyngton, the elder, received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Queen Philippa, now tenant of the manor of Wakefeld, co. York, by the king's grant, of a certificate sent into the chancery by his command by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, of the entry in the book of 'Domesday,' in the county of York, *Terra Regis* commencing *In Wachefeld.* [*Domesday Book, fo.* 299*b*, *l.* 8 *to l.* 39.]

April 6. Westminster. Whereas the king, by charter, lately granted to his son Edmund de Langley the castles and lands of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, beyond the Trent, and then by letters patent granted that Queen Philippa should be guardian of the lands until Edmund was of age to rule himself and his lands, and whereas at the suit of Joan de Bares, countess of Warenne, he assigned to her dower out of the said lands of her late husband to the estimated value of 200*l.* yearly, granting by way of compensation to the queen the like sum at the exchequer for such time as the lands assigned in dower should remain in the hands of the countess: in part satisfaction of the said annuity at the exchequer, he has granted to the queen that she, so long as she be guardian of the said king's son, and he himself from that time, shall take the farms of 45*l.* paid by William de Farle for the manor of Yate, 20 marks paid by Thomas de Bradeston for the farm of the manor of Frompton, 8 marks, paid by Thomas de Tettebury for the manor of Weston Bruyt, and 4 marks paid by the tenants of Ablyngton for the manor of Ablyngton, co. Gloucester, 16*l.* paid by John Laundels for the manor of Stalput, co. Berks, and 119*s.* 10*d.* paid by John Turvye for the manor of Knyghton, co. Dorset, by the hands of the said farmers, during nonage of the heir of Henry de Wilynton.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1352.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment of Laurence de Gotham to take carriage for the king's timber of Berkham and other places in the county of Berks by land to Ocle, and by water thence to Westminster for his works there, for the king's money to be paid at the said town of Berkham. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the prior and Carmelite Friars of Coventre have paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William Luffe and John Box to the said prior and friars of two messuages and a third part of two messuages and of a toft in Coventre, of the value of 2*s.* yearly beyond a rent resolute, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator, in the county of Warwick, to have a way from the street called 'Muchelparkstrete,' to their dwelling-place and for the enlargement of such dwelling-place.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Writ of aid and safe conduct for John de Thorpe, clerk, deputed by the king's clerk John de Bukyngham, clerk of the great wardrobe, to take carriage, as required for things pertaining to the office of the said wardrobe purveyed in divers parts of England.

By bill of the said John de Bukyngham.

Like letters for Thomas de Caunterbury, deputed as above.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Theobald de Monteneye of 20*l.* at the exchequer yearly, for life or until the king provide him with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey son of Philip Mareschal of Talyngton, 'chapleyn,' in consideration of good service done by him in the parts of Brittany and at the request of Walter de Bentele, the king's lieutenant in that duchy, of the king's suit for the death of Roger Dobyn, 'carpentere,' as well as of his abjuration of the realm made on account of that death.

By K.

Pardon to Thomas Cheke of Shirborn, in consideration of good service in the war in the duchy of Brittany and at the like request, of the king's suit for the death of John Bakere of Shirborn and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Like letters of pardon to the following:—

Richard de Wetewang, for the death of Thomas Hardy.

Thomas Morys of Wynterburn Stupelton of the county of Dorset, for the death of Adam atte Welle of the county of Somerset, and for breaking out of the prison of Dorchestre, co. Dorset.

Robert son of Hugh Densom of Meddeleye, for the death of Thomas le Tasker of Harewode, co. York.

Thomas de Aleynby, for the death of John Hoggesone, as well as for false money brought into England by him or bought.

David son of John de Heton, for robberies and trespasses done by him against Adam le Mort and Hugh de Atherton. By K.

Anio son of Richard de Ines of Aghton, for the rape of Beatrice daughter of Thomas le Tannour of Ormeskirke and for breaking the house of John Cok of Eckergarth at Lydeyate. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Geoffrey Danyel son of Robert Danyel of Besewyk, for the death of Robert de Skyrin. By K.

1352. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Nicholas Walkere of Broggesnorth, for the death of John Snel.

John Verneye, for the death of John de Shirwode, servant of John Longe, 'vyneter.'

May 11. Westminster. Edmund Toly, for the death of William de Burgh.

William atte Hurst of the county of Essex, for the death of William Besage.

May 12. Westminster. Thomas Wright of Halsham, for the death of Hankin Oyler of Southriston by Louthe and Alford, co. Lincoln.

William de Langedale of Great Askeby, for the death of William le Bakester of Great Askeby of the county of Westmoreland.

May 15. Westminster. John Galpyn, for the death of Geoffrey de Parkehall. By K.

May 22. Westminster. John del Hole of Neuton by Wakefeld, for the death of Richard le Ferour of Temple Neusum.

May 20. Westminster. Alan son of Alan le Norreys of Spek, for the death of Robert de Gleft of Prestcote.

May 19. Westminster. Robert de Waltham of Germethorp, for the death of Nicholas de Parkhous of Germethorp.

May 8. Westminster. Edmund Poutrell, for the death of Henry Calkhewer.

May 20. Westminster. Stephen Eune of Esyngton, for the death of Simon Knyght.

May 12. Westminster. William Bars of Kyngesneuton, for the death of John son of Walter le Reve of Kyngesneuton, co. Derby. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Thomas Priour of the 100*s.* whereby he made fine with the king for certain causes at Chelmersford, co. Essex, before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, then in session there. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Walter de Bentele, captain and the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Brittany, to John Whitfote of Edlyngton, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of William de Toynton, *alias* Richard son of William de Toynton, 'chapeleyn,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Master William de Carreu, portioner in the church of Bedyngton, and Nicholas de Carreu, for Richard de Wylughby, the elder, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, to grant to them for life the manor of Bedyngton, held in chief, they rendering yearly for the same 20 marks; with right of distraint and re-entry by the grantors if the rent be ever fifteen days in arrear.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 9. Windsor. Grant, for life, to William Daniel, for good service to the late king and the king, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance, as well as of 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for his shoeleather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Bello Campo of the portion or prebend which Master John Groos, deceased, held in the church of St. Teath in Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in his hands for certain causes. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to John Danseye, for good service and in aid of the ransom which he has to pay because he has been taken a prisoner of war by the French in the king's service, of 40*l.* as a gift, to be allowed him at the exchequer out of a yearly farm of 10 marks due from him for a petty serjeanty which he holds of the king in the county of Wilts. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 14. Windsor. Presentation of William de Wyttleseye to the prebend of Brightlyng, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 10. Windsor. Presentation of Robert de Elmham to the prebend of Pesemerssh, in the same chapel. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. John Hakelut and Agnes, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Gour as their attorney in Ireland for two years. Thomas Hakelut, clerk, received the attorney by writ.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas Reynold de Grey, who holds the castle and manor of Wilton, co. Hereford, of the king as of the crown of England, as has been more fully declared before the king and council, is disturbed in many ways by some unduly claiming his homage and service to belong to them and in this way striving to draw to themselves the lordship of the castle and manor to the king's disherison; the king has taken the said Reynold, his men and tenants of the castle and manor and their possessions into his special protection, forbidding all under a heavy forfeiture from injuring them in their persons or things. By K.

May 19. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Dureford to retain in mortmain, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Henry de Guldeford, a messuage in Winchester and two shops in the suburb of that city, which John Froyle and John Fode have severally bequeathed to them according to the custom of the city, of the value of 10*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wynchestre, escheator in the county of Southampton.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant to Philip ap Res, Joan, his wife, and his heirs begotten of the body of Joan, the manor of Ideshale, held in chief as is said (except one acre of land in the manor and the advowson of the church of the manor), with remainders to Philip and the heirs of his body, to Rees ap Res and the heirs of his body, to John Bluet, son and heir of Elizabeth Bluet, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of Philip. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Ledes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's consort Queen Philippa of all amercements, issues forfeit and other profits arising out of the sessions of John de Molyns, Thomas de Haukeston and their fellows, as well as of other ministers of the said consort, appointed to make inquisitions and to hear and determine some other things contained in the king's commissions thereof made to them, as well in her own lands and liberties as in other lands in her hands for any other cause. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Appointment of John de Dunstaple, Simon de Hurle, and John de Glemsford to select in the counties of Berks, Buckingham and Wilts, the carpenters and sawyers required for the works in Wyndesore Castle, notwithstanding any protections made to them other than any under the king's seal, and to put them in the said works to stay there at his wages during his pleasure; with power to arrest any found rebellious in this behalf and commit them to prison until further order. By K. & C.

1352. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Licence for Henry le Moyne to enfeoff John de Oldelond, parson of the church of Stanlegh, and Peter le Hayward, chaplain, of the manor of Shipton Moyne with the advowson of the church of that manor, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joan, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.
By K. on the information of Guy de Brian.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold de la Mare for not having taken the order of knighthood before Ascension Day, in the king's ninth year, pursuant to the proclamation, as well as of all issues forfeited by him for this cause and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman William de Husseburn, by virtue of a grant by the king of sustenance for life in the priory of Haylyng in the king's hands on account of the war with France, has recovered the same with the profits thereof for the past six years amounting to 10 marks yearly against the prior by judgement duly rendered in the king's court, and the prior is not sufficient to find the sustenance and the entire farm which he has to pay the king yearly for the priory; the king compassionating the state of the priory which is greatly depressed at present has released to him 40*l.* of arrears of his farm for the said years as well as 10 marks of the same yearly from now for all the time in which the priory shall be charged with the sustenance of the said William. By p.s.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to cause the prior to be discharged of the sums.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Sparwe of the king's suit for the death of Richard Broun, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwith and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 10. Westminster. Juetta late the wife of John son of John de Hothum of Bondeby, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Bowes, clerk, and Humphrey Sturdy as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 12. Westminster. Protection for ten carpenters and ten masons and their servants engaged in building houses and other edifices which Ralph, bishop of London, has ordered to be constructed at Stratford on Avene for the habitation of the chaplains celebrating daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr there for the weal of the king, his progenitors and heirs, and of their ministers and servants, as well as for ten carts and their carters, horses and harness, labouring on the same works and bringing timber, stone and other necessaries for the work; provided that they bear themselves fittingly and be prompt and ready for the king's service if he have need of them.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Thamise, in recompense of a rent of 10*l.* which the king's son the prince of Wales granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of the keeping of 100*s.* of rent issuing out of lands in Hynsete, co. Wilts, which rent was late of Roger Norman, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the heir of the said Roger. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, to Nicholas, parson of the church of Brianston, for acquiring for life from Alan de Boxhull, 'chivaler,' a messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Brianston, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

1352. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Walter, vicar of the church of Tatyngton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Gerard, parson of the latter church.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes of the free chapel within the king's castle of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Mandate to John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Cirencestre to Ralph de Estcote, late prior of the said place, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John de Laundels,	Oxford and Berks.
Thomas de la Ryvere,	Wilts.
Thomas Cary,	Dorset.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Bello Campo and for good service done in his company in the king's war, to John de Bulkyngton of Wybetoft of the king's suit for the death of William son of John de Petlyng of Lutterworth the elder, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Rameseye, for the same abbot and the convent of that place to enfeoff John Kyng and Alice, his wife, of a messuage, 24 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 6*d.* of rent, in Laushull, held in chief, to hold at the rent of 15*s.* And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon to Alan Nowel of Bolnehou of the king's suit for the death of Lambert de Bolnehou, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bisshopeston to the church of Fenny Staunton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, earl of Stafford, who is going on the king's service to Gascony, that he shall have the whole town of Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, for the livery of himself, his men and horses and to make his purveyances there, so long as he stand in the office aforesaid, without hindrance of the steward or marshals of the household, or other ministers of the king; so that livery shall not be made in that time for horses of the king or others staying there, nor any of the crops, hay, horses, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods of the men of the town be taken against their will for the king or others. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Estcote, late prior of St. Mary's, Cirencestre, to be abbot of that place.

May 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Kelleseye as parson of the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, notwithstanding any right or title which the king might have therein on account of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely or the temporalities of the same being in the hands of him or his progenitors, or any other cause. By K.

1352. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to John, parson of the church of Elmestede, of the king's suit against him for having assaulted Robert Penkrich by night at Elmestede, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* which Richard le Hayward will pay in the hanaper, to the said Richard for acquiring for life from Alan de Boxhull, 'chivaler,' the bailiwick of the hayward within the lordship of the manor of Brianston, held in chief, and 6*s.* 8*d.* and two quarters, four bushels, of wheat and two quarters, four bushels of barley and other corn, out of the lands of the manor, for the said keeping, and entering into the same without the king's licence; and restitution to him of the bailiwick which has been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Hill of the king's suit for the death of John de Ikenyngton, as it appears by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Huntyngdon, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 17. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Tonebregge, of an acre of land in Heghhardres, and the advowson of the church of the same town and of the chapel of Stellyngge annexed to the same church, which are said to be held in chief, to find chantries in the priory according to the earl's ordinance; and for the appropriation of the church and chapel by the prior and canons. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' is indicted before Richard de Wilughby and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, of receiving a horse, worth 10 marks, stolen by his order by Robert Lucas of Milton from Walter, abbot of Abbotisbury, at Abbotisbury, and retaining it, well knowing that it had been stolen, and of coming with the said Robert and a multitude of bowbearers (*architenentium*) and armed men to the abbey and besieging the abbot to have a ransom from him at the will of the felons aforesaid, so that his servants dared not seek for victuals and other necessaries for the sustenance of him and his convent or go outside the gates of the abbey, until through fear the abbot released to Robert Cobbe, bowbearer of the said Nicholas, then with him there, a debt of 100*s.* due for a fine for entry into tenements to be held of the abbot according to the custom of the manor of Abbotisbury, also of having had a horse worth 100*s.* from the said Robert Lucas, which he and other felons had stolen from the abbot at the town of Abbotisbury, and receiving the said Robert and others there, knowing them to be felons, of having received at Elleworth the said Robert Lucas, Thomas Baret and Nicholas Sampford, who against the peace took a horse of the abbot, worth 100*s.* from a groom who was riding it at Abbotisbury and brought it thence to Elleworth, and of having with Robert Lucas trodden down and consumed by horses and divers animals 12 acres of the abbot's meadow at Abbotisbury and carried away all the profit thereof, as by the tenour of the indictments sent before the king in the chancery by his order has been found; the king willing to do the said Nicholas special grace in this behalf has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for the said felonies and trespasses, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's war in Brittany and at the supplication of Walter de Bentele, captain and the king's lieutenant in

1352. *Membrane 5—cont.*

that duchy, to Ralph atte Marche, indicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of having on the 21 June last, by night, plundered Walter Tryg at Gynge Mounteneye of cloths of linen and wool and gold and silver to the value of 20*l.* and also plundered Stephen, vicar of the church of Toppesfeld, of receiving and maintaining one Roger Grom, indicted for a common thief, also of having with others on St. Laurence, in the twenty-third year, disturbed the fairs of Rodeswell and beaten William Lengleys, Henry Lengleys and Thomas Glench, parson of the church of Bridebrok, of being a common disturber of the peace, and of having entered the close of Edmund de Northtoft at Fynchyngfeld against his will, and demanded one John Dryvers then in the stocks there and by threats taken him away. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hull, 'sporier,' of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a trespass by force and arms against William de Pudluswyk of Worcester, whereof he was convicted by a jury taken between them in the court of King's Bench; on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice of the said Bench, that he has satisfied William of his damages and surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter son of Thomas Werry of the king's suit for the receiving of Robert Fox, a thief indicted of breaking from the king's prison of Royston and outlawed on that account, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. at the request of Peter de Brewes.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to the burgesses of Wyndesore, for relief of their state and in recompence of damages and losses sustained by them on the king's account, of 20*l.* of the portion falling on them of the tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king in the last Parliament, to wit 10 marks for each of the three years. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Ayllesbury of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Kent at Kyngesbury, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Albans, that he killed him in self defence.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to Master Adam de Houton of the prebend of Royl in the collegiate church of Aberguyly, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of St. Davids.

May 26. Westminster. Whereas John Piel caused 4100 marks borrowed by him of the goods of divers merchants to be lent to Walter de Chiryton and his fellows, late farmers of the king's customs and subsidies in England, for the furtherance of urgent business of the king at the time when the king with his army was besieging Calais, and because the said Walter and his fellows, who were arrested on account of the said farm on its being heard that they were insufficient to pay the same, confessed before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and others of the council that they had paid the said John 926*l.* of the said customs and subsidies in part satisfaction of the 4100 marks he was adjudged to the Flete prison on account of the receiving the same money out of customs and subsidies due to the king,

1352. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

inasmuch as by the royal prerogative the king should be paid before all other creditors, until the king should be satisfied of the 926*l.* the king, in consideration of the manner in which the said John received the money and of his losses on account of the loan of 4100 marks, and in view of good service done by him in going to foreign parts as the king's envoy at a time when the Spaniards held themselves against him on the sea, and exposing himself and his to divers perils for him at other times, grants as a special grace that if the said John within three years from this date surrender at the exchequer bills of the wardrobe or letters patent under the great seal of true debts by the king to any persons, to wit between now and Easter next of 300*l.* between that feast and the Easter following of 300*l.* and between that feast and the Easter following of 326*l.*, for the king's discharge of the same debts, he shall be wholly quit and discharged of the 926*l.* received from Walter and his fellows out of the customs and subsidies. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Commission to William Tirwhyt, clerk, and Ralph Tirwhyt to pay wages to the masters and mariners of the ships ordained for the passage of Walter de Bentele, the king's captain in Brittany, and others in his company to the said parts, out of the moneys of the said Walter. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent under the seal of England, dated 2 February, 25 Edward III, presented John Telyng, chaplain, to the church of Staghbanan, in the diocese of Armagh, and on 14 February following, the chancellor of Ireland, not knowing of the king's presentation, by letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, in right of his office presented John Strode to the same church, notwithstanding that on 30 March following the presentation under the seal of England was revoked by like letters without the king's full knowledge on the ground that that church is of the value of 6 marks yearly and was said to belong to the presentation of the chancellor of Ireland and the estate of John de Strode (if any) in the church was accepted, the king, as it is his will that his presentation of the church to John Telyng, which proceeded of meer motion and of earlier date than the presentation under the seal of Ireland, should remain of force, notwithstanding the said revocation, has thought good to revoke all letters of presentation or ratification afterwards made in favour of the aforesaid John de Strode. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Todystern, vicar of the church of Karesbrok, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Wyppyngham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Karesbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with James atte Ok. By K. on the information of John de Paddebury.

The like of the said James to the vicarage of the church of Karesbrok, in the king's gift as above.

April 10. Havering atte Bower. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 18 November last, appointed John Malewayn to supervise the collection of customs and subsidies, as well as the troning, weighing and controlment, of wool, hides and wool-fells in all ports of England, and to receive the money arising from such customs and subsidies and deliver the same at the receipt of the exchequer, the said John is so occupied about the supervision of the customs and subsidies that he cannot conveniently receive the issues thereof, and the king, not wishing him to be charged beyond his strength, has entirely discharged him for the future of the receipt of these and of the account which he should render thereof, provided that he render faithful account of such issues from Michaelmas last to Easter and answer for the same,

1352. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

receiving due allowance on that account for payments made by the king's command; and from that feast the collectors of customs in each port shall receive such issues and render account thereof at the exchequer; provided always that the said John supervise them. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to the abbot and convent of Begham of the manor of Leueshethe in Horsmundenne, and 300 acres of land, 100 acres of wood, 9*s.* of rent and a rent of a cock and six hens in the same town, not held in chief; saving to the chief lords their services. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John de Walsyngham, whom Walter Whitehors has deputed, during his pleasure, to discharge the office of the pesage of wool in the town of Lenne, lately granted by the king to the said Walter for life.

MEMBRANE 3.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of a loan of 10*l.* from William Frende for the defence of the realm; and asssignment to him of that sum to be received out of the issues of customs and subsidies of wool, hides and wool fells taken without the realm by him or others in such ports as he shall select, in two years from Michaelmas next by equal portions, by the hands of the customers or receivers of the customs.

By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

The like to the following;—

Nicholas Taillour of Salesbury, John Dodre and William de Wycheford, of 100 marks. By the same bill.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to William de la Pole, the elder, in 2000 marks lent as above, as the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer have certified in the chancery, he grants that the same William shall take 20*s.* on every sack of wool exported from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull after Michaelmas next until his debt be fully satisfied. By like bill.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Wroth and Margaret his wife, late the king's widow, for intermarrying without his licence. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, staying with the king's licence beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh, prior of Lewes, and John de Wyngefeld, 'chivaler,' as her attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the prior and convent of Bridelyngton to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, provided that inquisitions thereof were made in due form, the prior and convent have made petition to him setting forth that Thomas son of Thomas de Outhenby, one of the heirs of Maud late the wife of William de Cantilupo, has released 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, parcel of 30*l.* yearly which the prior and convent and their predecessors had to pay to the said William and Maud and her heirs for lands and rents in Bridelyngton, and Robert son of Thomas Cornwalays of Aclom has released 8*s.* of rent in Aclom, which they had to pay to the same Thomas, and they have acquired from Gregory de Thorpe, chaplain, a messuage and a bovate and an acre of land in Besyngby and Willardeby by Staxton, and entered into these by virtue of the licence

1352. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

aforesaid without inquisitions thereof having been made, on which account the messuage, land and rent have been taken into the king's hands, and praying that they may have the same again to hold in part satisfaction of the said 20*l.* of land; and the king, in consideration of his grant, and for 30*l.* which the prior and convent will pay him, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that they shall have the messuage, land and rent again, which messuage and land are worth, beyond the rent resolute thereof, 5*s.* 6*d.* as has been found by inquisition thereof taken by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, and hold the same, with land of the value of 7 marks 4*s.* yearly previously acquired by them by virtue of the licence, in full satisfaction of the 20*l.*

And the 30*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas Talbot from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the wars of France, to Robert Bykke of Hynkeley, chaplain, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and larcenies before Trinity, in the sixteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time.

May 20. Westminster. The like, of special grace, to Simon le Clerk, 'wrighte,' with respect to the death of Nicholas de Hereford, whereof he is indicted or appealed.

By p.s.

May 27. Eltham. The like, at the request of Thomas de Swynnerton, to Richard Perers, 'chivaler,' with respect to indictments or appeals that he and others entered into the close of Ralph, vicar of the church of Brokesbourn and carried away therefrom hens and chickens (*pulcinos*), and into the manor of the abbot of St. Albans of Brandefold, and carried away a quarter of oats, 4 bushels of rye and other goods of the abbot and of William Petipas, that they lived entirely by larceny, rapine and robbery, that they took ransoms from men in markets and other places, that they threatened simple men until these gave them corn and silver, and that they were common malefactors. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted amongst other things to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, in tail male, to support the honour of earl, the reversions of the castle, manor and town of Staunford, and of the manor and town of Grantham, co. Lincoln, expectant on the demise of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, as of the value of 225*l.* 6*s.* yearly, and after the death of the said John commanded the same to be delivered to him; and whereas afterwards Joan late the wife of the earl of Surrey before the justices of the Bench recovered against the earl of Northampton a third part of the said manors of Staunford and Grantham as her dower, and on Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the king's twenty-fifth year, the said third part was delivered to her by the sheriff of Lincoln pursuant to such recovery; the king has granted to the earl, in compensation for such third part, that from the said Monday he shall have 75*l.* 2*s.* yearly, the value of the third part according to the extent, out of the issues of the customs in the port of London, by half-yearly payments at Michaelmas and Easter, beyond 180*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* which he has already in the port by the king's grant, until the third part come into his hands by the death of the said countess. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in the port of London.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 2.

April 6. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant to John de Bisshopeston of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, because, on the title by which the said John asserted that the king had the right of conferring the archdeaconry being shewn before the king and council, the title appears to the council to be insufficient; and ratification of the estate of Master John de Brynkele in the same archdeaconry. By K. and by p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wakebrugge to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewod, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, two tofts, four bovates and 76 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow, in Walcryngham, Tuxford, Weston and Stapilford, and the reversion of a third part of a messuage, 12 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Tuxford, which Maud late the wife of Hugh Flambard holds in dower. The said messuages, tofts, lands and third part are not held in chief, and are of the clear yearly value of 15*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, that whereas the king granted licence for her to pass to parts beyond the seas and stay there for a certain time now expired, she may stay in those parts until the quinzaine of Michaelmas to complete her business there. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Licence, in furtherance of a licence lately granted to the present archbishop of Canterbury, in the name of Master Simon de Islep, to grant in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent to support a chantry, for him to assign to the abbot and convent of Leycestre seven messuages, four tofts, two carucates and five virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 14*s.* of rent in Babbegrave, Stocton, Cosseby and Thorpe by Northburgh, and the manor of Ingwardeby, not held in chief (twelve messuages, twelve virgates of land and 11*d.* of rent in the manor and the advowson of the church of Wylughby excepted), the premises so to be assigned being worth yearly 8*l.* 16*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to hold in full satisfaction of the said 10*l.* to find a chantry as the archbishop shall ordain.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper of increase beyond full satisfaction.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas John de Tenham, now deceased, and Mabel, his wife, acquired from Alan de Boxhull, 'chivaler,' a messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Brianston, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs, without the king's licence, and the premises have been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass; he for 10*s.* which Thomas Mulpayn, who has now taken the said Mabel to wife, will pay in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespass in this behalf, and given back the premises to them to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of Mabel and the said John sometime her husband, with reversion as above.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to John son of Thomas Lercedekene, the elder, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in England before 6 November last, the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, only excepted, as well as for breaking from the king's prison of Launceveton, in which he was detained, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. Renewed because sealed at another time.

1352. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

May 29. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William Sheperigge of the county of Stafford of the king's suit for the death of Richard Taskar of Trentham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which the prior and Carmelite Friars of Kyngeston upon Hull will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Richard de la Pole, 'chivaler,' to the said prior and friars of an acre and a half of land in Kyngeston upon Hull, held in chief as parcel of the farm of the town by the service of rendering at the exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the town 10*s.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place: saving to the king and other chief lords their services. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 4. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which Thomas Brix, citizen of London, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Ellen, his wife, of 6 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of a messuage in Fletstret, in the suburb of London, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Bride in that suburb, for their good estate, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the soul of Thomas de Banham, sometime husband of the said Ellen. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 1.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Longavill Giffard, aliens, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of the advowson of the church of Henneye, co. Berks, held in chief, which is in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and chapter, on condition that these last pay daily to each of the vicars of the church of Salisbury ½*d.* and to the choristers of that church 100*s.* yearly beyond that which they receive now and that to this they be specially bound by the ordinance to be made for the appropriation of Henneye church. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 27. Westminster. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of the king's yeoman Thomas de Foxle, of special grace and because he is growing old: pardon to him also of all issues forfeit due by him to the king at the exchequer because he has not taken the order pursuant to proclamations thereof made in the past. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Appointment of William de Thorpe as second baron of the exchequer, during pleasure, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to admit him.

May 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Honyngg in the prebend of Ludyngton in the collegiate church of Shaftebury. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Hugh Blount from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to John le Shereman of Hynkelee of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

1352. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to John Hamely of the king's suit for the rape of Joan wife of Ralph Soor of Talfryn in the tithing of Talfryn and for the carrying away of the goods of the said Robert, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

May 29. Westminster. Grant to John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, of 100*s.* yearly by the hands of the prior of Newstead on Ancolm during the war with France, which 100*s.* the prior used to pay to the abbot of Longvillers, an alien, before the war, and afterwards to the king at the exchequer.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon to John de Edyndon, the elder, John de Overton, John Payn, clerks, Roger de Haywode and Ralph de Wadesyne for acquiring in fee from John son of Thomas de Welles, kinsman and heir of Henry son of William de Welles, the manor of Badesle and Fritham and twelve messuages, a mill, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 120 acres of heath in Durneford, Northle, Ryefeld and Bysouthewode in the New Forest, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for John de Edyndon to release his estate in the premises to the other four and for these to grant the manor, messuages, mill and lands to William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to hold for his life, with remainders to John de Edyndon, the elder, for life, to John son of the said John in tail, and to the right heirs of the bishop.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Campsale, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Michael in the church of St. Austell (*de Sancto Austolo*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Engelond, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, being in his hands as above.

June 6. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks which John Malwayn will pay to the king, for James de Staundon and Maud, his wife, Richard Messager and Alice, his wife, Elizabeth de Grafton, Nicholas Benger and Anastasia, his wife, Amice de Grafton and Walter de Grafton to enfeoff the said John and Margery, his wife, of two parts of a messuage and a carucate of land in West Grafton, held in chief, and of the reversion of a third part of a messuage and a carucate of land in the same town, likewise held in chief, which Christina late the wife of Peter de Grafton holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Maud, Alice, Elizabeth, Anastasia, Amice and Walter. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark which Juliana late the wife of Robert de Byker, tenant in chief, will pay to the king, for the said Juliana to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

July 18. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the warden and college of the chapel of St. George, in Wyndesore Castle, of the manors of Evre by Woxbrigge, co. Buckingham, which the king has of the grant of Ralph de Nevill, knight, and Carswell, in the parish of Bray, co. Berks, a weir called 'Braybrok' in the water of Thames, and also all lands which the king has in the said parish of the grant of John de Sancto Philberto, knight, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels and chantries, and other appurtenances of the manors and lands. By K.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

1352.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, William Basset and Thomas de Chabham to take an inquisition in the county of Essex touching a petition of Ralph Pygot and Mary his wife before the king and council in the present Parliament at Westminster, praying that, whereas the said Mary, while she was single, by her writing granted to Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' his heirs and assigns, all her estate in her lands in Hatfeld Peverell, Wytham, Terlyng, Fairsted, White Nottele, Wykham, Borham, Wodham Water, Ultynge, Retynge, and two parts of the manor of Falkebourn, with the advowson of the church of Falkebourn, they rendering for her life to her and her assigns, at Falkebourn, 20 marks yearly, at Easter and Michaelmas, and if the rent at any time should be in arrear for one quarter she and her assigns might enter into the premises and hold the same until satisfied of the arrears of rent and their damages, and 10 marks of such rent due at Michaelmas last are in arrear, but the said Ralph and Mary cannot re-enter according to the tenour of the writing because the lands are in the king's hands, the said Robert having been put in exigent for felonies whereof he is indicted before the king, he will order such arrears and damages to be paid to them. The guardian of the lands is to be summoned to attend the taking of the inquisition. By pet. of Parl.

Jan. 28. Westminster Appointment of Thomas de Grey, 'chivaler,' William Horwod, Bartholomew Burgoyn and John Wyndeoute to attach one Simon de Sagio, who, notwithstanding the late proclamation that none on pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit bring into England from foreign parts letters, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or people, or anything not prejudicial without showing the same to the keepers of the ports at which they land, has entered England with letters, instruments, processes and many other things prejudicial to the king and his crown, and purposes by these to draw the right which the king and his predecessors have had in the patronage of the priory of Bernewell from the time of its foundation to another trial without the realm, the proctors of the said Simon and any others suing execution of the processes or helping them, and bring them before the council with the said letters, instruments and processes.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Colvill, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and William de Horwod, in the county of Cambridge, touching the said Simon and the others referred to in the preceding entry.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to Roger Piperel and John Poul reciting that the king has heard that William Gaytpach, indicted in the city of London of having stolen divers goods of Paul de Gergrave at London, has fled to the county of Devon and in that county is maintained, received and nourished by many, having knowledge of the theft, for a share of the goods, whereby the said Paul cannot obtain justice against him for the robbery; and appointing them to inquire on oath of men of the said county for those who maintain him, and those in whose hands the stolen goods are.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right to present to the churches of Fornesete and Lopham, which he recovered against John de Segrave by judgements of the court of Common Bench.

1352.

Membrane 31*d*—*cont.*

The like, with respect to the king's right to present to the church of Chestreford.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Derwentewatre, William de Threlkeld and Roger de Blaykeston, on complaint by John de Colleby that, whereas the king appointed him with others to collect the last tenth and fifteenth in the county of Westmoreland, and he went from town to town to collect the same, Roger de Layburn, 'chivaler,' Robert, his son, Robert son of Peter Magotsone, John de Patton, Thomas de Blenkansop, Roger Fattyng and others assaulted him, the servant of the king, on his way to the town of Hellebek to make distraint for money of such tenth and fifteenth not paid, at Burgh under Staynesmore, felled him to the ground, imprisoned him until he made fine by 60*s.* for his deliverance, and stole from him 10*l.* in money by tale collected of the tenth and fifteenth and 2 marks of like money of his own money. By K. & C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment, for causes laid before the council, of Thomas Duraunt, Robert de Cayton, Richard de Wengrave and John Brom, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest John le Barbour of Sandwich charged with forgery of the king's money, and bring him to Neugate gaol to be detained in custody until he be delivered according to law and the custom of England. By C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Henry Fitz Henri, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston, on complaint by Thomas de Rokeby, the elder, that, whereas the king lately took him, then going to Ireland on his service, into his special protection, John de Melsamby of Kneton, Robert de Laton, Thomas de Laton, parson of the church of Mersk, Richard Cort of Couton, John Levedyman, Peter 'Robertesservant de Laton,' John son of Stephen de Laton and others, while he was so under protection, broke his park at Briggenhale, co. York, hunted therein, took and carried away deer, hunted ten of his mares there so that they produced abortions, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Causton and Robert Clere, on complaint by Ralph, earl of Stafford, and Andrew Ansem of Suthflete that John Bullok of Warham, Alan de Hall, John Seem, Richard de Kent, Reynold Brid, Richard Seem, James Plant, Simon May, Robert Gunolf, Roger de Haston, Richard Grumme, Alan Lovel, Geoffrey Dolowe, Thomas Horrowe of Warham, Nicholas Bethaghe of Blakeneye, John Man, Simon Dalkesone, John Bataille, Robert Wigenaille, John Lagham, Thomas Knyght, John Heryng, Thomas Carmer, William Hamund of Welles, Ralph Raumalkynessone, John Grigge, John Bulwere, John Nichol, Simon Grigge, John Elyot, Augustine Elyot and others, carried away their goods at Welles, Warham and Styvekey, co. Norfolk. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Gilbert Dumframvill, earl of Angus, Nicholas de Cantilupo, William de Skypwith, Robert de Kirkeoswold, William de Freskenay, Robert de Elkyngton and William Bray, along the coast between Boston and Barton in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. By C.

1352.

Membrane 30*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Acrise de Hanlaghby, Peter de Richemund and William de Scurueton, on complaint by Robert de Laton that Thomas de Rokeby, the younger, 'chivaler,' John, his brother, Thomas de Girlyngton, John de Wodhall and others assaulted him at Berford on Tees, co. York, and carried away his goods. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by John de Melsamby as above, at Middleton by Kneton. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James de Wottenhull, clerk, John Gour and Hugh de Monynton, on information that divers men of Lodelowe, by pretext of divers letters to the good men of that town of pavage and murage, have collected no small sums of money and have retained the same for the most part for their own use. By C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Haukeston, Peter de Richemund, William de Fyncheden, John de Northland and John de Lesyngcroft, touching evildoers and vagabonds in the liberty of Queen Philippa of Tikhill and elsewhere in the county of Nottingham, who have assaulted her men and tenants and murdered some of them, and done many other felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, falsities and excesses against her and her men. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Causton and Robert Clere, on complaint by Ralph, earl of Stafford, and Andrew Ansem of Suthflete that John le Saltere, John de Crosdale, John Aliene, John Curlu, John Balle, the elder, John Balle, the younger, Augustine Aylyeth, John de Est, Geoffrey Saltere, John son of John Saltere, William Porkere, Richard Browestere, Simon Saresson, Thomas Kyppyng, Eborard Bataill, John Grunnok, Thomas de Irmynglond, Peter Hawys, John Leche, Peter Koc, Thomas Cook, John Yevan, William Brake, William Storme, parson of the church of Styvekeye, Robert Turtevill of Styvekey, John Ork of Merston, Michael Ruddok, Robert Hert, John Pawe, John Cardun, John Hoppere, Simon Hoppere, Andrew Hoppere of Merston, Richard Storme of Brunham, Simon Mone, John de Burgh, Hugh Mirield, Walter Gruggon of Brunham, Richard de Framyngham of Cokethorp, Thomas Gyles, Randolf Ropere, Randolf Crisp, chaplain, John Boly, Simon Veutre of Cokethorp, John de Ekles of Langham, Philip Baret, John de Heydon, William Fullere, John Coupere, Reynold Guntyng, John Gerveys of Langham, Simon Grygge of Holcham, Geoffrey Saundres, Thomas Sylk, Simon Sylk, John Sylk, Richard Jolif, John Spellere, Roger Hendry of Holcham, Thomas Storm of Blakeneye, John Brygeman of Blakeneye, Adam Hoberd of Cley, Adam Wolsten of Cleye, Richard Mundy of Wyghton, Robert atte Tounesend, John Drye, Richard Lek, John de Blaketon, Thomas de Walden, Peter atte Mille, William Howelyn, Geoffrey Ram of Wyghton, John de Reynham and others, carried away their goods at Welles, Warram and Styvekey, co. Norfolk. Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton and the ordinances of workmen, artificers and servants lately made by the king and council at Westminster, to Thomas de Seton,

1352. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

Roger de Blaykeston, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Gilbert Duxfeld, and Adam de Wauton, in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and the bailiffs of the town are hereby commanded to send jnrors before them when required. By C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Evenlode, Hugh de Aston and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Gloucester, touching the following trespasses. Whereas the king took John, bishop of Worcester, his chancellor, who by his command stays in the chancery for the king's business and for the common business of the realm, and his men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, inhibiting all and singular from doing them any injury, Henry atte More, Thomas Hathewy of Cherleton, Walter de Stoke and others, at Hembury in Saltmerssh, carried away his goods while so under protection, assaulted his servant Henry de Wotton, whereby he lost his service for a great time, and by conspiracy procured his bondmen and other tenants of the same town to refuse to do their services due to him, and so he had to expend a great sum before he could compel them by law (*justiciare*) to do the said services. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to William de Fifhide, John de Ingepenne and Walter Chamberlayn, mayor of Winchester, to compel those citizens who have left the city with their goods gained there, that they may not have to contribute to the taxation and other charges there, to return. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Nuttele, sheriff of York, and William de Meryngton to make inquisitions on the oath of good men of the said county touching all felonies, trespasses, seditions, the bearing of ministers, evil-doers who have stolen wreck of sea pertaining to the king, those who have brought in false money from foreign parts or traded with it, forestallings, those who have exported wool without payment of custom, those who have taken customs and tolls without warrant and those who have taken corn from the realm against the king's order: and to the sheriff to take those indicted by the inquisitions of such seditions and felonies and imprison them in York Castle until they be delivered according to law, and those indicted of taking wool without payment of custom and forestallings and release these on mainprise until further order be taken by the king and council for their deliverance. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, and John Walsh to arrest all ships and boats found in the water of Thames laden with wool, hides and wool-fells not cocketed and customed, and with corn to be taken to foreign parts without the king's licence contrary to the proclamation, and to have these with their cargoes kept safely until he give other order therein, certifying him in the chancery from time to time of all that they do in this behalf. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to John Brocas and Henry de Graystok to survey as often as be needful the king's horses and studs in England, to withdraw from the studs all such horses, mares and colts, as it is not to his advantage to retain and have them sold by the keepers of the studs; also to enquire touching the bearing of the keepers of the said horses and studs, purveyors for the same and any other ministers who have intermeddled themselves in the keeping or the purveyance aforesaid: and to hear and determine any oppressions done by these by colour of their offices. By C.

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

1352.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Henry de Greystok, John Faucomberge of Bilton and Hillard de Usflet, on complaint by John de Botheby, parson of the church of Kayngham, that John Hildeyerd, Peter, his brother, and Thomas 'Jonesservant Hildeyerd,' at Drypole in Holdernesse, co. York, assaulted him and his servant William de Botheby, whereby he lost the service of the latter for a great time. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Lincoln, his presentation to the prebend of Thurleby and Carleton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

March 2. Westminster. The like with respect to the prebend of Bisshopeston, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, recovered against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, by like judgement.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the said court whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of Thorp in the collegiate church of Houeden against the prior of Durham.

May 11. Westminster. Commission to John Darcy, 'le fitz,' Richard de Hastynges, Thomas de Rokeby, Nicholas Gower and Richard de Seint Quyntyn to find by inquisition in the county of York the names of those who have forged there false metal of gold and silver and brought in the like forged elsewhere, and have counterfeited the king's dies for coining gold and silver money and brought other false money within the county, and of those who with guilty knowledge receive and maintain them; and to take and imprison all those indicted by the inquisitions and arrest also all such metal and money of those indicted, with their other goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Colevill, knight, John de Pelham, William Muchet, James de Grancete and Hugh de Walton, in the towns of Dodyngton and Elme, co. Cambridge, and the parts adjacent.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to John de Sutton of Holdernesse, Thomas de Seton, William de Skipwith and John de Wilton along the coast of the water of Humbre, between the towns of Hesel and Ravensere, and also along the coast of the water of Hull, between the towns of Beverley and Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Bray, Thomas Gerveys, Reynold de Neuport, Alexander de Babeham and Robert de Waltham, to enforce the acts of 25 Edward III [*Stat.* 3, *cap.* 4], and Edward I [*Stat. Westm. the Second, cap.* 47], in the water of Thames between London Bridge and Henlee Bridge, as that water flows by the counties of Middlesex and Berks, to survey all weirs, mills, stanks, stakes (*estachia*) and kiddles on the water and all nets put in the water, and to remove all obstructions to the passage of ships and boats there. By K.

The like to them, on both sides of the water of Thames from London Bridge to Yenlade, as that water flows by the counties of Kent and Essex. By K.

1352.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and John de Brun, on complaint by John de la Rokele that Richard Spyng, Adam Berde, John Edyngham, Reynold de Huntyngdon, Edmund Pulletrowe and others assaulted him at Norwich, co. Norfolk, imprisoned him and killed a horse of his worth 10*l*. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, William Basset and Richard de la Pole, to enquire on the oath of good men of the county of Northampton touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, forestallings, maintainings of false quarrels, assemblies, conventicles and excesses pertetrated there, and to hear and determine the same; also to inspect all indictments of felonies and trespasses against the peace remaining with John de Verdun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching such felonies and trespasses and other misdeeds in the same county, which John and his fellows will deliver to them by the king's mandate, and determine these according to law and the custom of the realm. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to John de Verdoun and his fellows. By K. & C.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas, the king, because John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lincoln, William de Catesby of the county of Warwick, and Richard atte Lee and John de Evesham of the county of Oxford, became mainpernors for Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, to answer for all goods of the same Thomas, now taken into the king's hands for certain causes or sequestrated at another time, or for the price thereof if they should of right belong to the king when he would proceed against the same Thomas in this behalf, lately commanded R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, J. bishop of Lincoln, and the sheriffs of divers counties to cause the goods to be delivered to the said mainpernors or their attorney, by view and testimony of John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, and Richard Lenglys, to answer for the same as above, and the said Richard cannot attend to this; he has appointed John de Padbury and the said John Mayn to supervise the delivery of the goods to the mainpernors by indenture, saving certain goods which, if they can be found among the goods of Thomas, the king wishes to be brought to him by the said John and John, and he commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to be attending, counselling and helping unto them in the premises. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Bereford, John de Wyngefeld, John de Hale, John de Alveton and Robert de Eleford, setting forth that the king has heard that divers discords have lately arisen among the men of the town of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, whereby great damage may ensue to the commonalty of the town as well as to the parts adjacent, and appointing them as justices to examine the causes of the discords and appease the same; and, in any case where they cannot appease the parties, to make inquisition on the oath of good men of the county touching all trespasses done in the town, and to hear and determine the same. By C.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench, whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of Hunderton, in the church of

1352. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, against Nicholas de Hethe, and of his collation of that prebend to William de Herleston, king's clerk.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Gilbert Chasteleyn, John de Lyons and Richard de Stonle, on complaint by Richard de Tywe of Bannebury that Giles Darderne, 'chivaler,' Richard, master of the hospital of St. John, Bannebury, John Lyndraper of Bannebury, Simon de Barset, chaplain, Richard de Coldwell of Bodycote, John Hogges, John Freman, and others, drove away twenty horses of his at Bannebury, co. Oxford. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by Thomas de Vernon, 'chivaler,' that the same Giles and others drove away thirteen horses of his as above. For 20*s.* &c.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Henry de Colvill, William de Notton and John de Pelham, on complaint by Stephen son of Bartholomew Moriz of Cantebrigge that Reynold de Thorneye, parson of the church of Tid, and others ravished his wife Ellen at Cantebrigge, abducted her with his goods, and detain the same from him. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster and the ordinances of workmen, artificers and servants made at Westminster by the king and council, to William Basset, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, John de Bentele, Adam Semere of Scardeburgh, and Richard de Novo Castro of Scardeburgh, in the town of Scardeburgh, a market town and a common port of call for merchant ships; many felonies and trespasses having been and being done in the town and the liberty thereof, the perpetrators whereof have left and leave the town at their will, by land or by water, without being punished for their felonies and trespasses, and many out of the vicinage and from other parts being now in the town for the safety of themselves and their family. Commission to them also to hear and determine all homicides, felonies and trespasses done done within the town. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to John de Sutton of Holdernesse, Thomas de Seton, John de Botheby, John de Fauconberge, Illard de Usflete and John de Wilton, in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York. Commission to them also to be justices touching trespasses against the ordinances and statutes of workmen, artificers and servants in the said parts.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Lucy, 'chivaler,' John de Littelbirs, Roger de Meres and John Rybrede of Spaldyng, on the coast of the sea and the marsh in the wapentake of Ellowe, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

The like to Saier de Rocheford, Laurence de Leek, John Mosse and John Claymond, on the coast of the sea and the marsh in the wapentake of Skirbek, in the same parts.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

1352.

May 8. Westminster. The like to Roger de Stykford, parson of the church of Fraunkton, Roger de Meers, William de Surflete, John Claymond, William de Spaygne, Atlard del Felde, Richard de Welby of Fosdyke and John Slegh of Donyngton, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

April 28. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Miles de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' Illard de Usflet and John de Lasyngcroft, on the north side of the water of Ayr, between Ayrmynne and Ferybrigg, co. York.

Sept. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' Illard de Usflet, John de Bilton, Peter de Grymesby and William de Hoton, on the coast of the sea and the marsh within the liberty of Holdernesse and Ravenser as far as Wyftede, co. York.

March 4. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to cause John Lumbard and John de Stoke Neylond, friars of the order of the Holy Cross by the Tower of London, who have spurned the habit of their order and are now vagabond in secular habit, as the prior of the said house has signified to the king, to be arrested and delivered to the prior to be chastised according to the rule and discipline of their order.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Seint Joyre, William de Feure and Robert Nicholas, in the island of Gerneseye, touching some evildoers who assaulted John de Gaunt, the king's receiver of the same island, when doing his office, and John Cheny, who is of the garrison (*garnestura*) of the king's castle of Coronet, at the town of Seint Piere Port, and by threat prevented divers men who owe rent to the king there, with which victuals for the munition of the castle should be bought by the receiver, from paying the same to him, to the risk of the loss of the castle. By K. & C.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Baa, William de Kelleshull, John de Badesford, William Stoure and Thomas Dengayn to arrest and imprison in the king's gaol of Cambridge Castle Robert Gome, chaplain, who was indicted with others before Guy de Seyntcler, late sheriff of Cambridge, in his turn held at Swafham, of having robbed a merchant of Norwich of a horse and 40*l*. in money by tale, on the heath of Stencheworth, and of being a common thief, and has on that account withdrawn from the said county, and wanders from county to county, not permitting himself to stand to the right touching the indictment.

March 5. Westminster. Commission to John de Codyngton, king's clerk, to survey the goods of Robert de Gyene at Bristol, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hands, to list (*imbreviare*) the goods and jewels, as well as the papers, books, obligations and other memoranda of the said Robert there, to order for the safe keeping of them and to certify the king of all that he does in this behalf. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Alexander de Nevill, Thomas de Metham, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and William de Notton, on complaint by the king's clerk

1352.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, that Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Skelton, William de Huntyngton of York, Gervase de Rouclyf, Walter Forester of Neuton, Thomas Graa of Skelton, Thomas Lovel of Skelton, Hugh Thorn of Hoby, John Wright of Wygeton, John de Shupton, Peter de Alne, Robert del Halle of Sutton, Thomas Harper of Neuton, Thomas Forester of Overton, William de Middelton of Benyngburgh, John Lokermouse of Hoby and others, felled trees in the woods and closes of the treasurership of the said church at Alne, Tollerton, Akum and Neuthorpe, co. York, as well in the time of his predecessor Francis de filiis Ursi, the late treasurer, as in the time of the voidance of the treasurership by the death of the same Francis, fished in the stews and free fisheries of the same there, and carried away fish and the trees aforesaid. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gereseye Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, William de Blaunkeneye, clerk, and Thomas Durant, king's serjeant at arms, touching the accounts of bailiffs, receivers and other ministers of the king in the said islands; with power to arrest any who refuse to render account before them. By C.

March 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe and William de Carleton reciting that, whereas the late king had vowed to found a house of nuns under the rule and discipline of the order of the Friars Preachers at Derteford and deceased before he had fulfilled his vow, and the present king afterwards made a vow to found and build the house, and to fulfil the vows aforesaid founded and began to build such house, and some who died in the last pestilence out of affection for the house and to save their souls granted lands and goods to certain men for the use of the same house, and whereas a very large number of such lands, because they were alienated contrary to the will and intention of the donors, were seized into the king's hands by the escheator of the king's chamber, and afterwards were taken out of his hands by others and occupied, and so these lands as well as other lands conferred on the house are detained from the same house, which is under the king's rule and in his ordinance, to the damage and disherison of him and the house; he has appointed them to survey the house and make inquisition what lands have been conferred upon it or for its use before these times, of the names of those who took out of the king's hands the said lands which had been taken into them by the escheator of the king's chamber, and the whole truth as to the trespasses and contempts aforesaid, to hear and determine such trespasses and contempts and to do all other things that they find necessary or expedient for his advantage herein. For greater evidence of the premises the king sends them under the half-seal an inquisition taken at another time touching the same by his command; and he has commanded the sheriff of Kent to furnish jurors when required.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

March 29. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Aston and David ap Howell, appointing them to hold the pleas of the crown and other pleas in the lands and lordships late of William de Hastynges in Overewent in Wales, which came into the king's hands as escheats after the death of the said William, according to law and the customs of those parts. By K. & C.

1352.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Fitz Henry, Thomas de Fencotes, Peter de Richemond and William de Scurueton, on complaint by Thomas de Rokeby that some evildoers entered his free warren at Mortham, Brykenhale and Kabery, co. York, hunted therein and took and carried away hares, conies, pheasants and partridges. By K.

March 25. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Notton, William Fyfhide and William de Halden, on complaint by Geoffrey de Say that Thomas de Passele, 'chivaler,' William Pagehamme, John Pagehamme, John Stouke, Robert Frend, John Standowe and others, at Beckele, Pesemershe and Idenne, co. Sussex, carried away his goods, besieged his servants William de Wyghtresham and John de Kechenore in a house there, with armed force, and assaulted them as they were coming out of the house, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 1. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, William Basset and Richard de la Pole, in the county of Bedford, touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, &c., and touching all indictments made of felonies and trespasses remaining with Roger de Greye and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching such felonies and misdeeds, which the said justices will deliver to them by the king's mandate. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Roger and his fellows.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton, and Westminster and the ordinances of workmen, artificers and servants to William Basset, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaikeston, John de Bentele, Geoffrey de Hamby, Adam de Pund and Robert Sergeant, in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, which is a market town and a common port of call for merchant ships, and where many trespasses at present go unpunished ; also commission to them to make inquisitions touching all homicides, felonies and trespasses in the town, to arrest those indicted by such inquisitions to be kept in custody until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, and to hear and determine all things done or attempted contrary to the ordinances aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

April 25. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Neville, Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, and Henry de Greystok to make inquisition in the parts of Cliveland touching a ship of Lescluse laden with goods of the king's enemies of Scotland, which was lately lost on the coast by Cotome in Cliveland, the goods wherein should have confiscated to the king by reason of the enmity of the Scots, but have been carried away by men of those parts; and to seize the said goods into his hands.

April 27. Westminster. Commission to Theobald de Gorges, William de Ryngebourn and John de Kyngesden, setting forth that by divers inquisitions taken after the death of Richard atte Hale by William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, it was found that the same Richard held no lands of the king in chief on the day of his death, but that he held a messuage and a carucate of land at La Hale of Robert de Codyton, by knight service ; and afterwards, at the suit of Adam Brabasoun and Margery his wife, sister and heir of the said Robert, asserting that the keeping of the messuage and land pertained to them by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said Richard, the king charged the sheriff of Southampton to summon

1352. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Richard le Kervere of Winchester, who holds the keeping of the messuage and land by the king's appointment, to be before the king in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter last, with any letters patent of the keeping made to him, to shew cause why the king should not revoke the letters and remove his hands from the messuage and land; at which day the said Richard and Adam appeared in person, and Margery appeared by John de Codyngton the younger, her attorney, and Richard said that the manor of Hale was formerly half a knight's fee, and William de Godyton held that entire manor of the manor of Gatecomb, held in chief, by the service of half a knight's fee, that after the death of William the manor was divided between two heiresses, in equal portions, to be held of the manor of Gatecomb in form aforesaid, and that the said Richard de (*sic*) Hale, at his death, held the said messuage and carucate of land as a moiety of the manor of Hale, of the heir of John de Gatecombe, who was under age and in the king's ward, as of the manor of Gatecomb, by knight service, and so the keeping of the heir of Richard and of the messuage and land aforesaid ought to pertain to the king; and Adam and Margery say that Richard and his ancestors held the messuage and land of the said William and other ancestors of Margery immediately, and these last held them in service of the manor of Gatecomb, time out of mind, by knight service, without that that he held the entire manor in demesne or that any partition thereof between heirs was made as alleged; and in order that the king may be able to do justice between the parties appointing them to find by inquisition the whole truth of the matter, and to compel the attendance of jurors and all others summoned before them about the matter by distraint, amercement or such other ways as shall be expedient.

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Berewyk, William de Notton and William de Fyncheden, on complaint by Henry, duke of Lancaster, that John Chaumberlayn, 'chivaler,' Robert de Pykeryng, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Menile, John de Kilburn, Thomas de Warrewyk, William Warde of Duffeld and others, at Snayth, co. York, broke his park and entered his free warren, hunted in these, took and carried away deer from the park, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

May 8. Westminster. The like to William Deincourt, William de Skipwyth and John de Moubray, in the county of Nottingham, touching all persons concerned in the death of Thomas del Grene, killed at Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Roger Hillary, William de Skipwyth and John Musard, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, touching any felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, usuries, champarties, embraceries, oppressions, forestallings, grievances and excesses, and touching all indictments of felonies and misdeeds remaining with Thomas de Berkele and his fellows, the king's justices in the county of Gloucester, and with John de Beauchamp of Somerset and his fellows, justices in the county of Somerset. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Thomas de Berkle and his fellows, to deliver such indictments to them.

The like to the said John de Beauchaump of Somerset and his fellows.

1352.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, John Waleys, Richard de Herst, William Walssh, John de Beghbury, John de Batesford and John de Hodle, to fell in the forest of Retherfeld, which Guy de Bryan and Elizabeth, his wife, hold for her life of the inheritance of Edward, kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, the king's ward, by view and testimony of Reynold de Ferrers and Thomas de Snetesham, a hundred oaks for some works of the king there, and to cause the same when cut down to be delivered for such works: and writ *de intendendo* for them, directed to the said Guy and Elizabeth and their ministers. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

April 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, keeper of the king's islands of Gernesey, Jeresey, Serk and Aurneye, and William de Blaunkeneye, on complaint by Francis Pynole and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, that, whereas of late on the restoration of peace over discords between the king and the men of Genoa, he took the latter into his special protection and safe conduct in coming to England and elsewhere in his power to trade, Luke Nicholas, Robert Nicholas, William Nicholas, John le Gray, Richard Tyffayne, prior of La Wale, Edmund de Cheygne, Joan late the wife of William de Cheyne, Stephen Michel, Peter de la Sale, Peter Puny, Robert Hervy, Matthew de Sautmareys, William Parys, Peter Gosse, Richard Gosse, Peter Gyoun and others, boarded a ship called a 'caryk' laden with their merchandise bound for Genoa, which had been broken by the violence of the sea at the island of Gerneseye, while they were so under the king's protection, and carried away their goods and merchandise in the ship as well as some cast up by the sea and found elsewhere. By C.

April 20. Westminster. The like, touching trespasses as well against the king as against his ministers in the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By C.

May 1. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Notton, William de Fifhyde and William de Haldenne, on complaint by William de Wyghtresham that Thomas de Passele, 'chivaler,' William Pageham, John, his brother, Robert Frend, John Stouke, John Standowe, John 'Thomascok de Passele,' John Kenne and others assaulted him at Beckele, co. Sussex. For 2 marks to be paid to the king.

May 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Stryvelyn, Edmund de Craucestre and Robert de Tughale reciting that, at the suit of the men of the parishes of the churches of Horton and other places in the county of Northumberland, the king appointed the said John with Master Edmund Howard and Walter Creyk [*Calendar*, 1343-1345, *p.* 409] to make inquisition in that county touching destructions committed by the Scots in their invasion in the fourteenth year, and that before such inquisitions had been made the said Edmund and Walter died; and appointing them to make inquisitions touching the premises and return the same to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Huntyngdon and Ralph de Gonthorp reciting that whereas the king has charged the citizens of Norwich to pave their city which in winter is too deep (*profundâ*) for those passing

1352.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

through it, to repair the walls thereof and to have their city cleansed of dung and filth, he is given to understand that the citizens have great want of servants and workmen for this, while many men and women, strong and able, roam about the city idle and refuse to work for a sufficient salary, and that, inasmuch as in the late ordinance made by the king and the prelates, nobles and others of learning assisting him, it is contained that every man and woman of England, free or bond, able and within the age of sixty years, not living of merchandise or exercising a certain trade, or having wherewithal to live, or land to occupy themselves in the cultivation of, shall be held, when required, in service befitting their estate, to serve him who requires them, and shall take salaries limited in the ordinance, the king has appointed them to take such men and women and compel them to work. By K. & C.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to John Mautravers and William Blaunkeneye to make inquisitions in the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye of escheats and other profits and commodities which should pertain to the king there, but have been withdrawn or concealed.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Campo (*sic*), Roger Hillary, Richard de la Pole, Hugh de Cokeseye, William de Chiltenham and Peter de Groot, in the county of Worcester.

The like to the following in the counties named;—

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick,	Warwick.
John Botetourt	
Peter de Monte Forti	
Gilbert Chasteleyn	
William de Skipwyth	
John Moubray	
Hugh de Aston	
John de Bruyn	
John de Lee	
Richard, earl of Arundel,	Salop.
Nicholas Burnel	
William de Shareshull	
Roger Hillary	
Walter de Hopton	
Richard de la Pole	
Hugh de Aston	
John Delves	
William Banastre of Hadenhale	

May 15. Westminster.

July 2.

Thomas, earl of Warwick,	Worcester.
John Buttetourt	
William de Shareshull	
Roger Hillary	
Gilbert Chasteleyn	
Richard de la Pole	
Hugh de Cokeseye	
Walter de Shakenhurst	
Peter de Grete	

1352.

Membrane 9d—cont.

July 15. Westminster.

William de Shareshull
John de Stouford
Richard de Birton
Robert de Elleford
John Dabernoun
John de Aldestowe
Henry de Trewynnare
} Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 3. Westminster. Substitution, for causes propounded before the council, of Guy Brian and Gilbert Chasteleyn for John de Grey of Retherfeld and John Golafre in the late commission of oyer and terminer to them and William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, Thomas de Langele, John de Alveton, Edmund Malyns and John de Herdewyk, in the county of Oxford, touching trespasses contrary to the form of the ordinances of workmen, artificers and servants made at Westminster by the king and council. By C.

And afterwards on 6 May, in place of John de Bentele, Illard de Usfeld is appointed to do the premises with William Basset, Marmaduke Conestable, Thomas de Fencotes, Robert de Twyer, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston, in the East Riding, co. York.

Also on 20 May, in place of John de Sutton, Robert de Hilton is appointed for the same with Thomas de Seton and his fellows, in Holdernesse, co. York.

Also, on 20 April, Peter de Grymmesby and Henry Taillour are associated with the said Robert de Hilton, Thomas de Seton and their fellows.

May 6. Westminster. Association of John de Hevenyngham, John de Berland, John de Priterwell, and Adam de Ardale in the commission of the peace, to Richard de Wylughby, John de Coggeshale, John de Sutton, John de Goldyngham, Henry de Grene, William de Notton, Robert de Teye and John de la Grave in the county of Essex.

The like of Andrew de Walden, Thomas Hubert and John atte House.

May 20. Westminster. Association of William de Shareshull and Hugh de Aston with Ralph, earl of Stafford, and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Gryseleye, Robert Clere and William de Felmyngham, on complaint by William son of Reynold de la Marche of Dichyngham that Edward de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler,' John le Botiller of Mersshlonde, Henry le Bakere and others, broke his closes and houses at Dichyngham, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods and so threatened him and his servants that he dared not stay in his dwelling place at the said town or elsewhere in those parts and his servants dared not serve him, nor could he get any to serve him, whereby he entirely lost the profit of his land there.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

And, on 2 June, William de Thorpe and John de Bernay are associated in the above commission.

1352.

Membrane 7d—cont.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Aton, William Plaicz and John de Bentele, on complaint by the prior of Watton that Robert de Thorneton, vicar of the church of Hesell, and others, carried away his goods and 100*l.* in money by tale, at Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York. For 30*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Brocaz, Thomas de Aspale, Richard de Birton and Henry de Laxle, in the county of Surrey, touching divers trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, deceptions, damages and excesses against the abbot of Chirteseye, John de Bourdevill, William atte Park, John de Barton, late prior of Newark, John de Colyngham, late abbot of Waverle, Roland de Wykford, John de Hayton, Alice and Juliana, daughters and heirs of John atte Mulle, and John de Wippeleye, by Hermon son of Aunger de Staunton, Robert Ademed and others, severally and at divers times. By K.

And, on 15 June, Henry de Grene and William de Notton are associated in the above commission.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, the elder, John de Berneye and Adam de Shiryngham, on complaint by the abbot of Wendlyng that John Camoys, 'chivaler,' John Haket, Thomas Geffrey of Oxwyk, Philip Colyn of Welyngham, Richard Sencler of Gressenale, Henry Faukener, Thomas le Cook, William Leffe, Ralph, his son, Richard atte Gate of Gressenale, Andrew son of Roger le Warenner of Brandoun Ferye, Edmund Baret, William de Holbek, the younger, Walter de Bliclyng, Simon Martyn of Skernyng, Nicholas le Chamberleyn, Henry Hoppeshort, Ralph Camplioun, Roger Camplioun, Roger Edyman and others, drove away 6 horses, 7 mares, 3 colts, 3 bulls, 36 cows and 400 sheep of his at Wendlyng, Longham and Skernyng, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, to receive by indenture from John de Coupeland, sheriff of Northumberland, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the body of David de Bruys, the king's prisoner, lately brought to that town from Berwick on Tweed by the said John at the king's command, and bring to the Tower of London to be delivered to the constable thereof by such indenture. He shall have due allowance in his account of his charges herein. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Metham, Hugh de Berewyk, William de Norton and William de Fyncheden, on complaint by Illard de Usflet that John de Bliton, 'chivaler,' and Agnes his wife, Robert de Usflet, archdeacon of Norfolk, Ralph son of Robert Dayvill of Athelyngflet, John Peper of Usflet, Thomas Ougrym, John Comato, Edmund Menyle and Michael 'Jonesservant of Blyton,' besieged his dwelling-place at Usflet, co. York,

1352. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

did not permit him or his men and servants in the house to come forth, or those without the house to enter the same, to make his profit, and assaulted John de Benetland, William Godynogh of Whytgyft and William Milner of Usflet, his servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

May 17. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Hatton and John de Berland, on complaint by Thomas de Staple of Shobery that Edward de Wodeham, Thomas atte Wode, chaplain, Thomas de Wodeham, Thomas Lodekyn, Stephen de Bemflet and others, assaulted him at Great Shoreby, co. Essex. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Peter de Richemund, Thomas de Ingelby, John Claymond, John Knyvet and Edmund de Chelrey, on information that some evildoers have broken the parks and closes of Queen Philippa at Bristol, Radeclif, Kyngeswode, Fittelwode, Istleworth, Langele Marreys, Wyrardesbury, Braye, Cokham, Stratfeld Mortimer, Grenstede, Marsefeld, Hertefeld, Horstedecaynes, Little Horstede, Flenchyngge, Waldern, Hothlegh, Chydynglegh, Laghton, Ryf, Hellynglegh, Haylesham, Peveneseye, Horsye, Manekeseye, Wylyndon, Estden, Friston, Westden, Soutton, Blachyngton, Wilmyngton, Selmeston, Erlyngton, Southeghton, Bedynghame, Ferles, Chalvyngton, Seford, Berewyk, Imyngton, Exete, Notebourn, Larketye, Preston, Brembeltye, Saham, Estwode, Reylegh, Rocheford, Haveryng atte Boure, Bokyngham, Dyvyses, Melkesham, Cippenham, Peusham, Roude, Marlebergh, Selkele, Savernak, Sevenhampton, Stratton, Crikkelade, Hauteworth, Feckenham, Gillingham, Banstede, Suthampton, Lyndhurst, Odyham, Rodebrugge, Ludegarshale, Tyderlee, Lokerlee, Middelton, Newenton, Wyghton, Northgrenhoo, Hodesdon, Wykes, Fraunketon, Hurstmonceaux, Wertlyngg, Hoo, Nymenesfeld, Westfeld, Cattesfeld, Battle (*Bellum*), Hothfeld, Burgherssh, Echyngham, Tycheshurst, Salehurst, Pountrobert, Iwehurst, Bekkele, Northyham, Dalyngton, Brigghtlyngge, Warbelton, Ore, Gestlyngg, Pette, Asshebournham, Penehurst, Borham, Bixle, Idenne, Playdenne, Pesemarssh and elsewhere, as well in the lands assigned to her in dower as in other lands in her hands in right of her wardship of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, and others, by the king's appointment as well as for other causes, hunted in the same parks and warrens and her free chaces and felled the trees there, fished in her several fisheries, carried away the fish thereof, the trees aforesaid and other goods, also royal goods and wreck of sea, deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trode down and depastured her grass and crops there, rescued distraints impounded by her servants and ministers and assaulted these last, whereby she lost their service for a great time, and prevented her bailiffs and ministers from executing their offices; and that a great number of her ministers and others, by conspiracy had between them, have concealed and withdrawn rents, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits pertaining to her and intruded themselves into those escheats and wards, and other of her lands, rents and possessions, usurped these and have taken and still take the profits to their own use. The sheriffs of the counties of Gloucester, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Sussex, Somerset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Dorset, Surrey, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford and Lincoln have been commanded to provide jurors as required. By letter of secret seal.

1352. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster. The like, in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby, on information that some evildoers have broken her parks and closes at Richmond, Kateryk, Daneby, Multon, Gillingg, Forset, Knaresburgh, Boghes, Hepe, Arkilgarth, Baynbrigge, Wenselagh, Aldeburgh, Rouclif, Clynt, Kelynghale, Kymbel, Thorescros, Screvyn, Burghbrigg, Haytfeld, Thorne, Fisshelake, Erne, Dousthorp, Staynford, Wakefeld, Sandale, Osset, Stanlay, Thornes, Alverthorp, Conesburgh, Brathewell, Clifton, Soureby, Holne, Hyperom, Laghton in Morthyng, Tikhill, Whetley, Gryngley, Boudon, Middelcavill, Castelton, Shatton, Haversegge, Basselowe, Assheford, Derleye, Yolgreve, Cheilmardon, Tiddeswell, Wormhull, Baukwelle and Edenessouere, and elsewhere. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Say, John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Peter de Richemund, Richard Plunket, John Claymound, John Knyvet and Edmund de Chelreye, touching those who broke the queen's parks and closes at Bristol, &c., as above. By letter of secret seal.

And, on 15 *April, in the twenty-eighth year, Simon de Kegworth is associated in the above commission.*

MEMBRANE 3d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Richard de Cressevill, John de Roches and John Claymound, in the counties of Gloucester, Middlesex, Buckingham, Berks, Sussex, Cambridge, Essex, Somerset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Dorset, Surrey, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Hertford and Lincoln, touching the persons who broke Queen Philippa's parks and closes at Bristol, Radecliff, Kingeswode, Fittelwode, Istelworth, Langele Marreys, Wyrardesbury, Bray, Cokham, Stratfeld Mortimer, Pevenseye, Wylyndon, Marsfeld, Saham, Estwode, Reylegh, Rocheford, Haveryng atte Boure, Rokyngham, Dyvyses, Melkesham, Cippenham, Peusham, Roude, Marlebergh, Selkele, Savernak, Sevenhampton, Stratton, Crickelade, Hauteworth, Feckenham, Gillyngham, Banstede, Suthampton, Lyndhurst, Odiham, Rodebrigge, Ludegarshale, Tiderle, Lokerlee, Middelton, Newenton, Wyghton, Northgrenehoo, Hodesdon, Wykes and Fraunketon, and entered her free warren there, hunted in the parks and warrens and in her free chaces, felled her trees, fished in her several fisheries there, and carried away fish therefrom, the said trees and other goods, as well as royal fish and wreck of sea pertaining to her, deer from the parks and chaces and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trode down and consumed her crops, rescued distraints taken by her servants and ministers, and assaulted her men and servants whereby she lost their service for a great time. By K.

May 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de la Pole, Hugh de Aston and Simon Pakeman, touching all persons concerned in the death of Henry Brest of Fennydraiton, killed at Fennydrayton, co. Leicester. By C.

May 23. Westminster. The like to John de Stouford, Henry Peverel, knight, Richard de Birton and William de Fifhide, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, that Andrew de Dale, John Berward, Robert Urry, 'le puisne,' Walter Combere, Richard Mountayn and others, broke his park at Swayneston, co. Southampton, and drove away 40 oxen and 20 cows worth 60*l.* there, entered his free warren there, hunted therein and took and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

1352. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

June 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Coggeshale, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, Peter Perpount, Thomas Tyrel, Roger Poleye and Roger Hotot, to make inquisitions in the said counties touching the names of those outlawed for felonies therein, and of others put in exigent to be outlawed for felonies, and of others condemned for felonies, also touching the lands and goods of such felons and the year, day and waste pertaining to the king in this behalf, and into whose hands such lands and goods came and in whose hands they now are, to extend the lands and appraise the goods, to take the goods for the king and the bodies of the said outlaws and those put in exigent, to imprison these until further order, and to certify into the exchequer touching the lands and goods and the extent and appraisement. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Roulegh and John le Walsh to make inquisitions in the counties of Kent, Essex, Surrey and Sussex touching the names of those who have taken from the realm wools, things and merchandise, without payment of the custom and subsidy due to the king thereon, or corn and other victuals contrary to his order, and the quantity and value of the same so taken, as well as of the ships in which they were taken, and to imprison those indicted by the inquisitions, until the king give order for their deliverance. By C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Plumpton, Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflete, on complaint by Stephen Craye that John de Sutton, knight, William Spenser, his servant, and others broke a ship of his at Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, and carried away the timber thereof with other goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

And, on 6 July following, Ralph de Nevill, John Moubray and Peter de Rychemund are associated in the above commission.

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Edward Trenchaunt, William de Hatton and John de Berland, on information that Edward de Wodeham and a very large number confederate with him, armed and otherwise, committed divers felonies, rapines and trespasses, contrary to the statute of Northampton of not bearing arms against the peace, as well within the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, as without.

June 14. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Fencotes, Robert Bertrem, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by Walter Faucomberge, 'chivaler', that John de Derlyngton, prior of Gisbourn, John Hurtheworth, Richard de Lussebury and John de Cotum, his fellow canons, Thomas de Buggethorp, William Garcy and others broke his park at Skelton in Cliveland, co. York, hunted in that and in his free chace there, took and carried away harts and hinds from the chace, and bucks, and does, roebucks and other deer from the park, felled the trees in the same park and assaulted his men and servants.

For 30*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

June 15. Westminster. The like to John de Wyngfeld, Richard de la Pole, Robert de Eleford and Thomas de Tochewyke, on information that, whereas the king and his son Edward, prince of Wales, sent certain men and ministers to do divers matters for them in divers places in the county of Buckingham, some evildoers, scheming to prevent the expedition of the same, made divers assaults on the said men and ministers, and other men and servants of the king and prince, whereby these latter lost their service for a great time. By K.

26 EDWARD III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 27.

1352.
May 14. Westminster

Exemplification at the request of John de Molyns, of the following:—

(1.) Transcript of the foot of a fine levied in the Bench at Westminster, Michaelmas, 3 Henry III, before H. de Burgo, justiciary of England, and others, between William de Haveryng and Maud, his wife, and John de Bavill and Hawisia, his wife, demandants (by Ralph de Ketelberg, put in place of William and Maud, and Ralph de Glanvill, put in place of John and Hawisia), and Robert de Ferariis and Joan, his wife, tenants (by Geoffrey de Becco, put in their place), of a reasonable portion which the defendants have of the inheritance late of William de Bokland, father of Maud, Hawisia and Joan, in Shipeham, Bokland, Weston, Redcote, Grafton and Aldebir[y], to wit two third parts; whereof there was a plea between them that the whole manor of Shipeham, and a third part of the manor of Weston, which third part Maud de Say holds in dower, should remain to the said Robert and Joan and her heirs for her pourparty, and the whole manor of Bokland with the advowson of the church, and a third part of the manor of Weston, the tenement of Robert and Godwin, fishers, in Redcote, with the said Robert and Godwin and all their issues, the land which William de Ponte holds in the same town, with William himself and all his issues, 2*s.* 6d. out of a meadow called Fugeleresham, held by Miles le Oiselur in the same town, 24 acres of meadow in 'Middelmed,' 22 acres of meadow in 'Froggesmers Furlong,' 5 hams of meadow called 'Wereham, Sherpeham, Stotsfordesham, Wenyngham and Telbenham,' 3 acres of meadow in a meadow called 'Emed,' next to the meadow of the men of Redcote, and out of the meadow of Quedham, which the men of Grafton hold, 21*s.* yearly, with free ingress to and egress from all the said meadows, remain to the said William and Maud and her heirs, for her pourparty, and the residue of the towns of Redcot and Grafton, the whole manor of Aldebir[y] and of Pendel, with the advowson of the church of Aldebiry, and a third part of the manor of Weston, remain to the said John and Hawisia and her heirs, for her pourparty, saving to Maud de Say for life the manor of Weston.

(2) Letters patent witnessed by the king's son Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, guardian of England, at Windsor, 3 August, 13 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338-1340, pp.* 310, 311.]

MEMBRANES 26 *and* 25.

June 9. Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Thomas, bishop of Ely, of the tenour of pleas held before divers justices as follows;—

(1) Cambridge, Pleas of the crown and of quarrels and trespasses before John de Botetourte, William Howard, Nicholas Frembaud and Robert de Harowdon, justices appointed by commission of oyer and terminer dated 6 April, 33 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 354], touching vagabonds in Cambridge and

1352.

Membranes 26 *and* 25—*cont.*

other counties. The said warrant read, came Robert, bishop of Ely, by Robert de Maddinglee, his steward, and prayed for his liberties and those of his church, and he claims the Isle of Ely as free and quit of all royal exaction and cognisance of all pleas of the crown there and that no justice or other minister of the king should intermeddle or enter therein. And upon this he proffers a writ of the king to the said justices, dated 11 April, in the same year, commanding them to permit the bishop to have the liberties claimed, as his predecessors have had. And the claim is subsequently allowed on production of the record and process of the rolls of the eyres of Nicholas de Turry and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county, in 45 Henry III, and of Roger de Seton and his fellows, justices in eyre there in 56 Henry III.

(2) The like, Easter, 34 Edward I, pursuant to a like commission to the said John, William and Nicholas and Thomas de Snyterton, dated 14 October, 33 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, *p.* 404.] The liberties of the said bishop are allowed as above.

(3) Pleas at Cambridge before Bartholomew de Burgherssh and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching oppressions by ministers in Cambridge and other counties. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward III. Simon, bishop of Ely, claimed the said liberties, and these are allowed.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of all amercements, fines and issues and other profits of the sessions of John le Molyns and Thomas de Haukeston and their fellows, the king's justices of oyer and terminer, as well as of other ministers of the queen appointed to make inquisitions and other things contained in the king's commissions to them, in her own lands and liberties and in other lands in her hands, by the hands of her ministers deputed by her for this ; and all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in the lands and liberties are to be intendant to such ministers of the queen. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

May 9. Westminster. Philip Aloun, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de la Sale and Richard son of John Aloun as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William Haukesworth received the attorneys.

June 8. Westminster. Ela de Lacy, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard le Wyte and William le Forster as her attorneys in England for two years. John de Troy, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Durle, priest, and Adam de Lakynghuth, clerk, jointly and severally and *insolidum*, so that what one begins the other can prosecute and bring to an end, as the king's proctors touching two bulls of pope Clement directed, at the king's instance, to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester in the matter of the chapel of the castle of Wyndesore, in the diocese of Salisbury, one dated at Avignon ij. Kalend. December, in the ninth year of his pontificate, and the other dated at Avignon, ij. Id. Febr. in the same year.

[*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 1355, *nos.* 2 *and* 3.]

June 1. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which William de Mountsorell will pay to the king, for John de Segrave to grant to the said William for life the manor of Lodne, co. Norfolk, held in chief, with reversion to the said John and his heirs.

1352

Membrane 24—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, in satisfaction of 2*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent and 52 marks of 60*l.* yearly of advowsons, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Richard de Byterynge, Roger Virly and Robert Bendiste, four messuages and 5 acres of land in Norwich,

by Alice de Bumstede, the advowson of the church of Mouton, and

by William, bishop of Norwich, the advowson of a mediety of the church of Frysyngfeld.

The messuages and land are worth yearly 14*d.* and the said church and mediety 52 marks, as appears by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. Licence also for the dean and chapter to appropriate the church and mediety.

June 12. Westminster. John Keppok, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bette and John Powel as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 20. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in bringing victuals and other things from and to their manors and other places in the vicinage through the city and along the water of Ouse; and mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of that city, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to do them no injury nor suffer others to do so. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Weston to grant to Robert Burbache, parson of the church of Compton Chamberleyn, and William de Islep, parson of the church of Blaunkeneye, and their heirs, the remainder of a messuage, 18 acres of meadow, 23*s.* of rent, and 7 virgates of land (3 acres of land excepted) in Weston Underegge, said to be held in chief, which William de Glatton and Agnes, his wife, hold for her life; and for them, after receiving the attornment of William and Agnes, to re-grant the same to the said Geoffrey and Alice, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Guy de Bryan, to Geoffrey Gras of Teynghebruer of the king's suit for the imprisonment of brother Richard de Coteleford, canon of the abbey of Torre Mohun, for the death of the same Richard and for the death of Roger de Queryngdon, also for the robbery of two horses, worth 20*l.* and other goods late of the said Roger and in his keeping at Torre Mohun and the robbery of a protection of the king sealed under the great seal, also in his keeping, and the tearing asunder and breaking of the protection in contempt of the king, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Henry of Buckebrok, who was indicted before the keepers of the peace in the county of Northampton of the death of Robert Modi of Buckebrok, lately killed at Abbemede, of the king's suit for the said death, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and John Moubray, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Northampton Castle, that he killed him in self defence.

June 20. Rotherhithe. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Purser of Pontefract, who was indicted before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, of the death of Thomas Dowel of Pontefract, of having plundered William de Coupeland of 10*l.* of silver at Acworth, and of being a common thief, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwyco.

1352. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Gogh, parson of the church of Slapton, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Roscrouthour, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Rauf.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Hamely of the king's suit for the ravishment of Joan wife of Ralph Soor of Talfryn in the tithing of Talfryn as well as for the abduction of her with goods of the said Ralph before 25 May last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 6. Westminster Grant to William son of Thomas Laweles, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the office of chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, of the same office to hold during good behaviour. By C.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Geoffrey Foliot of Edwynston of the king's suit for the death of John, vicar of the church of Redbourn, killed before 3 June, in the nineteenth year, as well as for a robbery of the said John's goods before that day, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Walsyngham of the office of the tronage of wool in the port of Lenne; made at the request of the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, who had a like grant by letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* which John de Stokhithe, clerk, will pay to the king, to the said John for acquiring for life from Roger Barou, abbot of Bardenay, five bovates of land in Hundmanby, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and entering therein without licence: and licence for him to retain the same.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Haye of Wyldenn, indicted of having broken an attachment made upon him by Robert de Northern, king's minister, and of having taken 6*s.* 8*d.* from one Thomas Rolt by extortion; on condition that he stand his trial if Thomas will implead him of the extortion.

By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France, to Richard son of Richard de Preston of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, firings of houses, rapes of women, breaking prisons, evasions, maintainings, excesses, extortions and trespasses before 14 March last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries: the death of John de Eland, knight, and of Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, excepted. By K.

June 19. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Elmham in right of the prebend of Pesmersh, to which he has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation.

1352. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Wyke of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert Wattes that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

June 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Giles Lenglachie, citizen of Bath, born of the power of France, who for more than twenty years has made continual stay in that city having there domicile, wife and children, and paying lot and scot as a citizen, in trading in divers parts of England; and for his men and servants, goods and merchandise, lands and possessions.
Renewed because sealed at another time.

June 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas David of Teyngmouth in the portion which Master John Gros, deceased, had in the church of St. Teath, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster Licence, at the supplication of Guy de Bryan, for Thomas de Berkele, the elder, to enfeoff William de Syde, Walter Goldmere and John de Clyve of the castle and manor of Beverston, said to be held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Katharine, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Trentham, on their petition shewing that their church is void by the death of Richard de Whatton, last prior of that place.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to grant to Philip ap Rees, knight, and Joan, his wife, in tail, the manor of Ideshale, held in chief (an acre of land and the advowson of the church of the manor excepted), with remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Philip, to Rees ap Rees and the heirs of his body, to John Bluet, son and heir of Elizabeth Bluet, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Philip. Grant also that if the manors of Brentles and Langoyt, the land of Cantreselith, the park of Talgarth, 60 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 10 acres of moor in Talgarth, which the earl has of the grant of Philip and Joan, or any parcel thereof, by plea or other process in the king's court at the suit of the same Philip and Joan or their heirs, or by heirs of the said Philip, or by the said Rees and John or their heirs, be recovered out of the hands of the earl or his heirs, without their fault, it shall be lawful for them to re-enter into the manor of Ideshale or such part thereof as is of the value of the manors and lands recovered from them. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to Agnes Pore, late nurse of the king's daughter Margaret de Wyndesore, in lieu of a grant to her for life of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer by letters patent, surrendered, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas next out of the farm of the alien priory of Hamell during the war with France. If the war end in her lifetime, she shall then take the said sum at the exchequer according to the form of the previous letters patent. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edmund de Hoggeshagh, for his good service, and because he has released to the king 10*l.* a year out of the farm of the alien priory of Astele lately granted to him for life by letters patent, surrendered, of 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Warwick, in the same manner as John le Hore, deceased, had. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered for that Edmund granted the 12*d. a day to the king's yeoman John atte Wode, and thereupon the king granted the same to the latter for life, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-fifth year, under date of* 20 *May.*

1352.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Gilbert le Carpenter of Flaffeby, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of the bishop of Durham.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Fox, one of the king's messengers, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as well as of the office of keeper of the gaol and the prisoners within the castle, with the accustomed wages and fees. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, has letters nominating Thomas de Tochewyk as his attorney, during his pleasure, before the justices of the Bench.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

June 6. Westminster Whereas Peter Mars of Aulton is indicted of having killed Henry Danyel at Farham and is outlawed on that account; the king of special grace has pardoned him all outlawries published against him on that or any other account. By p.s.

June 6. Eltham. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Campeseye of their portion of the last tenth for two years granted to the king by the clergy, which amounts to 6*l.* 14*s.* 8¼*d.* By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Whitewell, clerk, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Normanby by Glentham and Ouneby by Normanby, co. Lincoln, provided that the lands be not within the forest. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to William Andevre of the king's suit for his having stolen and driven away two cows, worth ½ mark apiece, at Crukhill in High Peak, co. Derby, whereof he is indicted as the king has heard, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of William Hikedon, chaplain, to the church of Kynyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being in his hands for certain causes.

June 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Henry White of Tisteshale has in the church of St. Peter, Long Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, that he be not disturbed therein by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being lately in the king's hands. By C.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon, for the good service of Reynold de Neuport in staying continually by the king's side, to the said Reynold and Alexander de Babeham, father of Isabel, his wife, of 40*s.* falling on them, of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, by reason of their lands and goods in Cookham, co. Berks; and discharge of them in respect thereof. By K.

March 3. Thurrock. Pardon to Simon le Deyer, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of John Snel, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Hugh Woderoue, chaplain.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1352.

June 16. Westminster. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Hoghton and John Dymmok as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The prior of Great Malverne received the attorneys by writ.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Brembel, 'cartere,' of Iseldon, of the king's suit for the death of Stephen Geffrey of Iseldon, 'cartere,' as it appears by the record of Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London, and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Wery of Sundressh, of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Wery, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 10. Tower of London. John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, going beyond the seas by the king's order in his service, has attorned before the king Nicholas de Henton, clerk, and Walter atte Park, to gain or lose for him in all pleas for or against him in England, and to receive any moneys due to him by assignments of the king or by recognisances and otherwise, and to make acquittances for the same in his name under the seal of the said Nicholas; and at the instance of the same John the king has granted that Nicholas and Walter, or either of them, may make other attorneys or attorney in their place. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 19. Tower of London. Pardon to Reynold son of Roger de Grey, 'chivaler,' of 20*l.* whereby he made fine before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, for trespasses and extortions in the county of Bedford, whereof he was indicted before the king. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Philip ap Res and Joan, his wife, of the manor of Ideshale (one acre of land therein and the advowson of the church of the manor excepted) held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the earl, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service which William le Ferrour of Welleford did in Gascony in the duke's company, to the said William of the king's suit for the death of William Sumnoure of Borisworth, killed before 17 November, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and for all other felonies and robberies in England before that day, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by letters of the duke in the twentieth year.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Alice daughter of Richard de Holyns of the king's suit for the death of Margery daughter of John le Smyth of Derle, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of John atte Byrches of Solihull of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Henry de Solihull, 'taverner,' that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Solihull and his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Christiana late the wife of Reynold de Wilton of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses in England and of any consequent waivers.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

1352. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Agnes le Shepherde of Wardon of the keeping of a third part of 10 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Wardon, late of Clement de Stoppesleye of Wardon, tenant in chief, which by reason of the nonage of Henry, her son, kinsman and one of the heirs of the same Clement, are in the king's hands, to hold in aid of the sustenance of the said heir and her other children, during the nonage of the heir, with his marriage. By C.

June 21. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund la Zouche, prebendary of Brondesbury, in the church of St. Paul, London, to the prebend of Bolewerheth in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with William de Shrovesbury. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Beryndon as parson of the church of Whelpyngton, in the diocese of Durham, that he be not disturbed hereafter by reason of any right or title the king could claim therein by reason of the lands of Gilbert Dumframvill, earl of Angus, being in his hands or in the hands of any of the kings that were before him. By K.

June 12. Westminster. The like, of Master Thomas de Dunclent as prebendary of Sydlesham, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster Calling to mind the useful services long rendered by William de Bello Campo, the king, although such services would still be necessary to him in the direction of his affairs and very opportune, nevertheless in consideration of the estate of the said William now verging on old age and of his bodily weakness, which is such that he cannot labour longer without danger, has granted that from now he shall not be put in any office or commission against his will. By K. & C.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Wyke of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert Wattes that he render an account of the time that he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Guy de Bryan, to Joan late the wife of John del Isle of Gatecombe, who holds at farm of the king the manor of Lurdyngton for 10*l.* to be rendered in the king's wardrobe yearly, that she shall hold the manor without rendering anything, in recompence of the sustenance of John, son and heir of the said John, a minor, whose marriage pertains to the king, while the heir stays in her keeping unmarried. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Adam de Grymaldeby, charged by John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, to provide things pertaining to the office of the poultry of the household of the chancery. By C.

June 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William de Dalton, as prebendary of Ketne, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by the collation of John, bishop of Lincoln. By K.

June 16. Rotherhithe. Pardon to Augustine son of Richard Austyn of the king's suit for the larceny of two horses, to wit, one of William le Reve of Dersham, at Dersham, and the other of Rose late the wife of William Margarete de Dersham, at Yoxworth, whereof he is indicted, as the king has heard, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. at the instance of Bartholomew de Burghershh.

1352. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew de Denford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bondeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Simon de Messyngham and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Fremund being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to grant for life to Thomas de Burton 20 marks of rent out of the manor of Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, with reversion to the duke and his heirs. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Dunclent as prebendary of Sydlesham, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Whereas Edward I by letters patent granted licence for William de Cantilupo and Maud, his wife, to grant to the prior and convent of Brydelyngton and their successors a messuage, four carucates of land and 10*l.* of rent in Brydelyngton and for the prior and convent to grant to them and the heirs of the same Maud a rent of 30*l.* out of the said lands; and afterwards William and Maud for them and the heirs of Maud released to the prior and convent 5 marks out of the said rent to find a chaplain to celebrate for ever for the souls of the faithful departed, and Thomas de Outhenby, one of her heirs, released to the prior and convent 4*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* of the same rent, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, without the licence either of the king's grandfather, or of his father or of the king, and on that account the portions of the said rents so released have been taken into the king's hands as forfeit; he out of compassion for the present depressed state of the priory and because the prior has released to him 80*l.* wherein he was held to him by two letters patent, of which 20*l.* were due for a loan for the furtherance of the king's business made at the king's request, and 90 marks were for wool taken from the prior for his use, and has surrendered the said letters patent, has pardoned to the prior and convent the trespasses done in the premises and the forfeitures, arrears of the rents alienated without licence and all other things pertaining to him in this behalf and granted that they shall have the same again to hold to them and their successors for ever. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster On the petition of Thomas de Aldon that, whereas he is impeached by some of the king's ministers on the ground that before the war with France he used to pay 20*l.* of rent out of the manor of Bokton Alulph to the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne, and the king has detained the same rent in his hands from the beginning of the war as pertaining to him during the war, he will order such impeachment to be desisted from, the king, for good service done by the petitioner in many ways to his father and himself, has granted that the same Thomas and his heirs shall hold the manor discharged of the rent during the war, so that they shall not be disturbed hereafter in respect of the rent or the arrears thereof. It is not, however, his intention that the lepers and their successors shall be excluded from prosecution of their right in regard to the rent, or that prejudice be done to the king and his heirs in regard to taking the rent in other wars with France. By K.

June 22. Westminster. Boniface Buschetus and Andrew Bertonus of Chedour, going beyond the seas, have attorned before the king Peter Provan and Daniel his brother to sue and receive any moneys due to them, and to gain or lose for them in England, for one year; and at their instance the king has granted that Peter and Daniel may make other attorneys for them.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

They have like letters nominating Anthony Provan; and nominating Bartholomew de Verona and Henry de Ripalda of Carmagno.

1352. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Master Geoffrey Lescrope, canon of the church of Lincoln, Juetta late the wife of John de Hothum, knight, the younger, William Lescrope, parson of the church of Medburn, William Dalyngton, parson of the church of Berkelau, and Richard de Goudeford, executors of the will of John de Hothum, knight, the younger, staying in England, have letters nominating Humphrey Sturdy and Thomas de Halberton as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Adam de Lymbergh, canon of Lincoln, received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 26. Westminster General pardon to John Fitz Wauter. By K.

The like to the following;—
Robert de Marny, 'chivaler.' John Fermer.

June 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Andrew Okenath from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will; directed to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. By K.

June 30. Westminster Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Robert de Horneclif, John son of Robert de Horneclif and Robert son of Robert de Horneclif, of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Bockedene, killed before 31 July in the twenty-fourth year, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for John Gernon to enfeoff John Rokele and Henry Nenard of the hundred of Lexden, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainders to William son of John Gernon and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said John.

Changed for 10*s.* to be paid to the king, because sealed at another time under another form for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper and the first letters are surrendered.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Richard son of Robert son of Thomas de Warton in Kendale for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of Alan la Zouche.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert Alby, king's serjeant at arms, of the king's suit for the death of Alexander de Bryghton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. The like, for good service done by Richard son of William de Bolde in a conflict against the Spaniards on the sea in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the same Richard with respect to the death of Henry son of John le Mareschal of Bolde, killed before 16 October, in the twenty-fourth year. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hothum of Scorburgh to the guardian and Friars Minors of Beverley of a moiety of 1 acre, 1 rood, of land in Beverley for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1352.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Kerdeston to the chaplains of the chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary newly built by him in the manor of Claxton, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which he has the king's licence to assign to them, of two messuages, 3 acres of marsh and pasture for a bull and twelve cows in Claxton, and the manor of Stratford (the advowson of the church of the town of Stratford excepted), which are not held in chief and are worth 25*s.* 9*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William 'in the Lane' of Hampton, of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of Richard de la Pole that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Wylly, forester in the bailiwick of Clyve, detained in the king's prison at Norhampton for the death of John son of Hugh le Bernereve of Blatherwyk, killed at Blatherwyk, of the king's suit for the said death, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norhampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 12. Westminster. John Moricz, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Peter de Okeburn and John Benet of Frisshmersh as above. The same William received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bere—who was lately indicted of having broken the house of Henry Wiltemere at Bere and carried away a quarter of wheat and flesh to the value of 6*s.* 3*d.* of having stolen two anchors worth 110*s.* at Hardfeldpull, of having received William Barel, who was said to have killed one Walter Tavestok, 'soutere,' at Briggewater, well knowing of that felony, and of having beaten Walter Bluet, 'chivaler,' at Stokcoursy; and of having, when imprisoned at Briggewater on account of such indictments, broken from prison—of the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawries: granted for good service done by the said John in Brittany and at the request of Walter de Bentele, captain and the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Brittany. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Aston, escheator in the county of Hereford, and for 40*s.* which Henry de Hereford, 'chivaler,' will pay to the king, for the said Henry to enfeoff John Heusom, parson of the church of Abenhale, of the manor of Mortford, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the same Henry and Margaret his wife, in tail, with reversion to Henry and his right heirs.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas John Coket has been indicted of aiding and receiving John atte Wode and others, indicted of the death of a merchant stranger, killed in Caynhopark, and of his goods plundered, and of receiving eight oxen stolen in distant parts by strangers, well knowing that they were stolen,

1352. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

and of this that John Baud, by his order, broke the close of Thomas de Adyngrave at Wyliton, and felled and carried away sixty-nine trees and other goods, also of having taken by extortion from the same Thomas goods to the value of 10*l.* to the use of Elizabeth, lady of Latymer, by her order, also of having, when deputy of William de Dunstable, then receiver of the king's victuals, taken, because of his office, from Thomas Stokkere at Godewyk, five sheep, worth 1 mark, and from Maud Lavender, one quarter, from Lettice Judde, six bushels, and from John de Derham, ten bushels, of malt, worth 16*s.* 8*d.* without any payment or tally made thereof; the king, at the request of Walter de Bentele, captain and the king's lieutenant of the duchy of Brittany, has pardoned the said John the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king in the premises and any consequent outlawries. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Bartholomew de Appelyerd of the king's suit for the ravishment of Emma daughter of John de Bumpstede, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Buttele, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of the following;—

by Gilbert Child of Debenham and Richard de Rendlesham, three messuages, 72½ acres, ½ rood, of land, 6 acres of pasture, 1 acre of heath and 20½*d.* of rent, in Buttele, Knoteshale, Buxlowe, Burston, Gyssyng, Wynston and Debenham,

by the said Gilbert and John de Lakynghith, the elder, 33 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture and 3 acres, 12 perches, of wood, in Debenham,

by the said Gilbert and Adam Skakelthorp, clerk, a messuage, 34 acres of land, 1½ acre, 8 perches, of wood and 7*s.* 9¾*d.* of rent, in Knoteshale,

by Roger de Bungeye, clerk, and the said Richard de Rendlesham, 6 acres, 1½ rood, 6 perches, of land, 1½ rood, 10 perches, of pasture and 12*d.* of rent, in Great Fymbergh and Herleston by Haghle,

by the said Roger, 14½ acres, ½ rood, of land, 16 acres, 13 perches, of meadow, 2 acres, 1½ rood, 5 perches, of pasture and 16½ acres of marsh, in Shellond, Blaxhale, Farnham, Orford, Gategrave and Herleston, and

by Robert de Redenhale, clerk, and Peter Parmynhood of Ipswich, 6¾*d.* of rent in Buttele, Capele, Boyton and Holeslee.

The said messuages, lands, wood, heath and marsh are of the clear yearly value of 32*s.* 1¼*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Adam Skye of Ryngelond of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Lord of Haryngby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Master Michael de Northburgh, king's clerk, for his fee for his stay with him 50 marks, when within seas, and 100 marks, when beyond seas, to be taken yearly at the exchequer; inasmuch as the said Michael is now keeper of his privy seal and his secretary, the king, in consideration of his estate at the present time, has granted to him 50*l.* and two robes for the winter and summer seasons, to be taken yearly out of the fruits of benefices of the cardinal of Palestrina, whereof the same Michael is proctor, which

1352. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

are in the king's hands on account of the war with France. If the fruits pass out of the king's hands, he shall then take the annuity at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters thereof to be taken at the exchequer, dated 28 *November in this year.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Simon son of John Sampson of Derlyngton of the king's suit for a chest of John Jogges of Durham broken at Durham, and for 10*l.* in money by tale and goods of the said John feloniously taken by him, as is said, and carried away, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kercolston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Histelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 24. Westminster. Protection for the clergy of England, in consideration of their frequent subsidies to the king in his necessities and of his gratitude for these; and mandate to sheriffs, purveyors, takers of crops and victuals and other bailiffs and ministers not to take anything of the prior and convent of Castelacre in their houses, manors or granges or other places whatsoever.

By C.

June 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman Peter de Brugg of lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40*s.* yearly to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital of St. James, Bruggenorth, in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

The like, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in the churchyard of the church of St. Leonard, Bruggenorth. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Chaumberleyn of Wolferton, parson of the church of St. Peter, Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Stokcourcy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokcourcy being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Mareys.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Seys to the church of St. Mary, Tenby, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands as above.

By letters patent to him of the first void benefice, dated 29 —— in the twenty-first year.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de la Haye of Wilden of the king's suit for breaking the Marshalsea prison at Bedeford, also for taking 6*s.* 8*d.* from one Thomas Rolt, by extortion, also for imprisoning Robert de Norherne at Clopham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 27. Windsor. The like to Ralph de Ecclessale, indicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of having lately at West Hyde come into a tenement of John Aignel and there, by force, taken and bound William Chapman and Thomas, his brother, brought them thence at his will and wounded them, against the peace. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Seymore and Thomas Pavely of pontage for three years, in aid of the repair of the causeway between the bridge of Stony Stratford towards Le Shrob and the chapel of the hospital of St. John, which is for the most part in ruins. By K.

June 2. Windsor. Grant to Margery Ingelby, for good service to the king's daughter Isabel, and because she is now too old to labour as she used to do, of 2*d.* a day for her sustenance and 10*s.* a year for her robe, out of the issues of the county of Oxford, as Humphrey le Forester, deceased, had. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Tudde, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cristenstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 7. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew le Tannere of Frompton, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 6. Windsor. Licence for Edward de Sancto Johanne and William de Fifhide to grant the manor of Polehampton, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief—which they hold of the king's grant to them and their heirs for the life of Elizabeth daughter of William de Horewod, rendering 10 marks yearly therefor to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Horewode, and, after her death, to William son of the said Thomas and his heirs, for the life of the said Elizabeth—to the said Margaret to hold to her and her heirs for the life of Elizabeth. Licence further for Margaret to grant the same manor to the said Edward and William, to hold to them and their heirs for the life of Elizabeth, they rendering for the life of Elizabeth 10 marks yearly to Margaret and, if she dies, to William as above, with power for Margaret to re-enter in case of the rent falling into arrear. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanland and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, suing divers business both for the king and for themselves in the exchequer as well as in other of the king's courts, who fear that in suing the same they will suffer damage to their bodies and things from their enemies, and for their men, in suing the business and passing through the city of London and all other parts of England. By C.

The like for the following ;—

William de Melchebourn, for him, his men and his servants.

Richard Barry of York, John Foxle, Robert de Thorneye, Walter de Kent, chaplain, William de Kellesey, clerk, and Hugh de Ulseby.

July 12. Westminster Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Robert de Remmesbury, for Richard de Combe, knight, to enfeoff the said Robert of a messuage, 300 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 56*s.* of rent, and a fishery in the stank of a mill, in Fitelton, held in chief.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. Protection, until All Saints, for Bartholomew Fraunceys, merchant of Florence, on petition made to the king shewing that he purposes to come to Bristol from Flanders with a ship laden with salt, wine of Crete and other merchandise, to trade there with the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Mesyndon, parson of the church of Lanmartyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Wolvesneuton,

1352. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Strugull being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Cantebrigge.

June 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Anselin Braunch of Lenne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Undle of pontage for five years on things for sale coming to their town and passing over the bridge called Asshetonbrigg' near the town, for repair of the said bridge.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Preston of his outlawry in the county of York for 'non-appearance before John Darcy of Knayth and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the liberty of Holdernesse, to answer touching an indictment that he being the king's bondman of blood, as of his manor of Preston in Holdernesse, withdrew for a long time from the lordship of the manor and made stay at Rosse without the said lordship, without the king's licence; he having now surrendered to prison before them and being detained for that cause in the prison of York Castle, as appears by a certificate of the said John Darcy.

July 5. Windsor. Whereas Thomas de Aspale, who lately acquired from William de Hoewode the manor of Polehampton, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief, and entered therein without licence, for which trespass the manor has been taken into the king's hands, has released to the king any right he might have in the manor; the king has granted the same to Edward de Sancto Johanne and William de Fifhide and their heirs, during the life of Elizabeth daughter of the said William de Horewode, they rendering therefor for the life of Elizabeth 10 marks yearly to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Horewode and, after her death, to William son of the said Thomas and his heirs. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Suthwerk, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Hugh de Brikelesworth, parson of the church of St. Olave, Suthwerk, John atte Lee, vicar of the church of Stubenhuth, and Geoffrey le Spenser of Shadenfeld, parson of the church of St. Margaret, Fridaystret, London, a messuage and 128 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Lambehuth, and

by Edmund son of William Hardel of Lambhuthe, the reversion of 66 acres of land and 1 acre of wood there, held for life by Margery late the wife of Richard Hardel.

The said messuage, lands and wood are not held in chief and are worth, beyond the services due, 4 marks yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Ralph de Sancto Owano, escheator in the county of Surrey.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Brakenholm, for Peter de Thorntonhouse to grant to the said John and his heirs 24 acres of meadow and 60*s.* of rent in Camelsford and Carleton by Snayth, held in chief. And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Roger Shaftholm of the king's suit for the death of John Deverwyk, 'taverner,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [21845.]

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1352.

July 3. Windsor. Grant to the king's yeoman, William de Notton, of ten messuages, a toft, a mill, 83 acres, 9¼ virgates of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 6½ acres of pasture and 60*s* of rent, in Abynton and Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, which Peter de Anysy, born in parts beyond the seas, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, escheats to the king because the said Peter died without heir of himself, as has been found by process thereof made before the king in the chancery, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the service of holding the king's curry-comb when he mounts his palfrey at the castle of Cambridge. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done beyond the seas, to Richard de Ask of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 5 March last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland and Thomas de Sibthorp only excepted.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Excestre, chaplain, to the church of Wympel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 26. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Bokenham, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, in enlargement of the late grant to him of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer for his wages while in the king's service, that he shall take the same for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stouford, 'chivaler,' of a messuage in Oxford, and by William de Muskham, clerk, of the like, to the provost and scholars of the queen's hall in Oxford, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire. The said messuages are held of the king in burgage and are of the value of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

July 17. Westminster. Licence for Richard, archbishop of Armagh, to ship 100 quarters of corn from Ireland and send the same to England as a gift to John, bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding any ordinances or inhibitions under the seal of Ireland against bringing corn from Ireland, or any mandate under the seal of England of examining writs and commissions before execution thereof.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Barlynges of the Premonstratensian order to obey a command of the abbot of Prémontré, the superior of the order, to assess and levy on the houses of the order in England a subsidy of 15*l.* for salaries and stipends of advocates and others hired to defend causes affecting the order in the court of Rome, and to exercise ecclesiastical censures against contrariants and any refusing to pay; and to send the money, when levied, to the said abbot of Prémontré, for the expedition of the said business. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Foyer of Bykenor, chaplain, to the church of Little Couharn, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Gloucestre.

1352. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. On the petition of William Coke of Rosse in Ireland, showing that before these times he has been damaged in many ways by attachments and arrests of his goods for debts of other merchants, and for contracts and covenants by those merchants and others of Ireland, and for prises and customs taken for the king in Ireland by his ministers of those parts from merchants of England and other lands of the king, in divers ports, market towns and other places in England and elsewhere, the king has taken the said William into his special protection in coming to England with his goods and merchandise, trading there and returning to Ireland.

July 24. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to Walter Elf of Elmore, co. Gloucester, of the king's suit for the death of John Salne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. The like to William de Hugeford, parson of the church of Stokton, with respect to the death of John de Hugeford, 'chivaler.'

July 26. Westminster. Grant to Master William de Feriby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Home Archbishop's, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

July 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Leghton as parson of the church of Croydon and prebendary of the prebend which Master Richard Vaghan had in the church of St. Davids. By p.s.

July 24. Rotherhithe. Pardon, for good service in the munition of the town of Calais, to Roger de Wakerlay of the king's suit for the death of John Forester of Bulyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Exemption for life of Edmund de Stapelgate of Canterbury from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Carswell, parson of the church of Yetyngden, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Eston, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Toftes being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Paynel.

July 24. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to Richard de Wenlok of the king's suit for the death of James de Aston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Roger son of Richard de Wenlok. By the same writ.

July 25. Rotherhithe. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Burbach as prebendary of Rayl in the collegiate church of Aberguyly.

By K. on the information of Thomas Brembre.

July 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre of the prebend of Northwell, which Henry de Ulseby, deceased, had in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said church.

July 3. Windsor. Grant to the king's serjeant William de Notton of ten messuages, a toft, a mill, 83 acres, 9¼ virgates of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 6½ acres of pasture and 60*s.* of rent in Lytlyngton and Abynton, co. Cambridge, which came into the king's hands as escheats after the death, without heir, of Peter de Anesy, an alien, to hold (*as above*). By K. and p.s.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 15.

July 15. Henley. Grant to Ralph de Nevill and his heirs, in exchange for the manor of Evre by Woxbrugg of the value of 90*l.* yearly, which the said Ralph has granted to the king and his heirs, at his request, for an equivalent of land and rent to be granted to the said Ralph and his heirs, of the rent of 40*l.* which Henry de Percy pays to the king for the town of Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, and of the reversion of the rent of 51*l.* 7*s.* ½*d.* issuing out of the cornage in the county of Cumberland, which Richard de Denton takes for life, by grant of the king, to wit 50*l.* thereof, in full satisfaction of the said land and rent, he rendering to the king and his heirs the remaining 27*s.* ½*d.* Grant also that he and his heirs shall take, for the life of Richard, 50*l.* out of the issues of the customs and subsidies of the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by the hands of the collectors or the farmers of the same, until the latter rent fall in, and shall have the keeping of one part of the cocket seal until then. In case the customs and subsidies prove insufficient for payment of the 50*l.* the king grants that the deficiency shall be made good out of the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of Hertilpol or of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

By K. on the information of the treasurer and Bartholomew de Burghershh.

Memorandum that the rent of 50*l. out of the cornage of Cumberland fell in by the death of the said Richard, who died on Wednesday after Palm Sunday, in the thirty-fifth year, and so Ralph is held to pay the king* 27*s.* ½*d. of that rent, and that the king granted these to him and his heirs in part satisfaction of* 120*l. yearly wherein the king is bound to him for the castle and manor of Le Ermytage in Scotland, which* 120*l. the king has granted to him out of the issues of the customs and subsidies of the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne until he should be satisfied thereof in land and rent.*

July 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William son of William le Clerc of Hedon of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts to be received pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnel at Hedon in Holdernesse, with the statutory provisoes. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Pernell de Pageham, for long service to the king's daughter Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, of 10 marks yearly out of the farm of the alien priory of Theford, in the king's hands on account of the war with France. If the priory be put out of the king's hands in her lifetime, she shall take the annuity at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Martyn of Conebrok to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Margaret late the wife of Roger Haunsard, indicted of having with others entered by force the manor of Robert de Asterby of Croxby, broken the door of a chamber and a chest there, and carried away charters and divers goods of the said Robert, for the said trespasses and of any consequent waivers. By K.

The like to the following;—

Maud de Rye. Henry Chitoler.
James de Rye. John Nourth.
Robert Chaumberleyne.

July 26. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to William son of John son of Simon de Gaytscales of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses (except homicides), whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 15--*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Richard de Wynewyk of the prebend of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric to admit him. By K.

Appointment of Martin Ixnyng and Hugh de Sancto Albano to take painters for the king's works in the palace of Westminster, and to arrest and commit to prison all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein. By C.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Mokeleston, canon of Trentham, to be prior of that place. By K.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Bertelot Gribald, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Provana and Hugh Provana as his attorneys in England for one year.

Anthony Provana has like letters.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Aug. 4. Westminster. John, archbishop of Dublin, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Scarle and John de Tamworth, clerks, as his attorneys in England for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Hanekyn de Benesthuyth of Hamburgh, John Huder, Henry de Nerthe and Hermann Prale, merchants of Estland, coming to England with ships, goods and merchandise, and for the masters and mariners of the said ships, while staying in England, trading there and returning to their own parts. By C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Assheby, chaplain, to the church of Shotesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard Hauberk and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Thornhull to the church of Northchirche, Berkampstede, in the same diocese.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Forde to the prior and convent of Baa, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a mill, 9 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20*s.* of rent and ¼ virgate of land in Swayneswyk, Wallecote by Bath and Lyncombe by Bath, which messuage, mill, land and meadow are of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king, to Richard de Bery for acquiring for life from William de Craystok, 'chivaler,' a messuage and a carucate of land in Eskheved in Craystok, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 15. Thurrock Grays. Pardon to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of 40 marks which he promised to pay the king to have his letters of licence for him and Elizabeth his wife to assign in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of Dore in Wales an acre of land in Ildessale and the advowson of the church of the same town, said to be held in chief. By letter of secret seal.

1352. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. Whereas a presentment was lately made before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that Godfrey le Wold and others, who had stolen forty muttons, worth 4*l.*, of Richard de Cortenhale, at Longedich in Maylond, made fine with the said Richard by 100*s.* to conceal the felony, for which the latter is indicted before the king and by process before him is put in exigent in the county of Essex to be outlawed, the king of special grace has pardoned him. By K.

July 24. Tower of London. Presentation of the king's clerk Richard de Derby to the free chapel of St. Anne 'in the Wode,' by Bristol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Roger la Warre, son and heir of John la Warre, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Blebury to the church of Bokland, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Sauston to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

——— ——— *Memorandum* that the prior of Bromhull gives 50 marks, paid in the hanaper, to have a charter of licence to acquire from Richard Plays the advowson of the church of Croxton and to appropriate the church, which charter is dated 21 August, 23 Edward III, and is enrolled on the Patent Roll of that date, and it was sealed in August in the present year, and so the estreats of the 50 marks are sent to the exchequer among the estreats of the chancery of the present year.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to the warden and scholars of the hall of Valence Marie of the university of Cambridge, in part satisfaction of the king's late licence for her to assign to them advowsons of churches to the value of 100*l.* yearly, of the advowson of the church of Wereslee, which is not held in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Grey of Cavendissh, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, and is taxed at 20 marks yearly, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and scholars.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Botiller of Lymburn to the prior and canons of Pynham (*de Calceto*) by Arundel, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in Pernestede, Burne and Wodemancote, of the value of 11*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Ralph Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex.

June 16. Westminster. Whereas the king at the suit of John de Chirbury, king's yeoman, lately recovered the passage of St. Olave between the town of Yarmouth and the city of Norwich, and by letters patent granted the same to the said John, for life; in recompence of his great charges about the recovery of the passage, he has granted to him all arrears of the profits of the passage and whatever is due to the king for damages on account of the detention of the said profits. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sampson, clerk, as surveyor of the king's works in the manor of Eltham and the members thereof, he taking in the office 12*d.* a day for his wages.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 19. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Elnestowe to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 16. Henley. Grant to Ralph de Nevill, in part satisfaction of 120*l.* yearly of land and rent to be granted to him and his heirs by the king in exchange for the castle and manor of Le Ermitage in Scotland, of the remainder of 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* which John Darcy takes yearly for him and his heirs by the king's grant of the farm of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during the life of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and of 27*s.* ½*d.* of the rent of 51*l.* 7*s.* ½*d.* out of the cornage in the county of Cumberland, which Richard de Denton receives for his life of the king's grant. Grant further that he and his heirs shall have 120*l.* yearly out of the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to wit the amount of the said two rents until the remainders fall in and the balance of 27*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* until Ralph and his heirs be provided by the king with an equivalent of land and rent, and that, in the meantime, one part of the cocket seal in the said port shall remain with Ralph and his heirs. In case the customs and subsidies prove insufficient for payment of the 120*l.* the deficiency shall be made up out of the customs and subsidies in the port of Hertilpol or of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

By K. on the information of the treasurer and Bartholomew de Burghershh.

July 18. Westminster. Notification that on testimony before the council that there are divers dissensions between the sheriff of York and Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' indicted of felonies and trespasses in the East Riding, co. York, the king, before the council, has released the said Thomas on bail into the custody of John de Bentele and John de Gerwoldby until the next delivery of the gaol of York Castle, and so from day to day until he be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

July 12. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to Ralph de Ecclessale—indicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of having at Le Westhide in a tenement of John Aignel taken William Chapman and Thomas, his brother, bound them, brought them whither he would and wounded them, and of having by force entered the house of William Blaket at Aynho by night, broke a chest and carried away a writing obligatory of 40 marks, a charter of feoffment whereby Thomas Blaket enfeoffed the said William of three carucates of land, and 12 silver spoons worth 18*s.* gold rings, gold bracelets, girdles and silken purses (*loculos*)—of the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king by reason of the premises, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Englyssh, lately appointed by letters patent controller of customs in the port of Bristol, for life, that, inasmuch as he stays continually in the king's service by his side, he may discharge the office by a substitute to be nominated before the king in the chancery, for whom he will answer at his peril; provided that such substitute receive his commission in the chancery and make oath there that he will write his rolls with his own hand, stay continually in the office and discharge the same in person. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. The dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, having sent the king news of the death of William la Zousche, archbishop of York, have letters of licence to elect.

July 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas atte Halle of Neuhith, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of John atte Halle of Neuhith. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 25. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for merchants and ships, with their masters and mariners, of Don Alfonso, king of Portugal and Algarves. [Marginal heading *Pro hominibus de Ispannia.*] [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like for the following;—

Domyngus le Clerk, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Port.

Gunsalus Alfonso, master of a ship of Lysbone.

Peter de Seint Martyn, master of a ship called *la Seinte Clare* of Lysbone.

John Rodryges, master of a ship called *la Seinte Salveour* of Portugal.

Salvador Ferrero, master of a ship called *la Seinte Espirit* of Port in Portugal.

John Ordelo, master of a ship of Lysbone.

Gomicius de Lynpas, master of a ship called *la Seinte Johan* of Lysbone.

Andrew . . . . . ., master of a ship called *la Seinte Loys* of Port.

Gomicius de Lynpas, merchant of Spain.

John Vyncent Estorneho, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Asynosum.

Alexander, master of a ship called *la Seinte Croice* of Lysbone.

Alfonso Alho, merchant of Portugal.

Vincent Piers, master of a ship called *la Seinte Vyscent* of Lysbone.

[*Fœdera, some of the names only.*]

July 25. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Welles, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Lyouns of Asheton to the said prior and the brethren of the hospital of a messuage, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of furze and 20 acres of heath, in Welles and Berihale, to find a chaplain of the brethren of the hospital to celebrate divine service in the church of the hospital daily for the good estate of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the grantor, for their souls when they are no more, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence for the executors of the will of William la Zouche, late archbishop of York, to fish in the stews, stanks and rivers of the temporalities of the archbishopric, now in the king's hands by reason of voidance, in the counties of York and Nottingham, by view and testimony of the guardians of the temporalities and to hunt in the parks of the same, and take thence such quantity of fish and deer as will reasonably suffice for the funeral of the departed; also to cut down timber for repairs in the palace of York, and fuel for other expenses to be made there for this cause, in the said parks or other woods of the temporalities nearest to the city of York, as shall be expedient, and have the same carried to that city. Grant also that they shall have easements of barns or other houses of the temporalities to put the crops and hay of the departed of the present year in, and for saving the stock, as well as herbage and pasture in the parks, woods and other places of the archbishopric for the stock, until Whitsunday, if the temporalities remain so long in the king's hands, paying the king for the herbage and pasture as shall be agreed on between the said guardians and them, and that they may have the crops threshed and dispose of them, and likewise take hay and litter and other necessaries for the funeral expenses by such view and testimony and for reasonable price to be paid to the king if the goods of the departed ought of right to pertain to the king. By K. & C.

1352. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Holand and Joan his wife, the king's kinswoman, of 100 marks at the exchequer yearly for the life of Joan in aid of her sustenance; on condition, however, that if John, earl of Kent, her brother, die without heir of his body, and she acquire the lands of his inheritance, the payment of the annuity shall cease. By K.

Let this payment cease because the lands have come to the said Joan by the death of the earl.

Aug. 24. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Richard de Pembrugge, for good service and for his stay with the king, of 30*l.* yearly at the exchequer.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters of 40*l. yearly out of the farm of the priory of Ware enrolled in the month of September in this year.*

Aug. 23. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John son of Thomas Jankins of La Felde, indicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, of having stolen at Asthalle and in the vicinage many iron implements, to wit knives and plough-shares, from John le Longe and others, of the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf; and of any consequent outlawry.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance for the union of the vicarage of the prebendal church of Edyndon to the same church, as follows:—

Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to Sir Walter Scarlet, warden, and the priests of the chantry to be made in honour of Mary the mother of God and St. Katharine the Virgin in the said church. Their petition has been exhibited before him containing that William, bishop of Winchester, lately ordained that the said chantry should be made for ever and endowed it at his own charges for three chaplains, and there are not as yet fit servers appointed therein because there is nothing to sustain them, and the expenses thereof would be an insupportable load for the petitioners, whose rents and profits are not equal to it, and praying the bishop to sanction the union of the vicarage of the church to the church, and he, after calling together all persons interested, and causing diligent enquiry to be made, with the said bishop, the chapter of the church of Salisbury, Sir John de Edyndon, prebendary and rector of the said prebendal church, and all others interested, decrees that the union be made in the manner specified in the roll. In witness whereof the two bishops and the chapter have affixed their seals. Dated in the chapter of Salisbury, 29 October, 1351. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Alisaundre, citizen and merchant of Dublin, to buy 300 quarters of wheat in Ireland and have the same brought to England to make his profit thereof, provided that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to bring the wheat to England only and to bring back letters, testifying to the discharge thereof, into the chancery of England by Whitsuntide next. By C.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Whereas the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter by judgement of the court of the Bench had been taken into the king's hands on account of a contempt done by John, bishop of that place, and the king, for a fine of 200 marks to be paid at the receipt of the exchequer made by Guy de Bryan, Otto de Grandissono, Roger de Bello Campo and Master Adam de

1352. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Lichefeld, clerk, on 4 July in his twenty-fourth year granted to them the keeping of such temporalities so long as they should remain in his hands; supplication has now been made to the king on behalf of the bishop that whereas another sum of 200 marks is required of him by summons of the exchequer of a fine which it is pretended that he made before William de Thorpe and his fellows, late justices of the King's Bench, for a contempt in the non-admission of a king's clerk presented by the king to the church of Suthill, as shewn in the estreats of the said justices sent before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and a certificate by these last sent into the chancery by the king's mandate, the king will remedy this, and, as it is plain that these two fines are one and the same fine, the king acquits him of the fine pretended to be made before the said justices.

By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 25. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, for the abbess and convent of Romesey to assign in frank almoin to the warden and chaplains of the chantry founded by the bishop in the prebendal church of Edyndon, for the enlargement of their manse and churchyard, 1 acre, 10 perches of land in Edyndon, adjacent to the said church and 3 acres of meadow there, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, in exchange for like lands in Edyndon, likewise held in chief as above. Pardon also, at the bishop's request, to John de Edyndon for acquiring in fee from the abbess and convent pasture for 8 oxen in the manor of Edyndon, which manor is held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. Licence also for the abbess and convent to grant to the same John and his heirs pasture for 10 oxen in the manor, and for John to assign the pasture for 10 oxen with the pasture for 8 oxen, in frank almoin, to the warden and chaplains. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Licence, at the like request, for the same abbess and convent to release to the said John and his heirs 41*s.* of rent and all other services due by him for lands late of John Cheyny in Coterigge and Southwyk, and 47*s.* 4*d.* of rent due by him for other lands in Coterigge and Edyndon, parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, which are held in chief. By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Bek of Dublin, merchant, for having at divers times taken corn from Ireland to England and the parts of the cities of Bordeaux and Bayonne, contrary to proclamations and prohibitions against taking the same; granted in consideration of the scarcity of corn prevailing in England and the said parts having been stayed in many ways and the people succoured thereby, and for 20*s.* which the said John will pay to the king. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks which William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, will pay to the king, to the said bishop for acquiring to him and his heirs from Edmund de la Beche the manor of Alverscote, and from John de Sancto Philberto the manor of Westwell, which manors are held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter son of John Deneys to the vicars of the church of Holy Cross, Crydyton, an acre of land in Bradeford Dabernoun, Prestecote and Chirchedon and the advowson of the church

1352. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of All Saints, Bradeford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Bradeford, for the soul of the said Walter and others; petition has now been made to him on behalf of John son and heir of the said Walter that, inasmuch as Walter died before the licence took effect, John may have licence to assign the premises in mortmain to the precentor and chapter of the said church to find sustenance for a vicar, priest of the same church, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said Walter and his wife, and Nicholas Trote and Maud, his wife, for the good estate of the said John and his wife, and of William Slegh and Ellen his wife, and for their souls when they are dead, and the king, for 5 marks to be paid to him by the said John, has granted the petition, and has granted besides licence for the precentor and chapter to appropriate the church.

Vacated because otherwise below at the end of the Roll under the same date.

Aug. 24. Windsor. Licence, for 100*s.* which Michael de Ponynges will pay to the king, for Joan late the wife of William le Baud to enfeoff the said Michael of the manor of Newenton, 15*l.* of rent, a rent of 20 cocks, 100 hens and 260 eggs, in Alkham, Wolvrynton, Chilton and Akhangre, a moiety of the manor of Terlyngham, a fourth part of the hundred of Folkestan and a sixth part of the advowson of the church of Rovelinden, held in chief.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Blanche late the wife of Thomas Wake, to John Picot of Kerdyngton, 'chivaler,' of 6*l.* of issues forfeit adjudged to the king because he came not before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king in the county of Bedford. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Windsor. Pardon to William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, for acquiring in fee from Edmund de la Beche, clerk, the manor of Alvescote, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper for this charter and another charter enrolled above.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 22. Westminster. Licence for the good men, the king's tenants, of the town of Ipswich, to strengthen and crenellate their town with a stone wall. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Roger Beveregge of Wolaston of the king's suit for the death of Robert Cokke of Wolaston, killed before 26 February in the twenty-fifth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Ipswich of murage for six years. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, out of gratitude for very many subsidies made by the clergy to the king in his necessity, for the prior and convent of Durham and all the monks of the priory, their men, lands and rents and all their goods.

June 19. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to John de Ufford, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John atte More, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Westminster. The like, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done in the wars in Gascony and elsewhere, to John son of John de Weoleye of Chepyng Campeden with respect to a robbery from William Gilbert before 16 February, in the twenty-fifth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the duke.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter Grevet, parson of the church of La Rye, who has come to the king in England from Ireland by his command, and is to return to those parts to stay there on his service. By K.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Penlyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tywardraith, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardraith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Francis de Spynola and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, have letters nominating Peter de Camps of Gerneseye as their attorney in the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, until Christmas.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

Aug. 24. Windsor. Licence for 100*s.* which the warden and vicars of the new fabric of Wells will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Bocton and William de Cammel to them of a messuage, a carucate of land, 24 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 20*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Welleslegh, Doultecote and Eston, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for the good estate of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, Walter de Hull, archdeacon of Bath, and the grantors, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the fathers and mothers of the said bishop, archdeacon, Thomas and William, and their ancestors and benefactors. Licence also for Thomas and William to grant that a messuage, 8 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Doultecote, held for life by John de Welleslegh, a messuage there, held for life by John le Carpenter, the like, held for life by Robert le Marlere, and a messuage, 10 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Eston, held for life by William Frankeleyn, shall remain to the said warden and vicars, to hold to them and their successors with the aforesaid messuage, lands and rent.

Vacated because changed, surrendered and cancelled, and after that estreats of the said 100*s. among other estreats of the chancery of the same year, the letters not having been surrendered, were sent to the exchequer, the king by other letters patent of the same date, for the same* 100*s. paid by the bishop to Richard de Thoresby, keeper of the hanaper of the chancery, granted licence for the same Thomas Bokton and William de Cammel to assign the said tenements to the bishop and his successors, to be assigned by the bishop to the warden and vicars under a form contained in the last letters patent; and because the* 100*s. which the vicars should have paid for the first letters patent were already sent to the exchequer as above, the* 100*s. paid by the bishop to the clerk of the hanaper for the second letter have not been sent to the exchequer in the estreats of the chancery of the same year lest the bishop, warden and vicars be twice charged with the same* 100*s.*

Sept. 4. Tower of London. Grant to Master Thomas de Nevyll of the prebend of Buchull *cum* Knaresburgh, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1352. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Grant to Master Richard de Wynewyk of the prebend of Wetewang, in the same church, &c. as above.
Mandates in pursuance as above.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de London of the prebend of Styvelyngton in the same church &c. as above. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance as above.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant to the deans and canons of the two chapels founded by the king, to wit the chapel of St. Stephen, in the palace of Westminster, and the chapel of St. George, in the castle of Wyndesore, that they and their successors shall be quit of tenths granted to the king by the clergy in respect of churches which are already appropriated to those chapels or shall hereafter be appropriated to them. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William Davy of Esthorp, for Agnes late the wife of Thomas Bardolf to release to John Bardolf, son and heir of the said Thomas, her estate in a messuage and two bovates of land in Riskyngton, held in chief, which she holds in dower of the inheritance of the said John, and for the latter to grant the messuage and land to the said William and Christiana his wife, in survivorship, at the rent of 10*s.* yearly, with remainders to William their son, in tail, to Robert brother of the said William, in tail, and to Maud sister of the said Robert, in tail, and reversion to the said John and his heirs.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 24. Westminster Pardon to Robert son of Richard de Worthyn, canon of Haughmon, of the king's suit for the stealing and carrying away of two chalices of the abbot and convent of Haughmon, worth 20*l.* whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of the king's confessor and Richard de Norwico.

Aug. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated on Monday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 1352, of Howel Seys, abbot of the church of St. Mary, Whiteland, and the convent of that place to the king's clerk John Gogh, archdeacon of St. Davids, parson of the church of St. Michael, Abercowyn, setting forth that, whereas the said John impleaded them in the county of Kermerdyn, by writ of *utrum* pending before Robert Clement, lieutenant of the justice of the prince of South Wales, of 24 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Abercowyn, in which plea he, with the assent of Reynold, bishop of St. Davids, and the chapter of the same place, released to them all right which he and his successors had, by reason of his archdeaconry or of the church of St. Michael, Abercowyn, in the aforesaid tenements, and in all lands of Ostirlowe and Abercowyn, any tithes, oblations and obventions and the garden pertaining to the said church excepted, they had granted to him as parson of that church, and his successors, 60*s.* of rent out of their lands in Ostirlow and Abercowyn. If they at any time do anything in contravention of the said deed, they shall be held to the archdeacon and his successors in 10*l.* of pure debt, the deed remaining of force. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Licence for the good men and tenants of Herewicz to strengthen and crenellate their town with a stone wall. By C.

1352

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the said town of murage for six years. For 40*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Dutton, indicted as the king has heard of having with others assailed the manor of Beaumes by Redynges, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, ravished Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche and committed other felonies and trespasses there, of the king's suit for the same as well as for all other felonies, seditions and trespasses, and of any consequent outlawries; as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony that he is quite innocent in the premises.
By K. and testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

Oct. 19. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Dutton. By testimony of the said Michael.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Daniel Provana, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh Provana and Bartholomew de Verona as his attorneys in England for one year. Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.
Peter Provana has like letters of attorney.
The same Th. received the attorneys.

Sept. 4. Rotherhithe. Grant to John de Feriby, chaplain, of the prebend of Bilton in the church of St. Peter, York, void by the resignation of Master Walter de Wodehous and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bubwith, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of William de Wartre and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burstall being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 4. Tower of London. Grant to Master Gilbert de Welton of the prebend of Osbaldwyk, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Blount of Wyndesore to the church of Bradeford Peverel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Tyron being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Wynceby as parson of the church of Stanwyk, that he be not hereafter disturbed in his possession of that church by reason of any title the king could claim therein by reason of any voidance of the abbey of Peterborough. By K.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Licence, during the good pleasure of the king, for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to go beyond the seas to excuse himself in respect of things wickedly laid to his charge by the duke of Brunswyk. [*Fœdera.*]

1352. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Judde, chaplain, to the church of Languenyth, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Hugh le Despencer, tenant in chief.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Gome, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Holbourn, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Clement, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Fècamp, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Reynford.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to cause a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to be assigned to the king's clerk Master William de Witlesheye in right of the prebend of Wrightlyng, in the said chapel, to which he has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation.

Aug 20. Henley. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Roger de Leycestre, parker of the park of Hegham Ferrers, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies, extortions, oppressions and trespasses in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, only excepted. By K. on testimony of the duke.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by William Percehay, for John de Melsa, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff the said William and Isabel, his wife, of the manor of Levesham (one messuage and one bovate of land therein excepted), held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of William.
And the 6 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 21. Westminster. William de Rossyngton, going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Rossyngton and William son of William Nayl as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king, after inquisition made by Gerard Salvayn, then escheator in the county of York, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Feriby, late parson of the church of Stokesleye, of 10*l.* of rent out of lands in York, Hothum, Northcave, Melton, Feriby, Swanlond and Elveleye, to five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, York, the chapel of St. James, Melton, and the church of North Feriby, as in the letters patent is more fully contained; the said William has now made petition that, as he has not yet granted the rent to the said chaplains, he may have licence to assign the same with 5 marks of rent besides out of the same lands, and the king has assented to his petition.

Sept. 5. Westminster. On the petition of the king's merchant John de Wesenham shewing that, whereas he by the king's command caused 400 quarters of rye to be purveyed for the munition of the town of Calais, he was afterwards warned by the king to make his profit of the same as should seem to him expedient, because the king and council were given to understand that such corn could not be sold at Calais for as much as it was worth in England, the king has granted licence for the said John to cause the same to be taken to Gascony for him to make his profit of the same there, and safe conduct for him and his servants; provided that he find security before the bailiffs of the town where the corn be shipped that the same will be taken to Gascony and not to the king's enemies, and that he will bring back to the chancery letters of the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge thereof. By C.

1352. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Lyngan, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Hugh, late porter of Lyngebrok, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Chesthunt to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Chertsey, 28 August, 25 Edward III, granting licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bokhurst to the prioress and convent of Bromhale of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in the manor of Braye, held of her as of that manor, which she holds for life by grant of the king, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the progenitors of the king and the relatives of the queen.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Simon de Brisele of the prebend of Osbaldeswyk, in the church of St. Peter [York], in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Queen Philippa, witnessed by Andrew Aubrey, then mayor of London, Sir John de Grey, knight, then steward of the king's household, John Wroth, then sheriff of London, Edmund Flambard, Thomas Tyrell, Robert William, Roger Belet and many others, and dated at Havering atte Bower, on 9 April, 26 Edward III, granting to her damsel Lucy de Geynesburgh and her heirs and assigns, all the land in Lambourn, Theydene Boys and Chigewell as well as in Fifhide and Rothyng Beauchamp, co. Essex, which the queen lately had of the gift and feoffment of Sir Robert de Hagham, knight; granting also to her 20 marks 8*d.* of rent in London, to hold for the life of the said Sir Robert, to wit 10 marks out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, London, which he and Idonia, his wife, now deceased, leased to one John de Abyngdon, for their lives, by an indenture which the queen has delivered to the said Lucy, 5 marks 8*d.* out of tenements contained in an indenture made between Edward le Blount of the one part and the said Robert and Idonia of the other part, likewise delivered to Lucy, and 5 marks of rent out of a tenement lately leased by Robert and Idonia to one John de Grantham by an indenture, likewise delivered to her: and granting to her also for the life of the same Robert all that rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* contained in a writing of William de la More, 'chivaler,' to the same Robert and Idonia, likewise delivered to the said Lucy. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Trentham to Nicholas de Mucleston, canon of that priory, whose election as prior has been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Writ of aid for Henry de Bretewelle of Maldone, charged by Ralph, earl of Stafford, captain and the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Gascony, to buy in England 100 quarters of wheat for his use and bring the same to Gascony for the sustenance of the earl and his men.

By testimony of William de Rothewell.

1352. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 27. Westminster. Licence for Master Thomas Gyffard, [bishop] elect of the cathedral church of Kildare in Ireland, to pass beyond the seas to the court of Rome on the business of his election. By C.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of St. Michael's without Staunford, in the county of Northampton, out of compassion for the present depressed state of their house, of the 10 marks which they should pay to the king in the county of Lincoln for their portion of the tenth for two years granted to him by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, for the second year of the payment of the same. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 3. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of John Gauelok of Baldok from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of Walter de Mauny.
The like of John Galowe. By K. on the information of the same Walter.

Sept. 3. Rotherhithe. Grant for life to Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, because the lands of the abbey lie in divers counties far distant from it and on that account he is frequently impleaded by some scheming to weary him with labour and expense, and for the affection which the king bears to the abbey church wherein his father's body lies buried, may make in the court of King's Bench general attorneys to sue aud defend for him in all such pleas, as often as shall seem expedient; such grant however shall not form a precedent.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Licence for Master Nicholas Terrier, canon of the cathedral church of Exeter, going to the court of Rome on business affecting the chapter of the said church, and J. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, severally, to pass beyond the seas with one yeoman, one groom, two horses and his reasonable expenses in gold; provided always that he pay no apport beyond his expenses contrary to the statutes and ordinances thereof. By C.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Baldwin, prior of Lappeley, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 16 May, in the twenty-first year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Whereas on 18 December, in his twenty-third year, the king, by letters patent, granted to John de Evesham, king's clerk, the office of second chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin, although afterwards, believing that the said John had no estate in the office except at his will, he on 27 February last, by other letters patent, appointed Robert de Leycestre as his second chamberlain in the said exchequer, during good behaviour, yet, because it has been testified to him by Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, that the said John has borne himself well and faithfully in the office, he has revoked the letters patent to the said Robert of the office. By C.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Frythebek of London, saddler, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Licence for William Folyn, Robert Somenour and Roger Wodehull of Ireland, by themselves and their servants, to buy in Ireland 600 quarters

1352. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of wheat, to wit 200 quarters each, and cause the same to be carried thence to England, Wales, or the duchy of Gascony to make their profit thereof there, notwithstanding any mandate or ordinance against the export of such corn from Ireland; on condition that they find security before the bailiffs of the town where the wheat is shipped that the wheat shall be taken to the parts named above and nowhere else, and letters testifying to the discharge thereof shall be brought back into the chancery of Ireland. By C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William atte Newehous of Edythorp of the king's suit for the death of John Motte, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. The like, for good service in France, to William de Frisshelane, son of Walter de Frisshelane, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies, firings, breakings of prisons, escapes, maintainings, extortions and trespasses before 14 March last, except the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Master Jordan de Cantuaria, the king's physician, to grant to the king's serjeant Peter de Brugge the 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of the towns of Dorchestre and Melecombe, co. Dorset, granted to him for life by letters patent of the king, surrendered, to be taken by the said Peter as follows, 20*l.* of the farm of the town of Dorchestre, by the hands of the bailiffs of that town, and the balance of 8 marks of the farm of the town of Melecombe by the hands of the bailiffs of that town, for his life or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Licence for Adam de Moeles, chaplain, to pass beyond the seas to the court of Rome for the furtherance of some business of his there, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary before this directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, keepers of ports and others. By K. & C.

The like for Master Thomas David, clerk of R. bishop of St. Davids, going to the same court to further business of the bishop and the chapter of the church of St. Davids. By K. & C.

Aug. 24. Windsor. Licence, for 100*s.* which Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, will pay to the king for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Bocton and William de Cammel to the said bishop of a messuage, a carucate of land, 24 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 20*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Welleslegh, Doultecote and Eston, and of the reversions of a messuage, 8 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow, in Doultecote, held for life by John de Welleslegh, a messuage there, held for life by John le Carpenter, the like, held for life by Robert le Marlere, and a messuage, 10 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow, in Eston, held for life by William Frankeleyn; on condition that the bishop assign the whole to the vicars of the cathedral church of Wells to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for the good estate of the bishop, Walter de Hulle, archdeacon of Bath, and the said Thomas and William, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their fathers and mothers, ancestors and benefactors. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Memorandum *that by other letters patent of the same date the king for* 100*s. to be paid by the warden and vicars of the new fabric of Wells granted licence for the same Thomas and William to assign to them the said tenements and the same letters were afterwards surrendered by pretext of this licence and*

1352.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

cancelled, and because the 100*s. so to be paid by the warden and vicars were sent to the exchequer before the surrender of the letters the* 100*s. to be paid by the bishop for the second licence are not sent to the exchequer in the estreats of the chancery of this year, lest the bishop and the warden and vicars be both charged with the same.*

Sept. 15. Westminster. Philip son of Haket de la Sale, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John Keppok and John Coterel as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

Thomas son of Thomas Smothe, clerk, has like letters nominating the above. The same William received the attorneys.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Tuber to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Snyterle of 4½ acres of land in Snyterle for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. For 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Sudbery, vicar of the church of Camerwell, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of St. Mary, Droghda, in the diocese of Meath, on an exchange of benefices with Edmund de Derby; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Meath the see being void. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Rotherhithe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Mercham, Roger de Estchaulowe and John de Circestre, chaplains, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Abyndon, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 7 acres of land in Abyndon, of the clear yearly value of 8*s.* as appears by inquisition made by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Joan de Bars, countess of Warenne, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating William, bishop of Winchester, and William, earl of Huntingdon, as her attorneys in England, until Midsummer.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

She also has letters nominating Bartholomew de Burgherssh and Guy de Bryan, and letters nominating Hugh, prior of Lewes, and John de Wyngefeld, as her attorneys for the same time.

The same David received the attorneys.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Garriz, prior of Tykeford, going to the island of Gerneseye on the king's service. By bill of privy seal.

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Midsummer next, for William de Aldeburgh, yeoman of the king's kinsman Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, who lately came to the king in England with the said king, and for his men, household servants, horses, harness and things; that he be not disturbed on account of the recess of the king of Scotland from England, or of his own stay in Scotland, or because of any trespass, contract, debt or covenant done or made before this time, sums due to king or others, or other cause. By K. & C.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Tankard, parson of the church of Charwalton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of All Saints in Northstrete, York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Hedyngham.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1352.

Sept. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Richard Talbot, knight, the elder, guardian of the county of Pembroke, by the king's grant, by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, sealed with the seal of his chancery of Pembroke and dated at Vorsdon, on 3 September, 25 Edward III, pardoning his clerk John Rou, parson of, the church of St. Degman, Ruscruthour, for all manner of felonies robberies, conspiracies, confederacies, champerties and other trespasses done by him in the county before that date.

For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Crochill to the vicarage of the church of Ermyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the order of the Friars Preachers dwelling in London of a messuage called 'Okebourn,' situated between their dwelling-place and the water of Thames, in the ward of Castle Baynard, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of brother Peter de Sancto Stephano, proctor in England of the abbot of Bec Hellouin, to hold for the enlargement of their said dwelling-place. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. For the security and defence of the island of Porteland, co. Dorset, which, as the king has learned, is so depopulated on account of the late mortality in the time of the pestilence that the men left there will not be sufficient to defend the same against attacks by his alien enemies without the aid of the men of neighbouring parts, he has ordained that during his pleasure all men of the same island shall stay there for its safe keeping and that no crops or victuals shall be drawn out of the island for any service of the king's or be taken for the use of him or others; and therefore he commands all admirals and their lieutenants, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, arrayers of men at arms and archers, and others not to select men of the island for such service or bring them out of the island, and not to intermeddle themselves in taking victuals in the same, at such a time of peril. By K.

Sept. 12. Hertford. Grant to Alan de Waynflet, chaplain, of the prebend of the altar of St. Mary in the collegiate church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to R. archbishop of Armagh, between whom and J. archbishop of Dublin, grievous dissension has arisen over the bearing of the cross of the former within the city, diocese and province of Dublin, whereby he cannot come safely with his cross erect before him to Parliaments and councils held at Dublin, that he may appear by proctor when summoned to such. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Sept. 4. Westminster. The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, pursuant to the power granted to him by the king (*see p.* 320), has letters nominating John Penyard and Richard Burghull as his attorneys, during his pleasure, to sue and defend for him in all pleas for or against him in all courts of England.

He has like letters nominating the said John and Stephen le Shirreve as his attorneys as above. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Joye, parson of the church of Great Belyng, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Felsted, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbess of Caen being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Drayton.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1352.

Sept. 19. Tower of London. Grant to David de Wollore of the prebend of Fridaythorp, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Grant to the king's kinswoman Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, in extension of the king's licence for her to pass to parts beyond the seas for a time now expired, that she may stay in the said parts until Whitsunday next to prosecute business which she has there. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and others to be intendant, during the king's pleasure, to John Seymore, whom Richard Lenglissh, king's yeoman, lately appointed for life as controller of customs in the port of Bristol, pursuant to a licence subsequently granted to him by the king's letters patent, has substituted for himself in the office; on condition that the said John writes his rolls with his own hands and discharges the office in person. And the said John has been sworn in the chancery.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk as treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of the prebend of Wylton in that church. By K.

Ratification of the estate of the same clerk as treasurer of the said church and prebendary of the prebend of Wylton, annexed to the treasurership, of Brampton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of Eccleshale in the church of Lichfield, of Suthmuskham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of Netherbury Yatemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of Wormesterre in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and of Fitelworth in the church of Chichester. By K.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Whereas Ralph, bishop of London, has ordained a chantry of a provost and chaplains in the chapel of St. Paul within his castle of Storteford for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, his consort, their children and the said bishop, and for their souls when they are dead, and the souls of all benefactors of the chantry, the king has granted licence for him to assign to the said provost and chaplains a plot within the castle to build a manse thereon for their habitation, granting that the provost and chaplains shall freely enter the castle to their chapel and dwelling there and pass out of the same according to the disposition and ordinance of the bishop, as well in time of voidance of the bishopric, when the temporalities thereof are in the king's hands, as at all other times. He has granted licence also for the provost and chaplains to acquire in mortmain benefices and land and rent, not held in chief, to the taxation or extent of 20*l.* yearly and to appropriate the benefices, notwithstanding that the castle is held in chief as parcel of the said temporalities. By K.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done in his company in Gascony, to John de Ryseleye of the

1352. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and larcenies in England before 17 November, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time at the instance of the duke, then earl of Lancaster.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating David de Wollore, clerk, and William Crosse, clerk, as his attorneys in England until Easter.

Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant which William de Shirebourn, late abbot of Wynchecumbe, and the convent of that place by their writing made to John, prior of Worcester, Thomas, abbot of Hayles, William, prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, John de Somery, rector of the church of Tweonyng, and Walter de Shirebourne, rector of the church of Stauntone, of the manor of Tweonyng, the advowson of the church thereof excepted, to hold for the life of the said William, then abbot, without rendering anything to him or the convent: notwithstanding that the manor is held of the king in chief and the issues and profits thereof should pertain to him in case of voidance of the abbey in the meantime. For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Whereas Eleanor late the wife of John Giffard of Bures, tenant for life of the manor of Bokelond, held in chief, leased to John atte Putte of Berham four messuages and seven virgates of land in Bokeland, parcel of the said manor, to hold for her life at the rent of 60*s.* and he entered therein, without obtaining the king's licence; the king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the said John will pay him, has pardoned the trespass and restored to him the messuage and land. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which the prior and Austin Friars of Norwich will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Porke, parson of the church of Plumbstede, and Hugh, parson of the church of Bonewell, to the said prior and friars, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, of a messuage in Norwich, held of the king in chief by the service of 1*d.* yearly to the landgable, as of the burgage of the said city, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter de Oken of the county of Stafford of the king's suit for the death of William de Oken, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 28. Windsor. Whereas Augustine Waleys was lately indicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, in the county of Essex, of having on Thursday the vigil of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, in the seventh year, with about 200 others unknown, with bows and arrows, by false covin made between them, come to Latton to destroy the said vigil, which time out of mind hath been held there and frequented, to increase some fairs (*nundinas*) which the said Augustine has in the same town, and beat and wounded many men of the country who came to the vigil of their devotion, to wit Thomas atte Bregge, Thomas Serle, Thomas Snel, John Gamelyn and many others there, and should have chased them from the vigil to the fairs; the king, of his special grace and because he is certified that the said Augustine is not guilty of the premises, has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Membrane 4—cont.

1352.

Oct. 3. Westminster — Licence for Henry Sturmy of Elvetham to enfeoff William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, of sixteen messuages, five cottages, 14 virgates and 4 acres of land, and 18*s.* of rent in Munestoke, co. Southampton, held in chief. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 4. Westminster. — Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas Richer of Heggesete and John Rummode of Sudbury, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and Friars Preachers of Sudbury of a messuage, 4½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 1 acre, 1 rood, of pasture in Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, and 4 acres of meadow in the same town, in the county of Essex, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. — Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that proceedings may not be taken against them by other creditors in the meantime.

Oct. 6. Westminster. — Pardon, for good service done in the munition of the king's castle of Guynes against his enemies of France, as Richard Herle, captain of the town of Calais, has testified, to Augustine son of Robert de Kenebrok of Boklesham of the king's suit for the death of Robert Pigace of Somersham, killed by him in self defence, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. — Presentation of John de Gisburn, vicar of the church of Melton Moubray, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Dunstal, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Walton.

Oct. 5. Windsor. — Grant to Richard de Meaux of the prebend of St. Katharine in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift as above.
By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. — Presentation of Richard Reyner, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Wortham and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Neuton Lungevill being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 7. Westminster. — Pardon of special grace to John Redheved of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. — Pardon, for good service done in going in the king's company beyond the seas and staying there in his service, to Richard le Keu of Boseworth of the king's suit for the death of Richard Hopper and William de Chaucombe, killed before 20 October, in the thirteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. under date of 30 October in the said year.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1352.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Isabel late the wife of Richard Godefray of Carleton, co. Bedford, of the king's suit for the larceny of goods of Henry le Hunte and Athelina Godefray, to the value of 10*l.* and of twenty-four swine of Richard de Wodeford, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Staunford, parson of the church of Houcaple, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Much Marclee, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Parker.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Ludeford, parson of the church of Hacch Beauchaump, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Ashprynglon, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Stikeneye.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for Peter Sterre, who has been deputed in the chancery by the king's yeoman William de Clopton, lately appointed for life by the king as one of the two collectors of the petty custom in the port of London, to discharge the office for him pursuant to a licence granted by the king.

The like for Roger de Colon, as substitute for John de Herlyng, the other collector.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to William Chyntyn of Wynchelse of the king's suit for the death of Henry Wydryng of Wynchelse, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Katewayt, bailiff of John de la Lee at Clifford, detained in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench for the death of Alan le Plomere of Stratford, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the said Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Spycer of Cicestre, chaplain, to the church of St. Martin, Cicestre, in the diocese of Cicestre.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and convent of Hextildesham, in consideration of the numerous subsidies made by the clergy to the king in his necessities.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Licence for Richard Talbot the elder to enfeoff Gilbert his son and Perina la Boteller, and the heirs of their bodies, of the manor of Policote, co. Buckingham, which is held in chief and is not worth more than 20*l.* yearly, with reversion to Richard and his heirs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, to Richard Pleys of the king's suit for the death of Benedict son of Bartholomew Poyke of Waterdene, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Pardon in like terms to the following;—

The same Richard, for the death of John Hunte of Northbarsham.

Edmund de Gippeswicz, for the death of John de Manthorpe, late parson of the church of Pethawe.

John Swan of Wikyngeston, for the death of William de Horselegh of the county of Derby.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1352.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Wynchecombe, on their petition shewing that their church is void by the cession of William de Shirburn, last abbot of the said place. By K.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Ipwell, monk of the same house, to be abbot.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Mandate to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford to deliver the temporalities of the abbey to the said Robert.

The like to the following;—

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Chopard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Richard de Weston and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Benedict Canason, merchant of Ast, who lately came to London with merchandise, trading there with the same. By C.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Whereas Eleanor late the wife of John Gifford of Bures lately granted that the manor of Bokelond, held in chief, which Maud late the wife of John de Lenham held for life of her inheritance, should remain to Edward de Stradlyng, the elder, and Edward de Stradlyng, the younger, and their heirs, and they, after receiving the attornment of the said Maud, re-granted the remainder of the manor (an acre of land and the advowson of the church of the manor excepted) to the said Eleanor for life, so that after her death the same should remain to John de Stradlyng and the heirs of his body, and, failing such, to Edward son of Peter de Stradelyng and the heirs of his body, and, failing such, to the right heirs of the said Eleanor, and that the acre of land and advowson of the church should remain to the same Eleanor, and her heirs; and whereas Eleanor, after the death of Maud, entered into the manor by virtue of the grant of the said Edward and Edward, without obtaining the king's licence, and the manor has on that account been taken into his hands: he, for 18 marks which Eleanor will pay him has pardoned the said trespasses and granted that she shall hold the manor for her life with remainders as above.

And the 18 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Thomas Wogan, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Rowe and Thomas Wyriot as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The abbot of Séez, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Michael de Nounchal and William de Newebrigg as his attorneys in England for three years.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. Master Simon de Bredon received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Clathorp, parson of the church of Grymolby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Nether Tynton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief: on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Aysterby.

1352. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman John de Cherbury to the keeping of the manor of Westle, co. Suffolk, to hold during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, rendering at the exchequer 52*s.* 3*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Licence for Bartholomew Thomasyn to take by Henry Fourbour of Exeter, his servant, 18 quarters of wheat, 18 quarters of beans and 4 quarters of peas, to Gascony, for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, to make his profit of the same there; and mandate to all admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit this notwithstanding any mandate of the king to the contrary, the said Henry having before the king in chancery made oath, and also found Robert Hele and John Busoun of the county of Devon as his mainpernors, that he will have the corn taken to the said parts only and will bring back to the chancery letters of the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge thereof within four months of such discharge.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Theobald de Mounteny, in enlargement of the late appointment of him by letters patent to the keeping of the manor of Cleyndon, co. Kent, which William de Hastynges, 'chivaler,' deceased, held of the inheritance of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the king's ward, for four years, as of the value of 10*l.* yearly, in recompence for 31*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* due to him by bills of the king's wardrobe, that he shall hold the keeping until the full age of the said John, in recompence for the debt aforesaid, without rendering anything to the king for the said keeping. By K.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters of 10 *marks yearly by the hands of the abbot of Waltham as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year under date of* 10 *October.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Moubray, who held the manor of Thresk of Henry III in chief, alienated to Gilbert Haunsard an estate in fee in 66*s.* 6½*d.* of rent issuing out of the borough and mills of Thresk, parcel of that manor, and Gilbert alienated the same to John Haunsard, and he alienated the same to William de Hertford, and he alienated the same to Alice late the wife of John de Creppyng, and she alienated the same to Margaret de Ros, and the feoffees successively entered into the rent, without licence of the said king or any succeeding king, for which trespasses the same has been taken into the hands of the present king; he for ½ mark paid by Margaret has pardoned the trespasses and granted that she shall have the rent again to hold to her and her heirs.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of Queen Philippa to her damsel Margery de Sutton of all lands late of Robert Clarell, deceased, within the queen's honor of Tykhill and in La Folde and Adewyk, which were in her hands by reason of a forfeiture and trespass done by the said Robert, to hold to the said Margery and her heirs for the life of the queen by the services due: and grant that the said Margery and her heirs shall retain the same after the death of the queen, by the services due to the king and the other chief lords.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter son of John Deneys to the vicars of the church of St. Cross, Cryditon, of an acre of land in Bradeford Dabernoun,

1352.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Prestecote and Chirchedon, and the advowson of the church of All Saints, Bradeford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Bradeford, as contained in the letters patent; petition has now been made to him on behalf of John, son and heir of the said Walter praying that, inasmuch as the latter died before the licence had taken effect, and it had been his principal intention, when alive, by this donation to augment in some degree the portions of the said vicars, which are very slender, and because the vicars, not being perpetual, cannot acquire to themselves in common, the king will grant licence for the same John to assign the said land and advowson to the precentor and chapter of the church of St. Cross to augment the portions of the said vicars, on condition that one of them, a priest, celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Walter and his wife, and of Nicholas Trote and Maud, his wife, for the good estate of the said John and his wife, and of William Sleghe and Ellen, his wife, and for their souls when the are dead, and the king for 5 marks paid by the said John, has granted the petition.

July 15. Chertsey. Pardon to John de Edyndon for acquiring in fee from the abbess and convent of Romeseye a messuage, two mills, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture, in Edyndon, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and entering therein without the king's licence. Licence also for him to assign the same in frank almoin, with a messuage, a dovecot, 106 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 10*d.* and 1*lb.* of cumin of rent, in Coterigge, likewise held in chief, to the warden and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester in the prebendal church of Edyndon, for the celebration of divine service daily for the good estate of the king, the said bishop and John Cheyny, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs, and to grant that a messuage in Coterigge, also held in chief, which Stephen Boloyne and Eva, his wife, hold in survivorship, a messuage there, likewise held in chief, which William Germayn and Isabel his wife, hold in survivorship, and 4 acres of land in Suthewyk, also held in chief, which Christina Eustas holds for life, shall remain to the said warden and chaplains to hold in frank almoin with the premises aforesaid for the chantry. By p.s.

July 15. Chertsey. Pardon in like terms to the same John for acquiring in fee from the said abbess and convent a messuage, two mills, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of pasture in Edyndon, sometime of William de Sweltenham, held in chief as above, and suit to the mills of all tenants in villeinage within the manor of Edyndon; and licence for him to assign the same in frank almoin, with a messuage, a dovecot, 106 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 10*d.* and 1*lb.* of cumin of rent, in Coterigge, late of John Cheyny, to the same wardens and chaplains, and to grant that a messuage in Coterigge, which Stephen Boloyne and Eva, his wife, held in survivorship of the said John Cheyny and now hold of the grantor, a messuage which William Germayn and Isabel his wife, hold in survivorship, and 4 acres of land in Suthewyk, which Christina Eustas lately held for life, all likewise held in chief, shall remain to the warden and chaplains in frank almoin. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. The like to the same John for acquiring in fee from the said abbess and convent a messuage, two mills, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture, in Edyndon, held in chief as above; and licence for him to assign the same in frank almoin, to the said warden and chaplains. By p.s.

1352.

MEMBRANE 24d.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, John de Roches and John de Claymond touching assaults committed within the liberties of Queen Philippa in the counties of Gloucester, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Lincoln, on her men and tenants; and other felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, falsities and excesses against the queen and her men and tenants in those counties. By K.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Richard de Cressevill, John de Roches and John Claymond, on information that evildoers have broken the said queen's parks and closes at Bristol, Radeclif, Kyngeswode, Fittelwode, Istelworth, Langeleye Marreys, Wyrardesbury, Braye, Cokham, Stratfeld Mortimer, Grenestede, Marsefeld, Hertefeld, Horstedecaynes, Little Horstede, Fletchingge, Waldern, Hothlegh, Chidynglegh, Laghton, Ryf, Hellyngelegh, Haylesham, Peveneseye, Horsye, Manekeseye, Wylyngdon, Estden, Friston, Westden, Soutton, Blachyngton, Wilmyngton, Selmeston, Erlyngton, Sutheghton, Bedynghame, Ferles, Chalvyngton, Seford, Saham, Estwode, Reylegh, Rocheford, Haveryng atte Boure, Rokyngham, Dyvyses, Melkesham, Sippenham, Peusham, Roude, Marlebergh, Selkele, Savernak, Sevenhampton, Stratton, Crikkelade, Hauteworth, Feckenham, Gyllyngham, Banstede, Suthampton, Lyndhurst, Odyham, Rodebrugge, Ludgarshale, Tyderle, Lokerlee, Middeldon, Newenton, Wyghton, Northgrenehoo, Hodesdon, Wykes and Fraunketon, in the counties of Gloucester, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Sussex, Somerset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Dorset, Surrey, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford and Lincoln, and entered her free warrens there, hunted in these and in her free chaces, felled her trees, fished in her several fisheries, and carried away fish thereof, the said trees and other goods, as well as royal fish and other goods which should be called wreck of sea, and pertain to her, and deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trode down with cattle her crops and grass there, rescued beasts taken by her servants and ministers by the name of distraint and otherwise according to law and the custom of the realm to be impounded, and assaulted her men and servants there, whereby she lost their service for a great time, and so hindered her bailiffs and ministers in the execution of their offices that they could not make her profit therein: also that many of her ministers, confederate with others, have concealed and withdrawn rents, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits and emoluments pertaining to her in right of her lordship there and have done very many extortions, damages and grievances to her men and tenants and others there. By K.

MEMBRANE 21d.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, to receive by indentures from the sheriff of York the body of Thomas de Heselarton, who has been taken by the said sheriff and detained in the king's prison of York Castle, with the indictments and all other things concerning his arrest, and bring the same before the council at London by the octaves of Midsummer. By K. & C.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

1352.

June 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Wilton, 'chivaler,' John de Tileneye, 'chivaler,' William Duraunt, Hugh de Walton and Roger de Bodneye, on complaint by John Selander of Durdraght that Reynold Kyng of Dersyngham and others took by force his ship, worth 40*l.* at North Lenn with the cargo thereof, brought the same away, and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

June 27. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Morle, William de Middelton, Edmund le Blount, William Englissh and Richard de Glaunvill to arrest and bring before the council Hugh de Castello, Bartholomew de Bungeye, Stephen de Bungeye, Robert de Bungeye, William Skilman and all others prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby Queen Philippa lately recovered against Hugh son of Nicholas du Chastel, knight (*militis*), her presentation to the church of Hornyngtoft by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Nicholas du Chastell being in her hands by the king's grant, to draw the right of the king and queen to another trial.

June 25. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton and the ordinances for labourers and servants made by the king and council at Westminster, to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, John de Bentele, Thomas Humbercolt, John Goldyng of Beverle and Thomas Frost of Beverle, in the town of Beverley; and the other keepers of the peace and justices in the county of York shall not in anywise intermeddle themselves in anything affecting the keeping of the peace in the town. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull and Hugh de Aston touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, champarties, forestalling, maintaining of false quarrels, unlawful assemblies and excesses in the county of Leicester; and indictments of felonies, trespasses and other misdeeds remaining with Robert de Sadyngton and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine such felonies, trespasses and misdeeds in the said county. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

July 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Henry de Grene and William de Notton, in the county of Middlesex, touching evildoers, who have caused commissions and other letters patent of pardon of felonies and protection to be made in the king's name and sealed with a counterfeit of the great seal. By C.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Commission to William la Zouche, Henry Grene and William de Byfeld to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching an information that a very large sum levied at divers times in that county for the expenses of archers as well by the sheriff as by arrayers and selectors of such archers has not yet been put to the use of the same archers, to find what sums have been levied on this account from townships and individuals and not yet put to the use of the archers, and in whose hands these are, to recover the same by distraints or otherwise and

1352. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

deliver the money into the custody of the abbot of St. James's without Northampton, to be applied by him in the expenses of the archers now going on the king's service, for the relief of the county, as the king shall order. By C.

July 10. Westminster. The king, understanding that some Carmelite Friars are now vagabond in secular attire and that others, although wearing the habit of the order, yet deserting due obedience, stay without the closes of the Friars and are not afraid to mingle in various unwonted things, to the peril of their souls and the scandal of their order, charges all sheriffs to arrest such vagabond friars when required to do so by any prior of the order in their bailiwick or by any deputy of the priors, and deliver them to some house of the order in such bailiwick to be chastised according to the discipline of the order.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

June 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, Richard de Wylughby and William de Notton, in the county of Middlesex, on information that John Flemyng of Norwych, and Margaret his wife, Thomas Jonn and others of the confederacy of Godfrey Lewold, when John Skynnere by order of the steward and marshals of the household came to Stratford atte Bowe to find the truth before them in an inquisition between John de Caldon and the said Godfrey touching a trespass by the said John against Godfrey, and found the truth according to his conscience, with others put on the inquisition, plotting to do the said John Skynnere and others on the inquisition all the evil that they could, assaulted him at Fulham. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Ralph, bishop of London, his presentations to the archdeaconry of Essex and to the prebend of Iseldon in the church of St. Paul, London.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Olneye, John Berden, Richard Shacle and Robert Cayton, king's serjeants at arms, Hugh Braybrok and Roger Derneford reciting that, whereas William Neubold of the county of Worcester, king's approver now in Neugate gaol, before the sheriffs and coroners of London appeals Nicholas le Clerk of Tuyng and John de Asshewell, constable of Tuyng, of felonies done by them together, and Stephen Gardiner, bailiff of Hugh Fitz Simond, and Walter Lorkyn of Tewyng are indicted of robberies done in the county of Middlesex, as by the tenours of the appeal and indictment sent before the king in chancery more fully appears, and the said Nicholas, John, Stephen and Hugh are lurking in divers counties refusing to be brought to justice, the king has appointed them to arrest them and bring them forthwith to Neugate gaol, to remain in custody until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, John de Langeton, mayor of York, Roger de Blaykeston and William de Merynton, on complaint by William Bate of York that Nicholas de Werk, 'chuller,' and others assaulted him at York, threw him in a muddy well (*puteo*) and pressed him down therein with their feet. By K.

1352. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. The like to William Fitz Waryn, John de Stouford and William Fifhide, on complaint by William Keynes that John de Chideok, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Chideok, Thomas Lovel, Richard Pyn, Robert Basset, John Say, Thomas Tynslow, Martin Cokke, John Chepman, William Nyb, Robert Brounrobyn and others broke his house at Southperet, co. Dorset, assaulted him, brought him thence to the fields of Bukham, there bound him to a horse and dragged him through those fields as a traitor, brought away 2 horses, 3 mules, 24 oxen, 6 bullocks, 10 cows and 8 sheep of his at the said towns, worth 60*l.* and reaped his crops and moved his grass there and carried away the crops and the hay from the grass with other goods. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary and Robert de Thorpe, on complaint by Thomas Perle, Isabel, his wife, and Lucy daughter of Reynold de Conductu, late citizen and vintner of London, that in the record and process and the rendering of judgement of a plea between John son of Edmund Fitz Simond and them before the mayor and sheriffs of London, in the husting, a manifest error has intervened to their damage, to examine the record and process at St. Martin le Grand, London, and make any necessary correction.

Afterwards on 10 *October, for causes laid before the king and council, William de Thorpe and John de Stouford were appointed in the place of the said Robert.*

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

June 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Weston, sheriff of Gloucester, John de Lasseles, John Serjeaunt and John Semor, in the said county, on information that Master John de Coventre, Master Robert de Coventre and many others of their confederacy, have caused John, bishop of Llandaff, to be cited to answer without the realm touching things, the determination whereof pertains to the royal cognisance in England. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Roulegh and John le Walshe to make inquisitions on the oath of good men of the counties of Kent, Essex, Surrey and Sussex touching the names of merchants and others who have taken from England wool and other merchandise without paying the subsidy or custom due to the king thereon, and corn and other victuals contrary to his prohibition, have carried away wreck of sea pertaining to him to no small value and have forestalled the markets there, and of the value of the said wool &c., and of the names of the ships wherein the said wool and merchandise were exported; to imprison all those indicted by such inquisitions and to certify the king in the chancery from time to time of what they do herein. They are to compel jurors by amercements and all other lawful means to appear before them to find the truth in the premises. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard le Scrope, Thomas de Fencotes, Acrisius de Halnateby and William de Scurueton, in the county of York, on information that, whereas Henry de Bellerby, by order of the keepers of the peace and the justices of oyer and terminer in the North Riding came before them with other jurors to find the truth *inter alia* touching a trespass against John de Melsamby by William de Brumpfeld and Gilbert de Curwen, the said William and Gilbert and others besieged him and others who were on the inquisition in their houses at Bolton-upon-Swale, broke those houses by warlike attacks and

1352.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

assaulted the said Henry, notwithstanding that jurors on inquisitions are in the king's special protection in coming before his justices and ministers, returning from them and dwelling at home, and none can harm them for anything found before justices and ministers without forfeiture to the king. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Stouford, Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, sheriff of Sussex, and William de Neubrigge reciting that John de Moubray has shewn the king that whereas he and his ancestors time out of mind had been seised of 20*s*. 8*d*. yearly of a common fine at their leet of Brembre, 9*s*. to the sheriff's aid, and 2*s*. yearly for repair of their park of Knappe, from the tithing of Wistneston, 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly of a common fine from the tithing of Heen, 20*s*. 8*d*. of a common fine and 2*s*. 1*d*. yearly from the tithing of Iryngham, and 14*s*. yearly of a common fine from the tithing of Chiltyngton, until the manors of Wystneston, Heen, Iryngham and Chiltyngton, late of Roger Bavent, came into the king's hands, the guardians of those manors have not from that time permitted him to levy and take the said rent, for which he prays a remedy; and appointing them to make inquisition in the presence of such guardians, if they will attend, and certify the king of the truth in regard to the petition of the said John and whether the men of the tithings named have been accustomed to come to the view of frankpledge in the divers hundreds.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

July 10 Windsor. Signification that, whereas the king, wishing to be certified whether any plea were pending before the justices of the Bench between him and W. archbishop of York, or between him and Master John de Brynkele, clerk, touching the presentation to the archdeaconry of Nottingham, on 7 July last, commanded John de Stonore, chief justice, to certify him accordingly after search of the rolls and memoranda of the Bench, the said John has certified into the chancery that four pleas are pending before him and his fellows on four writs of *Quare impedit* touching the archdeaconry, to wit by one writ against the archbishop and by another writ against the same Master John in the county of York, and by a third and a fourth writ against them severally in the county of Nottingham, in which pleas the parties have day on the octaves of Michaelmas on the prayer of John de Gaunt, who sues for the king in this behalf.

July 10. Westminster. Commission to James Lapyn, sheriff of Kent, and William de Langele, to make inquisition in that county touching a petition of John de Wesenham, Henry Picard and John de Stodeye, setting forth that a ship called *la Laurence* freighted by them with wool and wool-fells, cocketted and customed, on its way to Flanders was broken near Recolvere and much of the wool and fells came to land, and has been arrested by the controller of the king's customs of Sandwich, and praying him to order the same to be released from arrest that they may transmit the same to the said parts without paying the custom and subsidy anew; and to find whether the wool and wool-fells were shipped in the port of London and customed there or not and the whole truth of the matter.

By C.

June 28. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Seton in the commission of oyer of terminer in the county of York, lately directed to Henry de Percy, now deceased, Peter de Malo Lacu, Thomas de Fencotes, Roger de Blaykeston, Nicholas Gower and John de Fulthorp on complaint by the abbot of Whiteby that

1352.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

Alexander de Lyth and others (named) prevented him from holding his court of his men and tenants of the borough of Whiteby, and using other liberties pertaining to the abbot from time out of mind.

July 14. Westminster. Commission to John de Ellerton, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition on the oath of good men of the town of Shorham touching two ships of Spain said to have been taken by force on the sea by men of that town and the parts adjacent, contrary to the truce between the king and the men of Spain, and brought to the port of the said town, the goods therein and any of these carried away after the capture, to seize into the king's hands the ships and goods, with any of such goods so taken away, and keep these until further order, and to arrest any persons found contrariant or rebellious herein. The king has commanded the mayor and bailiffs of the town to aid him in the execution of the premises, and to provide jurors.

July 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Molyns to take, himself or by deputy, carpenters, masons, reapers, mowers, carters, tillers of the field and other labourers required for the king's manor of Henle by Guldeford, for reaping his crops, mowing his meadow, tilling of his lands, and other works which he has ordered to be done there. By K.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, and John Delves, shewing that the king is informed that, whereas Margaret late the wife of Hamo le Straunge made a solemn vow of chastity and of entering the religion of the minoresses and was coming to him to enfeoff him of her inheritance, in the company of Robert de Kendale, then knight of the marshalsey of the household, who had knowledge of her vow and mainprised before good men to conduct her safely to the king for this cause, the said Robert ravished her as she was coming in his company, at Kynefare Heth, against her will, imprisoned her and took her away with him through divers counties, and carried away her goods at Chesewardyn and Betton; and appointing them as justices to inquire on the oath of good men of the counties of Stafford and Salop touching the felony and trespasses and to hear and determine the same.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston, touching indictments laid against Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' before Peter de Nuttle and William de Meryngton, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, of felonies and trespasses in the East Riding in that county.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Lucy and Thomas de Musgrave to make inquisitions touching thieves, plunderers and other evildoers, as well of the land of England as of the land of Scotland of the king's allegiance, who perpetrate plunderings, felonies and trespasses in England and in lands and lordships of the king and other of his subjects, by day and night, and those who maintain and receive them; and to arrest and do swift justice on those indicted of the same before them.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, John de Blaumvill, John Claymond, Robert de Teye and John Berlond, touching the evildoers who broke the parks and closes of Queen Philippa at Estwode, Reylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and entered her free warrens there, hunted in the parks

1352. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

and warrens, felled trees there, and carried away the trees with deer from the parks and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By C.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like to Richard, earl of Arundel, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ferers, John Delves and Griffin de la Lee, on complaint by James de Audeleye that Nicholas de Audeleye, 'chivaler,' Roger de Audeleye, John de Haukeston, 'chivaler,' Humphrey Trommyng, 'chivaler,' William de Weston, Thomas Seint Albon, Henry de Benham, Thomas de Wetenhale, Peter de Wetenhale, Ralph de Wetenhale, John Hardyng, Roger Bracy, Richard Chamberleyn, Richard Lauton, Thomas Wolf, William Podemor, John Teon, William Willaston, Richard Usshere, Thomas Fernyhal, Thomas Greneweye, Richard de Durryngton, John de Durryngton, William de Durryngton, John Sopere, John Brakkelegh, William de la Warderobe, James de Lek and others broke his castle, houses and parks at Heleye, co. Stafford, and at the town of Redecastel, co. Salop, hunted in the same parks, drove away 500 of his sheep at Redecastel, carried away his goods there and at Heleye, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 10. Windsor. Commission to John de Stouford and William Aunsel, escheator in the county of Devon, to make inquisition in that county touching a petition of Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, praying that, whereas he and his ancestors time out of mind have held the hundred of Colyton and have ordained stewards and bailiffs of the hundred to hold the pleas thereof and make executions there, paying only to the lords of the manor of Whiteford in the same county a moiety of the profits of the hundred, and Peter de Brewosa, late lord of the manor, for the disherison of the earl of his right in this behalf granted the manor, with a moiety of the hundred, to the king, by pretext of which grant the sheriff of the county has entered the hundred, and ordained a steward and bailiffs there in the king's name, delivering the issues and profits of the hundred to the said Peter to the great damage and peril of the disherison of the earl, the king will order his hand to be removed from the hundred. By C.

July 14. Westminster. Commission to William Basset, Marmaduke Conestable and William de Notton reciting that, whereas by an inquisition taken after the death of Walter de Heselarton by William de Plumpton, late escheator in the county of York, it was found that the said Walter held at his death in demesne as of fee the manor of Kernetby of Henry de Percy, now deceased, by knight service, and by a subsequent inquisition taken by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the said county, it was found that the same Walter was at some time seised of the manors of Kernetby and Scorby, with lands in Ilkelay and Staynfordbrig, in his demesne as of fee, and long before his death granted the same to one John de Hothom of Scourbourgh, knight, the younger, Martin de Skyrne, John de Alberthorp and John de Scardeburgh, chaplains, their heirs and assigns, and by virtue of the grant the said John, Martin, John and John were seised of the manors and lands on the day of his death and still are, Henry de Percy, son and heir of the first named Henry de Percy, appearing before the king in the chancery has asserted that Walter held the manor of Kernetby on the day of his death as contained in the first inquisition, as he will prove, and John Gaunt, who sues for the king in this behalf, says that the same Walter, long before his death, made over the said manor and other lands to the

1352.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

said John, Martin, John and John, and they are still seised thereof, as in the second inquisition is contained, and that he acquired in fee some other lands in Wharrum, held in chief, whereof he was seised on the day of his death and so the ward of his lands should pertain to the king; and appointing them to find the whole truth of the matter on the oath of good men of the county.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Meres and John de Gaunt, reciting that the king lately appointed the said William and John with others to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln the names of all merchants and others who have shipped either in ports or in waters, in that county, descending to the sea, wool, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom, not cocketed and not customed, and taken the same across the sea without payment of the customs and subsidies due to the king thereon, and all particulars relating to the premises, and that by the inquisition it is found that John Ipirlyng, 'marchaunt,' on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the sixteenth year, loaded 22 sarplars containing 24 sacks of wool, not customed, in a ship of Thomas son of Peter de Holbech Hiern at Surflet, John Hervy, 'marchaunt,' of the county of York, on Monday after St. Gregory, in the twenty-fourth year, loaded 80 sacks of wool, not customed, in a ship called *la Faucon* of Grymesby, at Grymesby, William atte Monkeshall, sometime servant of the abbot of Burgh, on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, in the seventeenth year, loaded 2 sacks of wool, not customed, in a ship unknown at Surfleteskore, John Smyth of Boston, on Wednesday after Michaelmas, in the fifteenth year, loaded 7 sacks of wool, not customed, of Thomas Sooth of Leverton, with the assent of the said Thomas, in a ship of Robert de Waltham, without the knowledge of the said Robert, master of the ship, at Boston, Richard de Pykenham of Boston, on Saturday after Martinmas, in the thirteenth year, loaded 3 sacks of wool, not customed, in a ship unknown at Boston and Richard Angryme of Frampton, on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the sixteenth year, loaded 6 sarplars of wool, not customed, in a ship, name unknown, by the aid of John Broun, then his merchant, at La Rode; and appointing them to hear and determine these trespasses.

July 14. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Middelnye, Thomas Cary and Robert de Hadham to find by inquisition in the county of Somerset whether, as the king is given to understand, Alan Plokenet held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Haselbere, held in chief, of the grant of Edward I, and died without heir, whereby the manor should pertain to the king as an escheat, and who entered into the same after the death of Alan and who now holds it. By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Aston, William de Frome and David ap Howel reciting that, according to the custom hitherto used in the march of Wales, lords of those parts have all goods of their tenants there dying intestate, in right of their lordship, and that the king has learned that goods of William de Hastynges, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, and of other tenants of the king there, deceased intestate as is said, which pertain to him according to that custom, have been occupied, concealed and detained from him by others; and appointing them to make inquisition hereof and certify him of the whole truth of the matter. By C.

1352

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, William Basset, Thomas de Grey, John de Wyndesore and Thomas de Seton, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Durham, that whereas the king lately apppointed him with others to receive the body of the king's prisoner David de Bruys, whom the king permitted to go from prison to Scotland on certain conditions, at the day of his return to prison, at Berwick on Tweed, in the king's name, and bring him to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to treat and agree with the prelates, earls and nobles of Scotland of the deliverance of the said David and peace between the king and the men of Scotland and to do what was necessary about the premises, which the king would do if present, Robert Ussher, John de la Garderobe, Stephen 'Ussherman,' Adam Langyshankes, John de Parys, John Baron of Morpath, Alan Loksmyth, Robert Cordewaner, Henry del Maudeleyns, Henry Flesshewer, Gregory Boucher, Robert Troiket of Haliwell, Robert Coy, Thomas Boule, William Chabbe, John Brounbarne, John Warde, William de Parys, John Whyte, William de Cressewell, Adam Barker, John de Bebsete, Thomas Ravyne, William de Merton, Robert Punder of Plescys, John Foune of Horsleye, William Coke of Shipwasshe, William Fouler of Seton, Thomas Styward, John Yunger of Wideryngton, Richard de Poumfreit, Andrew Store, Adam Redheved, John Bole of Stanyngton, Robert de Evenwode, chaplain, Roger de Neuburn, Simon de Helmisleye, John de Neuburn, William del Bakhouse, Thomas Smyth, William Lenye, Alan 'Smythesman,' Thomas 'Smythesman' and others, to hinder the expedition of the king's business contrary to their allegiance, despising his honour and the great father, his messenger, clandestinely gathered together armed and attacked the bishop on his way to Berwick on Tweed to do the things contained in the letters patent at Morpath, co. Northumberland, arrested him and detained him under arrest, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

July 20. Westminster. The like to Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, Henry de Greystok and Illard de Usflet, on information that, whereas a ship of Lescluse in Flanders lately freighted with goods and merchandise of enemies of the king of Aberden in Scotland, was broken by the violence of the sea on the coast by Cotom in Clyveland, co. York, and the cargo cast ashore, some evildoers carried away the same, which should pertain to the king as forfeit to him. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute [*Westminster the second, cap.* 47] of not taking salmon in the close season, to Richard Tempest and Robert de Tughall to be overseers of the statute for the water of Coket, co. Northumberland.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, Saier de Rocheford, John de Laysyngcroft and Robert de Kirkeoswald to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching the bridges and causeways between the towns of St. Saviour and Donyngton in Holand, which are reported to have been for a great time so broken down that there is great danger to those passing by them, to find by whose default this has come about and who ought to repair the same, and to distrain and compel by other means those found liable by the inquisitions to carry out the repairs.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to cause Simon de Mildecombe, monk of the priory of Coventry, now vagabond in secular habit, a rebel against his prior and order, as the prior has signified to the king by letters patent, to be at once arrested and delivered to the prior to be chastised according to the rule of such order.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

1352.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Commission to John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, and Hugh de Grenford to arrest Margery Pigeoun, nun of Kelborn, of the order of St. Augustine, now vagabond in secular dress, as Alice, prioress of the place, has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver her to the said prioress for chastisement.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Bryan, John Haklut, guardian of the county of Pembroke, David Wynter, Walter Vaghan, Reynold de Ferrers, Philip Roger, John de Waltham, Thomas Fort and Reynold Dedewyth, to make inquisition in the said county touching the persons who, after the king lately presented John Seys, king's clerk, to the church of St. Mary, Tenby, in his gift by reason of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France, and commanded Reynold, bishop of St. Davids, to institute him, entered the church with armed force and hold themselves therein and have hitherto prevented the bishop from doing what pertains to his office in this behalf, and daily make inhibitions, appeals, citations and other things prejudicial to the king and crown, and touching the same trespasses, inhibitions, appeals, &c., and to take and bring before the council all persons indicted by the inquisitions, with such inquisitions.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Chirchehull, keeper of the rolls and writs of the pleas of the King's Bench, to take carriage to carry the said rolls and writs to the places where the king has ordained that the pleas shall be held; and to arrest any found rebellious herein. All sheriffs and bailiffs are commanded to receive from him any persons arrested and to keep them in prison until further order. By C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Haukeston, 'chivaler,' William de Skypwyth, John Moubray, Peter de Rychemund, Thomas de Egmanton, John de Ludyngton and John Lascels of Escryk, along the waters of Use, Ayre and Done, in the parts of Merskeland and Osgodcrosse, co. York.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Adam de Everyngham of Rokkelee, William de Notton, William de Fyncheden and Robert de Staynton, on complaint by John Darcy of Knayth that Edmund Laurence and others broke his closes, houses and chests at Hurst, co. York, and carried away his goods, 200*l*. in money by tale and charters, writings and other muniments. For 30*s*. to be paid to the king.

The like to Richard de Wilughby, Norman de Swynford, William de Notton, William de Skipwith, William de Fincheden and John de Chartray, on complaint by the same (*as above except that the money by tale taken is* 100*l*.) at Knayth, Kesseby and Stratton, co. Lincoln. For 30*s*. to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Baildon and Thomas de Ferye, king's serjeants at arms, and John Walsshe, setting forth that the king has learned that many men as well as women, in divers places in England, make and

1352 *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

circulate false money counterfeit of his good money, whereat he is very greatly disturbed, and appointing them to arrest all such persons and bring them before the council with their engines.

By K. on the information of John de Grey, steward of the household.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission to Saier de Rocheford, sheriff of Lincoln, and William de Surflet to make inquisition touching the evildoers who assaulted John Claymond, one of the keepers of the peace and justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the parts of Holand in the said county, at Fraumton, while he was about the execution of his office, and day and night go about to kill him or do him such bodily injury as they can, whereby he dares not labour in the execution of his said office, and to send the same to the king in the chancery; and mandate to the said sheriff to take all those indicted by the inquisition and bring them at once before the council at Westminster.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, Robert de Wighthull and William de Middelton, to make inquisitions in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching lands, which should come to the king by reversion and escheat, as well as by reason of ward and other hereditary right, but are concealed and withheld. By K.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, William de Shareshull and George de Longevill, on complaint by Simon Neuman that Robert de Lumleye of Herleston, Hamo, his brother, and others assaulted him at Harleston and Great Brampton, co. Northampton, and broke his legs (*tibias*). For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6*d.*

Sept. 7. Westminster. Appointment of John Laundels, John de Lambourn, Philip le Parker and Thomas de Colehull to arrest and bring before the council John Nuioun, son of Master John Nuioun of the county of Berks, indicted before John de Lambourn and his fellows, justices appointed to inquire touching things prejudicial to the king and his crown done over the presentation to the church of Bokelond, of having delivered to John Blebury, the king's presentee to the church, citations to draw the king's right to the court of Rome to subvert it there, who is now a vagabond refusing to stand to the right in the premises.

The like of John Wroth of London and the said John de Lambourn.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Appointment of John Marreys, king's yeoman, to arrest in the city of London and elsewhere all goods of John de Bruggeford 'pelter,' who having received from the said John divers furs (*pullure*), parcels and other goods to no small value, whereof he should have rendered account to the king, has not yet accounted for the same, as he has himself acknowledged before the king in the chancery, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied in respect thereof. By K.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard, earl of Arundel, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Ferrers and Walter de Hopton, touching the evil doers who broke the castles, closes and houses of James de Audeleye at Redecastel, co. Salop, and Hele, co. Stafford, drove away 500 of his sheep, worth 100*l.* at le Redecastel and carried away his goods. By C.

Membrane 6d—cont.

1352.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Dautre and William de Spaldyng, king's serjeants at arms, to search all men and especially aliens landing from this date in the ports of Great Yarmouth, Lenne, Herewycz, Gippewycz and other ports and other places on the coast in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, under a certain form enjoined on them by the king; and mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers, keepers of ports and others are commanded to be attending, counselling and helping unto them therein, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit.

By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Richard de Byrton, John de Roches and Gilbert de Berewyk on complaint by Walter Mareys that John Walewayn, bastard, John de Holte of Whaddon, Michael, his brother, William Niweman, John Gentilman, John Craan of Thacham, Robert Maundevill, John Duk, Richard Duk, John Powe, George Doget, William Ballere of Trol, John Roggiers of Westwode, John Smyth of Thacham, Alice Shappesteres of Trol, Robert Totteford, Thomas Saundres, Nicholas Maf of Whaddon, John Welde, Nicholas Steor of Whaddon, Walter Jones of Trobrigge, Thomas Brasietere of Thacham, Master Richard Barbour, John Brasiere of Niwebury, John Taillour of Thacham, Thomas de la Chambre of Crokham, William Muleward of Thacham, John Strot of Whaddon, Thomas Steor of Whaddon, Nicholas Machewel, Reynold Skathelok, Beatrice Ballere of Trol, Reynold de Assheleye, Thomas Gore, Richard Migeham, John Davy of Trobrigge and others, broke by night his close, houses and dove-cot at Trol, co. Wilts, burned the timber of the houses with other goods, carried away his goods, and killed his doves of his dove-cot, whereby he lost his flight (*volatum*) of the said dove-cot. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Commission to Master William de Langeton and Master Adam de Twyselyngton to survey the state of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Rypon, parcel of the temporalities of the void archbishopric of York, which is said to be greatly decayed by misrule, to visit the warden, brethren, sisters and ministers of the same, and examine the warden, brethren and sisters singly touching the premises and to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of York as to the defects in the hospital, the bearing of the warden, brethren and sisters, and the squandering of the goods and alienation of the lands thereof.

The like letters of visitation to the said William and Adam and Robert de Middelham, or two of them.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tottebury, clerk of the great wardrobe of Queen Philippa, charged by her to bring timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Banstede and Istelworth, stone from her quarry of Tollesworth and all quarries in Kent without the towns of Maydenestan and Alleford, on the coast of the water of Medeweye, and to hire workers to carve and prepare the stone, carpenters, sawyers, stonemasons, masons, tilers, plasterers, plumbers, workers of 'talwode,' 'faget' and charcoal, and to take boats and boatmen to bring the talwode, faget and charcoal, from her woods in the manors of Cokham and Braye to her wardrobe of la Rioll, London, as well by the water of Thames as by land, at her charges, and to have the stone likewise carried to the wardrobe by land or water. Renewed because sealed at another time by bill of the queen's treasurer.

Membrane 5d—cont.

1352.
Oct. 2. Westminster. The like for John de Neubourne, charged by the said queen to purvey wines and other things for the butlery of her household.
By bill of the queen's treasurer.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Appointment of William Elys and James de Bruges, king's serjeants at arms, and William de Duresme to arrest in the port of Bristol and the water of Severne as well as in other ports and places within the king's admiralty of ships towards the west, sufficient ships for the passage of the king and the archers and others going to Brittany in his company: with power to arrest and imprison anyone found contrariant or rebellious in the execution of the premises. By K.

26 EDWARD III.—Part III.

MEMBRANE 25.

1352

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Francis Bandyn, Kellus Donas, Francis Bochel, Simon Bochel, Lewis Possarell, Fredus de Gemysane, Francis Dini, Jarinus Moricon, Banduchius Maskerell, Bartholomew Mordecastell, John Cristofle, Parentus Robert, Matthew Forcegerre, Bartholomew Cristofle, Peter Incapistre and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, trading in England, and for their men and servants coming when and as often as they will with merchandise.

By K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Botolph's, Colecestre, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire of the following, which are of the value of 43*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex;—

by Nicholas de Sutton, parson of the church of Great Wyggebergh, and Robert, parson of the church of Colne Wak, a messuage, 102 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Leyre del Hay, and

by Leo de Bradenham and John Celer, three messuages, 44 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent in Colecestre and Teye Maundevyle.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Dernyngton, parson of the churches of St. Mary and St. Margaret, Walmegate, York, to the vicarage of the church of Quenby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Derlyngton.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Osse of Horpol of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Braunfeld that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison on that account, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Adolph, count of Mark, now deceased, and his heirs an annuity of 400 florins of Florence at the exchequer, in consideration of homage and fealty, and Engelbert, son and heir of the same Adolph, now count of Mark, has done homage and fealty to him, and surrendered the said letters patent, the king, for the service of the said Engelbert and his heirs, has granted to him 400 florins, each worth 3*s.* sterling, to be taken at the exchequer yearly.

By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Sale to Thomas de Brerelegh for 80*l.* to be paid to the king by half yearly instalments of 20*l.* commencing at Easter next, of the marriage of Alan son and heir of Henry Fitz Roger, tenant in chief, to hold without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By mainprise of Thomas de Brerelay, 'chivaler,' and William Gobion of Passenam of the county of Northampton and Robert de Horneby of the county of Lancaster.

1352. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* which John de Aram and John Coppe have paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them to William de Farendon, vicar of the church of Westbury by Neuenham, of a messuage for a dwelling-place for him and his successors.

And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Windsor on 20 July, 26 Edward III, granting for her life to her clerk, Augustine Waleys, Maud his wife and their heirs, the lands late of William de Dakenham in Haveryng atte Boure, which came into her hands as escheats; and grant as a further grace that after the death of the queen they shall hold the lands of the king and his heirs for ever. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Stepelton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Matthew Crompe as parson of the church of Trym, in the diocese of Meath, in Ireland, to which the bishop of Meath has collated him subsequently to 4 April, 24 Edward III, the date of the letters patent whereby the king pardoned the bishop for trespasses done in time past in annexing that church to the archdeaconry of Meath, and afterwards separating it from the archdeaconry and re-annexing it to the bishopric, without licence. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king, his consort Queen Philippa, and his son Lionel, to John de Keynesham, king's yeoman, of the keeping of the park of Bremesfeld, to hold for life as others have held the same.

By p.s.

Mandate to Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber, to deliver the park into his keeping.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter Balle, John Wilkyns, Walter Werbowe, Richard Bodeman, William Horsknave, John Catford of Heymede, Philip Michel, Philip Mey, Isabel atte Broke, John Hopkyns, John Laurence, John Wilyns, William Boffard, Walter Holde, Walter Seys, Nicholas Hopkyns, John Ruggeleyn, Walter Colydre, Nicholas Olde, John Colwalle, John Ruggeleyn of Breme, William Taillour of Breme, Walter Borrich, Walter Hely, John Wylchar, Ellis Norton, Adam atte Mulle and Thomas Holbech, for all trespasses against the statute of workmen and servants whereof they are indicted or appealed, provided that they henceforth be of good behaviour. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster Grant for life to Edmund Disny, king's yeoman, whom the king lately appointed as controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, that, as he stays continually by the king's side on his service, he shall discharge the office by a substitute to be nominated before the king in the chancery, for whom he shall answer at his peril; on condition that such substitute receive his commission in the chancery and there make oath for the due discharge of the office. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Substitution by the said Edmund of Adam Pund to discharge the said office for him accordingly; during his pleasure.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1352.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Middelton is indicted before Richard, earl of Arundel, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, of this that he on Tuesday before Palm Sunday last, fished in the stew of the prior of Chirbury, by night, and taken fish to the value of 6*d.* that his servants, on Saturday after Michaelmas, in the twenty-third year, by his order, drove away seventeen beasts, worth 2*s.* each, from Amice Hager at Middelton and that he chased them to London and sold them there, that he is a common malefactor, that he and his servants, on Thursday after Midsummer, in the same year, took seven oxen, worth 13*s.*, and sixty hoggets, worth 3*d.* each, from Hugh Barragh, executor of the will of William le Boulers, at Brompton by Chirbury, chased them to Mongomery without the county and made profit of them, that his servants, by his order, on Friday after the Assumption, in the same year, reaped and carried away the crops of William Barragh at Riston, that he, on Monday after Martinmas, in the nineteenth year, took a chalice, vestments and other goods from Margery late the wife of William de Hampton, at Hampton Howell, and likewise that he, on Sunday before the Purification, in the twenty-fourth year, carried away the goods of Elizabeth late the wife of William de la More, at La More, and drove away divers animals of hers and took the said goods to Wales; the king of special grace has pardoned to the said Robert the suit of his peace in this behalf and any consequent outlawries. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Berthelmeu, vicar of the church of Louseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Edy Weston, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Edy Weston being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Lyndon.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war in Brittany and at the supplication of Walter de Bentele, captain and the king's lieutenant in the said duchy, to Edmund Toly of the king's suit for the death of William de Burgh, killed before 11 May last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for Robert Goldewell of Bukyngham, merchant, to buy himself and by his servants 300 quarters of wheat and oats in Ireland, and have the same brought to England to make his profit of, notwithstanding any mandate or ordinance against taking such corn out of Ireland; on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of the town where the same is shipped that he will take the corn to England only, and will bring back letters testifying the discharge thereof from the mayors and bailiffs of the places in England where the discharge takes place. By C.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for David de Hisham to carry 10 quarters of wheat to Gascony for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, to make his profit of; he having made oath before the king in the chancery that he will take the corn to the said parts and not elsewhere and will bring letters testimonial as above from the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux. By C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Cecily Curteys of Ocham of her waiver in the husting of London, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Simon Herman and Lora his wife, she having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

1352. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Master John de Crakhale of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Peek as vicar of the church of Fodryngeye. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the weavers of Oxford of letters patent, dated 12 August, 3 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-81, p. 102.*]

Oct. 13. Westminster Pardon of special grace to John Sharman of Kerdynton the elder of the king's suit for the death of John Osbern of Willyton the younger, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Yevan Vaghan of Lanbendy, chaplain, to the church of Luda, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Thame, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhirst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Peter, bishop of Bethlehem, staying in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Rodyngton of Leycestre and Henry Wikwane of London as his attorneys in England for three years.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, will pay to the king, to the said bishop for acquiring to him and his heirs from John de Sancto Philberto, knight, the manor of Thormerton and the advowson of the church of Thormerton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Mitford, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, to ship 1000 quarters of divers kinds of corn in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by Richard de Furneux, his servant, and bring the same to London to make his profit of, the said John having found before the king in the chancery Thomas de Goldyngham and Peter de Mitford of London, as mainpernors for him that he will bring the same to London only.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas son of Robert de Wynnesbury of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 18 October, in the twenty-second year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to Adam de Broghton, of the county of Lancaster, of the king's suit and whatever else pertains to him in respect of an indictment of the said Adam, of having, on Sunday before St. Andrew, in the twenty-third year, ravished by force Agnes late the wife of William de Michelhalgh at Barton, and brought her against her will, after he had espoused her, whither he would. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Russel of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Andrew Broun, parson of the church of Deseburgh, that he render an account of the time that he was his bailiff in Mynsterton and his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

1352. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Laurence de Burton and John de Horseleye, canons of the abbey of Derleye, bringing the king news of the death of William de Clifton, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect directed to the prior and convent of the same place. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. The prioress and convent of the abbey of Romeseye void by the death of Joan Gerveys, last abbess of that place, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Lychefeld and Christiana, his wife, to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of eight messuages and 50 acres of land in Leeton within the bishop's manor of Preez, co. Salop, and 7 acres of land at La Hethe and 9*d.* of rent in the town of Preez, within the same manor, held of the bishop as of the same manor, in exchange for a messuage and 12 acres of land in Adbaston and a plot of waste, called 'Bloreheth,' within the bishop's manor of Eccleshale, co. Stafford, which manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, to be granted to them and their heirs. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Chepe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cristenstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Aysterby, parson of the church of Nethertynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Grymolby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Clathorp.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Hugh son and heir of Hugh Cok of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Doget and Adam Broun as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Daventre to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Sampson to the vicarage of the church of Loders, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Loders being in his hands as above.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for Richard le Rede of Boston, whom the king's yeoman John de Herlyng, controller of customs in the port of Boston by the king's grant, pursuant to a power afterwards granted to him by the king's letters patent, has deputed before the king in the chancery to discharge the office for him.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William de Walcote to the church of Kenlys, in the diocese of Meath, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Meath. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Henley. Whereas William Waynard of Petreschirch is indicted of this that on Thursday before Easter in the twenty-fourth year, at Chircheton he should have come feloniously and broken the houses of Reynold de Swynemore there and robbed the said Reynold of 6 marks, 5*s.* in money

1352. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

by tale, ten silver spoons and three cups of 'mazers' worth 40*s.* and other goods, and should have carried them away; the king of special grace has pardoned him the suit of his peace on these accounts and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, for 12 marks which John de Veer, earl of Oxford, will pay to the king, of whatever pertains to the king of year, day, waste and stripment, out of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Berkwey and Cokenach, late of Richard de Brumley, who was hanged for felony. By C.

Oct. 17. Westminster Pardon of special grace to William Palmere of Castre, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Roger son of Gilbert de Eylesworth, kinsman of the said William, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster The like to Henry Hildeway, with respect to the death of William Ferne and the stealing of 8 oxen of Nicholas de Warham at Corscombe. By p.s.

The like to John son of William Amy of Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, with respect to the death of Roger Noreys of Wykyngeston. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Donecastre of 50 marks yearly out of the customs in the port of Boston, in lieu of the like annuity out of the customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, granted to him, on 18 March last, by letters patent which he has surrendered because he cannot be satisfied out of the latter customs on account of divers assignments on these previously made by the king to others.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Byngham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de Judebery, brother of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, to the keeping of the hospital during pleasure. By C.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

The like to the tenants of the hospital.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to induct him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, sent into the chancery, it is found that 63*l.* 10*s.* are required at the exchequer of the weavers of Oxford of arrears of a farm of 42*s.* yearly which used to be rendered by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of the town for the weavers, whereof 10*l.* 18*s.* are of the time of the king's father and the residue are from the king's first year to the present time, and the weavers inhabiting the town of Oxford are now come to so great poverty and need, as well by reason of the late pestilence as by other adversities, that they can in no wise answer the king of the arrears, he, out of compassion for them and that their number may increase in the future, has pardoned all the said arrears, on condition that the farm of 42*s.* be again rendered at the exchequer from this time. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of Walter atte Bergh, whom the king appointed for life to the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognizances of debts in Salisbury, of William de Dounton, clerk, to have the said keeping during the pleasure of the king and of the said Walter. By K.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* which John de Sutton of Wyvenho will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John of a messuage, 80 acres of land and 4*d.* of rent in Little Ocle and Rameseye, co. Essex, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Martin, Fulton, for the good estate of him and Margery, his wife, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their fathers and mothers, ancestors and benefactors. And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, for six years from 25 April next, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of murage for the repair of the walls of the quay as well as of the other walls of the town. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Collevill, knight, of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Bukton, the younger, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Thurrock. Licence for William, earl of Huntingdon, to impark 500 acres of land and pasture and 500 acres of wood in the manor of Blakehamme, co. Sussex, provided that the same be not within the king's forest. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Pontefract of pavage for six years, to be taken by Thomas del Grene, William Sherwynd, John de Davenport and John de Cochyngton of Pontefract, in aid of the town and the ways adjacent to the same. By C. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Master Ralph de Daventre to the church of Braybrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Warin Latymer, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by the prior and Austin Friars of Bristol, for the alienation in mortmain by John Gornay of Knolle by Bristol, 'chivaler,' to the said prior and friars of a plot of land, 18 feet by 18 feet, in Knolle and the suburb of Bristol, in which plot there is a well called Raveneswell, to make on his land an underground conduit therefrom to their house in Bristol, the said plot is not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlund, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, William de Melchebourn, Hugh de Ulseby, Walter de Kent, chaplain, Robert de Thorneye, John de Foxle, Richard Barry, William de Kelleseye and their fellows, merchants, who are held to the king in great sums of money at the exchequer, and who by his injunction are prosecuting some business in the said exchequer for his advantage; provided that they do not avouch any others than their own fellows under this colour. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for the provost and canons of the collegiate church of Glasaneye, co. Cornwall, to appropriate the church of St. Just in Penwyth, in the same county, of their advowson, towards the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the collegiate church as the provost and canons shall ordain. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Geffrey, whom the king's serjeant Henry Picard, his butler, appointed by the king to levy specified customs (*See previous volume, p.* 276) on cloths of wool exported, and then to seal the cloths, has deputed during his pleasure to do this in the ports of Colcestre, Maldon, Harwich and Ipswich. By bill of the said butler.

The like for William de Asshelden, deputy of the said butler in the ports of Somerset, Dorset and Devon.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1352.

Oct. 22. Westminster. The like for the said John as deputy of the same butler, in levying in the said ports the 2*s.* on the tun and the 12*d.* on the pipe due to the king on all wine imported. By bill of the said butler.

The like for the said William as deputy of the butler, in levying the same in the ports of the said counties.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the said John, as deputy in the office of chief butler in the said ports. By bill of the said butler.

The like for the said William, as above.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Guy de Briane, 'chivaler,' for the said Guy and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant to Richard de Hornyngton and Martin Moulissh, clerks, the manor of Rotherfeld and the hamlet of Ernerugge, co. Sussex, the manors of Shupton and Burford and the town of Burford, co. Oxford, and the manor of Stanford, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, as is said, to hold for the life of Elizabeth with the knights' fees, views of frank pledge and all other appurtenances of the manors, town and hamlet.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Staunton and James de Wottenhull as his attorneys in Ireland. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Ruddok, chaplain to the church of Luda, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Campedenn to the church of Brithstowe, in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Crippyng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Pembrok, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Scotland, to William son of Nicholas of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses against the peace of the late king or of the present king before 10 July in his ninth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the king's suit for the death of his father, of John de Neusam and other ministers of the king, as well as against those who have taken men of the realm and detained them until they made ransom with them at their will excepted.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. and by testimony of William de Felton.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon Sewall and Richard Doget as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Richard de Frome received the attorneys by writ.

Thomas de Ferariis, and Anne, late the wife of Edward le Despenser, staying in England, have like letters nominating Robert de Sulgrave as above. Nicholas de Staunford, clerk, received the attorney.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Viel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hemyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Staunford, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in the hands on account of the war with France.

1352. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of a mediety of the church of Tireswell, in the diocese of York, to the church of Lyndeby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; or an exchange of benefices with Richard de Grymeston.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Presentation of William Sampson, chaplain, to the church of St. Cynwyd (*Cunuiti*), Langhunyth, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Waverleye, king's clerk, parson of the church of Ewelle, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Neucherch, in the Isle of Wight, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Lecch, king's clerk.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont to the prior and convent of Bolton of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent out of his manor of Harewod, said to be held in chief, to find a chantry of chaplains in the priory or elsewhere to pray for his good estate, for his soul, when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors, until the said John shall cause the church of Harewod, the advowson of which is said to pertain to the manor, to be appropriated to the prior and convent of the said house; saving all services due. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of the king of licence to assign to the prior and convent lands in full satisfaction of the said sum, as appears below in this year, under date of 29 *November.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Lent of Exeter to the church of Wippyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of James atte Ok and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on acconnt of the war with France. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday, for Walter Salern of Rie to take by his servants, in a ship called *la Nicolas* of Rie, 200 quarters of corn to Gascony to make his profit of; he having found before the king John de Scarle, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, John Curboil of Rie and William Orchet of Rie, as mainpernors for him that his servants will take the same to Gascony and will bring back to the chancery letters of the seneschal of Gascony or of the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge thereof, within four months of such discharge. By C.

Nov. 6. Tower of London. Grant to Nigel de Loreng, knight, in consideration of good service in the past in England and Scotland, as well as in the duchy of Aquitaine, and in lieu of the pedage of St. Macaire granted to him by Henry, duke of Lancaster, when earl of Lancaster and the king's captain general in the duchy, confirmed by the king's letters patent, both surrendered, which pedage the king has granted to Arnold de Dureford, of 50 marks at the exchequer yearly until the king or his heirs make provision for him in an equivalent of land or rent for life. By K.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Horneby, chaplain, to the church of Hesam, of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lancastre being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond. By K.

1352. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection, until Whitsunday, for Thomas Grene, Edmund Neweburn, William de la Huse of Boston and Leuin Crane, servants of John Pyel, warden of the king's changes in the city of London, whom the said John is sending to divers places in the counties of Lincoln and York and elsewhere in the north to buy 2000 quarters of corn and bring the same to London for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; he having found before the king in the chancery Walter de Keleby of Lincoln and William Spaigne of Boston as mainpernors that the said servants will bring the corn to London and not elsewhere.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The said John has like letters of protection for 1000 quarters of corn to be bought and brought to London by the same servants.

Nov. 8. Westminster Pardon to Thomas de Beresby of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching divers trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses; he having now surrendered to the prison of the castle of Northampton, as the said William has certified.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to the burgesses and other men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in consideration of their damages and losses sustained on account of the pestilence lately affecting the town as well as by various other adversities coming upon them in these times of wars, of 100*l.* of the 600 marks which they owe the king of the last tenth and fiftheenth for three years, to wit for each year of the three 50 marks. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Simon, son of Baldwin Flemmyng, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Flemmyng and Luke Belyngs as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Lound received the attorneys.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Because the abbey of Bynedon of the king's patronage, which is situated on the coast, is at present so burdened with debt and depressed by the frequent attacks of the king's alien enemies as well as by the coming of mariners calling there and passing by on their way to foreign parts that the goods thereof are not sufficient to pay the debts wherein the abbot and convent are bound to divers creditors, the king at their request has taken the abbey into his hands and under his protection, and has appointed John de la Hale and Robert Martyn, knights, and John de Novo Burgo to keep the same during his pleasure and apply all issues, rents and produce of the lands and possessions in discharge of the debts and relief of the state of the abbey, saving reasonable sustenance of the persons without whom the abbey cannot be ruled. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Bakere, vicar of the church of Fyssherton by Wyly, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Cosham, n the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Catour.

Nov. 11. Westminster Pardon, for good service done by Lambert de Wyresdale in Gascony in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, after the last coming of the earl there, and at the request of the latter, to the said Lambert of the king's suit for the rape of Agnes Fraunceys of Bolton and the plunder of some of her goods, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and testimony of the earl.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like, of special grace, to John del Seler of Gisbourne, with respect to the death of John Corsand of Gisbourne. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

1352.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Fulbek of his outlawry in the county of Roteland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Nicholas de Sleford and Robert Blakeman that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode, to John Gamel of Benteley of the king's suit for the death of William son of Sara de Halum, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Presentation of John de Gisburn, vicar of the church of Melton Moubray, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Tunstalle, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Walton, succentor of the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the said church. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Messyngham, vicar of the church of Rysseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Walmesgare, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Burwell being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Henry le Palmer of Croxby.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Whereas the king on 12 July, in his eleventh year, by letters patent, granted licence for the alderman, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, Cambridge, to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent to find a chantry, and whereas the said gild and the gild of Corpus Christi in the same town, on account of their poverty, have united themselves into one gild under the names of the precious body of Jesus Christ and the glorious Virgin Mary his mother; the king, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, has granted licence for the alderman, brethren and sisters of the united gild to acquire in mortmain 20 marks of the said 20*l.* yearly of land which still remain to be acquired and to assign the 20*l.* when acquired to the master and scholars, chaplains of a house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary to be founded by the aldermen and brethren in Cambridge, to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Benet, Cambridge, for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the brethren and sisters of the gild and their heirs and successors.

By K. and by fine made in the letters following.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Licence, at the request of the duke, for the alderman and brethren of the said gild to found in a messuage in Cambridge, which they have acquired in fee, a house of scholars, chaplains and others, under the name of the house of scholars of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cambridge, to be ruled by a master, according to their ordinance; and to assign the same to the said master and scholars and their successors for their habitation. Licence also for the alderman and brethren of the gild to assign to the master and scholars the advowson of the church of St. Benet, Cambridge, for the master and scholars to appropriate the church. By K. and for 20 marks to be paid to the king.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in divers of the king's wars, to William Talemache, knight, son of William Talemache, of the king's suit for

1352. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the death of John Gyle, killed before 3 November, in the sixteenth year, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Herlyng, king's yeoman, of the office of controller of customs in the port of Lenne, with the usual wages and fees; and because he stays with the king in his service whereby he cannot attend in person to the discharge of the office, he shall discharge the same by a substitute to be nominated before the king in chancery, for whom he shall answer at his peril; on condition that his substitute receive his commission in the chancery and make oath there to write the rolls of the office with his own hand, to stay continually in the office and to execute the same in person. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Westleye as warden of the hospital of Gretham. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Rotherhithe. Pardon of special grace to Adam de Crull of Barton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Baillif of Barton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. On the petition of Gocelin del Hagh, Arnold Lakensnyder and Godescalc de Smythousen, who were born of the parts of Almain, shewing that they are citizens of York, have stayed in that city a long time, and have there permanent domiciles, wives and children, and that they pay for their goods and merchandise tenths, fifteenths and other quota wherewith aliens are not charged, and support other charges falling on them by reason of their goods and merchandise as denizens, the king has granted that so long as they be citizens of that city they shall be quit and discharged of the 3*d.* from the pound and other prests and customs on their goods and merchandise brought into and out of England, which aliens pay beyond that which denizens pay for their goods and merchandise. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Parvyng, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 3. Windsor. Grant, for 100*s.* which Edward de Stokke will pay to the king, to the same Edward of the keeping of the manors of Rusteshale and Wolfhale, which Robert de Hungerford, deceased, held of the inheritance of the said Edward, the king's ward, to hold during his nonage, with the issues from the time of the death of the said Robert. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Peter de Stokes, staying in England, has letters nominating William Roger and John son of Nicholas Fraunceys as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Henry de Haydok, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Brembre has accounted finally of all money, jewels and other things received by him in the time when he stayed in the king's service and by such account has well and sufficiently discharged himself before him; the king for his security hereafter has pardoned the said Thomas all debts of money or jewels, prests and arrears of debts, and accounts and arrears of debts and accounts of the said time, and acquits him, his heirs and executors, of all such. By p.s.

1352. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Blakherl, one of the king's couriers (*cursorum*), for long service and because he is now so feeble that he cannot well work in attendance on him, of 3*d.* a day in aid of his sustenance out of the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s [21954.]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday next, for Richard White, Richard Plunket and William White to buy 300 quarters of wheat in Ireland and bring the same to England or Wales to make their profit of, notwithstanding any mandate of the king by writ under the seal of Ireland or ordinance to the contrary; they having found in the chancery Simon White, Walter Gernun, John Alger and John Stanley of Ireland as mainpernors for them that the wheat will be brought to England or Wales and not elsewhere; directed to all admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs of cities and boroughs, masters, constables, mariners of ships and other ministers and lieges. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster Presentation of Thomas Olyver of Whishton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wollaston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, without Norhampton.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for Simon Flemyng to have 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats of his own crops brought from Ireland to England for the sustenance of himself and his household, John de Askham and Robert de Swynflet of the county of York having mainprised for him that the same will be brought as above; directed to bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. By C.

Nov. 9. Westminster Exemption, for life, of Edmund Blanket from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster Grant to Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Suth Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Kildesby, hermit, of the hospital or hermitage of St. Mary Magdalen by Shirburne in Elmet, in the king's gift as above.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the said guardian of the spirituality to admit him.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Paul de Monte Florum, who has to pay the king a large sum of money at that date, as the king understands that many creditors of the said Paul are purposing to sue him for the recovery of their debts before then and if he have to pay them he may not be able to satisfy the king. In case, however, the creditors will mainprise to satisfy the king of what is due from Paul, then they may have execution of judgements against him on account of any debts. By K. & C.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Pymor of the king's suit for the death of John Kebeworth of Wolde, killed at Wolde, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norhampton gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1352.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John de Oxenford, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Worcester, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Croule to the said parson of ½ acre of land in Worcester for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory of the said church.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Respite, until Michaelmas next, in consideration of the manifold losses which Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, has sustained on account of the taking of his lands into the king's hands before these times and other grievances inflicted on him in Ireland, of all debts and arrears of debts required of him for the king's use by summons of the exchequer of Dublin. By K. on the information of the chancellor and the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Middelton to elect an abbot in the room of brother Richard Maury, resigned. By C.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant for life or until they be promoted by the king, in consideration of good service done by the king's clerk Master Jordan de Cantuaria, the king's physician, to Adam de Cantuaria and William, his brother, sons of the said Jordan, to wit to each of them of 6*d.* a day, to be taken yearly by the hands of the sheriffs of London; or, if for reasonable cause they cannot at any time be satisfied by these, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant Walter Lucas that, in lieu of the 20 marks at the exchequer yearly, and robes as a serjeant of the household lately granted to him for life by letters patent, surrendered, he shall have 20 marks out of the farm of the priory of Tykeford in the king's hands on account of the war with France, with robes out of the wardrobe as previously granted him. If the priory pass out of the king's hands in the lifetime of the said Walter, then he shall again have the 20 marks yearly at the exchequer as above.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Warner of Knesale, detained in Notingham gaol for the death of Henry le Gardyner, of the king's suit for the said death, as it appears by the record of William Deyncourt and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Notingham, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John de Redyng of his outlawry in the county of Kent, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Master Paul de Monte Florum, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Reynham and his receiver.

Oct. 28. Westminster Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter next, for Edmund de Knelle, knight, staying on the king's service in the garrison of the town of Calais. By testimony of Robert de Herle, captain of the said town

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lambendy, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Loders, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Loders being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1352. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in a conflict between the king and his adversaries of France at Calais, to John de Lavenham of the king's suit for the rape of Eleanor de Merton before 20 January, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any subsequent outlawry. By K.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—
Nicholas de Bolton. John de Waltham.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to acquire in mortmain in part satisfaction of 161*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* yearly of land of their own fee which Edward I granted licence for them to acquire, 20*l.* of land of the fee of others, not held in chief, in furtherance of his grant he has granted licence for John de Nesse, clerk, to assign to them the whole part of wood, pasture and marsh late of Robert Parvyng, 'chivaler,' in Cumquyntyn, which contains 500 acres and is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Richard de Denton, late escheator in the county of Cumberland, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the said 20*l.* of land.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Palmere of Maldon, parson of the church of Bradewell, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Estmerseye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Cavel of Melreth. Directed to J. bishop of Worcester (*sic*).

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Haulay of a messuage, lands and rent, in Burgh on Bayn, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Helen, Burgh on Bayn, as in the letters patent is contained; the said William has made petition to him that, inasmuch as it would be safer and more expeditious for the chaplains to be provided for with a fixed rent for their sustenance rather than with land, which in these days requires great anxiety, he may assign to them and their successors the said messuage and 11 marks of rent out of the lands specified in the previous letters patent and other lands in the same town, not held in chief, and the king, on surrender of the previous letters and for 20*s.* to be paid to him, has granted his petition.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ombresleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Asteleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Asteley being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France by John Peche, knight, who withdrew to his own parts from the king's service there in the time when the king was staying in the siege of Calais, with the latter's licence, on account of an infirmity by which he was then held, to the said John of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twenty-first year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of Robert de Morle.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday, for Robert Broun of Exeter to buy 200 quarters of corn in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and ship the same for Gascony to make his profit of, notwithstanding any proclamation against taking corn to foreign parts; he having found before the king in

1352. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the chancery William Paneter and John Wyncaulton of the county of Devon as mainpernors that he will take the corn to the said parts and bring back into the chancery letters of the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux to the discharge thereof in Gascony within six months of such discharge. By C.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Laurence de Burton, canon of the house of St. Mary, Derleye, to be abbot of that place.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Pulhowe, chaplain to the vicarage of the church of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Aumale, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 18 Westminster. Presentation of John Folour, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Horne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of wools, tenth or fifteenth, or other bailiff or officer of the king against his will. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 12 May last, granted to Philip de Bello Campo, king's clerk, the portion or prebend, which Master John Groos, deceased, had in the church of St. Teath, in Cornwall, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in his hands for certain causes, and, on 16 June, not remembering such collation, ratified the estate which Thomas David had in the portion: as it is his will that the letters of collation to the said Philip so made first should remain of force, he has thought good to revoke the letters of ratification made afterwards. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westacre, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following, which are of the value of 11*s.* 10*d.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk;—
by Thomas atte Lathe, 2 acres of land in Wygenhale,
by John son of William de Wygenhale, 1 acre of land there,
by William de Bergh, a messuage and 18 acres of land in the same town and in Emenhouse, Walton, Rugham and Southlenn, and
by John, vicar of the church of Brekles, a messuage in Brekles.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Haylyng to fell timber in their wood in Haylyng Island to the value of 10*l.* and sell the same in aid of the construction of a barn (*grangie*) in their manor of Wynterbournestok and the repair of houses which are said to be ruinous or thrown down there. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Trilly of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a a plea of Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' that he render an account of the

1352. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

time that he was his bailiff in Kyngeseye and receiver of his money; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh de Monyton as archdeacon of Barnastapel, in the church of St. Peter, Exeter. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Isabel de Camoys, nun of the house of Romeseye, to be abbess of that place. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to Master William Polmorva, one of the canons of the college of the free chapel of Wyndesore, because he will stay in the college according to the statute of the same, of 20*l.* at the exchequer yearly for such time as he stay, until provision be made for him by the king of a benefice to the value of 20*l.* yearly beyond the benefices which he has of the collation of others. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to William le Carter of Worcester of the king's suit for the receiving and maintaining of William Verneye of Worcester, his son, indicted of felonies, wherewith he is charged. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Licence, for 1 mark, which John de Kirketon will pay to the king, for the said John to found an hospital in honour of All Saints of a warden and fifteen poor persons in a messuage in Holbech, and assign that messuage for the site of the hospital and for buildings for the habitation and easement of the warden and poor persons and 4 acres of land to the said warden in mortmain. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Alvyngham to appropriate the church of Germethorpe, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Swanlond, Walter de Cheriton and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh of their outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prior of Rochester that they render an account of the time when they were his receivers; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, 'marchaunt,' outlawed in the husting of London on a like plea of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to William de Shelvyngton of Stanford of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of Adam de Swynburn, then constable of the army.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Wygeneston of his goods which had been forfeited to the king for any cause touching the death of Roger Noreys of Wygeneston. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Huskard and William, his brother, of their outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert Gerard, they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

1352. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, tenant of the manor of Bokyngfold, co. Kent, of letters patent dated 6 October, 8 Edward II, granting to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs the reversion of the said manor. [*Calendar, 1313-1317, p.* 192.]

Nov. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Robert de Harewedon, parson of the church of Paston, and Henry de Thirnyng, chaplain, of a messuage, 106 acres of land and 18 acres of meadow in Bernak, Suthorp and Walcote, and by John Edgar of Peterborough of five messuages, 20 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Castre, Undle and Peterborough, which are held of the abbot and convent and are worth 53*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Suth Cave, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Ormesby, to appropriate the church of Luthburgh, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh and Hugh de Ulseby of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Pound that they, with Nicholas de Swanlond, render an account of the time when they were his receivers; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Walter de Chyryton, 'marchant,' and Thomas de Swanlond, 'marchant,' outlawed in the county of Nottingham on a plea of Richard de Wylughby, knight, the elder, that they render an account of the time when they were his bailiffs in Wolaton.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Andrew Aubrey, citizen of London, in consideration of his unwearied labours and heavy charges in the king's service in the office of the mayoralty of the said city and about the keeping of the king's peace there, and because he has now come to old age, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, alderman, butler, escheator, coroner, customer, taxer or collector of wools, tenths, fifteenths or other aids or subsidies granted to the king, or any minister of his, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Mandate to John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Romeseye to Isabel Camoys, nun of that house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by W. bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Coliere to the abbot and convent of Shirburn, in satisfaction of 2*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1352.

rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Edward I and Robert son of Payn, of a messuage in Shirburn of the clear yearly value of 2*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Danyston, parson of the church of St. Dubricius by Wormebrigg, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Bridestowe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Colne.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont to the prior and convent of Bolton of forty-four messuages, 109½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* of rent in the manor of Harewod, of the value of 40*l.* yearly as appears by inquisition, in full satisfaction of land and rent to that value which he has the king's licence to assign to them out of the manor until he can appropriate to them the church of Harewod, pursuant to the said licence, as contained in the previous letters patent.

By p.s. and the first letters have been surrendered.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lovekyn, citizen of London, of 12*l.* yearly of land and rent, as well of the king's fee, but not held of him in chief by knight service or grand serjeanty, as of the fee of another, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service in a chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Kyngeston upon Thames, lately founded by Edward, his father, and built by him, for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and their children, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the said John and Mabel, his wife, and their fathers, mothers and ancestors.

By K. and for 20 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Master Michael de Northburgh, king's clerk, for his fee for his stay with him, 50*l.* at the exchequer yearly, and, because he is the keeper of the privy seal and the king's secretary, afterwards granted him 50*l.* and two robes yearly out of the farm of the fruits of benefices of the cardinal of Palestrina, of which he is proctor, so long as the war with France endure, and then that he should have the 50*l.* at the exchequer, without taking anything there by pretext of the former letters so long as he held the office; the said Michael has now surrendered the letters to be cancelled, praying that he may take the 50*l.* and the two robes at the exchequer, and the king has granted him the same for such time as he stand in the office, willing that when he give up the custody of the said seal he shall take for the time in which he stay with him, according to the form of the former grant.

By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John Dengayne, knight, and Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, as her attorneys in England, until Michaelmas.

By bill of p.s. and the chancellor received the attorneys.

1352. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

She has like letters nominating Edmund de Grymesby, 'clerk,' and Roger de Dersyngham as her attorneys as above.
By the same bill and the chancellor, &c.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for her for the same time.

Licence for her to pass with her men, horses and harness in any port: directed to Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover Castle, or his lieutenant, as well as to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and keepers of ports in England. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bisshopeston, king's clerk, to the church of Fennystaunton, in the diocese of Lincoln, the presentation to which the king has recovered against John de Segrave and William de Overton by judgement of the court of the Bench. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster Licence, in furtherance of the licence above, for the alienation in mortmain by John Lovekyn to the chaplains in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Kyngeston upon Thames, of nine messuages, ten shops, a mill, 125 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture and 35*s.* of rent in Kyngeston, which are parcel of that town and (the mill excepted) are held of the king for a farm to be paid to the bailiffs of the town, who hold the town of him at fee farm, and are worth beyond the rent resolute 115*s.* 7*d.* as has been found by inquisition, in satisfaction of 9 marks yearly of the 12*l.* of land and rent in the previous licence.

Ratification of the estate of Master William Aleyn of Rothewell as parson of the church of Newenton on the Weld, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk William de Burgh, parson of the church of Babbeworth, in the diocese of York, to the church of Bolton Percy, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; on an exchange of benefices with John de Ayleston. By K.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for John de Wesenham to purvey 1,000 quarters of divers kinds of corn in the northern parts and bring the same to Lenne or London to make his profit of; provided that he or his servants find security before the mayors or bailiffs of the ports or places where the corn is shipped that it will be taken only to Lenne or London.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the countess of Ormond, to John de Kelennen of the king's suit for the death of James Beloy of Rosewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks to be paid to the king, by John Trewaynon to the said John of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer touching indictments of him before William de Thorpe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in that county, of having broken by night the park of the earl of Salesburs at Camel, hunted therein and taken deer, and of being a common malefactor, which indictments the king afterwards for certain causes had brought before him among other indictments.
And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 12.

1352.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Melburn as parson of the church of Stanford and prebendary of the prebend of a mediety of the church of Ulfton in the church of Lichfield, notwithstanding any right or title of the king thereto by reason of any voidance of the abbey of Selby or of the priory of Coventre, or any other right or title, which has accrued to him or his progenitors for any other cause.
By K. on the information of J. de Wynewyk.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Melburn of the prebend of Northneubald, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of the same.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric. By K.
The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby as parson of the church of Oundel, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the abbey of Peterborough. By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ippestanes of the king's suit for all homicides, robberies, felonies, burnings, confederacies and other trespasses from the time when by the king's order he followed Adam de Pesehale even unto death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. The like, at the request of W. bishop of Norwich, to William de Boyton, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England; the death of John de Eland and Thomas de Sibethorpe, late justices of the king, excepted. By K.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Hale, parson of the church of Wykyngston, co. Leicester, of two messuages, 2½ virgates of land and 15*s.* 10*d.* of rent, in Wykyngston, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of All Saints in the same town or in the chapel of St. Wolstan there, in honour of the glorious Virgin Mary, for the good estate of the king and the brethren of the gild of St. Mary in the same town, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the ancestors and predecessors, heirs and successors of the brethren. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh le Yonge of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, which Adam de Overton, deceased, had. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 12*l.* which Henry Gramary, knight, will pay to the king, to the said Henry for acquiring in fee from William Gramary 9*l.* 5*s.* of rent in Snayth, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same.
And the 12*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to John de Empyngham of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of David Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, staying in England, has letters nominating Gerard Seynt Michel and Adam de Wardelowe as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

1352. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Dec. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of 100*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

by William Burcote and William de Langeleye, two messuages and 15 acres of land in Redburn,

by William Adam, two messuages in the same town,

by Thomas Palmere of St. Albans and the said William de Langeleye, 5*s.* of rent in St. Albans,

by John Wyncelowe of St. Albans, a messuage, a shop, 3 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 12*d.* of rent in the same town,

by Reynold Tytenhangre and the said William de Langeleye, a messuage and a shop there,

by William son of Walter de Langeleye, four messuages and five shops there, and

by Andrew de Mentemore and the said William de Langeleye, a messuage there.

The said messuages, shops, land and wood are of the value of 38*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Barton, clerk, to have the bailiwick of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands in Ireland, as Thomas Pippard lately had; he taking in the bailiwick the accustomed fees. By C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the parishioners of the church of All Saints, Hereford, to acquire in mortmain 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, and assign the same to four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church according to the ordinance of the said parishioners. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman Reynold de Ferrers to buy in England 60 quarters of wheat and take the same to Gascony to make his profit of: he finding security in the port of shipment that the same will be taken to Gascony only. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to buy by his attorneys and servants 600 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of other kind of corn in Ireland, and have the same taken thence to Bordeaux for some purveyances to be made for him thereof there. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to Simon Bate, chaplain, of the prebend of Kilmanagh in the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, in the diocese of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory being in his hands for certain causes.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Grant to the same Simon of the free chapel or chantry of Ferybrygg, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Cambridge of pavage for six years. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1352.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Chiriton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Pound that he, with Nicholas de Swanlond, render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison on account of the said outlawry, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, in like terms, to Nicholas Foxherde, outlawed in the county of Cambridge on a plea of Robert Burstler that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Hildresham, and his receiver.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and infirm brethren of the hospital of St. Katharine by Colchestre.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Badby, clerk, to the prior and convent of Wroxton, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Wroxton, of the value of 15*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by John Laundels, late escheator in the county of Oxford.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Giles de Erdyngton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Richard de Rydale and Thomas de Appelby, canons of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, bringing news of the death of John, bishop of Carlisle, have letters of licence to elect another to be bishop. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Ellen Bandeler of Dorchestre, lately convicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Oxford gaol, of divers robberies and remitted by the justices to the said gaol, because she was pregnant, until delivered, that then she might undergo execution of the judgement due, of the execution of such judgement and of any waivers published against her on these accounts. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Whereas it was lately presented before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, at Bristol, that Thomas Fychet, knight, and John de Knolle, coroner, by conspiracy had between them, caused twelve jurors at Lottesham, to indict Thomas de Panes of some felonies of which he was not guilty and whereof he was acquitted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery, whereof Thomas Fychet is indicted, as by the indictment, which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, appears, and by process before the said Richard and his fellows he has been put in exigent to be outlawed; the king, of special grace, has pardoned the said Thomas the suit of his peace in this behalf and any consequent outlawry. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Fox, one of the king's messengers, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the keeping of the gate of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of 4*d.* a day beyond the wages pertaining to the office, which amount to 2*d.* a day, to be taken of the issues of the county of Northumberland. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Whereas John Trecontros, indicted of contempts and trespasses against the king and his crown in prosecuting in the court of Rome things whereof cognisance pertains to the king, has submitted himself to his

1352. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

grace, the king because the said John has made oath in the chancery that he will not from now sue anything prejudicial to the king or crown, and for a fine has pardoned him the contempts and trespasses, and commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others not to molest him in any way on that account and to cause him to be delivered at once if he be now imprisoned. By K. & C. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey son of Theobald de Kedyton, parson of the church of Wolferton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of St. Dunstan West, in the suburb of London, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Shutlyngdon.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Isabel de Monte Acuto, nun of the house of Berkyng, to be abbess of that place. By C.

The like to R. bishop of Salisbury, with respect to the election of Robert Burbach, monk of the house of Middelton, to be abbot of that place. By C.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the present abbot of St. Edmunds, of the tenour of records and processes before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, on the morrow of All Souls, 14 Edward I, as follows;—

(1) Plea touching liberties claimed by the abbot between Coppilleston and Wirlyngham mill. [*Placita de Quo Warranto, p.* 733.]

(2) Plea of the crown commencing:—*Hundredum de Waynesford. Villata de Bekles venit per xij juratores.* [*Assize Roll, No.* 826.]

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lavynton, parson of the church of Snargate, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Brensete, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbess of Gynes, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Preston.

——— ——— Presentation of Walter de Atherston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tadynton, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Henry de Herlaston and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Philip de Luteleye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, taxer, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for John Gyboun of Sandwich to ship 200 quarters of corn, to wit 100 quarters in a ship called *la Marie de Beauchamp*, whereof Robert atte Berue is master, and the residue in a ship called *la Robynet*, whereof Thomas Chilham is master, in the port of Sandwich, and cause the same to be taken to Gascony to make his profit of; on condition that he find the usual security before the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich as above. (*See M. 16, last entry but two.*)

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Yve of Roulesley, indicted of having with others, on Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle last, taken by night John Baxtere of Derby at Derby and detained him until he paid him ½ mark, and of having broken the prisons of Derby and Uttoksather and his abjuration

1352. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the realm made at Derby, and of having stolen a horse of Philip de Roulesley at Roulesley, on Monday after All Saints, in the twenty second year, of the king's suit against him in this behalf and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Merlowe of 3*d.* a day for his wages and 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for his robe, to be taken at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of the said money out of the farm of the city of London under date of 9 *April in the twenty seventh year.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Whereas John de Berland the younger, who was indicted of trespasses done in Queen Philippa's park of Haveryng atte Boure and by process thereof is outlawed in the county of Essex, has satisfied the queen for the trespasses, as John de Molyns, her steward, has testified in the chancery; the king has pardoned him the outlawry. By K.

MEMBRANES 9 *and* 8.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Whereas the priors and brethren of the college or fraternity of St. Peter in the church of St. Maurice, Winchester, and of the college in the church of St. Mary Kalender (*de Kalend'*), in the same city, acquired in fee two shops in the High Street, Winchester, where fish are sold, from Eleanor la Fuster, a corner cottage by the door of the church of St. Maurice in the same street from Richard de Merewell, chaplain, a cottage in Sheldwroghtstrete, recovered at another time by a stake fixed, according to the ancient custom of the city, for a rent of 10*d.* due to them two years in arrear, a cottage in the same street from William de Totteford, 6*d.* of rent from Thomas Godsalme out of a tenement held by the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in the high street of the city, 5*s.* of rent from John Fraunceys, apothecary, out of a tenement of Roland le Hatter in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Peter son of Luke out of a tenement sometime of John de Temple in the same street, 9*s.* 6*d.* of rent from Edward de Alwele and Agnes de Neubrigge out of a capital tenement which John Lynedraper held in the same street, 3*d.* of rent from Nicholas Sampson out of the gate of a capital tenement late of John Fode in Colebrokstrete, 6*d.* of rent from Nicholas Dork out of a tenement of the prioress and convent of Wynteneye in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from William le Knyght out of a place which Roger le Curreour now holds in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Ralph de Porta out of a tenement late of Nicholas le Devenissh in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Philip le Chapeleyn out of a tenement of Laurence de Escote in Tannerstrete, 2*d.* of rent from John Hopecok out of a tenement which the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Winchester, hold in the lane between Tannerstrete and Buckestrete, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent from Henry Silvestre out of a tenement which Gregory le Noble holds in Tannerstrete, 12*d.* of rent from Richard Roys out of a tenement late of Thomas le Palmere in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Henry de Durnegate out of a tenement late of Christina de Colbrok in the same street, 5*d.* of rent from Alice la Blake out of a tenement which William de Trent, 'helier,' holds in Wonegarstrete, 6*d.* of rent from Walter le Blake out of a tenement of the prior and convent of Motesfount in the same street, 2*s.* of rent from Robert Shonele out of a tenement of Adam de Morcestre in the same street, 2*s.* of rent from Valentine, sometime rector of the church of St. George, Winchester, out of a tenement of

1352. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8—*cont.*

Thomas Hardy in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Thomas le Palmere out of a tenement of John de Froylle in Shuldewroghtstrete, 12*d.* of rent from John le Glover out of a tenement of Thomas de Thornecombe in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Gilbert Hachemons out of four houses late of Robert Giffard in the the lane between Shuldwroghtstrete and Parchemenstrete, 3*d.* of rent from Henry le Cordewaner out of a curtilage of Robert le Ferrour opposite the church of St. Saviour, by the lane leading to the north gate of the city, 6*d.* of rent from Thomas de Sancta Margareta out of a capital tenement of Sibyl de Preyslond by the same lane, 2*s.* of rent from Roger Trentmars out of a corner tenement of Richard le Godegrom, skinner, in the lane whereby one goes from Jurystrete to Brudenestrete, 2*s.* 4*d.* of rent from William Aufrey out of a tenement of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John on the west side of the entering in from Garstrete, 6*d.* of rent from the abbot (*abbate*) atte Halle out of a tenement of John le Mut in Mynstrestrete, 12*d.* of rent from Andrew Beaublet out of cottages which the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, hold on the north side of the lane which leads from Mynstrestrete to Calpestrete, 3*s.* 10*d.* of rent from Stephen atte Hurne out of a tenement late of Robert de Farnefold in the constabulary of the castle of Winchester, 6*d.* of rent from Lucy Aysful out of a capital tenement of John de Inkepenne in Wodestrete, in the suburb and liberty of the said city, 6*d.* of rent from Moyses de Sarisburia out of a tenement of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Winchester, in the same street, suburb and liberty, 6*d.* of rent from Henry le Cordewaner, out of a curtilage of Robert de Twyford without the west gate in the suburb and liberty of the city, 6*d.* of rent from Henry Cobbe out of a house which Thomas de Tychebourn holds in the High Street, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent from Lucy de Rupibus out of a tenement of Roger atte Horn in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Randolf Broun out of a tenement of Robert le Hatter in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Agnes de Merewell out of a corner tenement of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, in the same street in the entering in from Buckestrete, 8*d.* of rent from William de Fryefolk out of a tenement late of John Fode in Colbrokstrete, 12*d.* of rent from Agatha Wag out of a tenement late of John de Froyl, chaplain, in the same street, 18*d.* of rent from Ralph de Porta out of a tenement which the prioress and convent of Wynteney hold in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Peter de Lavyngton out of a tenement which Nicholas de Hanyngton now holds in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Patrick Kempe out of a place which the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, hold, enclosed behind their brewhouse in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Gilbert le Clerc out of a tenement which Laurence de Escote holds in Tannerstrete, 4*d.* of rent from John de Sancta Fide out of a tenement which Richard de Midhurst holds in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Philip the Priest out of a house late of William le Couper in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from the said Roger Silvestre out of a tenement late of John le Fuller in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from Alan de la Staple out of a tenement late of Roger de Wodecroft in Wonegarstrete, 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent from Henry le Blake out of a tenement late of Godfrey de Fulflode in the same street, 2*s.* of rent from Lucy de Rupibus out of a tenement which Walter de Bristowe holds in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from John Belemayn out of the door of a tenement which John Malewayn holds in Shuldewroghtstrete, 2*s.* of rent from Master Valentine out of a tenement late of Richard Cory the elder in Parchemynstrete, 6*d.* of rent from Herbert Bagmere out of a tenement pertaining to the church of St. Michael, Flesshemongerstrete, 6*d.* of rent

1352. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8—*cont.*

from William de Monemuth out of a tenement of the abbot and convent of Hyde in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Geoffrey le Baker out of a tenement which Joan la Hore holds in Goldestrete, 6*d.* of rent from William le Brewer out of a tenement which Robert de Farnefold lately held in Mynstrestrete, 2*s.* of rent from William Thurmonde out of a corner tenement in the High Street in the entering in of Jurestrete, 12*d.* of rent from Edith Howeles out of a tenement which John Louke holds in Howeleslane by the High Street, 2*s.* of rent from Richard de Lavyngton, and Richard, Roger and William, his brothers, out of a tenement which Robert de Lekford sometime held in La Godebyet by the High Street, 18*d.* of rent from Gregory le Clerk from a corner tenement which the prior and convent of St. Swithun's hold in La Godebeyit, 5*s.* of rent from Andrew Shulvemel out of a tenement which Thomas de Tichebourn holds in the High Street, 5*s.* of rent from Maud la Roo (*Rufa*) out of a tenement sometime of John Tyrel in the entering in of Shuldewroghtstrete by the High Street, 2*s.* of rent from Alexander de Merewell out of a corner tenement which the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, hold at Neubrigge in the said High Street, 2*s.* of rent from Nicholas le Tanner out of three shops sometime of Thomas atte Brugge in the parish of St. John atte Forde, in the High Street, 14*d.* of rent from Agatha Wag out of a tenement late of John de Froyle, chaplain, in Colbrokstrete, 12*d.* of rent from John Fode out of four cottages sometime of John Fraunceys on the south side of the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Agnes Potel out of the tenement late of Nicholas le Devenissh in the same street, 12*d.* of rent from the same Agnes out of a tenement late of the same Nicholas in the same street, 2*s.* 8*d.* of rent from Maud Cuppyng out of a tenement of John Ware opposite La Posterne in the same street, 6*d.* of rent from Adam le Milleward out of a tenement late of Hamo le Digher in Tannerstrete, 6*d.* of rent from Peter Westman out of a tenement of Valentine le Skynner in the same street, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent from John son of Guy de Bourn out of a corner tenement late of Robert de Bolyngdon in the same street, 8*d.* of rent from Alice de Rupibus out of a tenement late of Alice la Werpestere in Wonegarstrete, 4*d.* of rent from Maud Norreys out of a tenement late of Richard de Culmeston in the same street, 14*d.* of rent from Peter Westman out of a tenement of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John in the lane between Wonegarstrete and Shuldewroghtstrete, 2*s.* of rent from William le Pyser out of a tenement late of John atte Feld in Shuldewroghtstrete, 4*s.* 2*d.* of rent from Adam de Norhampton out of a tenement of John Malewayn in the same street, 3*s.* of rent from William le Spicer (*Speciar'*) out of a tenement sometime of John de Tityng in the same street, adjacent to a tenement of the said John Malewayn on the north side, 6*s.* of rent from Walter le Roo (*Rufo*) out of a tenement late of John de Tityng in the entering in from Parchemynstrete on the west side, 3*s.* of rent from Isabel Boket out of a garden late of Peter de Nottele in the lane leading from Parchemynstrete to Flesshemongerstrete, 2*s.* of rent from Henry le Bocher (*Carnifice*) out of a capital tenement late of John Gabriel in Flesshemongerstrete, 12*d.* of rent from Richard le Mareschal out of a corner tenement late of John Isak at the end of Juriestrete, opposite the city wall, 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent from Angokinus le Crokker out of a tenement of Robert de Colyngbourn in the constabulary of the castle of Winchester, opposite the cemetery of St. Swithun's, and 2*s.* of rent from Henry Prynce out of a place which John de Nottele holds, lying on the north side of Wodestrete, in the suburb and liberty of the city; and whereas there were bequeathed to them by Ralph Ingelard a cottage

1352. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8—*cont.*

in Colbrokstrete, by Adam, sometime parson of the church of St. Pancras, Winchester, two cottages in Pancracelane, by John le Mympe, a cottage in the lane between Tannerstrete and Bukstrete, by Peter son of Luke, 12*d.* of rent out of a corner tenement of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, in the entering in from Bukstrete, in the said High street, by Nicholas de Fossato, 12*d.* of rent out of a place of the same abbess and convent, lying enclosed behind their brewhouse in Colbrokstrete, by Philip le Preest, 18*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Laurence de Escote in Tannerstrete, by Peter de Wormhole, 20*d.* of rent out of a capital tenement of William Edward in Flesshemongerstrete, by Robert Westman, 12*d.* of rent out of a cellar of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John on the east side of the entering in from Calpestrete, by John Cuppyng, 2*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement late of Juliana atte Asshe on the east side in Mynsterstrete, by Juliana in la Litton, 18*d.* out of a tenement late of Maud Tabellion in the constabulary of the castle, opposite the cemetery of the church of St. Swithun, by Robert le Sergeant, 12*d.* of rent out of a curtilage of Katharine atte Fisshe without the west gate in the suburb and liberty of the city, by Walter le Blake, 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement of the prior and convent of Motesfount in Wonegarstrete, by John le Marker, 12*d.* of rent out of a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's in the constabulary of the castle, opposite their cemetery, by Thomas de London, fisher, 6*s.* of rent out of a tenement of the abbot and convent of Hyde in the High Street, where fish are sold, by Hugh Cawet, 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement of Robert de Certeseye in Calpestrete, and by Emma la Payne and Christina la Payne, 12*d.* of rent out of two cottages of two chaplains of William de Marlebergh, deceased, in La Hidestrete on the west side, in the suburb and liberty of the city, before the publication of the statute of mortmain: and whereas afterwards the said priors and brethren acquired in fee a messuage in the High street from John Cobbe, John and Henry, his brothers, and John Dyset, 15*s.* of rent in the same street from Roger de Ingepenne, William, parson of the church of St. Mary *de Kalendis*, and Stephen de Mucheldevere, executors of the will of Thomas de Mucheldevere, 7*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the same street from John Edgar and Andrew Picard, a cottage in Colbrokstrete from Geoffrey Howeles and Agnes his wife, 10*s.* of rent in Parchemynstrete from Joan late the wife of William Thormond, ½ acre of land in Calpestrete from Henry Silvestre, 6*s.* of rent in Goldestrete from John le Palmere, 8*d.* of rent in Shuldewroghtstrete from Nicholas de Maydenston, a shop in the High Street from Laurence de Anne, and a cottage there from John le Cotiller, chaplain, and there were bequeathed to them by John de Welwe, chaplain, two cottages in the city, by Adam, late parson of the church of St. Mary, Tannerstrete, a messuage there, by Ralph de Wykham, 7*s.* of rent in Tannerstrete, by Robert Walet, a shop, by John le Chaundeler of Walhop, 1 acre of land in the suburb, by Roger de Ingepenne, a cottage, and by William de Wyght, the reversion of a messuage which William le Croucher held for life, after the publication of the said statute, and these messuages, shops, cottages, lands and rents are held in chief: and whereas the priors and brethren acquired in fee 1 acre of land in the suburb from Robert Dymaunde, 'baker,' 6*s.* of rent in the suburb from Simon de Stoke and Richard Rabel, 4*s.* of rent in the suburb from Arnulph Broun, 6*s.* of rent in the suburb from Richard Hody, and a cottage in the suburb from John Belle, and there were bequeathed to them by Peter Russynor a shop in the suburb, by Roger de Ingepenne a shop on St. Giles's Hill, by Roger de la Pole, chaplain, a cottage on the same

1352. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8—*cont.*

hill, and by Thomas de Wortyng, a cottage there, which are not held in chief; as by inquisition taken by John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton, has been found: and whereas the priors and brethren have entered into the same without licence, and many deeds, testaments and muniments touching the said acquisitions and bequests have been taken away and lost in the last pestilence; the king, in consideration of their poverty and want and for 10*l.* which they will pay him, has granted licence for the priors and brethren to retain the same acquisitions and bequests. Furthermore he confirms all grants and legacies to the priors and brethren and their successors of lands and rents not held in chief made before the publication of the statute, to wit by the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, two shops on St. Giles's Hill, in the street of the Spicers, by Walter de Donestaple a shop on the said hill in Ingramestwychen, by Gilbert le Cok and Asselina, his wife, a cottage in Paylardestwychen in the suburb of the city, by Robert de Lambedon, a shop on the said hill in 'Ryngea Draperie,' and two shops in the same Ryngea, by the abbot and convent of Hyde, Peter le Clerke and Herbert Bienfray two shops in the *cellaria* on the said hill, by the brethren of Palmeresyeld a corner cottage at the entering in from Ingramestwychen on the same hill, by Herbert le Glover two cottages in Ingramestwychen, by Agnes de Goldestrete a cottage opposite la Spaynolfrewe on the said hill, by Wymund Osbern a cottage at Westbarre on the said hill, by Roland de Wynchestre 2*s.* of rent out of shops of the abbot and convent of Dureford in Dynantria on the said hill, by Walter Haye 8*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Thomas le Yonge and Katharine, his wife, in the parish of St. John Uppedoune, in the suburb, by Nicholas Priour 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of John Warefoule in the same, by Edmund Granne 3*s.* of rent out of a tenement of John de Hayden in the same, by John Counseil 12*d.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of Adam le Bal in the same, by Baldwin le Chapeleyn 4*d.* of rent out of a place of land lying in la Holestrete on the east side in the same suburb, by John Dorre 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Robert de Certeseye in the parish of St. Peter upon Cheshull in the same suburb, by Reynold Pulchon 12*d.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of John de Colyngham in the same parish and suburb, by John Henry 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement lately of Roger le Quyrnemaker in the same, by Arnulph Broun 12*d.* of rent out of a tenement of John de Holt and William de Bromle by La Barre in the same, by Robert Russel and Segyn 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Christina de Micheldevere without Durnegate in the same suburb, by John le Tauner 16*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Peter de Wycombe, called 'Deen,' without Durnegate in the same suburb, by Roger Grenelef 10*d.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of William de Guldeford in La Mullelond in the same suburb; by Walter le Parchemener (*Pergamenarium*) 10*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Peter Brian in La Mullelond aforesaid, by Bartholomew le Chapeleyn and John Henry 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement lately bequeathed to the church of St. John Uppedouney, which Nicholas de Lymesy lately held in La Mullelond, by Andrew the Apparitor 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Thomas de Haselmere by La Steyre in La Mullelond in the same suburb, by the abbot and convent of Hyde 4*d.* of rent out of a curtilage of William Potager by la Poleheye in the same suburb, by Adam le Squyller 3*s.* 7*d.* of rent, to wit, 14¼*d.* out of a tenement late of Edith la Canavacere in Kynggatestrete and 2*s.* 4¾*d.* out of a tenement of William de Haywode, in the same street, in the said suburb, by William Richeman

1352. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8—*cont.*

18*d.* of rent out of cottages late of Alice la Cok in the same street and suburb, by Ellis le Gode 12*d.* of rent out of cottages late of John atte More in the same street and suburb, by Alice late the wife of William Quyk, 20*d.* of rent out of a corner tenement by Crepistrelane in the same street and suburb, late of Richard de Pershore, by Walter (*Galtherum*) Breto 20*d.* of rent out of cottages late of John de Kent, chaplain, on the west side of the said street, in the same suburb, by Adam de Gardino 12*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Agnes Basyng, in the same street and suburb, by Humphrey Gay 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement of John le Turnour opposite the church of the Carmelite Friars, in the same street and suburb, by William and Stephen, sons of Humphrey le Clerc, 18*d.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of William de Wandlesworth, now enclosed in the garden of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's in Seventwychen, by the said street, by Serlo brother of Richard de Wolveseye 4*d.* of rent out of cottages of the same prior and convent in Paylardestwychen, by the same street, by Maud la Roo (*Rufam*) 6*d.* of rent out of cottages of the same prior and convent, late of Joan la Cok in Paylardestwychen, by Hoyvillesgardyn, in the same suburb, by John Cobbe 6*d.* of rent out of a corner tenement without Suthgate extending to Paylardestwychen in the same suburb, by Martin Aysefoull 2*s.* of rent out of a capital tenement of John de Ingepenne in Wodestrete, on the south side in the same suburb, by Richard le Mareschal 12*d.* of rent out of a capital tenement of Alice la Cok in la Hidestrete on the west side without Northgate, in the same suburb, by Jordan le Draper (*Draparium*) 4*s.* of rent out of a tenement of John de Nottele in the street of St. John Uppedoune, in the same suburb, by Robert de Cheshull, chaplain, 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Robert de Certeseye in the parish of St. Peter upon Cheshull in the same suburb, by William de Waltham 12*d.* of rent out of a like tenement, by Thomas de Calce 12*d.* of rent out of a croft of Richard de Wyke at La Barre in the same parish and suburb, by Alice de la Lye 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement bequeathed to the church of St. John Uppedoune, which John Sweteman holds, without Durnegate, by Geoffrey de Peueseye 8*d.* of rent out of a tenement of William Potager without Durnegate, by Richard le Porter 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's in Pylardestwychen by Kynggatestrete, in the same suburb, by Serlo de Wolveseye 2*d.* of rent out of a like tenement, by Eustace le Cordwainer (*Alutarium*) 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement of John le Tournour in the same street and suburb, by John le Chapeleyn 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement of the same prior and convent in the same, by Richard le Chapeleyn 4*d.* of rent out of a like tenement, by Mark le Mareschal 12*d.* of rent out of a corner tenement, late of Robert de Kyngeston, towards Paylardestwychen without Suthgate in the same suburb, by William Wolleward 16*d.* of rent out of tenements late of John de Wambergh and John Broun, on the east side of Seintjonestrete without the east gate of the city, and by William de Wyntreshull 6*d.* of rent out of a tenement of William Bogher on the west side of the same street; notwithstanding that many deeds, testaments and muniments relating to these have been carried away or lost, as is more fully stated in the inquisition, and that some of the grants and bequests are to the prior and brethren of the college or fraternity of St. Peter in the church of St. Maurice, Winchester, by themselves, and some are to the prior and brethren of the college in the church of St. Mary *de Kalendis* by themselves. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8 (*cont.*).

1352.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to John Wynand of York, on his petition shewing that he was born of the parts of Zeeland, that he is a citizen of York and for a long time has made continual stay in that city, having there permanent domicile, wife and children, pays tenths, fifteenths and other quota granted to the king with the other citizens, and contributes to the lot and scot and all other charges incumbent on the city, as by letters patent under the common seal of the city appears, but that he is distrained as an alien for 3*d.* in the pound and other prests and customs which merchant strangers pay to the king of their goods, that so long as be a citizen he shall be held as a denizen and shall be quit of the said charges paid by merchant strangers. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday, for Thomas de Colley to buy in England by John Gauger, his servant, twenty casks of wheat and ship the same from the port of London to make his profit thereof in Gascony; on condition that he find security before the mayor and sheriffs of London that he will take the wheat to Gascony and will bring back within six months of the discharge thereof letters of the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux testifying to such discharge. By C.

Dec. 4. Westminster. The chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge have made supplication to the king shewing that, whereas cognisance of pleas of trespasses, not touching felony or mayhem, arising in the town or suburbs, where a scholar or a servant of a scholar is one of the parties, time out of mind has pertained to the said chancellor or his lieutenant, some laymen of the town have lately procured divers masters and scholars to be indicted before the justices of the peace of trespasses whereof cognisance pertains to the chancellor, and that these are arrrested by order of the justices by pretext of such indictments; and the king, at the request of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and William, bishop of Norwich, has granted to the said university that the chancellor and his successors shall have cognisance of all such pleas, and that they shall have power to enquire, whenever expedient, by scholars and laymen of the town and suburb as well touching trespasses by scholars and their servants against men of the town and suburb as of trespasses by the latter against the former, and to chastise and punish those found guilty, without the said justices or any ministers of the king intermeddling themselves in regard to any such trespasses. He has granted also that the chancellor, masters and scholars and their successors shall have for ever all the liberties which have been granted to them by the king and his progenitors. By K.

Vacated because surrendered as appears on the dorse opposite.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Nassyngton to the prebend of Marlepas in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master William de Nassyngton.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwycz.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Saucy as prebendary of Wandestre in the cathedral church of Wells.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

1352. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Robert Alwyn has made petition to the king for licence to take to Gascony a ship laden with 100 quarters of wheat bought by him in the bishopric of Durham and shipped for those parts in the port of Hertilpol, which has been driven by the violence of the sea to Fobbynge, co. Essex, and has there been arrested by pretext of an ordinance of the king and council that none should take beyond seas corn from Essex and certain other counties, and is detained under arrest to his great damage and loss; and the king, on testimony before him and the council that what is contained in the petition is true and because the petitioner has made oath in the chancery that he will take the corn to Gascony and not elsewhere and bring back about Easter next letters of the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge thereof, has granted him the licence prayed for. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. John Darcy of Knayth, staying in England, has letters nominating Master William de Bromelee and Thomas de Saundeby as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 12. Westminster. On account of grievous dissensions which have arisen between J. archbishop of Dublin, and R. archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, over the bearing of the cross of the latter in the city, diocese and province of Dublin, he is excused, during pleasure, from attendance at Parliaments, councils and treaties therein, on condition that he send proctors to act for him. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 22. Windsor. Licence for the prioress and convent of Berkyng to elect an abbess in the room of Maud de Monte Acuto, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Thomas Emery of Boston to buy wheat and other corn in the north, from the water of Humbre to the water of Twede, bring the same to the south by land or water to London, Lenn, Boston and elsewhere, and expose it for sale to make his profit of it, he having made oath in the chancery that he will not take the same out of England. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Whereas it appears by a search of the rolls of the exchequer that divers assays of moneys of gold and silver struck in the Tower of London of the time when Henry de Briseleye and John de Cicestre were masters of the same moneys, to wit from 25 October in the twenty-fifth year to 24 November last, both days included, were made at the exchequer, and by those assays it has been found that the moneys of all that time were good and lawful according to the form, force and effect of the indenture made between the king and the masters, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified into the chancery; the king, as agreed by the covenants in the indenture, acquits the masters of all things touching the moneys for the said time.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas next, for the king's clerk John Coupegorge, in coming to England by the king's order for some business of the king's, staying there and then returning to Brittany. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Sex, chaplain of the chapel of St. Margaret, Chelmersford, in the diocese of London, to the church of Bylchangre, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of St. Valery's, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Keylmersch.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1352.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Philip de Whitton to survey all ships in the port of London, and in all ports and places thence to the port of Southampton, and to take security from the lords and the masters of ships passing to Gascony and other foreign parts, in quest of merchandise, that they will return by Midlent next with their ships and merchandise to the port from which they passed over or to some other port in England, and discharge their cargo within the realm; and to certify the king of the number of ships of 20 tuns and upwards in the said ports and places and of the names of the lords and the masters of the same, and of the security.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the places specified:—

Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, from the port of Southampton to Moushole.

Thomas Sperman, king's serjeant at arms, in the port of Bristol and thence to Tomouthe, and in the ports of Wales.

John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, from the port of Lenne to the port of Berwick on Tweed.

Thomas de Drayton and John de Ellerton, king's serjeant at arms, from the mouth of the water of Thames to the port of Lenne and there.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cantebrigg, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Ralph de Langelee, Thomas de Sutton and John de Clypesby, clerks, of two messuages in the said town and the reversion of another messuage there expectant on the demise of Amice late the wife of John de Denford, for the celebration of masses for the souls of the faithful departed. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 10. Westminster. To William Dragun and William Gerveys of Dritwych and the bailiff of the same town. Whereas the king on 1 March, in the twenty-fifth year, granted to the good men of the town pavage for six years, to be taken by John Kemme, John Cassy and Robert Bras, and whereas the said Robert is now dead and for causes put forward before the council the king has thought good to discharge the others of the collection; in the place of the said Robert, John and John, he has deputed them to collect the said customs set out in the entry for the remainder of the term.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Godwot, hermit, of a place called Nenlitton by Shaftebury, co. Dorset, containing ¼ acre of land, to make a habitation for himself there. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Clere, 'mariner,' of the island of Gerneseye, of the king's suit for the death of Alexander Ober of the said island, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Middelton to Robert Burbach, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Ernald of Bolnhurst of the king's suit for the death of William, servant of Richard de Tettebury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1352.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Fichet, chivaler, of the king's suit for burning the house of Simon de Fourneux at La Purye, for commanding and assenting to the death of William Constable, servant of the said Simon, there, killed by Matthew Cote, and for the beating and maiming of William Forde, whom Thomas Pulle and Geoffrey his servants beat and maimed, for the mayhem of William Cauntelou and of John Dagenham, the king's forester of Peterton, for ordering the mayhem of John Hereward, whom Geoffrey, servant of the said Thomas, maimed, for the taking of John Biggegod and detaining him in prison until the said John before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to take the assizes in the county of Somerset by the verdict of an assize of mort d'ancestor, in default of the said John, taken at the suit of Simon Bradene, he lost 2 acres of meadow in Northpeterton, for breaking the king's park of Durston, and taking and carrying away six deer, for breaking his park of Peterton and taking and carrying away a buck, for common misfeasance in the king's parks and chaces in the county of Somerset, and destruction of his deer therein, for leading of others to do evil and destruction in parks and chaces, for counterfeiting the will of Master Richard de Welyngton and for a bequest of tenements in Wells as made to him written in the said counterfeit will, for the taking of Thomas de Belton at Taunton, and detaining him in prison until he made fine with the said Thomas Fichet by 40*s.* for his deliverance, for the taking of a tun of wine from David Palmere of Bruggewater and a tun of wine from John atte More by extortion, for the receiving and maintaining of Thomas atte Pulle and Walter Cochour indicted of felonies and outlawed for the same, for having by conspiracy with John Knolle, coroner, made twelve jurors indict Thomas de Panes of felonies, whereof he was acquitted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery in the county of Somerset, and for common misfeasance and disturbance of the peace, whereof he is indicted; and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Whereas John de Bere was lately indicted of having broken the house of Henry Wiltemere at Bere and carried away 1 quarter of wheat and flesh to the value of 6*s.* 3*d.*, stolen two anchors, worth 110*s.*, at Hardfeldpull, and received William Barel, who was said to have killed one Walter Tavestok, 'soutere,' at Briggewater, well knowing of that felony, and of having beaten Walter Bluet, 'chivaler,' at Stokcoursy, before 18 June last, and having been taken and imprisoned at Bruggewater on account of the indictments broke out of that prison; the king, for good service done in Brittany and at the request of Walter de Bentele, captain and the king's lieutenant in that duchy, has pardoned to the same John the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, and any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Dec. 30. Windsor. Grant to John Vincent of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, which William Seward, deceased, had. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said free chapel.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of William, bishop of Norwich, for the warden of the scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary of the university of Cambridge to acquire advowsons of churches to the sum of 40*l.* yearly, and then to appropriate the churches. By K.

Vacated and surrendered because satisfied.

Membrane 5—cont.

1352.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Derley, to Laurence de Burton, canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster Licence for the abbot and convent of Selby to enter into a messuage in Selby bequeathed to them according to the custom of the town by Thomas de Scardeburgh, chaplain, in his will, and an acre of land there bequeathed likewise by William de Poyle, which messuage and land are not held in chief and are of the value of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, and hold the same in mortmain in satisfaction of 6*s.* of 28*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Empryngham, whom Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of the church of Lichfield, the pope's nuncio in England, is sending to divers parts of the realm to prosecute divers businesses of the apostolic see, and collect debts due to the see. By C.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Byngham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector of moneys, wools or victuals granted to the king, arrayer, or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Threkyngham to the church of Irnham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinty, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 20. Windsor. William de Barton, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Wafrer, chaplain, and John Carvel as his attorneys in England for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by Master Ralph de Ergum, Richard de Whitewell, Master Geoffrey le Scrope and Adam de Lymbergh, prebendaries in the said church, of twenty-two messuages, a croft, two shops, a quarry, two bovates of land and 23*s.* of rent, in the city and suburb of Lincoln, Louth, Welton, Strouby, Heselbergh by Haydore and Boston, by Thomas vicar of the church of Haynton, William de Golgesby, chaplain, and William Frend of Haynton, chaplain, of a messuage, a croft and two bovates of land in Haynton, and by the said Ralph, Richard, Geoffrey and Adam, of the reversions of a messuage in Lincoln, which William de Hulle and Christiana his wife hold in survivorship, a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln, which Robert de Appelby holds for life, and a messuage and 3 acres of land in Louth, which John Neucomen of Louth holds for life, the whole being of the clear yearly value of 67*s.* 2*d.* as been found by inquistion taken by the esheator in the county of Lincoln; to hold as of the value of 4*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which the dean and chapter have the king's licence to acquire.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Mordon, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Cicestre, in the diocese of Chichester.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Licence, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the alderman and brethren of the guild of Corpus Christi and the Virgin Mary, Cantebrigge, to found in a messuage in Cantebrigge acquired by them in

Membrane 5—cont.

1352.

fee a house of scholars, chaplains and others, under the name of the house of scholars of Corpus Christi and the Blessed Mary, Cantebrigge, to be ruled by a master, to endure for ever; and to assign the messuage to the said master and scholars and their successors for their habitation. Licence also for them to assign to the said master and scholars the advowson of the church of St. Benet, Cantebrigge, and for the master and scholars to appropriate the church.

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 25. St. Albans. Mandate to Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator in the same city, to deliver the temporalities of Berkyng abbey to Isabel de Monte Acuto, nun of the said house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by R. bishop of London, and who has done fealty to the king.

By p.s.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

Gerard de Braybrok - - -	Bedford and Buckingham.
John de Coggesale - - -	Essex and Hertford.
Guy de Seynt Cler - - -	Cambridge.
Ralph de Seynt Owayn - -	Surrey.

Dec. 29. Tower of London. On testimony that John Coulenge of Blanorton was lately killed at Estherlyng, co. Norfolk, because being in the company of some other evil-doers charged with divers misdeeds he would not surrender himself to the king's peace, the king has pardoned Thomas de Snoryng of Estherlyng, who has been maliciously indicted of the death of the said John, the suit which pertains to the king for the death and any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Richard de Hornyngton and Martin Moulissh, clerks, for them to grant in fee to John de Briene and John Seys, clerks, the manor of Rotherfeld and the hamlet of Ernerugge, co. Sussex, the manors of Shipton and Burford and the town of Burford, co. Oxford, and the manor of Stanford with the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Berks, to hold for the life of Elizabeth wife of Guy de Briene, 'chivaler,' with the knights' fees, views of frank-pledge and other appurtenances, of the king by the services due.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hopton to the prior and Austin Friars of Wodehous by Cleobury Mortymer of an acre of land and an acre of wood in Cleobury Mortymer, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

1353.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Oldyngton of the prebend of Warthill in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 15 April last, granted to Master Adam de Houton, king's clerk, the prebend of Royal in the collegiate church of Aberguyly, and on 25 July following, not recollecting that collation or a plea pending in his court for discussion of his right in

1353. *Membrane 4—cont.*

that behalf, by other letters patent ratified the estate of Robert de Burbache in the prebend; he has since revoked the letters of ratification thus craftily obtained to defraud him of his right, willing that the collation to the said Adam remain of force. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bladyngton, vicar of the church of Langeneye, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Cokes.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Ultyng, 'wollemongere,' of Hengham Sybile of the king's suit for the death of Roesia his late wife, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry, on testimony before the king and council that he is not guilty thereof. By K.

1352.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Ralph Bussh of the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king for the larceny of a horse taken by him by stealth from the abbot of Abbotesbury, by confederacy with Nicholas Pointz, 'chivaler,' into whose hands the said horse came, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1353.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Walter Whithors, of 20 marks at the exchequer yearly, for life, or until the king find him an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Grant in like terms to the king's yeoman, Hugh Wake, of an annuity of 10*l.* By p.s.

Vacated as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, and for good service done in the earl's company in Gascony, to Thomas Croubarowe of the king's suit for the death of Nowel de Aston, Roger de Peshale and Robert Ku, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. and testimony of the earl.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted licence for the prior and convent of Lewes, to assign to Robert, bishop of Chichester, the advowsons of the churches of Waldern, Horstedekeynes, Westhodelegh, Dichenyng and Cleyton, for him to form two prebends thereof, the prior and convent have now made petition to the king to receive from them the letters, which for certain impediments have not been executed, and cause them to be cancelled, and to grant licence for them to appropriate the churches of Dichenyng, Westhodelegh. Horstedekeynes and Estgrenested, in the dioccse of Chichester, Walpole, in the diocese of Norwich, which are of their advowson, and the king, having regard to the fine which they paid for the former letters patent, the great charges of brother John de Jancourt, late prior of the said place, in his service when he was sent as his envoy at divers times to parts beyond seas, to their gift to him of the advowson of the church of Birton, to be appropriated to his chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, and their release to him of certain pensions out of the churches of Riston, Caxton, Fishlak, Sandale, Whaddon and Birton, now appropriated to the same chapel and his chapel of Wyndesore, the advowsons of which he had of their grant, although the same pensions were extinguished by virtue of such grant, has granted licence for the prior and convent to unite and appropriate the said churches to their priory, in recompence of the said church of Birton and pensions, as well as of the charges applied by the said prior John in his service. By p.s.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1353.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of Queen Isabel, for Richard de Aylesbury, charged by the treasurer of her household to make purveyances for the marshalsey of the said household.
By testimony of William de Walcote, receiver of the said queen.

Jan. 22. Westminster. On the petition of Simon de Gunton shewing that, whereas he bought 200 quarters of rye in Almain and brought the same to the port of Lenn to trade with, he cannot sell the same in England for what he gave for them because they cost much more there than they are worth in England, the king has granted licence for him to take the rye to Holand or Zeeland, he having found in the chancery Geoffrey Drewe, William de Melcheburn and Thomas de Kele of the county of Norfolk as mainpernors that he will take the corn to those countries only. By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Grantcourt, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, lately indicted of having on Monday after St. Valentine, in the eighteenth year, come by night to the house of Walter de Boklond, vicar of the same church, within the close, broken that house and feloniously carried away 100*s.* in money by tale, and a gold ring worth 18*d.* as well as white glass for a window, worth 20*s.* of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Baston, parson of the church of Driedrayton, of a messuage, 60 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Driedrayton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Driedrayton, for his good estate, for his soul, when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors.
By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. Cambridge.

1352.

Dec. 30. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to Walter Berghom of Southoo of the king's suit of this that he should have feloniously taken John Chapman and brought him to the said Walter's house at Southoo and bound him to a post in the house, and that he should have feloniously taken two counterpanes (*capetas*), called 'chalouns,' worth ½ mark, two sheets, worth 2*s.* half a mark of sterlings, a girdle and two knives, worth 12*d.*, two coverlets, worth 2*s.*, and a hood of scarlet, worth 2*s.*, from the same John, and twelve sheep, worth 12*s.* from John Aleyn of Pirie, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By p.s. [21998.]

Dec. 30. Tower of London. Pardon as above to the same Walter of the king's suit against him for the death of his daughter Isabel. By p.s. [21997.]

MEMBRANE 3.

1353.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to admit brothers Nicholas de Hales and William de Hulles, or their substitutes, as attorneys of Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to sue and defend for him in all pleas, for three years.
William de Lound received the attorneys.

Like letters of attorney nominating brothers Roger de Mitteliton and Michael Macy.

The like nominating brothers Robert de Eyleston and Richard de Wirkele.

The like nominating brothers John Archer and Simon de Mineworth.
The same William received the attorneys.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1353.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Thomas son of Nicholas Woderoue of Hope, to the same Thomas for acquiring in fee from Walter son of Walter de Rydeware, knight (*milite*), a messuage and a bovate of land in Hope and the bailiwick of a forestership in Hopedale in the forest of High Peak, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

By K. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John, vicar of the church of Wythornse, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sancto Martino to the said vicar of a place containing 1 rood, 8 perches, of land in Holaym, held in chief, to make his habitation there.

Jan. 7. Windsor. Whereas John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' lately impeached before the king of having occupied certain goods in a messuage called Filettes by Henlee, co. Oxford, and elsewhere in that county and in the county of Buckingham, after the king had caused the said goods to be arrested as the goods of Richard atte Hacche, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts and accounts, has submitted himself to the king's grace; the king of his special grace has pardoned him the said contempt, as well as all fines, issues, amercements and all other things which pertain to the king or at another time could be required of him for the said cause.

By letter of secret seal.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Boys of the king's suit for the death of William atte Forde, otherwise called William le Webbe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Thorpe of the prebend, which Master John de Aldefeld held, in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit John Danyel, yeoman of Ralph, baron of Stafford, captain and the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Gascony, to purvey by the earl's order 100 quarters of wheat in the county of Kent and take the same to Gascony for the sustenance of him and his household there, notwithstanding any mandate of the king against taking corn to foreign parts. By C.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Bolton, parson of the church of Thormotby, in the diocese of York, to the church of Sibbesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk. By p.s.

Presentation of Adam de Bolton, chaplain, to the said church of Sibbesdon, in the king's gift as above.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman William de Risseby of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Asshewell, which messuage and land are not held in chief and are of the value of 15*s* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of the Virgin Mary in the church of Asshewell, to hold in satisfaction of 25*s.* of the 40*s.* yearly of land and rent which the said William has the king's licence to assign for this.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1353.

Jan. 21. Westminster. William, prior of Kertmell, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Kellet, his fellow-canon, and Thomas son of Adam Ellotesson as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Haveryngton of Farleton received the attorneys by writ.

John de Haveryngton, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nonimating Robert de Preston and Laurence Maundevyll as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Henry de Haydok, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Master Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of Munketon in the collegiate church of Rypon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the chapter of the said church.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Strete, whom the king's butler, Henry Pycard, has deputed under him during his pleasure, to make purveyances of wine, as well by land as by sea, and to take carriage for the same to places where the household happens to be. By bill of the butler.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Campeden as parson of the church of Wyggetoft, in the diocese of Lincoln, at the presentation of Queen Philippa. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

1352.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John de Secchevill of Caumbrigg for his trespasses and excesses in buying and selling wine contrary to the form of the statute, and of all that pertains to the king in this behalf.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters (*in French*) of John, bishop of Worcester, dated at London, on 23 November, 24 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman Richard de Bromwych the bailiwick of Oswoldeslewe, co. Worcester, with the fees and profits thereof, to wit pleas and perquisites of days of leets held at Oselwoldeslewe, as well of hues and cries as of bloodshed, and profits of 'weyfs' and 'estreies,' and all other profits and commodities of the bailiwick which other bailiffs have had, saving to the bishop chattels of fugitives and felons and breaches of the assize of bread and ale. For 10*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas de Wylne as master of the hospital of St. John, Casteldonyngton. By p.s.

Dec. 29. St. Albans. Grant to William de Walcote of the archdeaconry of the East Riding in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

Dec. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's kinsman, John, earl of Kent, witnessed by Thomas de Brembre, Gerard de Braybrok, Thomas Aspale, Henry de Loxle and James Beaufort, and dated at the manor of Wockyng, on Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 26 Edward III, confirming to Bartholomew de Burgherssh for life the manor of Ryale, co. Rutland, and 40*l.* of rent out of the farm of the abbot of Waltham, which he holds of the earl's lease.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1352.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Mey of Milbrok as master of the king's ship called *Laungelet de la Tour* and keeper of all the goods and gear in the same ship. By K on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday, for Walter de Bynedenne to load 200 quarters of corn in a ship called *la Nicolas* of La Rye and take the same from the port of La Rye by his servants to make his profit thereof in Gascony; he having found before the king John de Scarle, king's clerk, Richard Baddyng and William Orchet of the county of Sussex as mainpernors for him that he will cause the corn to be taken to Gascony only and will bring back letters of the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux attesting the discharge, within four months of such discharge. By C.

1353.

Jan. 4. Westminster. The like for William atte Brome to ship 20 casks of wheat in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, on security to be found by him before the mayor and bailiffs of the same town that he will take the wheat to Gascony only.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Collerdoune, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wygeton in Allerdale, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York of the royal assent to the election of brother John de Horncastre, prior of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, to be bishop of that place.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John son of John de Shardelowe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, escheator, collector of wool, or tenth, fifteenth or other quota, or other minister or officer of the king, against his will. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Norwiz of the prebend of Bedmynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Licence for Bernard de Campayne to load 100 quarters of wheat in the port of Sandwich in a ship called *la Seintspiryt* of Bayonne and take the same to Bayonne; he having found in the chancery John Brok and Thomas Bertelot of the county of Kent as his mainpernors that he will not take the wheat elsewhere than to the said city and that he will bring back by Whitsunday letters testimonial under the seal of the constable of Bordeaux of the discharge of the wheat at Bayonne. By C.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Plewevelde, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tatyntone, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Cole, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Herpeford, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Oterton being in his hands as above.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Pulhore, parson of the church of Quykham, in the diocese of Durham, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; on an exchange of benefices with Matthew de Bolton.

1353. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of Roger de Sutton to take sufficient boards and timber for the repair of the king's ships, pinnaces (*spinearum*) and barges, and have the same carried to the places where required, by water or land, for prompt payment from the king's money.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission to John de Briggeham, William de Lavenham and Robert de Hadham to receive seisin in the king's name of the lands and possessions in Soham, Fordham and Wyke, co. Cambridge, which John Hogge of Soham has granted to him by charter, and to continue their seisin until further order.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William le Kyng of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John, earl of Kent; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William, brother of Robert de Hynkele, chaplain, indicted with the said Robert of having ravished Margaret wife of William le Bray, with his goods, at Tempseford, and of having detained her at Chelfyne and Amwell, in their houses, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like letters of pardon to the same Robert for the rape of the said Margaret.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey Maloisel and Richard de Waterden to the abbot and convent of Wendlyng, in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of five messuages, 204 acres of meadow, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and a moiety of a messuage, in Longham, Skernyng and Wendlyng, and the reversions of three messuages, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and a moiety of a messuage in Skernyng which Lettice late the wife of Roger de Skernyng holds in dower, and of a messuage and 30 acres of land in the same town, which Oliver de Skernyng holds for life, the whole being of the clear yearly value of 55*s.* 11*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Jan. 23. Westminster. The like, by William Sterne of Haselyngfeld, to the prior and convent of Angleseye, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, a fold and 32 acres of land in Bernewell, Cantebrigg, Bodekesham, Queye, Great Wilburgham and Swafham Prior, of the value, beyond a rent resolute, of 20*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Grey of Cavendissh, late escheator in the county of Cambridge, and of the reversion of 12 acres of land in Hynton and the said towns of Bernewell and Cantebrigg, which Juliana daughter of Simon Bernard holds for life, of the value, beyond a rent resolute, of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as found by the same inquisition.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Besils to grant in fee to William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, the advowson of the church of Bokland, said to be held in chief, and for the bishop to assign the same in frank almoin to Walter Scarlet, warden, and the chaplains, of the chantry in the prebendal church of Edyndon, founded by the bishop; licence also for the warden and chaplains to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1353.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Richard atte Boure of Eketon of the county of Gloucestre of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because it has been testified that he withdrew from Calais with the king's licence.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Duraunt to arrest and bring before the council John Dansy. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

1352.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Appointment of William de Asshendenne of Dertemuth to select and take in the counties of Devon and Cornwall eighteen of the best carpenters for ships and to place them in the king's service as has been more fully enjoined on him. By C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary, William de Thorpe and Richard de Wilughby, on complaint by Thomas Perle, Isabel, his wife, and Lucy daughter of Reynold de Conductu, late citizen and vintner of London, that, in the record and process and also in the rendering of judgement, in a plea before the late mayor and sheriffs of London, in the husting, between John son of Edmund son of Simond and them of ten messuages and fourteen shops in London, a manifest error has intervened, to examine the record and process at St. Martin le Grand, London, and correct any error therein, and to do justice to the parties.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of John de Alkeshull and Walter Palmer to purvey timber, stone and tiles for the king's workmen in the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the town of Calais, and firewood for his stoves (*stupis*) in the said palace, as well as carriage for the same, for the king's money to be paid at the exchequer, by indentures or tallies made thereof in due form. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Edward de Kendale, Robert de Thorpe and Henry de Grene, on complaint by Walter de Mauny that Robert Basset of Rissenden, Thomas his brother, Walter Munchenesie, Thomas Hawille, William Dounton, Robert Fraunceys, William Colyn, William Hauk, William atte Nasse, Thomas Grymbaud of Ware, William Grymbaud of Ware, John Bakere, William his son, Robert brother of the said William, John Smelt, Richard Mareschal, John Cok and others, carried away his goods at Ware and Rissenden, co. Hertford, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de Birton and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, that Stephen son of John Somonour, parson of the church of Gersyndon, Master Robert Usk, Master Lambert de Poulesholt, Richard de Woxebrigg, John Somenour, chaplain, Richard Baunvyle of Kenebell, John Mymekan, Robert le Scriveyn of Oxford, John Gilden, clerk, Laurence de Radeford, clerk, and others broke his close and houses at Gersyndon, co. Oxford, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

1352.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Richard de Wylughby, William Basset, William de Skipwith, Illard de Usflete, Robert de Haldanby, John de Laysyngcroft and John de Flete of Bubwith, touching the walls, dykes, gutters, drains, bridges, causeways and wears of the waters of Trent and Done in the hundred of Crull, co. Lincoln. By C.

Nov. 11. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wilughby, William Basset, Thomas de Swynford, William de Skipwith, Illard de Usflet, Thomas Levelance and Robert de Haldenby, in the island of Axholm, co. Lincoln. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Rocheford, Hugh de Walton and Ralph de Bygeneye, on the coast of the sea and the marsh in the towns of Walpole and Walton, co. Norfolk. By C.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, John Mynyot, John Moubray and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by Thomas de Halifax and John de Topclyf that William Colevill, Thomas de Melton, John Colstan, William Colstan and others, took away two horses of theirs, worth 20 marks, and carried away their goods, at Hoton Conyers, co. York. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Gray, Edmund de Chelreye, John de Alveton, John Loveday and John de Chelsey reciting that, whereas pleas of rent in England pertain to the king and his royal crown and dignity and to none other, the king has heard that Stephen, parson of the church of Gersyndon, and others suggesting that the prior of Walyngford had impleaded the said Stephen by the king's writ of 20*l*. of arrears of a rent of 100*s*. which he owes the prior, before the justices of the Bench, and thereon had drawn him to secular judgement and a forbidden trial, have caused the prior to be summoned to answer thereof without the realm, in contempt of the king and contrary to his prohibition; and appointing them to make inquisitions on the oath of good men of the counties of Berks and Oxford whether Stephen or others have made inhibitions, appeals, citations, processes and notifications or any other things, prejudicial to the king and his crown in this behalf, and if so what they have done and where and in what manner.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe, James Husee and William de Fifhide to survey the hithes of the water of Thames and the dykes by that water at 'Les Stuwes' and elsewhere in the county of Surrey, as the king understands that these are in a ruinous state and that many lands and meadows near that water are in consequence entirely inundated to the great loss of the men of those parts, to find by inquisition by whose default the hithes and dykes have fallen into ruins and who ought to repair the same, and to distrain these, in proportion to their holdings or interest in the defence of the said lands to carry out the necessary repairs. By C.

1352. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, William de Felton the elder, Richard Tempest and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, on complaint by John son of Robert de Castello of Newcastle-upon-Tyne that, whereas the wardship of the land and heir of Nicholas le Scot of Newcastle-upon-Tyne had been delivered to him as the nearest of kin on the mother's side to the same heir to whom the lands could not descend, by security to answer for the issues to the heir when he came of age, by the mayor and bailiffs of the town according to the custom of the town, William de Strother, John Langbak, Isabel, his wife, John son of the said Isabel, Isabel del Chastel and others, assaulted him at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, carried away his goods and prevented him from having the profit of the lands so delivered to him by the mayor and bailiffs. For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wilughby, William de Thorpe, Thomas de Brayton and Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London, reciting that it has come to the king's hearing that the collectors of the fifteenth of the present year, as well as the collectors of the fifteenth for three years granted by the laity in the twenty-second year, in the said city, have levied by extortion great sums in divers wards beyond the portions due and have converted the same to their own use, and appointing them to summon before them at St, Martin le Grand, London, the collectors and sub-collectors of the fifteenths in each ward and survey the rolls and the sums contained in them, to examine singly on oath the men of the wards assessed to the fifteenth as to how much each of them paid and to whom, to enquire, if need be, touching the excesses on the oath of good men of each ward, and to hear and determine the whole matter as well at the king's suit as at the suit of others. By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, Thomas de Haukeston, William de Notton, Peter de Richemund, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Cressevill and John de Cleymond, touching the evildoers who have broken the parks and entered the free warrens of the king's consort Queen Philippa at the town of Pontefract, Rothewell, Altoftes, Roundehaye, Cridelyng, Cowyk, Knaresburgh, Scoles, Kipax, Tikhill, Acworth, Ouston, Secroft, Almanbury, Bradeford, Marcheden, Parlyngton, Berewyk, Beghale, Richemund, Wenselagh, Haytefeld, Thorne, Fisshelak, Wakefeld, Sandale, Soureby, Connesburgh, Staynford, Hiperom, Braythewell, Laghton in Morthyng, Wheteley and Gringeleye, co. York, had hunted in these and in her free chaces there, felled her trees, fished in her several fisheries, carried away fish therefrom, her trees and other goods, as well as royal fish and other goods which as wreck of sea should pertain to God and the said queen, and deer from the parks and chaces and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, depastured, trode down and consumed her crops and grass there with some cattle, rescued cattle taken by her servants and ministers by way of distraint to be impounded according to law and the custom of the realm, assaulted and imprisoned her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time, and prevented some of her bailiffs and ministers from doing their offices; and touching her ministers and others, who, by conspiracy, have concealed and withdrawn rents, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits and emoluments pertaining to the queen by reason of her lordship there.
By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Stryvelyn, William de Thorpe, Thomas de Fencotes, Gerard de Wydryngton, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston, on complaint by the prior of Durham that, whereas the king

1352. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, Alan de Heton, Gilbert de Bollesdon, Nicholas de la Chaumbre, Hugh le Walker, Gilbert Donne, William Greteworde, John Lange, William Lange, Andrew Lange, 'jolipegge,' Robert son of Hugh de Lowyk, John son of Hugh de Lowyk, John del Hall, William Smyth, John Culy, 'taillour,' John Souter, Matthew Souter and others broke his houses, while in protection, at Lowyk, co. Northumberland, took away two horses and a mare worth 20*l*., carried away timber and stones from the houses and other goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops in sheaves and grass there, impounded his cattle without reasonable cause and kept them in pound until he made fine by 10*s*. for their deliverance and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, and Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, to inquire in the said county touching an information that Adam Whitlowe acquired in fee from William de Harecourt lands in Staunton Harecourt, held in chief, without licence.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John Spelly, Simon Pocche, John de Shelve, Richard atte Mulle and John Canon, to imprison in the king's gaol of Worcester John le Sporiere, indicted before the bailiffs of Worcester, of having with others plundered Peter Canoun of goods, who is now a vagabond refusing to stand his trial for the felony and beating and threatening his indictors.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to John Dengayn of Blatherwyk, Henry Grene, William de Notton and John Bruyn, touching the persons who, not considering the statute of Northampton and other statutes of the peace or the king's proclamation and inhibition made thereon throughout the whole of England, with armed force broke the closes of the houses of the manors of Queen Isabel of Geytyngton, Clyf and Brigstok, co. Northampton, which she holds for life of the king's grant, felled her trees, entered her free warren and hunted in the same, fished in her several fishery, carried away the fish thereof and the said trees, as well as hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants from the warren, rescued beasts in her fee there taken by her bailiffs for customs and fees due to her, which beasts the bailiffs would have impounded according to law and the custom of England, and assaulted many men at the manors and detained them in prison until they swore on the gospels not to prosecute them. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster Commission to Thomas de Drayton, lieutenant of the admiral of the king's fleet of ships towards the north in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and William de Irland as follows; on complaint by the men of Berwick on Tweed the king has heard that some ships freighted with their goods and merchandise coming from Flanders were lately by a storm at sea broken near the coasts of those counties and a great part of the goods and merchandise having been washed ashore was salved by the men of the said coasts and is unjustly detained from the complainants although many men of the same ships came to land alive, for which they have

1352. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

prayed the king to provide a remedy, and he, willing to do this for the men of Berwick on Tweed, who stay continually in the munition of the town and whose absence, if they were to sue for restitution of their goods at such distant counties, might result in the loss of the town, has appointed the said Thomas and William to inform themselves by the oath of good men of the counties as well as by such other ways and means as shall be expedient of the said goods and merchandise, to arrest the same and deliver them to the petitioners and to compel those found detaining the goods to restore the same; provided that, if they find among them goods of the king's enemies of Scotland, they cause these to be kept safely for the king's use.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like, on complaint by the men of Berwick on Tweed and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as above. By C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Chasteleyn, Hugh de Cokeseye and John de Stoke, clerk, touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted before these times to the bailiffs of the town of Wyche, as it is said that great part of the money levied has not been applied to the repair of the pavement of the town. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Thomas Ingelby, John Knyvet, Edmund Chelrey and John Claymond, touching assaults, felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions and excesses committed against men and tenants of lordships, liberties and lands which Queen Philippa holds of the king's grant in the counties of Gloucester, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas le Carpenter of Langele, who stays in the king's works at Dertford and whom, so long as he be in those works, the king would not have compelled to stay elsewhere in his service or in the service of others, to select three or four other carpenters for the same works, the fee of the church and other works of the king at Westminster, Wyndesore and elsewhere excepted, and to bring them to Derteford to stay there in the works at the king's wages until the works be finished. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Middelton, Nicholas Gower, John Perce of Malton and Thomas Lokton of Malton, on complaint by William Malewayn, Henry Cook and Roger Wrangell of Boston that, whereas they lately freighted a ship called *la Shefalke* of Brele in Zeeland, whereof Peter Hobbesone was master, at La Skon in Denmark, with 33 lasts of white herrings to be brought to Boston to trade with, and the ship, while on the voyage, was driven by the violence of the sea to the port of Whiteby, co. York, and there broken and the herrings and other goods therein were washed ashore, Richard Here of Whiteby, John Smyth, William atte Bakehouse, John Redheved, John Scot, Robert Cobbe, Bartholomew Chapman,

1352. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

William Grulle, William Skynner, John Alderston, Alan Bennok, John Payn, 'flesshewere,' of Whiteby, William atte Sandeshende, William Alotesson of Reswerp, Ralph Tolle of Reswerp and others carried away the herrings and other goods. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Metham, Alan de Shutlyngdon, parson of the church of Hemmyngburgh, John Moubray and Peter de Richemond for the water of Ouse and within the liberty of the bishop of Durham of Houden, co. York.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Molyns, Thomas de Haukeston, William de Notton, Peter de Richemund, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Cressevill and John Claymond, touching the evildoers who have broken the parks and closes of Queen Philippa at Pontefract, Castelford, Tanshelf, Acworth, Crydelyng, Knottyngleye, Campsale, Ouston, Kypax, Berewyk, Roundhay, Secroft, Rothewell, Ledes, Scoles, Beghale, Altoftes, Allerton, Elmshale, Warnefeld, Almanbury, Bradeford, Marcheden, Parlyngton and Snayth, co. York, and entered her free warrens there, hunted in the warrens, and in the free chaces there, felled her trees there and fished in her several fisheries there, and carried away her fish and other goods, as well as royal fish and other goods pertaining to her as wreck of sea, also deer from the parks and chaces, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trode down and consumed with cattle her crops and grass there, rescued cattle taken by her serjeants and ministers by way of distraint and otherwise according to law and the custom of the realm, assaulted her men and servants there whereby she lost their service for a great time, and hindered her bailiffs and ministers from executing their offices so that they could not make her profit thereof, and touching many of her ministers and others who by confederacy between them have concealed and withdrawn rents, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits and emoluments pertaining to the queen in right of her lordship there and have done very many other extortions, damages and grievances to her men and tenants and others there. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, John de Bentele, Thomas Humbercolt and Thomas Frost, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them to keep the peace in the town of Beverley, co. York, and the liberties thereof, to enquire touching all felonies and trespasses therein, and to take all indicted of these and cause them to be imprisoned in the king's gaol of the town until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, and he has now learned that many evildoers have been indicted before them of felonies and trespasses and are detained in the said gaol he has appointed them to inspect all indictments made before them in this behalf, and to hear and determine the same.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Geddyng to purvey glass sufficient for the church of the house of the nuns of Dertford founded by the king and as many glasiers as are required for working the same, and to arrest and imprison until further order all those whom he shall find rebellious herein. By K. on the information of the confessor.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to William Basset [and the others named in the last entry but one] reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them and John Goldyng to keep the peace in the town of Beverley [*then as above*].

1352.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Lucy and Thomas de Tochewyk appointing them as justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers made in the council and Parliament lately held at Westminster in the county of Buckingham, and to hear and determine all things attempted contrary to that ordinance and statute, according to the force and effect thereof; appointing them also as justices to hear and determine all indictments and processes begun before the justices last appointed in this behalf in the said county and not determined, which the king will cause to come before them. By C.

Be it remembered that the king afterwards, on a suggestion that he was not duly informed over the obtaining of letters patent enrolled within on this roll opposite, on the white part, whereby he granted to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge certain liberties, of the damage and prejudice which might result to him, to Queen Isabel, his mother, to whom the farm of the same town is granted, and to others by the grant of the letters, by his writ, summoned the chancellor, masters and scholars to be before him in the chancery on the octaves of Trinity, in his twenty-seventh year, to show cause why the letters should not be revoked for this cause, and they appearing before him and the council at the day appointed, by Master Ralph de Holbech, their attorney, and asserting that they would not plead against him or the said queen or displease them in anything, surrendered the letters, saving all liberties, privileges and customs which they had before the obtaining of the letters, and the king, accepting the surrender, wills that it shall be in no way prejudicial to them in the liberties, privileges and customs which they had before the obtaining of the letters. [*See p.* 374.]

MEMBRANE 6d.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Brembre, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Percy, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray, John de Langeton of York, and William de Merygnton, on complaint by John del Flete, citizen of York, that William de Quixley, clerk, John son of Hugh Coke of Holme, clerk, and others, broke the doors and windows of his house at York and carried away 300*l.* of money by tale, and other goods, as well as four chests with deeds, writings, tallies and other muniments in them. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Haukeston, Thomas de Seton and John Moubray, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that whereas of late the king—at his suit complaining that whereas Edward I on complaint by the mayor and bailiffs of York before him in Parliament suggesting that Bouthom is a suburb of the city and that the then abbot and his predecessors in the suburb of Bouthom had usurped liberties belonging to them, appointed Robert de Nevill and others as justices to hear and determine the contentions between the mayor, citizens and bailiffs of the said city and the abbot shewn in Parliament on both sides, and before these justices by a lawful inquisition whereon both parties put themselves it was found that the town of Bouthom was the abbot's borough and that, if the mayor or bailiffs of the city at any time entered therein to do anything, this was by escheat or in time of war and not of right, that the town was a suburb of the city and that the men dwelling thereof ought not and used not to be tallaged except by reason of merchandise exercised within

1352. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

the city, that the abbot and all his men and tenants were quit of toll by royal charters, and if the mayor or bailiffs took any toll of them this was by escheat or in time of war and not of right, and that the then abbot of St. Mary's had the standard gallon and ell by livery of the marshals of Edward I and likewise had the standard by livery of the marshals of the father of the said king, by charters of liberties granted to the church of St. Mary and confirmed by kings, from king to king, to that time, and if the mayor or bailiffs of the city proved the measures in Bouthom subsequently this was by force and in time of war and not of right, and it was adjudged that the then abbot be acquitted of the usurpation upon the rights of the king laid to his charge, and the mayor and citizens be in mercy for their false claim, and Bouthom should remain from henceforth to the abbot and his successors and their church of St. Mary as the borough of the same, and the men dwelling in the borough should not be tallaged with the citizens of the city except by reason any merchandise exercised within the city and the abbot and his men and tenants should be quit of toll for ever, as by the record and process thereof had before the said justices and exemplified under the great seal more fully appears —by divers writs several times commanded John de Langeton, now mayor of the city, and William de Swanland, John Freboys and Henry Gudbarn, bailiffs of the same, Henry de Scorby, late mayor, and Thomas de Siggeston, Nicholas de Santon of York, John Clerevaux of York, Henry le Scrope of York, Hugh de Miton of York and Richard de Amcotes of York, late bailiffs of that city, to permit the abbot to hold the borough in peace and his men and tenants to use their liberties according to the tenour of the charters and judgement, and not to intermeddle themselves in the borough, the mayor and bailiffs as well as the said Henry de Scorby, Thomas, Nicholas, John Clerevaux, Henry le Scrope, Hugh and Richard, in contempt of his mandates, assembling a great company of evildoers and disturbers of the peace, have nevertheless entered the borough, several times, made distraints and attachments on the abbot and his men and tenants in the borough and on others coming there for contracts, covenants and trespasses emergent in the borough, and caused the same men and tenants to be tallaged for their goods in the borough with the citizens of the city and toll to be taken there, also the measures within the borough to be proved and money extorted from the men and tenants, wherefore the men and tenants have left the borough, and the abbot has lost his profit of the borough. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Gervase de Clifton, William Trusbut and John Foucher, touching all persons concerned in the death of Nicholas de Wollaston of Notyngham, killed at Lenton, co. Nottingham. By C.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to the same Richard, Gervase and William, Edmund Perpount and the same John, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that, whereas the king lately committed to him at farm the keeping of the priory, in the king's hands among other alien priories on account of the war with France, and he by royal charters ought to have a fair there yearly on the eve and day of St. Martin and for six days following and take toll and other profits and emoluments of the fair himself or by his ministers,

1352. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

John Lotrell, John Samon, William de Beston of Notyngham, Robert de Horston, John Scoter, William de Briggeford of Notyngham, Robert Grys and others came to the fair, assaulted him there, collected and carried away the toll and other profits and emoluments of the fair, whereof great part of the king's farm should have been levied and paid to him, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By K. because it has been testified that the prior is scarcely sufficient for the payment of the farm.

MEMBRANE 4d.

1353. Jan. 1. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Bryan, Thomas de Langele, Edmund de Malyns and John de Laundels, appointing them to be justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers, in the county of Oxford, to punish delinquents against the same, to inquire of sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs, ministers and others who by colour of the ordinance and statute have taken such labourers and delivered them by fines and ransoms to be applied to their own use, on their own authority, without observing the conditions contained in the ordinance and statute, and to hear and determine all things attempted contrary to the form thereof, as well at the suit of the king as of any others; appointing them also to determine indictments and processes touching such labourers made before the justices last appointed in the county and not yet determined. By C.

In like manner Guy de Bryan, Ralph de Grey, John de Laundels, John Loveday and Thomas de Pentelowe are appointed, in the county of Berks.

1352. Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Guy de Brian, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Langele, Richard de Birton, Edmund de Malyns and John Laundels, in the county of Oxford. By C.

In like manner Guy de Brian, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Ralph de Grey, Richard de Birton, John de Laundels, John Loveday and Thomas de Pentelowe are appointed, in the county of Berks.

And there is added in this commission the word champerties.

1353. Jan. 1. Westminster. Commission of the peace, as above, to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, Clement de Skelton, Robert Tybey, Thomas de Alanby and William de Artureth, in Carlisle. By C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Adam de Shareshull, John de Wytefeld and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Thomas de Bowelegh, vicar of the church of Bampton, that Richard atte Forde of Bampton, John Stokes, 'sompnour,' of Bampton, Andrew de Warkeworth, chaplain, Richard Donn, chaplain, Thomas Trut of La More, Ralph Fayrest, William le Tollere of Bampton, John Bonde, 'clerc,' John Basse, William Goldsmyth of Circestre, John le Hunt, Henry le Irish, Richard Lucas, John de Englesham, Richard Wilbes and others, assaulted him at Bampton, co. Oxford.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 3d—cont.

1353. Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, sheriff of York, and William de Merynton, in the county of York, touching felonies, trespasses and the bearing of all ministers, and touching those who have carried away wreck of sea pertaining to the king, those who have brought from foreign parts false money and traded with the same, forestallers, those who have taken without the realm from places in the county wool other merchandise liable to custom, not coketted or customed, without the king's licence, those who have taken custom and toll without warrant and those who have taken corn from the realm contrary to the king's prohibition. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

1352. Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Seynt Owayn, sheriff of Surrey, Ralph Spigurnell, William de Hilton, John de Lambourn, John de Waddesworth and John de Twysill to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against the abbot of Mallesbury his presentation to the church of Brynkeworth.

1353. Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Burton, 'chivaler,' William de Notton, John de Bray and Thomas Frowyk to make inquisition in the county of Middlesex touching the evildoers who, not fearing the statute of Northhampton or the pains therein contained, lately confederate together, came armed to the manor of La Hyde by the town of Westminster, then being within the verge of the household, broke the gates, doors and windows of the houses of that manor, and the chests there, carried away goods and assaulted the men and servants there.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Clement de Skelton, Thomas de Alanby, Robert Tybey and William de Artureth, touching trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers, in Carlisle. The mayor and bailiffs of the town have been commanded to provide jurors. By C.

27 EDWARD III.—Part I.

MEMBRANE 29.

1353.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le White of Tudenam of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas Creue, parson of the church of Falleye, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Falleye and his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Ufford, brother of the earl of Suffolk, Richard Fausebrun, chaplain, and Reynold Pirpount to the prioress and convent of Campessey of the manor of Stanford and a messuage, 80 acres of land and 2 marks of rent in Stanford, Toynton and Stirston, which manor, messuage and land are of the value of 47*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk; to hold as of the value of 100*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the prioress and convent have the king's licence to acquire.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Philip de Nassyngton, who, on the king's presentation, has been instituted by R. bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Marlepas in the said chapel, void by the resignation of Master William de Nassyngton.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (1) of Wolstan, late bishop of Worcester, dated at Hertlebury, on 7 September, 1339, binding himself and his successors to William de Asteleye, kinsman of Master Thomas de Asteleye, in a pension of 5 marks yearly and a robe, or 20*s.* for the same at Christmas, to be taken for his life out of the manor of Kemeseye; and willing that, for the lifetime of the bishop, the said William, with his servant and horse, should have honourable stay with him whenever he should come to him; and (2) of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and the chapter of the same place, dated in their chapter at Worcester on 4 June, 1345, inspecting and confirming the foregoing. For ½ paid to the king in the hanaper.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, according to the alliances between the king and the duke of Genoa and the merchants and other men of Genoa, for a great ship of the realm of Castile, whereof Galiotus de Camylla, merchant of Genoa, is master, lately laden at Seville with wares and goods of him and other merchants of Genoa to be taken to Flanders, which on the voyage has been driven by a tempest, with broken mast, sail, tackling and other gear, to the port of Bristol, and for the said master, merchants, goods and merchandise; and appointment of the king's yeoman Thomas Duraunt, serjeant at arms, to keep the goods and merchandise safely for the use of the merchants, and defend the same from any violence, and, in case any goods have been taken away from the ship, after it came to England, against the will of the master, to inquire by oath of good men of those parts of the names of those who have taken the same and to arrest the goods and merchandise so taken and keep the same until further order from the king. It is the king's will that the master and merchants may take out of the ship goods and merchandise

1353. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

as they will, repair the ship, sell as much of the goods as they please, paying the custom due, and take the ship with the goods not sold, without payment of custom, to other parts of England or other places as they will. By K. & C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Galpyn of the king's suit for the death of Richard de la Shawe of Thornbury, killed before 12 March in the first year, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, and his men, lands, vessels, jewels, books, vestments, things and possessions. By C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Selby as parson of the church of Hoggesthorp. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Ede of Sporle, who was indicted of having robbed Henry Eke of Sporle of a horse, worth 11*s.* and of having broken the prison of the bishop of Ely of Est Derham, wherein he was detained on account of the felony, and who in the church of Est Derham, to which he fled for sanctuary, abjured the realm, of the king's suit for the felonies and the abjuration, as well as of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Henry son of Henry de Merston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Merston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of John Vaseur and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Greynesby to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots, being in his hands as above.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Hubert son of John Joce of Stepil, who is indicted before the king of having broken 'le Weyourwyk' in the town of Mailond and wounded John Gardyner the younger of Tillyngham unto death, and carried away 20*s.* of silver, cloths of linen and wool, bracelets and other goods, and of being a common thief, and also of having with others on Wednesday after Whitsunday, in the twenty-first year, broken the house of John le Millere of Steplee and carried away 1 mark of silver, cloth of linen and wool and other goods, of the suit of the king's peace and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 28.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Raymond Pelegrini as parson of the church of Haregh. By K.

Whereas the king's clerk Henry de Haydok, one of the king's twelve clerks in the chancery of the first form, for certain causes is to absent himself from the chancery for some time and with the king's licence to stay in the service of Henry, duke of Lancaster; out of consideration for the duke the king grants that the estate of the said Henry in the chancery shall remain whole and uninjured so long as he stay in the duke's service.
By K. & C.

1353. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Pardon to William son of Stephen de Mundham of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Adam Roggeressone that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Wercombe to ship 40 quarters of corn in the port of Dertemuth and take the same to Bordeaux to make his profit of, he having found before the king in the chancery Geoffrey de Ludford and Jordan de Barton of the county of Lincoln as his mainpernors that he will take the corn to the said city only, that he will have no dealings with the king's enemies and that he will bring back by Whitsunday letters under the seal of the king's court of Gascony testifying to the discharge of the corn at Bordeaux. By C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and convent of Huntyngdon; in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king by the clergy. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. William de Kerdeston, going to Santiago, has letters nominating Peter de Rychemond and William de Berugh as his attorneys in England for one year.

William Hode of Flete, executor of the will of Walter de Bermyngham, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Roger Fisshacre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Charman and William Benyt as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, to William son of William de Radeclyve of the king's suit for the death of Henry son of Thomas de Longefeld and Richard son of Agnes de Longefeld, for the carrying away of the goods of the said Henry and for the rape of Margery daughter of Henry le Lyster of Rachedale, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and testimony of the earl.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Lyngon, parson of the church of Mewy, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Giffard of Hughe Mewy, as it appears by the record of Richard de Birton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Exeter, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Burton of the prebend of the sacristan in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said church.

The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Oxton and Crophull in the said church, in the king's gift as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the chapter of the said church.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Henry de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Staunton as his attorney in Ireland for two years. William de Shareshull received the attorney by writ.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1353.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Stoke, parson of the church of Hampton, and William le Clerc of Gate, vicar of the church of Clympyng, to the prior and convent of St. Nicholas's, Arundel, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 60*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 177 acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Billyngeshurst, Warnecampe, Tortyngton and Arundel, of the clear yearly value of 14*s.* 6*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Kydort the younger, Robert atte Brugge of London and John Sabrichesworth of London of their outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Agnes Chaloner; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Keynesham the keeping of the park of Bremesfeld for life; in consideration of his good service to his consort Queen Philippa, and his son Lionel, he has granted the said John the keeping of the little park, the outwood and the warren of Bremesfeld, to hold for life as others have held the keeping, he taking for his wages for the keeping of the parks, wood and warren, 3*d.* a day. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert Bryd of Billerica, co. Essex, of the king's suit for the death of John Sop' of Domerham, co. Wilts, whereof under the name of Robert Nyg he is indicted or appealed, as is said, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Walter de Russynton of the county of Southampton. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 27.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Russel, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Rutland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Andrew Broun, parson of the church of Deseburgh, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Mynsterton and his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ufford, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Hereford to the warden and chaplains of the chantry ordained in the chapel of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Caumpesey, in satisfaction of 8 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Rokehalle of Brusyerd, which is held of the king in chief and is of the value of 79*s.* 6½*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Randolf of Alvedeston, 'muleward,' of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William, bishop of Winchester, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in the suburb of Winchester and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

1353. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Waleys, parson of the church of Lutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Herdewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Botereaux, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Waleys.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Rifeld of the county of Warwick, in consideration of his good service in going in the king's company beyond the seas and staying there in his service to the present time, of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Draper of Pollesworth of the same county, killed before 4 March, in the thirteenth year, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed: and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Costre to the church of More, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derehurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Wal, bailiff of the lord of St. Amand, *alias* Richard atte Wal, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Gilbert de Colewelle, *alias* Gilbert le Cook, of the king's suit for the said death, as it appears, by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of Robert de Herle, of Simon Pakeman from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as collector or taxer of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy granted to the king, or mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Anthony Bache, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Francis Bache as his attorney in England for one year.
Renewed because sealed at another time and Th. de Brayton received the attorney.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in relief of their estate, greatly impoverished in these days, and in aid of the repair and completion of some works of their church newly begun by them, of their portion of the second year of the last tenth for two years granted to the king by the clergy, amounting to 21*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* as they assert. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, pursuant to the treaty between the king and his subjects and the duke of Genoa and his subjects and the whole commonalty of Genoa, for Anthony de Compaignon, merchant of the said parts of Genoa, master of a ship called *The Blessed Mary Crowned*, who lately came to London with the said ship laden with avoirdupois and is going to his own or other parts for other merchandise to bring to England; and for his men, mariners and servants in the ship.
By C.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter de la Chambre of Aspeley of the king's suit for the death of John de Merston of the county of Bedeford and Adam le Wright of Aspeley, and for having received Thomas Mole, lately outlawed for felony, for having beaten William de la Marche at Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, and for having broken the parks of Sonnyngdon and Batelesdon, co. Bedford, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. The like to Richard de Fenton, indicted or appealed of the death of William Pynder. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Richard de Risceby, whom the king's yeoman John Marreys, pursuant to the form of his appointment to hold the office of the king's alnage for life, has deputed during his pleasure to discharge the office for him in the county of York.

By bill of the said John.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry, duke of Lancaster, of the advowson of the church of Wygan, in the duchy of Lancaster. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Roger de Brune, 'Williameson de Heton' of the king's suit for the death of John 'Magoteson de Lancastre,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John Perot, parson of the church of Wresel, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Malton to the said John of an acre and a rood of land in Bronde by Wresel, parcel of the priory and held of the king, as appears by inquisition taken thereof, for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory of the said church.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Henry le Sekersteyn of Burghton and Agnes, his wife, have made petition to the king that, whereas John, late abbot of Malmesbury, and the convent of that place, granted to them for life, at the rent of 30*s.* a messuage and three virgates of land in Rodebourne, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and whereas Simon, the present abbot of that place, and the convent have now granted to them the same and a rent of 15*s.* out of a messuage and a virgate of land, called 'Cleymanneslond' in Rodebourne, likewise held in chief as parcel of such temporalities, which messuage and land Nicholas Thomas and Isabel his wife hold for life, and the reversion of the messuage and land if Nicholas and Isabel die in their lifetime or refuse to hold them, to hold with the aforesaid messuage and three virgates of land for life, without rendering anything for the same, without his licence having been obtained in the premises, he will pardon the trespasses herein and grant licence for them to retain the messuages, land and rent; and he, for 20*s.* which they will pay him, has granted their petition, provided always that in every voidance of the said abbey in their lifetime he be answered *pro rata* for the value of the premises, which amounts to 45*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Longevill, knight, to the prior and Austin Friars of Norhampton of a messuage in Briggestrete to build an oratory and houses on, the prior and friars have now made petition to the king that whereas the said John gave effect to the licence, reserving thereof to him and his heirs a plot of land to make a house for their coming there, he will grant licence for George, son and heir of the said John, to assign to them in mortmain for the enlargement of their manse, the said place, which is parcel of the messuage and of the value of 2*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Norhampton; and the king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the prior and friars will pay him, has granted the petition.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1353. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Gouteby, chaplain, and William son of John son of Alan de Esterkele to the abbot and convent of Revesby, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Salmanby, of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Calwe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Careswelle, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Shirebourn.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Hamelyn and John Fynamor to the abbot and convent of Clyve in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, 53 acres of land, and two parts of a messuage and 40 acres of land, in Legh and Lonegeriscote, and the reversion of a third part of a messuage and 40 acres of land in the latter town, held in dower by Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Peverel, the whole being of the clear yearly value of 22*s.* as appears by inquisition made by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Noioun to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Normanvill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Bartholomew de Imworth of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses in England, before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Bere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John Dauson of Lorton of the king's suit for the larceny of four sheep, worth 3*s.* whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Hoggeshawe of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until an equivalent of land or rent be provided for him. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas Alice daughter of William de Babeham, whom the king's yeoman Richard Vigerous has taken to wife, while she was single lately granted in fee to John Coterel and Roger de Redyng a moiety of a messuage and of 240 acres of land and 26 acres of meadow, in Cokeham, held in chief as is said, and they afterwards re-granted the same to the said Richard and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, and Richard and Alice subsequently acquired to them and the heirs of Richard from Richard le Ward of Warfeld

1353. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

and Joan his wife, sister of the said Alice, the other moiety of the said messuage, land and meadow, and they entered into the moieties without the king's licence having been obtained for these transfers; he of special grace has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for Richard and Alice to have and hold the premises to them and their heirs for ever. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Peter Palmere of Tidd of the king's suit for the stealing of a horse and other goods of Thomas Talman of Hyngham and for breaking out of the prison of the bishop of Ely at Derham, also for his abjuration of the realm, and for beating John Crasheld of Shepdham, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas William brother of John Gamyn of Tillyngham is indicted before the king of having on Tuesday after the Assumption, in the twenty-third year, feloniously carried two cartloads of wheat and barley, worth 1 mark, out of the marsh of the lord of Tillyngham, the king of special grace has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf and any consequent outlawries. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Drille as parson of the church of Kynyngham, that he be not hereafter impeached or disturbed in his possession thereof by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being lately in the king's hands on account of the outlawry published against the said John or other right accruing to the king. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Thomas son of Reynold de la Fermerye of the king's suit for all felonies and robberies in England before 13 June, in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bures, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Leuisham of Southwerk, 'taillour,' that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stoke, chaplain of the chapel of Ryme, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Chiriton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Lovel; on an exchange of benefices with William Redman.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John de Neuton of Snayth, for Henry Grammary, 'chivaler,' to grant to the said John, Joan, his wife, William, his son, and the heirs of the said John, five messuages, five bovates and 50 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of moor and 8*l.* 10*s.* of rent, in Snayth, Goldale, Hethensale, Balnehek, Littelhek, Whitley, Berley and Burton by Birne, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Snayth, which are the same tenements as the said Henry acquired in fee from William Grammary, who acquired the same from John de Creppynges, under the name of 9*l.* 5*s.* of rent in the town of Snayth, with the licence of the king's grandfather and of the present king, as has been found by an inquisition taken thereof.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.
By C. because Henry made another fine for licence to acquire the tenements within the last half year.

1353. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bysouthe, vicar of the church of Dunstywe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Overorton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Botereux, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Swalclive.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Nunch, chaplain, to the church of Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert de Biry and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heirs of Nicholas Malemayns, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Sancto Philberto of the trespass and whatever pertains to the king because of his having lately alienated without licence the manor of Eton, co. Berks, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the archbishopric of York, to John, late bishop of Worcester, who on the postulation of the dean and chapter of the church of York, has been translated to that church by the pope. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Miles de Stapelton - - - - -	York.
John de Coupeland - - - -	Northumberland.
John Waleys - - - - - -	Nottingham.
John de Weston - - - - -	Gloucester.
Saier de Rocheford - - - -	Lincoln.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Richard de Sancto Albano, deputed by the king's clerk Robert de Wyngerworth, keeper of the great wardrobe, to purvey ash trees and other timber necessary for tents and pavilions, to be paid for promptly out of the king's money, and to take carpenters and sawyers as required; so that he take or fell no trees growing about or within the dwelling place of any one contrary to the form of the statute passed in the last Parliament.
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Hoggeshawe of 40*l.* a year out of the issues of the custom of wools in the port of London, in lieu of a grant of 40*l.* a year at the exchequer by letters patent dated 16 February last, surrendered. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Feb. 26. Westminster. In consideration of good service long rendered by the king's clerk William de Emeldon, the king ratifies the estate of the said William as parson of the church of Roubury in the diocese of Durham; that he be not disturbed in his possession thereof by reason of the bishopric of Carlisle being at any time in the hands of the king or his progenitors, or of any right or title which the king or his heirs could have.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas on 26 January in his twenty-second year the king by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348-1350, p.* 8] granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Willughby the elder of the advowsons of certain churches and the said chapel to a master and twelve chaplains

1353. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Spillesby as in the letters contained, and afterwards, at the suit of John son and heir of the said John showing that the latter was dead, granted licence for the said heir to assign the same; petition is now made to him on behalf of the said John son of John and his mother Joan late the wife of John the elder, showing that the premises are not yet completed, that Joan holds the advowsons in dower and otherwise for life, with reversion to the said John son of John, and that the latter has released all his right in the advowsons to William de Synythwayt, who has taken Joan to wife, and Joan, and the king, on surrender by the said John son of John of the letters patent made to him thereof, has granted licence for the said William and Joan to assign the advowsons aforesaid in mortmain to the said master and twelve chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel as they shall ordain, and for the master and chaplains to appropriate the churches and chapel.

By C. because they give 5 marks in another charter of the same date touching the same chantry.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Bryen of the prebend of Goderynghull in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to purvey timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other necessaries for the Tower of London, Westminster Palace, Wyndesore Castle and Calais and take carriage for the same: also to make indentures or tallies between him and those from whom he takes such timber, etc., by which tallies or indentures the king will cause due payment to be made at the exchequer. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Collation of the archdeaconry of Worcester, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see, to John de Harewell, parson of the church of Bucstede, in the diocese of Chichester, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Severle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe, in satisfaction of 8 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands in Chaucumbe, of the value of 77*s.* 3¾*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton;—

by John de Segrave, eight messuages, and 48 acres, 1 rood, 6½ virgates of land, and a plot of land without their gate 240 feet long by 60 feet broad, and

by John Densy, 1 acre of land.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Derby of the archdeaconry of Nottingham in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. [archbishop] elect and confirmed of York.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, pursuant to the truce for twenty years from 1 August, in the king's twenty-fifth year, entered into

1353. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

between the king and the men of the dominion of the king of Castile and of the county of Viscaye, for Sanchius Piers de Moretta, merchant of the said dominion, coming to England with goods and merchandise and trading there.

The like for John Piers de Arane.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the then abbot and convent of Malmesbury to grant to Denise de Radesthrop and William and Thomas, her sons, for life, a messuage and a virgate and a half of land in Puriton, held in chief, the said Thomas has made petition that as the said Denise and William are now dead, the king will grant licence for him and John his son to hold the premises for life of the grant of the present abbot and convent, and he for 20*s.* which Thomas and John will pay to him, has granted the petition. By C.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Gamyn of Tillyngham, indicted before the king of having on Tuesday after the Assumption, in the twenty-third year, feloniously carried two cartloads of wheat and barley, worth 1 mark, without the marsh of Tillyngham and of having, on Friday after the Circumcision, in the twenty-fifth year, with another of his covin stolen a 'bay' horse of John Rakere the elder of Tillyngham, worth one mark, and of being a common thief, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated 20 June, 52 Henry III, in favour of Geoffrey de Mariscis and his heirs; and confirmation of the same to John de Colville, kinsman and heir of the said Geoffrey, and his heirs. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. II, p.* 99.]

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Mareschal as parson of the church of Olneye, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Master Philip de Leghe, parson of the church of Benyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Wenlok, king's clerk.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence for the nuns of Swafham Bolbek, co. Cambridge, to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Notification that the king has assigned in dower to Margaret late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, out of the lands of her husband which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Thomas, brother and heir of the said William, the manors of Turnomhalle and Lynton, co. York, and 90*l.* of the 100*l.* which the late king granted to William de Roos, father of the said William, and his heirs, of the farm of the city of York.

1353. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Horsy, lieutenant of John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, in the said islands.

By testimony of the said John.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for William de Syneythwayt, and Joan his wife to assign lands to a master and twelve chaplains in the chapel of Spillesby and their successors, in accordance with the licence for this lately granted to John son of John de Wylughby, by letters patent, surrendered. [*See Membrane* 24, *first entry.*]

For 5 marks for this charter and another of the said date paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Philip le Doo, parson of the church of Hemyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Brompton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas son of John de Glamorgan, an idiot, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Pulle.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king on 3 December, in the twenty-third year, committed to Walter Wyght of the county of Northampton the keeping of the lands late of Peter Prilli, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, at the rent of 25*l.* and, on 20 July following, learning that the lands did not exceed 20*l.* yearly in value, granted that he should hold the same from the said 3 December quit of 100*s.* of such rent; in consideration of good service done by the said Walter to him as well as to Queen Philippa, he has granted of more abundant grace that he shall have the keeping, rendering 10*l.* a year only by the hands of the treasurer of the king's wardrobe. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* which Thomas de Skelton will pay to the king, to the said Thomas for acquiring in fee from Richard son of Richard de Kirkebride 20 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Skelton, held in chief, and from Emma late the wife of John de Skaleby and Joan late the wife of John Pacok, sisters and heirs of Robert Parvyng, the reversions of a third part of the manor of Skelton, held in dower by Isabel late the wife of John de Kirkeby, and of two bovates of land in the same town, held for life by Thomas de Hoton of Alaynby, likewise held in chief, and afterwards entering into the said two bovates of land after the death of the said Thomas and into the third part because the said Isabel surrendered to him her estate therein, as well as into the said land and meadow in Skelton, without the king's licence having been obtained for this; and licence for him to retain the premises.

Feb. 26. Westminster. In consideration of good service long rendered to the king by William de Emeldon, king's clerk, the king ratifies the estate of the said William in the church of Rothebury, in the diocese of Durham, as he would not that the said William be disturbed in his possession of the church by reason of the bishopric of Carlisle or the temporalities thereof being in the hands of the king or his progenitors for any causes, or of any right or title of the king therein. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard de Beston of Ellesworth of the county of Cantebrigg of the king's suit for the death of William le Dryvere of Ellesworth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of William, bishop of Norwich, to Robert Gyffe of Bylneye, with respect to the death of Roger Hay of Mylham. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to William Trussel, son of John Trussel knight, of Cubbesdon, indicted of having on Thursday after Whitsunday, in the eighteenth year, beaten William Musard, lord of Wolfhardyngton, at Hyngene, and killed John, his servant, there. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to Richard de Staners of Salflethaven with respect to the death of William Malet of Malberthorp. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and for ½ mark which Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in the parish of St. Benedict in the suburb of the said city, held in chief, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Benedict in the said suburb, for their habitation.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Alexander Aunsel, 'chivaler,' will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Alexander and William son of Gilbert de Iwardby to John de Haburgh, parson of the church of Iwardby, of a rood and a half of land for the enlargement of the churchyard of that church.
*And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Gernons, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tatyngton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by William de la Pole, the elder, to his son Michael de la Pole of his life estate in 70*l.* of rent out of the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Hull, which the said William and Richard de la Pole, his brother, now deceased, held in survivorship of the king's grant, and the king, when at Antwerp with his army, by letters patent granted should remain to the said Michael in fee; and grant that he shall hold the rent for the life of the said William and then in fee, by the service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs at the exchequer yearly. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks which Peter Beneyt of Salisbury and Christina, his wife, will pay to the king, for the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton to grant to them for life the manor of Bymerton, held in chief; provided alway that, in any voidance of the priory in their lifetime, the value of the manor, amounting to 100*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition, be answered *pro rata* to the king.
And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster Pardon, at the request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, and for good service done in Gascony in the earl's company, to John Maunsel of Broghton of the king's suit for the death of Adam Godman Whitheved of Haberle, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. and testimony of the earl.

Feb. 22. Tower of London. Mandate to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of

* *In the Roll, these words follow the next entry.*

1353.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Carlisle to brother John de Horncastre, prior of the house of St. Mary, Carlisle, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by John, [archbishop] elect and confirmed of York, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

John de Coupeland, in the county of Northumberland.
John Waleys, ,, ,, ,, Derby.
Saier de Rocheford, ,, ,, ,, Lincoln.
Robert de Haddam, ,, ,, ,, Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Welle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wassyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Sele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Cologne and Dulcia, his wife, of the office of the gauging of wine in the city of London, to hold with the fees and profits, in the same manner as Thomas de Collee, deceased, held the office.

Vacated because after the death of John Dulcia surrendered the letters patent and the office and the king granted her for life 14*l. yearly out of the farm or issues of the city of London, and she has letters patent thereof under date of* 22 *July in the thirty-fourth year.*

The like to Richard Englissh and Alice, his wife, of the said office in the town of Bristol. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Segrave, for his good service to the king's consort Queen Philippa and because he has mainprised to pay the debts of John Godefrey, who died in the king's service, of the office of crier in the Bench, with the fees and other profits of the office, in the same manner as the said John held the office in his lifetime of the king's grant. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Robert de Bernham, surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, to take stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen for the works, wherever found, except in the fee of the church and except the workmen retained for the king's works at Westminster, the Tower of London and Dertford, to purvey stone, timber and other necessaries and carriage for the same, to bring back workmen already retained for the works at the castle, who have withdrawn from the works without the king's licence, to enquire on oath whether timber or stone purveyed for the works has been carried away and cause the same to be brought back, to purvey everything necessary for the works and to sell branches and other residue of trees purveyed for the works and answer the king of the money arising thereof; he taking for his wages 12*d.* a day while resident there and 2*s.* a day when attendant elsewhere about the king's business.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following ;—

(1) Charter of Queen Isabel, witnessed by Sir Walter de Chesthunte, steward of her household, Sir Edward le Blount, knight, Gilbert de Berewyk, John de Staunton, John de Astwyk and others, and dated at the castle of Rysyng, on 2 February, 18 Edward III,

1353. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

granting to her yeoman Peter de Sancto Paulo the lands in Ovre by Gloucestre, Hynehome, Maysmore, Lassyngdon, Mynstreworth and Morcote, which she lately had of the gift of Randolf le Wheler of Gloucestre, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, as in houses, lands and meadows, feedings, rents, services, customs, waters, ways, paths and all other appurtenances, by the services due to the chief lords.

(2) Charter of the said Peter, serjeant at arms of Queen Isabel, witnessed by the said Walter and Edward, Gilbert de Berewyk, steward of the lands of the same queen, John de Astwyk and John de Neofmarche, squire of the queen, and others, and dated at the castle of Risyngge, co. Norfolk, on 10 July following, granting the premises to John de Staunton, squire of the said queen, and his heirs and assigns.

(3) Writing of the said queen (*in French*), dated as above, on 14 July, releasing to the said John de Staunton all right of her and her heirs therein.

(4) Charter of the same John de Staunton, knight, witnessed by William atte Mersh, lord of La Kyngeshome, William Hathewy of Minstreworth, Walter Toky, William le Clerc of Maismore, Simon Passemere, William Laurence of Fulbourn, Walter Severne of Lassyngdon and others, and dated at Ovre by Gloucester, on Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 19 Edward III, granting to Henry le Longe of Chirchesdon, his heirs and assigns, the premises, as in messuages, curtilages, gardens, arable lands, meadows, feedings and pastures, ways, paths, waters, hays, dykes, rents, homages, marriages, wards, reliefs, escheats and all other appurtenances. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 24. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Robert de Ledred of the office of the gauging of wine in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to hold with the due and accustomed fees and profits, in the same manner as Thomas de Collee, deceased, held the office. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Golderyng of Sherborne in Dorset of the king's suit for the death of Roger Childeheye of Shirborne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Andrew Aubrey, citizen of London, in recompence of his labours and heavy charges sustained in that city for preserving the king's honour, of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts deputed pursuant to the statute for the merchants in the said city. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, for causes moving the king and council, for the said Aubrey at his pleasure to discharge the office by a substitute, for whom he shall answer at his peril, to be nominated by him in the chancery and appointed by the king's letters patent.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of Old Shoreham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of La Seele being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ely, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire of the following:—

by Simon de Sutton, chaplain, Richard de Barenton, clerk, Simon Brasour of Ely and William de Herford, chaplain, a messuage, 68 acres of land, 15½ acres of meadow, 5*s.* 8*d.* of rent, two parts of a wear and a moiety of two messuages, in Ely and Brame,

1353. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

by the said Richard and Richard de Rikelyng, vicar of the church of Wycham, a messuage, 10 acres of land and ½ acre of alder trees, in Ely, and

by the same Richard and Richard and Simon de Sutton and Peter de Wratyngg, vicar of the church of Wratyngg, 11½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in Ely.

The premises are held of the said prior and the messuages, land, meadow, two parts and moiety, beyond a rent resolute, are of the yearly value of 53*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition made by Guy de Seyntcler, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Richard de le Panetrie of the office of the gauging of wine in the town of Southampton, to hold with the fees and profits of the office, in the same manner as Thomas de Collee, deceased, held the office. By p.s.

The like to Roger de Clebury, in the town of Kyngeston upon Hull.

The like to Griffin de la Chaumbre, in the towns of Lenn and Great Yarmouth.

The like to Reynold de Ferers, king's serjeant at arms, in the towns of Sandwich, Dover, Hastynges, Wynchelse, Shorham and La Rye, and elsewhere within the Cinque Ports. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. The like to Peter de Brugg, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. The like to William de Rysceby at Cestre and in all ports and places in the land of Ireland. By K.

March 3. Tower of London. On testimony before the king that Clement de Tydd Sancte Marie, who is indicted of the death of Roger de Croft, servant of Master Reynold de Neuton, killed him by mischance; the king has pardoned the said Clement his suit for the said death, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Wesenham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Philip Onget of Florence, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Francis Bendyn of Luca and John Joly of Cene as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

March 11. Westminster. Master Thomas de Nevill, prebendary of the prebend of Swerdes in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William Moigne as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Ralph de Nevill received the attorneys by writ.

March 10. Westminster. Nicholas Luske of Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William Porter, 'clerc,' and Adam Symcok as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 26. Westminster Whereas William Baltrip, steward of John Fitz Wauter, was lately indicted before the king at Chelmersford, co. Essex, of this that he with others, by order of the same John, at Burnham, coming and learning in a court held there by inquisition taken before him that four sacks of wool late

1353. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of Thomas Lokman of Ockele, which John Brad and John Ketel had attached there by William de Rydale and John Smyth of Brikesworth, had been shipped without the cocket, to the loss by the said John of the cocket of so much wool, had taken (*cepisse debuerat*) 4*l.* 10*s.* by the name of cocket, from the same William and John Smyth, thus attracting to the said John Fitz Wauter the royal power; also of this that he arrested at Burnham four sacks of wool which Trissekyn de Flandres had lodged there, not permitting delivery thereof to be made until Trissekyn made a fine with him of two sacks of the said wool by the name of cocket, thus attracting to himself the royal power; also of this that at Colcestre he was accustomed to come to buy his merchandise, and in the common market of the town took fish, flesh and other wares at his own will and not as is customary in the market (*mercatorie*), as seller and buyer could agree but against the will of the sellers, and threatened them with loss of life and limbs, thus likewise appropriating to himself the royal power; also of this that he and others lately coming to the rectory of Wodeham Wauter feloniously took and brought away 20 quarters of wheat, worth 4*l.*, 20 quarters of oats, worth 40*s.*, an ox worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, fourteen cows worth 7*l.*, four calves worth 4*s.*, one cart with its harness (*apparatu*) for three horses, worth 40*s.*, one beam (*amitem*) worth ½ mark, two saddles worth 20*s.*, and other goods worth 40*s.* from John de Haylesle and Thomas, parish chaplain of the same town, executors of the will of Roger de Harewolde, parson of Wodham Water, and of this that he, with others, took away 7 swine, 12 geese and 4 quarters of oats, worth 20*s.*, of John atte Merssh at Hatfeld Peverell, and of this that John atte Hegh and others by his order took away 120 sheep (*bidentes*), worth 12*l.*, from Thomas Huberd and Hubert, his brother, in the park of brother Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in Redyndon; also of this that Laurence, late bailiff of the said John Fitz Wauter in Sheryng, by his order, took 26 animals, to wit oxen, cows, heifers and little bulls, worth 18*l.*, from Thomas Huberd in land which Hubert, brother of the said Thomas, holds in Herlawe, and chased them to the manor of the said John in Dunmawe and the said William received them knowing them to have been taken as above, and caused them all, except 5 milch cows, to be killed at the burying of the wife of the said John Fitz Wauter; also of this that he assaulted John Boket, servant of the prior of Dunmawe of his manor of Burnham in Maldon, and robbed him of 6*l.* of the prior's money, and took also a horse of John Boteler of Felstede, worth 20*s.*, at Little Dunmawe, in the manor of the said John Fitz Wauter, and caused it to be led to his own house in Reyndun, where he detained it for his own use, and of this that, sent by the same John at Althorn Hamel, Southmenstre, he came armed to the house of John le Smyth and John le Kyng of the same hamlet and detained the same John and John, who surrendered themselves to him as prisoners on account of his threats of death against them, in his keeping until they and others had taken 100*s.* by way of ransom from the said John and John for their deliverance; also of this that the same William and others, scheming to make gain of the silver of Henry Basset of Little Badewe, so harassed the same Henry by threats and distraints that for fear of death and loss of land he bound himself to the same John Fitz Wauter in 40*l.* whereof 20*l.* by way of ransom have been paid to the said John; also of this that John Brade took a horse of Thomas Reynberd, worth 40*s.* on the highway at Wodeham Wauter and led it by order of the same William to the manor of John Fitz Wauter of Great Teye, and put the horse at work for the same John there until Thomas paid the latter 20*s.* to have the horse

1353. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

again; also of this that he and others took 4 horses and 4 oxen of the abbot of St. John's, Colcestre, worth 10 marks, at Feryng in the manor of the abbot there, and chased them thence to the said manor of Great Teye and made them plough the land of the said John for a quarter of a year; also of this that John Fitz Wauter and he, by reason of maintenance which John undertook for Nicholas de Kynwarton against Thomas Huberd of Herlawe in an assize of novel disseisin of 20*l.* of rent in Northweld, sent one Nicholas de Brundissh and others to the number of 100, armed, to Herlawe, who took in the land of the same Thomas there 8 beasts of the plough, 4 oxen, a bull, a little bull and a heifer, worth 11 marks, and chased them thence to the said John's manor of Sheryng; also of this that Simon Spryng and others, by his order, coming to the lands of the said Thomas Huberd in Herlawe, took 5 horses, 2 saddles, 4 collars, 2 pairs of 'trays,' 20 swine, 7 muttons, 8 rams and 96 hoggerels, worth 18*l.* and chased them to the said John's manor of Reyndon and kept them impounded until the said sheep (*sic*) were putrid and spoiled; also of this that Laurence, late bailiff of the same John at Sheryng, by his command, coming to the tenement of Hubert brother of Thomas Huberd, in Herlawe and entering his close there threw down his house there, burned the timber thereof, carried away the fastenings of the doors and windows of that house, took 15 cows of the cattle of the said Thomas Huberd and of John Desery in the keeping of the said Hugh and brought them to the said John's manor of Lexden, 30 miles (*leucas*) distant from the place where the cattle were taken; also of this that he and others of the counsel of the said John, at the time when an inquisition between the same John and Thomas Huberd touching the unjust taking of the cattle was sworn at Dunmawe before Richard de Kelleshull, justice of the Bench, by writ of *nisi prius*, and the jurors were unable to agree, approached the jurors and gave them drink, food and money, contrary to law, whereby that inquisition remained untaken; also of this that John Sprot and many others, armed, by his command, at Macchyng took the cattle of Walter le Taillour and others of that town, whose chattels time out of mind were wont to be taxed with the men of Macchyng, and chased them to the said John's manor in Sheryng and there detained them until Walter and the others paid 20*s.* to the taxer of Sheryng, which sum was so levied on them yearly by extortion while the fifteenth granted to the king in the eighteenth year was current, to the impoverishment of the men of Macchyng; also of this that he took a horse of John le Botiller of Felsted, worth 20*s.*, brought it to his own house in Reyndun and detained it there; also of this that he and many others, armed, came to Colcestre when the bailiffs of that town were in session in the hall of the commonalty of the town holding their hundred [court] of pleas of parties quarrelling within the borough, and uttered such threats against John atte Halle, pleading touching a grievance done to him, that the bailiffs dared not do him justice any further, and the same John for fear of their threats dared not prosecute his quarrel further or go through the country for a great time; also of this that he entered by force the lands of Mariota Fraunceys, wife of Bartholomew Dryver, of Colcestre, and remaided there so that on account of his threats she dared not prosecute touching the same lands; also of this that he, as steward of the said John, contrary to the statute, maliciously amerced William Walran, who owes no suit to the said John's court of Wodeham and holds nothing of him except 2 acres of land at the rent of 6*d.* yearly, at two courts held at Wodeham and did such duress on him that he could not have any profit of the land

1353. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of the value of 10 marks yearly; also of this that, where the people of Little Badewe, Wodeham Water and Danebury ought to have common in the common of Wodeham, they cannot have the same or the profit thereof on account of grievous distraints and amercements done to them by Edmund Colopp and others by his order, by colour of his office; also of this that he and others impounded 12 horses, 4 oxen and 200 sheep of the prior of Dunmawe, at Dunmawe, and kept them impounded for three days in the manor of the said John there, without cause, and that he entered by force the close of John Maystre at Wymbisch and carried away 5 quarters of wheat and the vesture of 8 acres of wheat, worth 4*l.*; also of this that he, because John Bisshop, canon and cellarer of Dunmawe priory, at Dunmawe, at the summons of Thomas Wardroper to him to send a cart to carry the said John's victuals, did not send that cart, as he could not, and the prior did not remove the cellarer from his office for that cause, at the order of the said John, did and procured all the grievances he could to the house; and also of this that he, as steward of the same John, lately holding a court at the latter's manor of Little Dunmawe and laying to the prior's charge that his swine had turned up his lord's land lying fallow (*warectatem*) in Dunmawe, on his own authority without any affeerers, amerced the prior at 30*l.* although the trespass did not amount to 6*d.* and ordered the bailiffs of his lord to distrain the prior daily by his chattels, impound the distraints and detain them until the amercements were paid in full, whereby the prior dared not keep his ploughs or his carts on his land to plough the same or carry the crops, and his crops in the lands perished; also of this that he, when a plea was moved before the justices of the Bench between the said Thomes Huberd and John Fitz Wauter of the replevying of cattle of the former taken and unjustly detained and process thereof begun between the parties, forged a writing whereby the same John avouched the taking as just, which was proved by John in the said court; and that on the continuation of the proceedings between the parties to the taking of a jury of the country thereof to which they descended, ordained to be taken at a certain day at Dunmowe, by writ of *nisi prius* before the said Richard de Kelleshull, when the jurors disagreed and were on that pretext committed to the keeping of Richard Stacy, then under-sheriff of the county of Essex, he and others contrary to law and against the order of the said Richard, the justice, approached the jurors, talked with them, procured them, and gave them money, food and drink, whereby they went at large for one night and the jury remained not taken; also of this that he and others at Reyndon in the house of the said John, conspiring how they could remove Ralph Spygornell, 'chivaler,' Hubert son of John de Herlawe and Walter atte Broke from 40 acres of land, meadow and pasture which they had purchased in Northweld, allying to them one Nicholas de Kynwarton, who had no right in the land, and promising him aid and maintenance, at Northweld, put the said Nicholas by force in possession of the same land, and disseised Ralph, Hubert and Walter, and made Nicholas afterwards make a feoffment thereof to the said John, and that the said Nicholas and others by order of the said John and William Baltrip depastured and trode down with their horses a meadow of the same Ralph, Hubert and Walter at Northweld and mowed and carried away the crops of the said land worth 100*s.*; the king for certain causes having compassion on the state of the said William Baltryp, has pardoned him the suit of his peace and whatever pertains to him on account of the premises and any consequent outlawries.

By K.

1353. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Master Thomas de Nevill, prebendary of Swerdes in Ireland, to bring 1000 quarters of his corn from Ireland to England for the sustenance of him and his men, notwithstanding any proclamation or order against bringing corn out of Ireland. By C.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Lodelowe, chaplain, to the church of Sodyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Richard Patty, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Crabbe of Mebourne Maud of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for his having accidentally maimed William Walker in a dispute (*contumelia*) lately had between them, for which he has made satisfaction to the said William according to an agreement made between them; provided that he and William have agreed and he has made satisfaction. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 5. Westminster. Grant to William Fort of the office of porter of the castle of Pembroke and of the keeping of the prisoners within the castle, which is in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to hold during such nonage, with the accustomed fees and wages. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Burel of Raureth of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Gerard of Bures that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered on that account to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by the record and process of the outlawry sent before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, by the king's command, the tenour whereof the king afterwards caused to come before him in the chancery, with a certificate of the said William de Shareshull thereof.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* which William de Hoton, Alan de Kilnese, parson of the chapel of Holmeton, and Ralph, his brother, executors of the will of Thomas de Holein, late parson of the said chapel, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, a toft, 127½ acres of land and 6½*d.* of rent in Holmeton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the soul of the said Thomas, for the good estate of the said executors and of Richard de Ravensere, clerk, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of Agnes de Friboys and all benefactors of the said chantry. And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Richard Fulke, Edmund Chaloner and John Chaloner will pay to the king, to them for acquiring from Richard de Waterden and Robert de Rollesby an estate in fee in a toft and 12 acres of land in Estderham, held in chief, which the latter had acquired from William de Holtford, chaplain, and entering into the same without the king's licence having been obtained for these transfers; and licence for them to retain the toft and land.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Secchevill of Cantebrigge for his trespasses in buying and selling wines by false measures or in other ways contrary to statutes and provisions thereof made by the king or his progenitors.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

1353. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for merchants of Dynaunt in Almain trading within the realm, that they be not arrested or grieved for any debt of which they are not sureties or principal debtors or for any trespasses done by others. By C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Nevill of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 60*s.* of rent in Claveryng, said to be held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the churchyard of Claveryng church as the said Ralph shall ordain. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas the late king granted licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate the church of Baddeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the present king confirmed such grant, although the advowson of the said church is held in chief; on the petition of the abbot and convent shewing that by virtue of such grants and with all necessary consents they have appropriated such church, with the chapel of Newenham annexed to the same of ancient time, the king for their greater security, confirms the appropriation.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas Andrew Aubrey, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, hold for her life a messuage in the parish of All Hallows, Bredstrete, London, and a messuage in Basynglane, in the parish of St. Mildred, Bredstrete, London, by force of the will of Thomas de Evenefeld, sometime her husband, and a messuage, a shop and a soller in the parish of St. Anthony, London, which the said Thomas and Joan acquired to them and the heirs of Thomas from Alice late the wife of Robert de Acraz, John Vanne, clerk, and Peter Galeys, brother of the same John, and Thomas in his will bequeathed the reversion of the said tenements after the death of Joan, his wife, to Joan his daughter, and the heirs of her body, and in default of such to Thomas his son, and his heirs; and whereas both the said Joan the daughter and the said Thomas son of Thomas, who was a bastard, have gone the way of all flesh without heirs, whereby the tenements would revert to the king as escheats after the death of Joan, the wife, because they are held of him in chief; the king for many services done to him by Andrew and in recompence of a loan of 200*l.* long since delivered by him in the chamber, has released to the said Andrew and his heirs all the right and claim which he could have in the tenements after the death of Joan, the wife. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas John Smyth of Reresby is indicted of having brought to Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln letters that he should send to the said John and his fellows to the wood of Rand 13*l.* on pain of the burning of his house and the loss of his head, and other letters to send them 60 florins, called 'nobles,' on pain of 100 such florins and another more horrible pain contained in the letters, and John de Thoresby is indicted of having been a consenting party to the making of the letters and of having ordered the first letters and written them with his own hand; the king of special grace has pardoned the latter the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf.

By K. on the information of the confessor.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bertevill of Loughteburgh of the king's suit for his having rescued one Richard Roulok out of the hands of Roger de Wilford, bailiff of the hundred of Gosecote, co. Leicester, and constable of the peace there, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 18.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of William Waryn of Kyngeston, carpenter, and John Sakers, whom the king has charged to rebuild at his charges barns (*grangias*) and other houses in the manor of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England of Hampton by Kyngeston, lately burned by accident by some of the household when the king was lodged there, to buy timber and tiles for the work and have them carried to Hampton; and to retain carpenters, sawyers and tilers at work there at the king's wages until the work be finished.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the men of the king's town of Kyngeston upon Hull in consideration of the waste and destruction to which the town is now subjected by overflow of the water of Humbre and other chances, the charges long time applied about the fortification of the town which must now be applied more lavishly, and of the fact that great part of the men thereof died in the late pestilence and the survivors are so desolate and poor (*in censu exiles*) that without succour they cannot pay the farm, tenth and fifteenth, and other charges on their town, of all fines, issues forfeit, amercements and other things adjudged pursuant to the statute of labourers in their town, to be taken by those deputed for this by the commonalty of the town without any justices, collectors of tenth and fifteenth or others appointed in the county of York to collect this intermeddling themselves therein in any wise. By C.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's mariner Walter Norman of a plot containing an acre of land in Lambeth, lately acquired by the king from William de Driffeld, to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Walter Whithors to the keeping of the wood of Lynton, adjacent to the forest of Galtres, to hold at will during the nonage of Thomas, brother and heir of William de Rcs of Hamelak, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John Lecch as parson of the church of Crundale, in the diocese of Winchester, by the collation of William, bishop of Winchester, lately made because of an exchange with the church of Harewe, whereof before that the said John was parson. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Karewent as prebendary of Hynton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Grant to William de Ryvesale, John Totiler, Edmund Ode, Robert de Ryvesale, Thomas de Yelverton, William de Hamele, John Botild and Richard Fitz Sare, who have taken at sea a ship called *Dobeler* of Lescluses, whereof Matthew Petressone de Lescluses is master, laden with oxhides, corn and other wares, of which goods some were of men of Scotland, which are confiscate to the king, some were of the master and mariners of the ship, and some were of merchants of Zeeland, and have caused the same to be brought to the port of Leistoft, of all the said goods of men of Scotland, appraised by estimation at 60*l.* beyond the freight of the ship, to wit one moiety of the goods as a gift from the king for their diligence and labour in taking the ship, and the other moiety for 30*l.* which they have paid to the king's clerk Richard de Norwicz in the chamber, on condition that they cause satisfaction to be made to the master and mariners of the said freight, and restitution to be made to them and the other merchants of Zeeland of their goods.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1353.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 23. Eltham. Pardon to John Jurdan, parson of the church of Quydenham, indicted of having on Tuesday after St. Laurence in the twenty-fifth year, entered the close of William de Middelton at Bresyngham, broken the chamber of the said William and stolen his goods to the value of 20*l.* of the king's suit in this behalf and of any consequent outlawries published against him. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster Palace. Letters testimonial of the truth in regard to Nicholas de Hethe, clerk, who in the time of the late pope, Clement VI, represented at the court of Rome that he had been imprisoned by the procurement of the king's clerks Henry de Ingelby, John de Edyndon, William de Herlaston, William de Kelleseye and Richard de Derby, to compel him to resign his benefices to them, whereas the said Nicholas came to England from the said court, and asserted that he was the pope's secretary, promising to obtain for the citizens of London a general indulgence, and for that grace and divers other graces received no small sums from divers persons; and because he did not fulfil his promise he was arrested for the recovery of the money. [*Fœdera.*]

March 30. Westminster Palace. Notification for the avoiding of all scruple of doubt that on the petition of the clergy in the last Parliament at Westminster, the king of mere liberality has granted that he and his heirs will not henceforth present to any benefice by reason of voidances of such benefices happening in times when the temporalities of cathedral churches and other churches and inheritances were in the hands of his ancestors. [*Fœdera.*]

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Duryval of Lavynton, parson of the church of Silchestre, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Fifhide Skidemore, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger Bavent being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Haverbergh.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre because it concerns the king's chamber.

Feb. 24. Tower of London. Grant to John de Byker of the office of the king's artillier to make bows, crossbows and all other things which pertain to the office of the artillier in the Tower of London, he taking in the office 12*d.* a day for his wages. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 24. Tower of London. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert Erehuth of the office of the gauging of wines in Newcastle upon Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Harwich, Colcestre and Maldon, to hold for his life with the fees and profits pertaining to the office, as Thomas de Collee, deceased, held the office of the king's grant. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas the king was bound to Thomas Cok, knight, late seneschal of Gascony, now deceased, in 2588*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* for wages of him and his men and for horses lost in the king's service in the said parts, as well as for moneys delivered by him to Master John Wawayn and Master John de Streteleye, late constables of Bordeaux, for the king's use, as appears by bills of the said constables surrendered and destroyed at the receipt of the exchequer, and the king by letters patent dated 11 May, in his twenty-fifth year, promised the said Thomas that he would pay the same, and whereas Eleanor, late the wife of the said Thomas and executrix of his will, has

1353. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

surrendered the said letters patent and remitted to the king the said debts and all other debts due to the same Thomas; the king, in recompence of such remission, has granted to her 220 marks to be taken at once at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains and the keeping of a moiety of the lands late of George de Mounboucher and Isabel, his wife, tenants in chief, to hold during the minority of the heir, with the knights' fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances, to the value of 200 marks yearly, and the marriage of the heir as of the value of 200 marks, which has come into the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas, to whom he had granted the same by letters patent. In case the heir die before he come of age the king and his heirs will cause satisfaction to be made to Eleanor without any difficulty of what she will lose of the value of the lands from the day of the death of the heir to the day on which he would have come of age: and further for her greater security, the king has acquitted her of 259*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which the said Thomas received at divers times as prest money at the receipt of the exchequer. By K. & C.

March 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for 10 marks which Thomas de Ralee, 'chivaler,' will pay to the king, of the said Thomas from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by divers letters patent has granted for life to Andrew Aubrey, citizen of London, the keeping of the smaller piece of seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the form of the statute for the merchants in the said city; and that he might nominate to the king whenever it seemed to him expedient a deputy in the office to be appointed by letters patent: with the assent of the said Andrew the king has committed to William de Newerk the said keeping to discharge the office as deputy and during the pleasure of the said Andrew, he having made oath before the king in the chancery that he will discharge the same faithfully, pursuant to the said statute.

March 13. Westminster. Mandate to James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent, shewing that, whereas the late pope Clement appointed John de Shepeye, a monk of the church of Rochester, to be bishop of that place in the room of Hamund, resigned, as appears by his bull to the king, and the bishop has submitted himself to the king's grace renouncing before him all words in the bull prejudicial to him and his crown, the king has taken the fealty of the said bishop in respect of the manor of Cobhambury and some tenements in Sunderassh in the said county, and the manor of Middelton Cheynduyt, co. Northampton, in his hands as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, and made restitution of the manors and lands; and therefore he is to deliver to the said John the said manor of Cobhambury and lands in Sunderassh.

The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, with respect to the manor of Middelton Cheynduyt.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Cheyne of the king's suit for the death of John Porter of the county of Salop, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he was indicted of the same maliciously. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, and Thomas de Drayton to survey all ships in all ports and places from the mouth of

1353. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the Thames northwards and take security from the lords and masters, who mean to cross with their ships to Gascony and other foreign parts for merchandise that they will return to the port from which they crossed or some other port in England by Midsummer and discharge their cargo within the realm; and to certify the king of the number of ships of the portage of 20 tons and upwards in the said ports and places, of the names of the lords and masters of the same and of the security taken. By K.

Appointment in like terms of Philip de Whitton and Walter de Harwell, king's serjeant at arms, from the mouth of the Thames westwards. By K.

March 26. Westminster. The like of John de Ellerton, king's serjeant at arms, from the port of Lenne to the port of Berewyk on Tweed. Also to arrest and conduct two ships to bring to London two masts which the king has ordered to be bought for his ships in the port of Scardeburgh and Whiteby.

March 31. Westminster. Mandate to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester to Reynold de Bryene, late bishop of St. Davids, whom the late pope Clement translated to the church of Worcester, void by the translation of John, late bishop, to be archbishop of York, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words prejudicial to king and crown in the pope's bull. By K.

The like to the following escheators;—

John de Weston, in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

John de Wyndesore, in the county of Warwick.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Tuttebury, one of the king's palfreymen, for his long labour in the king's service, and because he is so feeble and broken by age that he can labour no longer, of 2*d.* daily towards his sustenance, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Roger de Notyngham, ferreter and fishmonger of the king's consort, Queen Philippa, charged by her to take conies in warrens and fish in fisheries and stews, as well as carriage for the conies and fish and nets and other necessaries for his offices, to be be paid for in her wardrobe. By bill of the queen.

April 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Fraunkeleyn, chaplain, to the church of Southyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Richard Patty and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Langele of the king's suit for robberies of goods from one William Lygon and a cow from Alan de Glaslee in the county of Salop, and of any consequent outlawries; as the king has learned that he has been indicted thereof maliciously. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Vaudey, in the diocese of Lincoln, out of compassion for the depressed state of the abbey, of 20 marks of the portion due from them of the tenth for two years last granted by the clergy of England for the second year of the grant. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Tiperton of Sabrichesworth of the king's suit for the death of Robert Hebcastel and robberies from the rectory of Stapelford Abbots and the mill of Herlowe, and of any consequent outlawries; as the king is given to understand that he has been indicted thereof maliciously. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland by writs under the seal of Ireland to cause delivery to be demanded of the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath, with the issues from that date, to Nicholas late abbot of the monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, appointed by the pope to be bishop of that place in the room of William, deceased, whose fealty the king has taken after he submitted himself to his grace and renounced before him all words prejudicial to king and crown in the pope's letters. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Meriet, chaplain, to the church of St. Sampson, in the island of Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, which is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in the island of the abbot of Marmoutier in Normandy being in his hands on accuunt of the war with France.

March 13. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland that, whereas the pope has appointed John Walshe, late prior of the monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, to be abbot of that place in the room of Nicholas, appointed to be bishop of Meath, he is to cause the temporalities of the abbey to be delivered to the same John, when the latter has made renunciation before him of words prejudicial to king and crown in the pope's bull and the king have taken the fealty of the same John. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, pursuant to the truce for twenty years from 1 August in the twenty-fifth year, between the king and his subjects and the men of the dominion of the king of Castile and of the county of Viscaye, for John Martyn of Bermeu, merchant of the dominion of the said king, coming to England to trade.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Roger Cheyne of a messuage, and a virgate of land called 'Wappenhamplace,' in the town of Wodestok, within the lordship of Wotton, which in rents and services do not exceed the value of 18*s.* yearly. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land and rent, to the king's yeoman Hugh Wake of 5 marks a year at the exchequer beyond the 10*l.* a year granted to him by letters patent dated 17 January, in the twenty-sixth year.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 1 *April, in the thirty-fifth year, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham and Leicester, as of the value of* 100*s. yearly, as well as of those* 15*l. which the bailiffs of Falwesle render at the exchequer yearly for the farm of their town.*

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Horton, vicar of the church of Gayneford, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Kirkeby Thurne, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Clifford; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ripplyngham. By p.s.

Membrane **16**—*cont.*

1353.

March 24. Eltham. Grant to John de Heselshawe of the free chapel of St. Mary in the king's castle of Cornet, in the island of Gerneseye.
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

March 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Aton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of money, wool or victuals, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to Arthur le Rous, in compensation for his labours and expenses in the king's wars before these times, of the king's suit for the death of William le Rous and of his consequent abjuration of the realm; as well as of any outlawry published against him on that account.
By p.s.

March 27. Eltham. Pardon to John Trayly, of the king's suit for the receiving of John atte Wode, indicted of the death of William Fraunceys of Wolaston, whereof he was lately indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; as it is testified before the king that the said John was indicted of the same knowing nothing whatever of it. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Leyk, chaplain, to the church of Bonyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Segrave, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Smyth of Toftes of the king's suit for the death of Richard Hoges of Briccham, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he was indicted of the said death by malice.
By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Worthe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Loders, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Loders being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Henry Ruddok, chaplain, to the portion which Thomas Gogh lately had in the church of Disserth, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

The like of John Gogh the younger, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Mary and St. Edward, the King and Confessor, Gwenddwr (*de Albo Fonte*), in the same diocese in the king's gift as above. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, Henry de Colevyle, parson of the church of Birton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Chestreford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, Robert de Mildenhale. By p.s.

MEMBRANES **15** *and* **14.**

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the commonalty of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, of the tenour of the record and process of an allowance of liberties in the hundred had before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, enrolled in Michaelmas Term, 25 Edward III, ro. 53. [*Coram Rege Roll, Michaelmas, 25 Edward III, rot.* 53.]

1353. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pelham, parson of the church of Stockyngpelham, Nicholas de Teveresham, chaplain, and William de Burgo, chaplain, to the master and chaplains of the hospital of St. Mary, Byggyng, in the parish of Anesty, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, a toft and 79 acres of land in Buntyngford, Berkeweye, Hormade, Braghynge, Bokelond, Wythihale and Alswyk, of the value of 16*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford.

April 3. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to cause by writs under the seal of Ireland the temporalities of the diocese of Kildare to be delivered to Thomas, late chancellor of the church of Kildare, who having been lately elected by the chapter of the said church to be bishop of that place, in the room of Richard, deceased, has been appointed by Clement VI, the late pope, to be bishop, as appears by a bull of Innocent, the present pope, to the king, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words in the bull prejudicial to the king and his crown and submitted himself to his grace. By K

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Shirefeld of 2*d.* for his wages, daily, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* for shoe-leather, yearly, by the hands of the sheriff of Essex. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Garlik of Cestre of the king's suit against him for having with one John Russel of the county of Suffolk, on Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, in the twenty-sixth year, at Aldermanbury, London, bought from John Barber of Sandwich for a silver cup, worth 30*s.*, 60*s.* of false money, knowing the same to be false, and paid the false money to divers persons, as he acknowledged before Gilbert de Steynthrop, late one of the sheriffs of London, and Henry de Sutton, then coroner of the city, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. The like to Henry de Dounholande, for having on Sunday before St. Laurence, in the twenty-fifth year, at Ormeskirk, broken some stocks and taken from them Joan la Flouter and Adam de Barton. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Protection, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlund, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, William de Melchebourn, Hugh de Ulseby, Walter de Kent, chaplain, Robert de Thorneye, John de Foxle, Richard Barry, Geoffrey de Chiriton, Richard son of Thomas de Melchebourn, William de Kelleseye and their fellows, merchants who are bound to the king in great sums of money at the exchequer, and by his order are prosecuting some business in the exchequer for his profit; that they be not in the meantime arrested, imprisoned or disturbed by reason of any debt of any other person, or any contract, account or excess for the time past.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Boule of the wardenship of the hospital or House of God, Dunwich, void by the resignation of John de Tamworth.

April 12. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Godele, his fellow-canon, and William de Aston as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

1353. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Harpele, vicar of the church of Northwotton, to the church of Bauseye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Larke.

April 13. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence de Sutton of the king's suit for the death of John Scot of Grenesdale, whom he killed in self-defence, as the king has been more fully informed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 24. Eltham. Licence for the abbot and convent of Mussenden, who have manifold charges by the frequent coming of persons to the abbey and are impoverished by great dearth in past years, to appropriate the church of Glatton, in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Robert de Chikewelle as prebendary of Hanefeld, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre. By K.

The like of him as parson of the church of Much Hadham, in the diocese of London, notwithstanding any right the king could claim in the church by reason of voidance of the bishopric of London at any time or for other cause. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and convent of Clerkenwelle, who in these days are in too great poverty, of 42*s.* 8*d.* of the portion of the fifteenth due from them by reason of their temporalities for the present year. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham. Exemption, for life, of Ralph son of Thomas de Schillyngforde of the county of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, taxer, collector of moneys, wools or victuals, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to David Maynard, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Mandate to R. bishop of Worcester, to admit him.

April 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Simon de Brisele as prebendary of Osbaldwyk in the church of St. Peter, York. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Hadham to receive seisin in the king's name in the manor of Wynkele, co. Devon, which James Daudele of Helegh has granted to him by charter.

April 13. Mortlake. Pardon of special grace to John de Pelham of Walden, indicted of having robbed a stranger of 5*s.* between the towns of Walden St. Mary and Chepyngwalden after Trinity in the twenty-fifth year, of the king's suit for the robbery and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during the pleasure of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick and marshal of England, for Robert de Gersyngdon, parson of the church of Rykynghale, Godfrey Folejaumbe, John de Pembrok and John Rose, deputed by the earl to collect all fees pertaining to him in right of his office of marshal in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] David de Wollore received the deputies.

April 15. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bury to the church of Brompton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas son of John de Glomorgan, an idiot, being in his hands. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hackeshale of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Richard Cheyne and Cbristiana, his wife, executrix of the will of Henry de Lesene, that he render his account of the time when he was receiver of the moneys of the said Henry, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

April 18. Westminster. Appointment of Reynold de Ferrariis, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest all ships fit to cross the sea in the port of London and all other ports and places thence along the coast of the water of the Thames, to take security of the lords of ships now without the said ports that their said ships will return to port by Midsummer and to certify the king of all that he does herein. By K.

The like of John de Haddon and John de Ellerton, king's serjeants at arms, in all ports and places from the mouth of the Thames northwards.

The like of Philip de Whitton and Walter de Yarwell, king's serjeant at arms, in all ports and places from the mouth of the Thames southwards.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Herthill, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Margery, late the wife of John de Rouclif, that he render an account of the time when he was her bailiff in Rouclif, and receiver of her moneys, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Exemption, for life, of James Daudele of Helegh from attendance at parliaments, councils and congregations of magnates and nobles, and from military service, provided that he go with others for the defence of the realm within it as often as attacks of the king's enemies or other peril or need threaten, and find men-at-arms, hobelers and archers according to his estate. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately committed to Richard Paneter the office of controller of customs in the port of Southampton, and afterwards granted licence for him to discharge the office by deputy; with his assent, the king has appointed John Jardyn to hold the office during the pleasure of the said Richard, on condition that he execute the office in person. By C.

April 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Moteshount to hold the office of troner of wools in the port of Southampton, and in all places thence along the coast on one side to Portsmouth and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and on the other side to Exeter and there, in such manner as others have been accustomed to hold such office there. By C.

1353. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by search of the rolls of the exchequer that divers assays were made at the exchequer of the moneys of gold and silver in the Tower of London struck (*cussarum*) of the time when Henry de Briseleye and John de Cicestre were masters of the same moneys, to wit from 25 October in the twenty-fifth year to 24 November last, both days included, and between 26 November and 3 April following, and by those assays it was found that according to the form of the indenture made between the king and the said masters those moneys are good and legal in alloy and weight of the whole time of the said masters to 3 April aforesaid, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, by the king's command, have certified at divers times in the chancery; the king, according to the covenants between him and them specified in the indenture, acquits them of all things relating to the said moneys for the whole of the said time. By C.

April 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter Cook of Halsted as parson of the church of Old Shoram, in the diocese of Chichester; and revocation of the king's late presentation of the said church to Thomas de Brantyngham. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Alan de Kilnesee as parson of the church of Holmeton.

April 17. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinswoman Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, who had the king's licence to pass beyond seas and stay there for a time now expired, to stay there for one year, to finish the business which she has there. By K. on the information of Guy de Brian.

April 17. Westminster. The same countess has letters nominating Hugh, prior of Lewes, and John de Wyngefeld as her attorneys in England for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

She has like letters nominating William, bishop of Winchester, and William, earl of Huntingdon, as above.

The same David received the attorneys.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bernewell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Felsted, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbess of Caen, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 13. Westminster. Licence for the sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Kenwaldgraves, co. York, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted in tail to Thomas de Lucy and Agnes his wife the soil and herbage of Allerdale, to hold of him by the services due; inasmuch as the said Thomas has quit claimed to him an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer lately granted to him and all manner of debts due to him by the king and has surrendered the letters patent made to him of the annuity, the king as a further grace has granted that, in default of heir of the bodies of him and Agnes, the said soil and herbage shall remain to his right heirs for ever to hold of the king by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement of the court of the Bench lately recovered against the abbot of Morgan his presentation to the church of Langeneth, in Wales, by reason of the trespass of the abbot and his convent in

1353. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

acquiring in fee the advowson of the said church, held in chief, and appropriating the church, without licence, and presented William Sampson, king's clerk, to that church; although the advowson could be said to be forfeited to him, he has, nevertheless, of his charity, pardoned the abbot and convent the forfeiture and trespass herein, and granted that they may retain the church as appropriated by the due and accustomed services.
By K. on the information of Guy de Bryan.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to James Daudele of Helegh of the king's suit for all homicides, robberies, felonies and trespasses in England, whereof he is indicted or not indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 25. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of John de Ferrariis of Chircheton, co. Devon, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints and perambulations, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths and fifteenths, sheaves, wools, aids, scutages or other quota, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.
By K. on the information of the earl of Stafford.

April 24. Windsor. Pardon for good service in divers wars, to Philip de Lakene of the county of Salop, of the king's suit for the death of Walter Chaumberleyn of the county of Stafford and for the robbery of a cup of Richard Husee of Adbrighton Husee, worth 20*s.*, done at Adbrighton Husee, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 24. Windsor. The like, for good service done in Brittany and elsewhere, to John del Lee of the county of Salop, with respect to the death of John de Gnoshale of the county of Stafford. By K.

April 25. Westminster. Master Hugh Boni Hominis, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Mirfeld, clerk, and Thomas de Ingelby as his attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk as treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Wilton in the same, by collation of the apostolic see, notwithstanding any right of the king thereto by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York at any time, or of any judgement in the king's court rendered for him or any of his progenitors or for any other cause. By K.
The like of his estate as prebendary of Wilton, with the words 'by collation of the apostolic see' omitted.

April 23. Westminster. Licence for James de Audeleye, lord of Helegh, to enfeoff Hugh de Neuhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, vicar of the church of Fremyngton, of the manors of Barnestaple, Coumbe Martyn, Frenyngton and South Molton, and the hundreds of Fremyngton and South Molton, co. Devon, held in chief, and of the reversion of the manor of Dertyngton, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Margaret late the wife of William Martyn 'le fitz,' and for them to re-grant the whole to him and Isabel, his wife, in survivorship, with remainders to James, son of the said James and Isabel, and the heirs male of his body, and to the heirs male of the body of the said James de Audeleye and Isabel, and remainder over to the king. By K.

1353. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Roger le White, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of the prior of Bath, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Roger Grote of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Buckingham, for life or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land and rent; in lieu of 10*l.* yearly granted to him by letters patent dated 24 May, in the twenty-fourth year, surrendered. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany and elsewhere, to Henry Balle of the county of Lancaster of the king's suit for the death of Agnes late the wife of Richard del Accres, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany, to Roger Shep of Asshedon, who caused himself to be named Roger de la Garderobe, of the king's suit against him for having with others on the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the twenty-fifth year, by command of John Fitz Wauter entered the close of the prior at the priory of Dunmowe, co. Essex, broken the doors of the barns and granaries of the prior there and carried away oats and other corn and hay to the value of 100*s.*, for having on 31 August in the said year, at the sending of the said John, gone to the priory and broken the doors of the houses thereof and two chests, whereof one was of Henry Esekyn, and carried away goods to the value of 40*s.* for having with others, on Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in the said year, entered the priory, broken the doors of the barns and carried away the prior's corn, and for having, on Monday after Whitsunday in the said year led away a horse of the prior at Dunmow, whereof he has been indicted before the king, as by the tenours of the indictments, which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery under the seal of William de Shareshull, chief justice of the King's Bench, has been found; and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 25. Windsor. The like to John de Lepton of Wrykkelee, co. York, with respect to the death of Hugh Abraham.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

April 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Wynterbourn of Erles Wynterbourn of the county of Wilts from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Bello Campo, to Henry de Bleseby, forester of Selewod, of the king's suit for the death of Peter de Burton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

April 24. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Thomas de Poleye as deputy of the king's yeoman Robert Erehuth in the office of the gauging of wine in Ipswich, Harwich, Colcestre and Maldon, which the king has granted for life to the said Robert.

April 29. Mortlake. Presentation of Richard le Barber of Clathorp, parson of a mediety of the church of Grymoldeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wyvelesford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the

1353. *Membrane* **11**—*cont.*

priory of Wyvelesford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Styueton. By p.s.

The like of the said John to the said mediety, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of John de Bello Monte being in his hands.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Lilleshull to elect an abbot in the room of Robert, deceased. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. The like for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, void by the resignation of Robert, late abbot of that place.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid in the hanaper by William son of John de Faucomberge of Bilton, to the said William for acquiring for life from Walter de Faucomberge a messuage and ten bovates of land, 1 acre of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Brantyngham, and from John de Faucomberge of Skelton a messuage and two bovates of land in Nonyngton in Rydale, co. York, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

April 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Frenyngham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gippewico to the church of Denton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of John de Bernak being in his hands. By K.

April 19. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hoton, parson of the church of Thormeton in Craven, in the diocese of York, to the church of Warsop, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Marnham. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Halsham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. The like of William de Wyghtresham. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover of murage for seven years, to be laid out under the supervision of the constable of the castle of Dover or his deputy.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

April 23. Westminster. Licence for James de Audelegh, lord of Helegh, to enfeoff Hugh de Neuhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, vicar of the church of Fremyngton, of the manors of Blakedon, co. Somerset, Bovytracy, Northleu, Holdesworth, co. Devon, and Tackebere, co. Cornwall, held in chief, and to grant that the manor of Ludeford, co. Somerset, likewise held in chief, shall after the death of Humphrey Trumwyn, the present tenant, remain to the said Hugh and Roger, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K.

1353. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Conyngton, chaplain, to the church of Gouteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Myntyng being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Gogh, chaplain, to the church of Roscrouthour, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

April 24. Westminster. Revocation of the late collation by the king to the king's clerk, William de Shrovesbury, of the prebend of Langedon, in the church of Lichfield as in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of the late king; the king being now more fully informed that the right to collate to the prebend does not belong to him for this turn. By K.

April 24. Windsor. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany, to John de Swynford of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Burneby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman John de Colle from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, regarder, agister or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will, from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions and from being compelled to take the order of knighthood or to be collector or receiver of wools, tenths, fifteenths or tallages, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers, archers or any others, and appointment on any commission, and from the taking of his goods, live or dead, to the use of the king or queen; and grant that he shall hold his houses at Redyng quit of livery of the king's marshals. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, to John de Seynt Piere, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit against him for having taken John Waleys, 'chivaler,' as a malefactor arraigned by the country, and brought him to the castle of Lewes, by order of John, late earl of Warenne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Briene and John Seys clerks, for them to grant to David Vaghan and Simon Johan, clerks, the manor of Rotherfeld and the hamlet of Ernerugge, co. Sussex, the manors of Shupton and Burford, and the town of Burford, co. Oxford, and the manor of Stanford and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Berks, to hold to them and their heirs for the life of Elizabeth wife of Guy de Briene, 'chivaler,' with the knights' fees, views of frankpledge, and all other appurtenances. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Tynebury, as parson of the church of Pokelchurche, in the diocese of Worcester. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre, clerk.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Merlawe, for the more prompt payment of the 3*d.* a day for his wages, and 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for his robe lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, that he shall take the same out of the farm or issues of the city of London, instead of at the exchequer. By p.s.

1353.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Pardon to Simon atte Freres of the king's suit for the death of John de Langerig, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 8. Westminster. On the petition of William de Lyouns, hermit and chaplain making stay at Cripelgate, London, showing that he is shut up there and is broken with such bodily weakness through age that he cannot personally attend to the rule and repair of the houses and buildings of the hermitage or seek his food elsewhere without the aid of another, the king has seen fit to associate Thomas de Saham, chaplain, who desires to dwell with and assist him, to dwell with him, so long as the hermit lives; granting that, if Thomas survive the hermit, he shall hold the hermitage for his life. By C.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to Adam son of Robert de Stokheth of the king's suit for the death of William de Markham, as it appears by the record of William de Skypwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 13. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Rameseye to grant in fee to Thomas de Twyford, 'mason,' the advowson of the church of Helgeye, co. Norfolk, held in chief, as is said, for him to assign the same in mortmain to chaplains or a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the abbey according to his ordinance; licence also for the chaplains or chaplain to appropriate the church. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Percy of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Henry, his father, and others. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Norwico from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Holand as parson of the church of Tissebury, in the diocese of Exeter (*sic*). By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

April 19. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Dutton, indicted of having with others treasonably assailed by night the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, killed Michael de Ponynges, 'le uncle,' and Thomas le Clerk of Shipton and others, ravished Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, whereby Robert le Hunte, her chaplain, then lying sick there, presently died of fright, and carried away goods; on testimony that he is quite guiltless of the premises. By K. and testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

Pardon in like terms to the following:—

July 4. Westminster. Richard Donne, under the name of Hugh Donne. By K. &c.

July 7. Westminster. John Notebem. By K. &c.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Nicholas de Aumeneye, clerk, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 14 acres of land in Staverton towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service

1353 *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

daily, at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Staverton, for the good estate of the said Nicholas, for his soul, when he is dead, and for the souls of his father, mothers and ancestors.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Fulnetby and Elizabeth his wife, for acquiring in tail from Thomas de Redenesse a moiety of the manor of Drax, co. York, held in chief, as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. For 40*s.* to be paid to the king.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, because the king has been certified that Ralph de Broune before 7 January, in the twenty-fourth year, killed Peter de la Kechene in self defence, to the said Ralph of the king's suit for the death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

April 19. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gippewico to the church of Denton, in the diocese of Norwich. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to Roger le Taillour of Leghton of the king's suit against him for his having stolen a cow taken as a heriot by a bailiff of Richard, earl of Arundel, at Leghton, after the death of a tenant of the earl, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. The like to Nicholas Lusk with respect to the death of John Maunsell, killed in Ireland, and all robberies, firings and larcenies in the town of Kylmekynyn, *alias* Abboteston, and also a robbery from Thomas Robyn of a bow and forty arrows and 18*d.* in that land. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Rokeby, 'le uncle,' justiciary of Ireland, staying in that land about his said office.

By K. & C.

April 17. Westminster. The like, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at that date; as the king has learned that many creditors purpose to sue the said Paul in the meantime for debts due to them and it is his will that payment of his debts have precedence of those of others, as hath been usual at all times by reason of the royal prerogative. If any debts be recovered against the said clerk by judgements rendered in the king's court execution thereof shall be stayed, unless the creditors be willing to main-prise that the king shall be answered of his debts. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Whereas Roger Mareschal acquired in fee from John de Pateshull, knight, a toft, 23 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 12 acres, 1½ rood of pasture in Wotton, co. Bedford, held in chief, and both he and John, his son and heir, after his death, entered into the premises without licence; the king, for 20*s.* which John will pay him, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for John to retain the premises in fee. He has granted licence also for William son of John de Pateshull to grant in tail to the said John Mareschal and Joan, his wife, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 16 acres of wood and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the same town, likewise held in chief, with reversion to the said William and his heirs.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1353. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Thomas de Lucy and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the soil and herbage of Allerdale; in consideration of Thomas having quit-claimed to him an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer lately granted to the said Thomas and 797*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* wherein the king was held to him of arrears of that annuity and of a rent of 50*l.* at the exchequer granted in fee by letters patent to Anthony de Lucy, his father, as appears by bills of the king's wardrobe, and having surrendered the letters patent of the said annuity of 20*l.* he as a further grace has granted that, if Thomas and Agnes die without heir of their bodies, the soil and herbage of Allerdale, co. Cumberland, shall remain to the right heirs of the said Thomas, to hold by the service of a sixth part of one knight's fee. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's wars, to John de Somervill of the county of Stafford, of the king's suit for the death of William de la Foreste, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to Baldwin de Frivill that, of the 100*l.* whereby he made fine before the king, at Warrewyk, for trespasses whereof he was indicted before him, he shall pay 80*l.* by half yearly instalments of 20 marks at the exchequer, commencing at Michaelmas next; and remission to him of the remaining 20*l.* By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent indented (*in French*) of John de Moubray, lord of the isle of Axiholm and of the honours of Brembre and Gowere, written at the manor of La Knappe, co. Sussex, the last day of April, 24 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman William de Acton all the keeping of the free chace of Nidderdale and of the warren of Kirkeby Maleshart, he taking yearly for the keeping 40*s.* out of grantor's said manor of Kirkeby and 5 marks out of his mills in the town of Thresk, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and answering for all defaults in the keeping found during the term.
For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

April 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter Grevet, parson of the church of La Rye, who at the king's command has come to him in England from Ireland and is to return to the same parts. By K.

April 28. Westminster Presentation of John Wodeman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Richard de Weston and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the chaplains of the house of Thele, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for them to acquire, of the following;—

by John atte Watere of Ware and John Ry of Stanstede, four messuages, 5 acres of land and 6 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, in Amwell and Stanstede,
by John Moyne, chaplain, a rood of land in Stanstede,
by Henry de Felgrave, chaplain, 2 acres of land there,
by William Lymesy of Ware, ½ acre of land in Amwell, and
by John atte Mulne of Brokesburn, 15 acres of land in Hodisdon.

The said messuages and lands are of the value of 21*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford.

1353.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Wode of Maydestan of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Cornewaille of Maydestan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew del Isle of all the issues of the lands of the latter received by her from the day of his death until the lands were taken into the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir. By letter of the griffoun.

April 24. Windsor. Pardon, for good service done in the king's wars, to Philip de Lakene of the county of Salop, of the king's suit for the death of Walter Chaumberleyn of the county of Stafford, and also for the robbery of a mazer of Richard Husee, worth 20*s.* and other goods at Adbrighton Husee, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, and for good service done in Gascony in the earl's company, to John Parker of Haunes of the king's suit for aid and maintenance of John atte Wode, who killed William Fraunceys of Wolaston, as is said, for impediment to the coroner about the taking of the inquisition of the said death, for a burglary of the house of Joan la Hayward, and aid in the rape of Ida la Hayward, whom William Godefelawe ravished, as is said, for a robbery from the bailiff, of Redburghstoke and Geoffrey Brunwyne, 'soutere,' for aid in the death of William Fraunceys of Wolaston, whom John atte Wode, John Harde and Robert, servant of the said John atte Wode, killed, as is said, for the receiving of the said felons, for the death of a merchant stranger at Kaynopark for robbery from the same merchant for six of the king's sheep taken by force from his bailiff of the hundred of Wixtanstre, for breaking the park of John Tipetot of Sunyngdon and taking of bucks and does therein, for breaking the close of Thomas de Adyngrave at Wiliton and felling and carrying away of 60 trees with other goods thereof, for the death of William de Wymyngton and robbery from him, and for unlawful insults (*contumeliis*) and assemblies made to the terror of the people in market towns and for being a common thief and vagabond, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Pembrok of the office of chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, to hold during good behaviour, with the accustomed fee. He is not to be removed from the office without reasonable cause, and such cause shall be examined before the council in England.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* which William de Cornewaill, citizen of London, will pay to the king, to the said William for acquiring in fee from Roesia late the wife of Richard Denys, citizen and goldsmith of London, a messuage, 10 acres of land and 9 acres of wood, in Mikelham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for life, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas his son, to John de Cornewaill and to John Martyn, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas.

1353.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated under her great seal at Certeseye, on 20 October, 25 Edward III, granting for long service to her yeoman Richard Charles the lands in the town and lordship of Knaresburgh, late of William de Lythum, which came into her hands as escheats because the said William died without heir, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by such services as William held by. By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* which Walter Taverner and John de Cotyngham, wardens of the fabric of the church of St. Mary, Beverley, will pay to the king, to them for acquiring in mortmain, in aid of the same fabric, from Reynold de Briune a messuage in Beverley, from Isabel de Ryston the like, from Thomas Harald 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent there, from Nicholas de Sighlesthorn, sometime vicar of the said church, a plot of land there, and from Thomas Chaundeler 2*s.* of rent there, and entering therein without licence; and pardon to them also for entering likewise without licence into four messsuages and a garden in the same town bequeathed to them by John de Sighlesthorne, four messuages there bequeathed by Richard de Hulbrigg, two messuages there bequeathed by Peter de Catwyk, a messuage and a garden there bequeathed by John le Hunter, a messuage there bequeathed by Alice de Wetewang, the like bequeathed by John Lewelyn, two messuages there bequeathed by Thomas Coppandale, a messuage and a garden there bequeathed by Roger Scoule, a shop there bequeathed by Agnes Jurdan, the like bequeathed by Nicholas de Lokyngton, a garden there bequeathed by Thomas Stork, a messuage there bequeathed by Nicholas Spycer, a garden there bequeathed by Richard de Sighlesthorne, a garden bequeathed by Alice de Usflete, a plot of land there bequeathed by John de Wodmanse, 14*s.* of rent there bequeathed by Robert de Cotyngham, a messuage there bequeathed by William de Housflete, 3*s.* of rent there bequeathed by Laurence de Ryse, and 5*s.* of rent bequeathed by William de Dalton; and licence for them to retain the premises. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Westminster. Appointment of Martin de Skiren and Stephen de Shawe to collect sufficient carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair and amendment of the king's manor of Brustwyk and put them to work there at his wages; and to take likewise timber, iron, stone, lime and other necessaries for the work and carriage for these.

The like of Richard de Cokeham and Peter atte Hacch, for the repair and amendment of his manor of Yeshampstede.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Geoffrey le Taverner of the king's suit for the death of Alan de Qwynbergh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of James Beaufort to the church of Keggeworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lovekyn, citizen of London, to the chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Kyngeston upon Thames, founded by Edward, father of the said John, of two messuages in the parish of St. Michael of La Crokedlane, London, held of the king in free burgage, which are of the value of 71*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by

1353. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator in that city, to hold as of the value of 4*l.* yearly in part satisfaction of the late licence by the king for him to assign to them 12*l.* yearly of land and rent.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Wode of Maidenstan of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Cornwaill, 'maceon,' on testimony that he killed him by chance by a blow of a stick (*virgule*), which he gave him at play; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Wanney to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of an acre of land in Groundesburgh, and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and scholars.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Willot as vicar of the church of Wassyngton, by the presentation of John de Pomeriis, prior of La Sele, an alien. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.
The like of Stephen atte Stok as vicar of the church of La Sele, by the presentation of the same prior. By K. &c.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, after inquisition made by Peter de Boxstede, late escheator in the county of Essex, to John de Berland of Pritewell, and Isabel, his wife, of a plot of land out of the king's highway in Pritewell, 9 perches long by 15 feet wide, worth ½*d.*, to hold to them and their heirs for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, at the rent of 1*d.* at the exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Whithed of Henleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Thomas de Tydynton, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wotton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Bakere of Lambhuth of his outlawries in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Richard de Fifhide, the younger, that he render an account of the time in which he was his receiver, and to answer touching a plea of John le Rous, Nicholas le Rous and Ellis atte Hethe and Joan, his wife, executors of the will of Maud le Rous of Norton, that he render an account of the time in which he was receiver of the said Maud, and of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the same justices to answer touching a plea of William de Chetwode, Geoffrey de Weston, chaplain, and Nicholas de Lydeseye, executors of the will of John de Bradeleye of Aulton, that he render an account of the time in which he was receiver of the said John; he having now surrendered to the Fleté prison as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the guardian and Friars Minors of Cantebrigge will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Horewode and John de Berneye of Cantebrigge to them of two messuages in Cantebrigge for the enlargement of their manse.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1353

Membrane 6—*cont.*

April 27. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Mauny, knight, by fine levied in the king's court, granted to John de Molyns, knight, that the manor of Chardesle, said to be held of the king in chief, which Isabel late the wife of Peter Carbonel and John her son then held, should remain to him for life, with remainders in tail male to William, his son, and to John brother of the said William, who has since died without heir male of his body, as is said, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said John de Molyns, without the king's licence having been obtained, which manor by the death of the said Isabel and John, her son, and on account of the trespass in this behalf has now been taken into the king's hands; the king, for 4*l.* which the said John de Molyns will pay him, has pardoned the trespass and granted that he shall have the manor for life, with remainders to the said William and the heirs of his body, and to his own right heirs.

[*Note in the margin.*] This fine is not sent to the exchequer because it is pardoned as appears below.

May 6. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, of the tenour of the record and process of a plea before the justices of the Bench at Westminster, Easter, 17 Edward III, ro. 205, Nottingham, to wit, between the prior and William Daubenay, the king's bailiff of the wapentake of Bersetlowe, and Robert son of Thomas del Merke of Aykeryng, his under-bailiff, touching the prior's cattle taken on Thursday after Michaelmas, in the fifteenth year, in the town of Warsop, at a place called Standpitwong, for suit at the wapentake, claimed to be due to the king for the manor of Sulkenholm, wherein the jury found that the king was not ever in seisin thereof from time whereof there is memory. Judgement for the prior, with 6*s.* 8*d.* damages.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Grenfeld to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered, the prioress and convent having on 2 *July,* 16 *Richard II, acquired land in full satisfaction of the sum within written.*

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Molyns, knight, of the 4*l.* which he lately promised in the chancery to pay the king to have letters patent of pardon of his trespass in acquiring from Walter de Mauny, without the king's licence, the manor of Chardesle, held of the king in chief.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 17. Mortlake. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of William de Peppelowe, canon of the house of Lilleshull, to be abbot of the said house.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks which Rolland de Vaus will pay to the king, for him to grant to Rolland his son and Joan, wife of the latter, in tail, the manor of Torcrossok, co. Cumberland, said to be held in chief, with reversion to him and his heirs.

And the 8 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Alice daughter of Richard de Holyns of the king's suit for the death of Margery daughter of John le Smyth of Derle, killed before 17 June last, as is said, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1353.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Storteford, late a canon of the king's chapel of Wyndesore, now in his old age, who cannot on account of the infirmity of his body conveniently labour with the other canons of the chapel in the celebration of divine service, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By K. on the information of William Mugge.

May 6. Westminster. Protection, until Midsummer, for Richard atte Morhouse of London, in bringing from Gravesende to London by the water of Thames 200 quarters of wheat and barley bought in the county of Kent. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Styueke to the office of marshal in the exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee. By K. on the information of J. de Bello Campo.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Ralph earl of Stafford, and at the earl's request, to Henry le Bere of the king's suit for the death of Natalis de Aston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 23. Windsor. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to the abbess and Sisters Minoresses without Aldgate, London, that they and their successors should be quit of all tallages, aids and other subsidies, to wit, of tenths and fifteenths, wool, guard of the sea coast and other contributions, taking into consideration the general words of the grant of exemption from tenths and fifteenths and other subsidies, for the security of the abbess and sisters he has granted that they and their successors shall be quit of tenths and fifteenths granted to him by the laity as well as of tenths and other quota granted by the clergy or imposed by the pope, and of any other subsidies and contributions made for the use of the king, by reason of their lands, rents and goods in London or elsewhere. By K.

May 8. Westminster Pardon, as in the last entry but one, to John Bongy, with respect to strength and aid at the death of Roger de Peshale, whom Thomas de Crowebarwe killed, as is said. By K. at the request of the earl.

Licence for Master Robert de Holm of Lincoln to bring his crops and victuals from his lands in the county of York to the city of Lincoln for the expenses of his house there and to make his profit of the same; and protection for him and his men and servants in bringing the same to that city for one year. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, their proctors and attorneys, collecting alms pursuant to an indult of the pope to the master and brethren.

May 16. Westminster. James Casynelly de Salteno, proctor in England of the said master and brethren, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Pascalis de Luca and Richard de Wockyng as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 12. Westminster. Richard de Maundevill and Eleanor, his wife, going to Ireland, have letters nominating Nicholas de Thenford and John de Caldon as their attorneys in England for two years. Edmund de Chelreye received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 5—cont.

1353

May 17. Westminster. Mandate to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk to Thomas de Redham, canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Norwich, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators;—

Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton.

John de Wyndesore, in the county of Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tirynton to the church of Donynton, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Master John de Wellewyk, canon of the cathedral church of Cloyne and prebendary of the prebend of Colleneny in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Penbrok, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorney.

May 17. Westminster Licence for William Folyn of Ireland to buy 200 quarters of oats in Ireland and bring them to England to make his profit of the same there, notwithstanding any mandates, ordinances or inhibitions against bringing corn or other things out of Ireland, made or to be made under the seal of Ireland, or other mandate to the contrary; on condition that he find security before the mayors and bailiffs of the towns where the oats are shipped that they will be brought to England only.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 3. Westminster. Richard de Maundevill, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Thenford and John de Caldon as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Taillour of Colynton of the king's suit for the death of Richard Sawier of Wynneslegh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment of Master Robert le Vynour to take sufficient workmen and labourers in gardens for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and some other manors and places, and to put them at work there at the king's wages.

By K. on the information of J. de Bello Campo.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Darcy of Knayth, for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies, misdeeds, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, maintenances of quarrels, conventicles and champerties, for all oppressions by colour of his office of the time when he was any officer or minister of the king, and for all trespasses of vert and venison in his woods of Kirkeby in Asshefeld within the forest of Shirwod, or elsewhere in the king's forests, parks, chaces, woods and warrens; and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo and Th. de Brembre.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the same John and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Thomas de Swynford, 'chivaler,' and John de Chartereye of the manor of Yarum, a moiety of the manors of Wolloure, Belford, Lowyk, Hethepole, Hedreslawe and Yesyngton, the forest of Chyvyot and the advowson of

1353. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the priory of Giseburgh, said to be held in chief, with the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the said manor and moiety; and for them to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By K. on information of the said John and Th.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Master Andrew de Ufford, William de Newenham and Robert de Bilknap to survey the state of the abbey of Battle, which is the king's free chapel and founded of the alms of his progenitors, the goods whereof, as reported, by default of rule and inexcusable insufficiency and neglect of some of the abbey, are dilapidated and wasted, to the great depression of the state and possible ruin of the abbey; and to remedy the defaults according to their discretion.

May 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clone, chaplain to the church of Drayton Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of William son of William Man of Wolaston to the vicarage of the church of Multon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to William, parson of the church of Farle by Basyngestoke, who was lately indicted with William Bacoun of having with others, on Monday before the Epiphany in the twenty-third year, come by night, and feloniously ravished Agnes daughter of John le Loukare at Cludesden and brought her to the park of Basynges and detained her against her will until the said William Bacoun lay with her against her will, and of being a common malefactor and disturber of the peace in the market of Basyngstok and elsewhere, threatening men until they make fines and ransoms with him at his will, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in his behalf, and also of any outlawry. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant in frank almoin by John la Ware and Joan, his wife, to the abbot and convent of Dore of land in Wyketoft, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of the same town, and of the subsequent appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent, made pursuant to licence lately granted in several letters patent of the king; that their title therein be not impeached because that in the said letters patent there is no mention made that the land and church are part of the honour of Lancaster which Edward I granted in tail male to his brother Edmund, earl of Lancaster, with reversion to the king.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo and Th. de Brembre.

May 18. Westminster Presentation of Robert de Bernham to the church of Middelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Clyfton to the prior and convent of Bokenham of a messuage, 3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Westbradenham and the advowson of the church of the same town, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, escheator in the county of York, and for 12 marks which Sir Patrick de Barton, perpetual chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary, Scotton by Knaresburgh, will pay to the king, of a writing of Alan de Scardeburgh, minister, and the Friars of the house of St. Robert of Knaresburgh, of the order of the Holy Trinity and the redemption of captives of the Holy Land, dated at Knaresburgh, on 20 February, 26 Edward III, granting in mortmain to the chapel and the said Patrick a rent of 6*l.* out of their house and lands in the county of York, in manner and form more fully expressed in deeds of William de Nesfeld and ordinances of William, archbishop of York, to find in the chapel yearly 10 wax lights of the weight of 1*lb.* of wax each, and a candle, called a 'torche,' of 2½*lb.* of wax, and 3¼ gallons (*lagenas*) of wine with bread sufficient for the celebration of the divine offices, to wit a wax light on each of the five festivals of the Virgin Mary, and the 'torche' on the Annunciation, and on each quinzaine of each year ⅛ gallon of wine with bread sufficient as aforesaid.

May 8. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Richard de Wymundham, whom Richard Englissh and Alice his wife, holding for life the office of the gauging of wine in Bristol, have deputed during their pleasure to discharge the office in the said town in their place.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Thomas de Foxle for not having taken the order of knighthood by the feast of St. Laurence, in the eighteenth year, pursuant to the king's proclamation; and of all issues forfeited by him before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer on that account as well as of all issues likewise forfeited by him before John de Wynton, William de Fifide and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, in the county of Southampton, and of the fine made by him to the king's use before these same justices. By K.

May 8. Westminster Licence, for 50*s.* which the prior of Wyrmegeye will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Halle, chaplain, John Aunterous, John de Whynbergh and Adam de Hyllyngton to the said prior and the convent of that place of two messuages, 50 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Esttudenham, Fostone, Totenhill, West Wynch and Sechehithe, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service on three days a week in the chapel of St. Mary in the said priory for their good estate and for their souls when they are dead.

And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Playce to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's of the advowson of the church of Foulmere, co. Cambridge, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Redham, canon of the house of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, to be abbot of that place. By K.

May 10. Windsor. Notification that a dispute (*alteratione*) having arisen between Galeotus de Camilla for himself and other merchants of Genoa, of the one part, and Ferrandus Sanchos de Arrieta, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie la Rose de Castre*, of the other part, concerning this that it was covenanted between the said merchants and master that the latter should take some of their goods and merchandise from Seville in Spain to Sluys in Flanders, as by the charter thereof made can appear more fully, the

1353. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

master asserts that he is not held to this because by a tempest at sea, after the loss of sail, anchors, cables and much other tackle of the ship, when the merchants themselves, the master and all others of the ship were in peril of death, by God's guidance they put in to the port of Bristol and there Galeotus sold all his goods and merchandise in the ship, beyond 20 casks of honey, as pleased him, and that the honey was insufficient for the lastage of the ship; and upon this, petitions having been exhibited before the council on either part, and the arguments on both sides heard, it seems to the council and the merchants and mariners summoned before the council on this account, that the master is bound to observe the agreements and covenants between him and the merchants according to the charter, and the merchants, at the request of the council, have granted to the master for his damages and losses in staying at Bristol beyond the due time, as is said, 45 florins with the shield as a gift.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Master Adam de Shirebourn, the king's pavilioner, to take tailors and other workers for the work of the king's pavilions, and carriage for the pavilions and other things pertaining to the office of the king's pavilionary as required.
By bill of Robert de Wyngerworth, clerk of the great wardrobe.

May 18. Westminster Writ of aid directed to all tenants of lands, liberties and lordships of Ulvestier and Connaught in Ireland, now in the hands of Queen Philippa, the king's consort, in favour of John de Gatesdene, whom she has appointed by her letters patent, to be superior steward of the said lands &c., and as her justice to hold all pleas, as well common pleas as pleas of the crown and other pleas there, and to appoint other justices in her name for the premises when necessary. It is the queen's will also that he be controller of her chancellor and treasurer there to enrol all fines, issues, amercements and other profits pertaining to her, and to present in her name to all benefices in her gift not exceeding the taxation of 10*l.* which shall fall void.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Bryd of Spaldyng, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses against the peace of the late or present king, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman John de Barton of Naburn of two messuages, a shop and 7*s.* of rent in York, held of the king in burgage, and a messuage and a bovate of land in Naburn, not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Naburn for the good estate of the king and the said John, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done beyond seas, to Hugh de Wrottesle, knight, of the king's suit for the death of John de Perton, killed before 28 November in the twelfth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

May 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Peter de Lacy as prebendary or portioner in the church of Byseleye, in the diocese of Worcester. By K.

1353. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Watford, of letters patent dated 2 May, 25 Edward III, which have been burned by accident, granting him for life 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that he has letters patent of the said sum out of the issues of the county of Northampton as appears on the Patent Roll in the month of September in the thirty-third year.

May 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Isabel, dated at Hertford Castle on 21 December, 26 Edward III, granting for her life to her yeoman Robert Flemmyng the keeping of her gardens of Risyngs, with 2*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the manor of Risyngs, by the hands of the bailiffs or reeve thereof. Grant also that, if he outlive the queen, he shall retain the keeping for his life, with the said wages. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 28. Westminster. Hugh de Pacwode of Coventre, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Hegham and Richard de Raveneston of Coventre as his attorneys in England for two years.

May 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Norwico of the prebend of Kilmanagh in the church of St. Canice, in the diocese of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory being lately in his hands for certain causes. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

May 30. Westminster Grant to the king's clerk Master Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of St. Stephen in the collegiate church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

May 28. Westminster Writ of aid directed to the tenants of the county of Ulster and the lands of Connaght and other lands, liberties and lordships in Ireland of the inheritance of Elizabeth daughter and heir of Richard, earl of Ulster, now being in the hands of Queen Philippa, in favour of her clerk, John de Glaunvill, whom the said queen, by her letters patent, has appointed as her treasurer and receiver of the issues and profits of the said country, lands, liberties and lordships, and of all other easements pertaining to her in Ireland.

May 30. Westminster Protection, for one year, for John de Ludyngton, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at certain terms; directed to all sheriffs, purveyors, takers of corn and victuals to the king's use, and other bailiffs and ministers.

May 28. Westminster Exemplification, at the request of William de Shareshull the elder, of the tenour of the enrolment of a writing under his name made before the justices of the Bench, Michaelmas, 22 Edward III, in a plea of the taking of cattle, dated at Coven, on Monday after the Assumption, 22 Edward III, notifying that the said William has hereby granted to Sir Nicholas Burnel and his heirs and assigns for ever a rent of 4 marks out of the manor of Coven and the hamlet of Brunesford, co. Stafford, which manor with the hamlet he has in exchange, of the gift of the said Sir Nicholas.

May 26. Westminster Pardon to William de Holthorp of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching a trespass against John Hochoun and Richard de Wyndesore, and of the breaking

1353

Membrane 2—*cont.*

of the west gate of Oxford, and of the arrest of John le Hostiler of Oxford, and of having taken 6*s.* 8*d.* from the same by extortion, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the king's prison at Oxford before the said justices, as appears by a certificate of the same William.

April 23. Westminster. Licence for James de Audeleye, lord of Helegh, to enfeoff Hugh de Neuhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, vicar of the church of Frenyngton, of the manors of Blakedon, co. Somerset, Bovytracy, Northleu and Holdesworth, co. Devon, and Tackebere, co. Cornwall, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Blakedon, Northleu and Holdesworth, said to be held in chief, and the reversion of the manor of Ludeford and the church of that manor, co. Somerset, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Humphrey Trumwyn; and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 23. Westminster. General pardon to John de Coggeshale, knight, for all trespasses whether of the time of the late or present king. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne of the bailiwick in Wyndesore park, which John Godefrey, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Ryddenne of the county of Kent of the king's suit for the death of Gervase Alard of the same county, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Ledes, to relieve their estate and to help to repair their church of Chetham, which was lately burned by mischance, of all that portion of the tenth for two years last granted by the clergy falling on the prior and convent of the second year of the payment thereof. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to Ingelram son of Henry and Amy, his wife, for acquiring for his life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 20 marks of rent out of the manor of Melburn, said to be held in chief, with a provision that if Amy should survive him she should retain for her life 10 marks yearly of the rent, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same as above. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Ratification of the state of Thomas de Helewell as archdeacon of Clyveland in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, for the safety of the king's soul, to the abbot and convent of Eynesham, parsons of the church of Cherlebury, in the parish whereof is the king's park of Cornebury, of the tithes of deer, colts and all other titheable things in the said park. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Andreu, chaplain, to the church of Stoureprewes, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's hands by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of St. Mary, Préaux St. Leger, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1353. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster — Pardon to John Canne of Ilsyngton, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John Gyhem at Bishop's Lenne, of the king's suit for that death, as it appears by the tenour of the record and process of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 28. Westminster. — Licence, for 25 marks which John Botetourt will pay to the king, for him to enfeoff Thomas Shirreve, parson of the church of Sheldesleye, and Henry Haukeserd, chaplain, of the manor of Honnesworth and the advowson of a mediety of the church of that manor, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Jocosa, his wife, and his heirs.

And the 25 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. — Licence for Master William de Lenne, dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, to go to the court of Rome with three men, four horses and other things of his from any port of England, and to stay there to further his business there.

May 31. Westminster. — He has letters nominating Robert de Elnested and William Tauk as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 28. Westminster. — Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William de Hadham, on his surrender of letters patent, dated 10 April, 26 Edward III, granting to him for life 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages, that he shall have the said wages whether he be absent from court or present there, and 40*s.* a year also for two robes, to be taken at the exchequer half yearly from Michaelmas next. By p s.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters thereof out of the issues of the county of York, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-eighth year, in the month of May.

May 28. Westminster. — Grant to Robert Burbach of the prebend which Walter Elisaundre lately had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Th. bishop of St. Davids.

April 23. Westminster. — Licence for James de Audeleye, lord of Helegh, to enfeoff Hugh de Neuhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, vicar of the church of Fremyngton, of the manors of Barnestaple, Coumbe Martyn, Fremyngton and Southmolton, and the hundreds of Fremyngton and Southmolton, co. Devon, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Coumbe Martyn, Fremyngton and Southmolton, held in chief, and of the reversion of the manor of Dertyngton and the advowson of the church thereof, in the same county, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Margaret late the wife of William Martyn, 'le fitz,' and for them to re-grant the premises to him and Isabel, his wife, for life, with remainder to James, their son, in tail male, and remainder over to the king and his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 29*d.*

Feb. 1. Westminster — Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Metham, the elder, John Fitz William, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, William de Skypwyth and Illard de Usflet, on complaint by Thomas de Clarel, 'chivaler,' that John de Shefeld, John de Rysum and others assaulted him at Roderham, co. York.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1353.

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Rocheford, Thomas de Baa, Hugh de Walton, William Duraunt and Ralph de Bygeneye, in Merskland and the parts adjacent, co. Norfolk.
By C.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, John de Moubray, Peter de Richemond and William de Merygnton, on complaint by John de Acastre of York and Iseult, his wife, that Robert de Erkenden, Gilbert Scot, Robert Kay, Richard de Overton of Lynton, the younger, Richard Emmotsone of Marton, Thomas Hunt, Richard Nicholsone de Aldburgh, John de Layford of Marton, Robert 'Jonesone de Erkenden,' John Nelson of Lofthous, Henry Sotheron, William Clissone and others, imprisoned her at Holtby in Bulmershire, co. York, brought her so imprisoned to Erkenden Lofthous, detained her in prison there until Peter de Nuttill, then sheriff of York, rescued her, drove away two of her horses at Holtby, worth 100*s*., carried away 16 florins, worth 8 marks, and other of her goods, as well as 20*s*. in money by tale, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time.
For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Westminster The like to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Gray, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Wydryngton, on complaint by Richard Scot of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that John de Whitchestre of Benwell, Hugh Maksone of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and others assaulted and maimed him at Benwell, co. Northumberland, and felled his trees there and carried away the said trees and other goods. For 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

Feb. 7. Westminster The like to William de Shareshull, John Golafre, Edmund de Chelreye and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Richard Gurmound of Wygtham that John Marie, John de Middeleye, his servant, and others assaulted him at Wygtham, co. Berks, and broke his right arm.
For 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

Feb. 10. Westminster The like to William Basset, Brian de Thornhill, William de Notton, William de Fyncheden and John de Northland, on complaint by John de Fenton, the younger, that Henry Grammer[y], 'chivaler,' Richard de Greneacre, Thomas de Greneacre, Gilbert de Greneacre, Richard Denyas, chaplain, and others assaulted him at York.
By K. and for 1 mark to be paid to the king.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Notton, Robert Clere and William de Lavenham, on complaint by Mary late the wife of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, that Thomas de Blofeld, Henry Pittok, John de Norton, Thomas de Geddyng, Amisius Brice, Nicholas Nichole and others carried away her goods at Pakfeld, Kirkele, Cressynglond and Leystoft, co. Suffolk. By K.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Jan. 18 (*sic*). Westminster. Commission to Robert de Hadham and Robert de Assh to find by inquisition in the county of Suffolk who have occupied to the present time the manor of Coumbes, which Roger Bavent held for term of his life by grant of the king and lately surrendered into the king's hands, and the keeping whereof the king afterwards, on 14 May in his twenty-fifth year, committed, during pleasure, to William Woderoue, parson of the

1353.

Membrane 27*d*—*cont.*

church of Werton, and William de Carleton, citizen of London, and by what title and in what manner, also who have taken the fruits and profits thereof, and what is the yearly value of the manor.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to John de la Bere, Owayn son of Owayn, Walter Malenfant and Eynon Vaghan, reciting that the king has received a plaint of Thomas son of Richard Wyryot containing that, although he holds of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who is within age and in the king's ward, one knight's fee in Orieldoune and Kilpatrikeston, co. Pembroke, by the service of a rose yearly and a moiety of a horse for arms in time of war, doing suit once a year at the gate of the castle of Pembroke and rendering besides to Philip Roger and John Says yearly 24*s.* 4*d.* of rent-sec and the said fee has always hitherto been held peacefully of the ancestors of the said heir, earls of Pembroke, nevertheless the said Philip and John, claiming that the fee is held of them and not of the heir, distrain him to do the service therefor to them to his damage and the danger of disherison of the heir, wherefore he prays for a remedy; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county and find the whole truth of the matter. The keeper of the lands late of the earl, and all the king's bailiffs and ministers, in the county, are hereby commanded to be obedient to them in the premises and to furnish jurors as required. By C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Brian de Thornhill, John de Calverle and John Deyvill of Tokwyth, on complaint by John de Kirkeby that Richard de Yeland, Peter de Walworth, John de Walworth, Ralph de Hastynges, 'chivaler,' Robert Boullot of Wycom, Geoffrey le Forester of Slengesby, Nicholas 'that was Jonesservant of Querenby,' William Palefrayman, Thomas de Hayton, Robert le Sergeant of Slengesby and others, assaulted him and carried away his goods at Wykenthorp, co. York.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Gamboun and John de Ingepenne, on complaint by the abbess of Wherewell that John Tatton, Richard Hoghton, 'chapeleyn,' Thomas Warner of the Moretoun, Thomas atte Legh, Nigel Pacchecombe, Richard Lale, Roger Wyght and others broke her houses at Assheseye, in the Isle of Wight, and at divers times entered her free warren there, hunted therein, felled her trees and brushwood there, carried away the trees and brushwood with other goods as well as hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren, burned her houses there, assaulted her men and servants and drove them and her other men and servants, to wit her bondmen, her tenants of her bond lands and others from the manor of Asshesey and by threats prevented them from cultivating her lands there whereby she lost the service of the same men and servants and the profit of the manor for a great time.

For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, Nicholas Gower and John de Fulthorpe, on complaint by the abbot of Whiteby that Alexander de Lyth, Nicholas Smyth, John and Peter, his brothers, and others, by force, prevented his men and servants wishing to buy victuals and other

1353. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

necessaries for him and his convent and their household at Whiteby, co. York, within his lordship, from doing so and from making his profit, and trode down and consumed with cattle his grass growing at Stakesby and Neweham. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, and John le Walsh to arrest all ships and boats which they shall find in the water of Thames and in any other places along the sea-coast in the counties of Essex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, where ships put in, freighted with wool, hides, wool-fells or other things liable to custom not cocketed or customed, or with corn to be taken to foreign parts without licence contrary to the proclamation and inhibition, together with the bodies in those who would take the same from the realm or who act rebelliously in regard to the execution of this appointment, to keep the ships and goods for the king and to commit the bodies of those arrested to the nearest gaol to remain in custody until the king give further order therein, certifying him from time to time of all arrests made and of all that they do herein.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Bagisore and Thomas Waure, on complaint by William de Kirkeby, clerk, that, whereas he hired some men and servants to hoe, reap and collect his crops and to mow his grass at Erdyngton, co. Salop, and sent others with carts and wagons to carry the crops and the hay from the grass to his house, Reynold de la Haye, John and Roger, his sons, Edmund de Picheford, John Palmer, Nicholas Walker, chaplain, Simon Degher, chaplain, Roger de Harlee, chaplain, Richard Collyng, clerk, John Dod, Nicholas Palmer, Philip Dun, John Sawier, Robert de Stafford, 'tanner,' Griffin Walsshe, Michael le Taillour, John de Glaseleye, John Typpere, John de Ingwardyn, John Pull, Walter Prikeproud, William Barker, John de Undredon, the younger, John Collyng, John Marchal, William Fole, Walter de Smalbrugge, William Philipson de Brugge, William de Quatford, Philip le Forester of Heccoumbe and others, by force, prevented the said men and servants from doing this, carried away his goods and assaulted the men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Say, John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Thomas de Ingelby, John Knyvet, Edmund de Chelrey, John Claymond and Richard Plunket, on information that in the lordships, liberties and lands, which Queen Philippa holds of the king's grant in the counties of Gloucester, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln, some evil doers have assaulted and in some cases killed her men and tenants, have brought in from foreign parts and forged in the said counties false money counterfeit of the king's money, and put the same in circulation therein, have taken some for counterfeiting such money, imprisoned them and delivered them out of prison by fines, ransoms and otherwise, on their own authority, and after such misdeeds done have alienated their lands and goods by collusion, to defraud the king of that which should pertain to him in this behalf, and have done many other treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, falsities and excesses to the queen and her said men and tenants.

By K. on the information of John de Molyns.

1353.

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

Memorandum that this commission was made in the first instance to Geoffrey de Say, John de Molyns, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Thomas de Ingelby, John Knyvet, Edmund de Chelrey, John Claymond and Robert Wendoute under date of 26 January in this year, and under the same date was sealed in September in the same year, and afterwards on 16 September, in the same year, at the suit of the said John de Molyns, the name of the said Robert was removed therefrom and in place thereof was put the name of Richard Plunket.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster

Appointment of William de Middelton, William de Houeden, Robert de Makworth, Edmund Blount, Thomas Wombe, Richard de Glaumvill, Thomas Parlebien, Hugh le Whyte, Robert Pekedod and Robert Hare to arrest and bring before the council Bartholomew de Bungeye, Stephen de Bungeye, Hugh de Castello, Geoffrey del Hay, Robert le Leche, Master Laurence Maneres, William Skilman, Edmund de Norton, Robert de Bungeye and any others prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench, whereby Queen Philippa lately recovered against Hugh son of Nicholas du Chastel, knight (*militis*), her presentation to the church of Hornyngtoft, in her gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heirs of Nicholas de Chastel being in her hands.

Feb. 12. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Berewyk, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, and John Claymond of Kirketon, on complaint by Henry, duke of Lancaster, that William Bray, Richard his son, William de Bolyngton of Grymesby, John de Bolyngton, Robert David, William Hophethe, John atte Castel, Peter Souter, William Barel, John de Cotes, Thomas de Cave, John Betilson, Robert Birley, Henry Swan, chaplain, Robert Irnmonger, Thomas Irnmonger of Grymesby and others, carried away his goods at Grymesby, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his servant Peter North, whereby he lost his service for a great time. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster.

Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Richard earl of Arundel, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Ferers, Walter de Hopton, Hugh de Aston and John Delves, in the county of Salop. By C.

The like to the following;—

John Dengayne John de Lyouns Henry Grene John Knyvet	in the county of Northampton.
William de Skipwith John Moubray Robert de Wyke of Staunford William de Shilvyngton Eustace de Assewell	in the town of Staunford and the suburbs thereof.

With this clause that the keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland shall not intermeddle in any things contained in the present appointment except in default of the said William and the others.

The like to William Basset, Thomas de Seton, John de Wilton, Geoffrey de Hamby, Adam Pund, John Upsale and Robert de Selby, in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

1353. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

April 2. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John de Stryvelyn, William de Felton, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Fenwyk, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, John Moubray and Robert de Tughale, in the county of Northumberland.

The like to the following;

April 18. Westminster.
Thomas de Beauchaump, earl of Warwick
John Butetourt
William de Beauchamp
Roger Hillary
Gilbert Chasteleyn
Hugh de Aston
John Musard
Walter de Shakenhirst
} in the county of Worcester.

June 3 Westminster.
John de Sutton
Henry Grene
William de Notton
Robert de Teye
John de Cavendissh
Thomas de Chabham
Thomas Tyrel
Robert de la Rokele
} in the county of Essex.

June 20. Westminster.
Richard de Grey of Landford
William de Skipwith
John Moubray
William de Fyncheden
William de Wakebrigg
John atte Vykers
John de Worsop
} in the town of Retford in the Clay.

July 8. Westminster.
William Basset
Thomas de Fencote
Thomas de Seton
William de Notton
Roger de Blaykeston
William de Plumpton
William de Fyncheden
William de Slyngesby
William de Mirfeld
John de Northland
John de Shefeld
John le Vavasour
William de Estfed
} in the West Riding, co. York.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

July 20. Westminster.
Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon
William de Shareshull
John de Stouford
John Strech
William Daumarle
Richard de Birton
John Dabernoun
Richard de Braunkescombe
William Aunsel
Richard de Chiselden
Richard Chambernoun
} in the county of Devon.

1353.

Membrane 24*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Staunford, Robert de Wyk of Staunford, William de Shilvyngton and Eustace de Assewell, touching trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers made in the council and the Parliament lately held at Westminster, in the town of Staunford and the suburb thereof.

The like to the following;—

John de Wilton
Geoffrey de Hamby
Adam Pund
John Upsale
Robert de Selby
} in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick
John Botetourt
William de Beauchamp
Gilbert Chasteleyn
John Musard
Walter de Shakenhirst
} in the county of Worcester.

May 27. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Roches, Gilbert de Berewyk and Thomas de Hungerford, touching indictments and processes relating to trespasses against the said act, in the county of Wilts.

The like to the following;—

June 3. Westminster.
John de Sutton
Robert de Teye
John de Cavendissh
Thomas de Chabham
Thomas Tyrel
Robert de la Rokele
} in the county of Essex.

May 4. Westminster.
Robert de Colvill
William de Ayremynne
John Bussy of Lavyngton
John de Repynghale
Thomas de Meaux
} in the parts of Kesteven.

June 20. Westminster.
Richard de Grey of Landford
William de Fyncheden
William de Wakebrigg
John atte Vykers
John de Worsop
} in the town of Retford in the Clay.

July 3. Westminster.
William de Notton
Master William de Fenton
William de Fyncheden
William de Slyngesby
William de Mirfeld
John de Northland
John de Shefeld
John le Vavasour
William de Estfeld
} in the West Riding, co. York.

July 20. Westminster.
William Daumarle
John Dabernoun
Richard de Braunkescoumbe
} in the county of Devon.

1353.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Notton, Robert Clere and William de Lavenham, on complaint by Edmund de Eingrave, 'chivaler,' that Thomas de Blofeld, Henry Pyttok, John de Norton, Thomas de Geddyngg, Amisius Bryce, Nicholas Nichole and others, carried away his goods at Pakfeld, Kirkele, Cressynglond and Leystoft, co. Suffolk. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment of William de Meryngton, Robert Solas and Thomas de Helmesley to arrest Robert de Erkenden and Gilbert Scot, who have been indicted before Peter de Nuttle, late sheriff of York, of having feloniously taken Iseult Fitz Dieu of York at Holteby, and robbed her of 5 florins of gold, called 'nobles,' worth 33*s.* 4*d.* and a pair of 'paternostres,' worth 40*s.* as by the tenour of the indictment, sent into the chancery by the king's command, more fully appears, and refuse to stand to the right on the indictment; and to commit them to the king's gaol of York Castle until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Association of Adam de Shareshull in the commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Bryan, Thomas de Langele, Edmund de Malyns and John de Laundeles touching trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers in the county of Oxford. By C.

And afterwards on 10 June he is associated in the commission of the peace to them in the said county.

And afterwards on 8 July, John de Bampton is associated with the aforesaid John de Sutton, Robert de Teye, John de Cavendissh, Thomas de Chabham, Thomas Tyrel and Robert de la Rokele to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in the county of Essex.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Turbervill, Richard de la Biere, John de Lasseles, Robert de Strongeshull, Philip Vaghan and Richard de Frome, touching homicides, robberies, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, damages and excesses perpetrated before these times in the lands and lordships late of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, without any of the king's ministers having done justice touching such misdeeds. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Stouford, Henry de Greystok and Robert de Hadham, in the county of Dorset, touching purprestures and purprises upon the king's soil pertaining to his castle and lordship of Corf, touching the persons who have entered his free chace of Purbyk and his warren there, hunted in these and carried away deer from the chace, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren as well as goods of wreck of sea, which should pertain to him within the said lordship; and touching all trespasses and excesses in the county. By C.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Lyouns and John de Herdewyk, in the county of Northampton, touching the evildoers who, when William du Lee and others lately charged in an inquisition before the justices of the King's Bench to enquire of trespasses and other articles then laid before them, indicted Richard de Mulsho, clerk, of felonies, assaulted the said William at Rothewell, threatening for that cause to do him bodily injury to the utmost of their power, and compelled him to swear upon a sword not to reveal this nor the cause of this to any one, otherwise they would kill him wherever found. By K.

1353.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Golafre and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by John de Meaux that Richard atte Forde of Stapelton, John de Stoke, 'somenour,' Andrew de Warkeworth, chaplain, Richard Dun, chaplain, John Goldsmyth of Cirencestre, Thomas Truyt, of La More, Ralph Fayrest, Richard Lucas, John Bonde, clerk, John Basse, John Willies, William Tullere of Bampton, Richard Willies and others, broke his house at Bampton, co. Oxford, by night, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Otto de Grandissono, Thomas de Lodelowe, Simon de Kegworth and William de Roderham, in the marsh of Dertford, Erde and Stone, co. Kent. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Notton, John le Bruyn and Reynold de Dyk to find by inquisition into whose hands goods of felons and fugitives and other goods in the city of Rochester, co. Kent, forfeit to the king from 13 March in the nineteenth year, have come, and what and of what value the goods were.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission *de seweris et fossatis* to William Basset, William de Clyve, William de Skipwith, Thomas Levelance, William Wacelyn, Thomas de Egmanton and John de Flete, in the Isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln. By C.

April 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et seweris* to Thomas de Pympe, John de Scarle, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, John de Ore, Stephen Scappe, John de Hodelegh and Stephen Donet, between Apuldre, co. Kent, and the town of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex. By C.

May 22. Westminster. The like to Robert de Hilton, John de Fauconberge and John de Wilton, for the water of Kaynghamflete in Holdernesse, co. York.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

March 5. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorpe and Henry Grene to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching a grievous complaint by merchants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick on Tweed that, whereas some ships laden at Lescluse in Flanders with their goods and merchandise, while on the voyage to the said towns were driven ashore between Oldekirkelay and Laystoft, and elsewhere in the county of Suffolk, and broken, the goods and merchandise therein cast up on land and the men of the same ships for the most part escaped alive, as has been testified by letters patent under the seals of the commonalties of the said towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick shewn before the king and council, Edmund de Eingrave, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Thorp and others rushing upon many of the said men as they came to land, under the pretence that they were Scots and enemies of the king, killed some of them in the sea as they were swimming to land on pieces of wood and some on the sea shore, wounded some and left them for dead on the sand, and claiming the goods and merchandise as wreck as though no one had escaped alive out of the ships carried away the same; then seeing that they could not justify their deed in this behalf, they sold the goods and merchandise to Mary late the wife of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to exclude the merchants from recovery of the same, and procured her to obtain, by a suggestion in the chancery that some of those parts had carried away her goods at Leystoft, Pakfeld, Kirkele and Cressynglond, a commission of oyer and terminer, and so Edmund,

1353.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

Edmund and their accomplices are striving to usurp the goods and merchandise, and to hinder the merchants in the recovery of their own and to have them outlawed by processes to be made by such commission, for which the complainants have prayed the king for a remedy; and to certify him of the whole truth of the matter.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Langeton of York, William de Nesfeld, William Graa and Richard de Amcotes, on complaint by Robert de Erkenden that John de Acastre of York, merchant, John de Berdesay, Thomas de Norton, clerk, Henry Coke and others assaulted him at York and imprisoned him until he made fine by 100*s.* for his deliverance, and broke his close and houses at Erkenden, co. York, and carried away his goods and 30 florins, worth 10*l.* For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wilughby, Philip de Nevill, William de Skippewith and Ralph de Haulay, on complaint by William del Bothe of Ancroft, Adam de Cotyngham, Richard de Eboraco, Thomas Coll, John de Graystanes, Alan de Buckeby, Adam de Eboraco, William de Gosewyk, John Soroules, Robert Raa, David de Langeton, William del Bothe of Norham, William Hardeboll, Thomas Spenser, Richard Beverige, Robert del Bothe, Thomas de Beryngton, Adam de Welbourn and Alban de Appelby, merchants of Berwick-on-Tweed, that whereas they chartered a ship called *la Marie* of Lescluses, whereof William Brounbek was master, with victuals purveyed by them in Flanders for the munition and safe-keeping of their town and the castle thereof, and goods and merchandise as well of avoirdupois as other merchandise, and the ship while on the voyage to their town was driven ashore by a storm at sea at Saltflethaven, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and there broken to pieces, and the victuals and goods were washed ashore, while the master and all others of the ship came to land alive, some evildoers carried away the said victuals and merchandise contrary to the peace. By K. & C.

And afterwards, on 29 *March, William de Skipwyth was removed from the said commission, and William de Notton appointed in his place.*

And afterwards, on 1 *May, John de Molyns, William de Notton, Peter de Rychemound, Richard de Cressevill and John Claymound were associated with the said John de Wylughby &c.*

Be it remembered that, on the said 1 *May, John de Wylughby, Philip de Nevill, William de Skipwith and Ralph de Haulay are appointed as above.* By K. & C.

Mandate to them, if it be found by the inquisition that any one of the ship came to land alive, and the goods belong to the said merchants and not to any other as wreck, to deliver the same to them. By K. & C.

And afterwards, on 6 *May, John Moubray, John de Fothirby, William Haulay and John Gaunte are associated in the said commission.*

April 28. Westminster. Commission to the said John de Wylughby, and the others named in the above, dated 18 March, revoking the subsequent appointment of William de Notton therein in the place of William de Skipwith, it being the king's will that the first commission to them remain in full force. The inquisition is to be taken in the presence of ministers of Queen Philippa, who claims the goods as wreck, as is said, and if it is found that the goods belong to the merchants, they are to cause them to be delivered to them at once for them to make their profit of the same. By K. & C.

Et erat claus'.

1353.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 10. Westminster. Appointment of Reynold de Hamdene and Richard de Marle, to arrest Richard de Kirtelyngton of the county of Oxford, whom Nicholas Sergeant of Tillebury atte Ferie of the county of Essex, king's approver, appeals before the sheriffs of London and the coroners of that city, of the death of John son of Gerard de Braybrok, knight, as appears by a certificate of the sheriffs and coroners sent into the chancery by the king's order, now perpetrating many felonies and misdeeds in divers parts of England; and to deliver him when taken to Neugate gaol, where the said approver is detained, to remain there in the keeping of the said sheriffs until he be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

April 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, George de Lungevill, William de Skipwith, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk touching the evildoers concerned in the murder of William de Oseleston, the deputy of the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Leicester to collect the same and bring the money to them, killed at Haverbergh. By C.

April 5. Westminster. Appointment of Gerard de Braybrok, John de Stodeye, Richard Olneye, Thomas de Guldeford, Richard Shakel and John Berden to arrest Nicholas Sergeant of Tillebury atte Ferie of the county of Essex and John Herde of Tillebury atte Ferie of the same county, appealed by Nicholas Warde, 'taillour, of Norton of the county of Essex, king's approver in Neugate gaol, of the death of John son of Gerard de Braybrok, knight, killed at Slepersdene by Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, now perpetrating &c. (*as in first entry on this membrane*).

April 18. Westminster. Appointment in like terms of John Pecche the elder, John Pecche the younger, Robert de Cayton and John Broun, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest Richard le Skynnere of Pertenhale, 'romonger,' of the county of Bedford, Walter le Parkere of Chesthunte of the county of Hertford, and John Clare of Chesthunte, appealed by William le Bayllif, 'huckestere,' of Totenham, king's approver in the said gaol, of divers felonies done by them together.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

April 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert Wyghthull and Benedict Ditton, on complaint by John Fabel, son and heir of Thomas Fabel, that whereas the keeping of him during his nonage pertains to the king because his father held his land of the king by knight service, Robert Marny, 'chivaler,' Giles de Westmelne, draper of London, Nicholas de Littelbury, Walter Webbe, clerk, John Mareys, clerk, Godfrey Louwolde, Matthew Haliday, Robert Rokyngham, Edmund Boteler and others took him by force in his nonage at Witham, co. Essex, and brought him to Leyrmarny, Saltcote and Bryche, imprisoned him there and while so imprisoned compelled him by force and duress to grant all his lands of his inheritance to the said Robert Marny and his heirs, and to bind himself as executor of one William Feraunt of Cotene, whom he never saw or knew, to the said Robert in 1,000*l*. both by oath and by a public instrument hereof, made before Master John Vernoun, official of the archdeacon of London, and a notary, and carried his goods to the value of 100*l*. and all the charters, writings and other muniments relating to his said inheritance found at Hatfeld Peverel, and held the said lands, the keeping whereof pertained to the king, for three years and more by colour of the grant thereof so made by force and duress, took and converted to their own use the issues and profits thereof pertaining to the king, and committed destruction of the lands, houses, woods and gardens of his inheritance. By K.

1353.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Stouford and Peter de Richmond reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed Roger Hillary, William de Thorpe and Richard de Wilughby as justices to examine the record and process of a plea before the late mayor and sheriffs of London in the husting of the said city between John son of Edmund Fitz Simond and Thomas Perle, Isabel his wife, and Lucy daughter of Reynold de Conductu, late citizen and vintner of London, and correct any error therein, for causes laid before him and the council he has appointed them in place of the said Roger and Richard as justices with the said William in this behalf. By C.

April 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms William de Wode to bring John Lovel, taken by the king's order in the palace of Westminster for felonies in the county of Buckingham, whereof he is indicted, to Aylesbury gaol and deliver him there by indenture to the sheriff, to remain in the said gaol until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

April 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, William de Chiltenham and William atte Merssh, on complaint by the prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre that whereas he has and his predecessors time out of mind have been accustomed to have in the manor of Podesmede, co. Gloucester, all goods called 'wayf,' Simon, abbot of Malmesbury, and Walter de Camme, his fellow-monk, John Rusteleye of Ewelme, Thomas Coubrigge, Nicholas Clench, Richard Chamberleyn, Richard Ricon, Walter Bruere, Geoffrey Wircestre, Walter 'the Stewardesman,' and others, carried away such goods to the value of 1,000*l*. at Heghampstede within the said manor. By K.

April 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Edmund de la Beche and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that, whereas he, by charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by the king, has a market every Monday at his town of Abyndon, co. Berks, and two fairs there yearly, one on the eve and the day of the Translation of St. Edmund the Bishop and throughout the week following and the other on the eve and the day of the Nativity of St. Mary and throughout the week following, and 'wayf' and 'stray' within his hundred of Hornemere, John Parker of Radele, William Parker of Radele, John Prest of Radele, William Baggele, John Clemence, William atte More, Alexander Colles and others in a great multitude, confederate together and armed contrary to the statute of Northampton, have at divers times laid secret and open ambushes at Abyndon against men coming to the market and fairs with animals and goods for sale, assaulted and imprisoned some of them, and so the said men with their goods, whereof the abbot by his ministers should have taken toll, customs, amercements and other profits, turned back and the abbot has lost his profit for a great time, and that they drove away 7 cows, worth 100*s*. pertaining to him as wayf at Bayworth within the said hundred, broke his close and park at Radele and entered his free warren there, hunted in these, felled his trees and brushwood there and uprooted some of his said trees, carried away the trees and brushwood and other of his goods, as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren and deer from the park, arrested and detained for a long time under arrest a cart of his laden

1353. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

with brushwood felled in the park, with his horses harnessed to the same, depastured and trode down his grass with their cattle, assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time, and killed his dogs as they were hunting in the park there. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 17. Westminster. Writ to all sheriffs of England to cause vagabond friars of the Carmelite Order, whenever required to do so by any prior of the order or their deputies for this, to be arrested with all goods of the order found with them; and to be taken to any house of the order in their bailiwicks to be chastised according to the rule of the order. By C.

April 18. Westminster. On the petition of Peter Johan, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie de Matruco* of Spain, exhibited before the king and council for himself and other masters and merchants of Spain, shewing that the said ship, laden in Spain with 480 barrels of white herrings (*alecis*) worth 1,600 florins with the shield, and freighted from there to Flanders, for 180 florins with the shield, to trade there, when sailing between Dovre and Calais towards Flanders, was taken by Thomas Gyboun and John Coggere, mariners, and brought to Southampton, and the herrings there sold by parcels by the said Thomas and John Coggere to Walter Flemmyng, Andrew Taverner, Ralph Taillour, Adam Inesse, Edward Dieugard of Suthampton, Nicholas Taillour and Daulard de Lemyngton, and to John Gest of Salisbury, and divers others of the said and other towns and places contiguous to them, against the will and inhibition of the said Peter and merchants, and carried away by the buyers, contrary to the truce lately taken between the king and those of Spain, and praying for satisfaction to be made of the price which the herrings were then worth or could be sold at, of the freight and of the damages sustained by Peter and the merchants on account of the premises and their expenses applied in their prosecution; the king, because, on the matter coming before the council with great deliberation, it has been adjudged by the council that they shall have restitution accordingly from the said merchants and buyers, detainers of such goods, has appointed John de Wynchestre and John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition, on the oath of good men of the counties of Suthampton and Wilts, of the quantity and value of the said herrings and the names of the buyers, and in whose hands any part thereof is now detained, and to move and enjoin on the king's behalf the buyers and detainers to make satisfaction, attaching and committing into custody any that will not do so, so as to have their bodies before him in the chancery by the Monday after Ascension Day, with their inquisitions. Therefore he commands all admirals, masters, constables and mariners of ships, mayors and bailiffs of cities, boroughs and towns, sheriffs, bailiffs and all others to be aiding to them herein whenever required. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

April 15. Westminster. Appointment of Miles de Stapelton, sheriff of York, Peter de Grymesby, escheator in the parts of Holdernesse, and John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisitions in the county of York touching great quantity of masts, cables, anchors and other gear of cogs and ships, which would be available for the king's ships, barges and pinnaces, cast ashore by the sea in divers places in the county, whereof great part should pertain to the king as forfeit or as wreck but reported to be held by others;

1353. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

and to seize into the king's hands all such as shall be found by the inquisitions to pertain to him, and to agree with others for and buy for his use such as pertain to them. By p.s.

The like of Saier de Rocheford, sheriff of Lincoln, and the said Peter and John, in the county of Lincoln.

April 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William de Skipwith, John de Bentle and John de Northland, on complaint by William Malewayn, Henry Cook and Roger Wrangell of Boston that, whereas they lately laded 33 lasts of white herrings in a ship called *la Shefalle* of Brele in Zeeland, whereof Peter Hobbeson was master, at La Scon in Denmark to be brought to Boston to trade with and the ship in the voyage was driven into the port of Whiteby by a storm and there broken to pieces, and the goods therein were washed ashore at Whiteby, co. York, Richard Here of Whiteby, John Smyth, William atte Bakehouse, John Redheved, John Scot, Robert Cobbe, Bartholomew Chapman, William Grulle, William Skynner, John Alderston, Alan Bennok, John Payn, 'flesshewere,' of Whiteby, William atte Sandeshende, William Alotesson of Reswerp, Ralph Tolle of Reswerp, Thomas, abbot of Whiteby, and Peter de Hertilpol and William de Burton, his fellow-monks, Richard son of Stephen, John Harpour, Robert de Roderham of Whiteby, Thomas son of Robert atte Sandeshende, William Coke, Richard Howessone, 'flesshewere,' John Skynner, Robert atte Bakehouse, 'taillour,' John son of Adam Taillour, William de Torkeseye, William Darell, Thomas Laxman, Benedict de Malton, William Page, Alan del Celer, Thomas Haudene, 'flesshewere,' John Laxman, John Alotson, John Ankersmyth, William Bakman, John 'Williambakemanservant,' John Tolle, Thomas Swan, Robert Alman, John Mareschall atte Sandeshend and others carried away the herrings and other goods of theirs.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s*.

And afterwards, on 6 May, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston and Thomas de Ingelby are associated in the above commission.

April 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wilughby, Robert de Thorpe and Henry de Grene, on complaint by Gilbert de Duxfeld, Robert de Duxfeld, and John de Bulkham, merchants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that, whereas they laded at Lescluses in Flanders a ship called *la Godberad*, whereof William Ladman of Lescluses was master, with wines and other goods and merchandise to make their profit of at the said town of Newcastle and the ship on the voyage was driven ashore at Oldkirkele, co. Suffolk, by the violence of the sea, and there broken to pieces and the goods were cast up on the land at Oldkirkele, Pagefeld, Leistoft and Kessynglond, and the said master and John, with the mariners, merchants and the other men in the ship came to land alive, William de Parys, Roger Reymund, John Randolf, James Scot, Edmund Mellyng, William Hert and others carried away the said goods and merchandise. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 15. Westminster. Association, for causes laid before the king and council, of John de Stonore, John de Stouford, Richard de Kelleshull and Thomas de Fencotes in the commission to Roger Hillary, William de Thorpe and Richard de Wylughby to correct an error in the record and process of a plea in the husting of London. [*See Mem.* 13*d*, *last entry but one*.]

1353.

MEMBRANE 9d.

April 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Robert de Thorpe and Henry de Grene, on complaint by William Gretheved, Christopher de Coloigne, Robert Colle and John de Edersten, merchants of Berwick on Tweed, that, whereas they laded, at Lescluse in Flanders, a ship called *la Marie de Lescluse*, whereof Claisius Somer of Neuport in Flanders was master, with avoirdupois and other goods and merchandise to make their profit of in Berwick, and on the voyage the ship was driven ashore by the violence of the sea and broken to pieces at Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, and the goods were cast on land at Kessynglond, Covehith and Eston, and the said master, the mariners of the ship and the said merchants came to land alive, William de Parys, Roger Reymund, John Randolf, James Scot, Edmund Mellyng, William Hert and others carried away the said goods and merchandise. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, earl of Stafford, Roger Hillary, John de Peyto, the elder, and William de Peyto, on complaint by John, prior of Stodleye, that Henry de Middelmor, Simon Corbyson, John le Hayward of Middelmor, John Wodard, John son of Robert atte Rowedich and others broke his close at Stodleye, co. Warwick, and assaulted him, and imprisoned him until he made fine of 20*l.* for his deliverance. By K.

May 1. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, John de Leukenore, William de Notton, Peter de Richemund, John Claymund, Edmund de Chelreye, William de Fyncheden and Walter de Campeden, touching the evildoers who carried away wreck of sea and other goods pertaining to Queen Philippa, in the county of Lincoln. By C.

May 1. Westminster. The like, touching the evildoers in the same county who carried away wreck of sea and other goods of Scots or other the king's enemies or rebels, as well as other goods which should pertain to him by reason of his royal right or his lordship; and other goods as wreck pertaining to them by colour of their lordship, which should not be called wreck, or at other times in any wise occupied the same unduly. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bradestan, Richard de Wylughby, Simon Basset and William de Chiltenham, touching an appeal in the county of Gloucester by Joan late the wife of John Turtle of Bristol against John de Waddeworth of rape and breach of the peace, who immediately after the felony withdrew from the county and refused to be brought to justice in the said county touching the appeal, which can be heard only before the king or before justices of oyer and terminer, also touching any other trespasses against her by the said John.
By K. on the information of John de Beauchamp.

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Willughby, Robert de Thorpe and Henry de Grene, on complaint by Richard de York,

1353. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

Richard de Stanhop, Robert de Stanhop, John de Etale and John de Wymunderleye, merchants of Berwick on Tweed, that, whereas they laded at Lescluses in Flanders a ship called *la Nicholas* of Neuport in Flanders, whereof John Sevenskillynges was master, with avoirdupois and other merchandise to make their profit of in Berwick, and the ship was driven ashore at Oldkirkele, co. Suffolk, and the goods thrown up on land there and at Pagefeld and Kessynglond (*then as on Membrane* 9*d*). By K.

MEMBRANE 3*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Thorpe and Henry Grene touching an inquisition in the county of Suffolk taken by the said Robert and Henry, which the king sends to them under the foot of the seal. By C.

May 7. Westminster Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Vaghan, Richard de Birton, Thomas de Lodelowe, John de Vielston and Simon de Lee, in the marshes by the water of Thames between Grenewyche and Plumstede, co. Kent. By C.

And afterwards, on 20 May, Thomas de Lincoln and William de Fifhide are associated in the above commission.

And on 29 May, Thomas de Brayton, clerk, is associated in the same.

July 3. Westminster. The like to John de Staunton, Henry Darcy, Thomas Yong, John de Rokewode, William de Rokeswell, William de Horneby and John Tendryng by the coast of the said water between Berkyng and Esttilbury, co. Essex. By C.

MEMBRANE 2*d*.

May 25. Westminster Commission to William Stury, Simon atte Lee and Roger de Byskel to hire labourers for the repairs required in the marshes between Grenewyche and Plumstede, pursuant to the above commission of 7 May, as such labourers cannot be found in those parts. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Brewes, John de Stouford, William de Fyfhyde, John Inkepen and Robert de Hoo, on complaint by the prior of Suthewyk that Richard Danvers and others assembling a multitude of armed men for a great time besieged the chief gate of the priory so that the servants of that house dared not go forth from the priory to further the business thereof, obstructed the underground aqueduct of the priory without the priory so that water could not come to the priory and abducted and detained his bondman John Bolle at Porchestre and carried away his goods in the keeping of the said bondman at Porchestre and Suthewyk, co. Southampton. By K.

May 8. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Bradestan, Richard de Wylughby, Simon Basset and William de Chiltenham, touching an appeal in the county of Gloucestre by Joan late the wife of John Turtle of Bristol against John de Waddeworth in the same county of rape and breach of the peace, and touching a like appeal in the county of Wilts.

By K. on the information of John de Beauchaump.

Membrane 2d—cont.

1353. May 3. Westminster. The like to John de Berneye, Adam de Shiryngham, William de Wychingham and Roger Virly, touching an alleged trespass and oppression against the men of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, by Thomas Tuber of Sniterlee, chief constable of the said hundred, as follows: with the assent of the whole commonalty of the county the men of that hundred were assessed for the portion contingent upon them of the victuals which the king lately commanded to be purveyed for the munition of the town of Calais by the sheriff of the county and others at 16*l.* for such victuals to be bought by the sheriff because they then had no victuals beyond those necessary for their own expenses, and the said chief constable, whom the sheriff commanded to assess and levy the same on every one making stay within the hundred, levied on them 34*l.* out of which he delivered to the sheriff to buy the said victuals with 16*l.* only, retaining the remaining 12*l.* (*sic*) in his own hands, which 12*l.* at the time when the justices appointed to hear the pleas before the king were in the said county he freely promised to restore to the men of the hundred, but when the justices went away he took no care to do so. By C.

27 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 28.

May 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Isabel's pleasure, for William de Multon and Matthew de Neuby, charged by the treasurer of her household, to make purveyances for the office of the pantry of that household, and to provide carriage for the same, pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By bill of the said treasurer.

The like for the following purveying for the same household:—

Robert de Milkeleye, for the office of the marshalsey.

Adam de Queneby and Roger Cheke, for the office of the hall and the chamber.

Walter de Kynebell and John de Kynebell, for the office of the poultry.

Edmund de Cressyngham, for the office of the scullery.

Robert de Kynebell and John Swan, for the kitchen.

John le Touke and William Coptoo, for the office of the buttery.

June 26. Westminster. The like, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, for Roger de Notyngham, her ferreter and fishmonger, charged by her to take conies in her warrens and fish in her fisheries and stews, and to provide carriage for the conies and fish and for the nets and other things necessary for the office. By bill of the queen herself.

July 10. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to John de Fostebury, to purvey hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of William de Fremelesworth, to be paid for at the exchequer, and the like for the sustenance of the king's studs there in the keeping of the said William, to be paid for by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs make stay, by view and testimony of the said keeper, taking 3*d*. a day for his wages from the latter. By bill of the treasurer.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service done in the war of France, to Arthur son of James de Bosevill, knight (*militis*), for all trespasses before 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and [by] testimony of the prince of Wales.

June 4. Westminster. Mandate to John Gough, king's clerk, and David de Sancto Claro, guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, lately void, to deliver the same to Thomas Fastolf, whom the pope has provided to be bishop in the room of R. translated to be bishop of Worcester, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words in the pope's bulls prejudicial to the king and his crown. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

April 15. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in full satisfaction of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for them to acquire, of the following:—

by John de Welbourn, Master Ralph de Ergum, Richard de Whitewell and Geoffrey le Scrope, clerk, the manor of Normanby by Glentham,

by the said Ralph, Richard, Geoffrey and Adam de Lymbergh, prebendary in the church, twenty-two messuages, a croft, two shops, a quarry, two bovates of land and 23*s*. of rent in Lincoln and the suburb thereof, Louth, Welton, Strouby, Heselbergh by Haydore and Boston,

1353.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

by the same Richard, Geoffrey and Adam, four messuages, four tofts, eight cottages, two carucates of land and 18*s.* of rent in Ounesby, Crokton, Aswardby, Swarby, Calwarthorp, Wylughby and Dembleby,

by Philip de Ounesby, a messuage, a croft and two bovates of land, in Ounesby, Crokton, Aswardby, Swarby, Calwarthorp, Wylughby and Dembleby,

by Thomas, vicar of the church of Haynton, William de Golgesby, chaplain, and William Frende of Haynton, chaplain, a messuage, a croft and two bovates of land in Haynton, and

by the said Ralph, Richard, Geoffrey and Adam, of the reversions of a messuage in Lincoln, held for life by William de Hull and Christiana, his wife, a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln, held for life by Robert de Appelby, and a messuage and 3 acres of land in Louth, held for life by John Neucomen of Louth.

The said messuages and land and the manor, messuages, crofts, shops, cottages, quarry and carucates and bovates of land are of the clear yearly value of 12*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* as has been found by inquisitions taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

For 100*s.* beyond full satisfaction paid to the king in the hanaper.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert othe Wode, son of Adam son of John de Parochiata of Foston, co. York, of the king's suit for the death of William Maii of Otteleye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. The like to Robert de Madele, with respect to the death of Roger de Sutton, clerk. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. The like to William Whitheved, with respect to the death of William Barker. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

June 6. Westminster. The like to Philip ap Meuryk of Irchenfeld, with respect to the death of William atte Bakhouse. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. The like to John Abot of Hoole, with respect to the death of Simon Aubel of Hoole. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. The like to Ralph Spergor, with respect to the death of John Thomma of Fentennergh. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Rennefeld of Burgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Henkele, late vicar, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hynkele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 10. Westminster. On information that Alexander Cook was taking without warrant divers customs on merchandise of alien merchants in the port of Ravenserod, the king charged the sheriff of York to attach the body of the said Alexander and have him before the council; and because the sheriff returned that he was not found in his bailiwick the king sent the writ and the return before the justices of the King's Bench for justice to be done against the said Alexander, and, because he came not before the king to answer touching the premises, he was outlawed in the said county, as appears by the tenour of the record and process of the outlawry sent before the king in the chancery under the seal of William de Shareshull, chief justice, the king moved by pity has pardoned him the said outlawry, provided that he stand to right in his court of King's Bench touching the premises.

1353 *MEMBRANE* 27.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard Martyn of Cambridge of the king's suit for the death of Laurence Bouer of Cambridge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for Adam Pound of Kyngeston-upon-Hull or his fellows to take 1,000 quarters of wheat and other crops from England to Gascony or Savoy to make his profit of, he having found security before the king that he will take the same to those parts only. By K. & C.

June 1. Westminster. Master John de Brunham, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Snyterby and John de Wilton, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year. Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Haneby of Kyngeston upon Hull for selling wine before it had been gauged, and also contrary to the assize thereof ordained, and taking or sending corn and other victuals to Gascony at divers times.
By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to John son of Philip de Wodehouse of the deanery of the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Worcester.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Thomas son of John Waudak of Pylardyngton Hercy, of the king's suit for the rape of Roesia late the wife of John de Rale the younger, and a robbery from her, as well as for the death of John de Staule, perpetrated in England before 26 February in the twenty-fifth year, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time at the instance of the then earl of Lancaster.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Popham for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Somborne, and the bailiwick of the hundred of Somborne, co. Southampton, which manor and bailiwick are held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the abbot, prior and convent of St. Edmunds to release to Richard Plaiz and his heirs a rent of 24½ quarters of wheat, 59 quarters, 1½ bushel, of barley malt, 4 quarters of peas or beans, 1400 sheaves of heather (*bruere*) or 20 cartloads of straw, stubble or brushwood for roasting (*furnatione*) a quarter of an ox, half a flitch (*fresscencie*) of pork, 1 goose, and five hens, and of finding for them for two weeks in the year six servants to brew at his costs and fuel for brewing, which rent was of ancient time assigned to the portion of the prior and convent separate from the portion of the abbot, due from the said Richard by reason of his manor of Chelisworth, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [22141.]

June 6. Westminster Exemption for life of Robert de Astwyk, parker of Hadley, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from appointment as mayor, bailiff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth or fifteenth, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Bonion son of John de Leycestre of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Peter Antronon and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the will of John de Tynten, that he render an account of the time that he was the said John's receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

1353.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William le Reve, clerk, outlawed in the county of Norfolk on a plea of trespass of William de la Pole, 'chivaler.'

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of John de Tiryngton to take carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen, to the number of twelve persons, for the works of the free chapel of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, newly founded by the king. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Wynnewyk as prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

June 3. Westminster Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Lilleshull to William de Pippelowe, canon of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators;—

John de Wyndesore, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton.
Miles de Stapelton ,, ,, York.
John Waleys ,, ,, Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Cary of Musle of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer when indicted of having about Whitsuntide, in the twenty-third year, at North Walsham, assaulted Thomas Sket and John Sket, chased them to the church there, and detained them therein until they made fine with him at his will; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* a year in augmentation of the divine service to make an altar of the Virgin Mary in their church.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hull of Segrave to the church of Lughteburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Simond of Wescote of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Aldebury, clerk, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Leek, chaplain, to Roger Breton of Lughteburgh, of the king's suit against him because he made a rescue of one Richard son of William Roulok of Lughteburgh, indicted of felonies and trespasses, seizing him out of the hands of Roger de Wilford, bailiff of the hundred of Gosecote, co. Leicester, and constable of the peace there, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

1353. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 5. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Nutle, William de Hadham, the king's falconer, Geoffrey Hadham, Thomas Hadham and Walter de Eltham, to buy for the king's use falcons, tercel gentils, laners, goshawks (*oustours*) and tercel goshawks, in whatever part of the Trente they can find them, to wit a falcon for 20*s.*, a tercel gentil for ½ mark, a laner for ½ mark, a goshawk for 10*s.*, and a tercel goshawk for ½ mark, and to lay snares for ramage falcons (*tendre as faucons ramages*) within liberties and without throughout the realm. *French.* By p.s. [22164.]

June 10. Westminster. General pardon to William de Peyto. By K. & C.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for seven years from Michaelmas next. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Lindelay, abbot of Whalleye, and Adam de Stanlegh, abbot of Oxford (Rewley, *in the margin*), of the Cistercian order, going by command of their superiors to all places of the order in England and Wales to further business affecting the order, and for their men and servants: provided that they do not attempt anything against the king or his crown or send apport to foreign parts. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Philip ap Yevan ap Lewelin ap Seisilth, chaplain, to the church of Luda, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of David Vaghan, chaplain, to the church of Landevryok, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

MEMBRANE 25

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Glovere of Glastyngbury of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas Hasard; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

June 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the men of the commonalty of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, of the enrolment on the chancery rolls of Edward I of a writing (*in French*), dated at York, 19 July, 1303, reciting that by certain occasions the liberty of that bishopric had been taken into the king's hands in the Parliament held at Westminster, on the octaves of Michaelmas, 30 Edward I, and the men thereof had shewn divers plaints and grievances against Anthony, their bishop, and that agreement had been made between them in respect of these in the same Parliament as set out in the writing. [*Close Roll*, 31 *Edward I*, *m* 6*d.*]

July 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's wars, and at the supplication of the king's yeoman Robert Seymor, to Richard de Lakene of the king's suit for a robbery from Richard Husee of Adbrighton Husee at Adbrighton Husee of a mazer, worth 20*s.*, and other goods to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 24.

June 1. Westminster. On the petition of John, archbishop of Dublin, shewing that Thomas Coltherd and Thomas Laweles, clerks, indicted of felonies, who, pursuant to the benefit of clergy, were delivered by the justices appointed to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland to his commissary, broke his prison at Swerdes by night, and while escaping from it were taken by immediate pursuit and brought back to the prison, and in consideration of his laborious services about the direction of the king's business in Ireland, the king has pardoned to the archbishop the said escapes and whatever pertains to the king by reason thereof. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Dynet of Burton, parson of the church of Bolton Percy, in the diocese of York, to the prebend of Landon and Landovaelou in the collegiate church of Aberwily, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Irford, parson of the church of Swannescombe, in the diocese of Rochester, and prebendary of the said prebend. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Pound of Kyngeston upon Hull of his trespass in selling wines before they have been gauged and contrary to the assize ordained thereof, and in taking corn and other victuals from England to Gascony at divers times contrary to the king's proclamations.

By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Goychour, chaplain, to the church of Tenebegh in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembrok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Roger Darcy, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Robert de Athereston, abbot of Coumbe, of the king's suit for all robberies, felonies, extortions, grievances, excesses and trespasses done by him in England, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Hynkele, chaplain, was lately indicted of having carried away an ivory table, with the chessmen (*familia*) belonging to the same, and other goods of Walter de Chalkeston of Asshewell and of being a common malefactor, and whereas he, under the name of Robert de Hynkeley, vicar of the church of Kyngeston, and William his brother, have likewise been indicted of having ravished and then abducted and detained with them Margaret, wife of William le Bray of Temseford, with John, son and heir of the same William, as well as with goods of the latter; and of being common malefactors; the king of special grace has pardoned to them the suit of his peace and whatever pertains to him in this behalf, and any consequent outlawries. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Penbrok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Yoghill in Ireland, in the diocese of Cloyne, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Margaret de Baldesmere, tenant-in-chief. By K.

June 5. Westminster. A debate having arisen between John, bishop of St. Asaph, and the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Arundel, over the church of Gresseford, within the earl's lordship of Bromfeld in the march of Wales, and the

1353. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

earl to settle the debate, although, as he asserts, he has all manner of jurisdiction and royal liberty, as well as cognisance of pleas within the lordship, having nevertheless of his own will granted that the debate shall be discussed by plea or process in the king's court, if the same on matter which the earl will declare before the justices and others learned in the law of the king's council can be discussed and determined according to the laws and customs of the realm, provided that this do not prejudice him or his heirs or other lords of march as a precedent; the king for their security grants that no such prejudice shall arise. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Tatton to the church of Hornecastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by William de Goldesburgh in Ireland in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, to the same William of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Hamerton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like to John de Harewode, for the death of the same Adam.

The like to William de Paunton, for the death of John de Broklestowe.

June 10. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* which William Wade will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, 3 virgates, 10 acres and ½ virgate of land, and a sixth part of a messuage and of a mill, in Manton, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the said town according to an ordinance to be made by him.

And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Kyng of Wotton of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Master Simon de Islep that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

June 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Bury, one of the king's palfreymen, for long service to the late king and the king and because he is too weak and old to labour further in the said service, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d* for shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Presentation of Godfrey, parson of the church of Langar, in the diocese of York, to the church of Withiham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Richemorteyn [Rochemorteyn *in the p.s.*] being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Picot. By p.s. [22170.]

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Rous, chaplain, to the church of Great Snoryng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh Burguillon. By p.s.

June 17. Tower of London. Pardon to Martin Taluargh of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Coulyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like to the following for the death of the same Ralph;—

Henry Spenser Alan Kernek.

June 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Keynes of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

1353.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Knyveton and Nicholas, his brother, of the king's suit for the death of William Spenser, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant that the prior and convent of Lewes, who have granted to the king the advowsons of the churches of Birton, Riston, Caxton, Fisshelake, Great Sandale, Whaddon, Wakefeld and Deusebury, now appropriated to his chapels of Wyndesore and St. Stephen, Westminster, and have remitted the pensions due to them out of the said churches, shall be quit of the tenth for two years last granted to the king by the clergy from the time of such grant and remission and of all tenths and other quota due from the clergy which would be required of them by reason of the pensions. By C.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to William Haydok, indicted of the death of Philip Wyhart, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is more fully informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Peterborough, in the voidance of the same church by the death of Henry, last abbot of that place.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas Hasculph de Whitewell granted for life to his son Robert the manor of Heryerby, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief, which the said Hasculph and John, his son, lately held in fee, by pretext of which grant Robert entered into the same, and afterwards the said John released the manor to Robert and his heirs, without the king's licence having been obtained in this behalf; the king, for 40*s.* which Robert will pay in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted restitution to him of the manor, which had been taken into the king's hands on account of such trespasses, to hold to him and his heirs.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Gilbert de Hundesworth of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey de Karlill, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Norman le Viscounte and Hugh de Redynges, yeomen of Charles de Bloys, duke of Brittany, in buying victuals for the sustenance of the duke's sons now in the king's keeping in England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 15. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot and convent of Dore praying that, whereas pursuant to licences granted by the king's letters patent they acquired in frank almoin land in Wiggetoft, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of the same town and subsequently appropriated the church, and they are now grievously impeached because in the said letters mention was not made that the land and advowson are held of the honour of Lancastre, which Edward I granted to his brother Edmund, earl of Lancaster, in tail, with reversion to the king and his heirs, the king will provide for their indemnity in this behalf, the king confirms the appropriation by them of the said church and all the premises granted to them by him as above, and further renounces all right and action which he could have to present to the church for any cause, revokes any confirmation made by him of Walter de Caumpedene, presented to the church by Queen Philippa, and releases all right and claim to the said land and advowson.

By K. on the information of J. de Bello Campo and Richard de Norwico.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1353.

June 20. Westminster. Master Richard de Drax, parson of the church of Harlowe, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Salteby, parson of the church of Bliclyng, and William de Mirfeld, clerk, as his attorneys in England for two years.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys before the recess of the said Richard from England.

June 20. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Rameseye, monk of the house of Peterborough, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster Palace. Recommendation to the king's friends of the king's serjeant at arms, John de Bandynell', who has done the king laudable service as well in his deeds of war as at another time in the munition of the town of Calais, with a cordial request to them to shew ample grace and favour to him in returning to his own parts.

The like, in favour of Henry Logalis, king's serjeant at arms.

June 20. Westminster. On the petition of William, abbot of St. Edmund's, that, whereas he has all manner of jurisdiction and correction of all persons, ecclesiastics as well as secular, residing within the town of St. Edmund and four crosses distant one mile from the High Altar of the monastery of St. Edmund, many of the same, who have incurred sentences of excommunication, scorn to obey ecclesiastical censures, the king will grant writs for taking such excommunicates at his signification, the king has granted that, for the life of the said abbot, the chancellor shall issue such writ at his signification as is done at the signification of a bishop. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk, to take carpenters and other workmen for the works of the king's ships, as required, to put them on the said works at the king's wages, and to take timber, iron, gear and other things necessary for repair of the ships. By K.

June 21. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Pottesford detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of his wife Joan, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed her in a fit of madness.

June 16. Westminster Ellen Donn, staying in Wales, has letters nominating William Brian and Geoffrey Bene as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Pembrok received the attorneys by writ.

June 26. Westminster. John de Charlebury, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Holymot, clerk, and William Bette as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

June 26. Westminster. Mandate to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Gilbert de Welton, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place. The heir lately took the fealty of John de Horncastre, prior of Carlisle, duly elected to be bishop of the said place by the chapter of the church of Carlisle, void by the death of John de Kirkeby, late bishop, and restored the temporalities to him, but because of the pope's provision he has now taken the fealty of the said Gilbert, after he had renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to him and his crown, and restored the temporalities to him. By K.

1353. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John Walęys - -	Derby.
Saier de Rocheford -	Lincoln.
Robert de Hadham -	Middlesex.
John de Coupeland -	Northumberland.

Writ de intendendo to the tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to the said prior not to intermeddle in the temporalities.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Rake of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William Hardegrey that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having surrendered to the Flete prison as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for 2 marks paid to the king by John son of Robert de Lincoln of Norwich, that he be wholly discharged from going on the king's service to Gascony for one year, the condition upon which the king on 26 July, in the sixteenth year, granted him pardon for the death of William de Westacre, carpenter.

By K. and the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to the same John for the death of William de Westacre, carpenter, killed before the said 26 July.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

June 3. Westminster. Protection for one year for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in view of the losses inflicted on them in time past by the insolence of the men of the city in the carriage of victuals and other things between manors and other places in the neighbourhood by the city and the water of Ouse and the abbey: and mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city and others, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to the king, not to do or suffer injury to be done to them. By K. & C.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Tidy of Piryton of the king's suit for the death of John Legat, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. The like to Robert Mille son of John Mille of Great Tue, indicted of the death of William Smyth of Little Tue of the county of Oxford, son of John atte Welle of Dorne, co. Gloucester, as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Protection for carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen to the number of twelve persons lately taken for the king's works of his free chapel of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to John de Dalton for his fee by reason of his stay with him, 50*l.* yearly until lands in the county of Northampton of the value of 40*l.* yearly granted to his father by the king should come to him by inheritance on the death of his father, and then 10*l.* yearly for life, the said John has now made petition to the king that, as his father has gone the way of all flesh whereby payment of such 40*l.* yearly ought to cease, he will receive the letters patent from him and make him other letters patent of the residue of 10*l.* yearly for life, and the king accordingly grants him the said sum for life to be taken

1353. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

out of the farm of the alien priory of St. Mary, Lancastre, or, if that priory be put out of the king's hands in the life time of the petitioner, at the exchequer.

June 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Edmund Filtz Simon, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to John Quek, merchant of Bruges, that 86*l.* wherein the king is bound to him for thirty rayed cloths lately arrested by Thomas Levelif, then deputy of John Mareys, the king's alnager, in the city of London, asserting that the cloths belonged to merchants of England and were not of the right assize and for that cause should be confiscated for the king, and delivered into the king's wardrobe, which the said John proved to be his and not forfeit before certain deputed for this by the king, as has been found by that proof returned before the king in the chancery, shall be allowed him in the custom and subsidy of his wools which he shall transport after St. Peter's Chains next. By K. & C.

June 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Warde of 10 marks at the exchequer yearly for his fee, beyond the 2*s.* a day already granted to him by letters patent, to be taken at Easter and Michaelmas; on condition that he shall take no other wages from the king for the time in which he stay in his service with him or elsewhere. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Dersham to the abbot and convent of Stratford, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 5*s.* of rent in Gynge Mounteney and Hoton, such messuage and lands being of the clear yearly value of 35*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex.

June 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for a ship called *la Seinte Marie Magdalene*, whereof John de Caparagia of Genoa is master, which Casanus de Mari, in the name of himself and other merchants of Genoa, with the king's licence has had freighted in the port of Southampton with wool for Genoa, for the master, merchants and mariners of the same, in going with the wool to the said city and returning to England with other goods and merchandise to be shipped in Genoa, and for the wool, goods and merchandise. Directed to all admirals and others as well of England and the king's city of Bayonne as of all other parts of his dominion and power.

The like for the same Casanus for wool in a ship called *la Seinte Katelyne*, whereof Martin de Laparada of Santander is master.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Lewes (as in the last entry but two on *m.* 24). By C.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 26. Rotherhithe. Presentation of John de Wythewell, parson of the church of Everseleye, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Aldermaston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Scryveyn of Dorchestre.

1353. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Cestre of the king's suit for the death of Lucy, his servant, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Langham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gaysele, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 28. Tower of London. Pardon, for 20*s.* which Adam Parvyng will pay to the king, to the said Adam for acquiring in fee from Emma late the wife of John de Scaleby a mediety of the advowson of the church of Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and entering into the same without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the mediety in fee.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Evedon, parson of the church of Selseye, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Wynterbourne St. Martin, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Robert de Farndon, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk William de Gategang.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which the brethren of the gild of Corpus Christi, Eton, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Cokkel, chaplain, and John de Eton, clerk, to the said brethren of five messuages, 60 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in Eton and Wyboldeston, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Eton church in honour of Corpus Christi and for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his progenitors and heirs and all benefactors of the gild.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Jekke, parson of the church of Sheryng, in the diocese of London, to the church of Bladen, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Algate.

June 28. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of John Speek of Devenesshire from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Joan late the wife of Roger de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, in return for the remission of the right which she claims in the manor of Swalfeld, which manor the king has of the gift of John brother and heir of Thomas de Colneye, of 50 marks yearly out of the farms and issues of the county of Norfolk, under the following condition, to wit that the said Joan, now of the age of seventeen years, shall within one year from the time at which she attain the age of twenty-one years, by fine levied in the king's court or by her writing, release for her and her heirs all her right in the manor, and that she shall not while within age sue for the annulling or enervating of the fine touching the manor lately levied between the said Roger and Thomas, otherwise this grant shall be of no force and payment of the 50 marks yearly shall cease. For her greater security, if she observe the condition, the king wills that no grant or assignment of the said farms or issues shall be made by him or his heirs or the chancellor or the treasurer by writ of great or privy seal or otherwise, which could prejudice her over the payment of the 50 marks yearly, except the assignment of 20*l.* yearly to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton,

1353. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

out of the issues of the county made by the king before these times. Grant also that when she come of age and make the said remission she shall have, if she will, letters patent of the 50 marks without the condition, on surrender of the present letters patent. By K.

Vacated and surrendered and she and William de Quenton, her husband, have other letters of the king thereof without the condition, for her life, as appeared on the Patent Roll of the thirty-first year, under date of 8 July.

June 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Cullerdoune, chaplain, as vicar of the church of Wyggeton in Allerdale. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to William More of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Edmund de Knelle, 'chivaler,' he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment of John de Keynesham and Thomas Hurlebat to take in the county of Gloucester workmen and servants for the repair of the enclosures of the king's parks of Brymmesfeld and for reaping the crops and mowing the meadows and other autumnal works there. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Fox of the bailiwick of Esyngwoldwalk in the forest of Galtres, which Ellis de Yeversle, deceased, had, he taking nothing from the king for that bailiwick. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Fulk son of Fulk Everard of Sutton of the king's suit against him for having received Fulk Shepherd of Sutton, indicted of the death of William son of Nicholas son of Roger de Sutton and of Fulk Palmer of Sutton and outlawed on that account, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Michael de Ravendale to the church of Gunton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Grymesby to take workmen and servants for the reaping of the crops and the mowing of the meadows and other autumnal works at the manor of Brustwyk with its members and the priory of Burstall in Holdernesse, within the said liberty and elsewhere in the county of York.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to John Bray, usher of the king's receipt, in recompence of a great sum paid by him to the king's yeoman Edward de Treburk at his great need, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer for life or until he be provided for by the king in an equivalent of land or rent, in lieu of a like grant lately made to the said Edward by letters patent, surrendered.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Berham, for Thomas de Besiles, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff the said John, Joan, his wife, and his heirs, of five messuages, eight virgates of land and pasture for twelve oxen and a hundred sheep in Boklond, held in chief.

And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1353.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Yerdele to the church of Briggesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Swafeld, last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Philip de Asshene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Estwode, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tikford being in his hands as above.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Couper of Beverle of the king's suit for the death of William Galou of Bridelyngton, whom he killed by mischance, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Valk of Lynton of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bakere of Westfarlegh touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by the master of the scholars of the house of the gild of Corpus Christi and St. Mary his Mother, Cantebrigge, for the alienation in mortmain by the warden and college of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Cantebrigge, to the said master and scholars of the place and houses which the warden and college inhabit, with shops, gardens and other appurtenances, in the same town, by the street of Lortebourglane, in exchange for a messuage of the gild, sometime the capital messuage of John de Cantebrigge, knight, in the same town, opposite the habitation of the college of scholars of St. Michael, and for other tenements late of John Goldetorne annexed to the messuage, with shops, gardens and other appurtenances, to be given by them to the warden and college.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Fililod, Thomas de Wodehous and John de la Grene of four messuages, three tofts, 40 acres of land and 10*s.* of rent in Nordeleye and Asteleye, and by Thomas de Alvitheleye, Henry de Alvitheleye and Thomas de Bradeleye of three messuages of two tofts and 30 acres of land in Alvitheleye, which are not held in chief and which messuages, tofts and lands are of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to William Lemmon, now chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the king's free chapel of Alvithelegh, to hold in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for Giles de Fililod, then chaplain of the chantry, and his successors to acquire.

July 5. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Heton the elder enfeoffed John de Horton of the manor of Brereden and a moiety of the town of Hertelawe, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and the same John re-granted to him for life the manor and moiety, with successive remainders in tail, to Thomas, his son, to Alan, his son, to Isabel, his daughter, and to John de Heton, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas de Heton; and whereas the said John de Horton aud Thomas de Heton as well as the said Thomas son of Thomas de Heton successively entered into the premises, without the king's licence, and on account of these trespasses and by reason of the death of Thomas de Heton, the elder, the manor and moiety have been taken into the king's hands; the king for 10 marks paid

1353. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

by the said Thomas son of Thomas has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that he shall have the same again, to hold in tail with remainders as above. And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 7. Westminster. Licence for William de Biteryng of Lenne to ship himself or by his attorneys 300 quarters of corn in the port of Lenne and transport the same to Holland or Zeeland to make his profit of; on condition that he or they make oath before export that they will take the same to those countries only and will have no dealings with the king's enemies. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger atte Grene of Haryngworth, parson of a mediety of the church of Carleby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. John, Staunford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the prior of St. Fromund's, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Benyngton.

July 6. Westminster. John de Founteynes, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Wakefeld and Peter de Okebourn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 4. Westminster. The prior and convent of the church of St. John, Colcestre, void by the cession of Simon de Blyton, last abbot of that place, have the king's letters of licence to elect.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Plays, knight, to the abbot and convent of Stratford, in satisfaction of 8*l.* 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent held in chief, which they had the licence of Edward II to acquire, of 10 acres of wood, 12 acres of heath and 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Westhammefrith and Esthamme, the said wood and heath being of the clear yearly value of 4*s.* 4*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex.

June 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Saucey, dean of the free chapel of St. Beryan in Cornwall, to the church of Martelee, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master David Maignard. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. By letters patent, dated 15 March, in his twelfth year, the late king granted licence for the abbot and convent of Stratford to acquire in mortmain land held in chief to the value of 10*l.* yearly, provided that inquisitions thereof were made in due form, and the now abbot and convent have made supplication to the present king that, whereas the late abbot and convent by virtue of such licence acquired 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, which Roger de Ludham used to take yearly for tenements which the abbot held in Haveryng of the inheritance of Joan sometime wife of the said Roger and daughter of Richard Asshewy of London, and which were held of the late king, as is said, from the said Roger without any inquisition having been made thereof, they may retain the said rent and hold it in full satisfaction of the said 60*l.* yearly of land; and the king, in consideration of his father's grant, has pardoned any trespass in the acquisition of the rent and granted that they may retain the rent accordingly. Essex.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

1353. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Whereas John de Blyton acquired in fee from Hugh de Nevill, knight, 8*s.* of rent in Refham and the advowson of the church of the same town, held in chief, and was seised thereof, and the same descended after his death to John, his son and heir, and after the death of the latter to William, son and heir of the said John the son, and they entered therein; and whereas the said William son of John afterwards granted the rent and advowson to Master Henry de la Dale and put him in seisin thereof, and after his death Nicholas de la Dale, his brother and heir, entered therein and enfeoffed thereof William de Preston, Thomas Wynter, Richard de Lanum and Robert de Fulnetby, who are now in seisin, without the licence of the king or his progenitors having been obtained over these transfers; the king, for 2 marks paid to him by the last named feoffees, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for them to retain the premises. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 5. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks to be paid to the king by John de Coupeland, parson of the church of Ellesworth, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 70 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Ellesworth and Conyngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Ellesworth for the good estate of the king and the said John, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the souls of the king's father and progenitors and of the ancestors of the said John. And the 6 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Windsor. General pardon to Peter Mallorre, 'chivaler.'

July 4. Westminster. Licence, until Christmas, for William de Melchebourn to buy himself or by his servants 300 quarters of wheat in Norfolk and Suffolk, ship the same in the port of Lenne and transport it to Holland and Zeeland to trade with; and mandate to the admirals of the king's fleet and others to permit this to be done. The said William has found before the king in the chancery Robert de Cokesford of Lenne, John de Dockyng of Lenne, and Richard de Houton of Lenne as his mainpernors that he and his servants will have no dealings with the king's enemies and will take the wheat to those countries only and that they will bring back letters of the *schoffen* and burgomasters of the place of discharge attesting such discharge. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John le Barber of Newmarket of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Martin de Ixnyng, parson of the church of Hecham, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Henry de Grene, for William de Shareshull to grant to the said Henry the manor of Norton, co. Northampton, held in chief, which William holds for the life of Ela wife of Robert Fipayne, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of the said Ela. *And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of William Cok of Elsyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Careswell Abbot's, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Shirebourn abbey.

* In the roll this note follows the next entry incorrectly.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1353.

April 20. Windsor. Pardon to Simon de Evesham, clerk, of those 100*s.* whereby he made fine with the king for a licence of a messuage and 6 marks of rent, in Stanlake, Pershore and Bryghtlampton, to be given in mortmain; and acquittance to him thereof.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh the elder.

July 10. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the provision made by the bishop of Thomas Moveron, late prior of the abbey of St. John, Colcestre, void by the cession of Simon de Blyton, last abbot, to be abbot of that place.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Roger Dakeneye, 'chivaler,' and Joan, his wife, to the said Roger and Joan for acquiring in fee from John Dakeneye and Joan, his wife, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 16*s.* of rent and a ninth part of two mills in Clophull and Caynho, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to them of the premises which had been taken into the king's hands on account of that trespass.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper, to Laurence Ponaye of Roderham, indicted before Peter de Nuthill and William de Meryngton, lately appointed to enquire of felonies and trespasses in the county of York, of having assaulted Nicholas de Gaddesby, deputy of William de Plumpton, then sheriff of York, to take corn for the munition of the town of Calais, and taken away from him two carts taken there to carry the corn to Doncaster, whereby the corn was not carried there, for the trespass and of all that pertains to the king in this behalf.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 4. Westminster Licence, after inquisition and for 20*l.* paid to the king by Peter Fauelore, Adam Fraunceys and Henry de Frowyk, for the alienation in mortmain by them to William de Brampton, chaplain, warden of a chantry to be founded by them at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Mary adjoining the Gildhall of London, and four other chaplains celebrating divine service therein, of a messuage in the parish of St. Vedast in the ward of Farndon, London, held of the king in free burgage as all the city is, and of the remainder of 8 marks of rent out of the same messuage, which Margaret late the wife of Geoffrey atte Lee holds for life, and of a messuage in the parish of St. Giles without the gate of Cripelgate, London, likewise held of the king in free burgage, which the said Peter holds for life. And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Sancto Philberto and Margaret, his wife, of the manors of Southorp, co. Gloucester, and Eton Hastynges and Carswell, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of the said manor of Eton, to hold by the due and accustomed services. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Robert Walkeleyn, late parson of the church of Patyncham, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses perpetrated by him before 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and [by] testimony of the earl of Warwick.

1353. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Mandate to John de Coggesale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colecestre, to Thomas Moveron, late prior of that place, whom R. bishop of London with the assent of the convent has provided to be abbot of the same place in the room of Simon de Bliton, resigned, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk. *Writ de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Rossynton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Plomer, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Santon for selling wines before they were gauged and also contrary to the assize, and taking corn and other victuals from England to Gascony at divers times contrary to proclamations. By fine of 4 marks.

The like to the following;—

John Upsale. By fine of 4 marks.

Walter Box. By fine of 4 marks.

Henry de Selby, burgess of Kyngeston upon Hull. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Robert de Selby, burgess of Kyngeston upon Hull. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 22. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted for the security of the abbot and convent of Fountains, who, at his request, had granted for life to John de Waltham, late his messenger, now deceased, sustenance from their house, that such grant should not prejudice the house as a precedent, and afterwards, notwithstanding the same letters, commanded the abbot and convent to grant to John de Cherteseye, his servant, such sustenance in their house as John de Waltham had had at his request; and whereas on search of the rolls of the chancery and the exchequer it is not found that the abbot and convent hold any lands in chief or that the abbey is of royal foundation whereby they should be held to grant such sustenance, the king, for the tranquillity of them and their successors, by these presents discharges the abbot and convent of the grant of the said sustenance to the said John de Cherteseye or any other person at the king's command. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

July 22. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of the surrender by the abbot of Revesby of letters patent whereby the king was held to him in 115*l.* for wool lent to him by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Gouteby, chaplain, and William son of John son of Alan de Esterkele to the same abbot and the convent of that place of the advowson of the church of All Saints, Thetilthorp, not held in chief, which church is of the value of 10 marks yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Colverhous of Brighthampton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Threulegh, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William de Defford and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Threulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1353.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

July 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Elrik of Wynthorp of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Rasur of Wynthorp, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stanley, co. Wilts, to lease for ten years the manor of Waddeleye by Faryngdon, co. Berks, held in chief, to whomsoever they will, rendering the true yearly value thereof.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Alaxton, parson of the church of Tynewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Clement, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Raynford.
The like of the same John to the said church of Tynewell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Mallore of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William son of William de Cave and Richard de Essex, executors of the will of William de Cave, citizen and skinner of London, that he render to them 4*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Edward de Treburk an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer and afterwards, for the more prompt payment thereof granted that he should take the same of the farm paid by the prior of Sporle, an alien, for the keeping of his priory during the war with France, the said Edward has made supplication to him to transfer the 10*l.* to John Bray, usher of the king's receipt, in recompence of a sum paid by the said John for the furthering of his business in his great necessity, and the king, on surrender by Edward of the said letters, has granted to the said John the 10*l.* out of the farm. If the priory be restored to the prior in the lifetime of the said John, the latter shall then have the annuity at the exchequer, for life, unless before them the king have caused him to be provided with an equivalent of land.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.
Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, during pleasure, for the king's yeoman Robert Erehuth to discharge the office of gauging wines in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Harwich, Colchester and Maldon, lately granted to him by letters patent, by deputies for whom he shall be answerable. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during the pleasure of the said Robert, in favour of Thomas de Poleye and Ralph Wolsy as such deputies in the said towns.
The like in favour of the following deputies:—
William son of William de Acton, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
William de Spaigne of Boston, in Boston.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Lech, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until he be promoted by the king to a benefice of the taxation of 20*l.* beyond the benefices which he already holds.
By K. on the information of William Muge.

1353. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Clement de Crofton, to the said Clement and Joan, his wife, for acquiring in fee from Adam Armestrang, a moiety of the manor of Ullesby, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John Pilet of Aslakton of the king's suit against him for having, on Monday after Whitsunday, in the twenty-third year, broken the house of Richard son of John Pilet of Aslakton, at Aslakton, and carried away 6 silver spoons, a girdle adorned with silver, a silk purse, three gold rings and two silver brooches worth 40*s.* from a chest there, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Spynk indicted of the death of Thomas de Redham in the county of Norfolk, as it has been testified before the king that he killed him in self defence.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

July 19. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Penreth to the church of Lopham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Segrave, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the abbey of Wynchecombe, in the diocese of Worcester, founded of the alms of the kings of England, which by misrule is now heavily burdened with debt; and appointment, with the consent of Reynold, bishop of Worcester, the diocesan of the house, and at the request of the abbot and convent, of Guy Bryan, Master John Lecch, William de Chiltenham and Robert Palet to the keeping of the abbey and all its possessions, to maintain the pious works of the house, to find reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and the ministers of the abbey, and to apply the balance of the issues of the house in discharge of the debts and relief of the estate thereof. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Albon of the keeping of the gate of Winchester castle, to hold in the same manner as the king's serjeant, John de Coloygne held it by letters patent lately made to him by the king, which he has surrendered with the office, taking for the keeping as much as others who have had the keeping have been accustomed to take.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, and for 20*s.* to be paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the master, chaplains and lepers of the hospital of St. Julian (*Sancti Juliani*) by the same town of the advowson of the chapel of St. Julian by the town; and for the appropriation of the chapel by the master, chaplains and lepers.
By p.s. and the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for James de Audelee of Helegh to enfeoff Hugh de Neuhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, vicar of the church of Fremyngton, of the manors of Nymet Tracy and Holne, co. Devon, and of the advowsons of the churches of those manors, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By K.

1353. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Licence for the same James to enfeoff them of the manor of Langacre, co. Devon, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him for life, with remainder as above. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Thweng, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromund being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Peterborough to Robert de Rameseye, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties specified ;—

John de Wyndesore,	-	Leicester.
John Waleys,	- -	Nottingham.
Saier de Rocheford,	-	Lincoln and Rutland.
Gerard de Braybrok,	-	Bedford.
Guy de Seyntclere,	-	Huntingdon.

The mayor of London, escheator in the same city.

Writ de intendendo to the tenants of the abbey.

July 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Evesham, clerk, to the chaplain celebrating service in Stanlake church for the king, the queen and their children and Thomas de Bradestan, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 6 marks of land and rent which the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the said Simon to assign for this, of ten messuages, four and a half virgates of land and 12*s.* of rent in Stanlake and Brightlampton, co. Oxford, and Pershore and Brightlampton, co. Worcester. These are not held in chief and the messuages and land are of the value of 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition.

July 18. Westminster. The treasurer and barons of the exchequer having at the king's command certified him in the chancery that, by assay made at the exchequer of the moneys of gold and silver struck in the Tower of London in the time when Henry de Briseleye was master of the same moneys, to wit between 11 April and 13 July last, it has been found that the moneys are good and lawful in alloy and weight according to the form of the indenture thereof made between the king and the said Henry, the king pursuant to the form of such indenture acquits him in respect of things relating to the said moneys for the whole time aforesaid. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Evedon, parson of the church of Selseye, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Wynterbourn St. Martin, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry Russell and Robert de Farndon, deceased, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Gategang, king's clerk.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Loxle and Alice, his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Wyntreshull, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of James de Hornyngtoft to the church of Thirsford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh Burgelioun, tenant in chief.

1353.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

July 19. Westminster. Presentation of Alan Ferrer, parson of the church of Wulsyngham, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John Lascy.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Alice Brid of Stalham, wife of William Sadelere, of the king's suit for the death of William son of Thomas Pyrun, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Mirfeld, king's clerk, parson of the church of Gymyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Raureth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Sutton, king's clerk.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by John Rotecod, vicar of the church of Cristchurche, and John Capon, the elder, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and 7 marks of rent in Wymborne Mynstre, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of the same town for their good estate, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their ancestors.
And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Windsor. Pardon to Robert Basset of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a disseisin by force of Vincent Miles of a tenement in Astwyk, in that county, whereof he was convicted before the king, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice for the pleas before the king, has certified, and the said Vincent having on Thursday before St. Margaret the Virgin last, before Robert de Thorpe, one of the justices of assizes in the said county, at Bedford, acknowledged that he had been satisfied by the said Robert Basset of the damages adjudged to him in that behalf, as the said justice has certified; on condition that he satisfy the king of the said ransom. Grant also to the said Robert, who was maimed in the king's service in the company of Richard Knyvet, then warden of Rokyngham forest, deceased, of all goods that were lately his in the town of Astwyk, now forfeited to the king on account of the said outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to William de Wyke of the office of controller of the custom of wines, cloths, wools, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound, and other small customs and prests due to the king in the port of Exeter, he taking the accustomed wages; with the statutory provisoes. By K. & C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Notification that the king, with the assent of John de Ravenesholm, has revoked letters patent in favour of the said John, dated on 1 April, 14 Edward III, the said letters having gone out surreptitiously and without the king's knowledge. [*Calendar, 1338-1340, p.* 465.] By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Lee, 'armurer,' of London, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before John de Molyns and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching trespasses against Queen Philippa, whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to prison before them on that account, as the said John has certified in the chancery.

1353. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Poumfreyt of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king at Warwick to answer touching an indictment of having carried away goods of Nicholas de Charnels, knight, and 20*l.* of his money by tale at Beulton, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark to be paid to the king, to John de Stonton, 'forester,' of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before John Dengayn of Blayerwyk and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses and extortions within Queen Isabel's manor of Briggestoke, to answer touching an indictment of having chased swine and other cattle of her tenants, to wit John Leute, John Duraunt, Geoffrey Barkere and others, out of her common and the fields of the town of Briggestoke within the park of Briggestoke, whereof some were taken away and perished, and of having come armed with swords and knives into her court there and threatened Richard atte Putes, her bailiff, and other of her ministers and tenants there, whereby they could not and dared not do their offices, in derogation of her lordship, and of having assaulted her hayward and other bailiffs and ministers, and of whatsoever pertains to the king in this behalf; on condition that he stand to the right if the queen or others implead him.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry de Pyk, canon of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, in the prebend which Master Thomas de Bukyngham lately held in the same. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas the king on 25 June, in his twenty-fifth year, appointed Henry de Briseleye and John de Cicestre as masters of his moneys in the Tower of London, and afterwards, on 28 March last, appointed the said Henry by himself as master of the same, as is more fully contained in indentures, and the said John has in nowise intermeddled with the moneys since the latter date, as Henry has certified in the chancery; the king by these presents acquits him from that date of the moneys and all other things contained in the indenture thereof made between the king and the said Henry and John. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Thomas, bishop of Durham, for John de Daggeworth, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff the bishop and Robert de Watford, clerk, of his manor of Daggeworth, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to the said John and Thomasia, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Spridlyngton to the church of Brynghirst, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Burgh being lately in his hands.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of Fountains of the following:—
(1). Charter of King Henry [II], dated at York. [*Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey*, II, *No.* 3.]
(2). Letters patent, dated 12 April, 35 Edward I, exemplifying a charter dated 9 November, 10 Richard I. [*Ibid. Nos.* 14 *and* 8.]
For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Payon to the chantry of St. Michael, St. Austell, in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Trewardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1353. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Edriche, parson of the church of Wessyngton, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Speghtebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Préaux St. Leger being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Warthecopp, king's clerk.

July 29. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Daniel to the church of St. Pancras by Axemuth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 1. Westminster Commission, during pleasure, to John de Walsyngham of the office of the troner of wools in the port of Great Yarmouth, as others have been accustomed to hold such office.
By K. & C. at the nomination of John Malewayn.

July 30. Westminster. The like to Richard de Sletholm of the said office in the port of Exeter. By C, as above.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, because the exchange was made at the king's request, to John de Molyns, William his son, and their heirs, of an indenture between the king and the said John, dated at Westminster, 26 June, 25 Edward III, touching the sale by the latter to the king of the manor of Henle, co. Surrey. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1349-1354, p.* 403.] By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Whitford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lodres in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Here the king's great seal was delivered to David de Wollore, Thomas de Brayton and Master Andrew de Offord, to keep, as appears in a *memorandum* on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Dalby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Eyum, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of North-berkhamsted, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Thornhull, king's clerk. By p s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John le Shephurde, servant of Gilbert de Berewyk at Overeworston, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine all things attempted contrary to the form of the ordinance and statute of workmen, artificers and servants in that county, to answer for having withdrawn from the service of the said Gilbert contrary to the statute, and for having taken 6*d.* in excess beyond reasonable salary, as by the tenour of the record and process of the outlawry sent before the king in the chancery under the seal of John de Roches, one of the said justices, appears; he having now surrendered to the prison of the castle of Old Sarum, as the said John has certified.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1353.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Costre to the church of More, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derehurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. Inasmuch as the king has learned for certain that much damage is done to his subjects since the last truce with France, and that pirates and other enemies are at sea on the watch for ships crossing from England, for the safety of the shipping of the realm he has appointed Robert de Ledred and William Walkelate, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest all ships in the water of Thames and all ports and places thence towards the west fitted out to cross to Gascony for wine in the present season of vintage, and those ships which shall be found between the outer part of the Isle of Wight towards the west and the city of London, to go to Calcheford near the said island, and to cause all other such ships from the said island towards the west to be brought with all speed under safe-conduct to the port of Plummuth by the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, to go thence when the king shall provide safe-conduct for them, and the lords and masters of the same ships shall be warned of this from him; and to take security from the same lords and masters to be there with their ships at the appointed day. By K.

Appointment as above of Thomas Dautre and Robert de Appelby, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest all ships towards the north as far as Berwick on Tweed, and bring them with all speed under safe-conduct to Calcheford near the Isle of Wight, so that they shall be at the said place on the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary.

Precept to the sheriff of Kent to make proclamation in all ports and places on the coast in his bailiwick of the foregoing, and that none on pain of grievous forfeiture shall take any ship out of port without the company and good conduct of other ships, also that all masters and mariners shall be obedient and attendant to the said serjeants at arms.

The like to the following:—

The sheriffs of London.	The sheriff of Cornwall.
The sheriff of Devon.	The sheriff of Southampton.
The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.	The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties in favour of the said Thomas and Robert de Appelby:—

Essex.	Lincoln.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	York.
Northumberland.	

Sept. 20 Mortlake. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Richard de Fifhide, for John de Burnedissh, parson of the church of South Wokyndon, to enfeoff the said Richard of 24 acres of land in Morton, co. Essex, held in chief.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

June 12. Westminster Pardon, for 4 marks to be paid to the king by Roger Virly, Simon de Bliclynge, Peter de Lyngwode and William de Toune of Aileshamburgh, chaplain, to them for acquiring in fee from Geoffrey Aleyns of Croumere the manor of Bekham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for them to grant the manor to the said Geoffrey and Christiana, his wife, in tail, with successive remainders in tail to Roger and William, his brothers, and remainder over to the right heirs of Christiana.

And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, and for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by William de Kerdeston, for him to make a path by the burial-ground of the church of Claxton on the south side, by his dwelling-place, on his own soil, in place of a path lately made by him there with the king's licence and now destroyed by inundations, as large, wide and convenient as the latter path was.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Ancelin, lord of Hurtières (*Uteriarum*), knight, and John Mistral, canon of Geneva, envoys of the count of Savoy, who came to the king in England and are now returning to their own parts, and for their yeomen, horses, harness and other goods. By K.

The like for Aymer de Bello Videre, lord of L'Eclus, knight, envoy of the count.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Crouder of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Kerneford at Kirkeby in Kendale, as the king has learned by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Appelby, that he killed him in self defence.

July 5. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for all merchants, ships and masters and mariners of such ships, of Portugal and Algarves. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household to make purveyances for the office of the great wardrobe of that household, pursuant to the form of the statute thereof. By testimony of John Cole, the queen's treasurer.

Sept. 4. Woodstock. Presentation of Matthew de Torkeseye, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. John, Craneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Great Chestreford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Segrave, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Mildenhale, king's clerk.

By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sulgrave and William de Lumbard as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Bedford, and for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by the guardian and Friars Minors of Bedeford, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Stukele and Richard Frerman of Bedeford to the said warden and friars of 3½ acres of land in Bedeford, held in chief by the service of 3½*d.* a year, parcel of the said town which the burgesses hold at fee farm, for the enlargement of their dwelling place.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Dunslond, parson of the church of Middelchynnok, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Brympton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas son of John Glomargan, an idiot, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Philip le Doo.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Stephen de Wellewyk from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and monks of the house of St. Mary Graces of the Cistercian order, founded by the king in the new burial-ground of the Holy Trinity by the Tower of London, of all the toft and place of land newly dedicated for the said burial-ground and all the messuages, houses, garden, curtilage and lands at Estsmethfeld and la Tourhull late of John de Basynge, Geoffrey de Hennewode, Ellen Crosse, Walter atte Crouchehouse, Alexander Mareschall, John Cranstok, Peter atte Vigne, Henry de Sutton, William Bacoun and Alice, his wife, Richard Porter and Lucy, his wife, Maud Swetyng, sister of the said Lucy, and William Game, and the curtilage by the tenement of the said William Game sometime of Geoffrey le Waterledere, which tenements John Cory granted to the king in fee, to augment the endowment already made them by the king of messuages at la Tourhull which he likewise had of the grant of the said John. By K.

July 28. Odiham. Pardon to Thomas Saucee of Hemelhampsted of the king's suit against him for having lately come in the county of Southampton by force and arms and against the peace to prosecute his right touching a divorce between Nicholas atte Ok and Sibyl atte Welle, to whom he had plighted his troth in the presence of good men to have her for his wife before Nicholas married her, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [22211.]

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brampton to the vicarage of the church of Stokcurcy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokcurcy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas the king, in consideration of profuse graces wherewith the clemency of Christ at His own invocation and that of His mother the Virgin Mary, when the king was exposed to various perils, by land as well as by sea, beyond the judgement of human reason mercifully prevented him, lately founded a house of Cistercian monks, which he wills shall be called the royal free chapel of St. Mary Graces in the new burial-ground of the Holy Trinity by the Tower of London, and has caused the same to be endowed with certain rents as in divers letters patent appears, in consideration of the premises he has granted to the abbot and monks in frank almoin, beyond the things given to them by him in the founding or endowing, 20 marks of rent which the weavers of London pay yearly at the exchequer for the farm of their gild. By K.

Aug. 6. Tytherley (*Tudderle*). Exemption, for life, of Simon le Flemmyng from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, in England or Ireland. against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like of John de Belston [*without the words* 'in England or Ireland']. By K. on the information of John de Bokyngham.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Mareys, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stokcourcy, in etc. [*as in the fifth entry preceding*].

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Cok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Loders, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Loders being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 26. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John Pynchoun, one of the king's couriers (*cursorum*), for long service to the king's father and the king, and because he is now so broken by age that he can labour no longer, of 2*d.* a day at the receipt of the exchequer, payable at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [22214.]

1353. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Westminster. John Telyng, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating Master William de Sancto Leodegario and James Gernoun as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks to to be paid to the king by William de Kelleseye, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of six messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Southkelleseye, Northkelleseye and Castre by Grymesby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Southkelleseye, for the good estate of the said William, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors. And the 8 marks have heen paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the wars in parts beyond seas, to John de Cornwaille of Kyngesdon, indicted of aid of the ravishment of Isabel de Staunton Dreu, of the beating of men in Cherleton fair, of the king's suit for the ravishment and the said trespasses, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Sept. 16. Woodstock. Pardon to John Leveriche, 'webbe,' son of William le Webbe of Yiftele, of the king's suit for the death of Ralph son of William de London, 'sadeler,' of Oxford. By K. on &c.

Sept. 2. Flaxley. Pardon to Joan late the wife of John de la Berwe for breaking out of the prison of Worcester castle, wherein she was detained by process before the justices of the Bench at the suit of the prior of Worcester because she abducted John son and heir of the said John, whose keeping pertained to the prior as he pretended; on condition that she answer the prior, if he proceed against her. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert le Frenssh, chaplain, to the church of Reylegh, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritelwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Horton, vicar of the church of Gayneford, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Kirkeby Thurne, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Clifford; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ripplyngham.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ravensere to the church of South Somercotes, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Langoneth being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Smyth of Toftes for the death of Richard Hoges of Briccham, killed before 13 March last, as the king is informed that the indictment is malicious. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of the keeping of all lands late of Robert de la Vale, tenant in chief, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said Robert, to hold, with reversions of lands falling in during such nonage, and with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Man of Erpyngham, chaplain, to the church of Raureth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1353.

Oct. 1. Westminster — Presentation of William Payn of Stonton, chaplain, to the church of Bryngwyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 30. Westminster. — Grant to John Alkeshull, for good service to the king's father and the king, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the priory of Stratfeld Say St. Leonard's, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to hold during such war. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. — Pardon, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Nicholas Druel, to the said Nicholas for acquiring for life from John de Oddyngseles, 'chivaler,' 20*s.* of rent and a rent of 1 cartload of hay and 1 cartload of firewood and pasture for two oxen and three cows in Piriton, issuing out of the manor of Piriton, which is held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same, now in the king's hands on account of the trespass. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 3. Westminster. — Pardon to Peter Chaumbirleyn of Pinchebek of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of William Herlewyn of Pynchebek, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 2. Westminster. — Ratification of the estate of Master William Cros as archdeacon of Coventre, and prebendary of Langeton, in the church of Lichfield, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. — John Mautravers, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John Hele as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

Oct. 4. Westminster. — Pardon of special grace to William de Croucy, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert Wyard, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like to Simon son of William le Carpenter of Chynnore, with respect to the death of William son of Henry Rodele of Newenham, killed before 7 October in the twenty-fourth year.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. — Exemption, for life, of John Joce from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of wool or fifteenth granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. — Presentation of Adam de Cridesho, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 5. Westminster. — Exemption [*as above*] of Robert Braunche of Lenne. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. — Grant to Margaret late the wife of John de Ravenesholm, in consideration of their good service to the king and Queen Philippa, and the heirs male of her body begotten by the said John, of 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer, to be taken half-yearly from Michaelmas next, until the king provide her or such heirs with an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Saxton to the church of South Somercotes, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Langeneth being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

Oct. 7. Westminster. On the petition of Edward de Kerdyf that, whereas he holds the manor of Quenhull, co. Worcester, of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly a dog called 'rach,' and the same rent is nine years in arrear, the king will pardon such arrears, and at the request of Guy de Brian, the king has pardoned him the arrears and acquits him thereof, on condition that he and his heirs be held to pay the rent from now.
By K. on the information of Guy de Bryan.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Hale, of the wardenship of the House of God, Dunwich. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Aylmer, parson of the church of Lesyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Burgeys.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Holand, as parson of the church of Tyssebury in the diocese of Salisbury, and prebendary of the prebend late of Richard de Wideslade, in the church of St. Carentoc in Cornwall, and of the prebend of Broklond, in the church of Chilmelee, in the diocese of Exeter. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Richard atte Wode of 12*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the treasurer of Calais, he keeping himself or by a sufficient person in his place watches in the said town in return for the wages aforesaid; and that he can stay for life in his inn within the town without being removed by any captain. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* which John Boys of Fersshwater of the Isle of Wight will pay to the king, to the said John of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before William de Fifhide and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against John Martyn of the same island, and of whatever pertains to the king on account of that trespass.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Olyver, chaplain, to the church of St. Martin, Grovill, in Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances in Normandy, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lessay (*Obsequio*) in Normandy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandebrigge, of pontage for five years for the repair of the causeway of Holandebrigge and the bridges of the same. By K. at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John de Holaym, chaplain of the chantry in question, and his successors, of letters patent of John, archbishop of York, legate of the Apostolic see, dated in his manor by Westminster, 31 July, 1353, inspecting and confirming an ordinance, dated at Holmeton, 1 June, 1353, of William de Hoton, Richard de Ravenser, rector of the church of Anderby, Alan de Kylnese, rector of the chapel of Holmeton, and Ralph de Kylnese, vicar of the church of Eduestowe, in the dioceses of York and Lincoln, of a perpetual chantry

1353. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

in the chapel of Holmeton, in the diocese of York, in honour of Jesus Christ, the Virgin Mary and St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, at an altar of the said Apostle to be erected in the chapel, of one priest to be presented by the founders; and afterwards while they live, whenever the chantry fall void they shall present a chaplain within sixteen days of notice of the voidance, and if they do not the presentation for that turn shall devolve to the rector of Holmeton chapel and if he do not present within sixteen days, the presentation shall devolve on the archbishop of York, or, if he do not present within eight days on the chapter of the cathedral church of York, without prejudice, however, to the right of the founders while they live and the heirs of the said William de Hoton when they are no more, to present on another vacancy. The same priest shall celebrate mass daily at the altar of St. John, when erected, and in the meantime at the altar of St. Mary in the said chapel, for the souls of Thomas de Holaym and his benefactors, for the good estate of the said archbishop, John de Thoresby, and the founders, for their souls, when they are no more, and for the souls of Agnes Freboys and of the benefactors of the chantry, with the prayer *Inclina Domine aurem tuam &c.* He shall say also, according to the use of the church of York, the office of the dead, *Placebo*, *Dirige* and the commendation, at the due seasons. For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Cristian of Harebergh of the king's suit for the death of William Lodebrok *alias* William Holeston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, to Ralph son of John de Standissh for the death of Robert le Perpount, and John le Perpount, killed before 9 April, in the twenty-sixth year. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Mandate to admirals and others to permit Robert Braunche of Lenn and Simon de Gunton or their attorneys to export from the port of Lenn 300 quarters of wheat, which the king has granted that they may ship there for Holand or Zeeland. By C.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Pembrugg of 40*l.* yearly out of the farm or issues which the prior of Ware, an alien, has to pay the king yearly for the farm of his priory during the war with France, in lieu of a like grant of 30*l.* at the exchequer yearly for his stay with the king, lately granted him by letters patent, surrendered. If the priory pass out of the king's hands whereby the said Richard cannot take the said 40*l.* yearly he shall then have the same at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of John le Clerc of the king's suit for the death of John Gamelyn and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king that he was indicted of malice and envy, and is not guilty. By p s.

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Ellen de Maule, of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at the exchequer yearly, in lieu of the like sum by the hands of the abbot and convent of Clyve, lately granted to her by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Christmas, for John Coupegorge, king's clerk, who lately came to England by the king's order for his business, while staying in England and returning to Brittany, and for his men, horses, and harness.

1353. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman Thomas de Mussenden and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Queynton and the advowson of the church of that town, not held in chief, to a warden and chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and the said Thomas and Isabel, for their souls when they are taken away, and for the soul of Thomas de Colleye; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Musgrave to crenellate the dwelling-place of his manor of Harcla, situated near the march of Scotland, which has been often burned and destroyed by the Scots in times past. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Neubourne charged by the king's consort Queen Philippa to purvey wine and other things for the office of the buttery of her household, and carriage for these.
By bill of the queen's treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Agnes Paul of Burwell of the king's suit against her for receiving John Nichol of Royndon and John Couper, indicted of the death of John de Kibworth, chaplain, whereof she is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Torkeseye to the church of Ayndreby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard de Ravensere, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Wymer of Suthstede of the king's suit for the death of Joan his late wife, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* granted to Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' who was going to Brittany in the king's service, he having withdrawn from that service and returned to England. By C.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Knygtle of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Heigham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo that the executors of her will shall have full and free administration of all her goods from the day of her death and dispose of the same according to her last will and the form of the administration committed to them by the ordinary.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersshe.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas son of Nicholas de Holden of the king's suit for the death of John Brandok of Burnhull, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of Randolf de Parys from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon, bishop of Ely, to the warden and scholars of the hall of St. Peter, Cambridge, of the advowson of the

1353. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

church of Hynton and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and scholars, and the bishop died before the letters had taken effect, the king at the request of the warden and scholars has granted licence for Thomas, now bishop of Ely, to assign to them the said advowson and for them to appropriate the church.
By K. at the supplication of the archdeacon of Huntingdon.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Gift to the abbot and convent of the church of St. John, Colcestre, of all issues of the temporalities of the said abbey, which pertain to the king by reason of the voidance of that abbey by the cession of Simon de Bliton, the last abbot. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Rokyngham, parson of the church of Westkyngeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Farnedissh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas de Pabenham; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Cleve.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William Burgeys of Brokworth, parson of the free chapel of Esthornyngdon, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Clutton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Gyene of Bristol being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Rosse.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Adam de Neuport of the king's suit for receiving John Broun of Chiw and Thomas Uppehull 'Borletonesman,' indicted with others of the death of John Bakere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William, bishop of Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bernewell to the master and scholars of the house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cantebrigg, of the advowson of the church of St. Botulph, Cantebrigg, which the prior and convent possess as appropriated; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and scholars. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
Licence, at the like request, for the alienation in mortmain by the said master and scholars to the prior and convent of Bernewell of 4 marks of rent in Cantebrigge. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, enfeoffed John Barby, chaplain, and Walter Barby, clerk, of the manors of Arest, Adar, Castelrobert and Maynoth, held in chief (one third part of two parts of the same manor of Maynoth and 20*l.* of rent in that manor, and 30*l.* of rent in the manors of Adar and Castelrobert, excepted), and John and Walter granted the same to him, Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, and the earl and Elizabeth, and the said John and Walter entered into the premises, without licence; the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for the earl and Elizabeth to retain ths premises.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Stephen Cook, one of the king's warreners in the chace and warren of Purbyk, indicted before Henry de Greystok and Robert de Hadham, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses and excesses in the said chace and warren, of having taken two harts, four bucks, seven stags and two brockets (*boviculos cervorum*) and killed (*occidisse debuerat*) one hart within the chace and warren, of the said trespasses.
By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Ketelwell, of the chantry beneath York Castle.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Easter next, for William de Melchebourn and Richard son of Thomas de Melchebourn, who are prosecuting by the king's injunction divers business for him and themselves in the exchequer and other courts, and fear that injury may be done to them on that account; and for their men and servants. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, and others interested, that the king has revoked his late presentation of Richard de Ravensere, king's clerk, to the church of Southsomercotes. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence for Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare to enfeoff John Barby, chaplain, and Walter Barby, clerk, of the manor of Estlone, co. Lysmore, said to be hold in chief, and for them to grant the same to him, Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Hauk of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Juliana, prioress of Rowesparre, that he render an account of the time when he was bailiff of Agnes de Littlyngton, sometime prioress of the same, in Ifeld, Rowesparre, Newelond and Warnham, and her receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as John de Stonore, chief justice has certified.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de la More to the church of St. Swithun, in the diocese of London.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ufford for acquiring in fee, without the king's licence, from the abbot of Aumale, an alien, and his convent, the manor of Great Belstede, co. Suffolk, and all the abbot's possessions in the same town, parcel of the lands of the prior of Burstall in Holdernesse, proctor of the said abbot in England, the keeping whereof the king by letters patent lately granted to him first in part satisfaction of wages due to him by the king, and afterwards for life; and licence for him to retain the same. Licence also for the abbot and convent to grant to him and his heirs the advowson of the church of Alferton, also held in chief. By K.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for William, baron of Craystok, to crenellate his dwelling-place of Craystok. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Elizabeth de Burgo, countess of Ulster, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer payable half-yearly from Michaelmas next, until lands of her inheritance in England or Ireland to that value come into her hands. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Alresford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. The men of the commonalty of the town of Huntyngdon have made petition to the king shewing that Richard de Dalton, lately convicted of felony before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon, and adjudged to death, and delivered to ministers of the sheriff for execution of the judgement, escaped from their custody on the feast of St. Margaret and fled to the church of St. Andrew, Huntyngdon, and still holds himself there, and that they, fearing that, in case he escape from the church, they may be disturbed, have hitherto caused the church to be guarded at heavy cost not without depression of their estate, and praying that they may be discharged of such guard; and

1353. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

because on deliberation had hereon with justices and others of the council it seems that they should not be charged with the keeping of the escaped felon, for whose escape the sheriff has to answer the king, he has thought good that they be discharged of the said guard. By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlund, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, William de Melchebourn, Hugh de Ulseby, Walter de Kent, chaplain, Robert de Thorneye, John de Foxle, Richard Barry, Geoffrey de Chiriton, Richard son of Thomas de Melchebourn, William de Kelleseye and their fellows, merchants, who are held to the king at the exchequer in great sums, and who, by his injunction, are prosecuting some business in the exchequer for the king's advantage. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for James de Audelee of Helegh to grant to Hugh de Neuhall, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, vicar of the church of Fremyngton, and their heirs, the remainder of the manor of Langacre, co. Devon, held in chief, which Margaret late the wife of William Martyn holds for life, and for them, after receiving her attornment, to re-grant the remainder to him for life, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Thomas de Saundeby, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Wakefeld and Peter de Okebourn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Welles, 'baker,' of the king's suit for the death of Alexander Corbet of Evesham and the robbery of a saddle (*celle*) worth ½ mark, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. at the instanee of the earl of Salisbury.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Bulstrode of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 marks of rent in Presteleye and Rankedissh, co. Bedford, not held of the king, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Fletwyk, for the good estate of the said Edmund, for his soul when he is dead, for the soul of Maud, his wife, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers and other ancestors. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Beste, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as the said William has certified.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to Theobald de Greneville, 'chivaler,' lately convicted by the inquisition upon which he put himself before Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine a trespass against John, bishop of Exeter, by him and others, of whatever pertains to the king on account of that trespass, he having fully satisfied the bishop of the damages adjudged to him on account of the trespass, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, before whom the record and process of the said plea have been sent at the suit of the defendants, has certified. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Preston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ailmundeston, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Walter de Quenyngton, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by William de Craystok, for the said William to grant to Giles de Orreton ten messuages, three carucates of land and 40*s.* of rent in Staynton by Neubyggyng, held in chief, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John de Orreton, his father, in fee, in exchange for the manor of Scales to be given by Giles to the said William and his heirs.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Richard de Aldeford, one of his palfreymen, of 2*d.* a day for his wages and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather yearly, out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Wellewyk to the church of Forneset, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Margaret late the wife of John de Segrave being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Marton to the abbot and convent of Oseneye, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 20 marks yearly of land rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, sixteen shops, two solars, a cellar, 5 acres, 3 roods, of meadow and 4*s.* of rent, in Oxford and the suburb thereof, which beyond the said rent are of the clear yearly value of 11*s.* 2*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Russel of Strengesham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Merlawe of pontage for three years on things for sale coming to the town by land or water, for repair of their bridge.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman Thomas de Aspale from being put on assizes &c. (*as above*).

By p.s. which remains on the files of the twenty-sixth year.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Queen Philippa has attorned before the king in her place John de Edyngton to sue and defend all pleas and quarrels affecting her in the exchequer; and, at her instance, the king has granted that the said John may make attorneys or an attorney at his will for the premises.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, on the petition of the chancellor and scholars of the university of Oxford to the king and council, that they shall have all liberties, privileges and customs which other chancellors and scholars of the university have used in the chastisement and punishment of delinquents and otherwise within their jurisdiction, and due execution of those things which pertain to them according to the manner and custom in the university for the keeping of the peace, notwithstanding any mandate or proclamation made to the contrary.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Risum of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Lokoc of Wadworth, as the king has had proof that he killed him by mischance ; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to lease all lands of the manor of Reculvere, parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric to certain tenants of the archbishopric, to hold to them and their heirs for ever for a rent of corn to him and his successors. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Theobald de Mounteny, on surrender by him of the keeping of the manor of Cleyndon, co. Kent, lately granted to him by letters patent to hold until he should be satisfied of 31*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* due to him from the king, and of the said letters patent, of the 10*l.* a year which the abbot of Waltham is held to render to the heirs of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, to hold during the nonage of the present heir, in recompence of the said debt. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert son of Hugh de Westby to the church of Briggesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Swafeld, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 16. Westminster Presentation of William Bauel, parson of the church of Clopham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Wynterburn Houndyton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William son of Robert le Goldsmyth of Cicestre.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, because he stays continually in the king's service at his side, to discharge the office of keeping the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of York, lately granted to him for life, by a substitute to be nominated by him in the chancery whenever expedient and to be appointed by the king's letters patent. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Walweyn of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the dean of the church of St. Paul, London, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Edyngton, and receiver of his moneys there, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Jordan de Nywenham of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before Thomas de Aspale, late sheriff of Southampton, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the Isle of Wight, to answer the king touching an indictment that he is a sower of discord in that island, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of Walter Whithors, to whom the king lately granted the keeping, of Richard de Rouclif to the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of York, during the pleasure of the king and of the said Walter, he having made oath before the king in the chancery that he will bear himself well and faithfully in the office, will stay therein in person, and will not receive any recognisances or write on his rolls except in the presence of the keeper of the greater piece of the seal. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks to be paid to the king by William Warde of Sauston and Elizabeth his wife, for them to enfeoff John Petit, chaplain, of the manor of Fulburn, co. Cambridge, held in chief, and for him to grant the same to them for life, with reversion to the said John and his heirs; licence also for him to grant the said reversion to John son of John del Isle of Kent and his heirs.

And the 12 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Goseden of 100*s.* yearly during the war with France out of the lands in the county of Sussex of the abbot of the Holy Trinity, Lucerne, an alien, which Henry Whissh, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Mandate to the prior of Arundel and Henry de Haydok, clerk, to answer to him the said sum out of the said lands, which are in their hands by the king's appointment.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Ralph de Ardern of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas de Ardern, knight, that he render on account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Notification that on 24 October, in Westminster Palace, in the presence of J. archbishop of York, the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, Henry, duke of Lancaster, Richard, earl of Arundel, and Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, did homage to the king for the barony of Dynbegh in North Wales, which the earl holds of the king in chief as immediately subject to the crown of England, the said prince consenting to this; as by inspection of the chancery rolls is shewn.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Rokelond, parson of the church of Aston by Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Gaysele, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Longham.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Norhampton of Kengham of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Broun, vicar of the church of Wroxton, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of Guy de Brian, of Richard Spicer of Bristol from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico, clerk.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Laurence of the forest of Dene for all trespasses of vert and venison done by him in the said forest and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Gouteby, dean of the deanery of Asteleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hynkele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Burgh.

1353. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ravensere to the church of Hertefeld, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmynton being in his hands as above. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Heynes, parson of the church of Lasseberwe, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Hullavyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hullavyngton being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Hulle.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Fulk son of Fulk Everard of Sutton of the king's suit against him for having, before 6 June last, received Fulk Shepherd of Sutton, indicted of the death of William son of Nicholas son of Roger de Sutton and Fulk Palmer of Sutton and outlawed on that account, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Licence for John de Ware to enfeoff James de Horwode of a messuage, 18 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Micham, held in chief. For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Charman and William Benyt as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the tenants of the king's manor of Swafeld, which is reserved to his chamber; directed to purveyors for the households of the king, of Queen Philippa, of Edward, prince of Wales, and of others.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Todenham, chaplain, to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in the said church, of three messuages, nine shops and a rood of land in Worcester and the suburb thereof, of the clear yearly value of 8*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Bromlegh to the church of Raureth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Baggelee of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of John Morice, 'chivaler,' and Margaret, his wife, of a trespass against the said Margaret, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman Thomas Purchas, to John son of Henry de Denby of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Doddeleye, lately killed at Denby impetuously and not of malice, as the king by testimony of the said Thomas has learned, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of William Fithelere of Pyncebek of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of the prior of Spaldyng, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

1353. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant, for good service done by the king's clerk Master Jordan de Cantuaria, the king's physician, to Margaret daughter of the said Jordan of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the city of London until provision be made for her by the king or his heirs of a marriage or other competent aid. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and she has other letters patent under date of 16 *September, in the thirty-third year, whereby the king granted that, although she has married, she shall have the said* 7½*d. a day for life.*

Nov. 1. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Michael de Ravendale, parson of the church of Lachyngdon, immediately subject to the jurisdiction of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to the church of Meperteshale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John de Tyngewyk.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to demand by writs under the seal of Ireland delivery of the temporalities of the diocese of Connor to William, archdeacon of Down, bishop elect, whom the pope has appointed to be bishop in the place of James, deceased, and who has done fealty to the king, renouncing before him all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to him and his crown. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection for Matthew Soor, 'chivaler,' Roger de la Warde, 'chivaler,' Simon de Tothale, Richard de Stroggeshull, John ap Ruyn, Madok ap Ruyn, John ap Lewelyn ap Kenewreyk, Thomas Turbervill, William ap Lewelyn ap Keneuewreyk, John ap Griff' Gethyn and John de Landfey, whom the king is sending to Wales to audit the accounts of bailiffs and other ministers of the king in the lands of Glamorgan and Morganhowe now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, of the time in which these have been so in his hands, and to do other things enjoined on them by the king in that behalf, while going to Wales, staying there and returning to England, and for their men and things. By K. & C.

The like in the name of Matthew Soor, 'chivaler,' under the same date.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that they be not in the meantime compelled to pay debts due to other creditors. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 200 marks to be paid to the king by John de Moubray of Axiholm, for the said John to enfeoff William de Clyve, parson of the church of Eppeworth, William de Burton, parson of the church of Galby, and Richard de Stoke, parson of the church of Lavenham, of the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, the manor of Weteale, co. Lincoln, knights' fees excepted, and 24*l.* 2*s.* 6¼*d.* of rent, in Ouston and Hakesay, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, for life, with remainder to his right heirs. By K. and the 200 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

1353. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Guy de Brian, to Edmund de Kerdif, who holds the manor of Quenhull, co. Worcester, of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly one dog called a 'rach,' of a relief of two dogs now in arrear in respect of the said manor, and of arrears of the said rent for nine years; on condition that he and his heirs pay the rent henceforth. By K. on the information of Guy de Brian.

Oct. 21. Westminster Pardon to David de Wych of the king's suit for the death of William le Parker of Eperston, because it has been testified by the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors and John Maple, escheator of Queen Philippa in the county of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for John Corbet of the order of St. Lazarus of the house of Burton, going beyond seas with a servant and two horses to further business of the house with the master superior of the said order. By C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Brittany and elsewhere, to Henry Balle of the county of Lancaster of the king's suit for the death of Agnes late the wife of Richard del Accres, killed before 24th April last, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Poley of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Bury, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s*., he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as John de Stonore, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the king's yeoman Thomas de Molyneux prosecuting some business for the king in his court, who fears that bodily injury may be done him on account of such prosecution.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman Ralph de Baggele on account of a trespass done in the county of Bedford, as was said, was outlawed in the county of Norfolk by process thereof had before the king in the time when he was staying in the king's service in the castle of Corf, whereby all his goods have been taken into the king's hands as forfeit; the king has granted the same to him as a gift. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Boyvill as parson of the church of Seyton, notwithstanding any right or title which the king might have therein. By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Middelond as treasurer of the church of St. Peter, Exeter. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Peter de Valle, monk of the abbey of Fécamp, proctor general in England of his abbot, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the lands and possessions of the abbey in England, during the keeping. By C.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Close of Easter, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas; as the king has learned that many creditors of the said Paul purpose to sue him in the meantime for recovery of their debts. If, however, these creditors will mainprise to satisfy the king of what is due to him, they may proceed to execution of judgements against the said Paul. By p.s.

1353. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William Coleman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hogh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hogh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Cloyer, chaplain of the chantry in the church of St. Olave in Old Jewry, London, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bec Hellouin being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Coventre.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the merchants of Catalonia, coming to England to trade. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster Grant, at the request of Margaret late the wife of John de Ravenesholm, that for the more prompt payment of the 100*l.* yearly, lately granted to her by letters patent to be taken at the exchequer, she shall have the said sum out of the farm of the priory of Ware, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, for such time as the priory remains in his hands. By C.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Darcy, of Knayth of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies, misdeeds, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, maintaining of quarrels, alliances, conventicles and champerties, also for oppressions, extortions and excesses, of the time when he was officer or minister of the king, as well as for trespasses of vert and venison in his woods of Kirkeby in Asshefeld, within the bounds of the king's forest of Shirwod, done by him or other tenants, and elsewhere in the king's forests, parks, chaces, woods and warrens, as also of all forfeitures due to the king on account of such trespasses, and all consequent outlawries. Pardon to him also of all accounts and arrears, all debts and reliefs due by him at the exchequers of England or Dublin or elsewhere for any cause.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo and Thomas de Brembre.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Ralph de Scaldewell, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Cicestre, in the diocese of Cicestre.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Wilton of Penreth of that bailiwick in the forest of Ingelwode, which Robert de Ellerton, deceased, held, with the profits and emoluments pertaining to the same.
By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done beyond seas, to John son of William atte Hale of the king's suit for a robbery from Adam de Bloy in the town of Hengham, co. Essex, before 30 October, in the thirteenth year, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. William de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Polham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Ledenham and Roger de Bromleye as his attorneys in England, for one year.
William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

1353. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Wyliot, one of the constables of the town of Shipedham, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before the king to answer him touching trespasses, extortions and grievances, whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's daughter Isabel of the manors of Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northampton, Cosham, co. Wilts, and Swalclyve, co. Berks, to hold of the king by the services due. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks to be paid to the king by the prior of the order of St. Augustine in York, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hakthorp, clerk, and William de Hedon, clerk, to the said prior and the friars of the said order of a messuage in York, adjoining their manse, held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering to him 2*d.* yearly on St. James the Apostle towards the housegabel.
And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard des Arches from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king and from knighthood, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Legh of Oxford in prosecuting divers pleas in the king's courts and returning to his own parts.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 4. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Dabernoun of Bradeford to the abbot and convent of Tavystok, in full satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of heath, 20 acres of moor, 100 acres of land covered with rushes (*ruscarie*), and 47*s.* 2½*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin, in Daubernounyswyk, Holiewille, Haverisworthy, Lydeton, Wygeston, Westecote and Tavystok, which are not held in chief and which messuage, mill, land, meadow, heath, moor and rush-land are of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William Aunsel, late escheator in the county of Devon.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Robert Cook, whom the king's serjeant Henry Picard, the chief butler, has deputed during his pleasure to discharge the office in the ports of Colcestre and Maldon.
By bill of the said butler.

Writ of aid for him as such deputy in the collection of the 2*s.* on the tun of wine due to the king. By bill, &c.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Grant to William de Araz, merchant, of all his goods and merchandise plundered on the sea by felons and brought to land, which he can reasonably prove to be his by marks or otherwise, in whose hands soever found, to have as a gift notwithstanding that the said felons, lately apprehended in divers places within the liberty of the Cinque Ports on his prosecution, have not been condemned to the judgement of death at his suit. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

1353. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Sandhull of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before Robert Fitz Payn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against Thomas de la Bere and Edward Thomere, whereof he was indicted; on condition that he stand to right in court if the said Thomas and Edward will speak against him of the trespass.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Appointment of Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of the castle of Dover, to take himself or by deputy, a sufficient plumber in the county of Kent to survey defects in the said castle and repair the same by the order and advice of the said Bartholomew. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Exemplification under the great seal, at the request of Robert de Maners, of the transcript of the foot of a fine made in the king's court at York, on the octaves of the Purification, 10 Edward III, between the said Robert, plaintiff, and Hugh Sotymull, chaplain, deforciant, of the manor of Etale and a messuage in Hethpole. Robert acknowledged the same to be the right of Hugh and for that acknowledgment Hugh granted the manor and the messuage to the said Robert for life, with remainders to Robert son of Robert Maners, in tail, to Robert son of Adam de Maners, and to William son of Robert de Maners, in tail male, and remainder over to his right heirs.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by John de Preston, for him to enfeoff Thomas Polmark of Preston, chaplain, of three messuages, 60 acres of land and 7*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Preston Plokenet, held in chief; and for the latter to grant the same to the said John, Maud, his wife, and his heirs. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany in the company of John Ros, to Robert Gylot of the county of Northampton of the king's suit for the death of John Soham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. at the request of the said John.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by Robert de Sandehull, for John de Sandehulle to enfeoff the said Robert of two messuages, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Gillyngham, held in chief.

And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Knyghton to the office of coroner of the king's household, taking in that office the accustomed fees and wages; on condition that every week he answer in full to the king's clerk John de Ampleford, clerk of the market of the said household, who has been charged by the king with both offices, for the issues and profits of the office of coroner and for the issues and amercements levied and collected by the rolls of the marshalsey of the household.

By letter of the said John de Ampelford.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Augustine de Lewes to the church of St. Peter by the Gildehall, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral church of Cicestre.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Thomas de Rokeby, the justiciary, at Cork, 24 October, 26 Edward III, granting to Andrew Okynath and John Okynath that they and their posterity shall have this liberty, to wit that they shall use English laws and customs in Ireland and may freely acquire tenements in fee. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

1353. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Tudenham, 'clerk,' of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Ralph Spigurnel that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Bigenere, Madhurst, Ertham, Raketon and Rogate, and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinswoman Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, now in parts beyond seas, to stay there until Whitsunday next, if peace or truce between the king and his adversary of France be affirmed, on condition that if war continue between them, she shall hasten to return to England with all convenient speed. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Cook of York of the office of the serjeanty of bearing the mace (*clavam*) in the city of York. By letter of secret seal.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by the prior and Carmelite Friars of Burnham Norton, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Femenhale and Richard Fermen of Burnham Sutton to the said prior and friars of 3 acres of land in Burnham Norton, for the enlargement of their manse. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster, shewing that in the levy of the tenth of the clergy falling on them in divers dioceses, by reason of the distance of the places as well as of the ignorance and the negligence of their keepers, sometimes forgetting payment of minute parcels of the same and in other ways, they have been disturbed in many ways by the collectors of the tenth, the king, because by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, sent into the chancery by his order, it has been found that the sum which the petitioners are held to pay him for one year by the name of the tenth for all churches, pensions, portions, and temporalities annexed to the spiritualities of the same, according to the king's registers in the exchequer, amounts to and does not exceed the sum of 132*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* grants that they and their successors shall henceforth pay that sum for every tenth at the exchequer or to the collectors thereof in the county of Middlesex and the diocese of London instead of as before by particles in divers counties and dioceses. For their greater security he wills also that payment shall be made in like manner for any other spiritualities or temporalities annexed to spiritualities which shall come into their hands from now. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Rokyngham, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel within the manor of Tychemerssh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Petyjon, miller, for the death of John de Chilham of Bixle, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and William de Notton, justices appointed to deliver Canterbury gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Henry del Ker of Roderham, detained in the gaol of York castle, for the death of John de Westhall, as it appears by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the West Riding, co. York, that he killed him in self defence.

1353.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Croiser of the office of clerk of the market of the marshalsey of the household, with all things pertaining to that office, he taking the usual fees.

By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine made in the chamber by Stephen Shawe, to the said Stephen and Emma his wife, late the wife of Hugh de Ulram, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.

By letter of the griffon.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Thomas de Hilton of Shevyngton of the county of Lancaster in Brittany in the company of John Ros, to the said Thomas of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Hilton and burglary of his house as well as for the death of Jordan de Perpunt and Robert de Perpunt, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. at the request of the said John.

Pardon in like terms to John Griffyn of the county of Stafford, for the death of John Hunte of Houford. By K. &c.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Quenton, who lately held for life by the law of England the manors of Cumberton, co. Cambridge, and White Rothyng, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of the latter manor, held in chief, after the death of Beatrice sometime his wife, for acquiring in fee from Roger Grenekirtel and John Wichebaud, kinsmen and heirs of the said Beatrice, the reversion of the manors and advowson, without obtaining the king's licence for this; and licence for him to retain the same. Licence also, at the request of John de Lyons, for the same William to grant to Richard de Quenton, clerk, and his heirs the manors and the advowson and for the latter to re-grant them to him and Joan de Seint Johan, whom the said William will take to wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

June 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Bereford of Oxford and Robert Wyghthull, on complaint by John de Shareshull, clerk, that Richard Compton of Shryvenham, Richard Lompe of Bampton, Richard Longe of Bampton, John Leche, Richard Bakere, 'souter,' John Honewyne, John Akerman, John atte Welle, Thomas atte Welle, Richard Faukener, Robert Malyn, Robert Hert, William Muleward, John Chamberleyn, William Dawes, John Dawes, John Hacche, John Basse, Nicholas Berleg and others, at Bampton, co. Oxford, assaulted and imprisoned him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Hadham and Robert de Assh to make inquisition on the oath of good men of the county of Suffolk touching the alleged withdrawal of a large number of services due to the manor of Coumbes, which manor Roger Bavent lately granted to the king by charter. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

June 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, William Fifhide, Hugh de Aston and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and John de Whitefeld, knight, that Stephen de Cusyngton and Constance, his wife,

1353. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Ardres, William Malyn, Sampson Baillif, Thomas Godynge, Simon Boyt, Simon Langclerk, William de Whitefeld and others, drove away 100 oxen belonging to them at Werdeford Belet, Werdeford Abbot's, Palyngton, Mourton, Wellebrugge, Bromhull, Bynedon, Stoke, Holne and Warham, co. Dorset, carried away 100 of their swans, worth 50 marks, and their goods there. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Thomas de Beauchaump, earl of Warwick, Guy de Bryan, John Botetourt, William de Beauchamp, Roger Hillary, Gilbert Chasteleyn, Hugh de Cokeseye, Hugh de Aston, John Musard and Walter de Shakenhirst, in the county of Worcester. By C.

The like to the following;—

Thomas de Berkele, Richard Talbot of Goderichcastel, Guy de Brian, Thomas de Bradestan, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, Hugh de Aston, William de Chiltenham and John Sergeant, in the county of Gloucester.

Aug. 25. Westminster. William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, John de Benteleye, John de Feriby, Thomas Humbercolt, John de Beverleye and Thomas Frost, in the town of Beverley.

Oct. 1. Westminster. William Deyncourt, William de Thorpe, William de Ermyn, William Dysny, Thomas de Roos, William de Skipwith, John de Moubray and John Bussy of Lavynton, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, William de Lavenham, William Warde, John de Brigeham and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.

Dec. 1. Westminster. John Dengayn, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Wassyngle, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de Croft, John de Styuecle and Nicholas de Styuecle, in the county of Huntingdon.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, John de Orreby, Philip de Nevill, William de Skipwith, John de Moubray, Thomas Levelaunce, William de Stayne and William Haulay, in the parts of Lindeseye, co. Lincoln.

1354.

Jan. 15. Westminster. William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Robert de Beseby, William Nevill and Andrew Clerk, in the town of Grymesby.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 25*d*.

Afterwards, on 15 December, William de Horwode of Cantebrigge is associated in the commission in the county of Cambridge.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Brian, Hugh de Cokeseye, Hugh de Aston and Walter de Shakenhirst, to keep the ordinance and statute of workers, artificers and servants made in the late Parliament at Westminster, in the county of Worcester and cause the same to be kept, and to hear and determine trespasses against the same.

The like to the following:—

Guy de Brian, Thomas de Bradeston, Thomas de Berkele of Coberle and William de Chiltenham, in the county of Gloucester.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

1353.

Aug. 25. Westminster. William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, John de Benteleye, John de Feriby, Thomas Humbercolt, John de Beverleye and Thomas Frost, in the town of Beverley.

Aug. 3. Westminster. John de Sutton, Robert de Teye and John Ligon, in the county of Essex.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William de Skipwyth, Thomas Lovelaunce and William de Stayne, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Stirkland, Thomas de Sandford and Hugh de la Boure, in the county of Westmoreland.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Robert de Teye, John atte Grove, Robert de la Rokele, John Lygoun and Thomas Tyrel the elder, in the county of Essex.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Richard de Kelleshull, William de Lavenham, William Warde and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Geoffrey de Lucy, John Mareschal of Wotton and Peter de Salford, in the county of Bedford.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John de Lyouns, Henry Grene, John Knyvet and John de Harwedon, in the county of Northampton.

Nov. 22. Westminster. John de Berneye, Robert Clere, Roger Virly and Reynold de Eccles, in the county of Norfolk.

Dec. 1. Westminster. John Dengayn, Hugh de Croft, John de Styuecle and Nicholas de Styuecle, in the county of Huntingdon.

1354.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Robert de Beseby, William de Nevill and Andrew Clerk, in the town of Grymesby.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Simon Symeon, Laurence de Leek, Roger de Meers and John Rybred of Spaldyng, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

1353.

And afterwards, on 15 December, William de Horewod of Cantebrigg is associated in the commission in the county of Cambridge.

1354.

Also, on 12 January, John de Alkebarowe, clerk, is associated in the commission in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

And, on 22 January, John de Goldyngham, knight, and Benedict de Ditton for certain causes are appointed with the said Robert de Teye, John atte Grove, Robert de la Rokele and John Lygoun in the county of Essex in the place of Thomas Tyrel, to act in form aforesaid.

Also, on 24 January, Walter atte Berewe is associated with William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Roger de Beauchaump, John Pavely, Richard de Birton, John de la Ryvere of Heyworth and Gilbert de Berewyk, to do the premises in the county of Wilts.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

1353.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to Peter Perpount, John Rokele and John Oliver to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching a petition to the king on behalf of the burgesses of Colecestre complaining of forestalling of wines and other victuals in their town and of the obstruction of the king's river there by wears, mills, stanks, palings and kiddles contrary to the act 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *caps* 3 and 4] and to punish pursuant to the act such as are found guilty herein.

1353.

MEMBRANE 22d.

June 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Simon Warde, William de Skipwith and Illard de Usflete, on complaint by Master William de Fenton, clerk, that William de Melton, 'chivaler,' John Levenyng and others, assaulted him at Wentbrigg, co. York. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, William Fifhid, Reynold del Dyk, John de Ore, Stephen Scappe and John de Hodelegh, between Apuldre, co. Kent, and Robertsbridge, co. Sussex. By C.

July 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bradestan, Simon Basset and William de Chiltenham, touching indictments found before them and Richard de Wylughby, lately appointed to hear and determine an appeal which Joan, late the wife of John Turtle of Bristol, made in the county of Gloucester against John de Waddeworth, without the king's writ, of rape and breach of the peace, and a like appeal in the county of Wilts, and trespasses done against her in those counties by the said John and others of his confederacy, begun and not yet determined, as the king would not that the same should remain undetermined on account of the absence of the said Richard, who, by his command is now constantly attendant upon his business elsewhere.
By K. on the information of John de Beauchamp.

MEMBRANE 21d.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer, pursuant to the statute in the last Parliament at Westminster, to Andrew de Bures, Ralph de Bokkyng, Bartholomew Fraunceys, William le Heyr of Dersham, Richard de Mildenhale, Roger de Lakyngheth and Edmund de Saxham, touching those who use false measures in the county of Suffolk, except in the town of St. Edmund, contrary to the said statute and the proclamation made by order of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, in their last session in the county, that the measures ordered in the statute should be ordained in said county.

July 5. Westminster. Commission to the prior of Argleseye, Master Thomas de Friskeneye, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and John Dengayn to survey the hall of Clare in the university of Cambridge, founded by the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo, which is reported to be grievously wasted and dilapidated, to inform themselves of the chantries, alms and other pious works established in the hall and of any withdrawals of the same, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Cambridge into all dilapidations, to cause all of the hall, whether scholars or others, found guilty in the premises to be chastised according to the ordinance and rule of the hall, and, if necessary, to be removed from the hall, and to ordain that the goods and possessions of the hall be ruled and kept so that the chantries and other pious works thereof be maintained according to the form of the foundation. The king has commanded the sheriff of the county to send jurors and the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge to be obedient and intendant to them.

MEMBRANE 20d.

June 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Huntyngfeld, Saier de Rocheford, Laurence de Leek, John Mosse and John Claymond, in the wapentake of Skirbek, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

1353.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

July 4. Westminster. Commission to William de Notton, William de Fyncheden, John de Bollyng and John de Upton reciting that the king is informed that John de Heton is an idiot, and that on account of his idiotcy his lands and goods are occupied and detained by others; and appointing them to examine his state and, if necessary, to make inquisition in the county of York touching the premises, and to certify the king of all the circumstances of the case. By C.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Gayton to make inquisition for the names of those who took the horses out of two carts wherein two tuns of wine were put by the butler of the household to be taken from London to Norhampton for the expenses of the household, and took them away, whereby the carriage of the wine has been retarded to the present time, and bring them before the council to answer the king for their contempt. Appointment of him also to take the necessary carriage for the wine. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Notton, William de Skipwith and John de Moubray, touching the evildoers who broke the closes and houses of the manors and places, and the parks, of the archbishopric of York at Beverle, Burton, Patryngton, Wetewang, Wilton, Cawode, Shirburn in Elmet, Ripon and Ottele, co. York, and Suthewell, Lanum and Scroby, co. Nottingham, when the same were in the king's hands during the late voidance of the archbishopric, and entered the free chaces and warrens thereof, hunted in these and in the parks, felled the trees there, fished in the stews and fisheries of the archbishopric, carried away the fish thereof, the said trees, with timber from the houses and other goods in the king's keeping there, and deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren; and touching others who committed like trespasses in the manors, &c. after restitution by the king of these with other temporalities to John, archbishop of the said place, the chancellor, while the latter was attending on business of the king and the common business of the realm and under the king's special protection. By C.

June 28. Westminster. The like, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, that, while he was under the king's protection, Peter Lumbard, Roger de Scorburgh, John de Barton, William de Aldeburgh and others broke his park at Beverle, co. York, and entered his free warren there, hunted in these, and carried away deer from the park, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren. By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, of Robert de Watford, 'carpenter,' to take sufficient carpenters for the works of some houses in the palace of Westminster to be carried out for the staple of wool to be held there. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of John Berholt, 'carpenter,' to take carpenters for the works of a new bridge in the said palace towards the water of Thames for the discharge of the wool brought to the said staple. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of John Frost to take timber in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, in places where it shall be most convenient, for the works of the said bridge and houses, and carriage for the same by land and water to the palace, to be paid for at the receipt of the exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

1353.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

Appointment of Robert de Ledred and William Walkelate, the king's serjeant at arms, to take two great ships in the port of Southampton and mariners for the same, to go at the king's wages as shall be enjoined on them on his behalf; and to arrest and imprison all those resisting them herein. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Middelton and John le Walshe to make inquisition in the counties of Kent, Essex, Surrey and Sussex, for the names of all merchants and others who have taken wool and merchandise from England without payment of the subsidy or custom due, and corn and other victuals after and against the king's prohibition, and have taken away wreck of sea pertaining to the king, and have forestalled victuals and merchandise, and of the quantity and value, as well of such wool, merchandise, corn, victuals and wreck as of the ships wherein the merchandise were taken without custom, and who of right ought to answer the king for the same; and to imprison those indicted by reason thereof until the king give order for their deliverance, certifying the king from time to time of the value and of all that they do, and compelling jurors, by amercements and such other means as of right they can, to appear before them when necessary to know the truth. By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

July 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Metham, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Nicholas Gower and William de Meryngton, on complaint by the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, that Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Skelton, Robert de Boulton, Walter Forester of Neuton, Thomas Graa of Skelton, Thomas Lovel of Skelton, Hugh Thorn of Hoby, John Wright of Wygynton, John de Shupton, Peter de Alne, Robert del Halle of Sutton, Thomas Harper of Neuton, Thomas Forester of Overton, William de Middelton of Benyngburgh, John Lokermeuse of Hoby and others, felled trees in the woods and closes of the treasurership of the said church at Alne, Tollerton, Akum and Neuthorpe, co. York, as well in the time of Francis de filiis Ursi, his predecessor, as in the time of the voidance of the treasurership by the death of the said Francis, and fished in the stews and free fisheries of the treasurership there, and carried away fish and the said trees.

By K.

July 10. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Bereford and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Richard de Abberbury that John de Pentelowe, John 'Jonescarter of Pentelowe,' William atte Nodes, John de Crokwelle and others, broke his close at Donynton, co. Berks, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

And the said (*sic*) 20*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton, Robert de Ellerton and John de Bruyn, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, that Mary late the wife of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Alan de Toucestre, Hugh Neel, Adam Was, Richard Ippolit, Hugh Chapman, Walter Hobbesshort, John Boundy, John Robyn, John Bedel and others, at Weston, co. Hertford, broke his close and

1353. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

houses, drove away 40 horses, 30 oxen, 12 bullocks, 10 cows and 800 sheep of his, worth 300*l*., carried away his goods, impounded without reasonable cause 10 other of his horses, kept them impounded so long that two of the ten, worth 100*s*.. died, and so threatened his men and servants deputed to preserve his liberties, and till his lands and make his other profits there that they dared not stay there for this, whereby he lost their service and the profit of the manor. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, John Musard and Gilbert de Chorlebury, on complaint by Gilbert Chasteleyn, 'chivaler,' that John atte Yate, Thomas Stoke of Archerstoke, William Crook of Gloucestre, Thomas Styward of Gloucestre, and others at Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, took away a bull, 6 oxen, 6 cows, and 160 sheep of his, worth 60*l*., carried away his goods, and took his servant Thomas de Faryndon, brought him thence to Gloucestre, and there detained him in prison.

By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kersyngton and Roger le Smyth of Spene to take carpenters, masons, tilers (*cooportores*), and other servants for the repair of the houses of the king's manors of Hampstede Mareschal and Spene, and the cultivation of his lands there, and to put them to work at his wages.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Appointment of Ralph Warde to take the like for the repair of the houses of the king's manor of Wedon Pynkeney and the cultivation of his lands there.

July 18. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Brisele, master of the king's moneys in the castle of York, and William Hunte, warden of the king's changes in the city of York, to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the works of the repair, or rebuilding if necessary, of the houses for the said moneys in the castle. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Grey, steward of the king's household, Gilbert Chasteleyn, William de Catesby and Thomas de Chaworth, reciting that the king is about to pass with his household (*hospitio*) and at other times with his personal retinue (*secreta familia*) through divers counties of the realm and that, fearing that homicides, felonies and oppressions may be done by those of such households and others who assert themselves to be of the same as well as by others of the same counties, he has appointed them to make inquisitions by the oath of good men of the counties through which the households pass for the names of those who presume to do such homicides, felonies, trespasses and oppressions and to hear and determine the same. By K.

July 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William de Skipwith, John de Bentele and John de Northland, on complaint by William Malewayn, Henry Cook and Roger Wrangel of Boston that, whereas they freighted a ship called *la Shefalle* of Brele in Zeeland, whereof Peter Hobbeson was master, with thirty-three lasts of white herrings and other goods at la Skon in Denmark, for the said town of

1353. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Boston, and whereas the ship on the voyage was driven by the violence of the sea to the coast at Whiteby, co. York, and there broken up, and herrings and goods to the value of 300*l.* were cast ashore at Whiteby, the said master and the mariners of the ship coming to land alive, Richard Here of Whiteby, John Smyth, William atte Bakehouse, John Redheved, John Scot, Robert Cobbe, Bartholomew Chapman, William Grulle, William Skynner, John Alderston, Alan Penok, John Payn of Whiteby, 'flesshewer,' William atte Sandeshende, Thomas, abbot of Whiteby, and brothers Peter de Hertilpol and William de Bourton, his fellow-monks, Richard son of Stephen, John Harpour, Robert de Roderham of Whiteby, Thomas son of Robert atte Sandeshende, William Coke, Richard Howeson, 'flesshewer,' John Skynner, Robert atte Bakehouse, 'taillour,' William de Torkeseye, William Darel, Thomas Laxman, Benedict de Malton, William Page, Alan del Celer, Thomas Haudene, 'flesshewer,' John Laxman, John Alotson, John Ankersmyth, William Bakman, John Tolle, Thomas Swan, Robert Alman, John Mareschal atte Sandeshende, William Bledeye, William Harsand, William Gelle, Thomas Baxster, 'taillour,' Thomas Barker of Bagdale, William Hornby, 'souter,' William Godyer, 'souter,' William Wright, Robert Flesshewer of Whiteby, William Alotson of Reswerp, Ralph Tolle of Reswerp and others, carried away the herrings and goods. Changed because sealed at another time.

July 25. Westminster. Appointment of John Pecche of London to take and commit to the nearest gaol some felons and traitors who infest the passes in woods and other places, killing in these the king's lieges as well as merchant strangers coming to exercise their trade at the king's staples according to the agreement made between the king and the commonalty of the realm, and committing other felonies and crimes by day and night. By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 30. Westminster. Commission to Andrew de Bures, William de Clopton, William Bisshop and Gilbert de Debenham to make inquisition touching merchants and others in the county of Suffolk, who ship wool, hides and wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom in ports and arms of the sea and other waters by the coast and take the same to foreign parts, without payment of such customs, to arrest all those found guilty by the inquisitions, and to hear and determine the same contempts and trespasses. By K. & C.

The like to the following;—

John de Berneye, Robert Clere, William Bisshop and Roger Virly, in the county of Norfolk.

William de Skipwith, John Gaunt, William Bisshop and Roger de Meers, in the county of Lincoln.

Richard de Birton, William de Fifhide, John de Alresford and John Wyne, in the county of Sussex.

John de Nevill, John de Coggesale, John de Depden, William Bisshop and John de Bampton, in the county of Essex.

John de Bohun, John de Wynton and William de Fifhide, in the county of Southampton.

In like manner, Otto de Grandissono, Reynold del Dyke and William de Langele are appointed to hear and determine the premises in the county of Kent.

July 30. Westminster. Commission to Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to make inquisition as above, in the liberty of the said ports. By K. & C.

1353. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston and John de Swynnerton, on complaint by John Buffry of Wolvernehampton that Richard Levesone, William, his brother, John de Prestewode, Hugh, his brother, William, brother of the said Hugh, Roger son of Warin de Trescote, Adam Warynes, John atte More, John de Barnthurst, William, his brother, John son of William de Prestewode, Roger son of Reynold Fraunceys, William de Brandeleye, Roger atte Newebrugge, John Jordanes, Thomas de Burbache of Shareshull, Clement son of John Fillesone and others, assaulted him at Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servant Yokyn Walissheman, whereby he lost his service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

And afterwards, on 20 *January following, Richard de Stafford is associated in the above commission.*

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, Roger de Meres and John de Gaunt touching wool, hides and wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom taken from England without payment of the custom and subsidy due to the king, and touching sheriffs and other ministers who have sold, concealed or otherwise withdrawn indictments made before them so that justice could not be done on those indictments. By C.

And afterwards, on 21 *March following, Henry Grene is associated in this commission.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Dautre, king's serjeant at arms, to take in the ports of Southampton and Hamelhoke two ships suitable for the passage to Gascony of the king's clerk Master John de Stretele, whom the king has appointed to be constable of Bordeaux, and to man the same with mariners; and all sheriffs, manors, bailiffs and others are to arrest as rebels any withstanding him in the execution of the premises. By K.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saints, of Thomas Cook and John de Multon to take in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex masons and other labourers for the works at the king's manor of Eltham. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Uvedale, Richard de Birton, Thomas de Lincoln, Simon de Kegworth and Adam de Acres, on complaint by John Malewayn that William Taverner 'Jonesservant of Oxstede' of Kyngeston on Thamise, Henry Denmars, John Boys, William Ottelonde, Walter Grandon, Ralph Thurbarn, John Fisshere, Thomas de Colchestre, Roger Skire, Robert Hoggeman, 'flesshewere,' Richard Hardyng, 'flesshewere,' Philip Hagge, 'draper,' John Witherberche, William Moryn, Thomas Skot, John Northrigge, William Fullere, William Crippes, Richard Dyer, William Fruyter, John Babbe, John Page, John Sherewynd, Gilbert le Mareschal, Roger Benet of Kyngeston on Thamise and others assaulted him as he was going about business enjoined on him by the king at Kyngeston upon Thamise, co. Surrey, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant William de Redyng there, whereby he lost his service for a great time. By C.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert de Hildesle and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by the king's clerk Master John de Lecche, prebendary of the prebend of Torleton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, that, whereas the king lately took him and his goods under his

1353. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

special protection, John Huberd of Hanekynton, William Arnald of Estcote, John Thommes of Crodewelle, Geoffrey Hogges of Crodewelle and others carried away his goods, while so under protection, at Torleton, co. Gloucester, and assaulted his servant John Spekke.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission to William Basset, Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, Illard de Ousflete, John de Benteleye, John de Feriby and Thomas Humbercolt, reciting that, whereas John Hebbesone, Nicholas de Swanlond, 'bower,' and Thomas, his brother, Nicholas de Rypon, 'mason,' Thomas Hebbesone, Peter de Staynton, Thomas Lante, John Chaumberleyn, William de Scorburgh, mercer, Thomas de Rys of Beverleye, and Thomas, his son, Thomas Frost, Adam son of John Thornton Coppendale, Adam son of William Coppendale, John de Barton, Robert Leulyn of Burton, John de Wragby, Robert de Beford, Thomas de Kelk and Walter de Burton are indicted as well before Miles de Stapelton, sheriff of York, and William de Meryngton, appointed to enquire of felonies, trespasses and misdeeds, in the said county, as before the said sheriff in his tourn, and on that account have been taken and are now detained in the gaol of the castle of York, the king has appointed them to inspect the said indictments and determine the same according to law and the custom of the realm. By C.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Nicholas de Worteleye, John de Langeton of York, Robert de Staynton and John de Sheffeld, on complaint by William de Melton, 'chivaler,' that Roger Belle, vicar of the church of Kirkeby on Querf, William Scols and others, at Roderham, co. York, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

And afterwards, on 17 October, in place of the said Thomas, Nicholas, Robert and John de Sheffeld, John Fitz William, Thomas de Metham, John de Moubray and John de Shirbourn are appointed to do the premises with the said William and John de Langeton. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Commission to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes and Peter de Richemund to inspect an indictment made before Miles de Stapelton, sheriff of York, and William de Meryngton, appointed to inquire of felonies, trespasses and other misdeeds in the said county, of John de Fritheby of Scotton by Hipeswell, and to determine the same according to law and the custom of the realm.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Appointment of John Fourbour to take carpenters and other workmen for the repair of the king's manor of Swalwefeld and the enclosure of the park of that manor, and timber and other necessaries for the work, and carriage for the same. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, John de Wilton and John de Feryby, reciting that, whereas Agnes late the wife of Henry de Beverlay appeals Thomas de Swanlond of Beverley, 'skynner,' and Nicholas, his brother, 'bogher,' of Beverley, John Hebson of Beverley, and Nicholas de Rypon of Beverley, 'mason,' of the death of her said husband, and Thomas Hebson of Beverley, Adam son of John de Thorneton Coppandale, William de Scorburgh, 'mercer,' of Beverley, John Chamberleyn of Beverley, 'mercer,' Robert Coppendale of Beverley, John son of Nicholas Spicer

1353. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

of Beverley, Peter de Staynton of Beverley, Thomas Gervays of Beverley, Robert de Algate of Beverley, Nicholas de Waghen, 'skynner,' and John Brid of Beverley, 'souter,' of aid thereto, without the king's writ, in the county of York, the king considering that that appeal cannot be determined in a lower court than before him or elsewhere before his justices at his command, and not wishing that the appeal remain undetermined, has appointed them to hear and determine the appeal at the suit of him and of the said Agnes, if she will prosecute it, as well as to inspect indictments made before Miles de Stapelton, sheriff of the county, and William de Merynton, appointed to enquire of divers felonies and trespasses and other misdeeds in the county, of the said death, whereof the said Thomas de Swanlond, Nicholas, his brother, John Hebson and Nicholas de Rypon, and Thomas de Rys, Thomas, his son, Adam son of William Coppandale and others, are indicted, and determine the same according to law and the custom of England.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, John de la Roche and Walter atte Berwe, touching the evildoers who ravished Eva wife of John de Whitfeld, 'chivaler,' at Shirburn, co. Dorset, abducted her with goods of the said John and still detain these from him. By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Injunction to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to cause proclamation to be made in such places in their bailiwick as shall be expedient that none make assemblies or unlawful conventicles within the town or the suburbs thereof, or carry arms, except keepers of the peace, sheriffs and other bailiffs and ministers of the king, and to arrest any who disregard the proclamation. None of them on account of arrest or detention of such evildoers for the keeping of the peace shall be drawn in the future into any plea before the chancellor of the university of Oxford or his commissary or troubled in any wise.

Vacated because surrendered by virtue of a writ attached to the commission.

Oct. 1. Westminster Appointment, for one year, of Roger de Sutton to take boards and timber sufficient for the repair of the king's ships and barges, and carriage for the same to the places where it is required, payment for the timber and carriage to be made by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the king's ships at the Tower of London.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, John de la Roche and Walter atte Berwe, on complaint by John de Whitfeld, 'chivaler,' that Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' and others ravished his wife Eva at Shirburn, co. Dorset, abducted her with his goods and still detain these from him. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Langele, John Loveday and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Richard de Stonleye that John Dymmok of Hognorton the younger, Nicholas Dymmok, Henry Dymmok, John de Lodelowe, Henry de Cherleton, William de Kildesby, Nicholas de Preston, William Smyth of Wygynton, John de Tywe of Bereford and others, at Hognorton, co. Oxford, broke his close and houses, entered his free warren at divers times, hunted

1353. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

therein, carried away his goods and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time, threatened him to such an extent with bodily injury and with firing of his houses and his men with bodily injury that he with his wife and household fled from their house there for fear of death and dared not stay there, nor did his servants dare to attend to the tilling of his lands, which have remained untilled for a great time.

For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tottebury, clerk of the great wardrobe of the king's consort Queen Philippa, charged by the queen to take timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Bansted and Istelworth, and stone from her quarry of Tollesworth as well as from all her quarries in the county of Kent by the towns of Maideneston and Allesford on the shore of the water of Medeweye, and to hire workers for cutting and preparing the stone, carpenters, sawyers, stonemasons, masons, glasiers, tilers, plasterers, plumbers, workers of 'talwode,' 'faget' and charcoal, also boats and boatmen to cause the said talwod, faget and charcoal in her manors of Cokham and Braye to be carried to her wardrobe in 'la Rioll,' London, as well by the water of Thames as by land, and to have the said stone likewise carried to the said wardrobe at her charges.

Renewed because sealed at another time by bill of the queen's treasurer.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Tempest, Richard de Ask and John Seneys of York to take Robert Hikelyng for divers felonies, trespasses and other misdeeds notoriously done by him within the king's household at London, and bring him to the king's gaol of Neugate to be delivered to the sheriffs of London there. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey Bars, William Byngham and Roger le Walsh, on complaint by Matthia late the wife of John de Ludeford that John de Seynlo, 'chivaler,' Thomas Florak, Robert Couk, John Gerberd, William Landesdale, Robert Boys, Robert le Leche, Alice, his wife, Nicholas Roggere, Margaret Dommere, John Gerard, John Prigge, John le Hayward of Neweton, Ralph Baggele, Simon Ekerdon, Robert le Somenour, William Roys of Bere, William Wither, Thomas Trente, Richard Brut, John Capoun, William Brut of Neweton, John le Cartere of Neweton, Henry Stede, John Brasyetere, John Mannyng, John Gylot, John Kyng, Thomas Mannyng, John Cartere, Alexander Logoun, Robert Bonepart, John le Smyth, Thomas Bonepart, John le Leche, Alexander Crokweye, Nicholas Mynterne, John Stert, John Nag and others, at Childefrome, co. Dorset, broke her close and houses, mowed her crops and grass, carried away the crops and grass and other of her goods, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time.

By K. for God and for ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Gerard de Braybrok, sheriff of Bedford, Robert de Elford, John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, and Thomas de Bradgate, to make inquisition in the said county for the names of the evildoers who, assembling themselves together and binding themselves by oath to one another, lately came to Luyton, entered the church of that town and the steeple thereof, held the church by force, and wasted the produce and

1353. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

emoluments of the vicarage of the said church, after which some of them withdrew and some of them stayed and still stay there holding the church and steeple by force as above, and collected and converted to their own use the produce and emoluments of the church, contrary to the statute of Northampton. *Breve de statuto.*

MEMBRANE 7d.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Retherfeld, steward of the king's household, Thomas de Swynnerton, Gilbert Chasteleyn, Henry Grene, William de Notton and William de Catesby touching purveyors of victuals for the households of the king, of the queen, and of the king's children, and others asserting that they are of the said households, who have many times taken prises without warrant in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey and Essex, contrary to the statutes in that case provided, and have done many felonies, oppressions and excesses there. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, William de Walcote and John le Bruyn, on complaint by Queen Isabel that some disturbers of the peace at Shene, co. Surrey, broke her close and houses, entered her free warren and hunted therein, carried away her goods, and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren, assaulted her men and servants, chased them as far as her manor and besieged them therein, so that they dared not go forth from the manor to do service for her, whereby her land has remained untilled and other business of her's there has been left undone. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Roger de Sutton to purvey in such places as shall be expedient boards, timber, iron, gear and other things required for the repair of the king's ships and barges, and carriage for the same to the places to which they have to be carried, as well as by land as by the water of Thames; for the king's money to be paid by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the said ships at the Tower of London. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Wyhthull, Richard de Somerford and Thomas atte Lowe, on information that very many armed disturbers of the peace coming to Bruggenorth, co. Salop, on many occasions before these times and entering the town, have made various assaults on divers of the burgesses and others abiding in the town and carried away their goods, and that, plotting to do them worse evils to the utmost of their power, they have so threatened them that they have not dared to go forth to till their lands or trade or make profit otherwise, whereby they are so impoverished that they are insufficient to pay with the other burgesses the farm due to the king or their portion of the tenth and fifteenth.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Wilughby, William Daubeney, knight, William Mugge, clerk, Robert de Thorpe, Robert de Elford and Thomas de Newenham, on complaint

1353. *Membrane* 4*d*—*cont.*

by the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, that Master Peter de Wenday, Master William de Burcote, John Liberd, chaplain, William Oliver, Thomas, abbot of St. Albans, brother John Scryveyn, his fellow-monk, Thomas de Compton, chaplain, John 'Seynte Marie prest of Luyton,' John de Hale, vicar of the church of Stretley, William Caunvill of Luyton, Nicholas de Langeleye, William de Craunfeld, William Liberd of Strikston, Hugh atte Spitill of Luyton, John Hapre, Ellis Haveryng, Robert Bere, John Herman, John Turnour of Luyton, John atte Dene of Stoppesley, William de la Mare of Stoppesley, Richard Broun of Luyton, Alexander Levy, Thomas Mice, John Pyjoun of Luyton, Thomas Archer of Syuelesho, Robert Hundredir of Watford, John Smalwode, Stephen Thomas, 'squier of Hoo,' Hamo Clerk of Eye and William, his son, William Plomer of St. Albans, Stephen Pypere of St. Albans, John de Marche of Watford, Roger Liberd of Strikston, William 'Maister Williamesservant of Burcote,' John de Walyngford of St. Albans, John Kyng of St. Albans, John de Halewyk of Syuelesho, Henry Bede, Stephen Rede, John Holyngden, Thomas Holyngden, Nicholas atte Halle of Sonyngdon, William de Wodestok, William atte Spitill of Luyton, John Power, Thomas Stodham, William, vicar of the church of Stodham, John Chaury, William de Botheby, John de York, Richard Dryvere of Dolawe and others, at Luyton, co. Bedford, carried away his goods with 331*l*. 12*d*. in money by tale. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms John Mayn and the mayor of Romeneye to inform themselves as well by inquisition on the oath of good men of the parts of Romeneye as by such other ways and means as shall be expedient of the truth touching a petition to the king by Hermann Wensem, William de Grenrode and other merchants of Almain complaining that, whereas they lately freighted a ship in Flanders with cloths and other merchandise and things for London and on the voyage the ship was driven by a storm on the coast of Romeneye, and broken up, great part of the cargo was salved and was carried away by men of those parts, and the measures and marks have been removed from the bales in which the cloths and things were rolled up, and although they have sued for restitution of the cloths and things to those detainers of these, the latter refuse to make any restitution; and to recover the goods for the petitioners arresting any of those detaining the goods whom they find resisting in the execution of the premises. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Skipwyth, Illard de Usseflete, John de Wilton, and Robert Palmer of Kyngeston upon Hull, along the shore of the water of Humbre, betweeen Hesel and Ravenser, and also along the shore of the water of Hull, between Beverley and Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York.

MEMBRANE 3*d*.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de la More, John de Bereford and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by John Golafre, 'chivaler,' that John Marie of Wightham and John de Middeleye and Robert le Cook, servants of the said John, and others, at Wightham, co. Berks, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant James atte Felde, whereby he lost his service for a great time.

For 2 marks to be paid to the king.

1353. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Philip de Whitton, lieutenant of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the west, John de Aldresford and Robert de Alsham to make inquisition on the oath of good men, merchants, mariners and others, of the county of Sussex, touching a petition to the king by Bartholomew Morchasteux, merchant of Lucca, and William de Araz of London praying that, whereas they lately caused to be put in a ship of Flanders, freighted with goods for England, divers goods and merchandise, to wit the said Bartholomew 5 bales of almonds (*almandis*) and 48 dozens of cordwain, worth 500 florins with the shield, and William other merchandise of avoirdupois, to no small value, and the ship was taken by pirates on the voyage to England and plundered of all the goods and merchandise therein, and was afterwards brought by some of the pirates to Shorham within the rape of Brembre, in which town and in other places and towns in the said county most of the said goods of the petitioners are now detained, he will take measures for the recovery of their property; and to cause restitution to be made to them. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Grey, William Horwod, Bartholomew Burgoyn, John Wendeout and Nicholas de Burewell to arrest and bring at once before the council Simon de Sagio, who lately without any compulsion or fear freely renounced the right which he asserted that he had by provision of the court of Rome to the priory of Bernewell, of the king's patronage, but who, not fearing the penalty in the late proclamation against all who should bring to England letters, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or his people, made his way to foreign parts and purposes to come to England with such letters, processes and instruments fraudulently procured again in the said court and by these to cause the right to the priory, which the king and all his progenitors, kings of England, have had from the foundation of the priory, to another trial without the realm, and to be annulled; and his executors, proctors and notaries who shall presume to make execution or prosecution of the said business.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment of William del Weld and John Litle, sheriffs of London, and Thomas de la Ryvere, sheriff of Wilts, to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the prebend of Netherhaven in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, which he recovered against the bishop of Salisbury by judgement of the court of the Bench.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Thomas de Courtenay, Alan de Cherleton, William Brightlegh, Robert de Hadham and John de Assh, on complaint by James de Audelee of Helegh that whereas he by royal charters has, and his ancestors have had, a fair at Holdesworth, co. Devon, yearly on the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, Richard Mewy, John Deneys of Bradeford, Robert Cornu, Richard Coffyn, Gilbert de Wibbery, Walter Deneys of Bradeford, Geoffrey atte Wode, Henry Cornu, Richard Cornu, William Keary, Thomas son of Richard Cornu, John Lile, Richard son of Oliver de Wibbery, William Hole, Richard Speckote, John Spichewyk, John Gambon, William Colyn, John Brok, Ellis Bonevill, William London, John London, Simon London, John Tavystoke of Crokkernwelle, John Cornu, Walter Cornu and others, notwithstanding the statute of Northampton that none shall go or ride armed in fairs, markets or elsewhere, came in a great multitude, confederate and allied, to the said fair and assaulted his men and servants deputed to collect the toll, customs, amercements and other profits for his use, whereby he lost his profit of the fair and the service of his said men and servants. By [K].

1353. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Roger Hillary, William de Thorpe, William de Skipwith and John Musard, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, usuries, champerties, embraceries, oppressions, forestallings, grievances and excesses, and touching all lands and goods late of Robert Gyene of Bristol at the time when he was condemned in 2000*l.* to the king before the said Richard, Roger, William de Skipwith and John, late justices of oyer and terminer touching the like; also touching indictments made before these last justices and any processes begun before them not yet determined; also touching such indictments before Thomas de Berkele and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, and before John de Beauchaump of Somerset and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like to John de Stouford, Thomas de Courtenay, Alan de Cherleton, William de Notton, Robert de Hadham and John de Assh, on complaint by James de Audelee of Helegh that, whereas Richard Direcombe had been arrested at Barnestaple, co. Devon, for 40*l.* wherein he is held to him of arrears of his account of the time when he was his receiver, by the auditors of such account, to be delivered to the nearest gaol according to the form of statute of such receivers, John Touky, Simon Bathe, Robert Dirne, John Mulle, Walter Feppe, John Porteyn, John Grey, William Wardecope, Peter Waterman, John Cardon, John Horlok, Simon Godelegh, Richard Mulleward of Pilton, Bernard Moulond, Thomas Moulond, Joel de Stoke and others took him by force out of the custody of the auditors, while the arrears were still unsatisfied, and assaulted the men and servants of the complainant, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment, until Midsummer next, of Thomas Cook and John de Multon to take sufficient carpenters and other labourers in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex for the works at the king's manors of Eltham and Rederheth, and put them to work there at his wages. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Bourton, clerk of the king's works in the Tower of London, to take workmen for those works and put them on the works. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of John de Alkeshull and Walter Palmer to purvey timber, stone and tiles for the king's works in the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the town of Calais, and the necessary brushwood and charcoal, as well as carriage for the same; to be paid for at the exchequer by indenture or tallies. By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, John de Verdoun and Henry Grene, on complaint by Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' that Thomas de Langeton, Walter Sharpelowe, Guy Martel, Henry Magge, Robert Hayward of Langeton, Simon Molet of Thorpe, John, his son, Simon, brother of the same John, Stephen Hunte of Medbourne, Henry Herneby of Medbourne, Patrick Taillour of Ernesby and others, at Thorpe Langeton, co. Leicester, broke his close, assaulted him and carried away his goods. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 25. Westminster. The like touching the evildoers concerned in the death of Thomas de Thorpe, killed at Thorpe Langeton.

1353.

MEMBRANE 1*d.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, William de Thorpe and William de Skipwith touching excesses done contrary to the ordinances of the staple of wool, hides and wool-fells, made on 6 June last, and afterwards ordained in a great council at Westminster on Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Adam de Everyngham of Rokele, John de Fenton and John de Leysingcroft, on complaint by Lucy late the wife of Adam de Everyngham of Birkyn that John de Everyngham of Birkyn, 'chivaler,' Beatrice, his wife, and others, at Birkyn, co. York, broke her close, killed 6 swans, worth 6 marks, felled her trees, fished in her free fishery, carried away the fish with the said trees, trod down and consumed with cattle her crops and grass, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

27 EDWARD III.—Part III.

1353.

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel, to enfeoff Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' John de Alresford, John Sprot, chaplain, and John Vincent, chaplain, of the castle, town and manor of Arundel, the manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stansted, Bourn, Palyngham, Donhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Grafham, Wynworth, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Lenemynstre, Polyng, Norstok, Wopham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston and Esthamptonet, the castles, towns and manors of Clone, Oswaldestre and Shrewardyn, the manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Westhope, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton, Dalylee, Chepyngnorton, Milham, Kyvele and Knyghton, the hundreds of Westborn, Syngelton, Eseborne, Box, Stokebrugg, Avesford, Bury, Rutherbrigge, Westsewrithe and Polyng, the castle, town and manor of Castelacre and the manors of Hyntes and Buston, with the return of the king's writs within those hundreds, also of the forest and chaces of Arundel, held in chief as is said, with the knight's fees, advowsons, markets, fairs, free chaces, warrens, liberties and all other appurtenances; and of the reversions of the manors of Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer, and Overfolde, held for life by Eva de Sancto Johanne, Alghampston, held for life by Iseult de Cheyne, and moiety of the manor of Bulkyndon by Kyvele, held for life by John de Kyvele, all likewise held in chief, with the appurtenances as above; and for the feoffees to grant the same to him for life, and that after his death the said castle, town and manor of Arundel, the manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stanstede, Bourn, Palyngham, Donhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Grafham, Wynworth, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Lenemynstre, Polyng, Norstoke, Wopham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston and Esthamptonet, and hundreds, returns of writs, forest and chaces, and after the death of the same earl and the said Eva the said manors held by her shall remain to Eleanor daughter of Henry de Lancastre, the elder, late earl of Lancaster, for her life, with the appurtenances as above, and after her death the said premises and after the decease of the earl the residue of the premises shall remain successively to the heirs male of the earl begotten of the body of the said Eleanor, to Richard de Arundell, the younger, and the heirs of his body, to John, brother of the said Richard the younger, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the earl. By p.s.

Vacated and nothing thereof was done because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the twenty-eighth year in the month of October.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Alresford from being put on assizes, juries, certifications or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, bailiff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Promise to Henry, duke of Lancaster, to pay him 1441 marks, 8*s*. 11½*d*. due to him by the king as follows:—By letters patent, the king on 18 March, in his eleventh year, granted to him on his creation to be earl of

1353. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Derby 1000 marks yearly out of the customs in the ports of London, Boston and Kyngeston upon Hull for the life of Henry, earl of Lancaster, or until other provision were made for him; and afterwards in part satisfaction of that sum granted him the manor of Wighton and the hundred of Northgreneho, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, as of the value of 72*l.* 7*s.* 6¼*d.* yearly; and afterwards, on 20 September, in his thirteenth year, on his surrender of the letters patent first referred to, for the more prompt payment of the balance of 891 marks, 5*s.* 9¾*d.* of the said 1000 marks beyond the extent of the said manor and hundred, granted the duke the petty custom in London, for the life of his father, any deficiency from this source to be made good out of the great custom in the port of London; and then wishing to be certified what was in arrear of the said 1000 marks from the said 18 March to 20 September, and of the 891 marks, 5*s.* 9¾*d.* from the latter date to the day on which the duke's father died, by writ commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and his chamberlains to make a search for this and certify him thereon, and they have certified that, on search of the rolls of accounts of the collectors of customs in the said ports, it is found in the accounts of the collectors of the ancient custom in the port of London, of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth years, that Henry, earl of Derby, received 1282 marks, 11*s.* 7¾*d.* only in the time in question on account of the said 1000 marks, and it is not found in the accounts of the collectors of customs at Boston and Kyngeston that he received anything from them in the same time. It is found also as well in the accounts of the collectors of the ancient and new custom in the port of London as in the account of Thomas de Melchebourn and his fellows, farmers of all customs in England, that the earl received at divers times from the collectors and farmers 3605 marks, 10*s.* of those 891 marks, 5*s.* 9¾*d.* yearly from the said 20 September, in the thirteenth year, to 24 September in the nineteenth year, the day of his father's death. It is found also in a schedule extracted from the pell of the memoranda at the receipt of the exchequer of Michaelmas, 13 Edward III, attached to the roll of prests made to divers persons, which schedule was delivered at the exchequer of account, on 5 November, in the twenty-seventh year, that the said earl of Derby received at the said receipt by the hands of William de la Pole of customs in his hands in the port of Kyngeston of the said 1000 marks yearly 400*l.* making the sum received in all 1882 marks, 11*s.* 7¾*d.* and of the 891 marks, 5*s.* 9¾*d.* yearly, the sum received is 3605 marks, 10*s.* and the sum total is 5488 marks, 8*s.* 3¾*d.*, leaving a balance due to the duke from the king of 1441 marks 8*s.* 11¼*d.* And it is to be known that the writs to the collectors and farmers to pay the sums aforesaid are surrendered at the exchequer on the said accounts.

By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by Richard de Arderne of Staunford, to the said Richard for acquiring in fee from John son of Andrew le Baxter of Staunford, 'barber,' a messuage in Staunford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and restitution of the messuage to him.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Bryene to the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By K.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the alderman and brethren of the gild of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cantebrigg, in part satisfaction

1353. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the licence lately granted by letters patent for them to acquire land and rent to the value of 20 marks yearly with this intent, to the master and scholars chaplains of the house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cantebrigg, of five messuages and twelve cottages in Cantebrigg, of which one messuage is held of the men of the town, who hold the said town of the king at perpetual fee farm, and the other messuages and the cottages are held of others, and which are worth 40*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Guy Seintcler, escheator in the county of Cantebrigg.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of James de Audeley, parson of the church of Hauwardyn, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Assheley, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Bromleye, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Beysyn.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent whereby the king lately took into his protection Matthew Soor, 'chivaler,' and others (*see p.* 501), whom he sent to Wales to audit the accounts of bailiffs and other ministers in the lands of Glamorgan and Morganhowe, in his hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, as the bailiffs and ministers have rendered their accounts before them and they have finished other business in those parts enjoined on them by the king, whereby there is no need for them to stay there any longer. By C.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas son of Adam [*or* Ada] de Risebergh acquired in fee from Gilbert Bulbek, sometime lord of the manor of Kyngeseye, held in chief, a messuage, 11 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Kyngeseye, parcel of the said manor, and Ralph son and heir of the said Nicholas acquired in fee from the same Gilbert 3 acres of meadow in Kyngeseye, likewise parcel of the manor, and from Ellen daughter of Henry Fitz Robert, knight, 4 acres of meadow there, likewise parcel of the manor, which Ellen had acquired from the said Henry and he from the said Gilbert, and whereas Edmund son and heir of Gilbert Rolves son and heir of the said Ralph, to which Edmund all the premises descended by hereditary right, at divers times enfeoffed John Mareschal, chaplain, of the same, by parcels, and John granted the same to the said Edmund and Maud, his wife and their heirs, and Edmund, Maud and John and all the others entered into the premises without licence obtained from any of the king's progenitors or from the king: he, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to him by Edmund and Maud, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for them to retain the said messuage, land and meadow.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Bisshopeston, canon in the church of the Holy Cross, Cridynton, and prebendary of the prebend which Master Stephen de Ketilbergh lately held in the same church, to the church of Keggeworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Segrave being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk Master William de Lughteburgh. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Hilary, for Peter Malore, 'chivaler,' who is a prisoner in the Flete for debts to the king and Queen Philippa, and has been released from that prison until then, on mainprise found in the chancery, that he may levy the money to pay the said debts with; as the king would not that he be arrested or imprisoned at the suit of any one while so engaged. By K. & C.

1353. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Holand and Joan, his wife, now tenants of the premises granted in the said charters, of the tenours of the following, which have been sent into the chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer;—

(1) Charter dated at Marlborough, on 16 August, 17 John, in favour of William Briewerr and his heirs. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *vol.* I, *part* 1, *p.* 217, *no.* 2.]

(2) The like. [*Ibid. p.* 217, *no.* 1.]

(3) Charter dated at Westminster, on 22 March, 5 John, in favour of William Brigwerr and his heirs. [*Ibid. p.* 123.]

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Henry Boyn of Estgrenewych of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas de Kyngeston of London, baker, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Tilneye, 'mercer,' outlawed in the said husting on a like plea of Adam de Wymundham.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas Richard son of Nicholas Fitz Henry acquired from Nicholas Fitz Henry an estate in fee in 4 acres of meadow and half a virgate of land in Kyngeseye, parcel of the manor of Kyngeseye, held in chief, which Nicholas had acquired from Walter Everard and he from Gilbert Bulbek, sometime lord of the manor; and whereas John Colyn, son and heir of the said Richard, after his father's death, enfeoffed John Mareschal, chaplain, of the said land and meadow, and the latter granted the same in fee to him and Christiana, his wife, now deceased; and whereas also Richard son of Ellen Colyn, brother and heir of the said John Colyn, acquired from the said Ellen an estate in fee in an acre of land in Kyngeseye, likewise parcel of the manor, which she had acquired from William Petitwilliem and he from William Lucas, and he from the same Gilbert; and whereas the said John Colyn, and all the others entered in the premises without licence obtained from any of the king's progenitors or the king: he, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to him by John Colyn has pardoned the trespasses in the premises and granted licence for the said John Colyn to retain the land and meadow.

And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, and for 1 mark to be paid to the king by Henry Grene, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Henry to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton of 76 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Kyngesthorpe, held of Queen Isabel, the king's mother, as of the manor of Kyngesthorpe, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown of England, by the service of rendering yearly to the farm of the manor 6*d.* for each acre of the said land and 12*d.* for the acre of meadow, and of the value, beyond the said service, of 5*s.* yearly. By p.s. and the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Royston to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to William de Walkedene, indicted of having with others, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, assailed (*insultaverunt*) the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, killed Michael le Ponynges, 'le uncle,' Thomas le Clerk and

1353. *Membrane* 9.—*cont.*

others, ravished Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche and done other trespasses; as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony that the said William is not guilty of the premises.
By K. and [by] testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Kaerwent as prebendary of Hyneton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Heselshawe to the church of St. Peter, Budeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Farleigh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Randolf Tousteyn, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary de Castro in the island of Gernseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Marmoutier-lez-Tours (*Majoris Monasterii*) in Normandy (*sic*) being in his hands as above.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by William Filol, to the said William and Mary, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of William from Henry de Cove, citizen and mercer of London, the manor of Brianeston, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of that manor, and entering therein without the king's licence, and licence for them to retain the same.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert Bowe to the prior provincial and the brethren of the order of St. Augustine in England of a plot of land in Barnestaple, containing 5 acres of land, to found a house of the order on. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the deputy of the dean of Salisbury and the chapter of the same place, dated in their chapter house on 9 December, 22 Edward III, inspecting and confirming letters of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, dated at his manor of Poterne, on 16 November, in that year, confirming a grant for life made by an enrolment of the bishop's court of the manor of Poterne to John Bean of the keeping of the park and warren of the manor, he taking for the keeping 6*s.* 8*d.* and a robe of the suit of the bishop's officers or 10*s.* yearly, for his fee, and in every week a bushel of wheat. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Crispyn of Elsham of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Adam de Clapham and John, his brother, that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Hilton of the prebend of Huva Ecclesia (*de Huva Ecclesie*) in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of Chichester.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and the constable of the staple of Westminster that, for the paving of the highway leading from the gate called 'Temple-barre, London,' as far as the gate of Westminster abbey, and for the

1353. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

building of a bridge at the palace of Westminster to serve the staple, they shall take for three years certain specified customs on goods brought to the staple. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Newerk to the church of All Saints, Waketon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Margaret late the wife of John de Segrave being in his hands for certain causes.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barton to the church of Bryaneston, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Yarewell, for the said Nicholas to enfeoff John de Sadyngton and Thomas de Goldale of a messuage and 32 acres of land in Yarewell, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him, William Basset, Thomas, his son, and the heirs of the said Thomas.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for Richard de Oxonia, general proctor of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr and the Holy Ghost, Canterbury, who have not enough to live on unless relieved by the charitable, collecting alms for them in churches.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Acquittance to Henry de Briseleye in respect to all moneys struck in the Tower of London in the time when he was master of the same moneys, to wit, between 17 July and 15 November last, on certificate by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer into the chancery by the king's command that by the assay it has been found that that money was good, sufficient and legal in alloy and weight according to the indenture between the king and him. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by John de Wythiford, for the said John to enfeoff John de Rodene, chaplain, and Hugh del Purrok, chaplain, of a messuage, two mills, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Little Withiford and Shawebury, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainders to Nicholas, his brother, for life, and to Robert Corbet of Moryton, 'chivaler,' Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Bydik to the church of St. Peter by the Gildehall, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral church of Cicestre.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by William Chaumberleyn in the war of France, of the king's suit for the death of Henry Denkeston, killed before 25 July last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Boresworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Neuport, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the free chapel of St. Martin, London, and in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the said deanery; directed to William de Cusaunce, dean of the said free chapel.

Dec. 18. Westminster. In consideration of the manifold losses of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, on account of the taking of his lands before these times into the king's hands and other grievances inflicted on him in those parts, the king has given him respite until Easter next of all debts and arrears of debts required of him to the king's use by summons of the exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1353. Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Taillard of Godalmyng of the keeping of the king's park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, he taking for that keeping 3*d.* a day for his wages. By p.s.

1354. Jan. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Trippelowe to the church of St. John, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 7.

1353. Nov. 20. Westminster. To the mayor and constables of the king's staple of Westminster. Inasmuch as the highway leading from the gate called Templebarre, London, to the gate of the abbey of Westminster, by the frequent passage of carts and horses bringing merchandise and victuals to the staple, from the time when the staple began, has become so worn down and muddy and the pavement is so deteriorated and broken as to require immediate repair, the king, taking into consideration that as well the lords who take rents from houses and other tenements in places where the staple is held, especially as these are let to farm at a much dearer rent by reason of the staple and so they receive a greater profit, as the merchants and others of their goods by the carriage of which the way and pavement are deteriorated, should contribute to the repair, has with the assent of the council ordained that every one having such rent of tenements shall cause the front of his tenement to be paved at his own charge from the side wall or the wall (*pariete sive muro*), where the way is broad, for seven feet as far as the channel, and, where the way is not so broad for fewer feet, as the mayor and constables shall ordain; and in aid of the new paving of the middle of the way between the channels, where such tenements are situated, and of the whole way and of the pavement, where there are no tenements, and of the building of a bridge at Westminster palace to serve the staple, he has granted certain customs (specified) to be taken of goods coming to the staple, to be taken for three years by the hands of the constables or their deputies; provided always that, if any pence of the same customs be collected beyond the three years not applied to the said pavage and buildings, these shall be kept and expended as required in the repair of the way and bridge. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture, dated 1 March, 27 Edward III, between Hugh, prior of the monastery of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Chichester, and the convent of the same place, holding the parish church of Melton Moubray, in the diocese of Lincoln, as appropriated, and Maurice, prior of the priory or college of Kirkeby Monachorum, of the Benedictine order, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and the convent of the same place, witnessing that, whereas there had lately been much matter of question between the parties over tithes and the right of taking the great tithes arising out of the lands of the sometime Sir John de Moubray, the demesne lands of the lord of Moubray, lands of William de Assheby, Robert de Waltham and some others, and lands, selions and shotts in the common fields of Melton Moubray and other places within the limits of the parish of the said parish church, and over tithes of the mills of the master of Burton, and of the market and fair of the said town of Melton Moubray, and of 3*s.* which the prior and convent of Kirkeby used to take for the small tithes of a spinney, an agreement has been come to as follows, to wit the prior and

1353. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

convent of Kirkeby have granted that the prior and convent of Lewes and their monastery in the name of their church of Melton shall take from henceforth without contradiction the great tithes of every kind of corn of all the demesne lands of Moubray and other lands aforesaid, as well as from all other lands within the limits of the parish of the said church, pertaining of any title or cause to the religious men of Kirkeby and their monastery, also the tithes of the mills of the master of Burton and of the market and fair of Melton Moubray, and 3*s.* which the prior and convent of Kirkeby used to take for the small tithes of a spinney, and all other tithes in the said parish, which the latter had on the day of the making of the presents, rendering yearly on account of the same to the prior and convent of Kirkeby and their successors a yearly pension of 10 marks at Kirkeby. And the prior and convent of Lewes grant that if the pension be in arrear at any term the prior and convent of Kirkeby may distrain for the same in the manor of Melton Moubray. And confirmation of such indenture notwithstanding that the priory of Kirkeby is in the king's hands on account of the war with France. For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in satisfaction of 10*l.* of 20*l.* which the present king lately granted licence for them to acquire on account of 161*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* remaining to be acquired out of 200*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward I to acquire, of the following;—

by Adam de Thorneton, clerk, and John de Pothowe, two tofts and a bovate of land in Gillyng in Rydale,

by the said Adam, three messuages and three bovates of land in Appelton upon Wysk.

by Robert Chanceller and the said Adam, 5 acres of land in Clifton by York.

by John de Nesse, parson of the church of St. Saviour, York, and the said Adam, 12*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Huntyngton,

by John de Gillyng, parson of the church of Smytheton, eleven messuages, 22 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in the said town of Clifton and Bouthom,

these are of the fee of the abbot and convent:

by John de Danby, late vicar of the church of Overton, and the said Adam and John de Nesse, the manor of Bryndecotes and 3 acres of meadow in Neusom,

by the said John de Nesse and Peter de Crakall, chaplain, a messuage and an acre of land in Kelkefeld,

by John de Pokelyngton, parson of the church of Croft, and the said John de Gillyng, Adam and John de Nesse, the manor of Kelkefeld and the advowson of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Styvelyngflet, fourteen messuages, 300 acres of land, 29 acres of meadow, 1½ acre of wood and 29*s.* 2*d.* of rent, in Kelkefeld, Welehouses and Escryk,

these are not of the fee of the abbot and convent but of another:

by the said John de Pokelyngton, John de Gillyng, Adam and John de Nesse, the reversions of a toft in Welehouses, which Thomas Bryan and Cecily, his wife, hold for life, and a moiety of an acre of land and of an acre of meadow in Kelkefeld, which Robert son of Robert Bond holds for life.

The said manors, messuages, tofts, land, meadow and wood are of the clear yearly value of 10l*s.* as has been found by inquisitions taken by Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1353.
Dec. 14. Westminster. Whereas Hugh de Lodelowe, chaplain, was of late publicly defamed with the wife of John Pople of London, 'poleter,' wherefore he was forbidden by the said John to come to his house, and afterwards the said Hugh being found by the shop of the said John at a suspicious time, in an altercation arising between them the latter killed the said Hugh, as has been testified to the king by the king's clerk William de Dalton; the king, at the supplication of the said William, has pardoned John the suit of his peace for the said death. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Peter son of William Bray of Grymesby of the suit of the king's peace for the death of Baldwin de Normanby of Grymesby; as it has been testified to the king by Nicholas de Ry and Robert de Hauley that Baldwin assaulted and severely wounded him, and he killed him in self-defence.

1354.
Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Sampson, parson of the church of Bradeford, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Wympel, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France: on an exchange of benefices with John Knyght of Excestre.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until the king order otherwise for his estate, to John de Neuport that, whereas the king by letters patent, dated 18 August, 22 Edward III, surrendered, granted him 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Buckingham, he shall have the said 2*d.* a day and any arrears thereof, and beyond that 14*s.* yearly for his robe and shoe-leather, out of the said issues. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master William de Exonia, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

1353.
Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Wyne to hold the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king in the port of Cicestre; with the statutory provisoes.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like of William Condy, in the port of Sandwich.
By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Stury of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer, for life, or until the king cause him to have an equivalent of land or rent.
By K. on the information of the treasurer and of Richard de Norwico.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Frenssh to the office of the pesage of wool in the port of Cicestre; he taking in that office as others who have held the office have been accustomed to take. By C.
The like of the following in the ports named:—

Nov. 25. Westminster. Gilbert de Mitford - - - Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Nicholas Espeloun - - - Sandwich. By K. &c.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Peter de Romeneye - - - Bristol. By K. &c.

1353. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas de Twenge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Leuesham, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Okebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisitions made by John Dabernoun, escheator in the county of Cornwall, and John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford, of an acre of land in Polmargh, worth 6*d.* yearly and the advowson of the church of St. Stethyent in Cornwall, which church is worth 40 marks yearly, not held of the king in chief, in exchange for the manor of Nettlebed, held of the prince and worth 9*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly. Licence also for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By K.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Pardon to Walter son of Laurence de Barowe of the king's suit for the death of Richard Roo of Ulseby, of the manner and form of the perpetration whereof the king has received information by those in whom he has confidence, and of which the said Walter is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Woodstock. On the petition of Reynold son of Cecily de Haburle and Alice daughter of John de Lee, shewing that whereas the king lately granted licence for Roger de Leton to enfeoff Roger Dun and Roger de Ercalewe, chaplains, of a moiety of the manor of Leton by Muryden, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, for life, with remainder to William Husee, Cecily, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and remainder over to the right heirs, of Roger de Leton, and the latter enfeoffed the chaplains of the moiety, and whereas afterwards, on the death of the said Cecily without heir of her body and of the body of the said William, and of Roger Dun, one of the chaplains, Roger de Leton, seeing that the condition could not be fulfilled, on his own authority and without process re-entered into the moiety and the other of the chaplains released to him his right therein, without the king's licence, and that afterwards the said Roger, with the king's licence, enfeoffed William de Bykerton, chaplain, and William Banastre of Hadenhale of the said moiety for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainder to the petitioners and the heirs of their bodies, and they, after the death of Roger, having been enfeoffed thereof by the said William and William, entered into moiety by virtue of such licence, the king will pardon the trespasses of the said Roger in re-entering into the moiety and of the chaplain in releasing his right therein; the king, for 20*s.* which Reynold will pay him, has pardoned the trespasses, and granted licence for Reynold and Alice to retain the moiety as above. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel to assign in mortmain land and rent in Suckeleye to certain chaplains in Lolleseye chapel and she has died without completing the premises; he, for 40*s.* which Thomas Cartere of Worcester, who has acquired the said lands and rent, will pay to him, has granted licence for the said Thomas to assign the same in mortmain to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the good estate of him, William, his brother, Alina Burnel, Adam Shep, chaplain, Nicholas de Rook, Walter de Shakenhirst and John de Rouleston, for their souls when they are no more, and for the souls of John Cartere, the father, Alina Cartere, the mother, and Henry Cartere, the brother, of the said Thomas, Wolstan, late bishop of Worcester, and all ancestors, brothers, sisters, nephew, kinsmen and benefactors of the said Thomas.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1353.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Simon de Tothale, clerk, and Richard de Strongeshull to sell and dispose of to the king's best advantage all the king's goods in the lands of Glamorgan and Morganhowe in Wales, in his hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, of the time when Bartholomew de Burghershh and Edward le Despenser had the keeping of the lands by the king's appointment; and protection, until Easter, for them while staying in Wales for this cause and in returning therefrom. By C.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas John Tony acquired in fee from Gilbert de Bulbek, knight, some time lord of the manor of Kyngeseye, held in chief, ½ virgate of land in Kyngeseye, parcel of the manor, and after his death John son and heir of the said John Tony enfeoffed John de Upton of the same and the latter re-granted it to the said John son of John and Agnes his wife, in fee, and Thomas Tony, uncle of the said John son of John, whose heir the latter is, acquired in fee from the said Gilbert 3 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Kyngeseye, likewise parcel of the manor, and whereas Richard Raulyn acquired in fee from the said Gilbert a messuage in Kyngeseye, likewise parcel of the manor, whereof, after the death of the said Richard, Nicholas, his son and heir, enfeoffed Agnes wife of the said John son of John, now deceased, and the said John son of John now holds it after the death of Agnes by the law of England, and as well the said John son of John as all others named into whose hands the premises came as above, entered into the same without licence of any of the king's progenitors or of the king; he, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the said John son of John will pay him, has pardoned these trespasses, and granted licence for him to retain the whole. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas Eleanor de Ewelle, late lady of the said manor, released all right in a messuage, a virgate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Kyngeseye, parcel of the manor, which messuage, land and meadow John Cotelbern of Bledelawe and Alesia, his wife, had of the gift of the said Gilbert Bulbek, to the said John, under the name of John Godlak, Alesia, his wife, and their heirs; and whereas Thomas Godlak, brother of Richard Godlak son and heir of the said John and Alesia, entered into the premises after the death of the same Richard, and Margaret, Maud and Alice, daughters and heirs of Richard, released their right therein to him for life; and all these named entered into the premises as above, without licence; the king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which the said Thomas will pay him, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for him to retain the premises for his life. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Northeby of Paule, vicar of the church of Harwe of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Blyth, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Chesthunte.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Godescalc Clippyng, merchant of Almain, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Colon as his attorney in England until Michaelmas. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Whereas Stephen Coquirel, the king's enemy and rebel, who was an adherent of his enemies of Normandy during the war between the king and his adversaries of France, holds *de facto* the church of St. Peter Port, Gerneseye, and collects the fruits and profits of the same to his own uses,

1353. *Membrane 5—cont.*

to the king's contempt and prejudice, the king has appointed the king's clerk John de Heselshawe as keeper of the said church and collector of the fruits and profits thereof during the war, that the goods thereof be not dissipated idly by his enemy, or the cure of souls there neglected, to find the charges incumbent on the church out of such fruits and profits, and to convert to his own use any surplus without rendering anything for the same; and he commands the keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and the bailiff, jurats and others of the island of Gerneseye to permit the said John to have the keeping and collect the fruits and profits. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Margaret Clerc of Caston, who lately fled for sanctuary to the church of Lyngewode, co. Norfolk, and there before one of the coroners of the county acknowledged that she was guilty of divers felonies, and for that cause abjured the realm of England, and afterwards at Norwich, being brought before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, on that account, was adjudged to death, and because she was then pregnant, execution of judgement was put in suspense until she gave birth, and she was remitted to the Marshalsea prison, where she is still detained; because it has been testified before the king by Robert Bullore, lieutenant of Walter de Mauny, keeper of the said Marshalsea, and others that the said Margaret is a lunatic, that at the time when she acknowledged the felonies she was not of sound mind, and that she is not guilty at all of the felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Marreys of the office of the king's alnage of cloths of wool for sale in England, to hold himself and by deputies, according to the ordinance thereof made in the last great council, he taking in the office for each entire cloth alnaged, to wit, from the vendor $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and for half a cloth, $\frac{1}{4}d.$ He shall take nothing of any cloth containing less than a half cloth nor intermeddle in any way with the alnage of cloths other than those for sale. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John Payn whom the said John has deputed during his pleasure to execute the office for him in the city of London. By bill of the said alneger.

The like for the following deputies in the counties and places named:—

John Waleys of Chippenham	Wilts.

1354.

Jan. 16. Westminster.

Roger de Hampton	Somerset and the town of Bristol.
Edmund Blound	Norfolk.
Robert de Twyford of Winchester	Southampton.
William de Saundeby	Nottingham, and the parts of Kesteven and Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Robert de Shepeye, Thomas de Borbrigge and Richard de Meryngton	Warwick, Worcester, Stafford and Salop.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard Pountfreyt of Great Berdefeld, as parson of the church of St. Mary Wolcherchehawe, London. By K.

Jan. 17. Tower of London. The like of James le Walssh as parson of the church of Keston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Membrane 5—cont.

1354.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Notification, to avert suspicion, that the defect in the right ear, which Robert son of John son of Peter de Waltham suffers from, was the result of an accident from the kick of an unbroken horse and not from any fault of his.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter de Bello Campo of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, to maintain the order of knighthood, which he has taken.
By p.s.

1353.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Godlak for entry without licence into a messuage, a virgate of land, and 9 acres of meadow within the manor of Kyngeseye (*as in the second entry on the membrane*).
And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the abbey of Abbodesbury, founded of the alms of the king's progenitors, which, for default of rule by the abbot, is now burdened by debt and depressed by other causes so that the goods are insufficient for the sustenance of the convent and the payment of the debts; and appointment of Robert de Faryndon and Henry de Tolre, monks of the house, Walter Waleys, clerk, Thomas Cary and John de Munden, to the keeping of the abbey, subject to the assent of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, the diocesan of the house; on condition that out of the issues thereof they maintain the alms and other due works of piety, find reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and the necessary servants of the abbey, and apply the balance in discharge of the debts.
By C.

1354.

Jan. 2. Westminster Grant to John de Stodeye of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitefeld, Isle of Wight. By K. on the information of Thomas ds Brembre.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ukkefeld, warden of the chapel of Seppeford, to the prebend of Bolleworheth in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Edmund la Zouche.
By p.s.

Jan 2. Eltham. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Mordon, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other aids granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By p.s.

Jan. 14. Westminster Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by the prioress and convent of St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by the master of the hospital of St. Thomas, Estbrugge, Canterbury, to the said prioress and convent of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Cokeryngge and Scandard by Canterbury, not held of the king and of the value of 60*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by William Appulderfeld, escheator in the county of Kent, they rendering yearly 25 quarters of barley yearly to the master and his successors.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1353.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's yeoman John Marreys, the king's alnager, to the office of controller of the subsidy of cloths for sale, as well of one colour as of other colours, in England beyond the customs thereof due from the vendor according to the ordinance made in the last

1353. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

great council at Westminster by the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in that council, in return for remission by the king at their request of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths within the realm; to hold himself or by deputies in each county of the realm in which such subsidy shall be levied by the sheriffs and also in the cities of Canterbury, Norwich, Lincoln and York, in which such subsidy shall be levied by the mayors and constables of the king's staples there.

1354. By K. & C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Roger de Bissepam, to the said Roger for acquiring for life from John de Odyngseles a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and a robe, to be taken out of a moiety of the manor of Piryton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to have the same. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Afterwards on 23 *January the king pardoned him the* ½ *mark whereby he made fine for his trespass, as appears by a letter of p.s. remaining on the files among the writs of p.s. of this year, and so the estreat of the fine is not sent to the exchequer.*

Jan. 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Lucas of the county of Kent from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages or quota granted for the use of the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted a general pardon to Walter de Selby and restored to him his lands which had been taken into the hands of the late king, and afterwards, as a further grace, granted that the manor of Seghale, taken into the said king's hands as above, which the latter had granted for life to Bertram de Mounboucher, with reversion to the king and his heirs, should remain to the said Walter and his heirs; William de la Vale has now made supplication to him shewing that Walter younger son of the said Walter, after the death of his father, entering into the manor of Sighale and a moiety of the manor of Bidelesden, and a messuage and 100 acres of pasture in Alenham, whereof Walter, the father, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, enfeoffed him of the same and quit-claimed these to him and his heirs for ever, and that afterwards James, first-born son of Walter the father, who was born in Scotland in the time when his father was at enmity with the king's father, adhering to his enemies of Scotland against him, and was brought to England before he had completed the age of twenty-one years, ratified the estate which petitioner had in the premises of the gift and feoffment of his brother Walter, and praying that the king will confirm his said estate therein, and the king confirms the same accordingly. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John Gernoun and John de Troye as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Jan. 20. Westminster. By letters patent, the king granted to William de Croucy (1) on 8 August, in his twentieth year, 100*l.* yearly out of the farms of the priors of Lodres and Frompton, (2) on 15 January following, 100 marks yearly at the exchequer, (3) on 4 May in the twenty-fourth year, the keeping of the manor of Yerdele Hastynges, co. Northampton, subject to the rent of 185 marks and the payment of 10*l.* yearly for life to Robert Wyard,

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1354.

keeper of the parks and woods of the manor, and then, on the surrender by the said William of (1) and (2), on 5 May, in the twenty-fourth year, that the rent of 185 marks due for the keeping of the manor should be allowed him in the 250 marks previously granted him, and that the balance of 65 marks of the 250 marks should be satisfied at the exchequer yearly. The king now grants that, as the said Robert has died, the 10 marks yearly which the same William used to pay him shall likewise be allowed him in the 185 marks, so that he shall hold the keeping without rendering anything, as of the value of 200 marks yearly, in part satisfaction of the 250 marks aforesaid previously granted by the king, and that the balance of 50 marks shall be satisfied at the exchequer yearly. If it happen that the keeping be put out of his hands he shall then take the whole sum of 250 marks at the exchequer yearly. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 3.

1353.

Dec. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of (1) letters patent of John, bishop of Lismore, under the seals of the bishop and of the dean and chapter, dated at Lismore on 20 May, 1350, reciting that in his cathedral church there are few prebends but many canons, men honourable, literate and of good birth, not having prebends, and that, as he has accepted Master Richard Taaf to be a canon and *confrere* of the church, and it is his wish to augment the numbers of the prebends according to the faculties of the church, he, with the assent of the dean and chapter and all others interested being present and consenting, ordains the portion or parcel of Moulowir, belonging to his church, without cure, to be a prebend and assigns the same to the said Master Richard. (2) The like, dated at Lismore on 31 May following, uniting, with like assent, the vicarage of Dungarwan, in his diocese, which the said Master Richard Taaf obtained canonically, to the said prebend of Moulowir; and confirmation of these letters, notwithstanding that the prebend out of the said portion or parcel of Moulowir and the union thereof to the vicarage have been made without the king's licence.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 23. Westminster. General pardon to Robert de Marny, 'chivaler.'

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

1354.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Ireford as parson of the church of Bolton Percy, notwithstanding any right the king might have therein on account of any voidance of the archbishopric of York or of the temporalities of the same being in the hands of his progenitors. By K.

1353.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Bedeford that for paving the highway from the gate called Templebarre, London, to the gate of Westminster abbey, now broken up by the passage of goods to the king's staple and for constructing a bridge at the palace of Westminster for the said staple, he shall take for three years certain specified customs. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

1354.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to John Lovel of Heghgate and William Smyth of Heghgate that for five years they may take at Le Heighgate and elsewhere in the highway from the two crosses at Fyncheley, as shall be expedient, pavage for repair of the said highway. By C.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Theobald de Mounteneye of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer beyond the annuity, of 20*l.* already granted to him by the king's letters patent.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1354.
Jan. 16. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Henry de Braybrok of 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer, payable half-yearly at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Notification that by inspection of the rolls of chancery it is shewn that on 24 October last, in the palace of Westminster, in the presence of the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, Richard, earl of Arundel, did homage to the king for the barony of Bromfeld and Yale in the march of Wales, which he holds of the king in chief as immediately subject to his crown of England, the prince consenting unto this.

1353.
Dec. 23. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Brisele of the prebend of Osbaldwyk in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of York.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Osberston to the prebend of one of the portions of Wertlyng, Neuenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Robert de Walton. By p.s.

1354.
Jan. 2. Eltham. Presentation of John de Stodeye to the chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitefeld, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 2.

1353.
Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of the priory of Kilbourn, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, that they shall be for ever entirely quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths and all taxations, tallages and other quota granted to the king by the clergy or the commonalty of the realm or otherwise, for all lands which they at present possess and for the goods which they now have or they or their successors shall hereafter have. By p.s.

1354.
Jan. 13. Tower of London. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari that his liberty in Ireland shall in no wise be taken into the king's hands by his ministers of those parts without reasonable cause, whereof it is the king's will that he and his council in England be certified before such taking in order that the same Roger may first be put to his answer before the king and council. By p.s.

1353.
June 30. Windsor. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Derleye, which the king recovered against John Rodyerd and Alice, his wife, by judgement of the court of the Bench, as by the tenour of the record and process of such judgement, sent into the chancery by the king's command, appears, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee for ever. By p.s.

1354.
Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Justice of the king's suit, for the death of John son of Robert de Craunford of Neweton, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king's clerk Richard de Eccleshale has testified to the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert de Rotyngton, bailiff of the liberty of Egremond, of the king's suit against him for having permitted one Agnes, daughter of Amabilla de Bretby, taken with a booty of goods stolen by her, as was said, and brought before him in the court of the liberty, because she was

1354. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

not indicted thereof nor suit of the peace made against her, to go free without inquisition thereof made by him according to due process of law whether she had stolen the goods or not. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John le Bailly of Morkote, indicted before Geoffrey de la Mare and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Roteland, of having stolen and taken away a horse of Robert de Wardyngton, parson of the church of Manton, at Manton, of the king's suit in the premises and any consequent outlawry, as it has been testified to the king by his yeoman Roger Grote that he is not guilty of the felony. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Protection for the king's yeoman Nicholas Conte and his men and servants and goods in England, to endure for eight days after the duel to be fought in England between the said Nicholas and his adversary from parts beyond seas. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. On the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, shewing that Roger de Mortuo Mari, father of the said Edmund, who held the castle and manor of Wyggemore, whereof the manor of Stretfeld Mortymer is and always has been member and parcel, and other lands, enfeoffed John de Hothum, late bishop of Ely, and Philip ap Howel of the same, with the licence of the late king, and the feoffees with like licence re-granted the same to him and the heirs of his body, with remainders to the said Edmund and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Roger, and by virtue of the grant the said Roger was seised of the premises in fee tail until by his forfeiture the same were taken into the king's hands, and the king afterwards, at the suit of the said Edmund praying for restitution to him of the said castle and manor of Wyggemore and the other lands, on its being found by inquisition taken by Roger Hillary and Robert de Aston that the said Roger had been seised as aforesaid, took the homage of Edmund for the premises, and restored the same to him and by writs commanded the escheators to have them delivered to him, but before Edmund could obtain seisin of the said manor of Stretfeld Mortymer, which immediately after the death of the said Roger was assigned by the present king to Queen Philippa in dower, he was seised by a sudden infirmity and went the way of all flesh, the said Roger his son and heir then being under age and so the manor of Stretfeld Mortymer remained in the hands of Queen Philippa until the death of Edmund, and praying that the king, in consideration of the said Roger son of Edmund having been with him continually from the time when he did homage for the lands of his inheritance, will order the manor of Stretfeld Mortymer to be delivered to him, the king in consideration of the premises has granted to the said Roger son of Edmund the manor of Stretfeld Mortymer to hold in fee tail as member and parcel of the manor of Wyggemore, and releases all right and claim the king might have to the manor, notwithstanding that the petitioner's right to the manor has not been proved by inquisition or other process between the king and him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Scotland, to Robert atte Lee of the county of Hertford, knight, of the king's suit for the death of Adam Randolf, killed before 14 June, in the eleventh year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1354.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for John Oldwater of Durdraght, merchant of Zeeland, trading within the realm pursuant to the ordinance of the staple; and for his servants.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Clerk, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Great Malvern, in satisfaction of 6*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hereford and the suburb of that city, not held in chief and worth 4*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Hereford.

Jan. 2. Westminster Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant-at-arms Reynold de Ferrers of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters thereof out of the farm of Sandwich, in the month of November in the twenty-eighth year.

Jan. 24. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Chidiok and Robert de Sambourn to the prioress and convent of Canyngton of 12*d.* of rent in Whytherigg, co. Devon, and the advowson of the church of the same town; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent. By p.s.

1353.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Greystok, Thomas de Fencotes, William Malbys, William de Playce and John de Bentele touching the evildoers who lately broke the closes, houses and parks of William son and heir of William Latymer, tenant in chief, at Daneby, co. York, while these were in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the said heir, entered his free chace there, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

The like, on complaint by William Latymer that John, prior of Gisbourn, Robert de Thornton, his fellow-canon, Nicholas Rosels, John Capoun, Robert Boulot, Richard de Cotom, John Brien of Egton, Robert Acclum of Scardeburgh, John Colinman of Farnedale, Richard Yeland, Herbert his brother, and others broke &c. (*as above*). By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer pursuant to 25 Edward III [*stat.* 5, *cap.* 10], to Ralph de Bokkyng, Richard Freysell, Bartholomew Fraunceys, William le Heir of Dersham, Richard de Mildenhale, Roger de Lakyngheth and Edmund de Saxham, in the county of Suffolk, touching those who do not use the standard measures.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Dec. 23. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas, for Thomas Payn of Lokerle, keeper of the manor of Tuderle, and John de Grenowe, keeper of the king's park of Ludgarshale, charged by the king's consort Queen Philippa to survey the manors of Tuderle and Ludgarshale, and carry out necessary repairs therein, and to hire workmen, artificers and servants for such works, according to the ordinance thereof made by the king and council.

By letters of the queen.

1353. *MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Commission to Philip de Whitton, Robert de Halsham, Thomas de Lillyngston, William de Northo and Richard de Laxman to make inquisition in the counties of Kent and Sussex touching a complaint by the king's merchant William de Araz that, whereas Thomas de Crendon, his servant, put a quantity of his goods and wares in a ship in Flanders, and would have come with these to England with others of the realm who had such goods and wares in the ship, some felons boarded the ship, killed the said Thomas and all others therein, carried away the goods and wares and brought them to divers parts within the king's realm, and that divers of these felons were apprehended on his appeal within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and while that appeal was pending were brought before the king by his command and acknowledged the felonies and crimes and for that cause were adjudged to be hanged and drawn, wherefore the said merchant has prayed the king that, inasmuch as he was ready to prosecute his appeal in the place where the plunder was done and the felons were apprehended on his appeal with the stolen goods, he will cause restitution to be made of the goods; and to recover the same, to make restitution to the petitioner of such part as he can prove by marks, letters or other means to be his and to retain in safe keeping the goods and wares of the others until further order, certifying the king in the chancery from time to time of the names of those indicted before them and of the goods delivered to the petitioner.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's serjeant at arms Walter de Harewell to search diligently in the port of Suthampton and all other ports and places thence along the coast to the port of Bristol and there that no serjeant at arms or any other pass to Brittany in these ports without special licence of the king, as he understands that many purpose to pass to those parts without licence. By K. & C.

1354.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Master John de Boulton and Robert de Hull to enquire on the oath of good men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne touching the carrying away by men of the said town and of the vicinage of the outfit and gear (*paratus et attilium*) of a cog lately taken upon the sea by John Iperlyng and in the king's hands for certain causes, and to cause the same to be taken into the king's hands and brought back to the cog; also to select in the port of the said town as many mariners as are required for the rule of the cog and to put them therein at the king's wages. The king has commanded the mayor and bailiffs to be intendant to them and to provide jurors. By K.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Richard Albon to take carpenters and other workmen for the king's works at Rotherheth and put them to the works; also to purvey tiles for the said works and carriage for such tiles. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Cook, stone-mason, to provide in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex stone and lime for the king's works in the manors of Eltham and Rotherheth and carriage for the same to the manors. By K.

1353. *MEMBRANE 6d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 4], to Thomas Ughtred, William Basset, William Malbys, John de Langeton of York and John Moubray to survey wears, mills, stanks, stakes and kiddles in the waters of Ouse, Ayre, Done, Wherf, Nidde and Derewent, co. York, and to remove all such as impede the passage of the said waters.

1354.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Verdon, Thomas Wakelyn, Walter Parles, sheriff of Northampton, Robert Seymor and John de Craneslee, the younger, to make inquisition in the said county for the names of those who have put nets and other engines in Whittelwod forest and Yerdele chace to take the king's deer and hares contrary to the assize of the forest, and have hunted therein and carried away deer, and to arrest all such. By K.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William de Welde and John Little, sheriffs of London, and Robert de Cayton, Richard de Olneye, John de Berden and Richard Shakel, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest and bring to Neugate gaol Robert le Preeste of Walthamwode, chaplain, Richard de Kirtelyngton and Nicholas Serjeant, whom James Russel, cordwainer, late an approver in the said gaol, now dead, has appealed before the sheriffs and coroners of London of felonies done by them together.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Berneye, Roger Virly, mayor, and Richard Spynk and Roger Hardegrey, constables of the king's staple of Norwich, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching trespasses and excesses against the ordinance of the staples made by the king, prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in a great council at Westminster on Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle, certifying the king in the chancery from time to time of the names of those found guilty in the premises, and of all that they do in this behalf. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Commission to John de Palton, sheriff of Somerset, and the king's serjeant at arms, Andrew de Gildeford, reciting that by the complaint of Anthony de Coupaignon, lord of a ship called *la Seinte Marie la Coronade*, Peter de Karmerdyn of Genoa, John Blaunk, Peter Enaignes and Peter de Seynches of Castre of Spain, merchants, the king has learned that, whereas they laded the said ship at La Breage by La Rochel in Poitou with wine and salt for Bristol, to make their profit of, as the ship was coming to that town under the king's safe conduct and protection in the company of a fleet of ships laden with wine, and they were quietly at La Sorlyng in Cornwall, there came upon the ship Bartholomew, master of a ship of Plummuth, and others sent from the fleet, in five ships, whereof two are now in the port of Bristol, and because the petitioners refused to pay to the master and mariners of that fleet 200 florins with the shield unjustly required of them for the salvage of the ship and merchandise, boarded the ship, and on the merchants, for fear, flying to land in boats, took away the ship with the goods and merchandise therein, and had their will of these; and that the king, to help the petitioners as he is bound to do, and especially as they were furnished with protection and safe conduct, and in the ordinance newly made by him and the council it is contained that swift justice shall be done for merchant strangers coming to England with their merchandise for grievances inflicted on them on the sea, has appointed them to arrest the said five ships and all other ships which shall be proved by lawful information or by inquisition to have been of the said fleet and to have plundered the said merchants of their ship and goods, whether found in the port of Bristol or elsewhere, and the masters and mariners

1354. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

of such ships, as well as all goods in the same ships according to the information of the merchants, to keep the ships under arrest until further order, and to bring the bodies of the masters and mariners of the said ships before the king and council at Westminster with all speed to answer for their contempt in this behalf. By K. & C.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John de Wynton, William de Overton and John Payn to follow and take all those who have been or shall be indicted before William de Fifhide and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, of having done felonies and trespasses in that county and of being now vagabonds not permitting themselves to be brought to justice touching such felonies and trespasses, and bring them to Winchester to be delivered to the sheriff to be kept in the king's prison of the castle there until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By p.s.

GENERAL INDEX.

20191 2 M

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbatis Villa, Peter de, prior of Lenton, 150.
Abbemede [? Abbey meadow], co. Northampton, 292.
Abberbury. *See* Adderbury.
Abberbury, Richard de, 512.
Abboteston. *See* Kylmekynyn.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury, Abbottesbury, Abbottisbury, co. Dorset, 203, 264.
....., abbey of, 42, 264.
....., ..., abbot of, 380.
....., ..., ..., Walter, 203, 264.
....., ..., sequestration of, 536.
Abduction of a nun, 225.
Abel, John, of Shepey, co. Kent, bailiff of Robert de Cheyny, knt. 182.
Abenhale. *See* Abinghall.
Abenhale, Ralph de, knt. 61.
Abercownen, Abercowyn. *See* Llanvihangel Abercowyn.
Aberdeen, in Scotland, 339
Aberford, Thomas de, 244.
Abergwilly, Aberguyly, Aberwily [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of St. Maurice at, prebend of Rulen St. Davids in, 265, 306, 379.
....., ..., prebend of Landon and Landovaelon in, 467.
Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 25-27, 456.
....., church of St. Helen at, vicar of, Roger, 25, 26.
....., abbot of, 456.
....., hospital of St. John at, 322.
....., market at, 456.
Abinghall, Abenhale, co. Gloucester, 61, 300.
Abington, Abynton, co. Cambridge, 305, 306.
Ablington, Ablyngton, co. Gloucester, 258.
Abot, John, of Hoole, 463.
Abraham, Hugh, 428.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngdon, John de, 319.
Abynton. *See* Abington.
Acastre, John de, of York, 446, 454.
....., ..., ..., Iseult, his wife, 446.
Acclum, Robert, of Scarborough, co. York, 541.
Accres, Acres, Adam de, 515.
....., Agnes wife of Richard del, 428, 502.
....., John de, of the county of Lancaster, 13.
Ackhanger, Akhangre [in Cheriton, co. Kent], 314.
Acklam, West, Aclom, co. York, 267.
Ackworth, Acworth, co. York, 292, 388, 391.
Acomb, Akum, co. York, 280, 512.
Acraz, Alice wife of Robert de, 416.
Acres. *See* Accres.
Acton Burnel [co. Salop], statute of, 50, 99, 192.
..... Round [co. Salop], 524.
Acton, John de, knt. 166, 206.
....., Richard de, 187.
....., William de, yeoman of John de Moubray, 433.
....., ..., the younger, kinsman and heir of William Thorald of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 249.
....., William son of William de, 480.
Acworth. *See* Ackworth.
Adam, Hugh, 185, 200.
....., John, apothecary of London, 196.
....., ..., of Lower Swell, co. Gloucester, 17.
....., John son of, le Ussher, of St. Albans, 190.
..... [*or* Ada], Nicholas son of, de Risebergh, and Ralph, his son and heir, and other descendants, 526.
....., Robert son of, de Maners, 505.
....., Thomas, vicar of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 65.
....., ..., of Ashbourne, co. Derby, 88.
....., Walter son of, 248.
....., William, 365.
....., William son of, de Welle, 61.
Adam ap Lewelyn, parson of St. Peter's, Bryngwyn, presented to the church of St. Bride, Over Went, co. Monmouth, 240.

Adamsone, John, 202.
Adare, co. Limerick, Ireland, 21, 494.
Adbaston, co. Stafford, 348.
Adbrighton Husee. *See* Albright Hussey.
Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 12.
Addle, Adel, co. York, 7.
Addynggrave, Adyngrave, Thomas de, 67, 301, 434.
Adecok, Thomas, 206.
Ademed, Robert, 286.
Adewyk. *See* Adwick.
Adlingfleet, Athelyngflet, co. York, 286.
Adwick, Adewyk [co. York], 329.
Adyngburgh. *See* Attenborough.
Adyngrave. *See* Addynggrave.
Aghton. *See* Aughton.
Agnes, Richard son of, de Longefeld, 398.
Aignel, John, 302, 310.
Aileshamburgh. *See* Aylsham.
Ailmondeston. *See* Elmstone.
Aire, Ayre, co. York, the river, 27, 279, 340, 542.
Akerman, John, 507.
Akhangre. *See* Ackhanger.
Akum. *See* Acomb.
Alan, Alan son of, le Norreys, of Speke, co. Lancaster, 260.
....., William son of John son of, de Esterkele, 402, 479.
Alanby, Thomas de, 394, 395.
..... *Cf.* Aleynby.
Alard, Gervase, 444.
Alaxton, Master Robert de, parson of Tinwell, co. Rutland, presented to the church of St. Clement, Hastings, 480.
Alaynby. *See* Allonby.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus,
....., honour of, 116.
Alberd, Richard, of Yaxley, co. Suffolk, 143.
Alberthorp, John de, 337.
Alberton, Thomas de, 254.
Albon, Richard, 542.
....., ..., porter of Winchester castle, 481.
Albright Hussey, Adbrighton Husee [in Shrewsbury liberty, co. Salop], 427, 434, 466.
Alby, Robert, 299.
Alcharewes, William de, 165.
Aldborough Hall, Aldeburgh, co. York, 165.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh in Holderness, co. York, 32, 252, 288, 317, 359.
Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Richard son of Nicholas de, 446.
....., William de, 511.
....., ..., yeoman of Edward, king of Scotland, 322.
Aldbury, Aldebiry [co. Herts], 290.
Aldebury, 73.
Aldebury, William de, 465.
....., ..., parson of Icomb, co. Gloucester, presented to the church of Norbury, co. Chester, 71.
....., Master William de, presented to the church of Norbury, 22.
Aldeby, co. Norfolk, 155.
Aldefeld, Master John de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 382.
Aldeford, Richard de, king's palfreyman, 497.
Aldemerston. *See* Aldermaston.
Aldemynstre [? Aldermaston, co. Berks], 46.
Aldenburgh, 148.
Aldenham [co. Herts], 98.
Aldermaston, Aldemerston, co. Berks, 48, 472.
Alderney, Aurneye, Aureneye, island of, 59, 76, 174, 240, 248, 249, 253, 254, 280, 283, 315, 407, 535.
....., chapel of St. Aycadrus in, 241.
....., escheats concealed from the king in, 284.
....., keeper of. *See* Mautravers.
Alderston, John, 391, 458, 514.
Alder trees, 411.
Aldestowe, John de, 285.
Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
Aldon, Thomas de, 298.
Aldresford, John de, 521. *Cf.* Alresford.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, 51.
Alenham. *See* Alnham.
Alexander, master of a ship of Lisbon, 311.
..... *See also* Alisaundre.
Aleyn, Aleyne, Geoffrey, of Cromer, co. Norfolk, Christiana, his wife, and Roger and William, his brothers, 486.
....., John, of Pirie, 381.
....., Roger son of Richard, of Warwick, William, brother of, 100, 173.
....., Master William, of Rothwell, parson of Newenton on the Wold, 363.
Aleynby, Thomas de, 259.
..... *Cf.* Alanby.
Alferton. *See* Alpheton.
Alfonso, Gunsalus, master of a ship of Lisbon, 311.
Alford, co. Lincoln, 260.
Algarves, 487.
....., king of, Alfonso, 311.
Algate, Robert de, of Beverley, co. York, 517.
....., Thomas de, parson of Bladon, co. Oxford, 473.
Alger, John, 356.

Alghampston [in the march of Wales], 524.
Algode, Robert, 202.
Alho, Alfonse, merchant of Portugal, 311.
Alice, Alison, William husband of, le Tannare, 25, 26.
Aliene, John, 274.
Alien priories, 252, 253, 298.
....., ..., collection of rents pertaining to, 83, 165.
..... *See also* Allerton Mauleverer; Andover; Andwell; Arundel; Astley; Barnstaple; Bermondsey; Blyth; Boxgrove; Burstall Garth; Carisbrooke; Chepstow; Clifford; Cowick; Deerhurst; Edith Weston; Eye; Farley Monkton; Folkestone; Frampton; Hamble; Hayling Island; Hinckley; Horsham; Horton Monks; Hough on the Hill; Hullavington; Kirby, Monks; Lancaster; Lenton; Lewes; Llangennith; Loders; Minting; Monmouth; Mortain; Newent; Newnton Longville; Northampton; Ogbourne St. George; Otterton; Panfield; Pembroke; Pontefract; Prittlewell; Ravendale, West; Richemorteyn; St. Cross; St. Neots; Sele; Sherborne, Monk's; Sporle; Stoke by Clare; Stoke Courcy; Swavesey; Takeley; Thetford; Throwley; Tickford; Totnes; Tutbury; Tywardreath; Upavon; Ware; Weedon Lois; Wenlock; Wilmington; Wing; Winghale; Woolton Wawen; York, Holy Trinity.
Aliens beneficed in the realm, fruits of their benefices taken for the king's use, 170, 178, 301, 362, 535.
....., coming within the realm, to be searched on landing, 342.
Alikoe, John, 224.
Alisaundre, William, citizen of Dublin, 312.
..... *See also* Alexander.
Alison. *See* Alice.
Alkebarowe, John, *or* John de, 25, 509.
Alkeleye. *See* Auckley.
Alkemunton, Walter de, 247.
Alkeshull, John de, *or* John, 168, 386, 405, 490, 522.
Alkham [co. Kent], 314.
Allerdale [co. Cumberland], soil and herbage of, 426, 433.
Allerstan, John de, 48.
Allerthorpe, Alverthorp, co. York, 288.
Allerton, 144.
....., co. York, 391.
....., Mauleverer, Alverton Mauleverer, co. York, alien priory of, 177.
....., Moor, Morallerton by Gledhow, co. York, 7.
Allesford. *See* Aylesford.
Alleton, Edward son of John de, 20.
Allington, Athelyngton [co. Dorset], 211.
....., Alynton, co. Kent, 56.
Allonby, Alaynby [co. Cumberland], 407.
Almain, 152, 165, 252, 355, 381.
....., Friars Preachers of, 254.
....., knights of, 252.
....., merchants of, 141, 183, 246, 257, 520, 534.
Alman, Robert, 458, 514.
Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, 388, 391.
Alms, the king's, 215.
Alnage of linen cloth &c., office of the, 20, 76, 401.
..... of woollen cloth, office of the, 535.
....,forfeitures of, remitted by the king in return for a subsidy, 537.
Alnager, the kings. *See* Marreys.
Alne, co. York, 280, 512.
Alne, Peter de, 280, 512.
Alnham, Alenham [co. Northumberland], 537.
Alotesson, Alotson, John, 458, 514.
....., William, of Ruswarp, co. York, 391, 458, 514.
Aloun, Philip, and Richard son of John, 291.
Alpheton, Alferton, co. Suffolk, 495.
Alresford, John de, 495, 514, 524. *Cf.* Aldresford.
Alsham, Robert de, 521.
Alswick, Alswyk [in Layston], co. Berks, 423.
Althorn Hamel, in Southminster, co. Essex, hamlet of, 412.
Altofts, co. York, 388 391.
Alton, Aulton [co. Hants], 254, 295, 436.
Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, Italy, hospital of St. James at, 438.
Alvardestok. *See* Alverstoke.
Alvedele. *See* Aveley.
Alvediston, Alvedeston [in Chalk hundred, co. Wilts], 399.
Alveley, Alvitheleye, co. Salop, 475.
....., free chapel of, 475.
Alversham, Alveredesham [co. Sussex], 524.
Alverstoke, Alvardestok, co. Hants, 101, 313.
Alverthorp. *See* Allerthorpe.
Alverton Mauleverer. *See* Allerton Mauleverer.
Alvescott, Alvescote [co. Oxford], 22, 314.
Alveton. *See* Aulton.
Alvingham, Alvyngham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 360.

Alvitheleye. *See* Alveley.
Alvitheleye, Henry de, and Thomas de, 475.
Alwele, Edward de, 368.
Alwold, Richard, of Syreshim, parson of Great Ringstead, co. Norfolk, presented to the vicarage of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northampton, 71.
Alwyne, Robert, 375.
Alwys, John, 157.
Alyngton, Sir Robert de, chantry priest at Newark, co. Notts, 119.
Alynton. *See* Allington.
Ambreslegh. *See* Ombersley.
Ambreslegh, William de, 60.
Amcotes, Richard de, 454.
....., ..., of York, bailiff of that city, 393.
Amercements, grant of, 261.
Amory, Dammary, Ammory, Edmund, 46, 152.
....., Richard, 100.
....., ..., knt. 181.
Ampelford, Ampleford, John de, 36.
....., ..., clerk of the market of the king's household, 151, 505.
Amwell [co. Herts], 385, 433.
Amy, John son of William, of Wigston, co. Leicester, 349.
Amye, Hugh, presented to the church of St. Aldreda, Old Sarum, co. Wilts, 110.
Ancastre, John de, presented to the church of Harlestone, co. Northants, 233.
Anchors, theft of, 300, 377.
Ancient demesne of the crown, 527.
Ancre, William, 211.
Ancroft [co. Durham], 454.
Anderby. *See* Enderby, Bag.
Andevre. *See* Andover.
Andevre, William, 295.
Andewell. *See* Andwell.
Andover, Andevre, Andevere, co. Hants, 144.
....., alien priory of, 132.
Andrew, Andreu, John son of, le Baxter, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 525.
....., Robert, 58, 244.
....., ..., of Hauxton, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Stower Provost, co. Dorset, 444.
Andwell, Andewell [in Up Nately, co. Hants], alien priory of, 125.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Anemere. *See* Anmer.
Anesty. *See* Anstey.
Anesy. *See* Anysy.
Angel, John, of Yeovilton, co. Somerset, 202.
Angerton, Angreton [co. Northumberland], 258.
Angerton, Robert de, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 59.
Anglesey, Angleseye in Bottisham [co. Cambridge], prior of, 510.
....., prior and convent of, 385.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Angreton. *See* Angerton.
Angryme, Richard, of Frampton, co. Lincoln, 338.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvyll.
Ankersmyth, John, 458, 514.
Anmer, Anemere, co. Norfolk, 78.
Anne, Laurence de, of Winchester, 371.
Anniversaries, 59, 70, 74, 107.
Annoten, William, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Ansem, Andrew, of Suthflete [co. Norfolk], 273, 274.
Anstey, Anesty, co. Herts, 423.
Antronoun, Peter, and Elizabeth, his wife, executrix of the will of John de Tynten, 464.
Antwerp [in Brabant], 408.
Anysy, Anesey, Peter de, 305, 306.
Apeldercombe. *See* Appuldurcombe.
Apelton. *See* Appleton.
Aperdele, Roger de, of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, 145.
Apethorp, William de, 90.
Apparitor, Andrew the, 372.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Alban de, citizen of London, 50.
....., ..., merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., Edmund de, 161.
....., Isabel, 237.
....., Robert de, 378, 463, 486.
....., Thomas de, canon of St. Mary's priory, Carlisle, 366.
Appelton. *See* Appleton.
Appelyerd, Bartholomew de, 301.
Appleby, Appelby [co. Westmoreland], gaol delivery at, 487.
..... by Thornham, Appelby by Thornholme, co. Lincoln, 120.
Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 453, 510.
Appleton, Apelton, co. Norfolk, 110.
..... Wisk, Appelton upon Wysk, co. York, 531.
Apport, money paid to foreign religious houses by their cells in England, 466.
Approvers, 64, 254, 333, 455, 543.

Appulderfeld, William, escheator in Kent, 536.
Appuldurcombe, Apeldercombe, Isle of Wight, prior of, 237.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 113, 352.
....., captain general of, 352.
Aram, John de, 345.
Arane, John Piers de, of Spain, 406.
Araz, William de, his goods plundered on the sea, 504, 542.
....., ..., of London, 521.
Archdeacon, Jordon the, 194.
Archenfield, Irchyngfeld [co. Hereford], 463.
....., hundred of, 198, 200.
Archer, John, of the order of the Hospitallers, 381.
....., Roger le, 207.
....., Thomas, of Silsoe, co. Bedford, 520.
..... *See also* Larcher.
Archers, the king's, 224, 244, 343.
....., misappropriation of money raised for, 332.
Archerstoke. *See* Stoke Archer.
Arches, Richard des, 504.
Arcilgarth. *See* Arkengarthdale.
Ardale, Adam de, 285.
Ardern, Arderne, Darderne, Giles, knt. 278.
....., John de, 67.
....., John son of Ralph de, 499.
....., Richard de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 525.
....., Thomas de, knt. 499.
....., Walkelin de, 217.
Ardglass *alias* Ardtwell, co. Down, Ireland, church of St. Nicholas at, 101.
Ardmulchan, Ardmolghan, co. Meath, Ireland, 106.
Ardres, Thomas, 508.
Ardsley, Erdesley, co. York, 27.
Arest [co. Limerick], Ireland, 21, 494.
Argentein, John de, knt. 182.
Argleseye. *See* Anglesey.
Arkendale, Erkenden Lofthous, Erkenden, co. York, 446, 454.
Arkengarthdale, Arcilgarth, Arkilgarth, co. York, 166, 288.
Arlington, Erlyngton [co. Sussex], 287, 331.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of, 30.
....., ..., Richard, 305.
....., ..., ..., excused from attendance in Parliament, 323, 375.
....., diocese of, 35, 57, 62, 226, 266.
Armeston. *See* Armiston.
Armestrang, Adam, 481.
Armin, Ayrmynne, co. York, commission of sewers in, 279.
Armiston, Armeston, John de, presented to the vicarage of Battle, co. Sussex, 149.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 229.
Arnaldi, William, de Sancto Johanne, constable of Gorey castle, Jersey, 234.
Arnale. *See* Arnold.
Arnesby, Ernesby [co. Leicester], 13, 123, 522.
Arnold, Arnale [co. Notts], 3, 106.
Arnold, Arnald, Ernald, Robert, 29, 82.
....., ..., of Bolnhurst, co. Bedford, 376.
....., William, 'Lumbard,' *alias* of Chastetenes, 'Gascoun,' 110.
....., ..., of Eastcourt, co. Wilts, 516.
Arreton, Isle of Wight, 40.
Arrieta, Ferrandos Sanchos de, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie la Rose de Castro*, 441.
Arthuret, Artureth, co. Cumberland, 46.
Artillier, the king's. *See* Byker.
Artureth. *See* Arthuret.
Artureth, William de, 394, 395.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 399, 524.
....., alien priory of, cell of Sées abbey in France, 2, 108, 111, 218.
....., castle of, 524.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., forest and chace of, 524.
....., priory of St. Nicholas at, 399.
....., prior and canons *de Calceto* by. *See* Pynham.
Arundell, Richard de, the younger, and John and Thomas, his brothers, 524.
....., Thomas de, knt. and Margery, his wife, 172.
Asby, Askeby, Great, co. Westmoreland, 260.
Asgarby [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Ashampstead, Asshampstede, co. Berks, 173.
Ashbourne, Asshebourn, co. Derby, 88.
Ashburnham, Asshebournham, co. Sussex, 287.
Ashbury, Asshebury, co. Berks, 157.
Ashby, Assheby [co. Leicester], 41.
Ashdon, Asshedon, co. Essex, 428.
Ashdown, Asshedon, co. Sussex, forest of, 6.
Ashey, Asshesey, Isle of Wight, 447.
Ashfield, Asshefeld, Great and Little [co. Suffolk], 115.

Ashford, Assheford, co. Derby, 288.
Ashley, Assheley, co. Stafford, 526.
Ashover, Asshore [co. Derby], 3.
Ashprington, Ashpryngton, co. Devon, 327.
Ashton, Long, Asheton, co. Somerset, 311.
..... under Hill, Asshton [in Beckford], co. Gloucester, 79.
..... under Line, Assheton under Lyme [co. Lancaster], 235.
Ashton Bridge, near Oundle, co. Northants, 304.
Ash trees, purveyed for the king's tents, 251, 404.
Ashurst, Asshehurst, co. Surrey, park of, 530.
Ashwell, Asshewell, 467.
....., co. Herts, 184, 382.
Ask, Richard, *or* Richard de, 238, 305, 518.
Askeby. *See* Asby.
Askeby, John de, 144.
....., Robert de, 159.
....., Master Robert de, 58.
....., Master William de, 131, 141.
Askerby, Robert de, 243.
Askerig. *See* Askrigg.
Askham, John de, of the county of York, 356.
....., Walter de, 142.
Askrigg, Askerig, co. York, 166.
Aslackby, Aslakby [co. Lincoln], 249
Aslackton, Aslakton [co. Notts], 481.
Aslak, Hugh, 160.
Aspale, John de, 27, 28, 84, 88.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 286, 304, 383, 497.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 498.
Aspley Guise, Aspeley, co. Bedford, 400.
Assewell. *See* Asshewell.
Asshampstede. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshe, Assh, John de, 521, 522.
....., Juliana atte, 371.
....., Robert de, 446, 507.
....., Simon de, parson of Lokyng, 22.
Asshebourn. *See* Ashbourne.
Asshebournham. *See* Ashburnham.
Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheby, Adam de, presented to the church of Stottesbury, co. Northants, 308.
....., Roger de, 245.
....., William 25, 26, 30, 530.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdon; Ashdown.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Assheford. *See* Ashford.
Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.
Assheldon, Asshelden, William de, 254, 350, 351.
....., ..., bearer of orders from the king to his fleet, 230.
..... *Cf.* Asshendenne.
Assheley. *See* Ashley.
Assheleye, Reynold de, 342.
Asshen [? Ashen, co. Essex], 152.
Asshendenne, William de, 386.
..... *Cf.* Assheldon.
Asshene, John son of Philip de, presented to the vicarage of Astwood, co. Bucks, 475.
Asshesey. *See* Ashey.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Assheton under Lyme, John de, 235.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, Assewell, Eustace de, 90, 449, 451.
....., John de, constable of Tewin, co. Herts, 333.
Asshewy, Richard, of London, his daughter, Joan wife of Roger de Ludham, 476.
Asshore. *See* Ashover.
Asshton. *See* Ashton under Hill.
Assize of the forest, trespasses against the, 543.
Astele, Asteleye. *See* Astley.
Asteleye, Master Thomas de, 396.
....., William de, 396.
Asterby, Robert de, of Croxby, co. Lincoln, 307.
Asthall, co. Oxford, 312.
Asti, Ast [Piedmont], merchants of, 328.
Astley, Asteleye, co. Salop, 475.
..... [co. Warwick], deanery of, 499.
....., Esteleye, Astele, Asteleye, co. Worcester, 61, 358.
....., alien priory of, 61, 294, 358.
Aston by Baldock, co. Herts, 499.
..... by Birmingham, co. Warwick, 37.
..... Rowant, Aston Rohand, co. Oxford, 244.
..... Tirrold, Asten, Eston, co. Berks, 126, 306.
Aston, Geoffrey de, 21, 28.
....., Hugh de, 87, 92, 164, 201, 204, 205, 275, 284, 285, 288, 332, 449, 450, 507, 508, 515.
....., James de, 306.
....., Noel de, 380, 438.
....., Reynold de, 170, 185.
....., Robert de, 540.
....., Roger de, parson of Haversham, co. Bucks, presented to the church of Fenny Drayton, co. Leicester, 23.
....., Thomas de, 280, 338.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, 191, 206, 300.
....., William de, 148, 423.

Astwick, Astwyk, co. Bedford, 483.
Astwood, Estwode, co. Bucks, 150, 475.
Astwyk, John de, 409, 410.
....., Robert de, parker of Hadley, 464.
Aswardby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Asynoso, Portugal, 311.
Athelmaston, Robert, Friar Minor of Exeter, 183.
Athelyngflet. *See* Adlingfleet.
Athelyngton. *See* Allington.
Atheresto n, Atherston, Robert de, abbot of Coombe, 467.
....., Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 367.
Atherton [co. Lancaster], 224.
Atherton, Henry de, 235.
....., Hugh de, 259.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Aton, William de, 164, 286, 422.
Atte. *See* Asshe; Bakehouse; Barre; Bed'; Bek; Bergh; Beru; Birches; Borgh; Boure; Brigge; Broke; Brome; Bury; Byrehes; Castel; Chirche; Crosse; Crouche; Crouchehouse; Dam; Dene; Doune; Dyk; Feld; Fisshe; Forde; Freres; Gannok; Garth; Gate; Grene; Grove; Hacche; Hale; Hall; Hegh; Hethe; Hill; Horne; House; Hurne; Hurst; Hyde; Lathe; Lee; Legh; Lideyate; Lowe; Marche; Mede; Mersh; Mill; Monkeshall; More; Morhouse; Nalrette; Nasshe; Newebrugge; Newehous; Nodes; Nore; Oke; Park; Pulle; Putes; Putte; Pyrie; Rowedich; Rugge; Sandeshende; Shire; Spitill; Stighele; Stoke; Stone; Strete; Strode; Thornes; Toune; Tounesend; Truwe; Vigne; Vykers; Wal; Watre; Well; Wille; Wode; Wyke; Yate.
Attenborough, Adyngburgh, co. Notts, 150.
Aubel, Simon, of Hoole, 463.
Aubrey, Andrew, 145.
....., ..., citizen of London, 416.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 239, 296, 319, 361.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances in London, 410, 419.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Thomas de Evenefeld, 416.
Aubyn, William, 68.
Auckland, Aukland [co. Durham], dean of, 41.
Auckley, Alkeleye, co. Notts, 157.
Audele, Audeleye, Daudele, Audelegh, James de, 337, 341.
....., ..., parson of Hawarden, co. Flint, presented to the church of Ashley, co. Stafford, 526.
....., ..., lord of Heighley, co. Stafford, 424, 427, 429, 444, 445, 481, 482, 496, 521, 522.
....., ..., ..., excused from attendance in Parliament, 425.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 427, 445, 481.
....., ..., James, his son, 427, 445.
....., Nicholas de, vicar of Aldermaston, co. Berks, 48.
....., ..., knt. 337.
....., Roger de, 337.
Audley, Audeleye, co. Stafford, 41.
Aufrey, William, 369.
Aughton, Aghton [co. Lancaster], 253, 259.
....., co. York, 134, 136, 146.
Augustinian order, apostate nun of the, 340.
Aukland. *See* Auckland.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aulton, Alveton, John de, 90, 163, 277, 285, 387.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Oxford, 497, 533.
Aumale [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 359.
....., abbot and convent of, 495.
Aumeneye [Amney], Nicholas de, 431.
Aunay [Calvados, France], abbey of, 250.
....., ..., abbot of, 125.
Aunger, Aungier, Hermann son of, de Staunton, 286.
....., John, 28.
Aungre atte Castle. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
Aunsby, Ounesby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Aunsel, Aunsell, Alexander, 38, 81.
....., ..., ..., knt. 408.
....., William, 450.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 337, 504.
Auntrous, Aunterous, John, 39, 162, 441.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aureneye, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Austyn, Augustine son of Richard, 297.
....., Roger, 24.
Aveley, Alvedele, co. Essex, 76.
Averey, John, 100, 173.
Avesford. *See* Avisford.
Aveton Gifford, Aveton Gyffard, co. Devon, 206.
Avignon [Vaucluses, France], bulls dated at, 291.
Avisford, Avesford [co. Sussex], hundred of, 524.

Awre, Aure, co. Gloucester, 122.
Axholme, Axiholme [co. Lincoln], isle of, 37, 501.
....., commissions of sewers in, 163, 387, 453.
....., lord of. *See* Moubray.
Axsmyth, Adam le, 112.
Aykeryng. *See* Eakring.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, gaol of, 456.
....., ..., delivery of, 253.
....., session of justices of the King's Bench held at, 98.
Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, Richard de, 381.
....., Robert de, 265.
Aylesford, Eylesford, Allesford, co. Kent, 56, 342.
....., stone quarries at, 136, 518.
Ayleston, John de, parson of Bolton Percy, co. York, 363.
Aylmer, John, parson of Lessingham, presented to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 491.
Aylsham, Aileshamburgh [co. Norfolk], 486.
Aylsy, Richard, 25.
Aylyeth, Augustine, 274.
Aynderby. *See* Enderby.
Ayneffe, Hermann, friar preacher of Almain, 254.
Aynho, co. Northants, 310.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayremyn, Ayremynne, William de, 27, 451.
Ayrmynne. *See* Armin.
Aysful, Aysefoull, Lucy, of Winchester, 369.
....., Martin, of Winchester, 373.
Aysterby, Ralph de, parson of Nether Tynton, 328.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, 348.

B

Baa. *See* Bath.
Babbe, John, 515.
Babbecary, Thomas, of Bristol, 143.
Babbegrave. *See* Baggrave.
Babbeworth. *See* Babworth.
Babe, Robert, merchant of Ireland, 192.
Babeham, Alexander de, 276, 295.
....., ..., Isabel, his daughter, 295.
....., Alice, daughter of William de, wife of Richard Vigerous, 402.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, knights' fees and other profits of, concealed from the king, 205.
Babworth, Babbeworth, co. Notts, 363.
Bache, Anthony, and Francis, 230, 400.
Bacheler, Walter, 208.
Bachingwere, co. Somerset, boundaries of the lordship of, 123.
Backestare. *See* Bakster.
Backworth, Bacworth, co. Northumberland, 114.
Bacon family, arms of, 137, 138.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bakon, Bacun, Adam, 81, 148.
....., ..., knt. 205.
....., Alice wife of William, 488.
....., Henry, presented to the vicarage of Whaddon, co. Bucks, 7.
....., John, 80.
....., William, 440, 488.
Bacon pigs, purveyance of, 161.
Bacworth. *See* Backworth.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Badby, Baddeby, co. Northants, 416.
Badby, Baddeby, John de, 207.
....., ..., queen Isabel's attorney, 45.
....., Thomas de, 277, 366.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 127.
Baddesley, North, Badesle, in the New Forest, co. Hants, 271.
Baddow, Badewe, Little, co. Essex, 412, 414.
Baddyng, Richard, 384.
Badelesmere, Baldesmere, Bartholomew de, 361.
....., Margaret de, 467.
Badesford, John de, 279.
Badesle. *See* Baddesley.
Badewe. *See* Baddow.
Badyngton, Henry de, 244.
Bagdale, co. York, 514.
Baggele, Ralph de, *or* Ralph, 213, 500, 502, 518.
....., ..., constable of Corfe castle, 82.
....., William, 456.
Baggesouere, Bagisore, John de, 448.
....., William de, vicar of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 37.
Baggrave, Babbegrave [in Hungerton], co. Leicester, 269.
Bagmere, Herbert, 369.
Baiard. *See* Bayard.
Bail, release on, 310.
Baildon, Robert de, 340.
....., ..., bearer of orders to the fleet, 230.
Baillif, Bayllif, Bailiff, Bailly, Robert son of John le, of Morcott, co. Rutland, 540.
....., Sampson, 508.
....., Thomas, of Barton, co. Lincoln, 355.
....., William le, of Tottenham, 455.

Bainbridge, Baynbrigg, co. York, 166, 288.
Bainton, Baynton [co. York], 111.
Baiocis, Bayhous, Henry de, 119, 177.
....., William de, 180.
Bairmore. *See* Barmoor.
Bakehouse, Bakhouse, Robert atte, 458, 514.
....., William atte, 390, 458, 463, 514.
....., William del, 339.
Bakeman, Bakman, William, 458, 514.
....., ..., his servant, John, 458.
Bakepuz, Ralph de, 217.
Baker, Bakere, Geoffrey le, 370.
....., Henry, 27.
....., Henry le, 285.
....., John, 494.
....., ..., of Manningtree, co. Essex, 216.
....., ..., of Shirborn, 259.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, and William and Robert, his sons, 386.
....., Richard, 507.
....., Thomas, of West Farleigh, co. Kent, 475.
....., Walter le, of Lambeth, 436
....., William, vicar of Fisherton Delamere, presented to the vicarage of Corsham, co. Wilts, 353.
....., ..., of Northleach, presented to the church of St. John, Southampton, 9.
Bakewell, Baukwelle, co. Derby, 288.
Bakhouse. *See* Bakehouse.
Bakster, Backestare, Bakester, Bakistere, Alan, of Herbrok, 160.
....., Henry le, of Wellow, co. Notts, 157.
....., ..., ..., Richard and Richard, his sons, 158.
....., John le, 78.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Aldbrough, co. York, 252.
....., William le, of Great Asby, co. Westmoreland, 260.
..... *See also* Baxtere.
Bakon. *See* Bacon.
Bal, Adam le, 372.
Baldesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Baldock, Baldok [co. Herts], 320, 499.
Baldok, John, 142.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fisherton Anger, co. Wilts, 191.
....., Ralph de, the chantry of, 147.
Balilug, John, chantry warden in Dublin castle, 53.
Balkholm, Balkham [co. York], 243.
Balle, Henry, of the county of Lancaster, 428, 502.
....., John, the elder, and the younger, 274.
....., Thomas, 110.
....., Walter, 345.
....., William, 93.
Ballere, Beatrice, and William, of Trowle, co. Wilts, 342.
Balliolo, Edward de, king of Scotland, 322.
....., ..., his yeoman, William de Aldeburgh, 322.
Balloude, Richard, 204.
Balne [in Snaith], co. York, 17.
Balneheck [in Brayton], co. York, 403.
Balsham, co. Cambridge, 164.
Baltrip, Baltryp, William, steward of John Fitz Wauter, 411-414.
Balydon, Robert de, 29.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 6, 97.
....., castle of, 97.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 216.
....., co. Oxford, 394, 453, 507.
Bampton, John de, 57, 452, 514.
Banastre, Thomas, 9.
....., William, of Hadnall, co. Salop, 284, 533.
....., William de, of Yorton, co. Salop, 177.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 67, 278.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 149.
....., ..., master of, Richard, 278.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bandeler, Ellen, of Dorchester, co. Oxford, 366.
Bandyn, Bendyn, Francis, merchant of Lucca, 344, 411.
Bandynell[is], John de, 470.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], cathedral church of, 212.
Banham, John de, rector of Hempstead, co. Norfolk, 221.
....., Thomas de, and Ellen, his wife, 270.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannerets, 58.
Banstead, Banstede [co. Surrey], 136, 161, 287, 288, 331, 342, 518.
Bar, Joan de. *See* Joan.
Barat, John, of Westley, co. Cambridge, 80.
Barbour, Barber, Joan, and Amice, her sister, 107.
....., John, *or* John le, of Sandwich, 273, 423.
....., John le, of Newmarket, 477.
....., Master Richard, 342.
....., Richard le, of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln, 428.
....., Thomas, 238.

Barby, John, and Walter, 21, 494, 495.
Bard, William, 157.
Bardenay. *See* Bardney.
Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de, of the society of the Bardi, 150, 326 501.
....., Peter Radulfi de, of the same society, 150, 326, 501.
....., Philip de, and Walter, son of Philip de, of the same society, 150, 326, 501.
Bardfield, Berddefeld, Great [co. Essex], 535.
....., Little, co. Essex, 132.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 293.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Barou.
Bardolf, Agnes wife of Thomas, 316.
....., John, and Elizabeth, his wife, 193.
....., ..., lord of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 39.
....., John son and heir of Thomas, 316.
Barel, William, 300, 377, 449.
Barenton, Richard de, 410.
Bares, Joan de. *See* Joan.
Baret, Edmund, 286.
....., Philip, 274.
....., Thomas, 264.
....., William, 211.
Barford, Bereford, co. Oxford, 517.
Barforth, Berford on Tees, co. York, 274.
Barfot, John, 157.
Barges, repairing the king's, 385.
Barker, Barkere, Adam, 339.
....., Geoffrey, 484.
....., Hugh le, of Newstead, 146.
....., John, of Burnham, co. Norfolk, 172.
....., ..., of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, bailiff of Holderness, 99.
....., Thomas, of Bagdale, 514.
....., William, 448, 463.
Bakeworth, John de, 119.
Barkham, Berkham, co. Berks, 259.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 25.
....., abbey of, 98, 367, 375, 379.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Monte Acuto.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 375.
....., commission of sewers in, 460.
Barkstone Ash, Barston, co. York, wapentake of, 27.
Barkway, Berkwey, Berkeweye [co. Herts], 349, 423.
Barley, Berle, co. Herts, 46.
....., Berley, co. York, 403.
Barlings, Barlyngges, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 214, 305.
....., abbot and convent of, 36, 105, 400.
Barmoor, Bairmore, co. Northumberland, 212.
Barn, Henry, of Beverley, co. York, 107.
Barnack, Bernak, co. Northants, 361.
Barnastapel, Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, Master John, canon of London, 97.
....., Master John de, parson of East Dereham, co. Norfolk, 210.
Barnewell. *See* Barnwell.
Barnstaple, Barstapol, Barnestaple, Barnastapel, co. Devon, 41, 427, 445, 522.
....., alien priory of, 41.
....., archdeacon of, 38, 360.
....., foundation of a house of Augustinians at, 528.
Barnthurst, John de and William, his brother, 515.
Barnwell, Barnewell, Bernewell [co. Northants], charter dated at, 217.
....., co. Cambridge, 81, 385.
....., priory of, 272, 494, 521.
Baron, Baroun, John, 243, 253.
....., ..., of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, 339.
....., Richard, of Eastney, co. Hants, 241.
....., Thomas, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Walter, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 84.
Baronies. *See* Bromfield; Iâl.
Barou, Barowe, Richard, abbot of Bardney, 293.
....., Walter son of Laurence de, 533.
Barragh, Hugh, and William, 346.
Barre, Thomas son of John atte, 158.
....., William, lieutenant of Dover castle, 28.
Barrow, Hundredesburg, co. Dorset, hundred of, 242.
Barry, James de, knt. 158.
....., Richard, 350, 423, 496.
....., ..., of York, 303.
....., Robert de 194.
Bars, Barse, Geoffrey, 518.
....., John, 25.
....., William, of King's Newton, co. Derby, 260.
Barset, Simon de, 278.
Barshale, William de, 160, 162.
Barsham, North, Northbarsham, co. Norfolk, 72, 327.
Barstapol. *See* Barnstaple.
Barston. *See* Barkstone Ash.
Barthelot, Adam, 133.

Bartholomew, master of a ship of Plymouth, 543.
....., Berthelmeu, Peter, vicar of Lowesby, co. Leicester, presented to the church of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 346.
Bartlow, Berkelau [co. Cambridge], 299.
Barton [co. Lancaster], 347.
....., Bendish, Berton, co. Norfolk, 64.
..... on Humber, Barton [co. Lincoln], 144, 197, 273, 355.
...., ships of, 62.
Barton, Adam de, 423.
....., John de, 154, 511, 516.
....., ..., prior of Newark, co. Surrey, 286.
....., ..., of Naburn, co. York, 442.
....., Jordan de, of the county of Lincoln, 398.
....., Patrick de, chaplain of St. Mary's chapel, Scotton, co. York, 441.
....., Peter de, presented to the church of Bryanston, co. Dorset, 529.
....., William de, 171, 378.
....., ..., chief ingrosser of the exchequer of Ireland, 34, 48.
....., ..., ..., removed from the office, 123.
....., ..., steward of the king's demesnes in Ireland, 365.
Barwick in Elmet, Berewyk, co. York, 388, 391.
Bascurvill, Bascavilla, Baskerville, Ralph de, 194.
....., Richard, 250.
....., Robert de, 194.
....., Walter de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 49.
Base money, 94, 157, 257, 259, 275, 276, 341, 423, 448.
Basildon, Bastilden, Bastildon, co. Berks, 52, 56, 172, 173.
Basing, Basynges [co. Hants], park of, 440.
Basingstoke, Basyngstok [co. Hants], 23, 440.
....., market of, 440.
Baskerville. *See* Bascurvill.
Baslow, Basselowe, co. Derby, 288.
Basse, John, 394, 453, 507.
....., Robert, of Dene, co. Bedford, 185.
Basset, Henry, of Little Baddow, co. Essex, 412.
....., Robert, 334, 483.
....., ..., of Rissenden, and Thomas, his brother, 386.
....., Simon, 459, 460, 510.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Gloucester, 43.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Gilbert, 228.
....., Thomas son of William, 529.
....., William, 15, 25-27, 88-91, 94, 153, 158-160, 163, 164, 166, 201, 202, 208, 272, 273, 276-279, 281, 285, 286, 289, 332, 336, 337, 339, 387, 390-392, 394, 431, 446, 447, 449, 450, 453, 454, 458, 487, 508-513, 516, 523, 529, 542.
....., Master William, of Stow on the Wold, parson of Toppesfield, co. Essex, 221.
Bassetlaw, Bersetlowe [co. Notts], wapentake of, bailiff of, 437.
Bassingham, Basyngham, co. Lincoln, 196.
Bassyngbourn, Warin de, 81.
Bastewyk. *See* Woodbastwick.
Bastilden, Bastildon. *See* Basildon.
Baston, John de, parson of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, 381.
Basyng, Basynge, Agnes, of Winchester, 373.
....., John de, 488.
Basynges. *See* Basing.
Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
Basyngstok. *See* Basingstoke.
Bataill, Bataille, Eborard, 274.
....., John, 273.
....., Thomas, of Balkholm, co. York, 243.
Bate, John son of John, of Neubald, 51.
....., John son of William, of Carlton, co. Notts, 157.
....., Simon, prebendary of Kilkenny, 365.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of Ferry Bridge, co. York, 365.
....., William, of York, 333.
Batelsdon. *See* Battlesden.
Batesford, John de, 283.
Bateson, William, of Clapham, co. York, 255.
Bath, Baa, co. Somerset, 294, 308.
....., archdeacon of, 315, 321.
....., prior of, 186, 428.
....., ..., John, 66, 215, 253.
....., prior and convent of, 173, 179, 210, 215, 308.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 52. *See also* Salopia.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 34, 56, 70, 135, 146, 185, 190, 240, 241, 302, 309, 327, 403, 407, 425, 437, 488, 494.
Bath, Bathonia, Baa, Bathe, Henry de, 217.
....., ..., justice of Henry III, 219.
....., Matthew de, and John, his son and heir, 103.
....., Simon, 522.
....., Thomas de, 279, 446.

Bath Forum, co. Somerset, hundred of, 186.
Battle, *de Bello*, La Bataill, co. Sussex, 55, 149, 229, 287.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 34.
....., abbey of, the king's free chapel, 34, 50, 53, 55, 149.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 34.
....., ..., visitation of, 440.
Battlesden, Batelesdon, co. Bedford, 400.
Baud, Joan wife of William de, 314.
....., John, 301.
....., ..., parson of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, 239.
....., ..., of Dartford, vicar of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 73.
Baudewan, William son of, 219.
Bauel, William, parson of Clapham, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Winterborne Came, co. Dorset, 498.
Bauger, John, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Baukwelle. *See* Bakewell.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, William de, presented to the church of Lillingstone Lovell, co. Oxford, 246.
Baumfeld, John de, 28.
Baunton. *See* Bampton.
Baunville, Richard, of Kenebell, 386.
Bauseye. *See* Bawsey.
Bavaria, duke of. *See* William.
Bavent, Bavant, Peter, 201.
....., Roger, 62, 335, 418, 446, 507.
....., ..., knt. 64.
Bavill, John de, and Hawisia, his wife, 290.
Bawsey, Bauseye, co. Norfolk, 424.
Baxtere, Baxster, Baxter, John, of Derby, 367.
....., John son of Andrew le, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 525.
....., Thomas, 514.
..... *See also* Bakester.
Bayard, Baiard, William, 201.
....., ..., of Boston, co. Lincoln, 144.
Bayford, Boyford, co. Somerset, 149, 150.
Bayham, Begham [in Frant, co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 267.
Bayhous. *See* Baiocis.
Baylliff. *See* Bailif.
Baynbrigg. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], 54, 166, 313, 384, 472.
....., ships of, 44, 384.
....., wheat for, 54, 384.
Bayworth, in Hormer hundred, co. Berks, 456.
Bealchaump Otes. *See* Belchamp Otten.
Bealings, Belyng, Great, co. Suffolk, 323.
Beaminster, Bemynstre, Beminstre [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Beams, Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, 10, 42, 209, 317, 431, 527.
Bean [*or* Beau], John, keeper of the bishop of Salsbury's park and warren of Potterne, co. Wilts, 528.
Beaubeg, prebend of. *See* Cork.
Beaubek [? Bebeck, co. Meath], Ireland, 101.
Beaublet, Andrew, 369.
Beauchaump, Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaufo, William de, 53.
Beaufort, James, 383.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kegworth, co. Leicester, 435.
Beaulieu Regis [co. Hants], abbey of, 44.
Beaumes. *See* Beams.
Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupleader, 189, 230.
Beautre, Master John de, parson of Burghclere, co. Hants, 53.
Beauver, Stephen, 133.
Bebsete, John de, 339.
Bec, Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], abbey of, cell of in England, 503.
....., ..., abbot of, 323.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 191.
Beccles, Bekles, co. Suffolk, 367.
Becco, Geoffrey de, 290.
Beche, arms of the family of, 137-140.
Beche, Edmund de la, 51, 137, 313, 314, 456.
....., Margery wife of Nicholas de la, 10, 42, 209, 317, 431, 528.
....., ..., inventory of her goods, 137-141.
....., Philip de la, sheriff of Wilts, *temp.* Edward II, 133.
....., Robert de la, 22.
Beckelee. *See* Beckley.
Becket, Thomas a, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, 194.
Beckham, West, Bekham [co. Norfolk], 486.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Lincoln, 77.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 77.
Beckley, Bekkele, Beckelee [co. Oxford], 171, 180.
....., Beckele, Bekkele, co. Sussex, 281, 283, 287.
Beckote, John de, 157.
Bed, Henry atte, 24.
Bedale, Bedhale [co. York], 170.

Beddingham, Bedynghame [co. Sussex], 287, 331.
Beddington, Bedyngton [co. Surrey], 260.
Bede, Henry, 520.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, John de, 27.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, 31.
....., ..., grant to him of pavage for the highway from Temple Bar to Westminster, 538.
....., Thomas de, 211, 238.
....., ..., Geoffrey and Thomas, his sons, 211.
Bedel, John, 512.
....., William, 112.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 68, 113, 249, 302, 487.
....., church of St. Cuthbert at, 3.
....., farm of, 113.
....., Friars Minors of, 487.
....., gaol delivery at, 169.
Bedford, county of, 65, 136, 247, 248, 281, 287, 296, 314, 331, 390, 400, 420, 421, 443, 448, 455, 483, 500, 502, 509.
....., commission of the peace in, 86.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., escheator in. *See* Braybrok; Chasteleyn.
....., sheriff of, 65, 136 *See also* Braybrok.
....., ..., W., 247.
Bedhale. *See* Bedale.
Bedminster, Bedmynstre [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bedyngfeld, Roger de, 7.
Bedynghame. *See* Beddingham.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beer, Bere [in Colyton, co. Devon], 300, 377, 518.
Beesby, Beseby [co. Lincoln], 69.
....., parson of John, 233.
Beeston, Beston, co. Notts, 150.
Beford, Robert de, 516.
Beghale. *See* Bog Hall.
Begham. *See* Bayham.
Beghbury, John de, 283.
Beilby, Beleby [co. York], 174.
Bek, Beek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, his dispute with the men of his bishopric, 466.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich, ring given to the king after the death of, 129.
....., James atte, 28.
....., John, of Dublin, 313.
....., Nicholas, 206.
....., Nicholas de, 91.
....., Robert, 24.
....., Thomas atte, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 143.
Bekelesworth, co. Gloucester, 248.
Beker, Hugh, 82.
Bekeryng, Thomas de, 119.
Bekham. *See* Beckham, West.
Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
Bekles. *See* Beccles.
Bekwell, Henry de, 86.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, Richard de, vicar of Blyth, co. Notts, 96, 117.
Belchamp Otten Bealchaump Otes, co. Essex, 32, 220.
....., church of All Saints at, 220, 225.
Bele, John, vicar of Moreton, co. Essex, presented to the vicarage of Thaxted, 168.
Beleby. *See* Beilby.
Belemayn, John, 369.
Belemour, Roger, of Witham, co. Essex, 80.
Beler, Hamo, sub-dean of Lincoln, 199.
....., Roger, 93.
Belet, Roger, 319.
Belford [co. Northumberland], 439.
Bell, Belle, John, 371.
....., Roger, vicar of Kirkby Wharfe, co. York, 516.
....., William, 144.
Bella Aqua, John de, vicar of Llantillio Portholey, presented to the church of Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewerne, co. Monmouth, 231.
Bellerby, Henry de, 334.
Bello, de. *See* Battle.
Bello, Robert de, sub-prior of Battle abbey, elected abbot, 50, 53.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, John de, 9, 11, 14, 20, 30, 43, 44, 49, 52, 71, 79, 145, 164, 168, 192, 220, 224, 263, 416, 418, 434, 438-440, 459, 460, 469, 503, 504, 510, 522, 537.
....., ..., knt. banneret, bearer of the king's standard at the battle of Crecy, 58.
....., ..., of Somerset, 87, 282, 522.
....., ..., ..., knt. 229.
....., ..., of Warwick, 296.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 241.
....., Philip de, granted a prebend in the church of St. Teath, co. Cornwall, 260, 359.
....., Robert de, 150.
....., Roger de 2, 4, 18, 39, 43, 66, 69, 73, 75, 87, 99, 100, 109, 124, 127, 133, 137, 148-150, 153, 161, 174, 177, 181, 182, 185, 188, 194, 224, 239, 312, 428, 509.
....., ..., Sibyl, his wife, 149, 150, 174, 181.

Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 11, 30, 45, 60, 84, 87, 88, 146, 158, 284, 365, 450, 451, 478, 499, 508.
....., ..., ..., marshal of England, collection of fees pertaining to, 227, 425.
....., ..., ..., admiral of the fleet in the West, 521.
....., ..., ..., Philippa, his daughter, 50, 67.
....., Walter de, knt. 535.
....., William de, 79, 88, 284, 297, 450, 451, 508.
....., ..., knt. general pardon to, 209.
Bello Monte, Beaumont, Beaumund, Adam, 156.
....., Alice wife of Henry de, 5.
....., Henry son of John de, 63.
....., John de, 5, 348, 429, 465.
....., ..., knt. 105.
....., Laurence de, 26.
Bello Videre, Aymer de, knt. lord of L'Eclus, envoy to the king from the count of Savoy, 487.
Beloye, James, of Rosewyk, 363.
Belstead, Belsted, Great, co. Suffolk, 495.
Belston, John de, 488.
Belton, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 37.
....., co. Suffolk, 52.
Belton, Roger de, prior of Thornham, 120.
....., Thomas de, 12, 377.
Belvale, Matthew de, 69.
Belvoir [co. Leicester], vale of, 156.
Belyng. *See* Bealings.
Belyngs, Luke, 353.
Bemerton, Bymerton, co. Wilts, 133, 408.
Bemflet, Stephen de, 287.
Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
Bench, Common, court of, 9, 29, 36, 77, 78, 96, 129, 134, 136, 146, 155, 156, 162, 164, 169, 182, 190, 201, 208, 220, 227, 268, 272, 276, 277, 290, 295, 312, 332, 333, 335, 340, 357, 359, 363, 387, 395, 426, 449, 489, 521, 539.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Bereford; Hillary: Stonore.
....., ..., crier in, 200, 409.
....., ..., Fleet prison of, 11, 13, 16, 30, 34, 65, 67, 69, 114, 116, 169, 177, 182, 198, 214, 215, 217, 222, 255, 256, 265, 294, 296, 297, 300, 344, 347, 354, 360, 361, 368, 385, 396, 398, 399, 403, 425, 428, 436, 464, 466, 468, 471, 474, 475, 477, 480, 495, 498-500, 502, 506, 527, 528.
....., ..., ..., crown debtor released on bail from, 526.
....., ..., ..., keeper of, 9.
Bench, Common, Court of—*cont.*
....., ..., justices of, 11, 414, 415. *See also* Hillary; Kelleshull.
....., ..., ..., enrolment of a writing made before, 443.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs of the pleas of, 340.
....., ..., king's advocate in. *See* Gaunt.
....., ..., pleas of, exemplified, 17, 437.
Bench, King's, court of, 23, 24, 27, 56, 216, 260, 265, 296, 302, 309, 310, 313, 320, 325, 327, 428, 463, 470, 496, 510, 535.
....., ..., chief justice of, death sentence on a, 30, 61.
....., ..., ... *See* Shareshull; Thorpe.
....., ..., justices of, 400, 452.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs of, 98.
....., ..., Marshalsea prison of, 35, 37, 40, 49, 65, 69, 212, 255, 265, 302, 327, 346, 360, 400, 415, 445, 465, 470, 483, 484, 496, 498-500, 504, 535.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Mauny.
....., ..., pleas of, exemplified, 77, 422.
....., ... *See also* Ireland.
Bendiste, Robert, 195, 292.
Bendyn. *See* Bandyn.
Bene, Geoffrey, 470.
Benedictine order, the, 530.
Benefices, surrender by the king of his claim to certain, 418.
Benefit of clergy, 106, 467.
Benelard, John, called de Bono Villario, prebendary of Hereford, 15.
Benengeworth. *See* Bengeworth.
Benestede, 24.
Benesthuyth, Hanekyn de, of Hamburgh, 308.
Benet, Beneyt, Benyt, Beckyn, 243.
....., John, of Fresemerssh, 300.
....., Peter, 216.
....., ..., of Salisbury, and Christina, his wife, 408.
....., Roger, of Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, 515.
....., Walter, 250.
....., Master Walter, parson of Newchurch, I.W., presented to the church of Arreton, 40.
....., William, 44, 223, 398, 500.
Benetland, John de, 287.
Benger, Nicholas, and Anastasia, his wife, 271.
Bengeworth, Benengeworth, co. Worcester, 60.
Benhale, Robert de, 10, 160.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 75.

Benham, Henry de, 337.
....., Isabel wife of John de, 28.
Benningbrough, Benynburgh, co. York, 280, 512.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 406.
Bennok, Alan, 391, 458.
Benowe, Richard, of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 25.
Bentele, Benteleye, Bentelee, Bentle, John de, 88, 94, 164, 278, 281, 285, 286, 310, 332, 391, 458, 508, 509, 513, 516, 541.
....., Walter de, 20.
....., ..., captain of Brittany, 29, 82, 224, 259, 260, 264, 300, 301, 346, 377.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 54.
....., ..., ..., defrauded of his share of ransoms of prisoners, 205.
....., ..., ..., payment of crews of ships taken for his passage to Brittany, 266.
Bentley, Benteley [? co. Derby], 354.
Benwell, co. Northumberland, 446.
Benyngburgh. *See* Benningbrough.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Richard de, parson of St. John's, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 476.
Benys, Ralph de, of Magna Limber, co. Lincoln, 19.
Benyt. *See* Benet.
Berde, Adam, 277.
..... *Cf.* Bert.
Berden, John, *or* John de, 333, 455, 543.
Berdesey, John de, 454.
Bere. *See* Beer.
Bere, Biere, Henry le, 438.
....., John de, 300, 377.
....., John de la, 447.
....., Nicholas de la, 29.
....., Richard de la, 39, 91, 402, 452.
....., ..., knt. 109.
....., Robert, 520.
....., Thomas de la, 505.
....., ..., heir of Alan de Plogenet, 185.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Berford, Edmund de, 62, 146, 277.
....., John de, 76, 512, 520.
....., ..., of Oxford, 70, 93, 204, 507.
....., William de, chief justice of the bench of Edward II, 201.
Berer, Thomas, 177.
Beresby, Thomas de, 353.
Bereware, John, parson of Cornwood, co. Devon, 206.
Berewe, Berwe, Bergh, Joan wife of John de la, and John son and heir of the said John, 489.
....., John atte, 159.
....., Martin de, 204.
....., Walter atte, 28, 50, 509, 517.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances at Salisbury, 50, 349.
....., William de, 359.
....., William de la, 85.
..... *Cf.* Beru; Borgh.
Berewico, Berewyk, Berwyk, Gilbert de, 87, 342, 409, 410, 451, 509.
....., ..., his servant John le Shephurde, 485.
....., Hugh de, 26, 30, 88, 91, 146, 156, 160, 282, 286, 449.
Berewyk, 287.
..... *See also* Barwick in Elmet.
Berford [? Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts], 187.
..... on Tees. *See* Barforth.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergh. *See* Berewe.
Bergholt, John de, 25.
..... *Cf.* Berholt.
Berghom, Walter of Sonthoo, co. Huntingdon, and Isabel, his daughter, 381.
Berham [? Barkham, co. Berks], 325.
Berham, John de, and Joan his wife, 474.
Berholt, John, 511.
..... *Cf.* Bergholt.
Berihale. *See* Beryll.
Berkelau. *See* Bartlow.
Berkele, Berkelee, Master Peter de, 56.
....., Thomas de, 89, 282, 294, 508, 522.
....., ..., of Cubberley, co. Gloucester, 89, 245, 508.
....., ..., ..., knt. 142.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, 245.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, knt. 122.
....., ..., Maurice son of Maurice de, knt. 171.
....., Thomas, the elder, son of Maurice de, 188.
Berkeweye. *See* Barkway.
Berkham. *See* Barkham.
Berkhame [in Fletching], co. Sussex, 6.
Berkhame, Thomas son and heir of John de, 6.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede, Berkhampstede [co. Herts], 143.
....., church of St. Peter at, 406.
....., St. Mary, *or* Northchurch, Northberkamsted, 308, 485.

Berks, county of, 8, 17, 53, 76, 204, 247, 248, 259, 261, 276, 287, 288, 331, 341, 387, 390, 448.
....., commissions of the peace in, 91, 394.
....., commission of labourers in, 394.
....., escheator in. *See* Laundels.
....., sheriff of, 17.
Berkway. *See* Barkway.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berland, Berlond, John, *or* John de, 285, 287, 289, 336.
....., John de, the younger, 368.
....., ..., of Prittlewell, co. Essex, and Isabel, his wife, 436.
Berle. *See* Barley.
Berle, Thomas de, 123.
Berleg, Nicholas, 507.
Berley. *See* Barley.
Bermengeham. *See* Bermyngeham.
Bermeo, Bermeu, in Biscay, Spain, 421.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, alien priory of St. Saviour at, 252.
....., ..., ..., prior of, John, 252.
Bermyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermyngeham, Bermengeham, Bermyngham, Falk de, 37, 93.
....., Thomas de, of Connaught, Ireland, 148.
....., Walter de, justiciary of Ireland, 173.
....., ..., knt. 135.
....., ..., ..., his executor, 398.
Bernak. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, John de, 429.
....., William de, parson of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 171.
....., William son of John de, knt. 171.
Bernard, Gilbert, 87, 163, 204, 508, 509.
....., John, 157.
....., ..., of Takeley, co. Essex, 98.
....., John son of, 194.
....., Juliana daughter of Simon, 385.
....., Walter, 237.
Bernay. *See* Berneye.
Bernereve, John son of Hugh le, of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 300.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewell, John de, presented to the vicarage of Felsted, co. Essex, 426.
Berneye, Bernay, John de, 39, 89, 162, 245, 285, 286, 461, 509, 514, 543.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 436.
Bernham, Giles de, knt. 84.
....., Robert de, surveyor of works in Windsor castle, 128, 130, 409.
....., ..., presented to the church of Middleton Cheney, co. Northants, 440.
Berrynarbor, Bury, co. Devon, 54.
Bersetlowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
Bert, Adam, 83.
..... *Cf.* Berde.
Bertelot, Thomas, of Kent, 384.
Bertevill, John de, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 416.
Berthelmeu. *See* Bartholomew.
Berton. *See* Barton Bendish.
Berton, William de, of Ely, 112, 209.
Bertonus, Andrew, of Chedour, 298.
Bertram, Bertreme, Bertren, John, 162.
....., Robert, 208.
....., ..., knt. 289.
Beru, Berugh, Berue, Robert atte, master of a ship called *la Marie de Beauchamp*, 367.
....., Thomas atte, and Alice, his wife, 107.
....., William de, 398.
..... *Cf.* Berewe.
Berward, John, 288.
Berwe. *See* Berewe.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. Sussex, 287.
Berwick on Tweed, Berewyk on Tweed, 131, 176, 251, 286, 339, 389, 390, 453, 454, 459, 460, 486.
....., castle of, 454.
....., merchants of, 453, 454, 459, 460.
....., port of, 376, 420.
....., ..., customs of, 7.
Berwyk. *See* Berewico.
Bery, Richard de, 308.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. David, Kingsthorpe, co. Northants, 116.
Beryll, Berihale [in St. Cuthbert's out parish, Wells], co. Somerset, 311.
Beryndon, John de, parson of Whelpington Kirk, co. Northumberland, 297.
Berynton, Beryngton, John de, 114.
....., Thomas de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
Besage, William, 260.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beseby, Robert de, 508, 509.
Besewyk. *See* Beswick.
Besils, Besiles, Thomas de, 385.
....., ..., knt. 474.
Beskwood, Beskewode, in Sherwood forest, co. Notts, 74.
Bessingby, Besyngby, co. York, 267.
Beste, William, 496.
Beston. *See* Beeston.

Beston, Richard de, of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, 407.
....., William de, 156.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 394.
....., Master William de, chapter clerk of the cathedral church of Lincoln, 150.
Beswick, Besewyk [in Kilnwick], co. York, 77, 164, 259.
Bet, Bette, Alice, 157.
....., William, 48, 57, 126, 292, 470.
....., ..., deputy assayer of measures, in Ireland, 118.
....., ..., of Retford, co. Notts, and John, his brother, 157.
Bethaghe, Nicholas, of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 273.
Bethlehem, Holy Land, bishop of, Peter, 347.
Betilson, John, 449.
Bette. *See* Bet.
Betton [in Drayton], co. Salop, 336.
Beulton. *See* Bilton.
Bever, Henry, of Wardstanton, 250.
Beveregge, Beverige, Richard de, 454.
....., Roger, of Wolaston, 46, 314.
Beverlaco, Beverleye, Beverlay, Agnes wife of Henry de, 516.
....., John de, 508, 509.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Hilary, Jersey, 231, 239.
Beverley, Beverle [co. York], 107, 143, 164, 209, 210, 235, 276, 299, 332, 435, 475, 516, 517, 520.
....., collegiate church of St. John of, 210, 222, 235.
....., ..., prebend of St. Katharine in, 32, 326.
....., ..., prebend of the altar of St. Mary in, 323.
....., ..., prebend of the altar of St. Peter in, 57.
....., ..., prebend of St. Stephen in, 443.
....., ..., provost of, 156, 217.
....., church of St. Mary at, 435.
....., ..., churchwardens of, 435.
....., commissions of the peace in, 332, 391, 508.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., Friars Preachers of, 209.
....., Friars Minors of, 299.
....., park of, 511.
Beverstone [co. Gloucester], 294.
Bevyngton, Simon de, citizen and merchant of London, 131.
Bewes, Beuues, William, of Wolvethorp, 196.
Bewsborough, Bewesbergh, co. Kent, hundred of, 248.
Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 287.
Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, 506.
Beysyn, John de, presented to the church of Blymhill, co. Stafford, 171.
....., ..., parson of Ashley, co. Stafford, 526.
Bicknor, English, Bykenore, co. Gloucester, 80, 305.
..... [Welsh], Bykenor, co. Hereford, 305.
Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts, church of St. Peter at, 35, 149, 528.
Biddleston, Bidelesden [in Alwinton, co. Northumberland], 537.
Bienfray, Herbert, 372.
Biere. *See* Bere.
Bigbury, Bikebury, co. Devon, 206.
Bigenere. *See* Bignor.
Biggegod, John, 377.
Bigging, Byggyng, in Anstey, co. Herts, hospital of St. Mary at, 423.
Bignor, Bigenere, co. Sussex, 506.
Bigot, Bygoth, Bygot, Bygod, Bartholomew, 217.
....., Ralph, parson of Trunch, co. Norfolk, 40.
....., Roger, knt. and his servant, Adam Wodecok, 177.
Bigpole, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 206.
Bikebury. *See* Bigbury.
Bikerstath, Robert son of Richard, son of Simon de, 111.
Bildeston, John de, parson of Nuttol chapel, presented to the church of Paull, in Holderness, co. York, 147.
Bilioun, John, 24.
Bilknap, Robert de, 440.
Billericay, co. Essex, 399.
Billesdon, co. Leicester, 72.
Billing, Little, co. Northants, 3.
Billingford, *alias* Pulleston, Prilleston, co. Norfolk, 85.
Billingshurst, Billyngeshurst, Byllyngherst, co. Sussex, 108, 112, 399.
Billyng, John, of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, 80.
Billyngeshurst. *See* Billingshurst.
Bilney, Bylneye [co. Norfolk], 408.
....., East, Estbilnee, co. Norfolk, 104.
Bilton, Beulton, co. Warwick, 484.
....., Bylton, co. York, 200, 276, 429.
....., park of, 165.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Bilton, Henry de, 216.
....., John de, 279.
Binbrooke, Bynbrok [co. Lincoln], 28.
Bindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], 508.
....., abbey of, sequestration of, 249, 353.
Binham, Bynham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 51.
Birch, Bryche, co. Essex, 455.

Bircham, Briccham [co. Norfolk], 422, 489.
Birchanger, Birchangre, Bircheaungre, Bylchangre, co. Essex, 3, 149, 375.
Birches, William, son of Henry atte, of Solihull, co. Warwick, 256.
..... *Cf.* Byrches.
Birdbrook, Bridebrok, co. Essex, 265.
Birkin, Birkyn, co. York, 523.
Birkynside, Adam, and John, his son, 202.
Birleg, Robert, 449.
Birmingham, Bermyngeham, Burmyngeham [co. Warwick], 37, 151.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 37.
Birselegh. *See* Burselegh.
Birton [? Burton by Lincoln], 422.
..... *See also* Kirkburton.
Birton, Byrton, Richard de, 28-30, 81, 86, 87, 90, 91, 160, 164, 183, 204, 205, 285, 286, 288, 342, 386, 394, 398, 450, 460, 507, 509, 514, 515.
..... *Cf.* Burton.
Biry, Byry, Richard de, 213.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Magnus, London, 69.
....., Robert de, parson of Rothwell, co. Lincoln, 404.
Biscay, Viscaye, Spain, 406, 421.
Biskele, Byskel, Reynold de, mayor of Bordeaux, 3.
....., Roger de, 460.
Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, *temp.* Henry II, 181.
Bishops Dale, Bisshopdale [in Aysgarth], co. York, 165.
Bishop's Lenne. *See* Lynn, King's.
Bishops Stortford, Stortford, co. Herts, church of, appropriated to the table of the bishop of London, 239.
....., castle of, bishop of London's prison in, 106.
....., ..., chantry in the chapel of St. Paul in, 324.
Bishopstone, Bisshopeston [co. Wilts], hundred of, 188.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bisley, Byseleye, co. Gloucester, 442.
Bissele, Richard de, 60.
Bissepam, Roger de, 537.
Bisshebury. *See* Bushbury.
Bisshemade. *See* Bushmead.
Bisshop, John, 25, 26.
....., ..., canon and cellarer of Dunmow priory, 414.
....., ..., of Easton, co. Somerset, 202.
....., Walter, of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 164.
....., William, 11, 25, 26, 28, 166, 206, 514.
Bisshopdale. *See* Bishops Dale.
Bisshopeston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bisshopeston, John de, 2, 243.
....., ..., archdeacon of Nottingham, 103.
....., ..., removed from the office, 269.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 263, 363.
....., ..., canon of Crediton collegiate church, presented to the church of Kegworth, co. Leicester, 526.
Biteryng. *See* Byteryng.
Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 166, 206.
Bixle. *See* Bexhill; Bexley.
Blachyngton. *See* Blatchington.
Blackborough, Blakebergh [in Middleton], co. Norfolk, prioress and convent of, 183.
Bladon, Bladen, co. Oxford, 473.
Bladyngton, William de, vicar of Longney, presented to the vicarage of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 380.
Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 1, 427, 429, 444, 445, 481, 496.
Blaikeston, Blaikston. *See* Blaykeston.
Blake, Alice la, 368.
....., Henry le, 369.
....., Walter le, 368, 371.
....., Master William, parson of Ardmulchan, co. Meath, Ireland, 106.
....., William le, 80.
Blakebergh. *See* Blackborough.
Blakebourn, Blakeburn, Adam de, 255.
....., Henry de, prebendary of Salisbury, 137.
....., Ralph de, 9.
Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakehamme, co. Sussex, marsh of, 350.
Blakemon, Blakeman, Robert, 354.
....., Theobald, of Outheby, co. Leicester, 30.
Blakeney, Sniterlee, Snyterle, co. Norfolk, 176, 203, 273, 274, 322, 461.
....., bailiffs and good men, 210.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 322.
Blakenotford. *See* Nutford.
Blakeston. *See* Blaykeston.
Blaket, Thomas, and William, 310.
Blaketon, John de, 274.
Blakherl, Robert, king's courier, 356.
Blakwelh, John de, 213.
Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, 213, 220.
Blanket, Edmund, 356.
....., John, 182.
Blankney, Blaunkeneye [co. Lincoln], 292.
Blanorton. *See* Blo-Norton.

Blare, William, of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, 154.
Blascolveslegh, Roger de, prebendary of Glasney collegiate church, 186.
Blatchington, East, Blachyngton, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, Blayerwyk, co. Northants, 171, 300, 389, 484.
Blaumvill, John de, 336.
Blaunk, John, 543.
Blaunkeneye. *See* Blankney.
Blaunkeneye, William de, *or* William, 253, 280, 283, 284.
Blaxhall, Blaxhale, co. Suffolk, 301.
Blayerwyk. *See* Blatherwycke.
Blaykeston, Blaikeston, Blakeston, Blaikston, Margery de, 224.
....., Roger de, 26, 88-90, 94, 114, 122, 159, 160, 202, 203, 273, 275, 278, 281, 285, 333, 335, 336, 388, 394, 445, 447, 450, 458, 508 516.
Blebury, John de, prebendary of Heytesbury collegiate church, 66.
...., presented to the church of Buckland, co. Bucks, 309, 341.
Bledegh, Bledeye, John son of John, 29.
....., William, 29, 514.
Bledlow, Bledelow, Bledelawe, co. Bucks, 525, 534.
Bleheric, witness to a deed dated 1162, 194.
Blemenhull. *See* Blymhill.
Blencowe, Adam, 172.
Blenkensop, Thomas de, 273.
Bleseby, Henry de, 100.
....., ..., forester of Selwood, 428.
Blickling, Bliclyng, co. Norfolk, 470.
Bliclyng, Simon de, 486.
....., Walter de, 286.
Blith. *See* Blyth.
Blith, Blithe, Robert de, 205, 206, 215.
Bliton, Blyton, John de, and John, his son, 477.
....., ..., knt. Agnes, his wife, and Michael, his servant, 286.
....., Simon de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 476, 478, 479, 494.
....., William de, 83.
....., William son of John son of John de, 477.
Blod, Thomas, citizen of London, 251.
Blofeld, Thomas de, 446, 452.
....., William de, 215.
Blo-Norton, Blanorton [co. Norfolk], 379.
Blossevill, Jordan de, 181.
Blound, Blund, William, of Sutton, co. Kent, 247.
....., William le, 218, 219.
Blount, Edmund, *or* Edmund le, 78, 238, 332, 449, 535.
....., ..., of Bitton, 166.
....., Sir Edmund le, knt. 409, 410.
....., Edward le, 319.
....., Henry, of Windsor, presented to the church of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, 317.
....., Hugh, 270.
....., Hugh le, 164.
Bloxham, John de, 66, 253.
Bloy, Adam de, 503.
Bloys, Charles de, duke of Brittany, his sons in the king's ward, 469.
Bluet, Elizabeth, 261, 294.
....., John, 25, 54, 261 294.
....., Walter, 150.
....., ..., knt. 300, 377.
Blund. *See* Blound.
Blundell, Richard, 89.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, 46.
Blyk, John, 187.
Blyseby, William de, 197.
Blyth, Blith, co. Notts, 96, 117, 131, 147, 211, 534.
....., alien priory of, 96 117, 131, 147, 177, 534.
Blyton. *See* Bliton.
Bochel, Francis, merchant of Lucca, 344.
....., Roger, bailiff of the hundred of Elmbridge, co. Surrey, 199.
....., Simon, merchant of Lucca, 344.
..... *See also* Bokel.
Bocher, Henry le, 370.
Bockedene, Roger de, 299.
Bocking, Bockyng [co. Essex], 116, 179.
Bockingfold, Bokyngfold [in Yalding], co. Kent, 361.
Bockyng, Bokkyng, Ralph de, 27, 92, 155, 160, 510, 541.
Booton Alulph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bocton, John de 195.
....., Master Thomas de, 315, 321.
Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodekesham, William de, 80.
Bodeman, Richard, 345.
Bodenho, Richard de, his son John and his daughter Joan, 67.
Bodham, co. Norfolk, 15.
Bodicote, Bodycote, co. Oxford, 278.
Bodneye, Roger de, 332.
Bodycote. *See* Bodicote.
Boef, John Giffard le, 86.
Boffard, William, 345.
Bog Hall, Beghale, co. York, 388, 391.
Bogher, William, of Winchester, 373.
..... *Cf.* Bouer.
Boghes. *See* Bowes.

Bohun, Buhum, Bohoun, Humphrey de, *temp.* Henry II, 194.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 45.
....., John de, 86, 514.
....., ..., of Midhurst, co. Sussex, 146.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 106, 121, 122, 188, 258, 261, 268, 294, 296, 308, 403, 473.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 188, 258, 261, 296, 308.
Bok, Thomas, of Thornton, 144.
Bokbrok. *See* Bugbrooke.
Bokehirst, Bokhurst, John de, 193, 319.
Bokel, Richard, 237.
..... *See also* Bochel.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham, Old.
Bokenham, Edmund de, monk of the abbey of St. Edmunds, 305.
Bokenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Bokenhull, Richard, 153.
....., William de, vicar of Churcham, co. Gloucester, 147.
Boket, Isabel, 370.
....., John, servant of the prior of Dunmow, 412.
Boketote. *See* Buketot.
Bokham. *See* Bookham.
Bokholt, John de, of Hailsham, co. Sussex, 63.
Bokhurst. *See* Bokehirst.
Bokkyng. *See* Bockyng.
Bokland. *See* Buckland.
Bokland, Boklond, Walter de, vicar of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 381.
....., William de, and Maud, Hawisia and Joan, his daughters, 290.
Boklesham. *See* Bucklesham.
Boklond. *See* Buckland, Bokland.
Bokton Alulph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bokwyk, Stephen de, 163.
Bokyngfold. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokyngham, 287.
..... *See also* Buckingham, Bukyngham.
Bokynhamcastel. *See* Buckingham, New.
Bokynthorp, Ludekyn, merchant of Almain, 257.
Bokynton, John 144.
Bold [co. Lancaster], 299.
Bole, Boule, John, 207.
....., ..., of Stannington, co. Northumberland, 339.
....., Richard de, warden of the House of God, Dunwich, 423.
....., Thomas, 339.
..... *Cf.* Bule.
Bole Hall, Bollenhull [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Bolewerhethe. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolewyk, Katharine de, abbess of Waterbeach, 72.
Bolle, John, bondman, 460.
Bollesden, Bollesdon, Gilbert de, 389.
....., Thomas de, 85.
Bolleworhithe. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bollyng, John de, 511.
Bolmere, Ralph de, of unsound mind, 208.
Bolnehon. *See* Budnahoe.
Bolnehon, Lambert de, 263.
Bolnhurst [co. Bedford], 376.
Bolour, John, of Allerton, 144.
Boloyne, Boloygne, Robert de, 144.
....., Stephen, and Eva, his wife, 167, 330.
Boltesham, William de, forester of Wolmer forest, 14.
Bolton, 353.
....., Boulton in Craven, co. York, prior and convent of, 149, 177, 352, 362.
....., Percy, co. York, 363, 467, 538.
..... on Swale [in Catterick], co. York, 334.
Bolton, Adam de, parson of Thormanby, co. York, presented to the church of Sibstone, co. Leicester, 382.
....., John de, granted the archdeaconry of Meath in Ireland, 13.
....., ..., the grant revoked, 63.
....., Matthew de, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Newcastle - upon-Tyne, 384.
....., Nicholas de, 358.
....., Robert de, 243.
....., Stephen de, parson of St. Leonard's, Hastings, 103.
Boly, John, 274.
Bolyngbroke, Bertram son of John de, and Robert son of John de, 158.
....., Thomas de, 157.
Bolyngdon, Robert de, 370.
Bolyngton, Henry son of John de, 244.
....., John de, 449.
....., William de, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 449.
Bonaura, John de, 211.
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 229, 262, 298.
Bondage tenure, 447.
Bonde, Bond, John, 394, 453.
....., ..., of Beaubek, Ireland, the elder, 101.
....., Robert son of Robert, 531.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondmen, 40, 290, 447.
....., insubordination of, 161, 275, 304.
....., abduction of, 460.
....., manumission of, 186.

Bonepart, Robert, and Thomas, 518.
Bonevill, Bonevylle, Ellis, 521.
....., Nicholas de, 202.
Bonewell. *See* Bonwell.
Bongy, John, 438.
Boni Hominis, Master Hugh, 427.
Bonion, John, son of John de Leycestre, 464.
Bon Repos [Finistère, France], abbot of, 190.
Bono Villario. *See* Benelard.
Bonsall, Bonteshale, co. Derby, 172.
....., lead mine in, 172.
Bonwell, Bonewell, co. Norfolk, parson of, Hugh, 325.
Bonyngton. *See* Boynton.
Bookham, Bokham [co. Surrey], 33.
Books, a list of, 140.
Bootham, Bouthom, co. York, 531.
....., dispute over the title to, 392.
Boothby, Graffoe, Botheby, Botheby by Navenby, co. Lincoln, 39, 113, 211.
Borbrigge, Thomas de, 535.
Bordeaux, *Burdegala* [Gironde, France], 56, 130, 313, 365, 515.
....., castle of, 24.
....., constable of, 318, 329, 346, 352, 359, 374, 375, 384. *See also* Streteley; Waweyn.
....., constables of, money lent to, for the king's service, 127, 418.
....., corn for, 398.
....., court of, office of the defaults of, 226.
....., mayor of, 3.
....., ships of, 130.
....., the king's tower of, porter of, 226.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 272.
..... [co. Sussex], 287.
Borel, Nicholas, of Dunton, 197.
Boresby, Thomas de, 353.
Boresworth, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Newport, co. Essex, 529.
Borgh, Walter atte, bailiff of Salisbury, 216.
..... *Cf.* Berewe.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Borisworth. *See* Bosworth.
Borletonesman. *See* Uppehull.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrigg, co. York, 288.
Borrich, Walter, 345.
Boscherville [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. George at, abbot of, Ralph, 240.
Bosevill, Bosvill, Bosevil, James de, knt. Arthur, his son, 462.
....., Richard de, 181, 207.
....., Robert son of Peter de, 177.
....., Thomas, of Ardsley, co. York, 27.
Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.
Boson, Bozun, John, 172.
....., ..., knt. 172.
Bossu, Robert le, earl of Leicester, 181.
Boston [co. Lincoln], 76, 77, 101, 144, 176, 273, 338, 348, 353, 375, 378, 390, 458, 462, 480, 513.
....., gild of Corpus Christi in, 101.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 418, 480.
....., port of, 2.
....., ..., customs of, 58, 113, 142-144, 220, 349, 525.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 176, 348.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 176.
....., riot in, 181.
Bosvill. *See* Bosevill.
Bosworth, Borisworth, Boseworth [co. Leicester], 296, 326.
Bosy, William, 250.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelrye, Hugh del, 30.
Botelsford, William de, 5.
Botere, Boter, Hugh, of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 164.
....., John, 153.
Botereaux, Botereux, Botreaux, William, knt. 111.
....., William de, 400, 404.
Botetourt, Buttetourt, Botetourte, Butetourt, John, 85, 92, 94, 284, 445, 450, 451, 508.
....., ..., Joyce his wife, 445.
....., John de, justice of Edward I, 290, 291.
Bothale, Roger de, of Nottingham, 143.
Bothe, Robert del, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., Thomas de, 96.
....., William del, of Ancroft, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., ..., of Norham, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
Botheby. *See* Boothby Graffoe.
Botheby, John de, 278.
....., ..., parson of Keyingham, co. York, and William de, his servant, 276.
....., William de, 520.
Bothewey, Adam, of Heigham, 242.
Bothvill, John, 175.
Botild, John, 417.
Botiller, lord of, his servant John Haiward, 158.
Botiller, Butiler, Butiller, Boteler [Butler], Edmund, 455.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 135, 147.
....., John, of Basildon, co. Berks, 56.
....., ..., of Felsted, co. Essex, 412.

Botiller—*cont.*
....., John le, 245.
....., ..., of Marshland, co. Norfolk, 285.
....., ..., of Lymburn, 309.
....., ..., of Felsted, co. Essex, 415.
....., Ralph le, 24, 71.
....., Richard, of county Dublin, 108.
....., Thomas le, 52.
....., ..., of Weston Turville, co. Bucks, knt. 142.
..... *See also* Pincerna.
Botillere, Botiller, Eleanor la, countess of Ormond, 363.
....., Perina la, 327.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botreaux. *See* Botereaux.
Bottesford, Botlesford, co. Leicester, 132.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, 385.
Botyngham, Hubert de, 218.
Boucher, Gregory, 339.
Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Bouer, Laurence, of Cambridge, 464.
..... *Cf.* Bogher.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alulph, Bokton Alulph, co. Kent, 284, 298.
Boukere, John le, and Joan, his wife, 112.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Boule. *See* Bole.
Boulebek, John, 25.
..... *Cf.* Bulbek.
Boulers, William le, 346.
Boullot, Boulot, Robert, 541.
....., ..., of Wycom, 447.
Boulogne, honour of, 133.
Boulogne-sur-Mer [Pas de Calais, France], hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 234, 298.
Boulot. *See* Boullot.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, Master John de, 542.
....., Robert de, 512.
Boundaries, disputes about, 81, 123.
Boundy, John, 512.
Bourbrig. *See* Bow Bridge.
Bourdevill, John de, 286.
Boure, Hugh de la, 509.
....., Richard atte, of Eketon, of the county of Gloucester, 386.
....., Thomas, of Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Bourke, Edmund de, of Ireland, 148.
Bourn, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 257.
..... *See also* Westbourne.
Bourne, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 246.
Bourne, Bourn, John son of Guy de, 370.
....., John son of John de, of Pilton, co. Somerset, 174.
Bourton-on-the-Water, Broghton, co. Gloucester, 49.
Bourton. *See* Burton.
Bouser, Robert le, 7.
Bousleye, Henry de, 39.
Bouthom. *See* Bootham.
Bovey Tracey, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 429, 444.
Bow Bridge, Bourbrig, co. Notts, bridge of, 156.
Bowden, Boudon, co. Derby, 288.
Bowe, Master Robert, 528.
Bowelegh, Thomas de, vicar of Bampton, co. Oxford, 394.
Bowes, Boghes, co. York, 166, 288.
Bowes, Thomas de, 262.
Bowland, Bouland, co. York, 80.
Bows, 418.
Box [co. Sussex], hundred of, 524.
Box, John, 259.
....., Walter, 28, 479.
Boxgrove [co. Sussex], alien priory of, cell of Lessay abbey, 231.
....., ..., monks of, denizens and not aliens, 253.
Boxhull, Alan de, knt. 262, 264, 269.
Boxstede, Peter de, escheator in Essex, 436.
Boydon, John de, 16.
Boyford. *See* Bayford.
Boyn, John son of Henry, of East Greenwich, 527.
Boynton, Bonyngton, co. York, 422.
Boyrom, Katharine, daughter of Henry, 235.
Boys, Henry de, cordwainer, merchant of Spain, 238.
....., John, 515.
....., ..., of Freshwater, I.W., 491.
....., Maud de, 104.
....., ..., her servant, Thomas de Grantham, 194.
....., Nicholas, 382.
....., Richard son of William le, of Westwode, 177.
....., Robert, 518.
Boyt, Simon, 508.
Boyton, co. Suffolk, 301.
Boyton, William de, 364.
Boyvill, Thomas de, parson of Seyton, 502.
Bozun. *See* Boson.
Brabason, Brabazon, Adam, and Margery, his wife, sister of Robert de Codyton, 281.
....., John, 161.
....., William, 79.
Brabourne, Braburn, co. Kent, 43.
Brach, Robert, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, 49.
..... *Cf.* Bras.
Bracy, Roger, 337.

Brad, John, 412.
Bradderig, Simon de, of Swale Dale, co. York, 165.
Brade, John, 412.
Bradeburne, Thomas de, 146.
Bradebrugge, John de and Roger de, 112.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, Bradelegh, Bradele, John de, parson of Aldebury, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 73.
....., ..., of Alton, co. Hants, 436.
....., Thomas de, 475.
....., ..., vicar of Billesdon, co. Leicester, presented to the church of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 72.
....., William, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 146.
....., William de, of Beverley, co. York, 235.
Brademede, in Congersbury, co. Somerset, 215.
Bradene, Simon, 377.
Bradenham, West, Westbradenham, co. Norfolk, 440.
Bradenham, Leo de, 344.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 99, 133.
Bradepole. *See* Bradpole.
Bradeshagh, Bradshagh, Roger de, 35.
....., ..., presented to the church of Courteenhall, co. Northants, 34.
Bradeston, Bradestane, Bradeston, Thomas de, 41, 70, 89, 198, 226, 258, 459, 460, 482, 508, 510.
....., ..., chantry founded by, 198.
Bradewell. *See* Bradewell; Broadwell.
Bradewell, Thomas de, 78.
Bradford, Bradeford Dabernoun, co. Devon, 313, 329, 504, 521, 532.
....., church of All Saints in, 314, 330.
....., chapel of the Holy Trinity in, 314, 380.
....., co. York, 388, 391.
....., on Avon, Bradeford, co. Wilts, 186.
....., ..., grant of pontage at, 7.
..... Peverell, Bradeford Peverel, co. Dorset, 317.
Bradgate, Thomas de, 518.
Bradley, Bradeleye, Little, co. Suffolk, 72.
....., North, Bradeleye, co. Wilts, 64.
Bradpole, Bradepole [co. Dorset], 211.
Bradshagh. *See* Bradeshagh.
Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Bucks], 33.
....., priory of, 152.
..... *See also* Broadwell.
Braghynge. *See* Braughing.
Braham, Brame [in Ely], co. Cambridge, 410.
Braibrok. *See* Braybrok.
Braideshale, John de, 229.
Braintfield, Braundefold, co. Herts, 268.
Braithwell, Brathewell, Braythewell, co. York, 288, 388.
Brake, William, 274.
Brakenholm, John de, 304
Brakkelegh, John, 337.
Braklee [? Brackley, co. Northants], 143.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, leet of, 335.
....., lord of. *See* Moubray.
....., rape of, 521.
Brambletye, Brembeltye [in East Grinstead], co. Sussex, 287.
Brame. *See* Braham.
Brampton, 182.
....., co. Cumberland, 202.
..... [co. Derby], 14.
..... [co. Huntingdon], 397, 402.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., Great, co. Northants, 341.
....., Bierlow, Brampton by Wath, co. York, 119.
Brampton, John de, 200.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 488.
....., Richard de, of Bristol, 142.
....., William de, chantry warden in the chapel of St. Mary by the Guildhall, London, 478.
Bramwith, Bramwyth, co. York, 17.
Branceholme, Braunceholm in Holderness, co. York, 218.
Brandan, Brandane. *See* Brandon.
Brandeleye, William de, 515.
Brandesburton, co. York, 210.
Brandok, John, of Burnhull, 493.
Brandon, Brandan, Brandane, Hugh de, 142.
....., John, of Ulster in Ireland, 148.
....., ..., the elder, of Kingston upon Hull, co. York, 221.
....., Thomas de, of Witham, co. Essex, 80.
Brandon Ferry, co. Norfolk, 286.
Brangwayn, William, 69.
Brankescombe, Braunkescoumbe, Richard de, 28, 87, 164, 204, 450, 451.
Bransford, Wolston de, bishop of Worcester, 533.
....., ..., grant by, 396.

Branston, Braunceton, co. Lincoln, 36, 116.
Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 429.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, prebendary of Westminster, 55.
....., ..., parson of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, presented to the church of Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, 211.
....., Simon de, presented to the church of Battle, co. Sussex, 55.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Carlton Curliew, co. Leicester. 37.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 45.
....., ..., presented to the church of Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, 410.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 426.
Braose, Breuosa, Brewes, Brewese, Peter de, 129, 141, 265, 337.
....., Peter de la, knt. 200.
....., Thomas de, 103, 199, 460.
Bras, Robert, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, 376.
..... *Cf.* Brach.
Brasier, Brasiere, John, of Newbury, co. Berks, 342.
....., Richard, of Wodeford, chaplain, pardoned for homicide, 125.
Brasietere, Brasyetere, John, 518.
....., Thomas, of Thatcham, co. Berks, 342.
Brasour, Simon, of Ely, 410.
Brathewell. *See* Braithwell.
Bratton, John de, coroner in the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, 219.
Bratton Clovelly, Bratton, co. Devon, 115.
Braughing, Braghynge, co. Herts, 423.
Braunceholm. *See* Branceholme.
Braunceton. *See* Branston.
Braunche, Anselin, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 304.
....., Robert, of King's Lynn, 490, 492.
....., ..., mayor of the said town, 145.
....., William, 162.
Braundefold. *See* Braintfield.
Braunfeld, William de, 344.
Braunkescoumbe. *See* Brankescombe.
Brawyng [? Braughing, co. Herts], 146.
Bray, Braye [co. Berks], 136, 271, 287, 288, 319, 331, 342, 518.
Bray, Braye, John, 85, 235.
....., ..., usher of the receipt of the exchequer, 474, 480.
....., John de, 9, 91, 154, 158, 211, 276, 395.
....., John son and heir of William le, 467.
....., Margaret wife of William le, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, 385, 467.
....., Paul, prebendary of Exeter, 38.
....., Peter son of William, 532.
....., Richard de, 8.
....., William 273, 449.
....., ..., Richard his son, 449.
Braybrok, Braibrok, Gerard de, 86, 383, 455.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Bedford and Bucks, 379, 482, 487, 518.
....., ..., knt. 231.
....., Henry de, 539.
....., ..., charter of Henry III. in favour of, 174.
....., Hugh, 333.
....., John son of Gerard de, knt. 455.
Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northants, 149, 170, 350.
Braye. *See* Bray.
Brayebury, Reynold de, 8, 17.
Braythewell. *See* Braithwell.
Brayton, Thomas de, 4, 44, 170, 171, 179, 183, 230, 308, 317, 325, 388, 400, 427, 460, 464, 470, 485, 497, 534.
....., ..., queen Philippa's attorney, 43.
Breadsall Park, Breideshale Park [co. Derby], priory of, 126.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Castel.
Breaston, Breideston, co. Derby, 88.
Breckles, Brekles, co. Norfolk, 359.
....., vicar of, John, 359.
Brecon, Wales, prior of, Ralph, 194.
Brede, by Winchelsea, co. Sussex, wood of, 192.
Bredon, Henry de, of Derby, 135.
....., Master Simon de, 218, 328.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 180.
Bregge. *See* Brigge.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Breideshale Park. *See* Breadsall Park.
Breideston. *See* Breaston.
Brele. *See* Brill.
Brembel, John, of Islington, co. Middlesex, 296.
Brembeltye. *See* Brambletye.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.

Brembre, Thomas de, 44, 47, 52-55, 70, 102, 111, 114, 115, 121, 122, 129, 132, 133, 137, 147, 154, 169, 172, 174, 189, 196, 224, 227, 252, 268, 270, 271, 277, 293, 296, 304, 306, 309, 324, 354, 383, 385, 392, 418, 422, 424, 428, 430-432, 435, 436, 439, 440, 465, 474, 479, 480, 493, 496, 503, 536. 539.
....., ... presented to the church of Iver, co. Bucks, 46.
....., ..., parson of Llanvetheren, co. Monmouth, 146.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 172.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 306.
....., ..., his final account with the king, 355.
Breme, 345.
Bremesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brensete. *See* Brenzett.
Brentford, Bretford [co. Middlesex], 172.
Brentles. *See* Brynllys.
Brenzett, Brensete, co. Kent, 367.
Brereden. *See* Briardean.
Brerelegh, Brerelaye, Brerle, Thomas de, 13, 344.
....., ..., knt. 344.
Breretwyseil, Adam de, 119.
Bressingham, Bresyngham [co. Norfolk], 418.
Brest [Finistère, France], 68.
....., castellany of, 54.
....., letters patent dated at, 54.
Brest, Henry, of Fen Drayton, co. Leicester, 288.
Bret, Roger, 194.
Bretby, Bretteby, Agnes daughter of Amabilla de, taken with stolen goods but by negligence allowed to escape, 539.
....., Thomas de, parson of Llandough, presented to the church of Llanvetheren, co. Monmouth, 58.
Bretewelle, Henry de, 319.
Bretford. *See* Brentford.
Breto, Walter, of Winchester, 373.
Breton, Bretoun, John, of Hoo, 256.
....., Robert of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 465.
....., Thomas, 40, 42.
Bretteby. *See* Bretby.
Bretton Monachorum. *See* Monk Bretton.
Breuosa. *See* Braose.
Breuster, William, 81.
Brewer, Bruere, Briewerr, Brigwerr, Briver, Richard, 150.
....., Walter, 456.
....., William, charters of king John in favour of, 527.
....., William le, 370.
Brewes. *See* Braose.
Brewham, North, Northbruham, co. Somerset, 100.
....., South, Southbruam, co. Somerset, 100.
Brewod, Thomas de, 12.
Brian, Bryene, Bryane, Brien, Bryen, Guy, 103, 285, 481.
....., Guy de, 4, 5, 45, 105, 162, 173, 188, 190, 196, 221, 230, 262, 283, 292, 294, 297, 312, 322, 340, 344, 351, 394, 426, 427, 452, 491, 499, 502, 508.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, 255.
....., ..., knt. 379.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, sometime wife of Hugh le Despenser, 105, 173, 283, 351, 379, 430.
....., John, presented to the church of Charlton Musgrove, co. Somerset, 146.
....., ..., of Egton, co. York, 541.
....., John de, 430.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Westbury on Trim, 405.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bledlow, co. Bucks, 525.
....., Katharine wife of Guy de, 294.
....., Peter, of Winchester, 372.
....., Reynold de, bishop of St. Davids, 194, 265, 316, 340.
....., ..., his clerk, Master Thomas David, 321.
....., ..., translated to the see of Worcester, 420, 424, 462, 464, 481.
....., Thomas, and Cecily, his wife, 531.
....., William, 470.
..... Loughton, John, 55.
Brianeston, Brianston. *See* Bryanston.
Briardean, Brereden, co. Northumberland, 475.
Briccham. *See* Bircham.
Brice, Bryce, Amisius de, 446, 452.
Bricklehampton Brightlampton, co. Worcester 482.
Brid, Bryd, Alice, of Stalham, co. Norfolk, wife of William Sadelere, 482.
....., John, of Beverley, 517.
....., Reynold, 273.
....., *alias* Nyg, Robert, of Billericay, co. Essex, 399.
....., Simon, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 442.
Bridebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Bridelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Brideport, Brudeport, Robert de, 159.
....., ..., of Exeter, 143.
Bridestow, Brithstowe, Bridestowe, co. Devon, 23, 115, 351.

Bridestowe. *See* Bridstow.
Bridges, liability to repair, 133, 339.
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 519.
....., hospital of St. James at, 302.
....., church of St. Leonard at, chapel of St. John the Baptist in the churchyard of, 302.
....., free chapel of, dean of, 468.
Bridgwater, Briggewater, Bruggewater [co. Somerset], 170, 176, 300, 377.
....., prison of, 377.
Bridlington, Bridelyngton, Brydelyngton, co. York, 267, 298, 475.
....., prior and convent of, 257, 298.
Bridport, Brideport [co. Dorset], chapel of St. Michael at, 211.
Bridstow, Bridestowe, co. Hereford, 245, 362.
Briefs, 222, 366, 438, 529.
Brierdean, Brereden [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 475.
Briewerr. *See* Brewer.
Brigeham. *See* Brigham.
Brigge, Brugge, Bregge, John de, presented to a mediety of the church of Wimborne, co. Dorset, 66.
....., Peter de, 302, 321.
....., ..., gauger of wine in Somerset and Dorset, 411.
....., Richard, 204.
....., Richard de, escheator in the county of Hereford, 541.
....., Robert atte, of London, 399.
....., Thomas atte, 325.
....., ..., of Winchester, 370.
....., William son of Philip de, 448.
..... *Cf.* Ponte.
Briggeford, William de, of Nottingham, 394.
Briggeham. *See* Brigham.
Briggenall, Briggenhale. *See* Brignall.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brigham, Brigeham, Brugham, Briggeham, John de, 87, 385, 508.
....., ..., of the county of Cambridge, 143.
....., Thomas de, granted the chapel of Fyfed, 22.
Brighthampton, 479.
..... Bryghampton, Brightlampton [in Standlake, co. Oxford], 202, 226, 478, 482.
Brightlampton. *See* Bricklehampton.
Brightlegh, William, 521.
Brightling, Brigghtlyngge [co. Sussex], 287.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Brignall, Briggenall, Briggenhale, Brykenhale, co. York, 166, 273, 281.
Brigsley, Briggesle, co. Lincoln, 475, 498.
Brigstock, Brigstok, Briggestoke, co. Northants, 389, 484.
....., park of, 484.
Brigwerr. *See* Brewer.
Brikelesworth, Hugh de, 304.
Brikesworth, 412.
Brill, Brehull [co. Bucks], 10.
....., Brele, in Zeeland, a ship of, plundered, 390, 458, 514.
Brimpsfield, Bremesfeld, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], park of, 345, 399, 474.
....., little park, outwood and warren of, 399.
Brind in Wresell, Bronde by Wressel, Bryndecotes, co. York, 401, 531.
Bringhurst, Brynghirst, co. Leicester, 484.
Briningham, Brynyngham [co. Norfolk], 23.
Brinkworth, Brynkeworth, co. Wilts, 2, 395.
Brinsford, Brunesford, co. Stafford, hamlet of, 443.
Brisele, Brusele, Briseleye, Henry de, worker and master of the king's moneys at the Tower of London, 158, 375, 426, 482, 484, 529.
....., ..., master of the king's moneys in York castle, 513.
....., Master Simon de, *or* Simon de, prebendary of York, 319, 424, 539.
Bristol [cos. Gloucester and Somerset], 19, 20, 68, 141-143, 152, 179, 183, 206, 232, 238, 257, 279, 287, 288, 303, 331, 350, 366, 442, 459, 460, 494, 499, 510, 522, 543.
....., Augustinian friars of, 350.
....., church of St. Stephen at, 67.
....., free chapel of St. Anne in the Wode by, 309.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 179.
....., grant of murage at, 350.
....., office of the alnage in, 20, 238.
....., ..., alnage of woollen cloth in, 535.
....., ... gauging of wine in, 409, 441.
....., port of, 21, 343, 376, 396, 442, 542, 543.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 176, 310.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 33, 176, 532.
....., ..., assignments on the customs in, 142, 143.
....., quay of, 350.
....., church of St. Peter at, 302.
....., house of St. Mark Billeswyk [Gaunt's hospital], by, 179.
....., suburb of, well called Ravens Well in, 350.
Bristow, Walter de, 369.

Britannia, Mary de, wife of Guy de Chastellion, and mother of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, 73.
Brithstowe. *See* Bridestow.
Brittany, duchy of, 53, 54, 64, 68, 109, 190, 205, 266, 300, 375, 492, 493.
....., captain of. *See* Bentele; Daggeworth.
....., duchess of, her stay in Tickhill castle at the king's charges, 177.
....., duke of. *See* Bloys; John.
....., men for service in, refuse to go, 29, 83.
....., pardons granted for good service in, 198, 224, 253, 259, 260, 264, 300, 346, 377, 427, 428, 430, 502, 505, 507.
....., ships arrested for the king's passage to, 343.
....., none to pass to without the king's licence, 542.
Briune, Reynold de, 435.
Briwer. *See* Brewer.
Brix, Thomas, citizen of London, and Ellen his wife, sometime wife of Thomas de Banham, 270.
Brixham, co. Devon, 328, 433.
Brixton, Henry de, 204.
Broadholme, Brodholm [co. Notts], nunnery of, 225.
Broadmayne, Maigne Martel, co. Dorset, 22.
Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Gloucester, 60, 359.
Brocas, Brokas, Brocaz, Master Bernard, prebendary of Wells, 162.
....., John, 69, 286.
....., ..., surveyor of the royal stables, 48, 275.
....., John de, the younger, 5.
Brockworth, Brokworth [co. Gloucester], 494.
Broclesby, William de, 111.
Brodholm. *See* Broadholme.
Brodlieie, John, of Retford, co. Notts, 157.
Broggesnorth [?Bridgnorth, co. Salop], 260.
Broghton, 122.
..... *See also* Bourton on the Water; Brotton; Broughton.
Brok, Broke, Isabel atte, 345.
....., John, 521.
....., ..., of Kent, 384.
....., John atte, and Joan, his wife, 112.
....., John de, 163.
....., John de la, 10.
....., Master Robert, of Hilperton, co. Wilts, 187.
....., Walter atte, 414.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Brokedissh, Stephen de, 155, 160.
Brokesbourn. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesbourne, Stephen de, prebendary of Wells, 150.
Brokkeswod Power. *See* Broxwood.
Broklestowe, John de, 468.
Broklond. *See* Buckland.
Brokworth. *See* Brockworth.
Brom, Brome, John, 273.
....., Robert de, controller of customs in the port of London, 176.
....., William atte, 384.
Bromehill, Bromhull [in Winfrith Newburgh], co. Dorset, 508.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], barony of, 539.
....., lordship of, 467.
Bromhale [in Sunninghill, co. Berks], prioress and convent of, 193, 319.
Bromhull [in Weeting, co. Norfolk], prior of, 309.
..... *See also* Bromehill.
Bromley, Bromlee, Bromle, Bromlegh, Bromelee, John de, 171, 526.
....., ..., chaplain of the chantry of Ralph de Baldok in St. Paul's, London, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 147.
....., Roger de, 503.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rawreth, co. Essex, 500.
....., William de, 20, 47, 125, 147, 372.
....., Master William de, 375.
..... *Cf.* Brumley.
Brompton, by Chirbury [in Rhiston], co. Salop, 346.
..... Ralph, Brympton, Brompton, co. Somerset, 407, 425, 487.
..... on Swale, Brumpton in Pikerynglith, co. York, 226.
Brompton, George de, 184.
Bromwich, Castle, Bromwych, co. Warwick, 184.
Bromwich, Bromwych, Richard de, 154.
....., ..., the younger, yeoman of John de Thoresby, bishop of Worcester, 383.
....., Walter de, 85.
Bromyard, Bromyerd, co. Hereford, 185.
Bronde by Wresel. *See* Brind in Wresell.
Brondesbury [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, uncle of Edward III, Mary late the wife of, 446, 453, 512.
Brotton, Broghton, co. York, 141.
Brouage, La Breage by La Rochelle [Charente Inférieure, France], 543.
Broubray. *See* Moubray.

Brough under Staimmore, Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westmoreland, 273.
Broughton, Broghton [co. Lincoln], 233.
....., ... [co. Salop], 408.
....., Nether, Brughton [co. Leicester], 182.
Broughton, Broghton, Adam de, of the county of Lancaster, 347.
....., John de, 19.
Broun, Broune, Brounne, Brune, Adam, 348.
....., Andrew, parson of Desborough, co. Northants, 347, 399.
....., Arnulph, 371, 372.
....., Bartholomew, 160.
....., John, 154, 338, 455.
....., ..., vicar of Wroxton, co. Oxford, 499.
....., ..., of Chew, co. Somerset, 494.
....., ..., of Winchester, 373.
....., John son of Ralph, of Lillington, co. Warwick, 217.
....., John son of Robert, 20.
....., Ralph, 25, 26.
....., Ralph de, 21, 432.
....., Randolf, 369.
....., Richard, 262.
....., ..., of Luton, co. Bedford, 520.
....., Robert, of Exeter, 358.
....., Thomas, of Shropshire, 3.
Brounbarne, John, 339.
Brounbek, William, master of a ship of Sluys, 454.
Bround, Robert, 157.
Broundissh, Edmund de, prior of Bury St. Edmunds, 100.
..... *Cf.* Brundissh.
Brounrobyn, Robert, 334.
Browestere, Richard, 274.
Brownrobin, a great jar called a, 140.
Broxbourne, Brokesbourn [co. Herts], 433.
....., vicar of Ralph, 268.
Broxwood, Brokkeswode Power [in Pembridge, co. Hereford], 42.
Bruce, Bruys, David de, taken to the Tower, 286.
....., ..., released for a time, 339.
Brudeport. *See* Brideport.
Bruera [co. Oxford], Cistercian abbey of, 62.
Bruera, Master Gilbert de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 98.
Bruges, Brugges [in Flanders], 251, 472.
....., merchants of Genoa dwelling at, 165.
Bruges, James de, 343.
Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Bruggeford, John de, 341.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 198.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brugham. *See* Brigham.
Brughton. *See* Broughton.
Bruisyard, Brusyerd, co. Suffolk, 399.
Brumley, Richard de, hanged for felony, 349.
..... *Cf.* Bromley.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumpton, William de, 334.
Brun, Bruyn, John, 389.
....., John de, *or* John le, 87, 201, 207, 277, 284, 453, 512, 519.
....., Maurice, lord of Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 43.
....., Philip le, 218.
....., Roger de, son of William de Heton, 401.
....., William de, of Oxford, 76.
....., William le, coroner in the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, 219.
Brundissh, Nicholas de, 413.
..... *Cf.* Broundissh.
Brune. *See* Broun.
Brunesford. *See* Brinsford.
Brunford, Roger de, 218.
....., ..., bailiff of the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, 219.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunne. *See* Bourn; Bourne.
Brunswick, Brunswyk, duke of, 317.
Brunthorp, Walter de, parson of Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 115.
Brunwyne, Geoffrey, 434.
Brunyng, John, 155.
Bruse, Robert, 80.
Brusele. *See* Brisele.
Brushwood, grant of, 6.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brusyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Brut, Richard, 518.
....., William, of Neweton, co. Dorset, 518.
Bruyn. *See* Brun.
Bruys. *See* Bruce.
Bryane, Bryen. *See* Brian.
Bryanston, Brianston, Brianeston, Bryaneston, co. Dorset, 262, 264, 269, 528, 529.
....., hayward of the manor of, 264.
....., parson of, Nicholas, 262.
Bryce. *See* Brice.
Bryche. *See* Birch.
Bryd. *See* Brid.
Brydelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Brygeman, John, of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 274.
Bryghampton. *See* Brighthampton.
Bryghton, Alexander de, 299.
Brykelesworth, John de, 231.

Brykendon, Roger de, 12.
Brykenhale. *See* Brignall.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brympton. *See* Brompton.
Bryndecotes. *See* Brind.
Brynghirst. *See* Bringhurst.
Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, church of St. Peter at, 240, 490.
Brynkele, John de, *or* Master John de, 205, 215.
....., ..., archdeacon of Nottingham, 269, 335.
Brynkeworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brynllys, Brentles [co. Brecon], 294.
Brynyngham. *See* Briningham.
Bubwith, Bubwyth [co. York], 387.
Bubwith, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Aldbrough, co. York, 317.
Buchull *cum* Knaresborough, prebend of. *See* York.
Buckebrok. *See* Bugbrooke.
Buckeby, Alan de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
Buckenham, New, Bokynhamcastel, co. Norfolk, 154.
....., Old Bokenham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 440.
Buckenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Buckham, Bukham, in South Perrott, co. Dorset, 334.
Buckingham, Bokyngham, Bukyngham, co. Bucks, 287, 346.
Buckingham, county of, 65, 76, 136, 204, 248, 261, 287-289, 331, 359, 382, 390, 420, 421, 428, 443, 448, 456, 532.
....., archdeaconry of, 22.
....., commission of the peace in, 86, 92.
....., commission of labourers in, 392.
....., escheator in. *See* Braybrok; Chasteleyn.
....., sheriff of, 65, 136, 287.
Buckland, Bokland, Bokelond, Boklond [co. Berks], 309, 325, 328, 341, 385, 474.
..... [co. Bucks], 290.
....., Broklond [co. Devon], prebend of. *See* Chumleigh.
....., co. Herts, 423.
Bucklesham, Boklesham [co. Suffolk], 326.
Bucknell, Buckenhull, co. Oxford, 227.
....., Bokenhull [co. Salop], 524.
Buckrose, Bukcrosse, co. York, wapentake of, 178.
Bucstede. *See* Buxted.
Buddeclegh, Buddecleygh. *See* Butleigh.
Budeston. *See* Biddestone.
Budnahoe, Bolnehou [co. Bedford], 263.
Buffy, John, of Wolverhampton, co Stafford, 515.
Bugbrooke, Bokbrok, Buckebrok, co. Northants, 40, 292.
Buggethorp, Thomas de, 289.
Buhun. *See* Bohun.
Bukcrosse. *See* Buckrose.
Buketot, Boketote, Philip, 86, 156.
Bukkeby, Alan de, 203.
Bukkeshorn, John, 21.
Bukham. *See* Buckham.
Bukton, John de, 243.
....., ..., vicar of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 149.
....., Walter de, the younger, 350.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngham, Bokyngham, John de, 488, 507.
....., ..., granted the archdeaconry of Northampton, 47, 81, 193.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 54, 68, 81, 169, 193.
....., ..., keeper of the great wardrobe, 64, 251, 259.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Exeter, 484.
Bulbek, Gilbert, *or* Gilbert de, knt. lord of the manor of Kingsey, 526, 527, 534.
..... *Cf.* Boulebek.
Bule, John, 145.
..... *Cf.* Bole.
Bulkham, John de, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 458.
Bulkington by Keevil, Bulkynton by Kyvele [co. Wilts], 524.
Bulkyngton, John de, 263.
Bullok, John, of Warham, co. Norfolk, 273.
....., Richard, and Henry, his brother, 25, 26.
Bullore, Robert, deputy keeper of the Marshalsea prison, 535.
Bulmer, Bulmershire, co. York, wapentake of, 446.
Bulmer, Ralph, 153.
Bulneys, John de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 22.
Bulstrode, Edmund de, 4, 496.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 496.
Bulverhithe, Bolewerheth, Bolleworheth [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Bulwere, John, 273.
Bulwick, Bolewyk [co. Northants], chapel of St. Anne in, 180.
Bulyngton, 306.
Bumbel, William, 21.
Bumstede, Bumpstede, Alice de, 195, 292.
....., Emma daughter of John de, 301.

Bungeye, Bartholomew de, 332, 449.
....., Henry de, of Cambridge, 164.
....., Robert de, 332, 449.
....., Roger de, 301.
....., Stephen de, 332, 449.
Buntingford, Buntyngford, co. Herts, 423.
Burbach, Burbache, Robert, parson of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, 292.
....., ... abbot of Milton Abbas, 367, 376.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 445.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Abergywilly, 306, 380.
..... Thomas de, of Shareshill, co. Stafford, 515.
Burbot, Robert, 157.
Burcestre [Bicester], Nicholas de, of Oxford, 9.
Burcote, William, 365.
....., Master William de, and his servant, William, 520.
Burdegala. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdegala, Oliver de, 15, 69.
Burdet, Aymer, 156.
Burdoun, Sarah wife of Stephen, 209.
Burel, William, of Rawreth, co. Essex, 415.
Bures [co. Essex], 325, 328, 415.
....., co. Suffolk, 68.
Bures, Andrew de, 27, 88, 510, 514.
....., John, 145.
....., John de, and Hawisia his wife, 22.
....., ..., knt. 403.
Burewell, Nicholas de, 521.
Burford, co. Oxford, 351, 379, 430.
....., co. Salop, 246.
Burgage tenure, 240, 305, 325, 435, 442, 478, 504.
Burghbrigg. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burgeis, Burgeys, Bartholomew, 521.
....., John son of William, of West Wittenham, co. Berks, 157.
....., Ralph, parson of a mediety of the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 491.
....., William, of Brokworth, parson of the free chapel of East Horrington, presented to the church of Clutton, co. Somerset, 494.
Burgelioun. *See* Burgylon.
Burgh. *See* Burgo: Burrough Green; Peterborough.
..... on Bain [co. Lincoln], church of St. Helen at, 358.
..... under Staynesmore. *See* Brough under Stainmore.
Burghassh. *See* Burghershh.
Burghclere, co. Hants, 53.
Burghershh. *See* Burwash.
Burghershh, Burghassh, Bartholomew de, *or* Bartholomew de, the elder, 24, 66, 72, 103, 170, 214, 291, 297, 302, 307, 310, 322, 383, 434, 478, 493-495, 534.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 28, 200, 363, 429, 505, 514.
....., ..., ..., his lieutenant, 28.
....., ..., the king's chamberlain, 30.
....., ..., pair of silver bottles given to the king from, 128.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 27, 120.
....., John de, knt. 14.
Burghowe, Matthew de, 165.
Burghton [? Bourton on the Water, co. Gloucester], 401.
Burghull, Richard, 323.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth de, 131, 190, 193, 223, 398, 493, 500.
....., ..., founders of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 510.
....., Hubert de, 150.
....., ..., justiciary of England, 290.
....., Hugh de, 180.
....., John de, 274.
....., ..., his bailiffs of Rochford hundred, co. Essex, 218.
....., ..., vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 499.
....., Matthew de, the younger, 165.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, Elizabeth, his daughter and heir (*sic*), 443.
....., Roger de, 194.
....., William de, 187, 260, 262, 346, 423.
....., ..., presented to the church of Northmoor, co. Oxford, 38.
....., ..., parson of Babworth, co. Notts, presented to the church of Bolton Percy, co. York, 363.
....., ..., earl of Ulster, 101, 173.
....., ..., ..., his daughter Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, 255, 307, 495.
Burgoyn, Bartholomew, 272.
Burgylon, Burgelioun, Burguillon, Hugh, 468, 482.
....., Stephen, 21.
Burley [co. Hereford], 10.
..... by Leeds, co. York, 6.
Burleye, Margaret de, 10.
Burmyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Burnaby, Burneby, Nicholas de, 84.
....., Richard de, 430.
Burne. *See* Westbourne.
Burnedissh, John de, parson of South Ockendon, co. Essex, 486.

Burnel, Alina wife of Edward, 533.
....., John, 82.
....., Nicholas, 284, 443.
Burneton, Stephen de, canon of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, 148.
Burnham, co. Essex, 411, 412.
....., Brunham [co. Norfolk], 172, 274.
..... Norton [co. Norfolk], 506.
...., Carmelite friars of, 506.
..... Sutton [co. Norfolk], 506.
Burnham, Brunham, Master John de, 464.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 99.
Burnhull, 493.
Burrey, Robert, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, 243.
Burrough Green Burgh, co. Cambridge, 109.
Burseleye, 80.
Burseleye, Birselegh, Master Richard de, *or* Richard, 80.
Burstall-Garth, Burstall, in Holderness, co. York, 147.
...., alien priory of, 80, 147, 252, 317, 474, 495.
Burstler, Robert, 366.
Burston [co. Norfolk], 301.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, in Holderness, co. York, 435, 474.
Burton, 467.
..... [? Bourton, co. Berks], 51.
....., co. Lincoln, 23.
....., co. York, 516.
....., park of the archbishop of York at, 511.
..... by Birne [in Brayton, co. York], 403.
..... Lazars, Burton [in Melton Mowbray], co. Leicester, house of the order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem at, 502, 530.
..... in Lonsdale [co. York], 255, 501.
..... upon Stather, Burton Stather [co. Lincoln], 96.
Burton, Bourton, Elizabeth wife of William de, 173.
....., John, of Weston, 144.
....., John de, prebendary of Southwell collegiate church, 398.
....., Laurence de, canon of Darley abbey, 348.
....., ..., ..., elected abbot, 359, 378.
....., Peter de, 428.
....., Robert de, clerk of the works in the Tower of London, 522.
....., Thomas de, 173, 298.
....., Walter de, 516.
Burton—*cont.*
....., William de, 57, 133, 145, 171, 173.
....., ..., parson of Galby, co. Leicester, 501.
....., ..., monk of Whitby abbey, 458, 514.
....., ..., knt. 395.
..... *Cf.* Birton.
Burwash, Burgherssh, co. Sussex, 287.
Burwe, Richard de, 159.
..... *Cf.* Berewe.
Burwell, 493.
....., co. Lincoln, priory of, 354.
Bury [co. Sussex], hundred of, 524.
..... *See also* Berrynarbor.
..... St. Edmunds, St. Edmund, Bury, co. Suffolk, 135, 175, 470, 510.
...., abbey of, 305, 470.
...., ..., abbot of, 367.
...., ..., ..., William, 111, 470.
....., ..., ..., ..., special grace to, 470.
....., ..., ..., abbot, prior and convent of, 441, 464.
...., ..., ..., their difference with their bishop composed by the king, 100.
...., ..., jurisdiction of, 175, 470.
Bury, Adam de, 144.
....., ..., citizen of London, 502.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 154.
....., Ellis son of Thomas atte, 78.
....., Gilbert son of Hugh de, 134.
....., John de, king's palfreyman, 468.
....., Master Richard de, carpenter, 225.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Brompton, co. Somerset, 425.
....., Thomas de, 29, 82.
Buschet, Boniface, 298.
Bushbury, Bisshebury, co. Stafford, 187.
Bushmead, Bisshemade [in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 185.
Buskeleche, John, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 150.
Busoun, John, of Devon, 329.
..... *Cf.* Boson.
Bussell, William, 206.
Bussh, John, 80, 188.
....., Ralph, 380.
Bussy, John, of Lavington, co. Lincoln, 90, 451, 508.
Buston [? Briston, co. Norfolk], 524.
Bustwod, John, merchant of Almand, 257.
Busy, Thomas, of Bristol, 206.
But, Thomas, 245.

Butetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Butleigh, Buddeclegh, Buddecleygh, co. Somerset, 135, 167.
Butler, Butiler, Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butley, Butteleye, co. Suffolk, 301.
....., prior and convent of, 301.
Buttele, Roger de, 243.
Buttermouth, Henry, of Baumburgh, 6.
Buttetourth, John de, 112.
..... *Cf.* Botetourt.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Button, Walter de, the elder, 166.
Buxham, William, 185, 200.
....., ..., of Hickling, co. Notts, 44.
Buxlow, co. Suffolk, 301.
Buxted, Bucstede, co. Sussex, 405.
Buxton, Ralph de, and his wife, Elizabeth de Vaux, 132.
Bydik, Walter, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 529.
Byfeld, Adam de, 256.
....., William de, 332.
Byflet, Thomas de, 159.
Bygeneye, Ralph de, 387, 446.
Byggyng. *See* Bigging.
Bygoth, Bygod. *See* Bigot.
Bykenore. *See* Bicknor, English.
Byker, John de, the king's artillier, 418.
....., Juliana wife of Robert de, 271.
Bykerstath, Robert son of Richard son of Simon de, 225.
Bykerton, William de, 533.
....., ..., parson of Culmington, co. Salop, 11.
Bykke, Robert, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 268.
Byland, co. York, abbey of, 158.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 158.
Bylchangre. *See* Birchanger.
Byle, Henry, master of a ship called *la Katerine* of Sandwich, 69.
Byleby, Richard, 25, 26.
Byllebury, Robert de, 243.
Byllyngherst. *See* Billingshurst.
Bylneye. *See* Bilney.
Bylton. *See* Bilton.
Bymerton. *See* Bemerton.
Bynbrok, William de, parson of All Saints, Belchamp Otten, co. Essex, 220, 225.
Bynedenne, Walter de, 384.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Byngham, William de, *or* William, 92, 349, 378, 518.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynhome, Edward de, 79.
Byrches, Richard son of John atte, of Solihull, co. Warwick, 296.
..... *Cf.* Birches.
Byrton. *See* Birton.
Byry. *See* Biry.
Bys, William, 36.
Byselegh, Thomas de, 166, 206.
Byseleye. *See* Bisley.
Byskel. *See* Biskele.
Byseleye. *See* Bisley.
Bysouth, Thomas, vicar of Dunstew, presented to the church of Over Worton, co. Oxford, 404.
Byteryng, Biteryng, Richard de, 195, 292.
....., William de, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 145, 476.
Bytham, Castle, Bytham, co. Lincoln, 116.
....., castle and manor of, 116.

C

Cadney, co. Lincoln, 120.
Caduan, Roger, 214.
Cadyngton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Christow, co. Devon, 10, 54.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Seaton, co. Devon, 196.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 123, 323, 426.
....., abbot and convent of, 53, 62.
Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Cainhoe, Caynho, co. Bedford, 478.
..... park, Caynhopark, Kaynopark, 300, 434.
Caistor, Castre, Castre by Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 144, 489.
....., Castre [co. Norfolk], 39.
..... St. Edmund, Castre by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 160.
Cakyr, Reynold, of Warmington, 152.
Calais, Caleys [Pas de Calais, France], 9, 11, 42, 94, 97, 106, 119, 161, 171, 174, 178, 192, 253, 265, 306, 318, 357, 358, 386, 457, 461, 470.
....., Augustinian friars of, 174.
....., captain of, 175, 326.
....., Carmelite friars of, 215.
....., conflict with the French at, 36, 37, 71, 215, 358.
....., convoy of merchandise and victuals to and from, 58.
....., corn for, 60.
....., earl of Oxford's inn in, 174.
....., house of Begynes in, 174.
....., master of the engines at, 119.
....., pardon gained by service in the siege of, 253.
....., parish of St. Mary in, 174.

Calais—*cont.*
....., treasurer of, 175, 215, 491.
....., victuals for, 478.
....., watches in, 491.
....., the king's works at, 68, 168, 386, 405, 522.
Calce, Thomas de, of Winchester, 373.
Calcheford by the Isle of Wight [? Calshott, co. Hants], 486.
Caldebourn, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Aldermaston, co. Berks, 46.
Caldecotes, John de, 66.
Calder, Berengar, 205.
Caldewell, Henry de, and Margery, his wife, 37.
....., Isabel wife of Robert de, 120.
Caldon, John de, 333, 438, 439.
Calkhewer, Henry, 260.
Calle, Richard, 80.
Calneton. *See* Caunton.
Calneton, Robert de, 180.
Calowehull, Caluhill, John de, 6, 206.
....., Richard de, 206.
Calverlay, Calvurlee, John de, 156, 447.
Calverton, co. Bucks, 117.
Calwarthorp. *See* Culverthorpe.
Calwe, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Abbot's Kerswell, co. Devon, 402.
Cambe, John, 248.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 30, 322.
Camblesforth, Camelsford [co. York], 304.
Cambridge, Cantebrugge, Caumbrigg, Canntebrugge, Cantebregge, co. Cambridge, 18, 80, 81, 92, 163, 164, 166, 207, 213, 225, 232, 278, 291, 354, 376, 378, 383, 385, 415, 436, 464, 494, 508, 509, 526.
....., Carmelite friars of, 18.
....., castle of, 305.
....., church of St. Benet at, 354, 379.
....., church of St. Botulph at, 494.
....., Friars Minors of, 436.
....., gaol of, 279.
....., ..., escapes from, 112, 209.
....., gilds of St. Mary and Corpus Christi in, 354, 378, 475, 525.
....., hospital of St. John at, 232.
....., Lortebourgh Lane in, 475.
....., mayor of. *See* Horwode.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 510.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 18.
....., Mill Street, Mylnestrete, in, 18.
....., grant of pavage at, 365.
....., well called Hokereswell in, 18.
Cambridge—*cont.*
....., university of, 232, 374.
....., ..., chancellor of, his jurisdiction, 374, 392.
....., ..., warden, scholars and fellows of Trinity Hall in, 18, 23, 47, 51, 70, 174, 195, 225.
....., ..., warden and scholars of the king's hall [Trinity College], in, 109, 110, 190.
....., ..., hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary [Caius College], in, 232, 377, 475.
....., ..., warden and scholars of the hall of Valence Marie [Pembroke College] in, 309.
....., ..., foundation of Corpus Christi College in, 354, 379, 475, 494, 526.
....., ..., house of St. Michael [Trinity College] in, 376, 436, 475.
....., ..., hall of St. Peter [Peterhouse] in, 493.
....., ..., hall of Clare in, decayed state of, 510.
Cambridge, county of, 60, 143, 204, 207, 225, 247, 248, 272, 287, 288, 290, 291, 331, 366, 390, 407, 448, 510.
....., archdeacon of, his official, 258.
....., commissions of the peace in, 87, 92, 508.
....., commission of sewers in, 163.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., escheator in. *See* Grey; Sancto Claro.
....., sheriff of, 287. *See also* Sancto Claro.
Camel, Cammel [co. Somerset], 155, 189, 363.
Camelsford. *See* Camblesforth.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Camilla, Camulla, Camylla, Bartholomew de, merchant of Genoa, 192, 224, 227, 228, 230.
....., Galiotus de, master of a ship of Castile, 396.
....., ..., merchant of Genoa, 441.
Camme, Walter de, monk of Malmesbury, 456.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Cammel, William de, 315, 321.
Camoys, Isabel de, *or* Isabel, abbess of Romsey, 360, 361.
....., John, knt. 286.
Campayne, Bernard de, 384.
Campden, Chipping, Chepyng Campeden [co. Gloucester], 38, 315.
Campedenn, Campeden, Caumpedene, Walter de, 459, 469.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bridestow, co. Devon, 351.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, 383.

Campesey. *See* Campsey Ash.
Camplioun, Ralph, and Roger, 286.
Campo Arnulphi. *See* Chaumbernoun.
Camps, Peter de, of Guernsey, 315.
Campsale, John de, presented to a chantry in St. Austell church, 271.
....., Robert de, 10, 75, 134.
Campsall, Camsale, Campsale, co. York, 17, 391.
Campsey Ash, Campeseye. Campessey [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns of, 295, 396.
....., chapel of the Annunciation in, chantry in, 399.
Camsale. *See* Campsall.
Camylla. *See* Camilla.
Canason, Benedict, merchant of Asti, 328.
Canavacere, Elith la, 372.
Canne, John, of Islington, co. Norfolk, 445.
Canon, Canoun, Bleheric the, 194.
....., Caducan the, 194.
....., John, 111, 389.
....., Peter, 389.
....., Simon the, 194.
Cantebregge, Cantebrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrig. Cantebrigge, John de, citizen of London, 250.
....., ..., knt. 475.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Wolves Newton, co. Monmouth, 50, 314.
Canterbury, Cantuaria, co. Kent, city of, 7, 187, 306, 536.
....., archbishop of, 501. *See also* Becket; Islep.
....., ..., his court, 74.
....., ..., churches of his immediate jurisdiction, 405, 534.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ridel.
....., cathedral church of Christ Church at, 50.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 465.
....., church of St. Peter at, parson of Thomas, 187.
....., diocese, *or* archbishopric, of, 12. 43, 50, 70, 135, 162, 179, 227, 252, 367, 479.
....., farm of, 102.
....., gaol delivery at, 506.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr and the Holy Ghost, *alias* Eastbridge, in, 529, 536.
....., nunnery of St. Sepulchre in, 536.
....., court of 'relevet' in, 102.
Canterbury, province of, 320.
....., ..., petitions from the clergy of, 133.
Canterbury, Caunterbury, Thomas de, 64, 259.
..... *See also* Cantuaria.
Canterel, William, 194, 199.
Cantilupo, Cauntelou, Maud wife of William de, 267, 298.
....., Nicholas de, 273.
....., William de, *or* William, 55, 298, 377.
Cantreselly, Cantreselith [co. Brecon], 294.
Cantuaria. *See* Canterbury.
Cantuaria, Adam de, and William, his brother, 357.
....., Master Jordan de, the king's physician, 321, 357, 501.
....., ..., his daughter, Margaret, 501.
Canvas, the alnage of, 76.
Caparagia, John de, of Genoa, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie Magdalene*, 472.
Cape, Richard, servant of Thomas de Southhous, 154.
Capel, co. Suffolk, 301.
Capenhirst, Richard de, presented to the church of Hope Mansel, co. Hereford, 125.
Capoun, Capon, Cuthbert, 154.
....., John, 154, 518, 541.
....., ..., the elder, 483.
Carbonel, Isabel wife of Peter, and John, her son, 437.
....., William, 27, 84, 88.
....., ..., knt. 170.
Car-Dike, Kersyk, co. Notts, the river, 155.
Cardinals, 66, 68, 104, 129, 178, 301, 362.
Cardington, Kerdyngton, Kerdynton [co. Bedford], 209, 314, 347.
Cardun, Cardon, John, 274, 522.
Careswell. *See* Kerswell.
Careswelle. *See* Kerswell.
Caretier. *See* Carter.
Carew, Carrue [co. Pembroke], lady of, 212.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrook, Carebroc, Karesbrok, I.W., 266.
....., alien priory of, cell of Lyre abbey, 9, 40, 233, 237, 266, 352.
....., ..., grant in favour of the prior and monks of, 107.
....., castle of, chapel of St. Nicholas in, 236.
Carlby, Carleby, co. Lincoln, 476.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
..... Curlu. *See* Carlton Curliew.
Carleton, Karleton, Emma wife of Adam de, of Mackworth, co. Derby, 126.
....., John de, dean of the church of Wells, 215.
....., Master John de, 78.

Carleton—*cont.*
....., Richard de, of Lincoln, 206.
....., William de, 28, 280.
....., ..., citizen of London, 64, 447.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, city of, 49, 232.
....., a defence and refuge against the Scots, 233.
....., bishop of. *See* Horncastre; Kirkeby; Welton.
....., ..., an election of, set aside, 470.
....., castle of, delivery of the gaol of, 15.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 366.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 470.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 46, 211, 355, 384, 404, 407, 409, 421, 468, 470, 489.
....., commission of the peace in, 394.
....., commission of labourers in, 395.
....., liberties of, 49, 232.
....., place called le Batailholm annexed to, 233.
....., house of St. Mary at, prior of, 384, 409, 471.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedford, 327.
....., co. Cambridge, 248.
..... [co. Lincoln], 105.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., Carleton by Monkbretton, co. York, 119.
..... by Snaith, Carleton by Snayth [co. York], 304.
..... Curliew, Carleton Curlu, Carleton Curly, co. Leicester, 37, 45.
Carmagno [? Carmagnole, Piedmont], 298.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, South Wales, county of, 316.
....., archdeacon of, Richer, 126.
Carmer, Thomas, 273.
Carnaby, Kernetby, co. York, 337.
Carnarvon, Caernarvon, Wales, 220.
....., castle of, exchequer of, and offices of the justiciary and the constableship of, 220.
Carnarvon, county of, sheriff of, 220.
Carpenter, Edmund le, of Herford, 202.
....., Gilbert le, of Flaffeby, 295.
....., Henry le, of Portsmouth, 241.
....., John le, 315, 321.
....., Simon son of William le, of Chynnore, 490.
....., Thomas, of Abingdon, co. Berks, 25, 26.
....., Thomas le, of Langele, 390.
Carpenters, 262.
....., hired for the royal works, 33, 60, 80, 82, 128, 130, 134, 136, 161, 170, 261, 336, 342, 386, 390, 404, 409, 417, 435, 465, 470, 471, 511, 513, 516, 518, 522, 542.
....., engaged in building Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 225.
Carreu, John de, escheator in Ireland, 256.
....., Nicholas de, 260.
....., Master William de, portioner in the church of Beddington, co. Surrey, 260.
Carrue. *See* Carew.
Carswell, in Bray, co. Berks, 271, 478.
Carswell, John de, parson of Yattingdon, co. Berks, presented to the church of Aston Tirrold, 306.
..... *Cf.* Kersewell.
Carter, Caretier, Cartere, Hugh son of Richard, of Brampton, 182.
....., John, 124, 518.
....., ..., warden of the chapel of St. Aycadrus, Alderney, 241.
....., John le, of Neweton, co. Dorset, 518.
....., Richard le, servant of Walter, parson of Swerford, 17.
....., Thomas, of Worcester, 168, 533.
....., ..., John, his father, Alice, his mother, and Henry and William, his brothers, 533.
....., William, *or* William le, of Worcester, and his son, William Verneye, 182, 216, 360.
Carterel, in Wales, 194.
Carteret, Philip de, pardoned for adherence to the French, 174.
Carters, hired for the king's service, 336.
Cartmell, Kertmell [co. Lancaster], prior of, William, 383.
Carvel, John, 378.
Cary, John son of Richard, 9.
....., Richard, of Oxford, his executors, 9.
....., Robert, of Musle, 465.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 184, 536.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 8, 187, 204, 211, 263, 308, 338, 350, 362, 376, 402.
Cashel, Ireland, cathedral church of, 115.
....., archbishop and clergy of the province of, 115.
Casshel, Richard, 101.
Cassy, John, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, 49, 376.

Castel, Castello, Chastel, Hugh de, 332, 449.
....., Hugh son of Nicholas du, knt. 164, 332, 449.
....., Isabel del, 388.
....., John atte, 449.
....., John son of Robert de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 388.
....., Nicholas du, 164, 332, 449.
....., Oliver de, 249.
....., Tanguin de, *or* du, of Brittany, 53, 63.
....., ..., Maurice, his son, appointed to be a king's serjeant at arms, 53.
....., Thomas de, prior of Breadsall Park, 126.
....., William, parson of Rothwell, co. Lincoln, 105.
....., William atte, 74.
Castelacre. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelacre, John, of Bristol, 142.
Casteldonyngton. *See* Donington.
Castelford. *See* Castleford.
Castellay, William son of Laurence de, of Wyton, 41.
Castelrobert. *See* Robertstown.
Castelton. *See* Castleton.
Castile, Spain, king of, 406, 421.
....., merchants of, 421.
....., a great ship of, 396.
....., truce with, 405, 421.
Castle-Acre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], castle, town and manor of, 524.
....., priory of, 78, 302.
Castle Cornet, Coronet, Guernsey, 279.
....., free chapel of St. Mary in, 422.
Castleford, Castelford, co. York, 391.
Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 199.
Castle Rising, Rysyng, Resyng, Risyngge, Risyngs, co. Norfolk, 443.
....., letters patent dated at, 193.
....., deeds dated at, 409, 410.
....., gardens of queen Isabel in, 443.
Castlethorpe, Caysthorpe [in Broughton], co. Lincoln, 197.
Castleton, Castelton, co. Derby, 288.
Caston, co. Norfolk, 535.
Castor, Castre [co. Northampton], 349, 361.
Castre. *See* Caistor; Castro Urdiales.
Castre, Thomas son of Hugh de, 144.
Castro Urdiales, Castre, Spain, 543.
Casynelly, James, de Salteno, proctor of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, 438.
Catalonia, merchants of, 503.
Cateryk. *See* Catterick.
Catesby, William de, 92, 152, 155, 158, 201, 513, 519.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 277.
Catford, John, of Heymede, 345.
Catherton, Alan de, 18.
Catour, Robert, vicar of Corsham, co. Wilts, 353.
Catsfield, Cattesfeld, co. Sussex, 287.
Catterick Cateryk, Kateryk, co. York, 166, 288.
Cattlogh, Adam de, 107.
....., in Boghland, William son of William de, 107.
Catton, co. York, 234.
Catwyk, Peter de, 435.
Caudron, Henry, 25.
Caulesworth, Philip, 206.
Caumbrigg. *See* Cambridge.
Caume, Nicholas, burgess of Drogheda, Ireland, 235.
Caumpedene. *See* Campedenn.
Caumpes, Peter de, 204.
Cauntebrugge. *See* Cambridge.
Cauntelou. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunterbury. *See* Canterbury.
Caunton, Calneton [co. Notts], 180.
Caunvill, William, of Luton, co. Bedford, 520.
Caus [co. Salop], castle and manor of, 67.
Causton, Robert de, 46, 49, 160, 163, 273, 274.
....., ..., knt. 154, 324, 387, 446.
....., ..., king's bailiff in the town of Dover, 200.
Cave, North, Northcave, co. York, 318.
....., South, Southcave [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Cave, Thomas de, 449.
....., ..., of Langwath, co. Notts, and John, his brother, 157.
....., William de, citizen and skinner of London, 480.
....., William son of William de, 480.
Cavel, Philip, of Nelreth, parson of East Mersea, co. Essex, 358.
Cavendish, Cavendissh [co. Suffolk], 185, 309, 385.
Cavendissh, John de, 86, 88, 450, 451, 452.
Cawet, Hugh, 371.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 511.
Caxton, co. Cambridge, 47, 51, 380, 469.
Caynes, William, 189.
..... *Cf.* Kaynes.
Caynhopark. *See* Cainhoe.
Caysthorp. *See* Castlethorpe.
Cayton, Robert de, *or* Robert, 154, 273, 333, 455, 543.
Cecily, John son of, de Stokeslee, 144.
....., Reynold son of, de Haburle, and Alice, his wife, 533.
Cecour, John, 94.
Cecourt, John, 94.
Celer, Alan del, 458, 514.
....., John, 344.

Cene. *See* Siena.

Cersdene. *See* Sarsden.

Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.

Certeseye, Cherteseye, Benedict de, apostate monk of Westminster abbey, his fraud against his abbot, 159, 229.

....., John de, 479.

....., Robert de, of Winchester, 371, 372, 373.

Cestre. *See* Chester.

Cestre, Chestre, Hugh de, 48.

....., John de, 90.

....., ..., pardoned for the death of his servant, Lucy, 473.

....., Thomas de, 228.

....., ..., bailiff errant of Hampshire, 234.

Cestrehunte. *See* Cheshunt.

Chabbe, William, 339.

Chabenore, John, 244.

Chabham, Thomas de, 272, 450, 451, 452.

Chacombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northampton], 405.

....., prior and convent of, 405.

Chaddesden, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Leicester, 84, 94.

Chaddesley-Corbett, Chaddesley [co. Worcester], 32.

Chaddleworth, Chadelworth, co. Berks, 157.

Chadshunt, Chadleshunt, co. Warwick, 207.

Chageford, John de, 215.

Chalfsterne. *See* Chawston.

Chalices, stolen from an abbey, 316.

Chalke [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.

Chalkeston, Walter de, of Asshewell, 467.

Chaloner, Agnes, 399.

....., Edmund, 415.

....., John, 415.

....., Ralph, 26.

....., Robert, 25, 26.

Chalvington, Chalvyngton, co. Sussex, 287, 331.

Chamber, the king's, 8, 23, 48, 57, 72, 106, 416, 417, 418, 507.

....., auditors of accounts of, 72.

....., lands reserved to, 500.

....., ..., ..., escheator of, 280. *See also* Hadham.

....., ..., ..., steward of, 72, 79.

....., seal of. *See* Griffon.

....., steward of, 48.

....., yeoman of, 234.

Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.

Chambre, Chaumbre, Griffin de la, gauger of wine in King's Lynn and Great Yarmouth, 411.

....., Nicholas de la, 389.

....., Thomas de la, of Crokham, 342.

....., Walter de la, of Aspley, 400.

....., William de la, 170.

....., William son of John de la, of West Rasen, 65.

Chancellor, Robert, 531.

Chancellor, the, 43, 74, 226, 470. *See also* Becket; Thoresby.

Chancery, the, 43, 101, 228, 324, 327, 355, 410, 419, 437, 472, 484.

....., estreats of, 309, 315, 322.

....., hanaper of, clerk of, 51, 315.

....., the twelve king's clerks in, 114, 397.

....., rolls of, 309, 479, 499, 539.

....., ..., keeper of, 43, 200.

....., ..., exemplification of, 466.

....., household of, 21, 62, 79, 132, 297.

Chancy, John, of Merton, 144.

Chane, Adam, 82.

Changes, the king's. *See* London; York.

Changton, co. Sussex, 61.

Channel Islands. *See* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.

....., keeper of. *See* Mautravers.

Chantmerel, Walter, the king's falconer, 38.

Chantries, 53, 56, 108, 120, 147, 179, 198, 214, 230, 235, 261, 269, 271, 365, 385, 399, 405, 407, 475, 478, 482, 484, 500, 503, 506.

....., foundation of, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 32, 37, 42, 43, 45, 51, 63, 66, 69, 70, 73, 96, 101, 102, 108, 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 124, 133, 134, 146, 148, 152, 173, 177, 180, 184, 192, 193, 200, 210, 211, 212, 220, 222, 223, 226, 249, 257, 264, 270, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 319, 321, 324, 330, 350, 352, 354, 358, 362, 363, 364, 376, 381, 382, 415, 416, 431, 441, 442, 468, 473, 477, 483, 489, 491, 493, 496, 533.

Chapeleyn, Chaplain, Baldwin le, and Bartholomew le, of Winchester, 372.

....., John, witness to a deed of the prince of South Wales, 126.

....., John le, of Winchester, 373.

....., Philip le, 368.

....., Ralph le, 194.

....., Richard le, of Winchester, 373.

....., Thomas, 126.

Chapman, Chepman, Bartholomew, 29, 390, 458, 514.
....., Edmund, 160.
....., Hugh, 512.
....., John, 334, 381.
....., William, and Thomas, his brother, 302, 310.
Charcoal, workers of, 136, 342, 518.
Chardesle. *See* Chearsley.
Chardstock, Cherdestok [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Chare, Henry de la, 33.
Charlbury, Cherlebury, co. Oxford, 144.
Charlebury, John de, 470.
Charleman, Robert, 62.
Charles, Richard, 244.
....., ..., queen Philippa's yeoman, 435.
Charlton, Cherleton, co. Gloucester, 275.
....., co. Somerset, fair of, 489.
....., co. Wilts, 35.
..... up Otmoor, Charlton up Ottemore, co. Oxford, 20.
..... Musgrove, Cherleton Mussegros, co. Somerset, 146.
Charman, Alexander, 131, 223.
....., John, 10.
....., Thomas, 131, 398, 500.
Charnels, Nicholas de, knt. 484.
....., brother William, bishop of Ferns, 4.
Charteney, John, 20.
Chartereye, Chartray, John de, 340, 439.
Charters, exemplification of early, 181, 194, 236.
Charwelton, Charwalton, co. Northants, 322.
Chastel. *See* Castel.
Chasteleyn, Chastillon, Chastellion, Gilbert, *or* Gilbert de, 71, 85, 87, 93, 94, 154, 155, 158, 278, 284, 285, 390, 450, 451, 508, 513, 519.
....., ..., knt. 67, 513.
....., Guy de, count of St. Pol, 73.
....., ..., Mary de Britannia, his wife, and Mary de Sancto Paulo, his daughter, 73.
....., John, escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 148, 185.
Chastetenes, Gascony, 110.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chatcull, Chatculne [in Eccleshall, co. Stafford], 254.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, church destroyed by fire, 444.
Chaucombe, William de, 326.
Chaucumbe. *See* Chacombe.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chamberlayn, Chaumbirleyn, Edward, 48.
....., Hamond, of Benestede, 24.
....., John, 507, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, co. York, 516.
....., ..., of Chipsham, co. Rutland, 254.
....., ..., of Wolferton, parson of St. Peter's, Bristol, presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 302.
... ., ..., knt. 282.
....., Nicholas le, 286.
....., Peter, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 490.
....., Richard, 337, 456.
....., ..., porter and gaoler of Pembroke castle, 196.
....., Robert, 26, 307.
....., Robert le, 204.
....., Walter, mayor of Winchester, 275.
....., ..., of the county of Stafford, 427, 434.
....., William, 529.
Chaumbernoun, John, 206.
....., Richard, 450.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaundeler, John le, of Walhop, 371.
....., Thomas, 435.
Chaundos, Robert, assayer of measures in Ireland, 123.
....., ..., ..., his deputy, 118.
....., Roger, 91.
....., Roger de, 153.
....., Thomas, knt. 196.
Chaury, John, 520.
Chaworth, Thomas de, 155, 513.
....., ..., the elder, 197.
Chawston, Chalfsterne, co. Bedford, 185.
Chearsley, Chardesle [co. Bucks], 437.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddre, Robert, of Bristol, 143.
Chedington, Chedyndon, co. Dorset, 155.
Chedour, 298.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, 11.
Cheigny, Edmund, 10.
..... *See also* Cheyne.
Cheilmardon. *See* Chelmorton.
Cheke, Roger, 462.
....., Thomas, of Shirborn, 259.
Chekenhale. *See* Chignal.
Cheldrynton. *See* Cholderton.
Chelfyne, 385.
Chelisworth. *See* Chelsworth.
Chelmorton, Cheilmardon, co. Derby, 288.

Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 218, 219, 411.
....., chapel of St. Margaret at, 375.
....., session of the justices of the King's Bench at, 260.
Chelre. *See* Childrey.
Chelrey, Chellereye, Chelree, Edmund de, *or* Edmund, 10, 25, 26, 287, 288, 387, 390, 438, 446, 448, 449, 459.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 243.
Chelsey, John de, 387.
Chelsworth, Chelisworth, co. Suffolk, 464.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, William de, 28, 79, 88, 89, 91, 93, 160, 166, 171, 206, 284, 456, 459, 460, 481, 508, 510.
Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chenyndon. *See* Shenington.
Cheorlebury. *See* Cherlebury.
Chepe, John, presented to the vicarage of Christow, co. Devon, 348.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstow, Struggill, Cheppestowe [co. Monmouth], 176.
....., alien priory of, 50, 304.
Chepyng Campeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chepyngwalden. *See* Saffron Walden.
Cherbury, John de, 329.
Cherdestok. *See* Chardstock.
Cheriton, Chiriton, Chiryton [co. Somerset], 83, 84, 403.
....., John, priest of the parson of, 84.
Cheriton. *See* Chiriton.
Cherlebury. *See* Charlbury.
Cherlebury, Cheorlebury, Cherlbury, Gilbert de, 78, 83, 162.
....., John de, of Birmingham, 151.
..... *See also* Chorlebury.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, Alan de, 521, 522.
....., Henry de, 517.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, 17.
Cherleton Mussegros. *See* Charlton Musgrove.
Cherteseye. *See* Certeseye.
Chertsey, Certeseye, Chirteseye [co. Surrey], 195.
....., abbot of, 33, 286.
....., deed dated at, 435.
....., letters patent dated at, 148, 149, 167, 330.
....., ... of queen Philippa, dated at, 152, 319.
Chesham, co. Bucks, 159.
..... Bois, 200.
Cheshull, Robert de, of Winchester, 373.
Cheshunt, Cestrehunt, Chesthunt [co. Herts], 113, 455.
....., prioress and nuns of, 177, 195, 319.
Chesney, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln, *temp.* Henry II, 81.
Chessmen, 467.
Chester, Cestre, co. Chester, city of, 220, 423.
....., exchequer of, 220.
....., mills on the river Dee at, 220.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 411.
Chester, county of, 171.
....., archdeacon of, 194.
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
....., ..., his liberties and regalities in, 60.
Chesterfield, Chastrefeld, Chestrefeld [co. Derby], 14, 51.
Chesterford, Chestreford, Great, co. Essex, 190, 273, 422, 487.
Chesterton, co. Warwick, 207.
Chesterton, William de, 11.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesthunte, Chesthounte, Chesthunt, Amaneu de, 29.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 147, 534.
....., Menaud de, 82.
....., Sir Walter de, steward of queen Isabel's household, 409, 410.
Cheston, William de, presented to the church of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 12.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 227.
Chestre. *See* Cestre.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chestrefeld, John de, 114.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Horstead, co. Norfolk, 123.
....., Robert de, 57.
....., ..., warden of St. Stephen's hospital, Dublin, 44.
....., Roger de, 114, 231.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 54.
Chestreford. *See* Chesterford.
Cheswardine, Chesewardyn, co. Salop, 71, 336.
Chesyngbury. *See* Chisenbury.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetwode, William de, 436.
Chevele, John, 31.
....., Nicholas de, 78.
Chevington, West, Westchivynton [co. Northumberland], 153.
Cheviot, Chyvyot [co. Northumberland], forest of, 439.

Chew, Chiw, co. Somerset, 494.
Chewton Mendip, Chuyton, Chuton, co. Somerset, 34, 168.
Cheyne, Cheygne, Cheny, Alan, and his servant, William, 200.
....., Edmund de, 87, 283.
....., Iseult de, 524.
....., Joan late the wife of William de, 283.
....., John, 313, 330.
....., ..., one of the garrison of Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 279.
....., John de, 256.
....., ..., parson of Counde, co. Salop, 49.
....., Richard, and Christiana, his wife, 425.
....., Robert de, knt. 163.
....., ..., his bailiff in Shepey, co. Kent, 182.
....., Roger de *or* Roger, 256, 419, 421.
....., Thomas, bailiff in Windsor forest, 444.
....., William, 213.
....., William de, 41.
..... *See also* Cheigny.
Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre, co. Sussex, 43, 327, 498.
....., bishop of. *See* Stratford.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, 111, 169.
....., ..., dean of, 505, 529. *See also* Lenne.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 528.
....., ..., prebend of Fittleworth in, 179, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Gates in, 194.
....., ..., prebend of Hanefeld in, 424.
....., ..., prebend of Hova Ecclesia in, 528.
....., ..., prebend of Hurst in, 240.
....., ..., prebend of Selsea in, 67, 173.
....., ..., prebend of Sidlesham in, 192, 297, 298.
....., ..., prebend of Thorney in, 172.
....., ..., prebend of Woodhorne in, 211.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Gest.
....., church of St. Martin at, 327.
....., church of St. Peter the Great, *or* Subdeanery, in, 378, 503, 505, 529.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 34, 42, 47, 55, 103, 108, 129, 133, 149, 151, 172, 173, 180, 196, 231, 240, 261, 297, 318, 327, 374, 378, 380, 396, 405, 409, 410, 426, 468, 473, 480, 483, 500, 503, 528, 530, 536, 539.
Chichester—*cont.*
....., guildhall of, 505.
....., port of, keeper of the woolbeam in, 34, 176, 532.
....., ..., customs of, 142.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 176, 532.
....., ..., searcher of ships in, 203.
Chiddingley, Chydyngley, Chidynglegh, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Chideok, Chidiok, John de, 541.
....., ..., knt. 334.
....., Ralph de, 334.
Chignal, Chekenhale, co. Essex, church of St. Mary at, 151.
Chigwell, Chigewell, co. Essex, 319.
Chikewelle, Master Robert de, prebendary of Chichester, 424.
Chilcomb, Chiltecoumbe, co. Somerset, 247.
Child, Gilbert, of Debenham, co. Suffolk, 301.
....., John, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 83.
....., ..., of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Childefrome. *See* Chilfroome.
Childeheye, Roger, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 410.
Children born out of the realm, not to lose their inheritance, 64.
Childrey, Chelre, co. Berks, 43.
Chilewell, Hugh de, 83.
Chilfroome, Childefrome, co. Dorset, 518.
Chilham [co. Kent], castle and manor of, 172.
Chilham, John de, of Bexley, co. Kent, 506.
....., Thomas, master of a ship called *la Robynet*, 367.
Chilmelee. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chiltecombe. *See* Chilcomb.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltington, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, 335.
Chilton, 82.
....., co. Kent, 314.
Chilwell, co. Notts, 87, 150, 162.
Chilwell, John, parson of Clifton, co. Notts, 193.
Chinnock, Middle, Middelchynnok, co. Somerset, 487.
Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxford], 490.
Chipley, Robert, 80.
Chippenham, Cippenham [co. Wilts], 188, 287, 288, 535.
....., hundred of, 188.
Chirbury, co. Salop, 346.
....., prior of, 346.

Chirbury, John de, keeper of the ferry between Norwich and Great Yarmouth, 155, 309.
....., ..., keeper of the wears of Limerick river, with the king's fishery there, 229.
Chirche, Ralph atte, of Scottow, presented to the vicarage of Horsford, co. Norfolk, 34.
Chirchedon. *See* Churston Ferrars.
Chirchehull, Thomas de, keeper of rolls and writs of the King's Bench, 98, 340.
Chirche Ocle. *See* Oakley Church.
Chirchesdon. *See* Churchdown.
Chircheton. *See* Church Eaton; Churston Ferrers.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chiriton, Chiryton, Cheriton, Chyryton, Geoffrey de, 366, 423, 496.
....., Walter de, 265, 303, 350, 360, 361, 423, 496.
Chirteseye. *See* Chertsey.
Chiryton. *See* Cheriton; Chiriton.
Chiselden, Richard de, 450.
Chisenbury, Chesyngbury [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Chitoler, Henry, 307.
..... *Cf.* Citoler.
Chiw. *See* Chew.
Cholbent. *See* Chowbent.
Cholderton, Cheldrynton, co. Wilts, 147.
Chopard, John, presented to the vicarage of Brixham, co. Devon, 328.
Chope, John, 82.
Chorlebury, Gilbert de, 513.
..... *See also* Cherlebury.
Chorley, Churleygh [in Chard], co. Somerset, 29.
Chot, John, 247.
Chowbent, Cholbent [in Leigham, co. Lancaster], 235.
Christchurch, Christchurch Twynham, Cristchurche, co. Hants, 483.
....., prior of, 237.
Christow, Cristenstowe, co. Devon, 10, 54, 303, 348.
Chuddelegh, Andrew, friar minor of Exeter, 183.
Chulmleigh, Chilmelee, co. Devon, collegiate church of, prebend of Buckland in, 491.
Churchdown, Chirchesdon, co. Gloucester, 410.
Church Eaton, Eton, Chircheton [co. Salop], 132, 348.
Churchham, Churcheham, co. Gloucester, 147.
Churchesset, Chursete, corn paid to the church, 215.
Church Stretton, Stretton [co. Salop], 524.
Churleygh. *See* Chorley.
Churston Ferrers, Chirchedon, Chircheton [co. Devon], 313, 330, 427.
Chute, Chuyt [co. Hants], forest of, 67.
Chuton, Chuyton. *See* Chewton Mendip.
Chydyngley. *See* Chiddingley.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyntyn, William, of Winchelsea, 327.
Chyryton. *See* Cheriton.
Chyvyot. *See* Cheviot.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, John de, worker and master of the king's moneys at the Tower of London, 158, 375, 426, 484.
Cider, purveyed for the king's ships, 125.
Cifrewast, Ciffrewast, Roger, knt. and his servant, Thomas Scot, 159.
....., Walter, 42.
Cinque Ports, the. *See* Dover; Hastings; Romney; Sandwich.
....., liberty of, 28, 165, 504, 514, 542.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 411.
....., warden of. *See* Burghershh.
Cippenham, Shipeham, Sippenham, co. Bucks, 290, 331.
..... *See also* Chippenham.
Circestre, John de, 322.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Circestre [co. Gloucester], 394, 453.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 263.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Estcote.
....., ..., ..., William, 253.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 253.
Cistercian order, the, 62, 466, 488.
Citoler, Thomas le, 22.
..... *Cf.* Chitoler.
Clauefeld, John de, 225.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, 498.
..... [co. York], 255.
Clapham, Adam de, and John, his brother, 528.
....., John de, presented to the church of Maigne Martel, co. Dorset, 22.
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 217.
....., William de, 217.
Clarel, Clarell, Robert, 213, 329.
....., Thomas de, knt. 445.
Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], charter dated at, 1.
....., letters patent dated at, 41, 160.
Clarevaux, John, of Croft on Tees, co. York, 145.
..... *Cf.* Clerevaux.
Clathorp. *See* Claythorpe.

Clathorp, Richard de, parson of Grimoldby, presented to the church of Nether Tynton, co. Lincoln, 328, 348.
Clavering, Claveryng [co. Essex], 416.
....., chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the church of, 416.
Claxton, co. Norfolk, 300.
....., chapel of St. Mary in, 300.
....., licence to make a pathway in, 487.
Claxton, Robert de, prior of Thurgarton, co. Notts, 119.
Clay, Cleye, co. Norfolk, 274.
Clay, Hugh de le, of Finningley, co. Notts, 25.
Claymond, Claymound, Cleymond, Claymund, John, *or* John de, 90, 278, 279, 287, 288, 331, 336, 341, 388, 390, 391, 448, 449, 454, 459, 510.
Claythorpe, Clathorp, co. Lincoln, 428.
Clayton, Cleyton, co. Sussex, 380.
Clebury, Roger de, 105.
....., ..., gauger of wine in Kingston-upon-Hull, 411.
Clee, William de, presented to the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, 46, 152.
Cleet, John, his man, John, 157.
Cleeve, Clyve, co. Somerset, abbot and convent of, 402, 492.
Clemence, John, 456.
Clement VI, the pope, 41, 130, 137, 418-420, 423.
....., bulls of, 291.
Clement, Robert, deputy justice of South Wales, 316.
Clench, Nicholas, 456.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewardton, co. Norfolk, 119, 183.
Clent [co. Stafford], 112.
Clenteworth, John de, and his wife's brother, Thomas, 200.
Cleobury Mortimer [co. Salop], 379.
....., Austin friars of Woodhouse by, 379.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, John, of Guernsey, 376.
....., ..., of Cheshunt, co. Herts, 455.
....., Robert, 83, 89, 273, 274, 285, 446, 452, 509, 514.
....., Simon de, 159.
Clerevaux, Clervaux, John, 79.
....., ..., of York, bailiff of that city, 393.
..... *Cf.* Clarevaux.
Clergy, the, their many subsidies to the king, 97, 302, 314, 398.
....., ..., petition of, 418.
..... *See also* Taxation.
Clerk, Clerc, Clerke, Adam, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, 110.
....., Andrew, 508, 509.
....., David le, 194.
....., Domingo le, master of a ship of Portugal, 311.
....., Gilbert le, of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 218.
....., ..., of Winchester, 369.
....., Gregory, 126.
....., Gregory the, of Winchester, 370.
....., Hamo, of Eye, and William, his son, 520.
....., Henry, of Wytherynton, 61.
....., Hoger le, 194.
....., Liwelin, 126.
....., Margaret, of Cawston, co. Norfolk, pardon of death sentence on, 535.
....., Martin, 126.
....., Nicholas le, of Tewin, co. Herts, 333.
....., Peter le, 372.
....., Richard le, of Tarring, co. Sussex, 249.
....., Richard son of John le, 492.
....., Robert, of Upham, co. Hants, 29.
....., Simon le, 268.
....., Stephen son of Humphrey le, of Winchester, 373.
....., Thomas, of Broghton, 122.
....., Thomas le, 541.
....., ..., of Shipton, 10, 431, 527.
....., Thomas son of William, of Chatculne, 254.
....., William le, of Fotheringhay, co. Northants, 167.
....., ..., of Gate, vicar of Climping, co. Sussex, 399.
....., ..., of Maisemore, co. Gloucester, 410.
....., William son of Humphrey le, of Winchester, 373.
....., William son of William le, of Hedon in Holderness, clerk of the recognisances of debts there, 307.
Clerk of recognisances, licences for a deputy in the office of, 99, 104, 410, 419, 495.
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Clervaux. *See* Clerevaux.
Cleve, Simon de, parson of Farndish, co. Bedford, 494.
Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyvelond, co. York, parts of, 281.
....., archdeacon of, 444.
Cleveland, John de, 111.
Clewer, William, clerk of the king's ships, 125.
Cleye. *See* Clay.
Cleymond. *See* Claymound.

Cleyndon [in Darenth], co. Kent, 329, 498.
Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
Cliddesden, Cludesden [co. Hants], 11, 440.
Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Clifford, Cliffort, 327.
....., co. Hereford, alien priory of, 37.
....., ..., prior of, Robert, 194.
Clifford, Cliffort, John, 80.
....., John de, escheator in Northumberland, 59.
....., Richard de, 74, 215.
....., Robert de, 211.
....., Roger de, 421, 489.
....., Walter de, 194.
Clifton, Clyfton [co. Notts], 193.
....., co. York, 7, 288, 531.
Clifton, Clyfton, Adam de, 162, 440.
....., Gervase de, 83, 393.
....., William de, abbot of Darley, 348.
Climping, Clympyng, co. Sussex, 399.
Clint, Clynt, co. York, 165, 288.
Clippyng, Godescalc, merchant of Almain, 534.
Clipsham, Kilpsham [co. Rutland], 254.
Clipston, Thomas de, parson of Cumpton in le Wyndyate, 34.
....., ..., parson of Great Ponton, co. Lincoln, presented to a mediety of the church of Turvey, co. Bedford, 48.
....., Master Thomas de, presented to the church of Berrynarbor, co. Devon, 54.
Clipstone [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 1, 3.
Clissone, William, 446.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou [co. Lancaster], castle of, 255.
Cliveland. *See* Cleveland.
Clodeshale, Richard de, 85.
Clogh, Thomas del, keeper of the castle, town and honour, and the forest and lead-mine, of High Peak, co. Derby, 43, 73.
....., ..., queen Philippa's attorney, 43.
Clombury. *See* Clunbury.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clone, Cloune, Giles de, 64.
....., John de, 238.
....., ..., presented to the church of Drayton Parslow, co. Bucks, 440.
....., Roger de, 26.
....., ..., his servant, Roger Folevill, 27.
Clopham, co. Bedford, 302.
..... *See also* Clapham.
Clophill, Clophull, co. Bedford, 478.
Clopton, William de, 514.
....., ..., collector of petty customs in the port of London, 327.
....., ..., coroner of the household, 36.
Close Rolls, the, references to, 110, 485.
....., exemplication of, 485.
Clothale, Mabel de, 46.
Cloths, alnage of, 76, 350, 536.
....., assize of, 132, 151, 166, 472.
....., licence for export of, 130.
....., licence to tranship without payment of customs, 241.
....., petition of foreign workers of, 232.
....., controller of the subsidy of, 536.
..... *See also* Woollen cloth.
Cloune. *See* Clone.
Cloyer, John, chantry priest in St. Olave's Jewry, London, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, 503.
Cloyne [co. Cork], Ireland, bishop of. *See* Whitecok.
....., ..., John, 137.
....., bishopric *or* diocese of, 137, 169, 467.
....., ..., power to treat with rebel Irish in, 141.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Kylmydonnok in, 169.
....., ..., prebend of Cooliney in, 439.
Cludesden. *See* Cliddesden.
Clun, Clone [co. Salop], castle, town, and manor of, 524.
Clunbury, Clombury [co. Salop], 524.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], order of, 47, 219, 530.
Clutton, co. Somerset, 494.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clympesfold, William de, 112.
Clympyng. *See* Climping.
Clynt. *See* Clint.
Clynton, Ivo de, 91, 207.
....., John de, 85.
....., Robert de, 122.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 2, 4, 21, 30, 38, 46, 85, 103, 133, 175, 237, 322, 350, 426, 510.
Clypesby, John de, 376.
Clyve. *See* Cleeve; Kingscliffe.
Clyve, Goscelin de, of London, 207.
....., John de, 294.
....., William de, 25, 163, 453.
....., ..., parson of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 501.
Clyvedon, Edmund de, 87.
....., John de, 29, 207.
....., Matthew de, 181.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.

Coal, licence to dig, 15, 17.
Coaley, Coueleye, co. Gloucester, 122.
Coatham, East, Cotome in Cleveland, co. York, 281, 339.
Cobbe, Henry, 369, 371.
....., John, 203, 204.
....., ..., of Winchester, 371, 373.
....., ..., ..., John, his brother, 371.
....., Robert, 29, 390, 458, 514.
....., ..., bow-bearer of Nicholas de Poyntz, knt. 264.
Coberle. *See* Cubberley.
Cobham, Cobeham [co. Kent], 252.
Cobham, Cobeham, John de, 48, 85, 206.
....., ..., of Alington, co. Kent, 56.
....., Reynold de, 55.
Cobhambury, co. Kent, manor pertaining to Rochester bishopric, 419.
Cobuldik, Thomas de, 229.
Cobyndon, John de, of Bristol, 142.
Cochour, Walter, of Somerset, 168, 377.
Cochyngton, John de, of Pontefract, 350.
Cocken Hatch, Cokenach [in Barkway, co. Herts], 349.
Cockerin, Cokeryngge, co. Kent, 536.
Cocking, Cockyng [co. Sussex], 524.
Cockthorpe, Cokethorp, co. Norfolk, 274.
Coddington, Codyngton [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Coddreth. *See* Cottered.
Codeford. *See* Codford.
Codeford, Ralph de, 231.
Codenore. *See* Codnor.
Codeworth, William de, 4.
Codford, Codeford [co. Wilts], 113.
Codnor, Codenore, co. Derby, 88, 93.
Codyngton. *See* Coddington.
Codyngton, John de, 12 171, 172, 279.
....., ..., parson of Bottesford, co. Leicester, and prebendary of Heytesbury collegiate church, 132.
....., ..., the elder, 258.
....., ..., the younger, 282.
Codyton, Robert de, 281.
..... *Cf.* Godyton.
Coed yr haf, Coytrath, co. Pembroke, commote of, 199.
Coffyn, Richard, 521.
Cogan, Richard de, William, his son, and Katharine, wife of the latter, 216.
....., Master William, 84, 161, 164,
Coggere, John, 457.
Coggeshale, Coggesale, John de, 60, 80, 86, 285, 514.
....., ..., knt. 444.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Essex and Herts, 289, 344, 365, 379, 382, 423, 433, 472, 476, 479, 481.
....., William de, 31.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 98.
Coining, 125, 273, 276, 340.
Cok, Cokke. *See* Cook.
Cokayne, John, 88, 130.
Cokeham, Coukham [in Sompting, co. Sussex], hospital of St. Anthony at, 64.
Cokeham, Richard de, 435.
Cokelyngton. *See* Cucklington.
Cokenach. *See* Cocken Hatch.
Cokerell, John, 25, 26.
Cokeryngge. *See* Cockerin.
Cokes, Robert, vicar of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 380.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 79, 88, 284, 390, 508.
Cokesford, Robert de, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 477.
Coket. *See* Coquet.
Coket, John, 300.
....., ..., deputy receiver of the king's victuals, 301.
Cokethorp. *See* Cockthorpe.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokkel, Henry, of Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, 185, 473.
Colbrok, Christina de, of Winchester, 368.
Colby, Colleby, John de, 273.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 15.
Colchester, Colecestre, Colcestre, co. Essex, 130, 207, 344, 413.
....., burgesses of, 509.
....., castle of, 10.
....., commonalty of, 144.
....., forestalling the market at, 412, 509.
....., hospital of St. Katharine by, 366.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 418, 428, 480.
....., port of, 130, 350, 351, 504.
....., abbey of St. Jonn at, 132, 476, 478, 479, 494.
....., ..., abbot of, 413.
....., priory of St. Botolph at, 344.
Colchestre, Thomas de, 515.
Coldecote, John, 25, 26.
Coldsden, Colesdene, co. Bedford, 185.
Coldwell, Richard de, of Bodicote, co. Oxford, 278.
Cole, John, the queen's treasurer, 487.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Harpford, co. Devon, 384.

Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colehull, Thomas de, 341.
Coleman, William, presented to the vicarage of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 503.
Colesdene. *See* Coldsden.
Coleshill, Colleshull, co. Berks, 63.
Colet, Henry, 158.
Coleton, William de, warden of the house of Sandown, co. Surrey, 199.
Colevill, Colvill, Collevill, Colvile, Henry de, 272, 278.
....., ..., parson of Birton, presented to the church of Great Chesterford, co. Essex, 422.
....., ..., knt. 111.
....., John, lay-brother of Byland abbey, 158.
....., John de, kinsman and heir of Geoffrey de Mariscis, 406.
....., ..., knt. 276.
....., Philip de, knt. 154, 350.
....., Robert de, 90, 451.
....., ..., of Bytham Castle, co. Lincoln, and Cecily, his wife, 116.
....., William, 387.
....., William de, 90.
Colewelle, Gilbert de, 400.
Coley, John, of Stonton Wyville, co. Leicester, 41.
Coliere, John, 361.
Colinman, John, of Farndale, co. York, 541.
..... *Cf.* Colyn.
Colle, Colleye, Collee, John de, 430.
....., Robert, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 459.
....., Roger, bondman, 40.
....., Thomas, bondman, 40.
....., ..., merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., Thomas de, 212, 374, 493.
....., ..., his servant, John Gauger, 374.
....., ..., gauger of wines, 409-411, 418.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 3, 242.
....., William, bondman, 40.
..... *See also* Colney.
Colleby. *See* Colby.
Collee. *See* Colle.
Colleneny. *See* Cooliney.
Collerdoune, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Wigton, co. Cumberland, 384.
Colles, Alexander, 456.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colleshull, Master John de, parson of Aston, co. Berks, 126.
....., Nicholas de, 78.
Collevill. *See* Colevill.
Colleye. *See* Colle.
Collingbourn Ducis, Colyngbourn, co. Wilts, 8, 65.
Collingham, Colyngham, co. York, 7.
Collyng, John and Richard, 448.
Colmyngton. *See* Culmington.
Colnam, Culnham, John, 25, 26.
Colnbrook, Conebrok, co. Middlesex, 307.
Colne Wake, co. Essex, parson of, Robert, 344.
Colne, Thomas de, parson of Hope Sollers, presented to the vicarage of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 245, 362.
Colney, *or* Colle, Thomas de, 120.
Colneye, Thomas de, John his brother and heir, 473.
Cologne, Colonia, Colon, Coloygne, Christopher de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 459.
....., John de, 21, 116, 129.
....., ..., porter of Winchester castle, 481.
....., ..., and Dulcia, his wife, granted the office of the gauging of wine in London, 409.
....., Roger de, 327, 534.
Colopp, Edmund, 414.
Colpek, John, 258.
Colshull, Nicholas de, parson of Collingbourn Ducis, co. Wilts, 65.
Colston, Colstan, John, 387.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Fritton, co. Norfolk, 214.
....., William, 387.
Coltherd, Thomas, 467.
Colverhous, Robert de, of Brighthampton, presented to the vicarage of Throwley, co. Kent, 479.
Colvill. *See* Colevill.
Colwalle, John, 345.
Colydre, Walter, 345.
Colyn, John, 56, 527.
....., ..., son and heir of Richard son of Nicholas Fitz Henry, 527.
....., ..., ..., Christiana, his wife, 527.
....., Philip, of Wellingham, co. Norfolk, 286.
....., Richard son of Ellen, 527.
....., William, 386, 521.
..... *Cf.* Colinman.
Colyngbourn. *See* Collingborne Ducis.
Colyngbourne, John de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, 72.
....., Robert de, 370.
Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
Colyngham, John de, 372.
....., ..., abbot of Waverley, 286.
Colyns, Richard, 158.
Colynton, 439.
Colyton, co. Devon, hundred of, 337.

Comato, John, 286.
Combe, Coumbe, co. Warwick, abbot of, 467.
Combe. *See* Coumbe.
Combe, Richard de, knt. 303.
Combere, Walter, 288.
Comberton, Cumberton, co. Cambridge, 507.
Combmartin, Coumbe Martyn, co. Devon, 427, 445.
Combs, Combes, Coumbes, co. Suffolk, 15, 108, 446, 507.
Commissions of the peace, 83, 85-92, 201, 274, 278, 281, 284, 285, 332, 391, 449, 450, 508.
Common of pasture, 6, 186, 236, 414.
Compaignon, Anthony del, merchant of Genoa and master of a ship, 400.
..... *See also* Coupaignon.
Compassionate allowances, 8, 17, 19, 22, 38, 62, 136, 245, 303, 356, 420, 438, 468, 488.
Compton, co. Berks, chapel of, annexed to a prebend in Wherwell church, 245.
..... Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, 292.
. ..... Dundon, Donden, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
....., Little, Compton in Hennemersh, co. Gloucester, 18.
..... Martin, Cumpton [co. Somerset], 168.
..... Wyniates, Cumpton in le Wyndyate [co. Warwick], 34.
Compton, Richard, of Shrivenham, co. Berks, 507.
....., Thomas de, 520.
..... atte Wynyate, Thomas de, 157,
Concealed goods, 453.
Conches, Counches [Eure, France], abbey of, 212.
Conc[o]reto, Ither de, portioner of Ledbury church, 17.
Conductu, Reynold de, citizen and vintner of London, Lucy, his daughter, 334, 386, 456, 458.
Condy, William, controller of customs at Sandwich, 532.
Conebrok. *See* Colnbrook.
Conede. *See* Cound.
Conesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congresbury, co. Somerset, 215.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 99.
Conington, Conyngton [co. Cambridge], 477.
Conisborough, Conesburgh, co. York, 288, 388.
Connaught, Connaght, Ireland, 148.
....., Queen Philippa's lands and lordships in, 443.
....., ..., her chancellor in, 442.
....., ..., her treasurer in, 442, 443.
Connor, Ireland, bishops of, James and William, 501.
....., diocese of, 501.
Constable, Conestable, John, of Halsham, co. York, and Albreda, his wife, 52.
....., Marmaduke, *or* Marmaduke le, 75, 88, 94, 225, 285, 337.
....., William, servant of Simon de Fourneux, 377.
Conte, Nicholas, his duel with one from parts beyond seas, 540.
Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesby, Conynesby, John de, 162.
....., William de, 94.
....., ..., knt. 85.
....., William son of John de, 162.
Conyngton. *See* Conington.
Conyngton [*or* Covyngton], John de, presented to the church of Gautby, co. Lincoln, 430.
Cook, Cok, Cokke, Couk, Koc, Coke, Alexander, 463.
....., Alice la, of Winchester, 373.
....., Gilbert le, *alias* Gilbert de, Colewelle, 400.
....., Gilbert le, and Asselina, his wife, 372.
....., Henry, 203, 204, 390, 454, 458, 513.
....., Hugh son of Hugh, of London, 348.
....., Joan la, of Winchester, 373.
....., John, 386.
....., ..., presented to the church of Loders, co. Dorset, 488.
....., ..., of Eckergarth, 259.
....., ..., of Enfield, 154.
....., John le 206.
....., John son of Hugh, of Holme, 392.
....., Martin, 334.
....., Nicholas, of Hauxton, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Peter, 274.
....., ..., of Drayton, co. Berks, 25, 26.
....., ..., of Halsted, parson of Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, 426.
....., Raymond le, 249.
....., Richard le, 206.
....., ..., of Bryghampton, 202.
....., Robert, 107, 504, 518.
....., ..., of Thurgarton, co. Notts, 185, 200.
....., ..., of Wollaston, co. Northants, 46, 314.

Cook—*cont.*
....., Robert le, servant of John Golafre, knt. 520.
....., Robert son of Roger, of Thurgarton, 44.
....., Simon, 241.
....., Stephen, warrener of Purbeck, co. Dorset, 494.
....., Thomas, 244, 274, 515, 522, 542.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, his account with the king, 56, 418.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 56, 418.
....., ..., servant of the earl of Oxford, 202.
....., ..., knt. 198, 418.
....., ..., of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 97.
....., Thomas le, 286.
....., William, 458, 514.
....., ..., of Elsingham, presented to the vicarage of Abbots Kerswell, co. Devon, 477.
....., ..., of Ross in Ireland, 306.
....., ..., of Sheepwash, 339.
..... *Cf.* Keu.
Cookham, Cokham, Cokeham, co. Berks, 136, 287, 288, 295, 342, 402, 518.
....., park of, 331.
Cooliney, Colleneny [co. Cork], prebend of. *See* Cloyne.
Coppandale, Coppendale, Adam son of William, 516.
....., Robert, of Beverley, 516.
....., Thomas, 435.
Coppe, John, 345.
Coppere, Luke le, and William le, 206.
Coppilleston, co. Suffolk, 367.
Copton, William, 462.
Coquet, Coket, co. Northumberland, the river, 339.
Coquirel, Stephen, alien, parson of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 534.
Corbet, Alexander, of Evesham, co. Worcester, 496.
....., John, of the house of Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, 502.
....., Robert, of Morton, co. Salop, 207.
....., ..., ..., knt. and Elizabeth, his wife, 529.
....., William, of Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worcester, 32.
Corbridge, Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, 307.
Corby [co. Northants], 174.
....., parson of, Clement, 170.
Corby, Roger de, 254.
Corbyson, Simon, 459.
Cordewaner, Eustace le, of Winchester, 373.
....., Henry le, 369.
....., Robert, 339.
Corenwelde, Arnold, 82.
Corewell, Richard, 202.
Corfe Castle [co. Dorset], 82, 452, 502.
....., lordship of, 452.
Cork, Ireland, city of, 108.
....., bishop of, 115.
....., cathedral church of, St. Finbarr at, 115.
....., ..., prebend of Beaubeg in, 18, 238.
....., diocese of, 115.
....., wasted by pestilence, fire and sword, 117.
....., place called le Flaygh in, 118.
....., letters patent dated at, 505.
Corn, 21, 24, 35, 44, 54, 55, 60, 61, 126, 130, 151, 196, 211, 244, 305, 313, 318, 329, 346, 347, 352, 353, 363, 365, 367, 374, 375, 381, 382, 384, 398, 406, 415, 438, 439, 464, 476-479, 492.
....., licence to bring from Ireland, 19, 36, 192, 196, 235, 242, 253, 254.
....., prohibition of export of, 275, 289, 334, 346, 467, 512.
....., rents of, 252, 498.
Cornage, 307, 310.
Cornbury, Cornebury by Woodstock [in Charlbury, co. Oxford], park of, grant of tithes in, 444.
....., ..., keeper of the king's mares in, 102.
Cornet Castle, Guernsey, constable of, 193.
Cornewaille, Cornewayle, Cornwayll, Cornwaill, Brian de, 78.
....., Edmund de, 25.
....., Gilbert de, 75.
....., John de, 434.
....., ..., of Kyngesdon, 489.
....., Richard de, 25, 246.
....., Robert de, of Maidstone, 434, 436.
....., William de, 13, 207, 223.
....., ..., citizen of London, and Thomas, his son, 434.
Cornour, William, presented to the vicarage of Folkestone, co. Kent, 70.
Cornu, Henry, John, Richard, Robert, Thomas son of Richard, and Walter, 521.
Cornwalays, Robert son of Thomas, 267.

Cornwall, county of, 101, 171, 214, 358, 386.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Cusancia.
....., archdeaconry of, 24, 101.
....., commission of the peace in, 285.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Roy.
....., escheator in. *See* Dabernoun
....., duchy of, 258.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., dukes of, 180.
....., justices of assizes in, to enquire touching ministers, 81.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 410.
....., sheriff of, 24, 486.
Cornwayll. *See* Cornewaille.
Cornwood, Cornwode, co. Devon, 296.
Coronet. *See* Castle Cornet.
Corpusty, Corpestry, Corpesty, co. Norfolk, 34, 131.
Corringham, Coryngham [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Corrodies, 187, 255, 262, 479.
....., particulars of, 104.
Corsand, John, of Gisbourne, 353.
Corscombe [co. Dorset], 349.
Corscoumbe, Ellis de, 4.
Corse, co. Gloucester, free chace of, 93.
Corseton, Vorsdon, co. Pembroke, letters dated at, 323.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 353, 504.
Cort, Richard, of Cowton, co. York, 273.
Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
Cortenhale, Adam de, 84.
....., Richard de, 309.
Corteseye, Benedict de, prior of Westminster, 12.
Cory, John, 488.
....., Richard, the elder, 369.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Cosby, Cosseby, co. Leicester, 269.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cosseby. *See* Cosby.
Costre, John, presented to the church of Northmoor, co. Oxford, 400, 486.
Cosyn, John, of Ware, co. Herts, 169.
Cosyngton, William de, his presentation to Culmington church revoked, 11.
Cote, Matthew, 377.
Cotelbern, *alias* Godlak, John, of Bledlow, co. Bucks, Alesia, his wife, and Richard and Thomas, his sons, 534.
Cotelford, Coteleford, Richard de, canon of Tor abbey, 292.
....., ..., elected abbot of Tor, his appeal to the pope, 130.
Coten by Stafford, 182.
Cotene, 455.
Cotene, John de, presented to the church of Hampton, co. Middlesex, 35, 68.
Coterel, James, 40.
....., John, 322, 402.
Coteridge, Coterigge [in Southwick tithing, in North Bradley, co. Wilts], 167, 313, 330.
Coterych, Coterich, Henry, of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 168, 224.
Cotes, John, parson of Huish Champflower, co. Somerset, presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, 70.
....., John de, 449.
Cothale, Roger de, canon of Breadsall Park priory, pardoned for the death of his prior and for rape, 126.
Cotham, Cotum, co. Notts, 156.
Cotiller, John le, 371.
Cotom, Cotum, John de, canon of Guisborough priory, 289.
....., Richard de, 541.
Cotome by Cliveland. *See* Coatham, East.
Cottered, Coddreth, co. Herts, 41.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, proctor of the church of, 22.
Cottingley, Cottyngley, co. York, 78.
Cotum. *See* Cotham; Cotom.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, Adam de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., John de, and Robert de, 435.
Coubrigge, Thomas, 456.
Coueleye. *See* Coaley.
Couharn. *See* Cowarne.
Couhird, Couherd, Henry, 7.
....., Richard le, 82.
Couk. *See* Cook.
Coukham. *See* Cokeham.
Coulegh, William de, 28.
Coulenge, Coulyng, John, of Blo-Norton, co. Norfolk, 379.
....., Ralph, 468.
Coulyngge. *See* Cowling.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumbe, Combe, Walter de, chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 126.
Coumbe Martyn. *See* Combmartin.
Coumbes. *See* Combs.
Counches. *See* Conches.
Council, the king's, engagement of members for, 241, 253.
Cound, Cunde, Conede [co. Salop], 49, 524.
Counseel, John, 372.
Coupaignon, Anthony de, lord of a ship called *la Seinte Marie la Coronade*, 543.
..... *See also* Compaignon.

Coupegorge, John, 375, 492.
Coupeland, Coupland, Joan wife of John de, 212.
....., John de, 89, 212.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Northumberland, 286, 404, 409, 471.
....., ..., parson of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, 477.
....., William de, 243, 292.
Coupere, Couper, John, 274, 493.
....., Robert, of Beverley, co. York, 475.
....., William the, of Winchester, 369.
Coupstaik, William, 165.
Courneye. *See* Gourney.
Court Christian, the, illegal appeals to, 24, 27, 29, 77, 162, 164, 199, 201, 205, 215, 276, 277, 332, 333, 334, 341, 366, 387, 395.
Courteenhall, Curtenhale, Cortenhale, co. Northants, 34, 35, 238.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Hugh de, earl of Devon, 87, 164, 204, 337, 450, 496.
....., Thomas de, 82, 164, 204, 521, 522.
Coutances [Manche, France], diocese of, 135, 231, 239, 421, 491, 528.
Couteshale, John de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 145.
Couton. *See* Cowton.
Couton, Walter de, 60.
Cove, Henry de, citizen and mercer of London, 528.
Coven, co. Stafford, 443.
....., deed dated at, 443.
Coventre, John, 25, 26.
....., Master John de, 334.
....., Robert de, parson of St. Nicholas's, Hertford, 503.
....., Master Robert de, 334.
....., Thomas de, of Bristol, 142.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 13, 259, 443.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sallowe; Marreys; Crosse.
....., Carmelite friars of, 259.
....., good men of, 144.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 201.
....., street called Muchelparkstrete in, 259.
....., priory of, 339, 364.
....., resistance to levy of a loan for the king in, 201.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Northburgh.
....., diocese of, 22, 24, 71, 135, 153, 171, 176, 190, 212, 235, 397, 430, 485, 490, 499, 526, 530.
Covyngton. *See* Conyngton.
Cowarne, Couharn, Little, co. Hereford, 305.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], 10.
....., alien priory of, 10, 54, 226, 303, 305, 348, 532.
....., co. York, 388.
Cowling, Coulyngge, co. Suffolk, 195.
Cowton, Couton, co. York, 273.
Cox, Robert, parson of St. Mary's, Ilchester, presented to the church of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 185.
Coy, Robert, 339.
Coychurch, Coychirch, co. Glamorgan, 141.
Coygners, John, of Doncaster, co. York, 242.
Coygny, John, 24.
Coyne, John, of Weston, 31.
Coytrath. *See* Coed yr haf.
Craan, John, of Thatcham, co. Berks, 342.
Crabbe, Thomas, of Meaburn, co. Westmoreland, 415.
Craddok, Roger, bishop of Waterford, 223.
Cradelegh, Adam de, 92.
Crag, Andrew, 29.
Craike, Crayk [? co. York], 19.
Crakhale, Crakall, Master John de, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, co. York, 347.
....., Peter de, 531.
Cramlington, Cramelyngton [co. Northumberland], 66.
Crane, Lewis, servant of John Pyel, 353.
Craneford. *See* Cranford.
Craneslee, John de, the younger, 543.
Cranford, Craneford [co. Northampton], 254.
....., church of St. John at, 487.
Cranstok, John, 488.
Crantock, St. Carentoc, co. Cornwall, collegiate church of, 491.
Crasheld, John, of Shipdham [co. Norfolk], 403.
Craucestre, Edmund de, 283.
Craucombe, Simon de, 150.
Craunfeld, John, and William, his son and heir, 230.
....., William de, 520.
Craunford, John son of Robert de, of Neweton, 539.
Cray, Foots, Fotescreye, co. Kent, 96.
Cray, Craye, John, 25, 26.
....., Stephen, 289.
Crayford, Erde, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 453.
Crayk. *See* Craike.
Craystok. *See* Greystok.

Creake, Creyk [co. Norfolk], abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 196, 226, 429, 439, 441.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 196.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 429.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 439.
Crecchefeld. *See* Cruchfield.
Crecy, Cressy [Somme, France], battle of, 58.
Crediton, Crydyton, Cryditon, Cridynton, co. Devon, collegiate church of St. Cross at, 313, 329, 526.
Crempelsham. *See* Crimplesham.
Crendon, Thomas de, 542.
Crenellation, licences for, 75, 218, 225, 314, 316, 493, 495.
Creppyng, Creppynges, Alice wife of John de, 329.
....., John de, 403.
Crepy, John, admitted as one of the king's council, fee for his homage, 253.
Cressevill, Richard de, 288, 331, 388, 391, 454.
Cressewell, William de, 339.
Cressi, Cressy, Hugh de, of Selston, 200.
....., Simon, 25.
....., Thomas, 25.
Cressing, Cressyng [co. Essex], 80.
Cressyngham, Edmund de, 462.
Cressynglond. *See* Kessingland.
Crete, island of, wines of, 303.
Creue, Thomas, parson of Fawley, co. Hants, 396.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Creyk, Richard, warden of the hospital of St. John, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 69.
....., Walter, 283.
Creystok. *See* Greystok.
Cricklade, Crikkelade, Crickelade, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Cridesho, Adam de, presented to the church of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 490.
Cridling, Cridelyng, Crydelyng, co. York, 388, 391.
Cridynton. *See* Crediton.
Crimplesham, Crempelsham, Crymplesham, co. Norfolk, 160, 162.
Crippes, William, 515.
Crippyng, John, presented to the church of St. Michael, Pembroke, 351.
Cripse, Robert, 79.
Crisp, Randolf, 274.
Crispyn, John, 7.
....., Thomas, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 96, 528.
....., William, of Elsham, 197.
Cristchurche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristenstowe. *See* Christow.
Cristian, John, of Hareburgh, 492.
Cristople, Bartholomew, and John, merchants of Lucca, 344.
Crochill, John, presented to the vicarage of Ermington, co. Devon, 323.
Crochun, Reynold, 194.
Crockernwell, Crokkernwelle, co. Devon, 521.
Crodewelle. *See* Crudwell.
Croft, co. York, 531.
..... on Tees, Croft on These, co. York, 145.
Croft, Adam de, of Dent, co. York, 165.
....., Hugh de, 89, 508, 509.
....., John de, 224.
....., Roger de, servant of Master Reynold de Neuton, 411.
Crofton, Clement de, and Joan, his wife, 481.
Croiser. *See* Croyser.
Crokford, Robert de, 161, 163.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Crokker, Angokin le, of Winchester, 370.
Crokkernwelle. *See* Crockernwell.
Crokton [? Croxton], co. Lincoln, 463.
Crokwelle, John de, 512.
Crokweye, Alexander, 518.
Crombewell, Crumwell, Ralph de, 49, 74.
Crome, John de, of York, mercer, 145.
Cromer, Croumere [co. Norfolk], 486.
Crompe, Matthew, parson of Trim, co. Meath, Ireland, 345.
Crondall, Crundale, co. Hants, 417.
Crook, William, of Gloucester, 513.
Crookham, Crokham [co. Berks], 342.
....., Croucombe, co. Northumberland, 212.
Crophill Botillere. *See* Cropwell Butlers.
Crophull. *See* Cropwell.
Crophull, Nicholas de, 115.
Cropredy, Croprithy [co. Oxford], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Cropwell, Crophull [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
..... Butlers, Crophill Botillere, co. Notts, 120.
Crosdale, John de, 274.
Crossbows, 418.
Crosse, Cros, Ellen, 488.
....., Robert atte, parson of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 72.
....., William, 325.
....., Master William, archdeacon of Coventry and prebendary of Lichfield, 490.
..... *Cf.* Crouche; Cruce.
Croubarowe, Crowebarwe, Thomas, 380.
....., Thomas de, 438,

Crouche, Nicholas atte, and Agnes, his wife, 172.
..... *Cf.* Crosse; Cruce.
Crouchehouse, Walter atte, 488.
Croucher, Nicholas, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., William le, 371.
Croucombe. *See* Crookham.
Croucy, William de, 537.
....., ..., knight, 490.
Crouder, Richard, 487.
Croudon, John, 211.
Crouhurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Croule. *See* Crull.
Croulond, Stephen de, 114.
Croumere. *See* Cromer.
Crowebarwe. *See* Croubarowe.
Crowhurst, Crouhurst [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Crowle, Crull, co. Lincoln, hundred of, commission of sewers in, 387.
Crown jewels, inventory of, 128.
Croxall, Crukhill in High Peak, co. Derby, 295.
Croxby [co. Lincoln], 307, 354.
Croxton [co. Norfolk], 309.
..... Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 18.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 306.
Croyser, Croiser, William, 252.
....., ..., granted the office of clerk of the market of the Marshalsey of the household, 507.
Cruce, Geoffrey de, 219.
....., John, 243.
..... *Cf.* Crosse; Crouche.
Cruchfield, Crecchefeld [in Warfield], co. Berks, 193.
Crudwell, Crodewelle [co. Wilts], 516.
Crukhill. *See* Croxall.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crull, Croule, Adam de, of Barton, 355.
....., John de, 62, 357.
Crumpe, Richard, 175.
Crumwell. *See* Crombewell.
Crundale. *See* Crondall.
Crydelyng. *See* Cridling.
Crydyton. *See* Crediton.
Cryel, Nicholas de, knt. 75.
Crymplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Cubberley, Coberle, co. Gloucester, 89, 142, 245, 508.
Cubbesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Cubeldik, Roger de, 90.
Cucklington, Cokelyngton, co. Somerset, 149, 150.
Cudworth, Cuthworth [in Royston, co. York], 119.
Cullerdoune, Thomas de, vicar of Wigton, co. Cumberland, 474.
Culliford Tree, Culverdestre [co. Dorset], hundred of, 247.
Culmere, hamlet in Ellesmere, co. Salop, 118.
Culmeston, Richard de, 370.
Culmington, Colmyngton, co. Salop, 11.
Culmyngton. *See* Kilmington.
Culnham. *See* Colman.
Culverdestre. *See* Culliford Tree.
Culverthorpe, Calwarthorp, co. Lincoln, 463.
Culy, John, 389.
Culyour, John, vicar of Abingdon, co. Berks, 32.
Cumberland, county of, 28, 49, 202, 358.
....., commission of the peace in, 90.
....., the cornage of, 307, 310.
....., escheator in. *See* Denton; Louther.
....., sheriff of, 49. *See also* Lucy.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberworth, Thomas de, 37, 201.
Cumpton. *See* Compton Martin.
..... in le Wyndyate. *See* Compton Wyniates.
Cumwhinton, Cumquyntyn [in Wetheral], co. Cumberland, 358.
Cunde. *See* Counde.
Cundicote, John de, of Moreton in the Marsh, co. Gloucester, 95.
Cuppyng, John, 371.
....., Maud, 370.
Curboil, John, of Rye, co. Sussex, 352.
Curlu, John, 274.
Curreour, Roger le, 368.
Curry, North, Northcori, co. Somerset, 29.
Curtenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
Curteys, Cecily, of Ocham, 346.
....., John, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northants, 144.
....., Richard, merchant of Bristol, killed in Flanders by procurement of merchants of Almain, 141, 152, 183, 257.
Curtlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Curwen, Gilbert de, 334.
Cusancia, Cusaunce, William de, dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 73, 101, 529.
....., ..., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall, 101.
Customs, the king's, 57, 128, 241, 267. *See also* Berwick on Tweed; Boston; Bristol; Chichester; Exeter; Hartlepool; Ipswich; Kingston-upon-Hull; London; Lynn; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sandwich; Southampton; Yarmouth.
....., assignments on, 142-146.
....., appointment of controllers of, 176.

Customs—*cont.*
....., pledged as security for loans, 2, 7, 33, 73, 265, 525.
....., collectors of, licence for a deputy in the office of, 266.
....., controller of, licences for deputies in the office of, 58, 310, 324, 345, 348, 355, 425.
....., evasion of, 334. *See also* Wool.
....., charge of taking illegal, 463.
....., remission of, 472.
....., supervisor of, 266.
..... on woollen cloth, collector of. *See* Picard.
Cusyngton, Stephen de, and Constance, his wife, 507.
Cuthworth. *See* Cudworth.
Cycestre. *See* Chichester.

D

Dabernoun, Dauubernoun, John, 24, 82, 87, 164, 204, 285, 450, 451.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, 533.
....., ..., of Bradford Dabernon, co. Devon, 504.
Dachet, William, 41.
Dacre, William, kinsman of Thomas de Muleton, 73.
Dagenham, John, forester of Petherton, co. Somerset, 377.
Daggere, Robert le, 82.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, co. Suffolk, 484.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, John de, knt. and Thomasia his wife, 484.
....., Nicholas de, usher of the exchequer, 235.
....., Thomas de, captain of Brittany, death of, 54.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Ormond.
Dakeneye, John, and Joan, his wife, and Roger, knt. and Joan, his wife, 478.
Dakenhom, William de, 345.
Dalby, co. Leicester, 245.
Dalby, Walter de, presented to the church of Irnham, co. Lincoln, 224.
....., ..., parson of Eyam, co. Derby, presented to the church of North Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 485.
Dalderby, Robert de, 144, 206.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 5, 408, 416.
Dale, Andrew de, 288.
....., Master Henry de la, 477.
....., Nicholas de la, 477.
....., Thomas, 238.
Dalkesone, Simon, 273.
Dallington, Dalyngton, co. Sussex, 287.
Dallowe, Dolawe [in Luton], co. Bedford, 520.
Dalons, Frowin, merchant of the Hanse, 141.
Dalton, John de, 471.
....., Richard de, felon adjudged to death escapes into sanctuary, 495.
....., Walter de, of Westeby, 107.
....., William de, 435, 532.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 297.
Dalylee. *See* Dawley.
Dalyngton. *See* Dallington.
Dalyngton [de Alyngton], William, parson of Berkelau, 299.
Dam, the [in Flanders] 191.
Dam, William atte, 155.
Damascus, archbishop of, Hugh, 158.
Damerham, Domerham, co. Wilts, 399.
Danbury, Danebury, co. Essex, 414.
Danby, Daneby, co. York, 541.
..... Wisk, Danby on Usk, Daneby, co. York, 166, 288.
Danby, John de, vicar of Overton, co. York, 531.
Dancastre. *See* Donecastre; Doncaster.
Danebury. *See* Danbury.
Daneys, Roland, 90, 173.
Daniel, Danyel, Geoffrey, 259.
....., Henry, 254, 295.
....., John, yeoman of the earl of Stafford, 382.
....., Robert, of Beswick, co. York, 77, 259.
....., ..., his servant, William Sparwe, 77.
....., Roger, presented to the church of Pancrasweek, co. Devon, 435.
....., William, 260.
Dankard, Paul, 82.
Danseye, Dansy, John, 386.
....., ..., prisoner of war in France, 260.
..... *See also* Daunsey.
Danvers, Richard, 460.
Danyston, Philip de, parson of the church of St. Dulrieius by Wormbridge, presented to the vicarage of Bridstowe, co. Hereford, 362.
Darcy, Henry, 460.
....., Joachim, 25.
....., John, 218, 310.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 30, 79, 241.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 126.

Darcy, John—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Knaith, co. Lincoln, 11, 27, 125, 304, 340, 375, 439.
....., ..., ..., pardons to, 439, 503.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 439.
....., ..., knt. 65.
....., ..., of Flixborough, co. Lincoln, 243.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 276.
....., Roger, escheator of Ireland, 101.
....., ..., knt. 467.
....., William, 75.
Darderne. *See* Arderne.
Darell, Darel, William, 458, 514.
Darley, Derleye, Derle, co. Derby, 288, 296, 437, 539.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 348, 378.
....., ..., abbot of, 84, 94, 348, 359.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 348.
Darlington, Derlyngton [co. Durham], 192, 302.
Darnel, William, of Lewes, co. Sussex, 142.
Darsham, Dersham [co. Suffolk], 297, 510, 541.
Dartford, Derteford, Dertford [co. Kent], 73.
....., Sisters of the order of the Preachers at, 9, 65, 280.
....., Friars Preachers of, 104.
....., ..., glass for their church, 391.
....., the king's works at, 128, 390, 409.
....., commission of sewers in, 453.
Dartington, Dertyngton, co. Devon, 427, 445.
Dartmouth, Dertmuth, Dertemuth [co. Devon], 196, 386, 398.
Dasshe, William, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Daston, Robert, 77.
Daubeny, Daubeneye, Daubenay, Giles son of Ralph, 63.
....., Ralph de, parson of Broghton, 233.
....., William, bailiff of the wapentake of Bassetlaw, co. Notts, 437.
....., ..., knt. 519.
Daubernounyswyk. *See* Week Dabernon.
Daudele. *See* Audele.
Daumarle, William, 87, 202, 450, 451.
Daumper, John son of Richard, 38.
Daundelyn, John, and his chamberlain, Henry, 254.
Daunse Wall, co. Sussex, 29, 82.
Daunsey, John, 243.
..... *See also* Danseye.
Dauson, William son of John, of Lorton, 402.
Dautre, Thomas, 31, 342, 486, 515.
Dauubernoun. *See* Dabernoun.
Davenport, John de, of Pontefract, co. York, 350.
Daventre, Master Ralph de, presented to the church of Braybrook, 350.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Halford, co. Warwick, 222.
....., ..., presented to the church of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 348.
David, Robert, 449.
....., Thomas, of Teignmouth, portioner of the church of St. Teath, co. Cornwall, 294, 359.
....., Master Thomas, servant of the bishop of St. Davids, 321.
David ap Howell, 280, 338.
David ap Howel ap David, parson of Llanvetherine, co. Monmouth, 58.
David ap Lewelyn, presented to the church of Llanilterne, co. Glamorgan, 47.
David Vaghan, presented to the church of Landewryok, 466.
Davy, John, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, 342.
....., William, of Esthorp, Christiana, his wife, and William, Robert and Maud, their children, 316.
Davysone, John, 202.
Dawes, John, and William, 507.
Dawley, Dalylee [co. Salop], 524.
Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dayvyll. *See* Deyvill.
Day-works, 474.
Dean, Dene, co. Bedford, 185.
....., East, Estden [co. Sussex], 287, 331, 524.
..... [co. Gloucester], forest of, 4, 5, 255, 499.
....., West, Westden [co. Sussex], 287, 331.
....., ..., Deone [co. Wilts], 113.
Death sentence, pardon of, 535.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 301.
Debenham, Depenham, Gilbert de, 15, 27, 28, 84, 88, 179, 514.
Debts, the king's, 62, 106, 128, 142-146, 180, 224, 227, 267, 418, 524.
Dederic, James son of, 82.
Dedewyth, Reynold, 340.
Dee, co. Chester, the river, 220.
Deen, Peter de Wycombe, called, 372.
Deene, Deen, co. Northants, 97.
Deerhurst, Derhurst, Derhirst, co. Gloucester, alien priory of, 18, 37, 38, 185, 347, 359, 380, 400, 486, 490, 497.

Dees, Thomas, of Fencotes, 16.
Defford, William de, vicar of Throwley, co. Kent, 479.
Degher, Simon, 448.
....., *Cf.* Deyer; Dyer.
Degmanton. *See* Egmanton.
Deincourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Delves, John, 49, 91, 284, 336, 337, 449.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, sometime wife of Walter de Bascurvill, 49.
Dembleby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Denbigh, Dynbegh, North Wales, barony of, 499.
Denby, 500.
Denby, John son of Henry de, 500.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Deone, Master Geoffrey de, 192.
....., Gregory, 107.
....., John atte, of Stopsley, co. Bedford, 520.
Deneye. *See* Denny.
Deneys, John, and Walter, of Bradford, co. Devon, 521.
....., Walter son of John, 313, 329, 330.
....., ..., John, his son and heir, 314, 330.
..... *See also* Denys.
Denford, Amice wife of John de, 376.
....., Andrew de, presented to the vicarage of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 298.
Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
Denization, letters of, 196.
Denkeston, Henry, 529.
Denmars, Henry, 515.
Denne, John de la, 162.
Denny, Deneye, co. Cambridge, 73.
....., abbess and sisters of, 73, 213.
Densom, Robert son of Hugh, of Meddeleye, 259.
Densy, John, 405.
..... *Cf.* Danseye.
Dent [in Sedbergh], co. York, 165.
Dent, William son of Richard son of Roger de, 165.
Denton, co. Lincoln, 34.
....., co. Norfolk, 429, 432.
Denton, Richard de, 49, 226, 232, 307, 310.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Cumberland, 51, 358.
Denys, Richard, citizen and goldsmith of London, his wife Roesia, 434.
..... *See also* Deneys.
Deone. *See* Dene; Dean, West.
Depden, John de, 514.
Depe. *See* Dieppe.
Depeford. *See* Diptford.
Depenham. *See* Debenham.
Derby, co. Derby, 135, 367.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 84, 94.
....., prison of, 367.
Derby, county of, 1, 76, 288, 300, 327.
....., commission of the peace in, 88, 92.
....., escheator in. *See* Waleys.
....., purveyance of lead in, 236.
....., sheriff of, 74.
Derby, Edmund de, parson of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland, 322.
....., Ralph de, 144.
....., Richard de, 418.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 42.
....., ..., parson of Hodnet, co. Salop, 189, 198.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Anne in the Wode, by Bristol, 309.
....., ..., granted the archdeaconry of Nottingham, 405.
....., Robert de, parson of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 73.
Dereham, East, Estderham, Est Dereham, co. Norfolk, 210, 397, 415.
....., ..., bishop of Ely's prison in, 397, 403.
....., West, Derham [co. Norfolk], church of St. Mary at, abbot of. *See* Wetyng.
....., ..., ..., abbot and convent of, 169, 201.
Derewent. *See* Derwent.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derham, John de, 301.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derleye, Derle. *See* Darley.
Derlyng, Richard, 79.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.
Derlyngton, Dernyngton, Adam de, vicar of Whenby, co. York, 344.
....., John de, prior of Guisborough, 289.
....., ..., parson of the churches of St. Mary, and St. Margaret, Walmegate, York, presented to the vicarage of Whenby, 344.
Derneford, Roger, 333.
....., Stephen, 204.
Dernyngton. *See* Derlyngton.
Dersham. *See* Darsham.
Dersham, Rose wife of William Margarete de, 297.
....., William de, 472.
....., ..., of Essex, 55.
Dersingham, Dersyngham, co. Norfolk, 332.
Dersyngham, Roger de, 162, 363.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertmuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.

Derwent, Derewent, co. York, the river, 27, 542.
Derwentewater, Derwentewatre, John de, 89, 273.
Desborough, Deseburgh, co. Northampton, 347, 399.
Desery, John, 413.
Desmond, earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Despenser, Anne wife of Edward le, 351, 487, 534.
....., Edward, heir of Hugh le, the third, 283, 452.
....., Geoffrey le, of Worcester, 142.
....., Hugh le, the third, son of Hugh le, the younger, 47, 93, 105, 109, 141, 152, 168, 318, 452, 501, 526.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 105.
....., ..., lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, in Wales, 534.
....., Roger le, 194.
..... *Cf.* Spenser.
Detchant, Dychant [in Belford], co. Northumberland, 212.
Deusebury. *See* Dewsbury.
Devenissh, Nicholas le, 368, 370.
Deveroys, Walter, 204.
Deverwyk. *See* Eboraco.
Devizes, Dyvyses, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Devon, Deveneshire, county of, 3, 28, 64, 183, 238, 272, 329, 337, 358, 359, 386, 424, 464, 473.
....., commissions of the peace in, 87, 450.
....., commission of labourers in, 451.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
....., escheator in. *See* Aunsel.
....., justices of assizes in, to enquire touching ministers, 81.
..... office of the gauging of wines in, 410.
....., ports of, 350, 351.
....., sheriff of, 24, 183, 486.
Devon, Dyven, co. Notts, river of, 155.
Devyas, Richard, 446.
Dewsbury, Deusebury [co. York], 469.
Dexthorpe, Drexthorp [in Candleshoe, deanery], co. Lincoln, church of, 34, 69.
Deyer, Simon le, chaplain, pardoned for manslaughter, 295.
..... *Cf.* Degher.
Deyncourt, Dayncourt, Deincourt, John, knt. 37.
....., ..., of the county of Lincoln, 277.
....., William, 87, 157, 162, 282, 357, 508.
Deyvill, Dayvyll, John, 78.
....., ..., of Tockwith, co. York, 447.
....., Ralph son of Robert, of Adlingfleet, co. York, 286.
Dichenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dichyngham. *See* Ditchingham.
Dieppe, Depe [Seine Inférieure, France], 165.
Dieugard, Edward, of Southampton, 457.
Digher, Hamo le, 370.
Dikun, Dycoun, Robert, of Arnesby, 13, 123.
....., William, 93.
Dinant [in Namur], Dynaunt in Almain, merchants of, 252, 416.
Dinder, Dynre, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Dini, Francis, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Dinton, Donynton, co. Wilts, 439.
Diptford, Depeford, co. Devon, 206.
Direcombe, Richard, 522.
Dirlaunde, Robert, citizen of London, 27.
..... *Cf.* Irlaunde.
Dirne, Robert, 522.
Disny, Dysny, Edmund, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 57.
....., ..., ..., his deputy, 58, 345.
....., William, 508.
....., ..., knt. 120.
Diss, Disce, co. Norfolk, 195.
Disserth [co. Radnor], 422.
Ditchingham, Dichyngham, co. Norfolk, 285.
Ditchling, Dichenyng, co. Sussex, 380.
Ditton, Benedict, *or* Benedict de, 455, 509.
Divorce, 488.
....., provision against, in a settlement, 176.
Dobbesone, Roger, 75.
Dobyn, Roger, 259.
Dockyng, John de, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 477.
....., Robert de, abbot of St. Mary's by Creake, co. Norfolk, 226.
Doclynton. *See* Ducklington.
Dod, John, 448.
Doddeleye, Henry de, 500.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 276.
Dodehyn, John, 82.
Dodington, Dodyton [co. Salop], 524.
Dodre, John, 267.
Dodyngton. *See* Doddington.
Dodyton. *See* Dodington.
Dog called a rach, rent of, 491, 502.
Dogelas, John, 85.

Doget, George, 342.
....., Henry, 348.
....., Richard, 22, 351.
Dogge, Richard, of Bekelesworth, 248.
Doilly, John, knt. 205.
Doke, Alan, of Finchingfield, co. Essex, 80.
..... *Cf.* Duk.
Dolawe. *See* Dallowe.
Dole, John, presented to the church of Abinghall, co. Gloucester, 61.
Dolle, John, of Misen, 25.
Dolowe, Geoffrey, 273.
Dolre, John, 204.
Dolsely, Simon, 145.
....., Thomas, 145.
Domerham. *See* Damerham.
Domesday Book, extracts from, exemplified, 258.
Dommere, Margaret, 518.
Domynge, Stephen, merchant of Spain, 240.
Don, Done, co. York, the river, 27, 340, 387, 542.
Donas, Kellus, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Doncaster, Donecastre, Dancastre [co. York], 13, 15, 236, 242, 478.
....., Carmelite friars of, 13, 15.
Donebaud, Thomas, 80.
Donecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Donecastre, Dancastre, John de, 220, 238, 349.
Donden. *See* Compton Dunden.
Donemowe. *See* Dunmow.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstaple.
Donet, Stephen, 164, 453.
Donhurst [co. Sussex], 524.
Donington, Donynton, co. Berks, 512.
....., Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 36.
....., Castle, Casteldonyngton [co. Leicester], hospital of St. John the Evangelist at, 383.
Donlewe. *See* Dunley.
Donn, Donne, Ellen, 470.
....., Gilbert, 389.
....., Hugh, 431.
....., Richard, 394, 431.
Donnington, Donyngton [in Stow on the Wold], co. Gloucester, 60.
....., in Holland, co. Lincoln, 279, 339.
Donyngton. *See* Donington; Donnington.
Donyngton, John de, 36.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wootton, co. Norfolk, 229.
Donynton. *See* Dinton; Donnington.
Doo, Philip le, parson of Hemington, presented to the church of Brompton, co. Somerset, 407, 487.
..... *Cf.* Douce.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 48, 321, 472.
....., church of All Saints at, 134, 303.
....., church of St. Peter at, 147.
....., gaol of, 204.
....., ..., escapes from, 9, 259.
....., hospital of St. John [the Baptist] at, 69, 159.
....., Dorchestre, co. Oxford, 366.
Dorchestre, James de, under-constable of Windsor castle, 72.
Dordrecht, Durdraght, in Flanders, 61, 332, 541.
....., ships of, 61, 193.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 188, 308, 440, 469.
Dork, Nicholas, 368.
Dorne, co. Gloucester, 471.
Dornthorpe, Richard de, vicar of Castle Bitham, co. Lincoln, 116.
Dorre, John, 372.
Dorset, county of, 7, 9, 28, 69, 159, 177, 189, 203, 204, 213, 228, 238, 248, 259, 264, 287, 288, 331, 390, 448, 505.
....., archdeacon of, his official charged with extortion, 228.
....., commission of the peace in, 86.
....., escheator in, 184. *See also* Cary.
....., gaol of, 7.
....., office of the gauging of wines in 411.
....., ports of, 350, 351.
....., sheriff of, 287, 486. *See also* Cary.
Dorsete, Dorset, William de, 244.
....., ..., cordwainer, 55.
Dorstone, co. Hereford, 87.
Douce, Robert, 146.
....., Walter, of Ledbury, vicar of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 245.
..... *Cf.* Doo.
Doultecote. *See* Dulcot.
Doun, Doune, Henry atte, 33.
....., John, 216.
Dounesby, 184.
Dounhamhithe. *See* Downham Market.
Dounholande, Henry de, 423.
Dounton, William, 386.
....., William de, deputy clerk of the recognisances of debts at Salisbury, 349.
Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
Dousthorp. *See* Dowthorp.
Dover, co. Kent, 163 457.
....., the king's bailiff in, 200.
....., castle of, 505.
....., ..., constable of, 429. *See also* Burghershh.
....., ..., lieutenant of, 28, 200.

Dover—*cont.*
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 429.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., grant of murage at, 429.
Dowel, Thomas, of Pontefract, co. York, 292.
Dower, 268, 269, 406.
Dowesone, Robert, 202.
Down, Ireland, archdeacon of, William, bishop elect of Connor, 501.
....., bishop of, R. 101.
....., diocese of, 101.
Downham Market, Dounhamhithe, co. Norfolk, 162.
Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 149.
Dowthorpe, Dousthorp, co. York, 288.
Doyley, Thomas, 245.
..... *Cf.* Doilly.
Dragun, William, of Droitwich, 376.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drak, Adam, 235.
....., Henry, and John, his son, 8.
Draper, John, late vicar of Brabourne, co. Kent, 43.
....., Jordan le, of Winchester, 373.
....., Richard le, of Polesworth, co. Warwick, 400.
....., Thomas le, of Alvedele, 76.
Drapers, relief for, in respect of the statute of the assize of cloth, 132.
Drax, co. York, manor of, 432.
....., Draxsoken, co. York, parts of, 27.
Drax, Master Richard de, parson of Harlow, co. Essex, 470.
Draycote, John de, 31, 80.
Drayton, Draiton, co. Berks, 25, 26.
....., Dry, Driedrayton, co. Cambridge, 381.
....., East, Drayton, co. Notts, 157.
....., Fenny, Fennydrayton, Fenny Draiton, co. Leicester, 23, 288.
....., Parslow, Drayton Passelewe, co. Bucks, 440.
Drayton, Nicholas de, warden of the king's hall of scholars of Cambridge, 190.
....., Ralph de, parson of Skelton, co. York, 280, 512.
....., Thomas de, 257, 376, 419.
....., ..., lieutenant of the admiral in the north in Norfolk and Suffolk, 389.
....., William de, 8.
....., ..., vicar of Felsted, co. Essex, 323.
Drewe, Drue, Geoffrey, 257.
....., ..., of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 145, 381.
....., John, of King's Lynn, 3.
....., Peter, 6.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam at Boston, 176.
Drexthorp. *See* Dexthorpe.
Driedrayton. *See* Drayton.
Driffeld, William de, 417.
Drile, Robert, parson of Kenningham, co. Norfolk, 403.
Dritwich. *See* Droitwich.
Drogheda, Droghdaghe, Droghda in the part of Louth Ireland, 101.
....., burgesses of, 235.
....., church of St. Mary at, 322.
Droitwich, Dritwich, Wyche, co. Worcester, 376.
....., bailiffs of, 49.
....., Austin friars of, 188.
....., grant of pavage at, 49, 376, 390.
Drokenesford, Philip de, and Philip son of Philip de, 44.
Droy, Thomas, of Cheriton, 84.
Drubel, John, of Crimplesham, co. Norfolk, 162.
Drue. *See* Drewe.
Druel, Nicholas, 490.
Drye, John, 274.
Drypool, Drypole, in Holderness, co. York, 276.
Dryvere, Bartholomew, of Colchester, and his wife, Mariota Fraunceys, 413.
....., Richard, of Dallowe, co. Bedford, 520.
....., William le, 82.
....., ..., of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, 407.
Dryvers, John, 265.
Duble, Richard, 36.
Dublin, Ireland, city of, 30, 48, 53, 254, 312, 313, 323, 375.
....., archbishop of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., burgesses of, 235.
....., castle of, the king's chapel in, 53.
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick in, prebend of Swords in, 411, 415.
....., diocese of, 323, 375.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., letters patent dated at, 173.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 312.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 253.
....., impoverished by pestilence and other misfortunes, 253.
....., hospital of St. Stephen at, 44.
....., monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 421.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Walsh.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, appointed to be bishop of Meath, 421.
....., ..., prior of, 421.
Dublin, county of, 108.
Dublin, province of, 30, 323, 375.

Ducklington, Doclynton [co. Oxford], 2.
Duddele. *See* Dudley.
Dudesbury, Margery daughter of William son of Jordan de, 235.
Dudley, Duddele [co. Worcester, locally in co. Stafford], 112.
Duel, protection for a principal in a, 540.
Duffeld, Thomas de, 79.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. York, 282.
Duk, John, 342.
....., Mariota, 164.
....., Richard, 342.
..... *Cf.* Doke.
Duke, creation of a, 60.
Dulcot, Doultecote [hamlet in Wells], co. Somerset, 315, 321.
Dumframvyle. *See* Umframvill.
Dumpyng, William, 160.
Dun, Philip, 448.
....., Richard, 453.
....., Roger, 533.
Dunche, John, 24.
Dunclent, Master Thomas de, prebendary of Chichester, 297, 298.
Dundalk [co. Louth], Ireland, 101.
Dunemowe, Dunmawe, Richard, servant of the bishop of Hereford, 36.
....., Stephen, 243.
Dungarvan, Dungarwan [co. Waterford], Ireland, 19.
....., union of the vicarage of, to a prebend in Lismore church, 538.
Dunhurst, Richard de, 112.
Dunley, Donlewe [co. Wilts], hundred of, 188.
Dunmawe. *See* Dunemowe; Dunmow.
Dunmere, John de, 150.
Dunmow, Donemowe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, 413, 414, 429.
....., priory of, 136, 414, 428.
....., ..., cellarer of, 414.
....., ..., prior of, 412, 414.
....., Little, co. Essex, 412.
....., ..., court of the manor of, 414.
Dunsby, Dunnesby [co. Lincoln], 249.
Dunslond, Master Robert de, parson of Middle Chinnock, presented to the church of Brompton, co. Somerset, 487.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, priory of, 136, 148.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Gravenhurst; Mareschal.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 135.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, Donestaple, John de, 261.
....., Walter de, 372.
....., William de, receiver of the king's victuals, 301.
Dunstal [Tunstall in Holderness], co. York, 326.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 72, 170, 211.
....., priory of, cell of the priory of Bath, 173, 210.
Dunsterre, William, 78.
Dunstew, Dunstywe, co. Oxford, 404.
Dunton [? co. Essex], 197.
Dunton, John de, the elder, and the younger, 183.
Dunwich [co. Suffolk], hospital of God's House in, 423, 491.
Durant, Duraunt, John, 484.
....., Thomas, 154, 166, 254, 273, 280, 386, 396.
....., William, 183, 332, 446.
....., ..., of Sech', 3.
Durburgh, John de, of Somerset, 113.
Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.
Durdraght, William Oliverson de, master of a ship called *le Weseler* of Dordrecht, 193.
....., ..., his son, Tidemann Harst, 193.
Dureford. *See* Durford.
Dureford, Arnold de, 352.
Dureme, Duresme, Thomas, 136.
....., William de, 343.
Duress, fraudulent grant obtained by, 455.
Dureward, William, of Bocking, co. Essex, 116.
Durford, Dureford, co. Sussex, abbot and convent of, 261, 372.
Durham, city of, 302.
....., bishop of. *See* Bek; Hatfeld; Pudsey.
....., ..., his liberty of Howden, co. York, 391.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 13, 46, 99, 257, 297, 375, 384, 404, 407, 421, 483, 485, 489.
....., ..., dispute between the bishop and the commonalty of, 466.
....., priory of, 112, 314.
....., ..., prior of, 276, 388.
Durle, Thomas de, king's proctor to execute certain papal bulls, 291.
Durnegate, Henry de, 368.
Durston, co. Somerset, 377.
Duryngton, John de, Richard de, and William de, 337.
Duryval, Thomas, of Lavyngton, parson of Silchester, co. Hants, presented to the church of Fifield Bavant, co. Wilts, 418.
Dutton, Geoffrey de, 317, 431.
....., Thomas de, 317.
Duxfeld, Gilbert, 275.
....., Gilbert de, and Robert de, merchants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 458.
Dychant. *See* Detchant.

Dycoun. *See* Dikun.
Dyer, Richard, 515.
....., ..., mayor of Pembroke, 199.
..... *See also* Degher.
Dyk, Dyke, Reynold atte, Reynold de, *or* Reynold del, 155, 453, 510, 514.
Dykeman, Richard, and William and Margaret, his wife, 84, 85.
Dymaunde, Robert, 371.
Dyme, John son of Nicholas, of Shefford, 256.
Dymmok, Henry, 517.
....., John, 296.
....., ..., of Hook Norton, co. Oxford, the younger, 517.
....., Nicholas, 517.
Dynaunt. *See* Dinant.
Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dynet, John, of Burton, parson of Bolton Percy, co. York, presented to a prebend in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, by exchange, 467.
Dynre. *See* Dinder.
Dyotsone, Adam, of Scarborough, co. York, 13.
Dyset, John, 371.
Dysny. *See* Disny.
Dyven. *See* Devon.
Dyvyses. *See* Devizes.

E

Eakring, Aykeryng, co. Notts, 437.
Ear, certificate of cause of loss of, 536.
Eardington, Erdyngton, co. Salop, 448.
Earsham, Erssham, co. Norfolk, 24.
Eartham, Ertham, co. Sussex, 506.
Easebourne, Eseborne [co. Sussex], hundred of, 524.
Easington, Yesyngton [in Belford, co. Northumberland], 439.
....., Esyngdon, co. Oxford, 248.
....., Esyngton [? co. York], 260.
Easingwold walk, Esyngwoldwalk, in Galtres forest, co. York, 474.
Eastcourt, Estcote [in Malmesbury hundred, co. Wilts], 516.
Eastergate, Gates, Gate [co. Sussex], 399.
....., prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Easthampstead, Yeshampstede [co. Berks], 435.
Eastland, Estland, merchants of, 308.
Eastney, Esteneye, co. Hants, 241.
Easton, Eston, co. Somerset, 202.
....., hamlet in Wells, co. Somerset, 315, 321.
....., co. Suffolk, 459.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 287, 288, 331, 336.
Eaton, Eton, co. Salop, 220.
..... Hastings, Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, 478.
..... Meysey, Eton Meysy [co. Wilts], 149.
..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 185, 473.
....., gild of Corpus Christi in, 473.
Eboraco, Deverwyk, York, Adam de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., John, *or* John de, 304, 520.
....., Richard de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454, 459.
....., Thomas de, 244.
....., William de, 158.
Ebroicum. *See* Evreux.
Eburton [in Cotton], co. Stafford, 182.
Eccles, Eccles [co. Norfolk], 38, 181.
Eccles, Eccles, Ekles, John de, of Langham, co. Norfolk, 274.
....., Reynold de, 92, 170, 185, 509.
Eccleshale. *See* Eccleshall.
Eccleshale, Ecclessale, Ralph de, 302, 310.
....., Richard de, 171, 241, 539.
....., ..., parson of Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, 39.
....., ..., parson of Witley, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Potton, co. Bedford, 183.
....., Thomas de, parson of Potton, 183.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 348.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
....., waste called Bloreheath in, 348.
Eccup, Ecoppe [in Addle], co. York, 7.
Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
Eckergarth [in Halsall, co. Lancaster], 259.
Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, 135.
Eccles. *See* Eccles.
Ecoppe. *See* Eccup.
Ede, Henry, of Sporle, co. Norfolk, 397.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, co. Cumberland, fishery in the river of, 233.
Edeneu, William, 202.
Edensor, Edenessouere, co. Derby, 288.
Edersten, John de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 459.
Edgar, John, of Peterborough, 361.
....., ..., of Winchester, 371.
Edingthorpe, Edythorp [co. Norfolk], 321.

Edington, Edyngdon, Edyndon, co. Wilts, 63, 64, 110, 167, 313, 330, 498.
....., prebendal church of, 63, 64, 96.
....., ..., chantry founded in, 110, 167, 312, 313, 330, 385.
Edith-Weston, Edyweston [co. Rutland], 346.
....., alien priory of, 346.
Edlington, Edlyngton [co. Lincoln], 260.
Edmonton, Edelmeton [co. Middlesex], 154.
Edmund de Langele, son of Edward III, 35, 258.
....., earl of Lancaster [Crouchback], 469.
Edmund, John, 188.
Edmund son of Simon, John son of, 334, 386.
Ednestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edriche, John, parson of Washington, co. Durham, presented to the church of Spettisbury, co. Dorset, 485.
Edris, John, 112.
Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, 3, 8, 51, 65, 171, 220, 235, 246, 249, 262, 269, 289, 290, 327, 360, 430, 462, 499, 520, 533, 539.
....., sometime guardian of England, 290.
....., his attorney in the common bench, 295.
....., his household, 500.
....., ..., his yeoman, 347.
....., letters patent of, 180.
....., usurpations upon knights' fees pertaining to, 81.
Edward I, king of England, 33, 54, 169, 173, 193, 197, 220, 290, 298, 338, 358, 362, 392, 440, 466, 469, 531.
....., charter of, 185.
....., letters patent of, 347, 484.
....., his queen. *See* Eleanor.
Edward II, king of England, 33, 70, 169, 209, 210, 227, 476.
....., charter of, 217.
....., letters patent of, 1, 77, 223, 361.
....., unfulfilled vow of, 280.
Edward, Thomas, of Upavon, co. Wilts, 35.
....., William, of Headington, co. Oxford, 106.
....., ..., of Winchester, 371.
Edwinstowe, Ednestowe, co. Notts, 491.
Edwyn, John, keeper of the woolbeam at Chichester and Southampton, 176.
Edwyneston, Edwynston. *See* Idstone.
Edyman, Roger, 286.
Edyngdon, Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyngdon, Edynton, Edyndon, John de, 110, 231, 330, 418.
....., ..., queen Philippa's attorney, 167, 497.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 189, 193, 312.
....., ..., archdeacon of Surrey, parson of Ringwood, co. Hants, warden of St. Cross by Winchester, and prebendary of Lincoln, 193.
....., ..., rector of the prebendal church of Edington, 312, 313.
....., ..., the elder and John, his son, 271.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury and warden of the hospital of Portsmouth, 193.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 29, 44, 59, 63, 64, 96, 100, 103, 110, 167, 184, 271, 291, 312, 314, 322, 326, 330, 347, 360, 361, 385, 399, 417, 426.
....., ..., ..., celebration of his anniversary day provided for, 107.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of the exchequer, 2, 11, 33, 57, 58, 111, 125, 130, 132, 134, 148, 157, 163, 176, 203, 227, 231, 236, 242, 254, 270, 293, 294, 307, 309, 310, 313, 320, 329, 355, 357, 359, 374, 376, 404, 417, 428, 462, 482, 511-513, 532, 538.
....., ..., ..., lord of the manor of Wargrave, co. Berks, 161.
Edyngham, John, 277.
Edythorp. *See* Edingthorpe.
Edyweston. *See* Edith Weston.
Egebrok, Gilbert, 215.
Egmunton, Egmanton, Degmanton, Thomas de, 27, 163, 340, 453.
Egremont, Egremount, Egremound [co. Cumberland], 10.
....., bailiff of the liberty of, charged with the neglect of duty, 539.
Egton, co. York, 541.
Eingrave, Edmund de, knt. 452, 453.
Eke, Henry, of Sporle, co. Norfolk, 397.
Ekerdon, Simon, 518.
Eketon, 386.
Ekles. *See* Eccles.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Eland, John de, *or* John, knt. justice of the peace in the county of York, murder of, 44, 48, 64, 65, 156, 168, 171, 214, 238, 242, 244, 269, 293, 305, 318, 321, 364.
....., ..., murder of John, his son, 156.
....., William de, constable of Nottingham castle, 126.

Elcombe, co. Wilts, 46.
Eleanor, queen of Edward I, provision for celebrating her anniversary, 33.
Elf, Walter, of Elmore, co. Gloucester, 306.
Elford, co. Dorset, 203.
Elford, Eleford, Elleford, Robert de, 81, 82, 208, 277, 285, 289, 518, 519.
Elilond, Gilbert de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 101.
Eliot, Elyot, Augustine, 273.
....., John, 273.
....., Robert, intrudes himself into the bishopric of Waterford, 223.
Elisaundre, Walter, prebendary of St. David, 445.
Elissone, William, 202.
Elkington, Elkyngton [co. Lincoln], 122.
Elkyngton, Robert de, 273.
Elleford. *See* Elford.
Ellerker, Nicholas de, 59.
Ellerton, co. York, prior of, 136.
....., prior and convent of, 134, 146.
Ellerton, John de, 207, 336, 376, 420, 425.
....., Robert de, 512.
....., ..., bailiff in Inglewood forest, 503.
Ellesfeld, Elsfeld, Gilbert de, 25, 26.
Ellesmere, co. Salop, 111, 118.
Ellesworth. *See* Elsworth.
Ellis, Adam son of, de Knoll, 80.
Elloe, Ellowe, in Holland, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, commission of sewers in, 278.
Ellotesson, Thomas son of Adam, 383.
Elm, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 276.
Elmbridge, Emelebrugge, co. Surrey, hundred of, 199.
Elmeshale, Elneshall, Hugh de, 205, 206, 215.
Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.
Elmham, North, Northelmham, co. Norfolk, 104.
Elmham, Henry de, 167.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 261, 293.
Elmiswell. *See* Elmswell.
Elmiswell, Gilbert de, 111.
Elmsall, Elmshale, co. York, 391.
Elmore, co. Gloucester, 306.
Elmrugge, Roger de, 105.
Elmstead, Elmestede, 264.
....., parson of, John, 264.
Elmstone, Ailmondeston, co. Glouces ter, 497.
Elmswell, Elmiswell [co. Suffolk], 111.
Elmy, Stephen, 24.
Elnesflet, co. Lincoln, 248.
Elneshall. *See* Elmeshale.
Elnested, Elstede, Robert de, 86, 445.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elrik, William, of Wynthorp, 480.
Elsfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elsham [co. Lincoln], 96, 197, 528.
Elsham, William de, servant of the rector of Gretham, 99.
Elsingham, Elsyngham, 477.
Elstede. *See* Elnested.
Elston, Eyleston, co. Notts, 156.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], abbess and convent of, 309.
Elsworth, Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, 400, 407, 477.
Elsyngg, William son of Richard de, 255.
Eltham [co. Kent], manor of, the king's works at, 10, 75, 309, 515, 522, 542.
....., letters patent dated at, 54, 59, 61, 62, 65, 66, 68, 97, 99, 100, 103, 106, 149, 165, 268, 295, 418, 422, 424, 536, 539.
Eltham, Walter de, 466.
Elveden, Master Walter de, 18, 23.
Elveleye. *See* Kirk Ella.
Elvetham, co. Hants, 44, 258, 326.
Ely, co. Cambridge, isle of, 112, 209, 291, 410.
....., bishop of. *See* Hothum; Insula; Monte Acuto; Orford.
....., ..., liberties of, 290, 291.
....., cathedral church of St. Etheldreda at, prior and convent of, 8, 18, 410.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 47, 73, 109, 263.
....., gaol delivery at, 215.
Elyot. *See* Eliot.
Elys, John, 93, 163.
....., ..., of Thame, co. Oxford, 161.
....., William, 343.
Elyston, co. Dorset, hamlet of, 184.
Emeldon, John de, 58.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Meath, 63, 93, 133.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 168.
....., William de, 503.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rothbury, co. Northumberland, 46, 404, 407.
Emelebrugge. *See* Elmbridge.
Emenhouse, co. Norfolk, 359.
Emery, Thomas, of Boston, 375.
Emley, Emeleye [co. York], 40, 42.
Emly-Grenan, Imlaghdrynyn [co. Limerick], prebend of. *See* Limerick.
Emmotsone, Richard, of Marton, 446.
Empryngham, John de, 378.
Empyngham, John de, 214.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, 364.

Enaignes, Peter, of Spain, 543.
Enderby, Bag, Anderby, Aynderby, co. Lincoln, 491, 493.
Endrea. *See* Hendrea.
Enfield, Enefeld [co. Middlesex], 154.
Engayne, Dengayne, Dengayn, John, 81, 89, 159, 164, 449, 508-510.
....., ..., of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 389, 484.
....., ..., of Teversham, co Cambridge, warden of the forests of Weybridge and Sapley, co. Huntingdon, 38.
....., ..., knt. 362.
....., Thomas, 279.
Engelfeld, Philip de, 161.
Engelond, John, of Kemstone, presented to the vicarage of Corpusty, co. Norfolk, 34.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Horsford, co. Norfolk, 271.
..... *Cf.* Inglond.
Englesham, John de, 394.
Englyssh, Englissh. *See* Lenglis.
Enham, Thomas de, parson of Froyle, and prebendary of the collegiate church of Wherwell, 245.
Enveyse, Hugh le, and Pernell, his wife, 164.
Epperstone, Eperston, co. Notts, 502.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Eppeworth, William de, 48.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 25, 501.
Ercalewe, Roger de, 533.
Erde. *See* Crayford.
Erdesley. *See* Ardsley.
Erdington, Erdyngton, co. Warwick, 158.
Erdyngton. *See* Eardington.
Erdyngton, Giles de, 157, 366.
Erehuth, Robert, gauger of wines in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and other towns, 418, 428.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 480.
Eresby [co. Lincoln], 154.
Ergum, Master Ralph de, 462.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 378.
Eridge, Ernerugge, co. Sussex, hamlet of, 351, 379, 430.
Erith, Lesnes [co. Kent], abbot and convent of, 7.
Erkenden, Robert de, 446, 452, 454.
....., Robert son of John de, 446.
Erkenden Lofthous. *See* Arkendale.
Erleshed, Richard, 243.
Erles Wynterbourn. *See* Winterbourne, Earls.
Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, Ermyngham, Ermyngton [co. Devon], 206, 323.
Ermyn, John de, of the county of York, 244.
....., William de, 508.
Ernald. *See* Arnold.
Erne, co. York, 288.
Ernele, Erneleye, Richard de, *or* Master Richard de, 218.
....., ..., vicar of Billingshurst, co. Sussex, 108.
Ernerugge. *See* Eridge.
Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Erpingham, Erpyngham [co. Norfolk], 489.
Erpyngham, Robert de, knt. 154.
Erringham Braose, Iryngham [in Shoreham], co. Sussex, 335.
Erssham. *See* Earsham.
Erssham, John de, 24.
Ertham. *See* Eartham.
Escapes, 7, 184, 259, 265, 269, 300, 367, 467, 489, 495.
Escote, Hugh de, 39.
....., Laurence de, 368, 369, 371.
Escrick, Escryk, co. York, 199, 340, 531.
Eseborne. *See* Easebourne.
Esekyn, Henry, 428.
Esgarton. *See* Garston, East.
Esger, Esseger, Esgar, Adam, 10, 42, 153.
....., Thomas, 6.
Eskheved, in Greystoke [co. Cumberland], 308.
Espilon, Espeloun, Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 28.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in Sandwich, 176, 532.
Esseger. *See* Esger.
Essex, county of, 10, 25, 28, 33, 45, 55, 60, 76, 97, 98, 172, 176, 198, 204, 207, 211, 214, 216, 218, 219, 225, 247, 248, 251, 260, 272, 276, 287-289, 309, 325, 331, 334, 368, 375, 390, 411-415, 423, 425, 436, 448, 455, 483, 512, 514, 519.
....., archdeaconry of, 115, 333.
....., cloth of, 130.
....., commissions of the peace in, 86, 92, 285, 450.
....., commissions of labourers in, 451, 452, 509.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Boxstede; Lacy.
....., ports of, persons landing in, to be searched, 342, 450.
....., searcher of ships along the coast of, 448.
....., sheriff of, 80, 486. *See also* Coggeshale.; Lacy.
....., under-sheriff of, 414.
Essex, John de, 204.
....., Richard de, 480.
....., William de, citizen and mercer of London, 242.

Esseye. *See* Hessay.
Esshet, Adam de, 7.
Estbilnee. *See* Bilney.
Estbovent [? Estlovent *i.e.* East Lavant, co. Sussex], 50.
Estcarleton [? Carlton, East, co. Northants], 112.
Estchaulowe, Roger de, 322.
Estcote. *See* Eastcourt.
Estcote, Ralph de, prior of Cirencester, elected to be abbot, 263.
Estden. *See* Dean, East.
Estdereham, Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Este, John de, 274.
Esteleye. *See* Astley.
Esteneye. *See* Eastney.
Esterkele, William son of John son of Alan de, 402, 479.
Estfeld, William, the elder, son of Richard de, 256.
....., William de, 450, 451.
....., ..., of Tickhill, 88.
Estflet. *See* Fleet.
Estgrenestede. *See* Grinstead, East.
Estgrenewych. *See* Greenwich, East.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
Esthamptonet. *See* Hampnett, East.
Estherlyng. *See* Harling, East.
Esthornyngdon. *See* Horrington, East.
Esthorp, 316.
Estlond. *See* Eastland.
Estlone, co. Lismore, Ireland, 495.
Est Mallyng. *See* Malling, East.
Estmedine. *See* Medine, East.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Estok. *See* Stoke by Clare.
Eston. *See* Aston.
Eston, John de, 92, 238.
....., Michael de, 4.
....., Richard de, of Middlesex, 98.
Estorneho, John Vyncent, master of a ship of Portugal, 311.
Estthorndon. *See* Horndon, East.
Estilbury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Esttudenham. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Estur, Esture, Alan de, 32.
....., William, knt. 237.
Estwode. *See* Astwood; Eastwood.
Estwyttenham. *See* Wittenham, Little.
Esyngdon, Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngwoldwalk. *See* Easingwold walk.
Etal [in Ford, co. Northumberland], 505.
Etale, John de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 460.
Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 287.
Eton, 146, 243.
....., co. Berks, 404.
..... *See also* Eaton; Church Eaton; Nuneaton.
..... Hastynges. *See* Eaton Hastings.
Eton, John de, 473.
Etton [co. York], chaplains of the chantry of, 108.
Eune, Stephen, of Easington [? co. York], 260.
Eurens, Walter de, 194.
Eustas, Christina, 167, 330.
Euyas. *See* Ewyas.
Evedon, William de, parson of Selsea, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Winterbourne St. Martin, 473, 482.
Evenefeld, Thomas de, Joan, his wife, Joan, his daughter, and Thomas, his son, a bastard, 416.
Evenlode, William de, *or* William, 79, 83, 94, 162, 275.
Evenwode, Robert de, 339.
Everard, Edmund, 155.
....., Fulk son of Fulk, of Sutton, 474, 500.
....., John, 92, 145, 216.
....., John son of Henry, of Upton, co. Norfolk, 151.
....., Thomas, 29.
....., Walter, 527.
Evercy, Thomas de, knt. 237.
Eversley, Evereslegh, Everseleye, co. Hants, 472.
....., park of, 41.
Everyngham, Adam de, 256.
....., ..., of Birkin, co. York, Lucy, wife of, 523.
....., ..., of Laxton, co. Notts, 157.
....., ..., ..., knt. 162.
....., ..., of Rockley [co. York], 88, 91, 340, 523.
....., John de. 157.
....., ..., of Birkin, knt. Beatrice, wife of, 523.
....., Margaret de, nun of Brodholme, 225.
Evesbury, John de, 204.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 60, 256, 496.
....., abbey of, 154, 155.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 60, 416.
Evesham, John de, 131, 277.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 320.
....., Simon de, 226, 478, 482.
....., ..., parson of Standlake, co. Oxford, 36.
....., Thomas de, 226.
Evington, Evyngton, co. Leicester, 93.
Eyre. *See* Iver.

Evreux, *Elroicum* [Eure, France], letters patent dated at, 1.
Ewell, Ewelle, co. Surrey, 352.
Ewelle, Eleanor de, lady of the manor of Kingsey, 534.
Ewelme [co. Oxford], 456.
Eweny, Henry, 185.
Ewerby, Iwardeby [co. Lincoln], 408.
Ewere, Richard le, of Doncaster, co. York, 13, 15.
Ewhurst, Iwehurst, co. Sussex, 287.
Ewyas, Euyas, Roger de, *or* Roger, 190, 223.
Exceat, Exete, co. Sussex, 287.
Excestre. *See* Exonia; Exeter.
Exchange of land, the king's loss over an, 198.
Exchequer, the, 9, 32, 43, 57, 83, 113, 116, 128, 148, 168, 178, 190, 209, 212, 217, 225, 231, 246, 256, 258, 266, 270, 271, 303, 309, 315, 322, 329, 349, 350, 405, 408, 423, 426, 433, 436, 437, 462, 472, 495, 496, 503, 525.
....., accounts rendered at, 267.
....., the king's alms from, 245.
....., annuities at, 2, 4, 5, 21, 35, 41, 53, 54, 56, 64, 69, 104, 106, 112, 113, 125, 132, 135, 141, 235, 241, 255, 258, 259, 294, 302, 305, 307, 312, 344, 352, 357, 362, 368, 380, 402, 404, 421, 426, 430, 433, 438, 445, 472, 480, 488, 490, 492, 495, 503, 522, 532, 536, 538, 539, 541.
....., assays of the coinage made at, 375, 426, 482, 529.
....., baron of. *See* Thorpe.
....., chamberlains of, 142, 220.
....., the queen's attorney in, 497.
....., receipt of, 56, 62, 126, 142-146, 266, 267, 312, 418, 488, 511, 525.
....., ..., tallies of, 128, 405, 522.
....., ..., clerk of, 235.
....., ..., office called *Deliberate* in, 235.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Bray.
....., seal of, letters patent under, 148.
....., treasurer of. *See* Edyngdon.
....., treasurer and barons of, 30, 128, 180, 220, 262, 265, 270, 426, 441, 482, 525.
....., ..., certificates of, 246-248, 258, 313, 349, 506, 529.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 127, 128, 142, 267, 357, 419, 525, 527.
....., usher of. *See* Dagworth.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Executors, licence for certain, to have free administration of the testator's estate, 493.
Exemor. *See* Exmoor.
Exemouth, John de, 131.
Exestre. *See* Exonia.
Exete. *See* Exceat.
Exeter, Excestre [co. Devon], 143, 329, 352, 358, 532.
....., bishop of, 12. *See also* Grandison.
....., castle of, delivery of the gaol of, 398.
....., cathedral church of SS. Peter and Paul at, 12, 24, 38, 114, 115, 320, 484.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Barnstaple in, 360.
....., ..., chapter of, 320.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Middelond.
....., gaol delivery at, 183.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 10, 23, 24, 41, 53, 54, 62, 109, 114, 130, 141, 186, 188, 190, 196, 211, 226, 227, 228, 244, 255, 260, 271, 293, 294, 303, 305, 312, 315, 323, 327, 328, 348, 351, 359, 381, 402, 431, 433, 477, 484, 485, 491, 532.
....., Friars Minors of, 183.
....., keeper of the woolbeam in, 425.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 24.
....., port of, 176.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 483.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 485.
....., rescue of felons adjudged to be hanged at, 183.
Exmoor, Exemore [co. Somerset], forestership of, 181.
Exonia, Exestre, Excestre, John de, presented to the church of Whimple, co. Devon, 226, 305.
....., Thomas de, presented to St. Michael's, Pembroke, 105.
....., Master William de, 532.
Exton, co. Somerset, 190.
Extortion, 228, 444, 484.
Eyam, Eyum, co. Derby, 485.
Eydon, co. Northampton, 153.
Eye [co. Suffolk], 520.
....., alien priory of, 213, 241, 424.
Eyke, co. Suffolk, 34.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eyleston, Robert de, of the order of the Hospitallers, 381.
Eylesworth, Roger son of Gilbert de, 349.
Eylof, William, 112.
Eynesford, Thomas de, 244.
Eynon Vaghan, 447.
Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 108.
....., ..., parsons of Charlbury, grant of tithes to, 444.
Eyoum. *See* Eyum.

Eyum. *See* Eyam.
Eyum, Eyoum, John son of Henry brother of Nicholas de, 13, 15.
Eywod, John de, 243.
Ezii, Bernard, lord of Labrit in Landes, France, 113.
....., ..., Bernard, his son, 114, 241.
....., ..., his account with the king, 127.
....., ..., his merchant, Stephen Michel, 240.

F

Fabel, John, and Thomas, 455.
Facomberge, Faucomberge, John, of Bilton, co. York, 200, 276.
....., John de, 256, 278, 453.
....., ..., of Skelton, 429.
....., Peter de, 229.
....., Walter, knt. 289.
....., Walter de, 11, 153, 208, 256, 429.
....., William son of John de, of Bilton, 429.
Faction fight, a, 235.
Faderson, John, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 246.
Fagots, Faget, workers of, hired for the king's service, 136, 342, 518.
Fairford, Fayrford [co. Gloucester], 27.
Fairs, 255, 265, 325, 393, 456, 489, 521.
Fairstead, Fairsted, co. Essex, 272.
Falco, Peter de, 191.
Falconer, Fauconer, Faukener, Casin le, 72.
....., Henry, 286.
....., Richard, 507.
Falcons, and Falconers. *See* Hawks.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth [co. Lincoln], 197.
Falewille, John de, and Robert de, 204.
Falkebourn. *See* Faulkbourn.
Falle, John de, 9.
Falleye. *See* Fawley.
Falsgrave, Walesgrave, co. York, 190.
Falwesle. *See* Fawsley.
Fangfosse, Richard de, receiver of the castellany of Brest, 54.
Fareham, Farham [co. Hants], 254, 295.
Farendon. *See* Faringdon.
Farendon, Faryndon, Nicholas de, 195.
....., Robert de, 216.
....., ..., monk of Abbotsbury abbey, 536.
....., Thomas de, servant of Gilbert Chasteleyn, 513.
....., William de, vicar of Westbury on Severn, co. Gloucester, 345.
Farham. *See* Fareham.
Faringdon, Farendon, Faryndon, co. Berks, 44.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Farlam, John de, 202.
Farle. *See* Farleigh; Farley Monkton.
Farle, Farlee, John de, ranger of the forest of Chute, 67.
....., William de, 231, 258.
Farleigh, Farle by Basyngstok, co. Hants, parson of, William, 440.
....., West, Westfarlegh, co. Kent, 475.
Farleton [co. Westmoreland], 383.
Farley Monkton, Farlegh, Farle, Farleigh, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 35, 149, 528.
Farndale, Farnedale, co. York, 541.
Farndish, Farnedissh, co. Bedford, 494.
Farndon, Farnedon [co. Notts], 156.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Farndon, Robert de, 482.
....., ..., citizen of Salisbury, 42, 473.
Farnedale. *See* Farndale.
Farnedale, Master Walter de, parson of a mediety of the church of Turvey, co. Bedford, 48.
Farnedissh. *See* Farndish.
Farnedon. *See* Farndon.
Farnefold, Robert de, 369, 370.
Farnham, co. Suffolk, 301.
..... [co. Surrey], 184.
....., castle of, 184.
Farnham, James de, 25.
Faryndon. *See* Faringdon; Farendon
Faryngton, Farynton, Roger de, 12, 231.
Fassakerley, Hugh de, 209.
Fastolf, Hugh, controller of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth, 176.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 445, 462.
Fattyng, Roger, 273.
Faucomberge. *See* Facomberge.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faudon, John de, parson of Scruton, co. York presented to the church of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, 196.
Fauelore, Peter, 478.
Faukener. *See* Falconer.

Fauks, William son of Henry, of Backworth, co. Northumberland, 114.
Faukus, Robert, and William, 93.
Faulkbourn, Falkebourn, co. Essex, 272.
Fausebrun, Richard, 396.
Fawley, Falleye, co. Hants, 396.
Fawsley, Falwesle, co. Northants, 421.
....., bailiffs of, 421.
Fawy. *See* Fowey.
Fayrest, Ralph, 394, 453.
Fayrford. *See* Fairford.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, proctor of, in England, 18, 502.
....., ..., abbot of, 2, 318, 480.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, 108.
Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, 61, 287, 288, 331.
Feering, Feryng, co. Essex, 413.
Fekenham. *See* Feckenham.
Feld, Felde, Atlard del, 279.
....., James atte, servant of John Golafre, knt. 520.
....., John atte, 370.
....., John son of Richard atte, of Slinfold, co. Sussex, 112.
....., Richard atte, of Warnham, co. Sussex, 112.
Feld Dallyng. *See* Field Dalling.
Felgrave, Henry de, 433.
Felmingham, Felmyngham [co. Norfolk], 16.
....., Nigel, parson of one fourth of the church of, 16.
Felmyngham, Thomas de, 16.
....., William de, 285.
Felons, commission to enquire touching, 289.
Felony, compounding a, 309.
Felson, Richard, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, his wife Agnes Wymarke, 22.
Felsted, co. Essex, 323, 412, 413, 426.
Felton, William de, 89, 351, 450.
....., ..., the elder, 99, 100, 388.
....., ..., the younger, 99, 100.
Femenhale, Ralph de, 506.
Fencote, Fencotes [co. York], 16.
Fencotes, Fencote, Thomas de, 25, 26, 29, 66, 77, 78, 80, 88-90, 94, 154, 158-160, 163, 202, 203, 208, 273, 274, 279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 289, 332-336, 386-388, 390-392, 394, 445-447 450, 454, 458, 508, 509, 511, 512, 516, 523, 541.
Feninglay. *See* Finningley.
Fenny Drayton. *See* Drayton, Fen.
..... Staunton, Fenstanton. *See* Stanton.
Fentennergh, 463.
Fenton, Adam de, 204.
....., John de, 243, 523.
....., ..., his servant, Nicholas, 243.
....., ..., the younger, 446.
....., Richard de, 400.
....., Thomas de, 156.
....., ..., of Thorpe, 27.
....., Master William de, 451, 510.
Fenwyk, John de, 89, 450.
Feppe, Walter, 522.
Feraunt, Ferraunt, Peter, 39.
....., William, of Cotene, 455.
Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, Feryby, John de, 508, 509, 516.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 317.
....., William de, parson of Stokesley, co. York, 318.
....., Master William de, prebendary of York, 306.
....., William son of Walter de, 136.
Ferles. *See* Firle.
Ferman, Ellis, deputy clerk of recognisances at Salisbury, 50.
Fermbaud, Ferumbaud, Frembaud, Nicholas, justice of Edward I, 290, 291.
....., Thomas, 92.
Fermen, Richard, of Burnham Sutton, co. Norfolk, 506.
Fermer, John, 159, 299.
Fermereye, Thomas son of Reynold de la, 403.
Ferne, William, 439.
Ferns [co. Wexford], Ireland, bishop of. *See* Charnels.
Fernyhal, Thomas, 337.
Ferour, Ferrour, Richard le, *or* Richard, 24-26.
....., ..., of Temple Newsome, co. York, 260.
....., Robert le, 369.
....., William le, keeper of the king's great horses and studs south of the Trent, 33, 116.
....., ..., of Welleford, 296.
..... *Cf.* Smyth.
Ferrariis, Ferers, Ferrers, Andrew de, 206.
....., Henry de, 124.
....., Isabel wife of Henry de, 222.
....., John de, of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, 427.
....., ..., knt. 206.
....., Martin de, 206.
....., Ralph de, 92.
....., Reynold de, 283, 340, 365, 425, 541.
....., ..., gauger of wine in the Cinque Ports, 411.

Ferrariis—*cont.*
....., Robert de, and Joan, his wife, 290.
....., Thomas de, 337, 341, 351, 449.
....., William de, knt. 124.
Ferraunt. *See* Feraunt.
Ferre, Guy de, 75.
Ferrensby, Feryngesby, co. York, 165.
Ferrer, Alan, parson of Wolsingham, co. Durham, presented to the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, co. Sussex, 483.
Ferrero, Salvador, master of a ship of Portugal, 311.
Ferriby, North, Feriby, co. York, 318.
....., South, Feriby, co. Lincoln, 120.
Ferry, a, 155.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry Bridge, Ferybrigg, Ferybrygg, co. York, commission of sewers in, 279.
....., free chapel, *or* chantry, of, 365.
Fersshwater. *See* Freshwater.
Ferthyng, Christina, 107.
....., Roger, 25, 26.
Ferumbaud. *See* Fermbaud.
Fery, Ferye, Thomas de, 199, 340.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Feryng. *See* Feering.
Feryngesby. *See* Ferrensby.
Fetcham, Feccham [co. Surrey], 3, 122, 197.
Feteplace, Robert, 157.
Feton, William, of Bishops Dale, co. York, 165.
Feure, William de, 279.
Feyreford, John, 157.
Fichet, Fychet, Thomas, knt. 366, 377.
....., ..., his servants, Thomas Pulle, and Geoffrey, 377.
....., William, presented to the church of Pancrasweek, co. Devon, 211.
Ficulum, Hugh de, 27.
Field Dalling, Feld Dallyng, co. Norfolk, 195.
Fieschi. *See* Flisco.
Fifacre, William, 56.
Fifehead, Fyfed [co. Dorset], chapel of, 22.
Fifhide. *See* Fifield: Fyfield.
Fifhide, Fyfhide, Fifhyde, Fifide, Fyfhyde, Richard de, 496.
....., ..., the younger, 436.
....., William, *or* William de, 6, 86, 159, 203, 275, 281, 283, 288, 303, 304, 334, 387, 441, 460, 491, 507, 510, 514, 544.
....., William de, steward of Michael de Ponynges in Whitchurch, 131.
Fifield, Fifhide, co. Wilts, 47.
..... Bavant, Fifhide Skidemore, co. Wilts, 418.
Filepot, William, 56.
Filettes, by Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, 382.
Fililod, Giles de, chantry priest in the free chapel of Alveley, co. Salop, 475.
....., William, 475.
Fillesone, Clement son of John, 515.
Fillingham, Fylyngham [co. Lincoln], 109.
Filol, William, and Mary, his wife, 528.
Finborough, Fymbergh, Great, co. Suffolk, 301.
Fincheden. *See* Fyncheden.
Finchingfield, Fynchingfeld, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 80, 265.
Finchley, Fyncheley [co. Middlesex], grant of pavage at, 538.
Finedon, Thyngden, co. Northants, 18.
Fine Rolls, references to the, 199, 329.
Fines, exemplifications of, 36, 174, 290, 505.
....., remission of, 41, 69, 146, 260, 296, 433, 437, 441.
Finningley, Feninglay [co. Notts], 25.
Fipayne. *See* Fitz Payn.
Firle, Ferles, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Fisher, Fissher, Fisshere, Fyssher, Geoffrey, master of a ship called *la Nicholas* of London, 251.
....., Godwin the, 290.
....., John, 515.
....., Peter, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Robert the, 290.
....., Thomas, of Leicester, 30.
Fisheries, 124, 229, 233, 234.
Fisherton Anger, Fissherton, co. Wilts, 191.
..... Delamere, Fissherton by Wyly, co. Wilts, 353.
Fishlake, Fisshelak in Balne, Fishlak, co. York, 17, 42, 47, 288, 380, 388, 469.
Fiskerton, co. Notts, 120.
Fiskerton, Nicholas de, 164.
Fisshacre, Roger, 398.
Fisshe, Katharine atte, 371.
Fisshelak. *See* Fishlake.
Fissher. *See* Fisher.
Fissherton. *See* Fisherton.
Fitel, Thomas, rector of St. Nicholas's, Nottingham, 131.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fitheler, Fithelere, Thomas son of William, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 500.
....., William, 15.
Fithelham, Richard, friar minor of Exeter, 183.

Fittelwode [co. Gloucester], 287, 288, 331.
Fittleton, Fitelton [co. Wilts], 303.
Fittleworth, Fitelworth [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 225.
....., Richard, earl of Arundel, 5, 9, 30, 51, 61, 63, 75, 86, 91, 106, 112, 133, 205, 220, 225, 284, 336, 337, 341, 346, 432, 449, 467, 499, 524.
....., ..., ..., pardon of his debts, 225.
....., ..., ..., lord of Bromfielde and Iâl, co. Denbigh, 468, 539.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 5, 524.
Fitz Dieu, Iseult, of York, 452.
..... *See also* Acastre.
Fitz Elys, Ela wife of Robert, 47.
Fitz Gerald, David, bishop of St. Davids, 194.
Fitz Heir, William, 79.
Fitz Henri, Fitz Henry, Henry, 273.
....., Henry le, 281.
....., Nicholas, and Richard son of Nicholas, and John Colyn, his son, 527.
Fitz James, Thomas, 80, 202.
Fitz Johan, Thomas, of Kilmanaghan, Ireland, 84.
Fitz Payn, Fipayne, Ela wife of Robert, 477.
....., Robert, or Robert de, 86, 150, 189, 505.
Fitz Robert, Henry, knt. and Ellen, his daughter, 526.
Fitz Roger, Henry, and Elizabeth, his wife, 242.
....., ..., Alan, his son and heir, 344.
Fitz Roy, Reynold, earl of Cornwall, *temp.* Henry III, 181.
Fitz Sare, Richard, 417.
Fitz Simon, Fitz Symond, Fitz Simond, Edmund, knt. 472.
....., Hugh, 46, 85.
....., ..., his bailiff, Stephen Gardiner, 333.
....., John son of Edmund, 334, 456, 458.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare, and Elizabeth, his wife, 21, 494, 495.
....., ..., earl of Desmond, 84, 134, 147, 161, 164.
....., ..., ..., respite of term of payment of his debts to the king, 136, 357, 529.
Fitz Waryn, William, 10, 91, 108, 334.
Fitz Wauter, Joan, of Egremont, co. Cumberland, 10.
....., John, 299, 411-414, 428.
....., ..., his steward, William Baltrip, 411-414.
....., ..., his bailiff, Laurence, 412, 413.
....., John le, knt. 195.
Fitz William, John, 40, 42, 445, 516.
Flaffeby [*sic.* but ? Flasseby, *i.e.* Flaxby, co. York], 295.
Flambard, Edmund, 319.
....., Maud wife of Hugh, 269.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], licence to crenellate a chamber in the manor of, 75.
....., licence to crenellate a dwelling in the isle of, 225.
Flamden, John de, 154.
Flanders, 110, 152, 191, 213, 240, 251, 257, 303, 335, 389, 396, 441, 453, 454, 457-460.
....., convoy of merchandise and victuals to and from, 58.
....., cloth for Gascony from, reshipped in England free of custom, 241.
....., merchants of Almain dwelling in, 152.
....., ..., their enmity against England, 141, 258.
....., men of, banished for adherence to the king of England, 147.
....., ships of, 339, 459, 520, 521, 542.
....., staple of wool in, 227.
Flandres, Trissekyn de, 412.
Flaubergh. *See* Flawborough.
Flaune, John, 119.
Flawborough, Flaubergh, co. Notts, 156.
Flaxley [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 489.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 14, 144, 398.
....., East, Estflet, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 206.
Fleet, the prison. *See* Bench, Common.
Fleets, the king's, 90, 230, 521.
....., admirals of. *See* Bello Campo; Monte Gomery; Trussel.
Fleggard, Richard, 160.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Baldwin, knt. Simon son of, 353.
....., Henry, 42.
....., John, of Norwich, and Margaret, his wife, 333.
....., Richard, 157.
....., Robert, 172.
....., ..., keeper of queen Isabel's gardens at Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, 443.

Flemyng—*cont.*
....., Simon, 356.
....., Simon le, 488.
....., Thomas, 156, 353.
....., Walter, 457.
Flesshewer, Henry, 339.
....., Robert, of Whitby, co. York, 514.
Fletching, Flenchyngge, Fletchingge, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, John de, 27, 453.
....., ..., of Bubwith, co. York, 387.
....., John del, citizen of York, 392.
....., John son of Walter de, of Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 36, 105.
....., Laurence de, knt. 15.
Fletwyk. *See* Flitwick.
Flicccham. *See* Flitcham.
Flisco [Fieschi], Vincent de, merchant of Genoa, 224, 227.
Flitcham, Flicccham, co. Norfolk, 110.
....., prior and convent of, 110.
Flitwick, Fletewyk, co. Bedford, church of St. Mary at, 496.
Flixborough, Flixburgh, Flixeburgh, co. Lincoln, 133, 243.
Florak, Thomas, 8, 518.
Flordon, Hugh de, 160.
Florekyn, John, of Andover, co. Hants, 144.
Florence, Italy, 344, 411.
....., merchants of, 303.
....., society of the Bardi of, 150, 326, 501.
....., ..., members of. *See* Bardes; Marini.
....., society of the Peruzzi of, 150.
....., ..., members of. *See* Peruche; Simonis · Soderini.
Floure, John, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Flouter, Joan la, 423.
Fobbing, Fobbynge, co. Essex, 375.
Fode, John, 261.
....., ..., of Winchester, 368-370.
Fodryngeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Fodryngeye, John, of Bedford, presented to the church of Bures, co. Suffolk, 68.
Foer [co. Sussex], 524.
Fole, William, 448.
Folejaumbe. *See* Foljambe.
Folevill. *See* Folvill.
Foliot, Folyot, Geoffrey, 157.
....., ..., of Idstone, co. Berks, 293.
....., Roger, 157.
Foljambe, Folejaumbe, Foljaumbe, Godfrey, 84, 94, 425.
....., ..., chief justice of the king's bench of Ireland, 173, 175.
....., ..., general pardon to, 173.
....., John, 175.
....., Thomas, 171.
Folkestone, Folkestan, Folkeston [co. Kent], 70, 135.
....., alien priory of, 2, 70.
....., stone quarry at, 68.
....., hundred of, 314.
Folkyngham, John de, presented to the church of Grafton Regis, co. Northants, 20.
Folour, John, presented to the vicarage of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 359.
Folvill, Folevill, John de, 30, 89.
....., Roger, servant of Roger de Cloune, 27.
Folyn, William, 320.
....., ..., of Ireland, 439.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fool, Thomas, 'messager,' 113.
Forbour, Fourbour, Henry, of Exeter, 329.
....., John, 516.
....., William, 105.
Forcer, Thomas, 163.
Forcett, Forset, co. York, 166, 288.
Ford, co. Northumberland, 212.
Forde, Forthe, Henry de, 308.
....., Henry son of John de, 186.
....., John de, the younger, 84.
....., John son of John atte, of Wrotham, co. Kent, 121.
....., Richard atte, of Bampton, co. Oxford, *alias* of Stapelton, 394, 453.
....., Robert atte, 121.
....., William, 377.
....., William atte, *alias* William le Webbe, 382.
....., ..., of Ashbury, co. Berks, 157.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigg, Fordyngbrugge, co. Hants, 43.
....., grant of pontage at, 51.
Foreign merchants, arrest of goods of, 257.
Forestalling, 94, 157, 275, 334, 412, 509, 512.
Foreste, William de la, 433.
Forester, Forster, Edmund, 67.
....., Geoffrey le, of Slingsby, co. York, 447.
....., Henry, 178.
....., Humphrey le, 303.
....., John, of Grewellthorpe, co. York, 165.
....., ..., of Bulyngton, 306.
....., John le, 102.

Forester—*cont.*
....., Philip le, of Heccoumbe, 448.
....., Simon, of Branston, co. Lincoln, 36.
....., Thomas, of Overton, co. York, 280, 512.
....., Walter, of Newton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512.
....., Walter le, of Harlow, co. Essex, and Joan, his wife, 211.
....., William le, 291.
Forests. *See*
Ashdown. Neroche.
Arundel. New Forest.
Cheviot. Parkhurst.
Chute. Petherton.
Dean. Rockingham.
Exmoor. Rotherfield.
Galtres. Rutland.
High Peak. Sapley.
Inglewood. Selwood.
Kingscliffe. Whittlewood.
Kinver. Windsor.
Mendip. Wolmer.
Forfeited lands, grants of, 54, 99, 100, 123.
..... goods, grant of, 113.
....., ..., concealment of, 207, 382.
Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norfolk, 191, 272, 497.
Forner, Furner, Walter, 25, 26.
Fornham, William de, 84.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Forsham, Stephen de, 38, 82.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Fort, Thomas, 340.
....., William, porter and goaler of Pembroke castle, 415.
Fortegerre, Matthew, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Forthe. *See* Forde.
Fortho, brother John, 170.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle of Wight, charter of, 236.
Foryate, John de, of Shrewsbury, 143.
Fosbury, Fostebury [co. Wilts], 53.
Fosdyke [in Algarkirke], co. Lincoln, 279.
Fossato, Nicholas de, 371.
Fostebury. *See* Fosbury.
Fostebury, Joan de, 462.
....., ..., attendant on the king's daughter, Isabel, 53.
Foston, co. Norfolk, 441.
....., co. York, 463.
Fotescreye. *See* Cray.
Fotheringhay, Fodryngeye [co. Northants], 347.
....., letters dated at, 72.
Fothirby, John de, 454.
Foucher, John, 393.
Fougéres [Ille et Vilaine, France], abbot and convent of, 109.
Foughler, Gilbert, queen Philippa's porter, 163.
Fouke, Fouk, Nicholas, 79, 145.
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norfolk, 77.
Foule, Richard, 229.
Fouler, William, of Seaton, co. Northumberland, 339.
Fouleshirst, Matthew de, 207, 210.
Foulmire, Foulmere, co. Cambridge, 441.
Foulton, Fulton [in Ramsey], co. Essex, chapel of St. Martin at, 350.
Foune, John, of Horsley, co. Northumberland, 339.
Fountains [co. York], abbot and convent of, 479, 484.
Founteynes, John de, 476.
Fourbour. *See* Forbour.
Fourneux. *See* Furneux.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fournyvall. *See* Furnival.
Fowey, Fawy, co. Cornwall, 24.
....., ship called *le Trinite* of, 24.
Fox, John, 228.
....., ..., of Lee, friar minor of Lincoln, 225.
....., Robert, 222.
....., ..., a thief, 265.
....., ..., bailiff of Easingwold walk in Galtres forest, 474.
....., ..., of Arnold, co. Notts, 3.
....., Thomas, of Evington, co. Leicester, 93.
....., William, 143.
....., ..., parson of Lee by Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 225.
....., ..., king's messenger, porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 295, 366.
Foxcote, John de, of Andover, co. Hants, 144.
....., Richard de, 80, 206.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales, 191.
Foxherde, Nicholas, 366.
Foxholes, Foxoles, Alan de, 13.
....., John de, bailiff of the sheriff of York in Buckrose hundred, 178.
Foxle, John de, *or* John, 59, 303, 350, 423, 496.
....., Thomas de, 69, 213, 270.
....., ..., pardoned for not taking the order of knighthood, 441.
Foxoles. *See* Foxholes.
Foxton, co. Leicester, 112.

Foyer, John, of Bykenor, presented to the church of Little Cowarne, co. Hereford, 305.

Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], 303.

....., alien priory of, 498, 537.

....., co. Gloucester, 258.

....., Fraunkton, Fraumton, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 229, 279, 287, 288, 331, 338, 341.

Framsden, Framisden [co. Suffolk], 147.

Framyngham, Richard de, of Cockthorpe, co. Norfolk, 274.

France, and the French, 3, 5, 9, 36, 53, 71, 76, 80, 83, 98, 104, 106-108, 125, 130, 132, 170, 178, 190, 215, 220, 234, 252, 260, 262, 270, 271, 294, 298, 302, 357, 358, 362, 392, 480, 492, 499, 503, 506, 531, 534.

....., the arms of, 128.

....., the bastard of, 8.

....., ..., gifts from the king to, and to a companion of his, 128.

....., benefices in the king's gift on account of the war with, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20, 23, 32-35, 37-43, 46, 48-50, 53, 54, 61, 64-67, 68, 70-73, 96, 103, 105, 109, 113, 117, 123, 125, 126, 131, 135, 141, 147, 149-153, 167-171, 180, 182, 185, 187, 191, 193, 197, 211, 213, 224, 226, 227, 231, 233, 238, 241, 245, 250, 252, 255, 262, 266, 270, 271, 298, 302, 303-308, 315, 317, 318, 322, 323, 326-328, 340, 346-348, 351, 352, 357-359, 362, 367, 375, 378, 380, 382, 384, 397, 400, 402, 406, 408-410, 415, 420-422, 424, 426, 429, 430, 433, 436, 440, 444, 467, 468, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 482-486, 488-491, 497-501, 503, 525, 528, 530, 532-534.

....., depredations by, 56.

....., pardon to an adherent of, 174.

....., pardons gained by service in, 18, 41, 45, 55, 168, 174, 224, 242, 246, 251-253, 268, 270, 293, 295, 299, 321, 326, 358, 360, 386, 402, 462-464, 478, 529.

....., peace with, 53.

....., prisoners of war in, 205.

....., truce with, damage done to English shipping during, 486.

Frangipani, *dit* Orsini, Neapoleo, a cardinal, prebendary of York, 129.

Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Agnes, 35.

....., Robert, presented to the church of Southington, 420.

....., Roger, and his ancestors, 35.

....., William, 315, 321.

Fraumton. *See* Frampton.

Fraunceys, Adam, 478.

....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 379, 388, 436.

....., Agnes, of Bolton, 353.

....., Bartholomew, 510, 541.

....., ..., merchant of Florence, 303.

....., John, 368, 370.

....., John son of Nicholas, 355.

....., Mariota wife of Bartholomew Dryvere, of Colchester, 413.

....., Robert, 386.

....., Roger son of Reynold, 515.

....., Simon, 145.

....., ..., citizen of London, 252.

....., William, of Wolaston, 422, 434.

Fraunk, William, 213.

Fraunkeleye, William, 25, 26.

Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.

Fraunkton. *See* Frampton.

Freboys, Friboys, Agnes de, *or* Agnes, 415, 492.

....., John, bailiff of York, 393.

Freche, John, 178.

Free Chapels. *See*

Alveley.
Battle Abbey.
Bridgnorth.
Bristol.
Castle Cornet.
Ferry Bridge.
Hastings.
Horrington.
London, St. Martin le Grand and St. Mary Graces.
St. Buryan.
Shrewsbury.
Westminster.
Wimborne Minster.
Windsor.

Free warren, life grant of, 295.

Freford, William de, 243.

Frelond, Walter de, parson of Okham, 67.

Freman, Henry le, 168.

....., John, 278.

....., Thomas, 157.

Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.

Fremelesworth, William de, 62, 66.

....., ..., keeper of the king's horses south of the Trent, 462.

....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, John, William and Richard, his sons, and Katharine his daughter, 66.

Fremington, Frenyngton, Fremyngton, co. Devon, 427, 429, 444, 445, 481, 496.

....., hundred of, 427, 445.

Frend, Frende, Robert, 281, 283.

....., William, 267.

....., ..., of Hainton, co. Lincoln, 378, 463.

Frenge. *See* Fring.

Freninglay, Master Henry de, 25.

Frenne, Henry son of John de, of Soutton, knt. 109.

Frensh, Frenssh, Frenshe, Gilbert le, presented to the church of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 489.
....., John, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Chichester, 532.
....., Reynold, *or* Reynold le, of Bristol, 143, 179.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 179.
Frenyngham, Ralph de, 429.
Frenyngton. *See* Fremington.
Frere, John, of Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 229.
....., ..., son of John de Palmetrehirst, 235.
....., Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 240.
....., Thomas le, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Freres, Simon atte, 431.
Frerman, Richard, of Bedford, 487.
Freshwater, Fersshwater, Isle of Wight, 491.
Freskenay. *See* Friskeneye.
Fressingfield, Frysyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 292.
Frestlyng, Bartholomew, of London, 145.
Fretheby, Ivo de, presented to the vicarage of Weedon Lois, co. Northants, 169.
..... *Cf.* Fritheby.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Freysel, Freysell, Richard, 88, 541.
..... *Cf.* Froysel.
Freytun, William de, 182.
Friars, Austin, 528. *See also* Barnstaple; Bristol; Calais; Droitwich; Northampton; Norwich; Orford; Winchester; Woodhouse; York.
....., Carmelite, 333, 457. *See also* Blakeney; Burnham; Norton; Calais; Cambridge; Coventry; Doncaster; Hitchen; Kingston upon Hull; Lynn, King's; Scarborough; Winchester.
....., Crossed, *or* Crutched. *See* London.
....., Minors. *See* Bedford; Beverley; Cambridge; Exeter; Lincoln; London; Walsingham; Yarmouth.
....., Preachers, 209. *See also* Almain; Beverley; Dartford; Hereford; Ipswich; London; Sudbury.
....., Trinitarian, *or* Maturine. *See* Knaresborough.
Friboys. *See* Freboys.
Fridaythorpe [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Fring, Frenge, co. Norfolk, 124.
Frisco Marisco, John de, 59.
Friskeneye, Freskenay, Master Thomas de, 510.
....., William de, 273.
Frismarsk, Frisshmersh [in Holderness, co. York], 300.
Frisshelane, Walter de, and William, his son, 244, 321.
Friston, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Fritham [in Bramshaw], co. Hants, 271.
Fritheby, John de, of Scotton by Hipeswell, 516.
..... *Cf.* Fretheby.
Fritton, Freton, co. Norfolk, 214.
Frivill, Baldwin de, 433.
Froille. *See* Froyle.
Frome, Richard de, 351, 452.
....., William de, 28, 91, 338.
Fromond, Master Godfrey, 115.
....., John, 242.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
Frompton, Walter de, of Bristol, 143.
Frost, John, 511.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, co. York, 332, 391, 508, 509.
Frowyk, Henry de, 478.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 91, 395.
Froyle, Froille, co. Hants, 245.
Froyle, Froylle, John, 261.
....., John de, 369, 370.
Froysel, Richard, 27.
..... *Cf.* Freysel.
Fruyter, William, 515.
Fryefolk, William de, 369.
Frysyngfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Frythebek, Thomas de, of London, saddler, 320.
Fuel, purveyance of, 405.
Fulbek, Thomas de, 354.
Fulbourn, 410.
....., co. Cambridge, 190, 223, 499.
Fulcher, Peter, servant of John de Wyngefeld, 84.
Fulflode, Godfrey de, 369.
Fulford, Master Roger de, parson of Bishops Waltham, co. Hants, 29.
Fulham, co. Middlesex, 333.
Fulke, Richard, 415.
Fullere, Fuller, John the, 369.
....., William, 274, 515.
Fulne, co. York, the river, 27.
Fulnetby, Robert de, 477.
....., Thomas de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 432.
Fulthorpe, John de, 29, 335, 447.
Fulton. *See* Foulton.
Furner. *See* Forner.
Furness, Fourneys [co. Lancaster], abbey of St. Mary at, 101.
Furneux, Fourneux, Richard de, servant of John de Mitford, 347.
....., Simon de, and his servant, William Constable, 377.
Furnival, Thomas de, 130.

Furs, theft of, 341.
Fuster, Eleanor la, 368.
Fychet. *See* Fichet.
Fyde, John son of Geoffrey, of Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, 213.
Fyel, Edmund, of Bristol, 142.
Fyfed. *See* Fifehead.
Fyfield, Fifhide, co. Essex, 319.
Fyfhide, Fyfhyde. *See* Fifhide.
Fyget, Peter, 5.
Fylyngham. *See* Fillingham.
Fymbergh. *See* Finborough.
Fyn, Reynold, of Eccles, co. Norfolk, and Agnes, his wife, 38.
Fynamor, Fynamour, John, 402.
....., Stephen, chantry priest at Longesole, co. Kent, 56.
Fyncheden, Fincheden, Fynchesden, William de, 27, 88, 91, 160, 274, 282, 286, 340, 446, 450, 451, 459, 511.
....., ..., the younger, 91.
Fynchele. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld, Fynchingfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fytele, Bartholomew, 24.

G

Gabriel, John, 370.
Gaddesby, Nicholas de, 478.
Gainford, Gayneford, co. Durham, 421, 489.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 225.
....., grant of pavage at, 118.
Galby, co. Leicester, 501.
Galeys, Peter, brother of John Vanne, 416.
..... *Cf.* Waleys.
Galmthorp, Galmethorp, William de, 243, 246.
Galon, Galoun, John, 160.
....., William, of Bridlington, co. York, 475.
Galowe, John, 320.
Galpyn, John, 260, 397.
Galtres, York, forest of, 38, 107, 214, 417.
....., ..., Easingwold walk in, 474.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Whitehors.
Gamage, John de, 184.
Gamboun, Gambon, John, 447, 521.
Game, William, 488.
Gamel, John, of Benteley, 354.
Gamelyn, John, 325, 492.
Gamyn, John, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 406.
....., William, brother of John, of Tillingham, 403.
Gandavo, John de. *See* John, the king's son.
Gannok, Robert atte, 78.
....., Thomas atte, 57.
Gaol delivery, a record and process of, exemplified, 186.
Garcy, Arnold, de Sancto Johanne, 226.
....., William, 289.
Garderobe, John de la, 339.
....., Roger de la, 428.
..... *See also* Warderobe.
Gardiner, Gardyner, Geoffrey, 107.
....., Henry le, 357.
....., John, the younger, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 397.
....., Stephen, bailiff of Hugh Fitz Simond, 333.
Gardiners, taken for the king's works, 439.
Gardino, Adam de, of Winchester, 373.
Garlek, Garlik, John, and William, his brother, 160.
....., Thomas, of Cestre, 423.
Garlekmonger, John, keeper of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Northampton, 99.
Garriz, John de, prior of Tickford, 322.
Garsingdon, Gersyndon, co. Oxford, 386.
Garston, East, Esgarton [co. Berks], 146.
Garth, William atte, of Tynton, 144.
Garthbrengy, Karprengy [co. Brecon], 194.
Garvach, John de, 193.
Gascelyn, Geoffrey, 188.
Gascony, and the Gascons, 14, 68, 110, 128, 134, 185, 196, 263, 376, 382, 418, 420, 464, 467, 471, 479, 515.
....., cloth for, 130, 241.
....., corn for, 44, 126, 130, 196, 318, 319, 321, 329, 346, 352, 358, 365, 367, 374, 375, 382, 384, 464.
....., the fleet at, 230.
....., pardons gained by service in, 14, 38, 96, 110, 134, 216, 242, 250, 296, 315, 324, 353, 380, 398, 408, 434, 438.
....., seal of the court of, 398.
....., seneschal of, 318, 329, 346, 352, 359, 374, 375. *See also* Cook.
....., the king's lieutenant in. *See* Stafford.
....., convoy of wine ships for, 486.
Gaskrik, Robert de, of Barton [co. Lincoln], 197.
Gatcombe, Gatecomb, Isle of Wight, 282, 297.
Gate. *See* Eastergate.

Gate, John atte, 74.
....., Richard atte, of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk, 286.
....., Thomas atte, deputy steward of Galtres forest, 214.
Gatebrugge, John, the elder, 79.
Gatecomb. *See* Gatcombe.
Gatecombe, John de, 282.
Gategang, William de, 159.
....., ..., parson of Winterborne St. Martin, co. Dorset, 473, 482.
Gategrave. *See* Gedgrave.
Gaterest, William de, 27.
Gates. *See* Eastergate.
Gatesdene, John de, queen Philippa's superior steward in Ulster and Connaught, 442.
Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Durham], 59.
Gauelok, John, of Baldock, co. Herts, 320.
Gauger, John, servant of Thomas de Colley, 374.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas, of North Walsham, 72.
Gaunt, John, 514.
....., ..., of Binbrooke, co. Lincoln, 28.
....., John de, 153, 338, 454, 515.
....., ..., receiver of Guernsey, 279.
....., ..., king's advocate in the common bench, 17, 335, 337.
....., William, vicar of Riseleye, co. Bedford, 185.
Gautby, Gouteby, co. Lincoln, 430.
Gay, Humphrey, of Winchester, 373.
....., Walter le, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Gayneford. *See* Gainford.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaysele. *See* Gazeley.
Gayton, Robert de, 511.
Gaytpach, William, 272.
Gaytscales, William son of John son of Simon de, 307.
Gazeley, Gaysele, co. Suffolk, 473, 499.
Gedde, William, 25.
Geddington, Geytyngton, co. Northants, 389.
Geddyng, Geddyngg, John de, 57, 391.
....., Thomas de, 446, 452.
Gedgrave, Gategrave [co. Suffolk], 301.
Geffard. *See* Giffard.
Geffrey, John, 350, 351.
....., Stephen, of Islington, co. Middlesex, carter, 296.
....., Thomas, of Oxwick, co. Norfolk, 286.
..... *See also* Geoffrey.
Geldenemordon. *See* Guilden Mordon.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelle, Roger, of Frampton, co. Lincoln, 229.
....., William, 514.
Gemysane, Fredus de, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Geneva [Switzerland], church of, 487.
Genoa, Italy, 122, 191, 283, 472, 543.
....., duke and people of, treaty with, 16, 71, 396, 400.
....., merchants of, 122, 191, 224, 227, 228, 230, 249, 283, 315, 396, 400, 441, 472.
....., ..., dwelling in Flanders, 165.
Gentilman, John, 342.
Geoffrey, witness to a deed dated in 1164, 194.
....., John son of, 217.
....., William son of, le Taverner, 435.
..... *See also* Geffrey.
George, John, of Avemere, 78.
Gerard, John, 518.
....., ..., parson of Sheningdon, co. Oxford, 12.
....., ..., of Eures, co. Essex, 415.
....., John son of, de Braybrok, knt. 455.
....., Robert, 360.
Gerberd, John, 518.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gergrave, Paul de, 272.
Gerlethorp, John de, 141.
Germayn, William, and Isabel, his wife, 167, 330.
Germethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.
Gernereye, Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernethorpe [? Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln], 143.
Gernon, Gernoun, Gernun, Gernone, Adam, burgess of Drogheda, Ireland, 235.
....., Henry, servant of William de Barshale, 162.
....., James, 489.
....., John, 37, 84, 299, 537.
....., Nicholas, 53, 537.
....., ..., knt. 16.
....., Walter, of Ireland, 356.
....., William, 217.
....., William son of John, and Elizabeth, his wife, 37, 299.
Gernons, William, presented to the church of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 408.
Gersyndon. *See* Garsington.
Gersyngdon, Robert de, parson of Rickinghall, co. Suffolk, 425.

Gerveys, Gervays, Joan, abbess of Romsey, 348.
....., John, of Langham, co. Norfolk, 274.
....., Thomas, 276.
....., ..., of Beverley, 517.
....., William, 253.
....., ..., of Droitwich, co. Worcester, 376.
Gerwoldby, John de, 310.
Gest, John, of Salisbury, 457.
....., Master Walter, treasurer and prebendary of the cathedral church of Chichester, 192.
Gestlyngg. *See* Guestling.
Geydon, Master John, parson of Grafford, and William, 207.
Geynesburgh, Lucy de, damsel of queen Philippa, 319.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.
Gibbes, John, 101.
Giboun, Gybon, Gyboun, John, 54.
....., ..., of Sandwich, co. Kent, 72, 367.
....., Thomas, 457.
Giffard, Geffard, Gyffard, Eleanor wife of John, of Bures, co. Essex, 325, 328.
....., John, le Boef, 86.
....., Richard, 204.
....., ..., of Homeavy, co. Devon, 398.
....., Robert, 369.
....., Master Thomas, bishop elect of Kildare, Ireland, 320.
Gilbert, John son of, de Hundesworth, 469.
....., Roger son of, de Eylesworth, 349.
....., William, 38, 315.
....., William son of, of Ewerby, co. Lincoln, 408.
Gilbertine order, the, 137.
Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gilden, John, 386.
Gildesburgh, Peter de, prebendary of Lichfield, 5.
....., ..., prebendary of Bangor, exchanges for a prebend in Tamworth collegiate church, 212.
Gilds, 70, 101, 354, 364, 378, 473, 525.
Gile, Gyle, Alan, 243.
....., John, 355.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gillet, Laurence, 257.
....., Roger, of the bishopric of Durham, 257.
Gilling, Gillyng, Gillingg, co. York, 166, 288.
....., in Rydal, co. York, 531.
Gillingham, Gyllyngham [co. Dorset], 287, 288, 331, 505.
Gillyng, Gyllyng, Gillynge, Eudo, of Magna Limber, co. Lincoln, 225.
....., John de, parson of Smeaton, co. York, 531.
....., Richard de, 163, 202.
Gilsland, Gillesland [co. Cumberland], 73, 202.
Gilys, Robert, of Thaxted, co. Essex, 164.
..... *Cf.* Gyles.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 298, 483.
Gippewico, Gippewicz [Ipswich], Edmund de, 327.
....., William de, parson of St. Mary Fenchurch, London, 72.
....., ..., presented to the church of Denton, 429, 432.
Gippewycz. *See* Ipswich.
Girlyngton, Thomas de, 274.
Gisbourn. *See* Guisborough.
Gisbourne, 353.
Gisburn, Gisseburn, John de, vicar of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, presented to the church of Tunstall, co. York, 326, 355.
....., Nicholas de, 6.
Gisdam, John de, an alien, 171.
Giseburgh. *See* Guisborough.
Gislingham, Gislyngham, co. Suffolk, 215.
Gisseburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gissing, Gyssyng [co. Norfolk], 301.
Glamford Bridge, Glaunfordbrigg [co. Lincoln], 145.
Glamorgan, Wales, land of, audit of accounts in, 501, 526.
....., ..., sale of the king's goods in, 534.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, Glomargan, Nicholas son of John de, *or* Nicholas son of John, an idiot, 407, 425, 487.
Glanvill, Ralph de, 290.
..... *See also* Glaunvill.
Glasaneye. *See* Glasney.
Glaseleye, Glaslee, Alan de, 420.
....., John de, 448.
Glasgow, Scotland, bishop of, 137.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Old Roxburgh in, 137.
Glasiers, taken for the king's works, 57, 391, 518.
Glaslee. *See* Glaseleye.
Glasney, Glasaneye [in Penryn in the parish of St. Gluvian], co. Cornwall, collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 186, 350.
Glass, 57, 168, 391.
Glastonbury, Glastyngbere, Glastyngbury [co. Somerset], 124, 466.
....., abbey of, 67, 123.
....., ..., abbot of, Walter, 123.

Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 424.
Glatton, William de, and Agnes, his wife, 292.
Glaunfordbrigg. *See* Glamford Bridge.
Glaunvill, Glaumvill, John, 204.
....., John de, 164.
....., ..., treasurer of queen Philippa's lands in Ireland, 443.
....., Richard de, 332, 449.
..... *See also* Glanvill.
Gleft, Robert de, of Prestcote, 260.
Glemsford, John de, 261.
Glench, Thomas, parson of Birdbrook, co. Essex, 265.
Glentham [co. Lincoln], 75, 109, 295, 462.
Glomargan, Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 256, 410, 423, 456, 513.
....., anniversary of Edward II to be celebrated at, 70.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 147, 185, 191, 305.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Horton.
....., ..., ..., Adam, 172.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 172.
Gloucester, county of, 17, 28, 49, 59, 80, 122, 232, 248, 275, 282, 287, 288, 294, 297, 331, 386, 390, 448, 459, 460, 474, 510, 522.
....., commissions of the peace in, 89, 508.
....., commission of labourers in, 508.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in, 61. *See also* Basset; Foxcote; Peyto; Weston.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 242.
....., sheriff of, 287. *See also* Weston.
Gloucestre, Miles de, earl of Hereford, and Maihel and Henry, his sons, 194.
....., Robert de, citizen of London, 76.
Glover, Glovere, Herbert le, of Winchester, 372.
....., John le, of Winchester, 369.
....., Thomas, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 466.
Glynton, Ivo de, 4.
Gnoshale, John de, of the county of Stafford, 427.
Gobion, Gobyon, Henry, of Passenham, vicar of Wolverton, co. Bucks, 186.
....., William, of Passenham, co. Northants, 344.
Goce, John son of Richard, of Hallestede, parson of Calverton, co. Bucks, presented to the church of Pentlow, co. Essex, 117.
Godalming, Godalmyng [co. Surrey], 530.
Gode, Ellis de, of Winchester, 373.
Godefelawe, William, 434.
Godefrey, Godefray, Athelina, 327.
....., Isabel wife of Richard, of Carlton, co. Bedford, 327.
....., John, crier of the common bench, 200, 409.
....., ..., bailiff in Windsor park, 444.
Godegrom, Richard le, 369.
Godele, Godelegh, Simon, 522.
....., Thomas de, canon of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, 423.
Godeman, William, 116.
Goderich, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Sheephall, co. Herts, 53.
Goderiche Castell. *See* Goodrich.
Goderne, John, vicar of Cheswardine, co. Salop, 71.
Goderynghull. *See* Goodringhill.
Godeworth. *See* Goodworth Clatford.
Godewyk. *See* Godwick.
Godewyn, Thomas, 206.
Godlak, John, and Alesia, his wife, 534.
....., Richard, 534.
....., Margaret, Maud and Alice, daughters and heirs of Richard, 534.
....., Thomas, 534, 536.
Godman Whitheved, Adam, of Habberley [co. Salop], 408.
Godrichescastel, Richard de, 153.
Godsalme, Thomas, 368.
Godstone, Wolkenstede [co. Surrey], 69.
Godwick, Godewyk [co. Norfolk], 301.
Godwot, William, hermit, 376.
Godyer, William, 514.
Godyn, Druet, 235.
Godyng, Godynge, Thomas, 508.
....., William, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Godynogh, William, of Whitgift, co. York, 287.
Godyton, William de, 282.
..... *Cf.* Codyton.
Gogh, Gough, John, 5, 462.
....., ..., archdeacon of St. Davids, 4, 316.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 13, 96.
....., ..., the younger, presented to the chapel of St. Mary and St. Edward, Gwenddwr, 422.
....., Philip, presented to the church of Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke, 430.
....., Thomas, portioner of the church of Disserth, co. Radnor, 422.

Golafre, John, 78, 90, 191, 204, 285, 446, 453.
....., ..., of Sarsden, co. Oxford, 62.
....., ..., knt. and his servant, James atte Felde, 520.
Goland, John, and Margery, his wife, 67.
Goldale. *See* Gowdall.
Goldale, Thomas de, 529.
Golde, John, of Eton, 243.
Goldekyn, Henry, 21.
Golderynge, Henry, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 410.
Goldesburgh, William de, 468.
Goldesmyth, Goldsmyth, Henry, of Cambridge, 164.
....., John, of Cirencester, 453.
....., Thomas, 24.
....., William, of Cirencester, 394.
....., William son of Robert de, of Chichester, parson of Winterborne Came, co. Dorset, 498.
Goldestrete, Agnes de, 372.
Goldetorne, John, 475.
Goldewell, Robert, of Buckingham, 346.
Goldington, Goldyngton, co. Bedford, 169.
Goldmere, Walter, 294.
Goldyng, John, of Beverley, co. York, 332, 391.
Goldyngham, John de, 86, 162, 285.
....., ..., knt. 279, 509.
....., Thomas de, 347.
Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.
Goldyngton, Thomas de, 169.
Golgesby, William de, 378, 463.
Golner, John, the younger, 93.
Gome, Robert, chaplain, charged with highway robbery, 279.
....., ..., parson of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, presented to the church of St. Clement, Hastings, 318.
Gomeldon, John de, 133.
Gomitz, Thomas, 28.
Gonthorp, Ralph de, 283.
Goodrich, Goderichecastell [co. Hereford], 89, 91, 508.
Goodringhill, Goderynghull [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Westbury on Trim.
Goodworth Clatford, Godeworth [co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
Goose, Goosse, William, 258.
....., ..., merchant of Waterford, 127.
Gordowr, Nether, Nethergorthore [co. Salop], 67.
Gore, Thomas, 342.
Gorey castle, Jersey, constable of, 234.
Gorges, Theobald de, 281.
Gorham, William de, of Little Ocle, 254.
Gornay, John, of Knolle by Bristol, knt. 350.
Goscelin, Geoffrey son of, 247.
Goscote, Gosecote, co. Leicester, hundred of, 416.
....., ..., bailiffs and constable of, 465.
Goseden, John, 499.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at Southampton, 192.
Gosenargh, Thomas de, 26.
Gosewyk, William de, merchant of Berwick, 454.
Goseye, Gosegh, John, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Bristol, 33.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 176.
Gosse, Peter, and Richard, 283.
Gosyn, Bartholomew, 82.
Gotham, Laurence de, 259.
Goudeford, Richard de, 299.
Gough. *See* Gogh.
Goukesyke, John de, 13.
Gounersat, Ellis de, of Swale Dale, co. York, 165.
Gour, John, 153, 261, 274.
Gourney, Courneye, Thomas de, 29.
Gouteby. *See* Gautby.
Gouteby, John de, presented to the church of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 152.
....., ..., dean of Astley, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 499.
....., Thomas de, 402, 479.
Gouthdray, John, citizen of London, 35.
Gowdall, Goldale [co. York], 403.
Gower, Wales, lord of the honour of. *See* Moubray.
Gower, Nicholas, 88, 158, 168, 276, 335, 390, 447, 512.
Goychour, John, presented to the church of Tenby, co. Pembroke, 467.
Gra, Graa, Thomas, of Skelton, co. York, 280, 512.
....., William, 79, 454.
Graffham, Grafham [co. Sussex], 524.
Grafford, 207.
Grafton [co. Oxford], 290.
..... Regis, Grafton, co. Northampton, 20.
....., West [co. Wilts], 271.
Grafton, Amice de, 271.
....., Christiana, wife of Peter de, 271.
....., Elizabeth de, 271.
....., Roger de, 60.
....., Walter de, 271.

Grainthorpe, Gernethorpe, Germethorpe, co. Lincoln, 143, 201, 260, 360.
Gramary, Grammery, Grammer, Henry, knt. 364, 403, 446.
....., William, 364, 403.
Grancete. *See* Graunsete.
Grandison, Grandissono, Grauntson, John de, bishop of Exeter, 24, 53, 62, 114, 115, 305, 496.
....., ..., ..., his temporalities given back to him by the king, 188, 190, 312.
....., Otto de, 85, 189, 206, 312, 453, 514.
....., Peter de, 91, 153.
Grandon, Walter, 515.
Granne, Edmund de, of Winchester, 372.
Grantcourt, Thomas, vicar of the cathedral church of Salisbury, 381.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 268.
....., manor of, 268.
Grantham, John de, 319.
....., Thomas de, servant of Maud de Boys, 194.
....., William de, controller of customs in the port of Sandwich, 176.
....., ..., searcher of ships in the said port, 203.
Graper, Peter, 59.
Grapinel, Warin, 219.
Gras, Geoffrey, of Teigngrace, co. Devon, 292.
....., John called, canon of Tor abbey, elected to be abbot, 130.
..... *Cf.* Gros.
Graunsete, Grancete, James de, 276.
....., John de, 185.
Graunt, Alexander le, of Horestowe, 247.
Grauntpount, Richard, 175.
Grauntson. *See* Grandison.
Grava, Grave. *See* Grove.
Gravenhurst, Roger de, prior of Dunstable, 135.
Gravesend [co. Kent], 2, 176, 203, 438.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graynesby, Master Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 131.
..... *See also* Greynesby.
Graystanes, John de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
Graystok. *See* Greystok.
Great council. *See* Westminster.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Durham, hospital of, 13, 41, 99, 355.
Great Roll. *See* Pipe Roll.
Great seal, forgery of the, 332.
....., put in commission, 485.
Great Wilburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Greenfield, Grenfeld [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 437.
Greenhoe, North, Northgrenhoo, Northgreneho, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 287, 288, 331, 525.
Greenwich, Grenewiche, Grenewych [co. Kent], 254.
....., mortgage of the manor of, 238.
....., commission of sewers in, 460.
....., East, Estgrenewych, co. Kent, 527.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, 99.
Gregory, witness of a deed dated in 1162, 194.
Grendon, Michael de, 205.
Grene, Henry, *or* Henry de, 81, 85, 86, 89, 158, 160, 205, 265, 285, 286, 332, 386, 389, 449, 450, 453, 458-460, 477, 506, 509, 515, 522, 527.
....., John de la, 475.
....., Roger atte, of Harringworth, co. Northants, parson of a mediety of the church of Carleby, presented to the church of St. John, Stamford, 476.
....., Simon atte, 31.
....., Thomas, 353.
....., Thomas del, 282, 350.
Greneacre, Gilbert de, Richard de, and Thomas de, 446.
Grenekirtel, Roger, 507.
Grenelay, John de, 25.
Grenelef, Roger, 372.
Grenesdale [? Grinsdale, co. Cumberland], 424.
Greneville, Theobald de, knt. 496.
Greneweye, Thomas, 337.
Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.
Greneworde, William, 389.
Grenfeld. *See* Greenfield.
Grenford, Hugh de, 340.
Grenhod, John, 27.
Grenowe, John de, keeper of the manor of Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 541.
Grenrode, William de, merchant of Almain, 520.
Grenstede. *See* Grinstead.
Greote. Grete, Groete, Groot, Grote, John le, 38.
....., Peter de *or* Peter, 28, 88, 284.
....., Roger, 76, 428, 540.
Gresford, Gresseford [co. Denbigh], 467.
Gressenhall, Gressenale, co. Norfolk, 286.
Grete. *See* Greote.
Gretham. *See* Greatham; Greetham.
Gretheved, William, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 459.
Gretton [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.

Grevet, Peter, 225.
....., Peter de la, *or* Peter, parson of Rye, co. Sussex, 225, 315, 433.
....., William, 225.
Grevy, lord of, 205.
Grewellthorpe, Growelthorpe [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 165.
Grey, Greye, Gray, Graye, David and Joan, his wife, 153.
....., James, of Hokyton, 164.
....., John, 522.
....., John de, of Codnor, co. Derby, 88, 93.
....., ..., of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford, 16, 30, 90, 122, 124, 174, 205, 285.
....., ..., ..., steward of the household, 30, 519.
....., ..., knt. steward of the household, 155, 158, 319, 341, 513.
....., John le, 283.
....., Ralph de, 91, 93, 387, 394.
....., Reynold de, of Wilton, co. Hereford, 198, 200, 261.
....., Reynold son of Roger de, knt. 296.
....., Richard de, 157.
....., ..., of Langford, co. Notts, 87, 92, 158, 162, 450, 451.
....., Roger de, 86, 281.
....., Thomas de, 163, 339, 446, 521.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Cambridge, 232, 257, 385.
....., ..., of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 185.
....., ..., ..., escheator in the county of Huntingdon, 309.
....., ..., knt. 272.
....., William de, 217.
Greylond, Richard de, 36.
Greynesby, Master Henry de, presented to the church of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 397.
..... *See also* Graynesby.
Greystok, Graystok, Craystok, Creystok, Henry de, 23, 32, 57, 234, 276, 281, 339, 452, 494, 500, 513, 516, 517, 519.
....., ..., surveyor of the king's horses and studs, 48, 275.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 54.
....., ..., steward of lands reserved to the chamber, 79.
....., Thomas de, 174.
....., William, baron of, 94, 495.
....., William de, 172, 174, 258, 308, 497, 541.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 258.
....., ..., knt. 78.
Greystoke, Craystok [co. Cumberland], 308.
....., licence to crenellate the mansion of, 495.
Gribald, Bertelot, 308.
Gribthorpe, Gripthorp, co. York, 160.
Griffon seal, the, 9, 47, 48, 52, 72, 106, 107, 109, 117, 359, 434, 507.
Griffyn, John, of the county of Stafford, 507.
Grigge, Grygge, John, 273.
....., Simon, 273.
....., ..., of Holkham, co. Norfolk, 274.
Grimoldby, Grymolby, Grymoldeby, co. Lincoln, 328, 348, 428.
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 93, 176, 338, 449, 532.
....., commonalty of, 145.
....., commission of the peace in, 508.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., port of, controller of customs in, 176.
....., ships of, 338.
Grimyard, *or* Haukyne, John, master of the engines at Calais, 119.
Gringley, Gryngley, Gringeleye [co. York], 288, 388.
Grinstead, East, Grenstede, Estgrenestede, Grenestede, co. Sussex, 42, 108, 180, 287, 331, 380.
Gripthorp. *See* Gribthorpe.
Groete. *See* Greote.
Grom, Roger, 265.
Groot. *See* Greote.
Gros, Groos, John, prebendary of Hereford, 15.
....., Master John, prebendary of St. Teath's, co. Cornwall, 260, 294, 359.
..... *Cf.* Gras.
Grote. *See* Greote.
Groudon [*or* Grondon], John de, 211.
Groundesburgh. *See* Grundisburgh.
Grove, Grave, Grava, Claesius de, of Sluys, ship-master, 165.
....., John atte, 509.
....., John de la, 86, 285.
....., Roger de, 247.
....., Thomas de, 170.
Growelthorpe. *See* Grewellthorpe.
Gruggon, Walter, of Burnham, co. Norfolk, 274.
Grulle, William, 391, 458, 514.
Grumme, Richard, 273.
Grundisburgh, Groundesburgh, co. Suffolk, 436.
Grunnok, John, 274.
Grygge. *See* Grigge.
Grymaldeby, Adam de, 297.
Grymbaud, Thomas, and William, of Ware, co. Herts, 386.

Gryme, John, 202.
....., William, of Chaddleworth, co. Berks, 157.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, 146, 169, 362, 363.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 155.
....., Peter de, 279, 285, 474.
....., ..., escheator in Holderness, co. York, 382, 457, 458.
....., Richard de, 129.
Gymeston, Richard de, parson of Linby, co. Notts, 352.
....., Robert de, 206.
Grymolby, Grymoldeby. *See* Grimoldby.
Gryngley. *See* Gringley.
Grynley, Richard son of Maud de, 157.
Grys, Robert, 394.
Gryseleye, Robert de, 285.
Guch, John the, 71.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, Gernereye, Gernsey, island of, 59, 76, 122, 174, 193, 240, 248, 249, 253, 254, 279, 283, 315, 322, 376, 407, 422, 535.
....., bailiff and jurats of, 249.
....., audit of ministers' accounts in, 280.
....., church of St. Andrew in, 240.
....., church of St. Mary de Castro in, 528.
....., church of St. Peter Port in, 135, 170, 249, 534.
....., ..., licence to found a hospital at Bowez in the parish of, 116.
....., church of St. Sampson in, 421.
....., deputy bailiff of. *See* Sancto Georgio.
....., keeper of. *See* Mautravers.
....., a service called chaumpert in, 117.
....., receiver of, 193, 279.
....., town of St. Pierre Port in, 279.
....., escheats concealed in, 284.
Guestling, Gestlyngg, co. Sussex, 287.
Gudbarn, Henry, bailiff of York, 393.
Guilden, Morden, Gelderemordon, co. Cambridge, 247.
Guines, Guynes [Pas de Calais, France], castle of, 326.
Guisbrough, Gisbourn, Giseburgh, Gisburne, co. York, priory of, 289, 440, 541.
....., ..., prior of, John, 541.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Andrew de, 126, 543.
....., Henry de, 261.
....., Thomas de, 455.
....., William de, 372.
Gunolf, Robert, 273.
Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, 15.
Gunton, co. Norfolk, 474.
Gunton, Simon de, 381, 492.
Guntyng, Reynold, 274.
Gurdeler, Adam, 153.
Gurmound, Richard, of Wytham, co. Berks, 446.
Gurry, Adam, of Tickhill, 142.
Gustard, Robert son of Falk, of Goldington, co. Bedford, 169.
Guy, John son of, de Bourn, 370.
....., Robert son of, de Orto Seleseye, 16.
Guyde, Donatus, 166.
Gwenddwr, co. Brecon, chapel of St. Mary and St. Edward in, 422.
Gwydon, West Wales, a member of the town of Pembroke, 199.
Gyan, Robert, of North Curry, co. Somerset, and John, his son, 29.
..... *Cf.* Gyenne.
Gybelot, John, 79.
Gybon, Gyboun. *See* Giboun.
Gyenne, Gyen, Gyene, Robert, *or* Robert de, 92.
....., ..., of Bristol, 143, 179, 232, 279, 494, 522.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, his sometime wife, John and William, his brothers, Lucy, his sometime wife, Robert, his father, Maud, his mother, and Egelina, his wife, 179.
..... *Cf.* Gyan.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyffe, Robert, of Bilney, co. Norfolk, 408.
Gyhem, John, 445.
Gyle. *See* Gile.
Gyles, Thomas, 274.
..... *Cf.* Gilys.
Gyllyng. *See* Gillyng.
Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gylot, John, 518.
....., Robert, of the county of Northampton, 505.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynes. *See* St. Leonard de Guines.
Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln, 22, 35, 36, 45, 47, 68, 77, 121, 127, 136, 149, 180, 193, 276, 277, 297, 470, 482, 495.
Gynge Mounteneye. *See* Mountnessing.
Gyoun, Peter, 283.
Gyssyng. *See* Gissing.

H

H. son of Rees, prince of South Wales, writing of, 126.
Habberley, Haberle [co. Salop], 408.
Haburgh, John de, parson of Ewerby, co. Lincoln, 408.
Haburle, Reynold son of Cecily de, 533.
Hacch Beauchaump. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hacche, Hacch, John, 507.
....., Peter atte, 435.
....., Richard atte, 382.
Hachemons, Gilbert, 369.
Hackeshale, John de, 425.
Hackney, Hakenaye, co. Middlesex, 263.
....., church of, appropriated to the precentorship of St. Paul's, London, 239.
Haddam. *See* Hadham.
Haddlesey, Hathelsay, co. York, 395, 441.
Haddon, East, Esthaddon [co. Northants], 71.
Haddon, John de, 93, 271, 376, 419, 425, 457, 458, 518.
....., Thomas de, of Suleby, 124.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadenham, John de, 42.
Hadham, Much, co. Herts, 424.
Hadham, Haddam, Geoffrey, 466.
....., Robert de, 338, 385, 424, 446, 452, 494, 507, 524, 522.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 404, 409, 471.
....., ..., escheator of lands reserved to the king's chamber, 65, 208, 345.
....., Thomas de, 466.
....., William de, 255, 445.
....., ..., the king's falconer, 466.
Hadleigh, Hadlegh, co. Essex, 171.
Hadley, parker of, 464.
Hadnall, Hadenhale, co. Salop, 284, 533.
Hager, Amice, 346.
Hagge, Philip, 515.
Hagh, Gocelin del, of Almain, denization of, 355.
Hagham, Robert de, knt. and Idonia, his wife, 319.
Hagthorp, William de, presented to the church of St. Sampson, York, 10.
..... *Cf.* Hakthorp.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 209.
....., ..., Thomas, 325.
Haillyng. *See* Hayling.
Hailsham, Hailesham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, 63, 287, 331.
Hainault, 69.
Hainton, Haynton, co. Lincoln, 378, 463.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 378, 463.
Haitesbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Haiward. *See* Hayward.
Hakeburn, Hakeborne, Richard, 25, 26.
Hakelut, Haklut, John, *or* John de, 189, 261.
....., ..., keeper of the forest of Rutland, 106.
....., ..., keeper of the county of Pembroke, 340.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, sometime wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, 189, 199, 261.
....., Thomas, 261.
Hakenaye. *See* Hackney.
Hakeneye, Robert de, 43.
Hakesay. *See* Haxey.
Haket, Adam, 105.
....., John, 286.
....., Philip son of, de la Sale, 322.
Hakthorp, William de, 504.
..... *Cf.* Hagthorp.
Haklut. *See* Hakelut.
Halberton, Thomas de, 299.
Halden, Haldenne, William de, 26, 281, 283.
Haldenby, *or* Haldanby, Robert de, 387.
Hale, Francus de, his agreement with the king, 239.
....., John de, 277.
....., ..., parson of Wigston, co. Leicester, 364.
....., ..., warden of the House of God, Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 491.
....., ..., vicar of Streatley, co. Bedford, 520.
....., John de la, knt. 353.
....., John son of William atte, 503.
....., Richard atte, 281.
....., Richard in the, of Salvynton, 249.
....., Simon de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 239.
....., William atte, 206.
Haleford. *See* Halford.
Hales, Sir John de, 39.
....., John son of John de, 24.
....., Nicholas de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 381.
....., Roger son of Randolf de, 24.
Halewode [? Halewood in Childwall, co. Lancaster], 11.

Halewyk, John de, of Silsoe, co. Bedford, 520.
Halford, Haleford, co. Warwick, 222.
Haliday, Matthew, 455.
Halifax, Thomas de, 387.
Haliwell. *See* Hollywell.
Haliwell, Richard, parson of Bigbury, co. Devon, 206.
....., Richard de, 206.
Hall, La Hale [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, 281.
Hall, Halle, Alan de, 273.
....., John atte, 206, 413.
....., ..., of Neuhith, 310.
....., John del, 389.
....., Margaret del, 66.
....., Nicholas atte, of Sundon, co. Bedford, 520.
....., Peter de, 441.
....., Robert del, of Sutton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512.
....., Roger othe, 185, 200.
....., Thomas atte, of Neuhith, 310.
....., Walter atte, of Aldenburgh, of Connaught, Ireland, 148.
Hallested. *See* Halsted.
Hallestede. *See* Halstead.
Halnatby, Acrise de, 334.
..... *Cf.* Hanlaghby.
Halsham, co. York, 52, 260.
Halsham, Robert de, 28, 86, 429, 542.
Halstead, Hallestede, Halsted [co. Essex], 117, 426.
Halsted, Hallested, Halstede, Oliver de, parson of East Horndon, presented to the church of Wickford, co. Essex, 170.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wickford, 182.
....., William, 25.
Halteby, Robert de, 253.
Haltemprice, Hautemprise [co. York], priory of, 37.
Halton, co. Chester, castle, manor and hundred of, 2.
Halum, William son of Sara de, 354.
Ham, East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 476.
....., West, Westhamme, co. Essex, frith of, 476.
Hamble, Hamell [co. Hants], alien priory of, 294.
Hamburgh, in Almain, 308.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 257.
Hamby, Geoffrey de, 102, 281, 449, 451.
....., Hugh de, *or* Hugh in, underbailiff of Kingston upon Hull, 102, 153.
....., Walter de, 102.
Hamdene, Reynold de, 455.
Hame, Richard de, bailiff errant in Hampshire, 228, 234.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamele, William de, 417.
Hamelhoke [? Hamble, co. Hants], 515.
Hamell. *See* Hamble.
Hamely, John, 271, 293.
Hamelyn, Robert, 402.
Hamerton, Adam de, 468.
....., William de, 243.
Hamo. *See* Haughmond.
Hamond, Hamound, Hamund, Thomas, 25, 26.
....., William, of Great Linton, co. Cambridge, 164.
....., ..., of Wells, co. Norfolk, 273.
Hampnett, East and West, Esthamptonet and Westhamptonet [co. Sussex], 524.
Hampstead, Marshall, Hampstede Mareschal [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 13, 14, 17.
...., the king's works at, 513.
Hampstede, Thomas de, 155.
Hampton, 300.
....., co. Middlesex, 35, 68.
....., houses of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in accidentally burned by the king's servants, 417.
....., hamlet in Ellesmere, co. Salop, 118.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Littlehampton.
..... Howell [member of Worthin], co. Salop, 346.
....., Little, Hampton by Evesham, co. Worcester, 60.
Hampton, Margery wife of William de, 346.
....., Richard de, 80.
....., Roger de, of Bristol, 20, 238, 535.
Handes, William, 12.
Handsworth, Honnesworth [co. Stafford], 445.
Haneby, Geoffrey de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 464.
Hanefeld, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Hanekynton. *See* Hankerton.
Hanhampstede, William de, of London, 19.
Hankerton, Hanekynton [co. Wilts], 516.
Hanlaghby, Acrise de, 274.
..... *Cf.* Halnatby.
Hanney, Henneye, co. Berks, 4.
....., church of, appropriated to the chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury, 270.
Hanse, of Almain, merchants of the, 141, 152, 183, 246, 257.
....., ..., dwelling in Flanders, 152, 257.
....., ..., ..., their slanders against Englishmen, 257.

Hanworth, Potter, Potterhanworth, co. Lincoln, 116.
Hanyngton, Nicholas de, 369.
Hapre, John, 250.
Harald, Thomas, 60, 435.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh, Hareburgh, Harebergh, co. Leicester, 112, 143, 455, 492.
Harbottle, Hirbodill, co. Northumberland, castle of, 42.
Harcla. *See* Hartley.
Harde, John, 434.
Hardeboll, William, 454.
Hardecrust, John, of North Leverton, co. Notts, 158.
Hardegrey, Roger, constable of the staple of wools at Norwich, 543.
....., William, 471.
Hardekyn, William, 216.
Hardel, Edmund, of London, 244.
....., Edmund son of William, of Lambeth, and Margery wife of Richard, 304.
Hardery, John, parson of St. Andrew's, Guernsey, 240.
Hardeshull, Margaret daughter of William de, co-heir of Nicholas Malemains, knt. 105.
Hardfeldpull, 300, 377.
Hardham, Heryngham [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 64.
Hardheved, Robert, 24.
Hardlake, Heortilake, co. Somerset, bridge of, 124.
Hardres, Upper, Heghhardres [co. Kent], 264.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Bucks], 2, 400.
Hardy, Thomas, 259.
....., ..., of Winchester, 369.
....., William, parson of Middleton, co. York, 217.
Hardyng, Geoffrey, of Eton, 146.
....., John, 337.
....., Ralph, of Norwich, 77.
....., Richard, 515.
Hare, Robert, 76, 449.
Harebergh, Hareburgh. *See* Harborough.
Harecourt, William de, 389.
Haregh. *See* Harrow.
Harewedon, Hareweden, Harwedon, John de, 30, 89, 509.
....., Robert de, parson of Paston, co. Northants, 361.
..... *Cf.* Harowdon.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewell, Harwell, John de, grant to, of the archdeaconry of Norfolk, 52.
....., ..., the grant revoked, 107.
....., ..., parson of Buxted, collated to the archdeaconry of Worcester, 405.
....., Walter de, 31, 79, 184, 275, 376, 389, 420, 448, 542.
Harewode, co. Hants, keeper of the king's game in, 67.
..... *See also* Harewood.
Harewode, Harewold, John de, 468.
....., ..., vicar of Thaxted, presented to the vicarage of Moreton, co. Essex, 168.
....., Roger de, parson of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, 412.
Harewold. *See* Harwood.
Harewood, Harewode, co. York, 152, 177, 259, 352, 362.
Harford, Herford [co. Somerset], 202.
Harington, Haveryngton, Haryngton, John de, 49, 90, 202, 203, 232.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' 26.
....., ..., of Farleton, 383.
....., ..., knt. 383.
....., Roger de, 26.
Harlee, Harleye, Philip de, parson of Eaton, co. Salop, 220.
....., Roger de, 448.
Harleston by Haughley, Herleston by Haghle, co. Suffolk, 301.
Harleston, Roger de, official of the archdeacon of Cambridge, 258.
Harlestone, Herleston [co. Northants], 233, 341.
Harleye. *See* Harlee.
Harling, East, Estherlyng, co. Norfolk, 379.
Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, 211, 412, 413, 470.
....., mill of, 421.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 116.
Harowdon, Robert de, justice of Edward I, 290.
..... *Cf.* Harewedon.
Harpeham. *See* Harpham.
Harpele. *See* Harpley.
Harpele, John de, vicar of North Wootton, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Bawsey, 424.
Harper, Harpour, John, 458, 514.
....., Robert, of Wakefield, co. York, 157.
....., Thomas, of Newton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512.
Harpford, Herpeford, co. Devon, 384.
Harpham, Harpeham [co. York], 117.
Harpley, Harpele [co. Norfolk], 172.
Harpole, Horpol [co. Northants], 344.
Harpour. *See* Harper.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northants], 476.
....., lord of. *See* Zouche.

Harrow, Haregh, Harewe, Harwe [co. Middlesex], 397, 417, 534.
Harrowby, Heryerby, co. Lincoln, 469.
Harsand, William, 514.
....., *Cf.* Hersand.
Harst, Tidemann, son of William Oliverson de Durdraght, master of a ship called *Wysebergh* of Dordrecht, 193.
Harston, Harliston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 287, 331, 500.
Harthill, Herthull, co. Sussex, 77.
....., co. York, wapentake of, 27.
Hartlebury, Hertilbury, co. Worcester, 79.
....., deed dated at, 396.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol [co. Durham], port of, 375.
....., ..., customs of, 307, 310.
Hartley, Hertelawe, Harcla [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 475.
....., licence to crenellate the manor of, 493.
..... Wintney, Wynteneye, co. Hants, prioress and convent of, 368, 369.
Hartridge, Hertrugg, co. Berks, 173.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 26.
Harwell. *See* Harewell.
Harwich, Herewicz, co. Essex, licence to crenellate the town of, 316.
....., grant of murage at, 317.
....., port of, 350, 351.
....., ..., persons landing in, to be searched, 342.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 418, 428, 480.
Harwood, Harewold, co. Bucks, 248.
Haryngby. *See* Herringby.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, Thomas, 466.
Hascath. *See* Hesketh.
Haselbere. *See* Haslebury Plucknett.
Haselmere, Thomas de, 372.
Hasfold, John son of Stephen de, 112.
Haslebury Plucknett, Haselbere [co. Somerset], 185, 338.
Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld [co. Cambidge], 80, 385.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, church of St. Clement at, 318, 480.
....., church of St. Leonard at, 103, 151.
....., free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 318, 396.
....., ..., prebend of Brightling in, 261, 318.
....., ..., prebend of Bulverhithe in, 297, 536.
Hastings, free chapel of—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Crowhurst in, 129.
....., ..., prebend of Hollington in, 133.
....., ..., prebend of Marlepas in, 374, 396.
....., ..., prebend of Peasemarsh in, 261, 293.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo in, 539.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
Haston, Roger de, 273.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
Hastynges, John de, vicar of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, 125.
....., ..., parson of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, 258.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 58, 105, 146, 167, 189, 196, 199, 227, 231, 239, 240, 293, 309, 329, 351, 415, 430, 447, 466, 490, 498.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, his wife, 189, 199.
....., ..., ..., John, his son and heir, 323, 329, 447.
....., Ralph de, knt. 447.
....., Richard de, 276.
....., William de, 208.
....., ..., justices to hold pleas in lands late of, in Over Went in Wales, 280.
....., ..., knt. 329, 338.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacch Beauchaump, co. Somerset, 327.
Hatfeld, Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 99, 295, 339, 484.
Hatfield, Haytfeld, Haytefeld, co. York, 288, 388.
..... Peverell, Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 272, 412, 455.
Hathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Hathersage, Haversegge, co. Derby, 288.
Hathewy, Thomas, of Charleton, co. Gloucester, 275.
....., William, of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 410.
....., ..., of Rodemore, 80.
Haton, Peter, 83.
Hatter, Robert le, 369.
....., Roland le, 368.
Hatton, William de, 287, 289.
Hauberge, Philip, coroner of county Louth, Ireland, 173.
Hauberk, Laurence, 455.
....., Richard, parson of Stottesbury, co. Northants, 308.
Haudene, Thomas, 458, 514.
Haughmond, Hamo, Haughmon, co. Salop, abbot of, 81.
....., abbot and convent of, 316.

Hauk, John, bailiff of the prioress of Rusper, 495.
....., William, 386.
Haukerugge. *See* Hawkridge.
Haukeserd, Henry, 445.
Haukeston. *See* Hauxton.
Haukeston, John de, knt. 337.
....., Thomas de, 165, 204, 261, 274, 291, 339, 388, 391, 392.
....., ..., constable of Tickhill castle, 177.
....., ..., knt. 340.
Haukesworth, William de, *or* William, 57, 223, 291, 322, 348.
Haukhull, Beatrice wife of Nicholas de, 36.
Haukyne. *See* Grimyard.
Haukynes, William, 78.
Haulay, Hauley, Ralph de, 454.
....., Robert de, 532.
....., William, 454, 508.
....., William de, 358.
Haulde, Thomas de la, knt. 237.
Haulegh, John de, 162.
Haunes. *See* Hawnes.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 329.
....., John, 329.
....., Margaret wife of Roger, 307.
Hautemprise. *See* Haltemprice.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauwardyn. *See* Hawarden.
Hauxton, Haukeston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Haverbergh. *See* Harborough.
Haverbergh, John de, presented to the church of Fifield Bavant, co. Wilts, 47, 418.
Haveresham. *See* Haversham.
Haverhill, Haverhull, co. Suffolk, 10.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng atte Boure, Haveryng [co. Essex], 136, 287, 288, 331, 342, 345, 368, 476, 518.
....., letters patent dated at, 246, 255, 266.
....., charter of queen Philippa dated at, 319.
....., park of, liability for repair of palings of, 162.
Haverisworthy, co. Devon, 504.
Haversegge. *See* Hathersage.
Haversham, Haveresham, co. Bucks, 23.
Haveryng. *See* Havering atte Bower.
Haveryng, Ellis, 520.
....., William de, and Maud, his wife, 290.
Haveryngton. *See* Harington.
Hawarden, Hauwardyn, co. Flint, 526.
Hawille, Thomas, 386.
Hawkridge, Haukerugge [co. Somerset], 181.
Hawks, 466.
....., the king's falconers, 38, 167, 466.
Hawnes, Haunes [co. Bedford], 243, 434.
Hawton, Houton, co. Notts, 156.
Hawys, Peter, 274.
Haxay, Roger de, 206.
Haxey, Hakesay, co. Lincoln, 501.
Hay, Haye, David del, merchant of Waterford, 127.
....., Geoffrey del, 449.
....., John del, merchant of Waterford, 127.
....., John de la, 252.
....., ..., of Wyldenn, 293, 302.
....., Reynold de la, and John and Roger, his sons, 448.
....., Roger, of Mileham, co. Norfolk, 408.
....., Walter, 372.
Hayden. *See* Heydon.
Hayden, John de, of Winchester, 372.
Haydok, Gilbert de, 26.
....., Henry de, 355, 383, 499.
....., ..., one of the twelve king's clerks of the chancery, 114, 397.
....., William, 469.
Haydor, co. Lincoln, 378, 462.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayl, William, of Bristol, 143.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Haylesham. *See* Hailsham.
Haylesle, John de, 412.
Hayling Island, Haillyng, Haylyng [co. Hants], 359.
....., alien priory of, 34, 262, 359.
Haynton. *See* Hainton.
Haytfeld, Haytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hayton, John de, 286.
....., Thomas de, 447.
Hayward, Heyward, Haiward, Ida la, 434.
....., Joan la, 434.
....., John, 26.
....., ..., servant of the lord of Botiller, 158.
....., John le, of Middelmor, 459.
....., ..., of Neweton, 513.
....., Peter le, 262.
....., Richard le, 264.
....., Robert, of Harston, co. Cambidge, 163.
....., ..., of Langeton, 522.
....., Robert le, 224.
Haywod, Haywode, Heywode, John, 238.
....., Roger de, 29, 107, 271.
....., Walter de, 159, 178.
....., William de, 372.
Hayworth. *See* Highworth.

Headingley by Leeds, Hedyngley by Ledes, co. York, 6.
Headington, Hedyndon. Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 103, 106.
Healaugh, Helagh, co. York, free chace of, 78.
Heath, Heythe [co. Salop], 524.
Heatherslaw, Hedreslawe [in Ford, co. Northumberland], 439.
Heathfield, Hothfeld, co. Sussex, 287.
Heath Pool, Hethpole, Hethepole [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 212, 439, 505.
Heavitree, Hevetre, co. Devon, 183.
Hebbesone, Hebson, John, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, 516.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, 516.
Hebcastel, Robert, 421.
Hecham, 477.
Heccoumbe, 448.
Heddon, co. Northumberland, 212.
Hedenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hedingham Castle, Hengham, co. Essex, 503.
....., Sible, Hengham Sybille [co. Essex], 380.
Hedon, in Holderness, co. York, 307.
....., gaol of, 82.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 307.
Hedon, John de, 44.
....., William de, 504.
Hedreslawe. *See* Heatherslaw.
Hedyndon. *See* Headington.
Hedyndon, William de, presented to the vicarage of Headington, co. Oxford, 103.
Hedyngham, Robert de, parson of All Saints, North Street, York, 322.
Hedyngley. *See* Headingley.
Hedyngton. *See* Headington.
Heene, co. Sussex, tithing of, 335.
Heggesete. *See* Hessett.
Hegh, John atte, 412.
Hegham, Heigham, John de, 443.
....., Richard, 14.
....., Richard de, 493.
..... *Cf.* Higham.
Hegham Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
..... Potter. *See* Heigham Potter.
Heghamstede. *See* Hempstead.
Heghgate. *See* Highgate.
Heghhardres. *See* Hardres.
Heghtredbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heigham [? Cold Higham, co. Northants], 242.
..... Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
..... Potter, Hegham Potter, co. Norfolk, 122.
Heighley, *or* Heleye, Hele, Helegh [*nr.* Newcastle under Lyme], co. Stafford, 337, 341, 424, 425, 427, 429, 444, 481, 496, 521, 522.
Heighton, Southeghton, Sutheghton, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Heir, Heyr, William le, of Darsham, co. Suffolk, 510, 541.
Heisterbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Helagh. *See* Healaugh.
Helbeck, Hellebek [in Brough under Stainmore], co. Westmoreland, 273.
Hele. *See* Heighley.
Hele, John, 490.
....., Robert, 329.
Helegh. *See* Heighley.
Helewell, John de, parson of Misterton, co. Notts, 52.
....., Robert son of Robert de, knt. 125.
....., Thomas de, archdeacon of Cleveland, co. York, 444.
Heleye. *See* Heighley.
Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.
Hellebek. *See* Helbeck.
Hellingley, Hellynglegh, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Helmesleye, Helmisleye, Robert de, monk of Byland abbey, 158.
....., Simon de, 339.
....., Thomas de, 452.
Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], 47, 58, 172, 173, 406, 417, 429.
Hely, Walter, 345.
Hembury. *See* Henbury.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhampsted [co. Herts], 488.
Hemenhale, Ralph de, 188.
Hemingbrough, Hemmyngburgh, co. York, parson of, Alan de Shutlyngdon, 391.
Hemington, Hemyngton, co. Northants, 351.
....., co. Somerset, 407.
Hemmyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
Hemmyngburgh, Master John de, parson of a mediety of the church of Tireswell, presented to the church of Linby, co. Notts, 352.
Hempstead, Heghampstede in Podesmede manor, co. Gloucester, 456.
....., Hempstede, co. Norfolk, 15, 38, 154, 221.
Henbury, Hembury in Saltmerssh, co. Gloucester, 275.
Hendeman, John, of Basingstoke, presented to the vicarage of Monk Sherborne, co. Hants, 23.
Hendrea, William de, 2.
Hendred, Henreth [co. Berks], 151.
Hendry, Roger, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, 274.
Hengham. *See* Hedingham Castle.
..... Sybille. *See* Hedingham Sible.
Henkele, William de, vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 463.
..... *Cf.* Hynkele.

Henley, Henle by Guldeford [in Ash, co. Surrey], 336, 485.
....., letters patent dated at, 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 307, 310, 318, 348.
..... in Arden, Henleye [co. Warwick], 436.
..... on Thames, Henlee, co. Oxford, 382.
...., bridge of, 276.
Henley, Robert, 153.
Hennewode, Geoffrey de, 488.
Henneye. *See* Hanney.
Henreth. *See* Hendred.
Henry II, king of England, 194, 291.
....., charters of, 1, 181, 484.
....., letters patent of, 1.
....., Henry, his son, the realm sworn to, 194.
Henry III, king of England, 35, 174, 218, 219, 230, 290, 329.
....., charters of, 1, 77, 174, 217, 406.
....., letters patent of, 73, 101.
Henry, Henry son of, 172.
....., ..., de Merston, presented to the vicarage of Marston, co. Stafford, 397.
....., ..., de Welde, parson of Great Yeldham, co. Essex, presented to the vicarage of Wing, co. Bucks, 150.
....., Ingelram son of, and Amy, his wife, 444.
....., John, 133.
....., ..., of Winchester, 372.
....., John son of, de Denby, 500.
....., ..., de Trewyk, kinsman and heir of Margaret del Halle, 66.
....., Robert son of William son of, de Sandiacre, 171.
....., Thomas, of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 292.
....., William son of, atte Birches, of Solihull, co. Warwick, 256.
Henry brother of Nicholas, John son of, de Eyum, 13, 15.
Henry son of Simon, John son of, de Monyasse, 76.
Henrysone, Robert, 202.
Hens, a rent of, 267.
Hensall, Hethensale, parcel of the manor of Snaith, co. York, 403.
Hens Wood, Hynsete [in Bedwin], co. Wilts, 262.
Henton, Nicholas de, 296.
Heortilake. *See* Hardlake; Whitelake.
Hepe. *See* Hope.
Herbert, Hereberd, John, 204.
....., Reynold son of, 22.
Herbrok, 160.
Hercy, William de, of Wellum, co. Notts, 158.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 147.
....., John de, 71, 90, 93, 154, 155, 285, 452.
....., ..., of Lynleye, 157.
....., William, of Caistor, co. Lincoln, 144.
Here, Richard, 29.
....., ..., of Whitby, co. York, 390, 458, 514.
Hereberd. *See* Herbert.
Hereford, co. Hereford, city of, 36, 153, 541.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 40.
....., bishop of, 185. *See also* Cherleton; Orleton; Trillek.
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert at, 278.
....., ..., prebend of Hinton in, 12, 417, 528.
....., ..., prebend of Hunderton in, 148, 277.
....., ..., prebend of Moreton in, 217.
....., ..., prebend of Withington Parva in, 15, 141.
....., ..., vicars of, 111.
....., church of All Saints at, 365.
....., commonalty of, 143.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 15, 34, 37, 45, 61, 125, 141, 147, 245, 246, 278, 305, 327, 362, 367, 384, 408.
....., Friars Preachers of, 39, 153.
....., grant of murage at, 40.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts at, 104.
....., suburb of, 541.
....., ..., Frog Lane in, 39, 153.
Hereford, county of, 28, 65, 153, 248, 250.
....., commission of the peace in, 91.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun; Gloucestre.
....., escheator in. *See* Aston; Brigge; Peyto.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 242.
....., sheriff of. *See* Aston.
Hereford, Herford, Henry de, son of Miles, earl of Hereford, *temp.* Henry II, 194.
....., ..., knt. and Margaret, his wife, 300.
....., Maihel de, son of earl Miles, 194.
....., Nicholas de, 268.
....., Thomas, 399.
....., William de, 410.
Hereward, John, 377.
Herewicz. *See* Harwich.
Herford. *See* Harford; Hereford.

Herheth, Robert, usher of the king's wardrobe, 104.
Heriot, theft of a, 432.
Herlaston, Herleston, Henry de, vicar of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 367.
....., William de, 418.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 148, 278.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herlawe, Herlowe, Hubert son of John de, 414.
....., Robert de, 122.
Herle, Robert de, *or* Robert, 17, 20, 209, 400.
....., ..., his fee for his stay with the king, 106.
....., ..., captain of Calais, 326, 357.
Herleston. *See* Harleston; Harlestone; Herlaston.
Herlewyn, Robert son of William, of Richbeck, 490.
Herlowe. *See* Herlawe.
Herlyng, John, *or* John de, 221.
....., ..., collector of the petty custom in the port of London, 327.
....., ..., controller of customs at Boston, his deputy, 348.
....., ..., controller of customs at London, has licence for a deputy in the office, 355.
Herman, John, 520.
....., Simon, and Lora, his wife, 346.
Hermer, Giles, of Merston, 253.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermitage, Le Ermytage, Le Hermitage [in Castleton, co. Roxburgh], Scotland, castle and manor of, 307, 310.
Hermits and Hermitages, 356, 376, 431.
Herne, Hiern, co. Kent, 65.
....., chapel of, 65.
Herneby, Henry, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 522.
Heroun, William, 145.
Herpeford. *See* Harpford.
Herringby, Haryngby [co. Norfolk], 301.
Herrings, 457, 458.
Hersand, William de, 29.
..... *Cf.* Harsand.
Herst, Richard de, 283.
Hert, Robert, 274, 507.
....., William, 458, 459.
Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertelawe. *See* Hartley.
Hertelbury. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertford, co. Herts, church of St. Nicholas at, 503.
....., letters patent dated at, 323.
....., castle of, 33, 60, 80.
....., ..., letters dated at, 443.
Hertford, county of, 33, 46, 76, 222, 228, 287-289, 331, 390, 448, 455, 540.
....., commission of the peace in, 85.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in. *See* Lacy.
....., sheriff of. *See* Coggeshale; Lacy.
Hertford, Thomas de, chaplain, pardoned for manslaughter, 119.
....., William de, 329.
Hertfordingbury, co. Herts, 198.
Herthill, John de, 425.
Herthull. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertilpol, Peter de, monk of Whitby abbey, 458, 514.
Hertrugg. *See* Hartridge.
Hervy, Hervey, John, merchant of the county of York, 338.
....., Richard, 153.
....., Robert, 283.
....., Simon son of, de Wilburgham, 248.
Heryerby. *See* Harrowby.
Heryng, John, 273.
....., William, 243.
Heryngham. *See* Hardham.
Hesam. *See* Heysham.
Hesel. *See* Hessle.
Heselarton, Eustachia wife of Walter de, widow, 19.
....., Thomas de, 154, 166, 310, 331.
....., ..., knt. 336.
....., Walter de, 337.
Heselbergh by Haydor, co. Lincoln, 378, 462.
Heselhawe, Heselshawe, John, presented to the church of St. Peter, Biddestone, co. Wilts, 528.
....., John de, presented to the church of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 135, 170.
....., ..., granted the free chapel of St. Mary in Castle Cornet, Guernsey, 422.
....., ..., guardian of the church of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 535.
Heselrik, John de, of Shepwas, 243.
Hesil, William de, 231.
Hesketh, Hascath, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 38.
Hessay, Esseye, Hamo de, 29, 77, 79, 163, 202.
Hessett, Heggesete [co. Suffolk], 326.
Hessle, Hesel, co. York, 276, 286, 520.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Heth, Ellis atte, and Joan, his wife, 436.
....., Nicholas atte, *or* Nicholas de, 178, 189, 198, 206, 207, 224, 278.
....., ..., pretended secretary of pope Clement VI, his false charge against certain king's clerks, 418.

Hethel, Hethill, co. Norfolk, 227.
Hethensale. *See* Hensall.
Hethpole, Hethepole. *See* Heath-Pool.
Hethyngham, Simon de, 218.
Heton, Alan de, 389.
....., David son of John de, 259, 475.
....., John de, said to be an idiot, 511.
....., Thomas de, the elder, Alan and Thomas, his sons, and Isabel, his daughter, 475.
....., William de, his son, Roger de Brune, 401.
Heuson, John, parson of Abinghall, co. Gloucester, 300.
Heveningham, co. Norfolk, parson of, Gerard, 263.
Hevenyngham, John de, 285.
Hevetre. *See* Heavitree.
Hexham, Hextildesham [co. Northumberland], prior and convent of, 327.
Heydon, Hayden, co. Essex, 45.
Heydon, John de, 274.
Heygarston, Henry de, and William de, 157.
Heygham, John de, of Wimbish, co. Essex, 164.
Heyle, Richard de, 222, 228.
Heymede, 345.
Heynes, Adam, parson of Lasborough, co. Gloucester, presented to the church of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 500.
Heyno, John de, 237.
Heyr. *See* Heir.
Heysham, Hesham, co. Lancaster, 352.
Heytesbury, Heistebury, Haitesbury, Heghtrebury [co. Wilts], collegiate church of, prebend of Hill Deverill in, 66, 132.
....., ..., prebend of Swallowcliffe in, 104.
Heyth, Ludekyn of the, merchant of Almain, 257.
Heythe. *See* Heath.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode. *See* Haywod.
Heyworth. *See* Highworth.
Heyworth, Walter de, parson of a mediety of the church of Eckington, co. Derby, presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 135, 153.
Hichecoc, Hichekoc, John son of Thomas, of Icomb, co. Gloucester, 24.
....., ..., parson of Norbury, co. Chester, 71.
Hickleton, Hikilton by Mar, co. York, 45.
Hickling, Hykelyng, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 40, 168.
....., Hiclyng, co. Notts, 44.
Hidage, 189.
Hides, 50.
Hidewyn, William de, 59.
Hidyngham, Robert de, 48.
Hiern. *See* Herne.
Higham, Richard de, 83.
..... *Cf.* Hegham.
Higham-Ferrers, Heigham Ferrers, Higham Ferreres [co. Northants], 144, 318.
Highgate, Heghgate, Le Heighgate [co. Middlesex], 538.
....., grant of pavage at, 538.
Highnam, Hynehome, co. Gloucester, 410.
High Peak, Peek, co. Derby, 43.
....., castle of, 43, 73.
....., forest of, 40, 43, 382.
....., honour of, 43, 73.
....., lead mines in, 43, 76, 129.
Highworth, Heyworth, Hayworth, Hauteworth, co. Wilts, 87, 287, 288, 331, 509.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Hikedon, William, presented to the church of Kenningham, co. Norfolk, 295.
Hikelyng, Robert, 518.
Hikilton by Mar. *See* Hickleton.
Hilary. *See* Hillary.
Hilderness [co. York], 58.
Hildersham, Hildresham, co. Cambridge, 366.
Hildesle, Robert de, 515.
Hildeway, Henry, 349.
Hildeyerd, John, and his brother, Peter, and his servant, Thomas, 276.
Hilgay, Helgeye co. Norfolk, 431.
Hill, Hull, co. Gloucester, 43.
..... Deverill, Hulle Deverel [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Heytesbury.
Hill, Hulle, Hull, Adam de, vicar of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 500.
....., John atte, 243.
....., ..., of Gloucester, 256.
....., John de, 'sporier,' 265.
....., Robert de, 542.
....., ..., of Segrave, presented to the church of Loughborough, 465.
....., Walter de, archdeacon of Bath, 315, 321.
....., William atte, 264.
....., William de, and Christiana, his wife, 378, 463.
Hillary, Hilary, Roger, 79, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 153, 158, 160, 205, 207, 282, 284, 333, 334, 386, 392, 449, 450, 456, 458, 508, 512, 513, 515, 522, 523, 540.
....., ..., chief justice of the common bench, 231.

Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, 110.
Hillsea, Huleseye [in Wymering, co. Hants], 39.
Hillyngton, Adam de, 441.
Hilperton, Hilpreton [co. Wilts], 187.
Hilton, Adam de, granted a prebend in Chichester church, 528.
....., Henry de, 507.
....., John de, presented to the church of Witherley, co. Leicester, 39.
....., Robert de, 82, 279, 285, 453.
....., Thomas de, of Shevyngton, of the county of Lancaster, 507.
....., William de, 395.
Hinckley, Hynkele, Hynkeley, co. Leicester, 268, 270, 463, 499.
....., alien priory of, 106, 463, 499.
Hingham, Hyngham [co. Norfolk], 403.
Hinton, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 385.
....., Hyneton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., Cherry, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 494.
Hints, Hyntes [co. Salop], 524.
Hiperom, John, 27.
Hipperholme, Hyperom, Hiperom, co. York, 288, 388.
Hipswell, Hipeswell, co. York, 516.
Hirbodill. *See* Harbottle.
Hise, Martin de, master of a ship called *la Scint Johan* of Bayonne, 44.
Hisham, David de, 346.
Hissebourne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Histelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Hitchin, Hyche, co. Herts, 48.
....., Carmelite friars of, 48.
Hoathley, West, Hothlegh, Westhodelegh, co. Sussex, 287, 331, 380.
Hobbesshort, Walter, 512.
Hobbesson, Hobbesone, John son of Richard, and Martin and William, his brothers, bondmen, 40.
....., Peter, master of a ship of Brill, 390, 458, 513.
Hobert, Hoberd, Adam, of Clay, co. Norfolk, 274.
....., Nicholas, 162.
Hochoun, John, 443.
..... *Cf.* Huchon.
Hockley, Hockel, co. Essex, 219.
Hoddisdon, Hodesdon, Hodisdon, co. Herts, 287, 288, 331, 433.
Hode, Hod, William, of Resceby, 22.
....., ..., of Flete, co. Lincoln, 144, 398.
Hodle, Hodelegh, John de, 283, 453, 510.
Hodnet, Hodynet, co. Salop, 189, 199.
Hody, Richard, 371.
Hodynton, Henry de, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Hoges, Richard, of Bircham, co. Norfolk, 422, 489.
Hogge, John, of Soham, co. Cambridge, 385.
Hoggeman, Robert, 515.
Hogges, Geoffrey, of Crudwell, co. Wilts, 516.
....., John, 278.
Hoggeshagh, Hoggeshawe, Edmund de, 294.
....., Thomas de, 402, 404.
Hoggesone, John, 259.
Hoggesthorp. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hogh. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hognorton. *See* Hook-Norton.
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln, 115, 397.
Hokyton. *See* Oakington.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, John de, *or* Master John de, parson of Tisbury, co. Wilts, 431, 491.
....., ..., prebendary of the churches of Crantok, co. Cornwall, and Chulmleigh, co. Devon, 491.
....., Maud wife of Robert de, 242.
....., Thomas de, and Joan, his wife, sister of the earl of Kent, 312, 527.
....., ..., knt. 231.
Holaym. *See* Hollym.
Holaym, Holein, John de, chantry priest in the chapel of Holmpton, co. York, 491.
....., Thomas de, 492.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of Holmpton, 415.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], licence to found a hospital of All Saints in, 360.
Holbech, Holbek, Master Ralph de, 392.
....., Thomas, 345.
....., William de, the younger, 286.
....., ..., of London, draper, 56, 172.
..... Hiern, Thomas son of Peter de, 338.
Holbourn, Thomas de, parson of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 77.
Holcham. *See* Holkham.
Holcroft, John son of William de, 224.
Holde, Walter, 345.
..... *Cf.* Olde.
Holden, Thomas son of Nicholas de, 493.

Holderness, co. York, liberty of, 11, 47, 52, 79, 82, 218, 252, 276, 278, 285, 304.
....., bailiffs of, 82.
....., commission to mark out the king's meres and fisheries in, 234.
....., commission of the peace in, 278.
....., commissions of sewers in, 279, 453.
....., escheator in. *See* Grymesby.
Holdesworth. *See* Holsworthy.
Hole, John del, of Newton by Wakefield, co. York, 260.
....., William, 160, 521.
Holecoumbe, William de, and his man Richard, 206.
Holegh, John de citizen and draper of London, 242.
Holein. *See* Holaym.
Holeslee. *See* Hollesley.
Holeston, William, *alias* William Lodebrok, 492.
Holiewille [? Holwell in Whitchurch], co. Devon, 504.
Holington. *See* Hollington.
Holiwode, Robert de, 171.
Holkham, Holcham [co. Norfolk], 201, 274.
Holland, Holand, country of, 381, 476, 477, 492.
....., ..., co. Lincoln, parts of, 76, 83, 341.
....., boundary of, 81.
....., commission of the peace in, 90, 92.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., commissions of sewers in, 201, 279, 510.
....., the eight hundred fen in, 229.
....., oats purveyed for the king's service in, 61.
..... Brigge. *See* St. Saviour.
Hollesley, Holeslee, co. Suffolk, 301.
Hollington, Holington [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hollym, Holm, Holaym, in Holderness, co. York, 47, 382.
Hollywell, Haliwell, co. Northumberland, 339.
Holme, 392.
....., Holne, co. Dorset, 508.
....., ..., co. York, 288.
....., Home Archiepiscopi, prebend of. *See* York.
Holme, Holm, Geoffrey de, 27.
....., Hugh de, 255.
....., Master Robert de, of Lincoln, 198, 438.
....., Roger de, 155.
....., Thomas de, of Beverley, 143.
Holmpton, Holmeton [co. York], chapel, *or* church of, 415, 426.
....., ..., chantry in, 491.
....., deed dated at, 491.
Holne, co. Devon, 481.
..... *See also* Holme.
Holsworthy, Holdesworth, co. Devon, 429, 444, 521.
Holt, co. Norfolk, 154.
....., hundred of, alleged oppressions by chief constable of, 461.
Holtby in Bulmer wapentake, co. York, 446, 452.
Holte, Holt, John, 248.
....., John de, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, and Michael, his brother, 342.
....., ..., of Winchester, 372.
....., Robert de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Southampton, 45.
....., ..., yeoman of the archbishop of Canterbury, 50.
....., Roger de, 248.
Holtford, William de, 415.
Holthorp, John de, parson of Broghton, presented to the church of St. Peter, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 141.
....., William de, 443.
Holy Land, order for the redemption of captives of the. *See* Friars, Trinitarian.
Holymot, Robert, 470.
Holyngden, John, and Thomas, 520.
Holyns, Alice daughter of Richard de, 296, 437.
Homage, 261, 499, 539, 540.
....., fees granted in return for, 69, 253.
Homeavy, Hughe Mewy [in Meavy], co. Devon, 398.
Honewyne, John, 507.
Honingham, Honyngham [co. Norfolk], 190.
Honnesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Honors. *See*
Albemarle. Boulogne.
Bramber. Gower.
High Peak. Lancaster.
Peverel. Richmond.
Tickhill.
Honyngg, Master Thomas de, prebendary of Shaftesbury, 270.
Honyngham. *See* Honingham.
Hoo, 72, 256.
....., the squier of, 520.
..... *See also* Hooe.
Hoo, Edmund de, servant of John de Wyngefeld, 84.
....., John de, bailiff of East Malling, co. Sussex, 79.
....., Robert de, 39, 72, 460.
....., ..., Lucy, his wife, and Robert, his son, 39.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 111, 114.

Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, 287.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hook-Norton, Hognorton, co. Oxford, 517.
Hoole, 463.
Hope, co. Derby, 382.
....., Hoppe in the New Forest, Hepe, co. York, 166, 288.
..... Mansel, Hope Maloysel, co. Hereford, 125.
..... Sollers, Hopesolers, co. Hereford, 245.
Hopecok, John, 368.
Hopedale, in High Peak forest, co. Derby, forester in, 382.
Hophethe, William, 449.
Hopkyns, John, and Nicholas, 345.
Hoppe. *See* Hope.
Hopper, Hoppere, Andrew, of Morston, co. Norfolk, 274.
....., John, 274.
....., Simon, 274.
Hoppeshort, Henry, 286.
Hopton, Adam de, 88, 156.
....., Thomas de, 10.
....., Walter de, 91 284, 341, 449.
....., William de, 379.
Horbling, Horblyng, co. Lincoln, 118.
Hore, John la, 370.
....., John le, 226, 294.
....., Thomas, 203, 204.
Horestowe. *See* Horkstow.
Horewode, Horwod, Horwode, Elizabeth daughter of William de, 303, 304.
....., James de, 500.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 303, 304.
....., William de, *or* William, 272, 303, 304, 436, 521.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 508, 509.
....., ..., mayor of Cambridge, 92.
....., William son of Thomas de, 303, 304.
Horimere, Nicholas, and Roger, 206.
Horkstow, Horestowe, co. Lincoln, 247.
Horlok, John, 522.
Hormead, Hormade, co. Herts, 423.
Hormer, Hornemere, co. Berks, hundred of, 456.
Horn, Horne, Henry, and John, of London, 207.
....., Nicholas, 142.
....., Roger atte, 369.
....., William de, 359.
Hornby. *See* Horneby.
Horncastle, Horncastre, Hornecastre, co. Lincoln, 468.
....., liberty of, bailiff of the, 99.
Horncastre, John de, prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, elected to be bishop of Carlisle, 384, 409.
....., ..., his election as bishop set aside, 470.
Horndon, East, Estthorndon, co. Essex, 170.
Horne. *See* Horn.
Horneby, Hornby, John de, presented to the church of Heysham, co. Lancaster, 352.
....., Robert de, 179.
....., ..., of the county of Lancaster, 344.
....., William, 514.
....., William de, 460.
Hornecastre. *See* Horncastle.
Horneclif, John and Robert, sons of Robert de, and Robert de, 299.
Hornemere. *See* Hormer.
Hornesele, Alice de, 112.
Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft [co. Norfolk], 332, 449.
Hornyngtoft, James de, presented to the church of Thursford, co. Norfolk, 482.
Hornyngton, Richard de, 351, 379.
Horpol. *See* Harpole.
Horrington, East, Esthornyngdon, co. Somerset, free chapel of, 494.
Horrowe, Thomas, of Warham, co. Norfolk, 273.
Horscroft, co. Notts, bridge of, 156.
Horse Eye, Horsye, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Horselegh, Horseleye, John de, canon of Darley abbey, 348.
....., William de, of the county of Derby, 327.
Horses, 61, 72, 254, 257, 277, 278, 322, 406.
....., the king's, 102, 116, 212, 462.
....., ..., surveyor of, 48, 275.
....., ..., keeper of south of the Trent. *See* Fremelesworth.
....., the king's great, 32, 462.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ferour.
....., purchased for the king's carts, 50.
....., remounts, 56, 418.
....., ear injured by the kick of an unbroken, 536.
Horsey, co. Norfolk, 40.
Horsford, co. Norfolk, 34, 271.
Horsham [co. Norfolk], alien priory of St. Faith at, 34, 83, 104, 131, 271.
....., ..., letters dated at, 104.
....., ..., prior of, Hugh, 104.
....., ..., Bauchones chamber, and the sexton's house, in, 104.
....., co. Sussex, 111.
Horsham, Stephen de, 29, 155, 206.
Horsknave, Walter, of Brampton, 14.
....., William, 345.

Horsley, co. Northumberland, 339.
Horsman, John le, 23.
Horsmonden, Horsmundenne [cos. Sussex and Kent], 267.
Horspoll [by Thurgarton], co. Notts, 44.
Horstead, Horstede, co. Norfolk, 123.
Horsted Keynes, Horstede Caynes, Horstedekeynes, co. Sussex, 169, 287, 331, 380.
....., Little, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Horsted, Horstede, Thomas de, vicar of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 71, 147.
....., Walter de, 245.
Horston, Robert de, 394.
Horsy, Ralph de, 248.
....., ..., lieutenant of the keeper of the Channel Islands, 407.
Horsye. *See* Horse Eye.
Horton [co. Northants], 19.
....., co. Northumberland, 283.
....., Monk's, Horton [co. Kent], alien priory of, 43.
Horton, John de, 475.
....., Master Robert de, vicar of Gainford, co. Durham, presented to the church of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 421, 489.
....., Roger de, 94.
....., Thomas de, monk of St. Peter's, Gloucester, elected to be abbot of that place, 185, 191, 320, 323.
....., ..., ..., excused from attendance at Parliaments, 236.
Horwod, Horwode. *See* Horewode.
Hosteler, Hostiler, Henry, 144.
....., John le, of Oxford, 444.
....., Thomas, 'that was the man of Andrew of Sharyngton,' 160.
Hotham, Hothum, co. York, 318.
Hothfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hothley. *See* Hoathly.
Hothum. *See* Hotham.
Hothum, Hothom, John de, his heirs withheld from the king, 149.
....., ..., bishop of Ely, 540.
....., ..., knt. the younger, his executors, 299.
....., ..., of Bonby, co. Lincoln, knt. 229.
....., ..., of Scorburgh, co. York, 299.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 19.
....., ..., ..., ..., knt. 337.
....., Juetta [Judith], wife of John son of John de, knt. of Bonby, 262, 299.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, Adam de, parson of Thornton in Craven, co. York, presented to the church of Warsop, co. Notts, 429.
....., Thomas de, of Allonby, co. Cumberland, 407.
....., William de, 279, 415, 491.
Hoton Conyers. *See* Hutton Conyers.
Hotot, Roger, 289.
....., Thomas de, 200.
Houcaple. *See* How Caple.
Houden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, William de, 449.
Houedenshire. *See* Howden.
Hough [? Heugh, *or* Robsheugh], co. Northumberland, 99.
..... on the Hill, Hogh, co. Lincoln, 503.
...., alien priory of, 503.
Houghel, Robert, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 83.
Houghton on the Hill, Hoghton, co. Leicester, 40, 114.
..... by Pleasley, Hoghton by Pleseleye [co. Notts], 157.
Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, 26.
....., Richard, 447.
....., Robert de, 296.
Houford [? Halford, co. Stafford], 507.
Houley, John de, draper of London, 209.
Hound, John le, 21.
House, John atte, 285.
Household, the king's, 12, 36, 97, 151, 169, 383, 395, 505, 513, 519.
....., the king's carters, 4.
....., the king's chamberlain. *See* Burghersh.
....., the chief butler. *See* Picard.
....., clerk of the market of. *See* Ampleford.
....., the king's confessor, 3, 119, 126, 209, 316, 416.
....., commissions to hear and determine oppressions by members of, 155, 513.
....., coroner of. *See* Clopton; Knyghton; Stalworth.
....., the king's couriers, 356, 488.
....., the king's falconer. *See* Hadham.
....., the king's huntsman, 62.
....., marshalsey of, 151, 505.
....., ..., knight of, 336.
....., ..., clerk of the market of, 507.
....., marshals of, 241, 333.
....., the king's messengers, 295, 366, 479.
....., ordinance relating to purveyance of fish for, 210.
....., the king's palfreymen, 420, 468, 497.

Household, the king's—*cont.*
....., the king's pavilioner, 64, 251, 442.
....., pensions for service in, 53, 56, 209, 294.
....., the king's physician. *See* Cantuaria.
....., the king's personal retinue, 513.
....., the king's secretary. *See* Northburgh.
....., steward of, 210, 241, 333. *See also* Grey.
....., treasurer of, 210.
....., usher of the king's wardrobe, 104.
....., wine for, stolen, 511.
Housflete, William de, 435.
..... *Cf.* Husflet; Usflet.
Houton. *See* Hawton.
Houton, Master Adam de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, 265, 379.
....., Master Hugh de, 197.
....., Richard de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 477.
Hova Ecclesia, Huva Ecclesia, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Hoveringham, Hoveryngham, co. Notts, 185, 200.
Hovyngham, Thomas de, monk of Byland abbey, 158.
Howard, Master Edmund, 283.
....., William, justice of Edward I, 290, 291.
How Caple, Houcaple, co. Hereford, 327.
Howden, Houden, co. York, collegiate church of St. Peter at, prebend of Thorpe in, 112, 169, 276.
....., bishop of Durham's liberty of, commission of sewers in, 391.
Howdenshire, Houedenshire, co. York, 27.
Howe, co. Norfolk, 147.
Howel son of Iduard, 127.
Howeles, Edith, 370.
....., Geoffrey, and Agnes, his wife, 371.
Howelyn, William, 274.
Howessone, Howeson, Richard, 458, 514.
Howick, Howyk [in Rudgwick], co. Sussex, 112.
Howome, Robert de, 145.
Hoxton [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Huberd, John, of Hankerton, co. Wilts, 516.
....., Thomas, 283, 412-414.
....., ..., Hubert, his brother, 412, 413.
Huby, Hoby, co. York, 280, 512.
Huchon, Huchoun, John son of, de Tybthorp, 243.
....., Thomas, of Pytchley, presented to the vicarage of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, 250.
..... *Cf.* Hochoun.
Huder, John, merchant of Eastland, 308.
Hue and cry, 202.
Hugate, John de, parson of Sigglesthorne, co. York, 210.
....., Nicholas de, 210.
Hugeford, John de, knt. 306.
....., William de, parson of Stockton, co. Salop, 306.
Hugh, Gilbert son of, de Bury, 134.
....., John son of, le Bernereve, of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 300.
....., ..., de Lowyk, 389.
....., Robert son of, de Lowyk, 389.
....., ..., de Westby, presented to the church of Brigsley, co. Lincoln, 498.
....., Stephen son of, le Yong, 185.
....., Thomas son of, de Castre, 144.
....., William son of, de Upton, 157.
Hughe Mewy. *See* Homeavy.
Hugyn, John, 80, 155.
Huish Champflower, Hywyssh Chaunflour, co. Somerset, 70.
Hulbrigg, Richard de, 435.
Huleseye. *See* Hillsea.
Hull, the river, commissions of sewers along, 276, 520.
Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill; Kingston upon Hull.
..... Deverel. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hullavington, Hullavyngton, co. Wilts, 500.
....., alien priory of, 500.
Hulles, William de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 381.
Hulme, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Benet at, 122, 174.
Hulon, Stephen, 133.
Hulse, Henry de, merchant of Almain, 257.
Hulton [co. Stafford], 91.
....., abbot and convent of, 41.
Humber, Humbre, co. York, the river, 27, 375, 417.
....., commissions of sewers along, 276, 520.
Humbercolt, Thomas, 332, 391, 508, 516.
Humery, John, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Chichester, 34.
....., ..., controller of customs in the same port, 176.
....., ..., searcher of ships there, 203.
Humes, Richard de, witness to a charter of Henry II, 181.

Humphrey, Walter son of, de Munestok, 39.
Hunderton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Hundesworth, John son of Gilbert de, 469.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundmanby, Hundmandby, Robert de, parson of Huntington by York, 163, 202.
Hundredir, Robert, of Watford, co. Herts, 520.
Hundredesburgh. *See* Barrow.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 173.
Hungerford, Robert de, 355.
....., Thomas de, 59, 451.
....., ..., mayor of Salisbury, 216.
....., Walter de, 92.
Hungerton, co. Leicester, 146.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby [co. York], 293.
Hunston, Hunterston [co. Suffolk], 115.
Hunt, Hunte, Adam, prebendary of Limerick, 127.
....., Henry le, 327.
....., John, 159.
....., ..., of Stoke Albany, and Sarah, his wife, sometime wife of Stephen Burdoun, 209.
....., ..., of North Barsham, co. Norfolk, 327.
....., ..., of Houford, 507.
....., John le, 394.
....., Robert le, chaplain of Margery de la Beche, 10, 431.
....., Stephen, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 522.
....., Thomas, 446.
....., William, 106.
....., ..., warden of the change at York, 513.
....., William son of Roger le, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 45.
Huntelegh, Robert de, and Thomas de, 28.
Hunter, John le, 435.
....., Robert, of Wodhale, co. York, 165.
....., Thomas, 23.
Hunterston. *See* Hunston.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, petition from the commonalty of, 495.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 495.
....., gaol deliveries at, 167, 264, 495.
....., prior and convent of, 398.
Huntingdon, county of, 240, 247, 248, 287, 331, 390, 448.
....., archdeacon of, 11, 494.
....., archdeaconry of, 424.
....., commissions of the peace in, 89, 92, 508.
Huntingdon—*cont.*
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheator in. *See* Grey; Sancto Claro.
....., sheriff of, 287, 495.
Huntington, Huntyngtoun by York, co. York, 53, 163, 202, 531.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, Reynold de, 277, 283.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon. *See* Clynton.
Huntyngfeld, William de, 510.
Huntyngton, William de, of York, 280.
Huntyngtoun. *See* Huntington.
Huny, Robert, burgess of Dublin, 235.
Hurle, Simon de, 261.
Hurlebat, Thomas, 474.
Hurley, Hurlee [co. Berks], priory of, cell of Westminster abbey, 255.
Hurne, Stephen atte, 369.
Hurst, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
....., co. York, 340.
Hurst, William atte, of Essex, 260.
Hurstbourne, Hissebourne [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 132.
Hursthwait, Nicholas, of Burton on Stather, co. Lincoln, 96.
Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, 287.
Hurtheworth, John, canon of Guisbrough priory, 289.
Hurtières [Isère, France], lord of, Anselin, knt. envoy of the count of Savoy, 487.
Huse, Husee, Hubert, 152.
....., James, 166, 387.
....., ..., of Cammel, 155, 189.
....., Richard, of Albright Hussey, co. Salop, 427, 434, 466.
....., Roger, 86, 197, 199, 229.
....., William, and Cecily, his wife, 533.
....., William de la, of Boston, servant of John Pyel, 353.
Hu[s]flet, William son of Michael de, 82.
..... *Cf.* Housflete; Usflet.
Husgable, 13.
Huskard, John, and William, his brother, 360.
Husseburn, William de, 262.
Husthwaite, Husthwayt [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Essex, 472.
..... Conyers, Hoton Conyers, co. York, 387.
Huva Ecclesie. *See* Hova Ecclesia.
Huyton, Robert de, 10.
Hyche. *See* Hitchin.
Hychen, John de, 254.
Hyde abbey. *See* Winchester.
....., West, Le Westhide [co. Bedford], 302, 310.

Hyde, Walter de la, sheriff of Meath, 173.
Hygayn, John, 202.
Hykelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hynehome. *See* Highnam.
Hynepudele. *See* Puddlehinton.
Hyngene [? Inge, co. Warwick], 408.
Hyngham. *See* Hingham.
Hyniton. *See* Hinton.
Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hynkele, Hynkeley, Robert de, vicar of Kingston, and William, his brother, 385, 467.
....., *Cf.* Henkele.
Hynsete. *See* Hens Wood.
Hyntes. *See* Hints.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hyperom. *See* Hipperholme.
Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, 135.
....., chapel of, 118.
Hythe, Hamo de, bishop of Rochester, 227, 419.
Hywyssh Chaunflour. *See* Hewish Champflower.

I

Iâl, Yale in the march of Wales [co. Denbigh], barony of, 539.
Iccombe. *See* Icomb.
Ichestok, Robert de, 211.
Icomb, Iccombe, Ickombe [co. Gloucester], 18, 24, 71.
Idbury, Iddebury [in Swinbrooke], co. Oxford, 78.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 281, 287.
Ideshale. *See* Shifnal.
Idiots, 61, 208, 407, 425, 487, 511.
Idstone, Edwyneston, Edwynston, co. Berks, 157, 293.
Ifeld. *See* Ifield.
Ifeld, Michael de, 207.
Iffley, Yiftele, co. Oxford, 489.
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 495.
Iford, William de, 36.
....., ..., of London, 55.
Ikenyngton, John de, 264.
Ilchester, Ivelchestre, co. Somerset, church of St. Mary the Great at, 185.
Ildesley, Robert de, 93.
Ildessale. *See* Shifnal.
Ilketshall, Ilketishale, co. Suffolk, 193.
Ilkley, Ilkelay, co. York, 337.
Illeye, Richard de, 84.
Ilmington, Ilmyndon [cos. Warwick and Gloucester], 162.
Ilsington, Ilstyngton, co. Devon, 115.
Ilsyngton. *See* Islington.
Ilton [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Imlaghdrynyn. *See* Emly-Grenan.
Imworth, Bartholomew de, 402.
Imyngton, 287.
Incapistre, Peter, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Ines, Inesse, Adam, 457.
....., Anian de, of Aughton, co. Lancaster, 253.
....., Anio son of Richard de, of Aughton, 259.
Infangthef, 95, 233.
Ingarsby, Ingwardeby [in Hungerton], co. Leicester, 269.
Ingelard, Ralph, 370.
Ingelbright, Simon, 162.
Ingelby, Henry de, 178, 362, 384, 418, 489.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 18, 129, 169, 189, 356, 361.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 83, 398.
....., ..., parson of Sibstone, co. Leicester, 382.
....., Margery, 303.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 287, 289, 388, 390, 391, 427, 448, 449, 458.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingham, Oliver de, 68.
....., ..., Joan and Mary, his daughters, 113.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 38, 94, 114, 121, 503.
....., ..., chief forester of. *See* Lenglis.
Inglond, John, 162.
..... *Cf.* Engelond.
Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 201.
Ingwardeby. *See* Ingarsby.
Ingwardyn, John de, 443.
Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 491.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, Inkepen, John de, *or* John, 86, 275, 447, 460.
....., ..., of Winchester, 369, 373.
....., Roger de, 371.
Innocent IV, pope, 423.
Inquisition, exemplification of an, 133.
....., hindrance to the taking of an, 434.
....., judicial proceedings taken on an, 460.
Insula, Isle, Alexander de, *alias* Peter Ober, of Guernsey, 249.
....., Elizabeth wife of Bartholomew del, 434.
....., Geoffrey de, 237.
....., Joan wife of John del, of Gatcombe, I.W. 297.

Insula—*cont.*
....., John de, 43, 163, 172.
....., ..., of Rougemont, co. York, 149, 152, 177, 185, 352, 362.
....., John son of John del, of Kent, 499.
....., John son and heir of John de, of Gatcombe, 297.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 290, 397, 403, 494.
..... *Cf.* Lile.
Inventories, 128, 129, 137-141.
Ipirlyng, Iperlyng, John, 338, 542.
Ippegrave, John de, 96.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, 109.
Ippolit, Richard, 512.
Ipstanes, Ippestanes, John de, 4, 364.
Ipswich, Gippewycz, co. Suffolk, 97, 150, 176, 301, 367.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 314.
....., church of All Saints at, 150.
....., eyre of justices at, 367.
....., Friars Preachers of, 97.
....., gaol of, escape out of, 150.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 418, 428, 480.
....., grant of murage at, 314.
....., licence to crenellate the wall of, 314.
....., port of, 2, 6, 60, 196, 350, 351.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 176.
....., ..., persons landing in, to be searched, 342.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, prior of, 150.
....., ships of, 196.
Ipurnol, Robert, 25.
Ipwell, Robert de, abbot of Winchcomb, 328.
Irchyngfeld. *See* Archenfield.
Ireford. *See* Irford.
Ireland, and the Irish, 10. 13, 18, 20-23, 45, 47, 48, 53, 55, 57, 62, 66, 84, 99, 101, 106, 108, 115, 117, 122, 123, 125-127, 131, 133-135, 139, 142, 146-148, 152, 161, 164, 169, 171, 173, 175, 178, 180, 181, 184, 187, 190, 192, 223, 225-227, 229, 234, 237, 242. 244, 245, 250, 253, 254, 256, 258. 261, 262, 266, 273, 291, 292, 296, 299, 300, 306, 308, 315, 318, 320, 322, 328. 348, 351, 353, 355, 356, 357, 364, 378, 383, 398, 411, 415, 421, 423, 432-434, 438, 439, 442, 443, 464, 467, 470, 476, 487-490, 496, 500, 505, 537, 539.
....., assayer of measures in, 118, 123.
....., bearing of the cross in, 30, 323, 375.
....., castles of, neglected state of, 250.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., chancellor of, 30, 134, 141, 161, 421, 423, 501. *See also* Sancto Paulo.
....., ..., his right to present to churches in the king's gift below a certain taxation, 57, 62, 226, 266.
....., chancery of, 101, 126, 321.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of, 16.
....., commission to receive into the king's peace rebels in, 14.
....., king's bench, pleas following the justiciary, in, 467.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Folejaumbe.
....., ..., second justice of. *See* Redenesse.
....., escheator of. *See* Carreu; Darcy.
....., office of the escheatry in, survey of, 254.
....., exchequer of, 53, 123, 178, 223, 251, 357, 503, 529.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Pembrok.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Emeldon.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of, 126, 293.
....., ..., second chamberlain of. *See* Evesham; Leycestre.
....., ..., chief ingrosser in, 16, 34, 48, 123, 234.
....., ..., marshal of, 438.
....., ..., pardon of debts at, 136.
....., ..., receipt of, 126.
....., ..., survey of, 254.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 134, 161.
....., fees pertaining to the marshal of England in, 227, 425.
....., foreign workers of cloth in, liberties of, 232.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., justiciary of, 4, 30, 134, 137, 141, 173, 421, 423, 501. *See also* Bermyngeham: Rokeby; Ufford.
....., licence to take corn out of, 19, 36, 192, 196, 235, 242, 253, 254, 305, 312, 313, 321, 346, 356, 365, 415, 439.
....., licence to use English laws in, 23, 505.
....., merchants of, 192.
....., pardons granted in consideration of service done in, 107, 468.
....., ... on condition of aid to the king's son Lionel in, 148.
....., parliament of, 323, 375.
....., power to treat with rebels in, 141.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., prises and customs taken from merchants of England and other lands, in, 127.
....., purveyance of corn in, 126.
....., restitution of temporalities in, 4, 137, 421, 423, 501.
....., seal of, 55, 101, 226, 227, 266, 305, 356, 421, 423, 439, 501.
....., ..., letters patent under confirmed under the great seal, 173, 505.
....., steward of the king's demesne lands in, 365.
....., survey of the treasury of, 254.
....., treasurer of, 30, 99, 168.
....., treasurer of queen Philippa's lands and lordships in, 443.
Ireton Wood, Irtonwod [in Kirk Ireton, co. Derby], 172.
....., lead mine in, 172.
Irford, Ireford, Master John de, parson of Swanscombe, co. Kent, and prebendary of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, 467.
....., ..., parson of Bolton Percy, co. York, 538.
....., William de, 30.
Irish, Henry le, 394.
Irlaunde, Irland, Alexander de, 197.
....., William de, 389.
..... *Cf.* Dirlaunde.
Irmynglond, Thomas de, 274.
Irnham, co. Lincoln, 224, 378.
Irnmonger, Robert, 449.
....., Thomas, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 449.
Iron, purveyance of, 405, 476.
Irtonwod. *See* Ireton Wood.
Iryngham. *See* Erringham Braose.
Irynside, John, 23.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, 53, 97, 303, 381, 440, 504.
....., proposed marriage of, 114, 184.
....., queen, mother of Edward III, 2, 22, 33, 60, 69, 72, 106, 112, 119, 169, 174, 195, 258, 381, 389, 392, 409, 410, 462, 467, 484, 519, 527.
....., ..., her attorney, 45, 246.
....., ..., her dower, 56.
....., ..., grants by, 409, 410, 443.
....., ..., her household, 381, 462.
....., ..., ..., her butler, 196.
....., ..., ..., her receiver, 381.
....., ..., ..., her serjeant at arms, 410.
....., ..., ..., her squires, 410.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 409.
....., ..., ..., her yeoman, 443.
Isak, John, 370.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Islep, Master Simon de, 468.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 11, 50, 65, 100, 133, 183, 225, 227, 229, 258, 267, 269, 291, 374, 491, 498.
....., ..., ..., his yeoman, Robert de Holt, 50.
....., ..., ..., his envoy to the court of Rome, 58.
....., William de, parson of Blankney, co. Lincoln, 292.
Isleworth, Istelworth, Histelworth, co. Middlesex, 65, 71, 136, 147, 287, 288, 302, 307, 331, 342, 518.
Islington, Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 296.
....., prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
....., Ilsyngton, co. Norfolk, 119, 445.
Issues forfeit, grant of, 261.
....., pardon of, 11, 114, 262, 270, 441.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Ivelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ivele, Francis van, 21.
Iver, Evre, co. Bucks, 42, 46, 51, 271, 307.
Iwardby. *See* Ewerby.
Iwardby, William son of Gilbert de, 408.
Iwehurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ixnyng, Martin de, *or* Martin, 308.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 60.
....., ..., parson of Hecham, 477.
Ixworth, Ixeword, Ixeworth [co. Suffolk], 117.
....., prior and convent of, 115, 117.

J

Jakesle. *See* Yaxley.
James, Joan, 39.
....., Simon son of, de Munestok, 39.
....., Master Thomas, 39.
Jancourt, John de, prior of Lewes, 380.
Janekin, Jankins, John son of Thomas, of La Felde, 312.
....., Richard, 247.
Jardyn, John, deputy controller of customs at Southampton, 425.
Jarum. *See* Yarm.
Jay, William, of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 229.
Jekke, John, parson of Shering, co. Essex, presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 473.

Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jernemuta [Yarmouth], John de, rector of East Bilney, co. Norfolk, 104.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseye, Jerneseye, island of, 59, 76, 123, 174, 234, 240, 248, 249, 253, 254, 283, 315, 407, 535.
....., audit of ministers' accounts in, 280.
....., church of St. Hilary in, 231, 239.
....., church of St. Martin Grouville in, 491.
....., escheats concealed from the king in, 284.
....., fee called 'la fee de Mellaches' in, 234.
....., money called 'fort money' current in, 234.
....., keeper of. *See* Mautravers.
Jevele, John de, 28.
Jevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Jewels, 122, 159.
Joan de Bar, *or* Bares, daughter of Edward I, countess of Warenne, 103, 106, 258, 267, 269, 322, 324, 426.
Joce, Hubert, son of John, of Stepil, 397.
....., John, 490.
Jogges, John, of Durham, 302.
Johan. *See* John.
Johannis, Bartholomew, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 150, 326, 501.
John, king of England, 33.
....., charters of, 1, 169, 527.
John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 45, 205, 287.
John, duke of Brittany, 54.
John, earl of Kent, 312, 385.
....., grant by, 383.
....., Joan, his sister, 312.
John, Jonn, Johan, Adam son of, de Parochiata of Foston, his son Robert othe Wode, 463.
....., ..., de Thornton Coppandale, 516.
....., Agnes daughter of, le Lokere, of Cliddesden, co. Hants, 11.
....., Bertram son of, de Bolyngbrok, 158.
....., David son of, de Heton, 259.
....., Edward son of, de Alleton, 20.
....., Hamond son of, de Ovynge, 112.
....., Henry son of, de Bolyngton, 244.
....., ..., de Forde, 186.
....., ..., de Frenne, of Sutton, knt. 109.
....., ..., le Mareschal, of Bolde, co. Lancaster, 299.
John—*cont.*
....., Hubert son of, de Herlawe, 414.
....., John son of, 82.
....., ..., de Bourn, of Pulton by Wells, co. Somerset, 174.
....., ..., atte Forde, of Wrotham, co. Kent, 121.
....., ..., de Hales, 24.
....., ..., del Isle, of Kent, 499.
....., ..., de Mammesfeld, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, 14.
....., ..., de Patemere, 222.
....., ..., de Peyto, 168.
....., ..., de Shardelowe, 195, 384.
....., ..., de Weoleye, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 38, 315.
....., Juetta wife of John son of, de Hothum, of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 262.
....., Nicholas son of, de Glamorgan, an idiot, 407, 425.
....., Peter, master of a ship of Spain, 457.
....., Ralph son of, de Logan, of Ulster, Ireland, 148.
....., ..., de Standissh, 492.
....., Richard son of, atte Byrches, of Solihull, co. Warwick, 296.
....., ..., le Clerc, 492.
....., ..., de Tyndale, 243.
....., Robert son of, le Bailly, of Morcott, co. Rutland, 540.
....., ..., de Bolyngbrok, 158.
....., ..., de Erkenden, 446.
....., ..., de Wylughby, of Eresby, 154.
....., Roger son of, le Spenser, of Halewode, 11.
....., Simon, 430.
....., Thomas, 333.
....., Thomas son of, atte Barre, 158.
....., ..., atte Nalrette, 112.
....., ..., de Shardelowe, 195.
....., William son of, de Bernak, knt. 171.
....., ..., de la Chaumbre, of Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 65.
....., ..., de Conyngesby, 162.
....., ..., de Faucomberge, of Bilton, co. York, 429.
....., ..., de Merflet, of Horton, co. Northants, 19.
....., ..., de Pateshull, 432.
....., ..., de Petlyng, of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 263.
John ap Griff' Gethyn, 501.
John ap Lewelyn ap Kenewreyk, 501.
John ap Ruyn, 501.
John son of Alan, William son of, de Esterkele, 402, 479.

John son of Guriat, 126.
John son of Peter, Robert son of, de Waltham, 536.
John son of Simon, William son of, de Gaytscales, 307.
John son of Yevan Vaghan, of Lanbendy, presented to the church of Ludchurch, 347.
Joldewyne, Walter, bondman of Wargrave manor, 161, 163.
Jolif, Jolyf, Richard, 274.
....., Robert, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
....., Roger, 25, 26.
....., William husband of Ellen, 25, 26.
....., William, 175.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 146.
Joly, John, of Cene, 411.
Jones, Walter, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, 342.
Jordan, Jurdan, Agnes, 435.
....., John, vicar of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, 418.
....., Margery daughter of William son of, de Dudesbury, 235.
Jordanes, John, 515.
Josep, Geoffrey, vicar of Woodbastwick, co. Norfolk, 38.
Jonk, John, 119.
Joye, John, parson of Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, 323.
Judde, John, presented to the church of Languenith, 317.
....., Lettice, 301.
Judebury, John de, keeper of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, 349.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Jurors, assaults committed on, 333, 334, 452.
....., tampering with, 413.
Justice, summary execution of, 122.
Justice, John, 539.
Justices in eyre, pleas before exemplified, 218, 219.
....., of oyer and terminer, an arrest by, broken, 155.
....., assaults on, 158, 202, 341.
Justiciary of England. *See* Burgo.

K

Kabery, co. York, 281.
Kaermenau. *See* Kermeno.
Kaermanau, Kermenau, Geoffrey de, 54.
....., Herve de, 54.
....., Tanguy de, 54.
Kaerwent. *See* Karewent.
Kaile, Humphrey de, 150.
Kanne, Adam, of Greenwich, master of a ship called *la Anne* of London, 251.
Kapelheved, Robert, 165.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Karewent, Kaerwent, Master Nicholas de, prebendary of Hereford, 417, 528.
Karleton. *See* Carleton.
Karlill, Geoffrey de, 469.
Karmerdyn, Peter de, of Genoa, 543.
Karprengy. *See* Garthbrengy.
Kateryk. *See* Catterick.
Katewayt, Thomas, bailiff of John de la Lee at Clifford, 327.
Katisson, Robert, 84, 85.
..... *Cf.* Kittisone.
Kay, Robert, 446.
Kaym, Richard, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 131.
Kaynes, William, 334.
....., William de, 155.
..... *See also* Caynes; Keynes.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaynopark. *See* Cainhoe park.
Kear, William, 521.
Kebeworth, John, of Wolde, 356.
..... *Cf.* Kibworth.
Kechene, Peter de la, 21, 432.
Kechenham, William de, 245.
Kechenore, John de, servant of Geoffrey de Say, 281.
Kedyton, Geoffrey son of Theobald de, parson of Woolverton, co. Hants, presented to the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 367.
Keevill, Kyvele [co. Wilts], 524.
Keggeworth, Kegworth, Robert de, 92.
....., Simon de, 92, 288, 453, 515.
Kegworth, Keggeworth, co. Leicester, 435, 526.
Keisby, Kyseby [in Lavington, co. Lincoln], 12.
Kelborn. *See* Kilburn.
Kelby, Keleby, Robert de, 144.
....., Walter de, of Lincoln, 83, 206, 353.
....., ..., ..., mayor of Lincoln, 120.
Kele, John de, presented to the chapel of St. Mary, Battle, co. Sussex, 34.
....., Richard de, 144.
....., Thomas de, of Norfolk, 381.
Keleby. *See* Kelby.
Kelennen, John de, 363.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, co. York, 531.
Kelk, Thomas de, 516.
....., William, 144.
Kelkefeld. *See* Kelfield.

Kelleseye, Peter de, parson of Thornton, presented to the church of Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, 113.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Navenby, co. Lincoln, 187, 191.
....., William de, 303, 350, 423, 489, 496, 503.
....., ..., parson of Navenby, 187, 191.
....., ..., portioner of the church of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 189.
....., ..., parson of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 263.
Kelleshull, Richard de, 10, 25, 30, 81, 84, 86-89, 154, 155, 159, 160, 162-164, 169, 200, 207, 211, 215, 253, 273, 274, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285-289, 446, 452, 458, 508, 509, 512.
....., ..., justice of the common bench, 413, 414.
....., William de, 279, 418.
Kellet, Richard de, canon of Cartmell priory, 383.
Kelling, Kellyng, co. Norfolk, 15.
Kells, Kenlys, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 135.
....., co. Meath, 348.
Kelsey, North, Northkelleseye, co. Lincon, 489.
....., South, Southkelleseye, co. Lincoln, 489.
....., ..., church of St. Mary at, 149, 152, 489.
Kelsterne, Henry de, 76.
....., Walter de, 79.
Kelyng, John, 30.
Kelynghale. *See* Killinghall.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemme, John, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, 49, 376.
Kempe, Patrick, 369.
....., William, 13.
Kempsey, Kemeseye, co. Worcester, 396.
Kempston, Kemston [co. Bedford], 249.
....., Kemstone [co. Norfolk], 34.
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 487.
Kendale, Edward de, 71, 85, 159, 386.
....., Robert de, 71, 155.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 71.
....., ..., knight of the marshalsey of the household, 336.
Kene, Richard le, of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, baker, 3, 122.
Kenebell. *See* Kimble.
Kenebrok, Augustine son of Robert de, of Bucklesham, co. Suffolk, 326.
Kengham. *See* Kingham.
Kenilworth, Kenylworth, co. Warwick, prior and convent of, 168.
Kenlegh, William de, of Strettonsdale, co. Salop, 19.
Kenlys. *See* Kells.
Kenne, John, 283.
Kennecote, Nicholas, 25, 26.
Kenninghall, Kenynghale [co. Norfolk], 131.
Kenningham, Kynyngham, co. Norfolk, 295, 403.
Kenredeford. *See* Kirdford.
Kent, county of, 25, 26, 28, 76, 102, 182, 247, 248, 276, 287-289, 331, 334, 335, 357, 360, 382, 384, 390, 399, 419, 438, 444, 448, 468, 475, 499, 505, 512, 514, 515, 522, 537, 542.
....., cider of, 125.
....., commission of the peace in, 85, 91.
....., countess of, Margery, 219.
....., earl of. *See* John; Woodstock.
....., escheator in. *See* Appulderfeld; Langele; Lapyn.
....., searchers of ships along the coast of, 448.
....., sheriff of, 68, 102, 280, 287. *See also* Langele; Lapyn.
....., stone quarries in, 136, 342, 518.
Kent, Geoffrey de, mayor of Leicester, 30.
....., Henry de, 265.
....., John de, of Winchester, 373.
....., Richard de, 273.
....., Roger de, 246.
....., Thomas, of Shoreham, co. Kent, 71.
....., Walter de, 303, 350, 423, 496.
Kentelwode, John son of Nicholas de, and Nicholas de, 157.
Kentish Town, Kentissheton [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Kentisshe, John, of Cressing, 80.
Kenwaldgraves. *See* Kynewaldgraves.
Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenynghale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kepe, Roger, of Astwood, presented to the vicarage of Astwood, co. Bucks, 150.
Keppok, John, 322.
....., Simon, merchant of Ireland, 192.
....., ..., burgess of Drogheda, Ireland, 235.
..... *See also* Koppok.
Ker, Henry del, of Rotherham, co. York, 506.
Kercolston, John de, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 302.
Kerdeston, William de, 300, 398, 487.

Kerdyf, Kerdif, Edmund de, 502.
....., Edward de, 491.
....., Robert, 122.
Kerdyngton. *See* Cardington.
Kermeno, Kaermanau [Morbihan, France], castle of, 54.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerneford, Robert de, 487.
Kernek, Alan, 468.
Kernetby. *See* Carnaby.
Kerre, Thomas, 66.
Kersewell, Careswell, Richard, 25, 26.
....., Richard de, 26.
Kerseye, Henry de, *or* Henry, 161, 163.
....., Sampson, 155.
Kerseys, alnage of, 76.
Kerswell, Abbott, Careswell Abbot's, Careswelle, co. Devon, 402, 477.
Kersyk. *See* Car Dike.
Kersyngton, John de, 513.
Kerthu, James de, 37.
Kertmell. *See* Cartmell.
Kervere, Richard le, of Winchester, 282.
Kervyle, Edmund, 183.
Keslyngbury, Richard de, mayor and escheator of London, 20.
Kesseby. *See* Kexby.
Kessingland, Cressynglond, Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, 446, 452, 453, 458-460.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, 76, 83, 238.
....., bounds of, 81.
....., commissions of the peace in, 90-92, 508.
....., commission of labourers in, 451.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 535.
Keston. *See* Keystone.
Ketel, Adam, presented to the vicarage of Corpusty, co. Norfolk, 131.
....., John, 412.
Ketelbergh, Ketilbergh, Ralph de, 290.
....., Master Stephen de, prebendary of Crediton, 526.
Ketelwell, William, warden of the chantry beneath York castle, 494.
Keteryngham, John de, 65.
Ketton, Ketne [co. Rutland], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Keu, Ku, Joan wife of Roger le, 221.
....., Richard le, of Boseworth, 326.
....., Robert, 380.
Keworth. *See* Keyworth.
Kexby, Kesseby, co. Lincoln, 340.
Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 276.
..... Fleet, Kaynghamflete, in Holderness, co. York, 453.
Keylmersch, John de, vicar of South Mimms, co. Herts, presented to the church of Birchanger, co. Esex, 149, 375.
Keynes, Thomas de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 129.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel in Shrewsbury castle, 263.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 468.
..... *Cf.* Caynes; Kaynes.
Keynesham, John de, 345, 399, 474.
Keystone, Keston, co. Huntingdon, 535.
Keyworth, Keworth, co. Notts, 157.
Kibblestone, Cubbesdon [in Stone, co. Stafford], 408.
Kibworth, John de, 493.
....., Stephen de, parson of Ravenstone, cos. Leicester and Derby, 32.
..... *Cf.* Kebeworth.
Kidale, John de, vicar of Paull, co. York, 79. *See also* Kyldale.
Kiddles, commission to survey and remove where necessary, 93, 276, 509, 542.
Kikell. *See* Kilkeel.
Kilburn, Kelborn [co. Middlesex], prioress of, Alice, 340.
....., prioress and nuns of, 250, 340, 539.
Kilburn, John de, 282.
Kilby, co. Leicester, 93.
Kildare, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Giffard.
....., ..., Richard, 42.
....., cathedral church of, 115.
....., ..., chancellor of, Thomas, elected to be bishop of that place, 423.
....., diocese of, 423.
....., ..., bishop and clergy of, 115.
Kildare, county of, chief serjeant of Offaly and Omurthy in, 117.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Kildesby, John de, hermit, warden of the hospital or hermitage of St. Mary Magdalen, Sherburn in Elmet, co. York, 356.
....., Robert de, 129.
....., William de, 517.
Kilham, Killum, Kyllum, co. York, 77, 133, 256.
....., church of St. Laurence at, 133.
Kilholm, Thomas, 25.
Kilkeel, Kikell, co. Down, Ireland, church of St. Colman at, 101.
Kilkenny, Ireland, cathedral church of St. Canice at, prebend of Tascoyne in, 142.
....., ..., prebend of Kilmanagh in, 250, 365, 443.

Killinghall, Kylynghale, Kelynghale, co. York, 165, 288.
Killingholme, Killyngholm, co. Lincoln, 47.
Killmacdonough, Kylmydonnok [co. Cork], prebend of. *See* Cloyne.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Killum, Kyllum, Alan de, 133.
....., ..., parson of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 65.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 71.
Killyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Killyngwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Kilmaksaury, Ireland, church of St. Nicholas at, 257.
Kilmanagh, prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
Kilmanaghan, Ireland, 84.
Kilmington, Culmyngton, co. Somerset, 100.
Kilnese, Alan de, parson of Holmpton chapel, co. York, 415, 426.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, his brother, 415.
Kilnwick, Killyngwyk [co. York], 70.
Kilpaison, Kilpatrikeston [in Rhoscrowther], co. Pembroke, 447.
Kilpsham. *See* Clipsham.
Kilpsham, Richard de, 254.
Kilronan, Kilranon, co. Waterford, Ireland, 223.
Kilvington, Kilvyngton, co. Notts, 156.
Kilvyngton, William de, 154.
Kimble, Kenebell [co. Bucks], 386.
Kimmerston, Kymnerston [in Ford], co. Northumberland, 212.
Kingham, Kengham [co. Oxford], 499.
King's Bridge, Kyngbrugge, co. Wilts, hundred of, 148.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [co. Herts]. *See* St. Albans.
Kingscliffe, Clyve, Clyf, co. Northampton, 389.
....., forester of, 300.
Kingsdon, Kyngesdon [co. Somerset], 489.
Kingsey, Kyngeseye [co. Bucks and Oxford], 222, 360, 526, 527, 534, 536.
....., lady of the manor of, 534.
....., lord of the manor of. *See* Bulbek.
Kingsholm, La Kyngeshome [in King's Barton], co. Gloucester, lord of, 410.
Kingsmill, Kyngesmull under Old Sarum, co. Wilts, 133.
....., liability for repair of the bridge of, 133.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp, co. Northants, 527.
....., hospital of St. David at, *alias* hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, 116, 212, 213, 527.
Kingston, Kyngeston, 467.
....., Westkyngeston, co. Dorset, 494.
....., co. Warwick, 207.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull [co. York], 7, 130, 144, 153, 221, 270, 276, 286, 289, 417, 464, 467, 479, 520.
....., bailiffs of, 153, 270.
....., Carmelite friars of, 270.
....., commissions of the peace in, 281, 449.
....., commission of labourers in, 451.
....., farm of, 408.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 102.
....., mortality from the pestilence in, 417.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., port of, 2, 6, 129, 130, 267, 384.
....., ..., customs of, 143, 220, 307, 310, 349, 525.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 57, 176, 345.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 33, 176.
....., measures to relieve the depressed state of, 417.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston, Kyngeston on Thamise, co. Surrey, 363, 417, 515.
....., chapel of St. Mary Magdalen at, 362, 363, 435.
....., grant of pontage at, 8.
..... Winslow, Kyngeston Wyndesclyf [in Ashbury], co. Berks, 157.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, 287, 331.
....., member of the town of Pembroke in Wales, 199.
Kington, West, Westkyngton, Westkyngeston, co. Wilts, 242, 494.
Kinver, Kynefare [co. Stafford], 112.
....., forest of, 112.
....., heath of, 336.
Kinwarton, Kynewarton, co. Warwick, 255.
Kippax, Kipax, Kypax, co. York, 388, 391.
Kirby, Monks, Kyrkeby Monachorum, Monkeskirkeby, Kirkeby, Monachorum [co. Warwick], 531.
....., alien priory of, 23, 106, 109, 152, 165, 348, 530.
....., ..., prior of, Maurice, 530.
Kirceton. *See* Kirton.

Kirdford, Kenreford, co. Sussex, 111, 218.
Kirkburton, Birton [co. York], 380, 469.
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kirkeby in Asshefeld, co. Notts, 439.
....., wood of, 503.
..... Green, Marketkirkeby, Kirkeby by Scaupewyk, co. Lincoln, 36, 116.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, Kirkeby Maleshart, co. York, 159, 433, 501.
....., warren of, 433.
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Orblower, co. York, 149.
..... Thore, Kyrkebythore, Kirkeby Thurne, co. Westmoreland, 211, 421, 489.
..... Underwood, Kirkeby [co. Lincoln], 249.
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby on Querf, co. York, 516.
Kirkebride, Richard de, 197.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 407.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby.
..... in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
..... Monachorum. *See* Kirby Monks.
..... on Querf. *See* Kirkby Wharfe.
..... Thurne. *See* Kirkby Thore.
Kirkeby, Isabel wife of John de, 407.
....., John de, 447.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 215.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, 366, 470.
....., William de, 448.
Kirkebyheye, co. Warwick, 158.
Kirk-Ella, Elveleye, co. York, 318.
Kirkeoswold. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, 92, 157, 201, 233, 360.
....., Roger de, 449.
....., William de, 244.
Kirkham, Kyrkeham [co. York], prior and convent of, 209.
Kirkley, Kirkele, co. Suffolk, 451, 453.
....., Old, Oldekirkelay, Oldkirkele, co. Suffolk, 458, 460.
Kirkoswald, Kirkeoswold, Robert, *or* Robert de, 206, 273. 339.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall, co. York, abbot and convent of, 6.
Kirkstead, Kirkestede [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 233.
Kirmington, Kyrnyngton, co. Lincoln, 120.
Kirtelyngton, Richard de, 543.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 455.
Kirtlington, Curtlyngton, Kirtlyngton, co. Oxford, 125, 250.
Kirton, Kirceton, Kirketon, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 229.
....., wapentake of, 209.
....., Kirketon, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 449.
Kittisone, Kittesone, Adam, of St. Ive, 249.
....., William, and Hugh, his brother, 202.
..... *Cf.* Katisson.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 340.
....., lord of. *See* Davey.
Knappe. *See* Kneppe.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh [co. York], 288, 435.
....., castle of, constableship of, 152.
....., deed dated at, 441.
....., lordship of, 435.
....., park of, 165, 288, 388.
....., Trinitarian friars of the house of St. Robert at, 441.
Kneesall, Knesale, co. Notts, 357.
Knelle, Edmund de, knt. 357, 474.
Knelleflote, on the borders of Kent and Sussex, 26.
Kneppe, Knappe, La Knappe, co. Sussex, park of, 335.
....., deed dated at the manor of, 433.
Knesale. *See* Kneesall.
Kneton, co. York, 273.
Knighthood, 262, 270, 536.
....., exemption from, 270, 504.
....., pardon for not taking, 441.
Knighton, Knyghton, co. Dorset, 258.
..... [co. Wilts], 524.
Knights' fees, 212.
....., service due from, remitted without licence, 70.
....., usurpation of, 81.
Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, 81.
Knoddishall, Knoteshale, co. Suffolk, 301.
Knolle [in Bedminster], Knolle by Bristol, co. Somerset, 350.
Knolle, Knoll, Adam son of Ellis de, 80.
....., John de, *or* John, coroner in Somerset, 366, 377.
....., Reyner de, 247.
Knoteshale. *See* Knoddishall.
Knottingley, Knottyngleye, co. York, 391.
Knout, Nicholas, 154.

Knyght, Adam, 78.
....., John, of Exeter, parson of Whimple, co. Devon, 532.
....., ..., of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Roger, parson of Quarley, co. Hants, presented to the church of Cholderton, co. Wilts, 147.
....., Simon, 260.
....., Thomas de, 213, 273.
....., William, 229.
....., William le, 368.
Knyghtle, Knyghtlee, Richard de, 493.
....., Thomas, 175.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghton, John de, 93, 161.
....., ..., coroner of the household, 505.
Knyvet, John, 89, 287, 288, 390, 448, 449, 509.
....., Richard, 27, 90.
....., ..., of Southwick, co. Northants, 142.
....., ..., warden of the forest of Rockingham, co. Northants, 483.
Knyveton, Thomas de, and Nicholas, his brother, 469.
Koc. *See* Cook.
Koppok, John, 292.
..... *See also* Keppok.
Koudraymanne, William, 202.
Ku. *See* Keu.
Kydort, John, the younger, 399.
Kyldale, John de, vicar of Paull, co. York, 147. *See also* Kidale.
Kyllum. *See* Kilham.
Kyllum. *See* Killum.
Kylmekynyn, *alias* Abboteston, Ireland, 432.
Kylmydonnok. *See* Killmacdonough.
Kylnese, Alan de, rector of the chapel of Holmpton, co. York, 491.
....., Ralph de, vicar of Edwinstone, co. Notts, 491.
Kylynghale. *See* Killinghall.
Kymbel, co. York, 288.
Kymuerston. *See* Kimmerston.
Kyn, William, of Brawyng, 146.
Kynebell, Kynebel, John de, 462.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 33, 60, 80, 462.
....., Walter de, 462.
Kynefare. *See* Kinver.
Kynewaldgraves, Kenwaldgraves [in Burton Bishop], co. York, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 426.
Kynewarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kyng, Alice wife of John, 263.
....., John, 263, 518.
....., ..., of St. Albans, 520.
....., John le, 412.
....., Reynold, of Dersingham, co. Norfolk, 332.
....., Roger, of Wootton, co. Lincoln, 468.
....., William le, 385.
Kyngbrugg. *See* King's Bridge.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesdon, Kyngesden, John de, 281.
....., ..., keeper of lands in the Isle of Wight reserved to the king's chamber, 107.
Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesmull. *See* Kingsmill.
Kyngesmull, John de, 133.
Kyngesneuton. *See* Newton, King's.
Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
..... Wyndesclyf. *See* Kingston Winslow.
Kyngeston, Jordan de, knt. 237.
....., Robert de, of Winchester, 373.
....., Thomas de, of London, baker, 527.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngton, Thomas de, 45.
Kynwarton, Nicholas de, 413, 414.
Kynyngham. *See* Kenningham.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyppyng, Thomas, 274.
Kyrkeby Monachorum. *See* Kirby Monks.
Kyrkebythore. *See* Kirkby Thore.
Kyrkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyseby. *See* Keisby.
Kyvele. *See* Keevil.
Kyvele, John de, 524.

L

La Bataill. *See* Battle.
La Breage, by La Rochelle in Poitou, 543.
La Felde [in Chadlington hundred], co. Oxford, 312.
La Folde [co. York], 329.
La Hale. *See* Hale.
La Hyde by Westminster. *See* London, Hyde Park.
La Knappe. *See* Kneppe.
La Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholm.
La More. *See* More; Northmoor.
La Pole. *See* Poole.
La Purye. *See* Perry Furneaux.

La Rode, co. Lincoln, 338.
La Rye. *See* Rye.
La Seele. *See* Sele.
La Skon, Denmark, 390, 458, 513.
La Sorlyng, co. Cornwall, 543.
La Wale. *See* Vale.
La Werche, in Congresbury, co. Somerset, land called, 215.
Labourers, hired for the king, 336.
....., ordinance and statute of, 26, 158, 161, 201, 345, 417, 485.
....., ..., commissioners to enforce, 27, 28, 85-92, 100, 274, 278, 281, 285, 332, 392, 394, 451, 452, 508, 509.
Labrit, Lebret [Landes, France], lord of, 110. *See also* Ezii.
Lachyngdon. *See* Latchingdon.
Lacy, Lascy, Ela de, 291.
....., Henry, 243.
....., Hugh de, knt. 103.
....., John, 81.
....., ..., parson of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 483.
....., Peter de, portioner of the church of Bisley, co. Gloucester, 442.
....., Thomas, 243.
....., ..., *or* Thomas de, sheriff and escheator of Essex and Herts, 33, 48, 133, 149, 160.
Lade. *See* Load.
Ladman Sluys, William, master of a ship called *la Godberad*, 458.
Ladychapman, William, 145.
Ladycnave, John le, of Foxton, co. Leicester, his son John le Milnere, 112.
Lageham [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 473.
Lagham, John, 273.
Laghton, 157.
..... *See also* Laughton.
Laiburn, Roger de, 165.
..... *See also* Layburn.
Lakene, Philip de, of the county of Salop, 427, 434.
....., Richard de, 466.
Lakensnyder, Arnold, domiciled German, 355.
Lakford, Katharine wife of John de, charged with the death of her husband, 175.
Lakynghith, Lakynghuth, Lakyngheth, Adam de, king's proctor to execute certain papal bulls, 291.
....., John de, 14.
....., ..., the elder, 301.
....., Roger de, 510, 541.
Lale, Richard, 447.
Lambedon, Robert de, 372.
Lambendy, John de, presented to the vicarage of Lodres, co. Dorset, 357.
Lamberhurst [cos. Surrey and Kent], 104.
Lambeth, Lambhithe, Lamehethe, Lambehuthe, Lambhuth, co. Surrey, 30, 114, 304, 417, 436.
Lambhith, William de, prebendary of Westminster, 199.
Lambhithe. *See* Lambeth.
Lambourn, Lamburn, co. Essex, 241, 319.
Lamburne, Lambourn, John de, 30, 341, 395.
....., William de, 218.
Lambyn, Edmund, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Great Yarmouth, 73.
Lamehethe. *See* Lambeth.
Lameis, Wales, John, priest of, 194.
Lameis, Herbert de, 194.
Lanbendy, 347.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, alien priory of St. Mary at, 352, 472.
Lancaster, county of, 13, 21, 344, 347, 428, 502, 507.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 26.
....., earl of, Edmund [Crouchback], 440, 469.
....., ..., Thomas, 223.
....., liberty of the duke of Lancaster in, 60.
....., duchy of, 96, 401.
....., honour of, 440, 469.
Lancaster, Henry, earl of (1), 172.
....., ..., Eleanor, his daughter, 524.
....., Lincoln and Derby, Henry, earl of, 7-9, 14, 16, 21, 30, 36, 38, 41, 47, 464.
....., ..., advanced to be duke of Lancaster, 60, 71, 96, 105, 110, 114, 134, 146, 170, 172, 179, 220, 282, 296, 298, 299, 315, 317, 318, 354, 378, 397, 401, 444, 449, 464, 499.
....., ..., his expedition to Gascony, 134, 242, 250, 324.
....., ..., his projected visit to Prussia, 191.
....., ..., his company in the naval battle with Spaniards, 299.
....., ..., his account with the king, 524.
....., ..., captain general of Aquitaine, 352.
Lancastre, John son of Margaret de (Magoteson de), 401.
Landelord, Walter, of Glentham, co. Lincoln, 75.
Landesdale, William, 518.
Landevryok. *See* Llandyvriog.

Landfey, John de, 501.
Landford. *See* Langford.
Landgabel, 325.
Landogh. *See* Llandough.
Landon and Landovaelon, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Landu, Wales, 194.
Lane, John in the, 27.
....., William in the, of Hampton, 300.
Laneham, Lanum, co. Notts, 511.
Laneranz, Roger, 38.
Lanfrid, Ralph son of, de Thorpe, 247.
Langacre [in Broad Clyst], co. Devon, 482, 496.
Langald, Geoffrey de, parson of Wigginton, co. York, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 96.
Langar, co. Notts, 468.
....., parson of, Godfrey, presented to the church of Withyham, co. Sussex, 468.
Langbak, John, Isabel, his wife, and John, his son, 388.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh, co. York, wapentake of, 256.
Langbrig, co. Notts, bridge of, 156.
Langclerk, Simon, 508.
Langdyke, co. York, the river, 27.
Lange, Andrew, John, and William, 389.
..... *Cf.* Long.
Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.
Langebergh, William de, parson of Denton, co. Lincoln, 34.
Langedale, William de, of Great Asby, co. Westmoreland, 260.
Langedon. *See* Longdon.
Langedon, Richard de, of Canterbury, 187.
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langele, 390.
..... *See also* Langley.
Langele, Langelegh, Langeleye, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
....., Nicholas de, 520.
....., Ralph de, 376.
....., Roger de, master of a ship called *la Dieu Garde*, 68.
....., Thomas de, 62, 90, 93, 285, 394, 420, 452, 517.
....., William de, 28, 335, 365, 514.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Kent, 21, 56, 79.
....., William son of Walter de, 365.
Langeneth. *See* Llangynwyd.
Langeneye. *See* Longney.
Langerig, John de, 431.
Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langeton. *See* Langton; Longdon.
Langetre. *See* Langtree.
Langeworth. *See* Longworth.
Langford, Landford, co. Notts, 87, 92, 158, 162, 450, 451.
....., Steeple, Langeford [co. Wilts], 113.
....., manor, Langeford [co. Oxford], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Langford, Langeford, John de, 133.
....., Nicholas de, 88.
Langham, co. Norfolk, 274.
..... [co. Suffolk], 115.
Langham, John de, presented to the vicarage of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 473.
Langhuneth. *See* Llangynwyd.
Langined. *See* Llangennith.
Langley Marish. Langeley Marreys, co. Bucks, 163, 165, 189, 230, 287, 288, 331.
....., fines for beau pleader in, 189, 230.
Langoneth. *See* Llangennith.
Langoyt. *See* Llangoed.
Langrissh, John de, 9.
Langsherlegh. *See* Launcherley.
Langtoft, Langetoft [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Langton, East, Langeton, co. Leicester, 522.
Langton, Langeton, David de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., Hugh de, vicar of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 135.
....., John de, 79, 145.
....., ..., knt. 6, 8.
....., ..., mayor of York, 333, 393.
....., ..., of York, 392, 454, 516, 542.
....., Thomas de, 522.
....., Master William de, 342.
Langtree, Langetre, co. Devon, 141.
Languenyth. *See* Llangynwyd.
Langwath, co. Notts, 157.
Langyshankes, Adam, 339.
Lanketin, Conrad, merchant of Spain, 238.
Lanlochaeriz. *See* Llanllwchhaiarn.
Lanmartyn. *See* Llanmartin.
Lannyntenyn. *See* Lantinning.
Lanrothal. *See* Llanrothal.
Lante, Thomas, 516.
Lantellyoparthalog. *See* Llantillio Portholey.
Lantinning, Lannyntenyn, co. Cornwall, 256.
Lantoni. *See* Llanthony.
Lanultern. *See* Llanilterne.
Lanum. *See* Laneham.
Lanum, Richard de, 477.
Lanvyhanghel Istumellewerne. *See* Llanvihangel-ysterne-Llewerne.
Lanwenarth. *See* Llanwenarth.
Lanwytheryn. *See* Llanvetherine.

Laparada, Martin de, of Santander, master of a ship of Spain, 472.
Lapley, Lappeley [co. Stafford], prior of, Baldwin, 320.
Lapyn, James, 118.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Kent, 335, 419.
....., ..., of Morston, 199.
Larcher, Geoffrey, and Cecily, his wife, 8.
....., William son of, 194.
..... *Cf.* Archer.
Larihorn. *See* Ruan Lanihorn.
Larke, John, parson of Bawsey, co. Norfolk, 424.
Larketye, co. Sussex, 287.
Laryhorne. *See* Ruan Lanihorn.
Lasborough, Lasseberwe, co. Gloucester, 500.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lassell, Lasselese, Lascels, John, of Escrick, co. York, 340.
....., John de, 334, 452.
....., Ralph de, 27.
Lassington, Lassyngdon, co. Gloucester, 410.
Lastage, 442.
Lasyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Latchingdon, Lachyngdon, co. Essex, 501.
Lathe, Thomas atte, 359.
Lathum, Thomas de, 26.
....., ..., 'le piere,' 12.
Laton, John son of Stephen de, 274.
....., Robert de, 273, 274.
....., ..., his servant, Peter, 273.
....., Thomas de, parson of Marske, co. York, 273.
Latouner, John, of Thaxted, co. Essex, 164.
Latton, co. Essex, celebration of a vigil at, interference with, 325.
Latton, William de, 170.
Latymer, Latimer, Elizabeth, lady of, 301.
....., ..., wife of William le, 209.
....., Warin, 149, 350.
....., William, 170, 171, 541.
....., William de, 226.
....., William son of William le, lord of Corby, co. Northants, 175.
....., William, son and heir of William, 541.
Laufare Maudeleyne. *See* Laver Magdalen.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
..... en le Morthen, Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, 288, 388, 525.
Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, prison of, 171.
....., ..., escape from, 269.
Launcherley, Langsherlegh, co. Somerset, bounds of the lordship of defined, 123.
Laund, Launde, Thomas de la, 78.
....., William de, 96.
Laundels, John de, *or* John, 231, 258, 341, 394, 452.
....., ..., escheator in Berks and Oxford, 12, 191, 227, 263, 305, 322, 328, 366, 389.
Laurence, David, 199.
....., Edmund, 125, 340.
....., John, 345.
....., Robert, of the forest of Dean, 499.
....., Walter son of, de Barowe, 533.
William, of Fulbourn, 410.
....., William son of, de Castellay, of Wyton, 41.
Lausant. *See* Lezant.
Laushull. *See* Lawshall.
Lauton. *See* Lawton.
Lauton, Richard, 337.
Lavendere, Lavender, Maud, 301.
....., Robert le, of Laghton, 157.
Lavener, Gilbert, of Leicester, 30.
Lavenham [co. Suffolk], 501.
Lavenham, John de, 358.
....., William de, 88, 92, 167, 385, 446, 452, 508, 509.
Laver Magdalen, Laufare Maudeleyne, co. Essex, 211.
Lavington, Lavynton, co. Lincoln, 90, 451, 508.
..... [? co. Wilts], 418.
..... Steeple, Lavyngton Chaworth [co. Wilts], 146.
Lavyngton, Lavynton, Peter de, of Winchester, 369.
....., Richard de, of Winchester, and Richard, Roger and William, his brothers, 370.
....., William de, parson of Snargate, presented to the vicarage of Brenzett, co. Kent, 367.
Lavyngton Chaworth. *See* Lavington Steeple.
Lavynton. *See* Lavington; Lavyngton.
Laweles, Master Stephen, 84, 161, 164.
....., Thomas, 467.
....., William, 133.
....., William son of Thomas, chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 126, 293.
Lawshall, Laushull [co. Suffolk], 263.
Lawton, Lauton [in Little Sutton, co. Salop], hamlet of, 49.
Laxle, Henry de, 286.
Laxman, John, 29, 458, 514.
....., Richard de, 542.
....., Thomas, 29, 458, 514.
Laxton, co. Notts, 157, 162.
Layburn, Roger de, knt. and Robert, his son, 273.
..... *See also* Laiburn.

Layer de la Hay, Leyre del Hay, co. Essex, 344.
..... Marney, Leyrmarny, co. Essex, 455.
Layford, John de, of Marton, co. York, 446.
Laystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Laysyngcroft, Leysingcroft, Lasyngcroft, Lesyngcroft, John de, 165, 274, 279, 339, 387, 523.
Le Ermytage. *See* Hermitage.
Le Heighgate. *See* Highgate.
Le Hermitage. *See* Hermitage.
Le Hermitgate, in Braunceholm in Holderness, co. York, licence to make a castle of, 218.
Le Westhide. *See* Hyde, West.
Lea, Lee by Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 225.
Lead, mines of, 73, 172.
....., purveyance of, 129, 236, 405.
Leases, exemplifications of, 120, 150, 175.
Leatherhead, Leddrede, Ledered [co. Surrey], 3, 122, 145, 229.
Leaton by Merrington, Leton by Muryden [co. Salop], 533.
Leawes. *See* Lewes.
Lebret. *See* Labrit.
Lecche, Lech, Master John, *or* Master John de, 480, 481.
....., ..., parson of Arreton, presented to the church of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, 40, 352.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 67, 173.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln and London, 177, 182.
....., ..., parson of Harrow, co. Middlesex, exchanges for the church of Crondall, co. Hants, 417.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 515.
....., ..., ..., his servant, John Spekke, 516.
....., Robert, vicar of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 222.
Leche, John, 274, 507.
....., John le, 518.
....., Ralph le, 55.
....., Robert le, 449, 518.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, 518.
Lechlade, Lichelade [co. Gloucester], 174.
L'Eclus [Ain, France], lord of. *See* Bello Videre.
Ledbury, Leddebury, Ledebury, co. Hereford, 245.
....., portion of Overhall in the church of, 17, 189.
Leddrede, Ledered. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledebury, Stephen de, 153.
....., Thomas de, parson of Cholderton, co. Wilts, 147.
Ledecome, William de, 161.
Ledenham, John de, 503.
Lederede. *See* Ledred.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Geoffrey de, 261.
....., ..., canon of the priory of St. Oswald, Nostell, co. York, 27.
Ledred, Lederede, Ledrede, Nicholas, 207.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 130, 197, 229, 486, 512.
....., ..., gauger of wines in Devon and Cornwall, 410.
Lee. *See* Lea.
Lee, Alice daughter of John de, 533.
....., Griffin de la, 337.
....., John atte, 85.
....., ..., vicar of Stepney, co. Middlesex, 304.
....., John de, 87, 284.
....., John del, of the county of Salop, 427.
....., John de la, and Joan, his wife, 162.
....., ..., his bailiff, Stephen, 163.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Katewayt, 327.
....., Margaret wife of Geoffrey atte, 478.
....., Nicholas de, friar preacher of Almain, 254.
....., Richard atte, 67, 277.
....., ..., armourer of London, 483.
....., Robert atte, of the county of Hereford, knt. 540.
....., Simon atte, *or* Simon de, 460.
....., William du, 452.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, prior and convent of, 444.
....., co. York, 6, 391.
Leek, Lek, Leyk, James de, 337.
....., John de, 77, 198, 465.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bonynton, 422.
....., Laurence de, 144, 201, 278, 509, 510.
....., Matthew de, 90.
....., Richard, 274.
....., Simon de, 130, 155, 205, 206, 215.
....., William de, 130, 155.
Leeton, in Prees, co. Salop, 348.
Leffe, William, and Ralph, his son, 286.
Lefstoneskou, Gilbert de, 219.
Legat, John, 471.
Legburne, William de, 37.
Lege. *See* Liège.
Legh. *See* Leigh.

Legh, Leghe, John de, of Kyngeston, 207.
....., Laurence de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Biddestone, co. Wilts, 35.
....., Master Philip de, parson of Bennington, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 406.
....., Richard de, of Oxford, 504.
....., Thomas atte, 447.
Leghton, 432.
Leghton, William de, parson of Croydon, and prebendary of St. Davids, 306.
..... Busard, Lecia wife of John de, 110.
Leia, Peter de, bishop of St. Davids *temp.* Henry II, 126.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 30, 32, 93, 347.
....., abbot of, his attendance in Parliaments excused, 230.
....., abbot and convent of, 146, 269.
....., church of St. Martin at, 32.
....., gaol delivery at, 112.
....., hospital of St. Mary by the castle of, 170.
....., mayor of. *See* Kent.
....., prebend of St. Margaret of. *See* Lincoln.
Leicester, county of, 106, 247, 248, 332, 421.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Chaddesden.
....., commission of the peace in, 89, 92.
....., earl of. *See* Bossu; Melan; Monte Forti.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
....., sheriff of, 106.
....., purveyance of victuals for Calais in, 161.
....., collection of a fifteenth and tenth in, 455.
Leigh, Leye, co. Dorset, hamlet of, 184.
....., Legh [in Old Cleeve], co. Somerset, 402.
..... [co. Sussex], 524.
....., West, Westeley [co. Lancaster], 224.
....., Wooley, Lvghe, in Bradford on Avon, co. Wilts, tithing of, 186.
Leistoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Leiston, Leystone, co. Suffolk, abbey, formerly priory, of, 75.
Lek. *See* Leek.
Lekford, Robert de, of Winchester, 370.
Lelleshull, William de, 181.
Lemington, Lemynton [in Soddington], co. Gloucester, 163.
Lemmon, William, chaplain of a chantry in Alveley free chapel, 475.
Lemyng, Richard, 118, 121.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard de Toures, 121.
Lemyngton, Daulard de, 457.
Lemynton. *See* Lemington.
Lench, John de, 13.
Lenemynstre. *See* Lyminster.
Lenfaunt, Robert, 161, 164.
Lenglachie, Giles, citizen of Bath, Frenchman by birth, 294.
Lenglis, Lenglys, Lengleys, Englissh, Lenglissh, Englyssh, Henry, 265.
....., Richard, 52, 277, 409.
....., ..., controller of customs in the port of Bristol, 310, 324.
....., ..., and Alice, his wife, granted the office of gauging wines in Bristol, 409, 441.
....., Thomas, 191.
....., William, 265, 332.
....., ..., chief forester of Inglewood forest, 94, 114, 121.
Lenham, Maud wife of John de, 328.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, John de, 193.
....., Master William de, dean of Chichester, 445.
Lent, John, of Exeter, presented to the church of Whippingham, I.W., 352.
Lenton, co. Notts, 393.
....., deed dated at, 150.
....., alien priory of the Holy Trinity at, 10, 34, 131, 141, 150, 182, 233, 238, 352, 393, 501.
....., ..., prior of, 393. *See also* Abbatis Villa.
Lenye, William, 339.
Lepton, John de, of Wortley, co. York, 428.
Lercedekne, Lercedekene, Lercedeken, John, of Cornwall, 171, 228.
....., John son of Thomas, the elder, knt. 269.
....., Maud, wife of Thomas, 29, 82.
Leryngsete. *See* Letheringsett.
Les Struves, co. Surrey, 387.
Lescluses. *See* Sluys.
Lescluses, Matthew Petressone de, master of a ship of Sluys, 417.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lesene, Henry de, and Christiana, his wife, 425.
Lesnes. *See* Erith.
Lessay [Manche, France], abbey of, 231, 253.
....., ..., abbot of, 491.
Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, 491.
Lestnes, in Southwark, co. Surrey, 184.

Lestraunge, le Straunge, Straunge, Alina, wife of Roger, 118.
....., John, 78.
....., Margaret wife of Hamond, 336.
....., Roger, 111, 118, 144.
....., ..., Joan, late his wife, and Roger, his son and heir, 111.
....., ..., of Knockin, co. Salop, 81.
Lesyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.
Letheringsett, Leryngsete [co. Norfolk], 14.
Leton by Muryden. *See* Leaton by Merrington.
Leton, Roger de, 533.
Letters patent, burned in the siege of Calais, 106.
...., surrendered unissued, 51.
...., obtained on insufficient information, 374, 392.
...., issued without the king's knowledge, 483.
Leuegor, John, presented to the church of Belchamp Otten, co. Essex, 32.
Leuesham. Lewisham.
Leueshethe. *See* Lewis Heath.
Leuisham, John de, of Southwark, co. Surrey, 403.
Leukenore, John de, *or* John, 25, 26, 165, 287, 288, 331, 336, 390, 448, 449, 459.
....., ..., the queen's steward, 122.
Leulyn, Robert, of Burton, co. York, 516.
Leunvaules, John, 162.
Leute, John, 484.
Levedyman, John, 273.
Levelaunce, Levelance, Lovelaunce, Thomas, 25, 81, 90, 157, 163, 387, 453, 508, 509.
Levelif, Thomas, 76, 166, 472.
Levenyng, John, 510.
Levriche, John, 'webbe,' son of William le Webbe, of Iffley, co. Oxford, 489.
Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, 36, 105.
Leverton, co. Lincoln, 338.
....., North, Northleverton, co. Notts, 158.
Leveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Levesham. *See* Levisham.
Levesham, Thomas de, citizen of York, 65.
Levesone, Richard, and his brother, William, 515.
Levisham, Levesham [co. York], 318.
Levy, Alexander, 520.
Lewelyn, John, 435.
Lewenthorp, William de, 156.
Lewer, Richard, of Doncaster, the king's purveyor of lead, 129, 236.
Lewes, Leawes, co. Sussex, 142.
....., alien priory of, 42, 54, 77, 108, 180.
....., ..., proposed denization of, 47.
....., ..., prior of, 192. *See also* Jancourt.
....., ..., prior of, Hugh, 47, 103, 267, 322, 426, 530.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 9, 380, 469, 472, 530.
....., archdeacon of, 196.
....., castle of, 430.
Lewes, Augustine de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Chichester, 505.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 533.
Lewis Heath, Leuesheath, in Horsmonden [cos. Kent and Sussex], 267.
Lewold, Godfrey, 333.
Lexden, co. Essex, 413.
....., hundred of, 37, 299.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, John de, his son, John Bonion, 464.
....., Robert de, keeper of the rolls of the chancery of Ireland, 16.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 234, 320.
....., Roger de, parker of Higham Ferrers, 318.
....., William de, spicer, 79.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leyk. *See* Leek.
Leyr, William son of Richard, of Pytchley, presented to the church of St. Michael, Northampton, 64.
Leyre del Hay. *See* Layer de la Hay.
Leyrmarny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leysingcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Leystone. *See* Leiston.
Lezant, Lausant, co. Cornwall, 244.
Liberd, John, 520.
....., Roger and William, of Strixton, co. Northants, 520.
Lichefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Master Adam de, *or* Adam de, 16, 68, 188, 313.
....., ..., proctor of the alien treasurer of the cathedral church of Salisbury, 132.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Glasney, co. Cornwall, 186.
....., Richard de, and Christiana, his wife, 348.
Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.

Lichfield, Lichefeld, co. Stafford, cathedral church of St. Chad at, 179.
....., ..., archdeacon of Chester in, 194.
....., ..., prebend of Eccleshall in, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Longdon in, 176, 430, 490.
....., ..., prebend of Stotfold in, 47.
....., ..., prebend of Tarvin in, 5.
....., ..., prebend of Ufton in, 364.
....., ..., prebend of Wellington in, 219.
....., ..., treasurer of, 325, 378.
Liddaton, Lydeton [in Milton Abbots], co. Devon, 504.
Liddington, Lydyngton [co. Rutland], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Lideyate, John atte, of Feninglay, 25.
Lidley, Lydeleye [co. Salop], 524.
Liège, Lege, 191.
Ligon. *See* Lygoun.
Lile, John, 521.
..... *Cf.* Insula.
Lilleburn, John de, knt. 212.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull, co. Salop, abbey of, 177, 429, 437, 465.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Peppelowe.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 429.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lyllyngston Dansy, co. Oxford, 246.
Lillington, Lollynton, co. Warwick, 217.
Lillyngston, Thomas de, 542.
Limber Magna, Lymbergh [co. Lincoln], 19, 144, 225.
Lime, purveyance of, 542.
Limebrook, Lyngebrok [in Wigmore, co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 42.
....., porter of, Hugh, 319.
Limerick, Lymerik, Ireland, bishop of, 115.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 115.
....., ..., prebend of Imlaghdrynyn in, 127.
....., diocese of, 115.
Limerick, Lymeryk, the river, 229.
Limpsfield, Lymenesfeld, co. Surrey, 69.
Linby, Lyndeby, co. Notts, 352.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, city of, 5, 57, 83, 120, 143, 146, 198, 206, 238, 353, 378, 408, 416, 438, 462.
....., bishop of, 182. *See also* Burghershh; Chesney; Gynewell.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Normanton.
....., ..., the earl of Lancaster's prison in, 7.
....., ..., gaol of, 200.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 75, 99.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 3, 27, 120, 179, 299, 378.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Northampton in, 47, 81, 193.
....., ..., chapter clerk of, 150.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 57, 120, 193, 378, 462.
....., ..., prebend of Asgarby in, 3, 70.
....., ..., prebend of Banbury in, 121.
....., ..., prebend of Brampton in, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Carlton cum Thurlby in, 54, 68, 81, 276.
....., ..., prebend of Corringham in, 12.
....., ..., prebend of Cropredy in, 193.
....., ..., prebend of Farndon in, 127.
....., ..., prebend of Gretton in, 169, 193.
....., ..., prebend of Ketton in, 297.
....., ..., prebend of Langford manor in, 177, 182.
....., ..., prebend of Leicester St. Margaret in, 193.
....., ..., prebend of Liddington in, 190.
....., ..., prebend of Nassington in, 27, 36.
....., ..., prebend of Sexaginta Solidorum in, 37.
....., ..., prebend of South Scarle in, 212.
....., ..., prebend of Stoke and Coddington in, 12.
....., ..., prebend of Thame in, 68.
....., ..., prebend of Welton Brinkhall in, 194.
....., ..., sub-dean of, 199.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Welborn.
....., church of St. Benedict in the suburb of, 116, 408.
....., church of St. Peter at Pleas in, 193.
....., commission of the peace in, 83.
....., diocese, or bishopric, of, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 20, 22, 23, 33, 34, 36-40, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 97, 103, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113-115, 117, 120, 121, 125, 131, 132, 141, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153, 167, 169, 170, 180, 182, 183, 186, 187, 191, 193, 196, 197, 211-213, 224, 233, 238, 246, 250, 263, 298, 308, 309, 322, 326, 328, 346, 348, 350, 351, 354, 356, 363, 378, 382, 383, 397, 400, 402, 404, 406, 416, 420, 422, 428, 430, 435, 440, 463, 465, 468, 473, 475, 476, 480, 482, 484-487, 489, 491, 493, 494, 498, 499, 501, 503, 506, 525, 526, 530, 535.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., Friars Minors of, 225.
....., mayor of. *See* Kelby.
....., suburb of, 378, 463.
....., staple of wools at, 537.
Lincoln, county of, 28, 34, 58, 157, 180, 198, 200, 247, 248, 277, 287, 288, 320, 331, 339, 353, 390, 398, 448, 449, 459, 468, 500, 514.
....., escheator in, 378. *See also* Rocheford.
....., masts, anchors and other gear of ships concealed from the king in, 458.
....., Midfen dyke in, 81.
....., sheriff of, 61, 268, 287, 486. *See also* Rocheford.
....., wools shipped in uncustomed, 338.
Lincoln, John, son of Robert de, of Norwich, 471.
....., Thomas de, 30, 460, 515.
Lindelay, John de, abbot of Whalley, 466.
Lindsey, Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, parts of, 21, 28, 76, 83, 225, 238, 454.
....., commissions of the peace in, 90, 92, 508.
....., commissions of sewers in, 201, 273.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., alnage of cloth in, 535.
Linen-web, alnage of, 76.
Lingwood, Lyngewode, co. Norfolk, 535.
Lintiltone, Laurence de, presented to the church of Great Massingham, co. Norfolk, 104.
Linton, Lynton, co. Kent, 475.
....., Linton on Ouse, Lynton, co. York, 406, 446.
....., in the forest of Galtres, wood of, 417.
....., Great, co. Cambridge, 164.
....., ..., vicar of, John, 164.
Lionel, son of Edward III, earl of Ulster, 10, 42, 148, 209, 317, 345, 399, 431, 527.
....., his escutcheon, 128.
Liouns. *See* Lyons.
Lisbon, Lysbone, Portugal, ships of, 311.
Liscomb, Luscombe [in Milton Abbas], co. Dorset, hamlet of, 184.
Lismore [co. Waterford], Ireland, bishop of, 19, 115.
....., ..., John, 538.
....., cathedral church of, 115.
....., ..., prebend of Monalowir in, 538.
....., diocese of, 19, 115.
....., letters dated at, 538.
Lissebon, Hugh de, merchant of Spain, 238.
Litel. *See* Little.
Litester. *See* Littestere.
Litgate, Robert de, 194.
Litlington, Lytlyngton, co. Cambridge, 305, 306.
Littelbirs, John de, 278.
Littelbury, Nicholas de, 455.
Littelhek. *See* Littleheck.
Littelton, Master William de, precentor of Wells, 4.
Littestere, Litester, John, of Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 252.
....., Peter, of Gateshead, co. Durham, 59.
....., William son of John, of Letheringsett, co. Norfolk, 14.
..... *Cf.* Lyster.
Littilton Dru. *See* Littleton Drew.
Little, Litel, John, sheriff of London, 521, 543.
..... *Cf.* Lytle.
Little Berddefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Littlehampton, Hampton, co. Sussex, 112, 218, 399.
Littleheck, Littelhek, pertaining to Snaith manor, co. York, 403.
Littleton Drew, Littilton Dru, co. Wilts, 37.
....., South, Southlutlyngton, co. Worcester, 60.
Littlyngton, Agnes de, prioress of Rusper, 495.
Litton, Juliana in la, of Winchester, 371.
Liveden, Lyveden [in Aldwincle, co. Northants], 254.
Liverpool, Lyverpole [co. Lancaster], faction fight at, 235.
Lizard, Lysard [in Landwednack], co. Cornwall, 24.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of. *See* Pascal.
....., diocese of, 47, 50, 58, 109, 141, 146, 231, 240, 241, 303, 318, 352, 490.
Llandough, Landogh, co. Glamorgan, 58.
Llandyvriog, Landevryok, co. Cardigan, 466.
Llangennith, Langoneth [co. Glamorgan], alien priory of, 489, 491.
Llangoed, Langoyt [in Llyswen, co. Brecon], 296.
Llangynwyd, Langined, Languenyth, Lanyhuneth, Langeneth, co. Glamorgan, 109, 318, 426.
....., church of St. Cynwyd at, 352.
Llanilterne, Lanultern, co. Glamorgan, 47.
Llanllwchhaiarn, Lanlochaerig, co. Cardigan, 6.
Llanmartin, Lanmartyn, co. Monmouth, 303.

Llanrothal, Lanrothal, co. Hereford, 34.
Llanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, prior of, 423, 456.
....., ..., William, 148, 325.
....., prior and convent of, 122.
....., Lantony Prima, Lantoni [co. Monmouth], prior of, 22.
....., ..., John, 351.
....., sub-prior of, Thomas, 194.
Llantillio Portholey, Lantellyoparthalog, co. Monmouth, 231.
Llanvetherine, Lanwytheryn, Lanwytheren, co. Monmouth, 58, 146.
Llanvihangel Abercowyn, church of St. Michael, Abercownen, co. Carmarthen, 127, 316.
..... ystern Llewerne, Lanvyhanghel Istumellewerne, co. Monmouth, 231.
Llanwenarth, Lanwenarth, co. Monmouth, 173.
Load, Lade [in Martock], co. Somerset, 229.
Loans to the king, 142-146, 267, 416.
....., resistance to levy of, 201.
Lockerley, Lokerlee, co. Hants, 287, 288, 331, 541.
Lockesleye. *See* Loxley.
Loddon, Lodne, co. Norfolk, 291.
Lodebrok, William, *alias* William Holeston, 492.
Lodegershale. *See* Ludgarshale.
Lodekyn, Thomas, 287.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Bew de, of Shrewsbury, 115.
....., Hugh de, 532.
....., John de, 517.
....., Nicholas de, vicar of Feckenham, presented to the vicarage of Astley, co. Worcester, 61.
....., Master Nicholas de, presented to the church of Siddington, co. Gloucester, 415.
....., Thomas de, 453, 460.
Lodere, Hamond, and William, 79.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, 348, 357, 422, 485, 488.
....., alien priory of, 211, 348, 357, 422, 485, 488, 537.
Lodne. *See* Loddon.
Lodres. *See* Loders.
Loftus, Lofthouse, co. York, 446.
Logalis, Henry, 470.
Logan, Ralph son of John de, of Ulster, Ireland, 148.
Loghecryue. *See* Loughcrew.
Logoun, Alexander, 518.
Lok, Lokke, John, merchant of Waterford, Ireland, 127, 255, 258.
....., Robert, 157.
Lokere, Agnes, daughter of John le, of Chedesden, 11.
..... *See also* Loukare.
Lokerlee. *See* Lockerley.
Lokermouse, Lokermeuse, John, of Huby, co. York, 280, 512.
Lokke. *See* Lok.
Lokkesle, Henry de, 207.
Lokkesleye. *See* Loxley.
Lokman, Thomas, of Ockele, 412.
Lokoc, Thomas, of Wadworth, co. York, 498.
Loksmyth, Alan, 339.
Lokton, Thomas, of Malton, co. York, 390.
....., Thomas de, 144.
Lokwode, William de, 156.
Lokyng, 22.
Lokyngton, Nicholas de, 435.
Lolledon. *See* Lowden.
Lolleseye. *See* Lulsley.
Lollyngton. *See* Lillington.
Lombardy, 110.
Lompe, Richard, of Bampton, co. Oxford, 507.
Londesdale, Adam de, and Thomas de, 244.
London, Londres, Lundon, Loundres, city of, 19-22, 27, 30, 35, 36, 50, 55, 64, 69, 76, 93, 97, 101, 131, 134, 145, 149, 154, 158, 172, 195, 196, 204, 207, 209, 215, 232, 239, 242, 244, 247, 250-252, 270, 272, 296, 303, 319, 328, 331, 333, 334, 341, 346-348, 353, 361-363, 375, 386, 388, 399, 400, 410, 416, 419, 420, 434-436, 438, 447, 455, 476, 480, 486, 501, 502, 511, 514, 520, 521, 527, 528, 532, 536.
....., archdeacon of, his official, 455.
....., bishop of, 52, 82, 239.
....., ... *See also* Stratford.
....., diocese *or* bishopric of, 3, 32, 35, 44, 46, 52, 57, 65, 68, 72, 103, 115, 117, 124, 131, 147, 149-152, 155, 168, 170, 171, 182, 190, 220, 225, 231, 302, 307, 318, 323, 358, 367, 375, 422, 424, 426, 473, 483, 487, 489, 495, 500, 506, 529.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 472, 535.
....., deputy alnager in, 70.
....., apothecaries of, 196.
....., armourers of, 483.
....., bakers of, 527.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 410, 419.
....., commission of sewers for highways from Surrey to, 30.
....., corn for, 55, 244.
....., coroners of, 184, 423.
....., drapers of, 56, 132, 172, 209, 215, 242, 455.
....., ..., relief to, in respect of the statute of the assize of cloth, 132.
....., farm of, 22, 368, 409, 430.

London—*cont.*
....., fifteenths in, alleged fraud in collection of, 388.
....., fishmongers of, 240.
....., foreign workers of cloth in, liberties of, 232.
....., goldsmiths, spurriers and other workmen taken for minting the king's money in, 158.
....., goldsmiths of, 64, 434.
....., grant of the freedom of, 22.
....., husting of, 11, 16, 35, 65, 67, 177, 215, 334, 346, 360, 361, 366, 386, 436, 456, 458, 477, 480, 502, 527.
....., letters, &c., dated at, 73, 74, 180, 221, 383.
....., mayor and escheator of, 219, 482.
....., ... *See also* Aubrey; Fraunceys; Keslyngbury.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 374.
....., ..., correction of errors in records and processes of pleas before, 334, 386, 456, 458.
....., mercers of, 242, 528.
....., merchants of, 50, 131, 251.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 409.
....., port of, 6, 227, 335, 374, 375, 425, 438.
....., ..., customs of, 58, 113, 142, 145, 268, 404, 525.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 176.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 227, 268, 525.
....., ..., ..., collectors of the petty custom of, 327.
....., promise of a general indulgence to be obtained for, 418.
....., the queen's works [at le Rioll] in, 76.
....., saddlers of, 320.
....., sheriffs of, 12, 154, 184, 204, 205, 209, 357, 486, 518.
....., ... *See also* Bury; Little; Steynthrop; Weld; Wroth.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 333, 455, 543.
....., skinners of, 31, 480.
....., vintners of, 334, 386, 456.
....., gild of the weavers of, 232, 488.
London, places in and near:—
Minoresses without Aldgate in, 438.
Aldermanbury in, 423.
parish of All Hallows, Bread Street, in, 416.
Basing Lane in, 416.
bridge of, 234, 276.
ward of, Baynard Castle in, 323.
London—*cont.*
the king's changes in, warden of, 353.
Cheapside, Chepe, in, the, king's farm of, 154.
Clerkenwell in, prioress and convent of, 98, 424.
hermitage by Cripplegate in, 431.
Crutched Friars by the Tower of, 279.
ward of Farringdon in, 478.
Fleet Street, in the suburb of, 77, 270.
Friars Minors of, 195.
Friars Preachers of, 323.
Friday Street in, 304.
Guildhall of, 478.
Gose Lane in the parish of St. Mary le Bow in, 242.
Hyde Park, La Hyde by Westminster, in, 395.
Newgate in, 195.
....., gaol of, 64, 184, 273, 333, 455, 518, 543.
....., ..., deliveries of, 13, 75, 96, 167, 296.
messuage called 'Okebourn' in, 323.
Old Temple Bar in, 103.
la Rioll [in Cheapside] in, the queen's wardrobe of, 76, 136, 192, 342, 518.
church of St. Andrew, Holborn, in, 318.
parish of St. Anthony in, 416.
church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, in the suburb of, 77, 270.
St. Clement Street in, 20.
church of St. Dunstan in the West in the suburb of, 367.
church of St. Gabriel Fenchurch, St. Mary Fanchirche, in, 72.
hospital of St. Giles in the Fields by, 103.
parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate in, 478.
hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of, 357.
church of St. Magnus in, 69.
church of St. Margaret, Friday Street in, 304.
free chapel of St. Martin le Grand in, 73, 169, 334, 386, 388.
....., dean of. *See* Cusancia.
chapel of St. Mary by the Gildhall of, 478.
parish of St. Mary le Bow in, 242, 319.

London—*cont.*
church of St. Mary Fanchirche. *See* St. Gabriel Fenchurch.
abbey *or* free chapel of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of, 465, 471, 488.
....., abbot of, 397.
church of St. Mary Woolchurch in, 535.
parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street in, 74.
church of St. Michael Bassishaw in, 167.
parish of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, in, 435.
parish of St. Michael le Querne in, 74.
parish of St. Mildred, Bread Street, in, 416.
church of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey in, 239.
parish of St. Nicholas ad Macellas, St. Nicholas en la Bocherie, in, 195.
church of St. Olave Old Jewry in, 503.
church of St. Pancras, Soper Lane, in Westcheap ward in, 209.
cathedral church of St Paul in, 97.
....., altar of St. Erkenwald in, 147.
....., archdeaconry of Middlesex in, 57.
....., archdeaconry of Essex in, 115, 333.
....., chantership of, 239.
....., dean of, 498.
....., ... *See also* Bruera.
....., prebend of Brondesbury in, 207.
....., prebend of Holborn in, 52.
....., prebend of Hoxton in, 146.
....., prebend of Islington in, 124, 333.
....., prebend of Kentish Town in, 155.
....., prebend of Mapesbury in, 131.
....., prebend of Wedland in, 177, 182.
church of St. Swithin in, 495.
East Smithfield, Estsmethefeld, in, 488.
manor of the Savoy by, 196.
....., parcel of, called Wythecok, 196.
Temple Bar in, gate of, 528, 530, 538.
Tower of, 30, 61, 79, 151, 166, 224, 241, 286, 357.
....., constable of. *See* Darcy.
....., the king's artillier in, 418.
....., clerk of the king's ships at, 517, 519.
....., letters patent dated at, 10, 14, 18-22, 29, 30, 44, 52, 53, 57, 62, 70, 76, 77, 100, 102, 105-108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 121-124, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133-142, 149-152, 197, 296, 306, 307, 309, 314, 315, 317, 320, 324, 327, 352, 354, 378, 379, 381, 408-411, 418, 468, 473, 492, 535, 538-541.
....., burial ground of the Holy Trinity by, 488.
....., the king's wardrobe in, keeper of, 128.
....., ..., clerk of, 522.
standard of weights in, 129.
....., masters and workers of the king's moneys struck in, 158, 375, 426, 482, 484, 529.
....., the king's works in, 76, 128, 134, 405, 409, 522.
Tower Hill, la Tourhulle, in, 488.
parish of St. Vedast in, 478.
Westcheap ward in, 13, 209.
London, Lundon, Loundres, Adam de, 147.
....., John, 162, 521.
....., Nicholas, 25, 26.
....., Ralph son of William de, of Oxford, sadler, 489.
....., Richard de, of Berwick, co. York, 164.
....., Simon, 521.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of York, Chichester, and St. Martin le Grand, and rector of Mold, steward of the household, 169.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 242, 316.
....., ..., fisher, 371.
....., William, 521.
....., William de, 28.
....., ..., knt. William, his son and heir, 244.
Lonegeriscote, co. Somerset, 402.
Long, Longe, Henry le, of Churchdown, co. Gloucester, 410.
....., John, vintner, his servant, John de Shirwode, 260.
....., John le, 312.
....., Philip le, 80.
....., Richard, of Bampton, co. Oxford, 507.
....., William, of Gislingham, co. Suffolk, 215.
..... *Cf.* Lange.

Longavill Gifford. *See* Longuevill.
Longcot, Longecote, co. Berks, 157.
Longdon, Langedon [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Longe. *See* Long.
Longecote. *See* Longcot.
Longedich, in Mayland, co. Essex, 309.
Longefeld, Henry son of Thomas de, and Richard son of Agnes de, 398.
Longenore, Richard de, 118.
Longesdon, John de, 175.
Longesole, in Rochester diocese, co. Kent, chapel of St. Laurence at, 56.
Longespe, Longspeye, Thomas, of the household of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 223.
....., William, 99.
Longetre, William de, 42.
Longevill. *See* Longvill.
Longevillers. *See* Longvillers.
Longham, co. Norfolk, 119, 286, 385.
Longham, John de, vicar of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 499.
Longney, Langeneye, co. Gloucester, 380.
Longshotes Wall, on the borders of Kent and Sussex, 164.
Longslow, Wlonkeslowe [in Drayton in Hales], co. Salop, hamlet of, 12.
Longspeye. *See* Longespe.
Longuevill, Longavill Gifford [Seine Inférieure, France], prior and convent of, 270.
Longvill, Lungevill, Longevill, George de, 341, 455.
....., John de, knt. and George his son and heir, 401.
Longvillers, Lungvilers, Longevillers, John de, *or* John, 55, 119, 173.
....., Thomas de, 173.
Longvilliers, Longvillers [Pas de Calais, France], abbot of, 271.
Longworth, Langeworth, co. Berks, 126.
Look, Walter, vicar of Paull, in Holderness, co. York, 79.
Loosebarrow, Luseburgh, co. Dorset, hundred of, 242.
Lopham, co. Norfolk, 191, 272, 481.
Lord, Ralph, of Herringby [co. Norfolk], 301.
....., Thomas le, 83.
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, of Radcliffe, co. Notts, 83.
Lordington, Lurdyngton [co. Sussex], 295.
Loreng. *See* Loryng.
Lorkyng, Walter, of Tewin, co. Herts, 333.
Lorton [co. Cumberland], 402.
Loryng, Loreng, Nigel de *or* Nigel, 19, 179.
....., ..., knt. 352.
....., Thomas de, 179.
Lostunte, Richard, 25.
Lotrell, John, 394.
Lottisham, Lottesham, co. Somerset, 366.
Louches, Robert, 154.
Loudham, Henry de, 97.
....., John de, and Alice and Isabel, his daughters, 233.
....., ..., 'le piere,' and Alice, his wife, 233.
..... *Cf.* Ludham.
Loughborough, Loughteburgh, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, 416, 465.
Loughcrew, Loghecryue, co. Meath, Ireland, 228.
Loughteburgh, Master William de, doctor of laws, parson of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 108.
..... *See also* Lughteburgh.
Loughton, John Brian, 55.
Loukare, Agnes daughter of John le, 440.
..... *See also* Lokere.
Louke, John, 370.
Lound, co. Lincoln, 25.
....., co. Notts, 157.
Lound, Gerard de, 102, 153.
....., William de, 170, 231, 353, 381.
Loundres. *See* London.
Louseby. *See* Lowesby.
Louth, Loueth, Ireland, county of, 101.
....., ..., coroner of, 173.
..... [co. Lincoln], 246, 260, 378, 462.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 75.
....., grant of pavage at, 75.
Louther, Louthre, Hugh de, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 408, 470.
Louwolde, Godfrey, 455.
Love, William, John, and Walter, sons of Walter, 112.
Loveday, John, 25, 26, 91, 387, 394, 517.
Lovekyn, Edward, founder of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Kingston on Thames, 362, 435.
....., John, 114, 363, 435.
....., ..., citizen of London, and Mabel, his wife, 362.
Lovel, Luvel, Alan, 273.
....., Henry, 150.
....., Joan late the wife of John, 4.
....., John, 4, 46, 91, 403, 456, 474, 506.
....., ..., of Highgate, co. Middlesex, granted pavage for repair of the highway from Highgate to Finchley, 538.

Lovel—*cont.*
....., Philip, treasurer of Henry III, 217.
....., Richard, knt. 8.
....., Thomas, 334.
....., ..., of Skelton, co. York, 280, 512.
Lovelaunce. *See* Levelaunce.
Loveryk, John, 6.
Lovet, Reynold, 244.
Loviere, William, of Ducklington, co. Oxford, 2.
Lowden, Lolledon [in Chippenham], co. Wilts, 191.
Lowe, Thomas atte, 519.
Lowesby, Louseby, co. Leicester, 346.
Lowestoft, Leistoft, Leystoft, Laystoft, co. Suffolk, 238, 446, 452, 453, 458.
....., port of, 417.
Lowick, Lowyk, co. Northumberland, 389, 439.
Lowyk, John son of Hugh de, and Robert son of Hugh de, 388.
Loxle, Loxleye, Henry de, 92, 384, 482.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, 482.
Loxley, Lockesleye, Lokkesleye, co. Warwick, 71, 168.
Luca. *See* Lucca.
Luca, Pascalis de, 438.
Lucas, John, of Kent, 537.
....., ..., of Plesset, co. Essex, 98.
....., ..., of Wootton, co. Berks, 25, 26.
....., Richard, 394, 453.
....., Robert, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., ..., of Milton, co. Dorset, 264.
....., Walter, 357.
....., William, 527.
....., ..., of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Lucca, Luca, Italy, 411.
....., diocese of, 438.
....., merchants of, 344, 521.
Lucerne [Switzerland], abbot of the Holy Trinity at, 499.
Lucy, Agnes, wife of Thomas de, 426, 433.
....., Anthony de, 433.
....., Geoffrey de, 392, 509.
....., Richard de, witness of a charter of Henry II, 181.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 90, 336, 426, 433.
....., ..., warden of the march in Cumberland, 202, 203.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 233.
....., ..., knt. 298.
Luda. *See* Ludchurch.
Ludborough, Luthburgh [co. Lincoln], 361.
Ludchurch, Luda, co. Pembroke, 347, 351, 466.
Ludeford. *See* Lydford.
Ludeford, Ludford, Geoffrey de, 398.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 327.
....., Matthia wife of John de, 518.
Ludgarshall, Lutgereshale, Lodegershale, Ludegarshale [co. Wilts], 212, 214, 287, 288, 331.
....., castle of, 212.
....., letters patent dated at, 14, 19, 20, 24.
....., the queen's works in, 541.
....., keeper of the park of, 541.
Ludham, Roger de, and Joan his wife, daughter of Richard Asshewy, of London, 476.
..... *Cf.* Loudham.
Ludlow, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 224.
....., castle of, chapel of St. Peter in, 223.
....., grant of murage at, 40.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 223.
....., alleged misappropriation of pavage and murage at, 274.
Ludyngton, prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
Ludyngton, John de, 15, 109, 340, 443.
....., ..., conditions on which he was released from custody remitted, 217.
Luffe, William, 259.
Lufwyk, William de, 12.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lughteburgh, Master William de, archdeacon of Leicester, 196.
....., ..., parson of Kegworth, co. Leicester, 526.
..... *See also* Loughteburgh.
Luke, Peter son of, 368, 371.
Lulsley, Lolleseye, co. Worcester, 533.
Lumbard, John, apostate crutched friar, 279.
....., Peter, 511.
....., William, citizen of Waterford, Ireland, 14.
....., William le, 487.
Lumleye, Robert de, of Herleston, and Hamo, his brother, 341.
Lundon. *See* London.
Lungeston, Thomas de, 225.
Lungevill. *See* Longvill.
Lungvilers. *See* Longvillers.
Lurdyngton. *See* Lordington.
Luscombe. *See* Liscombe.
Luseburgh. *See* Loosebarrow.
Luske, Lusk, Nicholas, of Ireland, 411, 432.
Lussebury, Richard de, canon of Guisbrough priory, 289.

Lusteshull, John de, 59.
Luteleye, Philip de, 367.
Lutgereshale. *See* Ludgarshall.
Luthburgh. *See* Ludborough.
Luton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 518, 520.
....., priest of St. Mary's at, John, 520.
Luton, Robert de, 145.
Lutteleye, John de, 31.
Lutterworth [co. Leicester], 263.
Lutton, (?) Lytton Cheney, co. Dorset, 400.
Lutton, Robert de, presented to the church of St. George, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 14.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
Lydeleye. *See* Lidley.
Lydeseye, Nicholas de, 436.
Lydeton. *See* Liddaton.
Lydford, Ludeford, co. Somerset, 429, 444.
Lydiate, Lydeyate [in Halsall, co. Lancaster], 259.
Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
Lye, Alice de la, of Winchester, 373.
Lyehead, Lye, co. Worcester, 85.
Lyeu, John, controller of customs at Ipswich, 176.
Lyford, co. Berks, 157.
Lyghe. *See* Leigh Wooley.
Lygon, Ligon, John, 509.
....., William, 420.
Lyllyngston Dansy. *See* Lillingstone Lovell.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lymbergh. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, Adam de, parson of Belton, co. Lincoln, 37.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Walberton, co. Sussex, 231.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 253.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 37, 299, 378, 462.
....., Tidemann de, 24.
....., ..., of Almain, 257.
Lymbourne, Lymburn [in Warblington, co. Hants], 309.
Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 211.
Lymenesfeld. *See* Limpsfield.
Lymesy, Nicholas de, 372.
....., William, of Ware, co. Herts, 433.
Lymington, Lymyngton [co. Hants], 34.
Lyminster, Lenemynstre [co. Sussex], 524.
Lyncombe by Bath, co. Somerset, 308.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndeseye, Lyndesey, John, 81.
....., Thomas de, of the order of Hospitallers, 151.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 287, 288, 331.
Lyndon, Roger de, parson of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 346.
Lyndraper, Lynedraper, John, of Banbury, co. Oxford, 278.
....., ..., of Winchester, 368.
Lyneford, William de, parson of Chignal, co. Essex, presented to the church of St. Leonard, Hastings, 151.
Lyneham, Robert de, of Ireland, 135.
Lyng, Master Richard, *or* Richard de, archdeacon of Norwich, 18, 23, 178.
Lyngan, Thomas de, 319.
Lyngebrok. *See* Limebrook.
Lyngewode. *See* Lingwood.
Lyngon, John, parson of Meavy, co. Devon, 398.
Lyngwode, Peter de, 486.
Lynleye, 157.
Lynn, King's, Lenne, Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, 3, 57, 97, 143, 145, 304, 363, 375, 445, 476, 477, 490, 492.
....., ..., Carmelite friars of, 97.
....., ..., commonalty of, 145.
....., ..., office of the gauging of wines in, 3, 411.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 267.
....., ..., port of, 2, 6, 375, 381, 420, 476, 477, 492.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs in, 176, 355.
....., ..., ..., prise of wines in, 174.
....., ..., ..., office of the tronage of wool in, 293.
....., ..., ..., persons arriving in, to be searched, 342.
....., North, North Lenne, co. Norfolk, 332.
....., South, Suthlenn, co. Norfolk, 183, 359.
....., West, Westlenn, co. Norfolk, 183.
Lynpas, Gomicius de, merchant of Spain, master of a ship of Lisbon, 311.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lyons, Liouns, Lyouns, Edmund de, 77.
....., ..., of Ashton, co. Somerset, 311.
....., John de, 278, 449, 452, 507, 509.
....., ..., knt. 143.
....., William de, hermit of Cripplegate, London, 431.

Lyre [Eure, France], abbey of, 23, 107, 382.
....., ..., abbot of, 11, 39, 135, 153, 245, 327, 362.
Lysard. *See* Lizard.
Lysbone. *See* Lisbon.
Lyster, Margery daughter of Henry le, of Rochdale, 398.
..... *Cf.* Littestere.
Lyston, William de, of Essex, 172.
Lytel Lytlyng, co. Notts, meadow called, 151.
Lyth, Alexander de, 29, 336, 447.
Lythum, William de, 435.
Lytle, John, citizen of London, 35.
..... *Cf.* Little.
Lytlyngton. *See* Litlington.
Lyttlyngton, Nicholas de, prior of Westminster, chantry of his father and mother, 102.
Lyveden. *See* Liveden.
Lyveden, John son of William de, of Oundle, co. Northants, 254.
....., Wiliam de, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough of Oundle, 254.
Lyverpole. *See* Liverpool.

M

Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 201, 408.
Macchyng. *See* Matching.
Machewel, Nicholas, 342.
Mackworth, Macworth, co. Derby, 126.
Macy, Michael, of the order of Hospitallers, 381.
....., Simon, presented to the church of Puddlehinton, co. Dorset, 167.
Maddinglee, Robert de, steward of the bishop of Ely, 291.
Maddok, Adam, 24.
Madehurst, Madhurst, co. Sussex, 506.
Madele, Robert de, 463.
Madok ap Ruyn, 501.
Maelor Saesneg, Maillor Seisenek, co. Salop, 111.
Maf, Nicholas, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, 342.
Magge, Henry, 522.
Maggen, William, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 83.
Magges, John, 16.
Magna Carta, 123.
Magot, Roger, vicar of Fremington, co. Devon, 427, 429, 444, 445, 481, 496.
Magotsone, Robert son of Peter, 273.
Mahalou, Nicholas de, of Peneryn, 273.
Maiden Newton, Neweton, co. Dorset, 518.
Maidstone, Maydenestan, Maydeston, Maidenston, Maideneston, co. Kent, 227, 342, 434, 436.
....., gaol delivery at, 121.
....., stone quarries of, 136, 518.
Maiesmore. *See* Maismore.
Maignard, Master David, parson of Martley, co. Worcester, 476.
Maigne Martel. *See* Broadmayne.
Maii, William, of Otley, co. York, 463.
Maillor Seisenek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maillore, Anketil, 136.
..... *Cf.* Mallore.
Mailond. *See* Mayland.
Mainor Calvennauk, Wales, 194.
Maisemore, Maiesmor, Maysmore, co. Gloucester, 79, 410.
Maison, Thomas, of Beswick, co. York, 164.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Maksone, Hugh, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 446.
Makworth, John de, 164, 167.
....., ..., of Soham, co. Cambridge, 164.
....., Robert de, 164, 449.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbise, Malbys, Malebissh, William, 78, 154, 541, 542.
....., ..., knt. 38.
Malbode, John, 160.
Maldon, Maldone, co. Essex, 319, 358.
....., hospital of St. Giles by, 46, 152.
....., office of the gauging of wine in, 418, 428, 480.
....., port of, 350, 351, 504.
Malebissh. *See* Malbise.
Maleherbe, Guynaud, 135.
Malemains, Malemayns, Nicholas, 404.
....., ..., knt. heirs of, 105.
Malenfant, Walter, 447.
Malet, William, of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln, 408.
Malewayn, Malwayn, John, 2, 33, 73, 271, 515.
....., ..., supervisor of customs, 266, 485, 532.
....., ..., Margery, his wife, 271.
....., ..., his servant, William de Redyng, 515.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of London, 50.
....., ..., of Winchester, 369, 370.
....., William, 28, 390, 458, 513.
Malgarsbury. *See* Maugersbury.
Malham, Richard de, 112.
Malicious prosecutions, 12, 63, 72, 131, 151, 162, 194, 216, 379, 419-422.

Malkyn, Richard, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 84.
....., Thomas, of Cheriton, 83.
Mallerstang, Marlistaung [co. Westmoreland], 165.
Mallesbury. *See* Malmesbury.
Malleson, Robert, of Limber, co. Lincoln, 144.
Malling, East, Est Mallyng, co. Kent, 79.
Mallore, Malore, Peter, knt. 477, 526.
....., William, 480.
..... *Cf.* Maillore.
Mallyng, William, 157.
Malmesbury, Mallesbury, co. Wilts, abbey of, 2, 401, 406, 456.
....., ..., ..., abbot of, 395.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, 401.
....., ..., ..., ..., Simon, 401, 456.
Maloisel, Geoffrey, 385.
Malo Lacu, Maule, Mauley, Ellen de, 492.
....., Peter de, 29, 335.
....., ..., 'le quart,' 70.
....., ..., 'le quynt,' 136.
....., Robert de, 74, 106.
Malore. *See* Mallore.
Malt, 55.
Malteby, Benedict de, 29.
Malton, co. York, 390.
....., Old, Malton, co. York, prior and convent of, 226, 401.
Malton, Benedict de, 458, 514.
Malvern, Malverne [co. Worcester], Great, prior of, 296.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 541.
....., Little, prior of, 296.
Malwayn. *See* Malewayn.
Malyn, Robert, 507.
....., William, 508.
Malyns, Edmund de, *or* Edmund, 90, 285, 394, 452.
Mamcestre. *See* Mancetter.
Mammesfeld, John son of John de, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, 14.
Man, Hamond, 79.
....., John, 273.
....., William, of Erpingham, presented to the church of Rawreth, co. Essex, 489.
....., William son of William, of Wolaston, presented to the church of Moulton, co. Northants, 440.
Mancetter, Mamcestre [co. Warwick] 170.
Mandevill, Maundevill, Laurence, 383.
....., Richard de, 438, 439.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 438.
....., Robert, 342.
....., Robert de, 150.
Manekeseye. *See* Manxey.
Maneres, Maners, Master Laurence, 449.
....., Robert de, Robert son of Robert, Robert son of Adam de, and William son of Robert de, 505.
..... *Cf.* Mayners.
Mangotsfield, Mangoddesfelde, Mangodesfeld, co. Gloucester, 166, 206.
Manningtree, Manitre, co. Essex, 216.
Mannyng, John, and Thomas, 518.
Manthorpe, John de, parson of Pettaugh, co. Suffolk, 327.
Manton [co. Rutland], 148, 468, 540.
Manxey, Manekeseye, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Mapesbury [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Maple, John, the queen's escheator in the county of Nottingham, 502.
Maples, John de, 205, 206, 215.
Mar. *See* Marr.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, Marche, Agnes de la, 35, 125.
....., John de, of Watford, co. Herts, 520.
....., Ralph atte, 265.
....., Robert de la and his servant, Henry Mason, 43.
....., Thomas de la, called the bastard of France, 8.
....., William de la, 400.
....., William son of Reynold de la, of, Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, 285.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marchaunt, John le, 204.
....., Robert son of Roger, 11.
Marcheden. *See* Marsden.
Marcle, Much, co. Hereford, 327.
Marden, Mawardyn [co. Hereford], 109.
....., the king's mill in, 109.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, 90, 540.
....., ..., knt. 30.
....., John, the king's huntsman, 62.
....., Reynold de la, pardoned for not taking knighthood, 262.
....., William de la, provost of St. John's, Beverley, 156.
....., ..., of Stopsley, co. Bedford, 520.
Mareschal, Marchal, Mareschall, Adam, 243.
....., Alexander, 488.
....., Geoffrey son of Philip, of Talyngton, 259.
....., Gilbert le, 515.
....., Henry son of John le, of Bolde, co. Lancaster, 299.
....., Hugh, 78.

Mareschal—*cont.*
....., Joan wife of John, 432.
....., John, 432, 448.
....., ..., chaplain, 526, 527.
....., ..., atte Sandeshend, 458, 514.
....., John le, of Collingham, co. York, 7.
....., ..., of Wotton, co. Bedford, 86, 509.
....., Mark le, of Winchester, 373.
....., Richard, 386.
....., Richard le, of Winchester, 370, 373.
....., Roger, 432.
....., Thomas, parson of Scoter, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Thornham, co. Suffolk, 203.
....., Thomas le, *or* Thomas, canon of Dunstable priory, 135.
....., ..., ..., elected prior, 136, 149.
....., William, 78.
....., ..., parson of Olney, co. Bucks, 406.
....., William le, 133.
Maresfield, Marsefeld, co. Sussex, 287, 288, 331.
Mareys, John, 455.
....., Philip, vicar of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 70, 302, 488.
....., Walter, 342.
..... *See also* Marreys.
Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 426.
Margaret de Wyndesore, the king's daughter, 294.
Margarete, Rose wife of William, de Dersham, 297.
Mari Casanus de, merchant of Genoa, 472.
Marie, John, and his servant, John de Middeleye, 446, 520.
....., ..., *alias* of Wytham, co. Berks, and his servant, Robert le Cook, 520.
Marini, Nicholas, of the society of the Bardi, 150, 326, 501.
Mariscis, Geoffrey de, 406.
Mark, counts of, Adolph and Engelbert, 344.
Marker, John le, of Winchester, 371.
Marketkirkeby. *See* Kirkby Green.
Markets, 255, 440, 456, 530.
Markham, West, Little Markham, co. Notts, 177.
Markham, William de, 431.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
....., charters dated at, 527.
Marle, Richard de, 455.
Marlebergh. *See* Marlborough.
Marlebergh, Richard de, 240.
....., William de, 371.
Marlepas. *See* Marlpas.
Marlere, Robert le, 315, 321.
Marlistaunge. *See* Mallerstang.
Marlow, Merlawe [co. Bucks], grant of pontage at, 497.
Marlpas, Marlepas [*nr.* Horsham, co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours [Indre et Loire, France], abbey of, 528.
....., ..., abbot of, 421.
Marmyoun, Marmyon, William, 93.
....., ..., of Keisby, co. Lincoln, 12.
Marnham, Thomas de, parson of Warsop, co. Notts, 429.
Marny, Robert, *or* Robert de, knt. 222, 272, 299, 359, 455, 538.
Marr, Mar, co. York, 45.
Marreys, Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Coventry, 235.
....., John, 128, 252, 341.
....., ..., the king's alnager, 132, 151, 166, 472, 535.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 20, 76, 238, 401, 535.
....., ..., ..., controller of the subsidy of cloth, 536.
Marriages, 501.
....., grants of, 116, 117, 124, 146, 152, 230, 252, 257, 419, 489.
....., withheld from the king, 41, 181, 205.
....., licence for, 46, 105, 271.
....., without the king's licence, 52, 209, 267, 482, 507.
....., sale of, 344.
....., claim for annulling because of precontract, 488.
Mars, Peter, of Alton, co. Hants, 254, 295.
Marsden, Marchedon, co. York, 388, 391.
Marshal of England. *See* Bello Campo; Brotherton.
....., office of the, collectors of fees pertaining to, 227, 425.
Marshland, Mersshlonde, Merskland, co. Norfolk, 285.
....., commission of sewers in, 446.
....., Merskeland, co. York, parts of, 27, 340.
Marske, Mersk, co. York, 273.
Marston, Merston, co. Stafford, 397.
..... St. Laurence, Merston St. Laurence, co. Northants, 71.
Martel, Guy, 522.
....., ..., of Kilby, co. Leicester, 93.
....., Hugh, of Chilwell, co. Notts, 87, 162.
....., ..., of the county of Nottingham, 115.
....., Patrick, parson of St. Mary's, Wexford, Ireland, 227.

Martelee. *See* Martley.
Martin, witness to a deed dated in 1162, 194.
....., Simon, of Scarning, co. Norfolk, 286.
Martley, Martelee, co. Worcester, 476.
Marton, co. Lincoln, 116.
....., co. York, 446.
Marton, Arnold de, 166.
....., Roger de, 497.
Martyn, Geoffrey, controller of customs at Bristol, 176.
....., John, 133, 434.
....., ..., of Bermeo, in Biscay, Spain, 421.
....., ..., of Conebrok, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 307.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 491.
....., Margaret, wife of William, 'le fitz,' 427, 445, 496.
....., Richard, of Cambridge, 464.
....., Robert, 203.
....., ..., of Walterestone, co. Dorset, 177.
....., ..., knt. 250, 353.
Maryn, Hugh, 215.
Mascy, John, mariner, 51.
Maskerell, Banduchius, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Mason, David, 243.
....., Henry, servant of Robert de la Marche, 43.
Masons, 262.
....., taken for royal works, 33, 60, 79, 82, 130, 134, 136, 336, 342, 435, 465, 471, 513, 515, 518.
Massingham, Massyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 104.
Massyngham, John de, 257.
Masts, bought for the king, 420.
....., concealed from the king, 458.
Matching, Macchyng, co. Essex, 413.
Matheu, William, 93.
Maucovenant, John, 204.
Maud, Richard, son of, de Grynley, 157.
Maudeleyne, Henry del, 339.
Mauduyt, John, of Feckenham, vicar of Astley, co. Worcester, 61.
....., William, parson of Harthill, co. Sussex, 77.
Mauger, Nicholas son of Nicholas, of North Walsham, co. Norfolk, 72.
Maugersbury, Malgarsbury, co. Gloucester, 60.
Maule, Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maundevill. *See* Maudevill.
Maunge, William, 25.
Maunsel, Maunsell, John, provost of Beverley, 217.
....., ..., of Broughton, co. Salop, 408.
....., ..., killed in Ireland, 432.
....., ..., knt. 216, 221.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, 221.
....., Thomas, parson of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex, presented to the church of St. Leonard, Hastings, co. Sussex, 103, 151.
Mauny, Walter de, 45, 46, 85, 222, 228, 320, 386.
....., ..., keeper of the Marshalsea prison, 535.
....., ..., knt. 437.
Maury, Richard, abbot of Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, 184, 357.
Mautravers, John 'le piere,' 66, 146, 153.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 59, 76, 116, 123, 193, 234, 248, 253, 254, 280, 283, 284, 407.
....., ..., judgement delivered by Parliament on, annulled, 110, 224.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 123.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 146.
....., ..., knt. 240, 258, 490.
Mawardyn. *See* Marden.
Maxey, Makeseye, co. Northants, 30.
May, Simon, 273.
..... *Cf.* Mey.
Maydenhouse, 176.
Maydenhuthe, Meydenhuthe, Maydenhithe, John *or* John de, 25, 26, 142.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstan, Nicholas de, 371.
Maydestan. *See* Maidstone.
Mayhem, 3, 38, 81, 341, 377.
Mayl, Hugh, 183.
Mayland, Maylond, Mailond, co. Essex, 309.
....., le Weyourwyk in, 397.
Mayn, John, 82, 154, 160, 165, 231, 232, 277, 331, 340, 457, 520.
Maynard, David, warden of the hospital of St. Oswald, Worcester, 424.
Mayner, Henry, of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, 104.
Mayners, Roger de, parson of Hoghton, presented to the church of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 40.
..... *Cf.* Maneres.
Maynooth, Maynoth, co. Kildare, Ireland, 21, 494.
Maysmore. *See* Maisemore.
Maystre, John, 414.
Meaburn, Mebourne Maud [co. Westmoreland], 415.

Measures, 393.
..... and weights, assize of, 123.
....., commissions to enquire of, 510, 541.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Meath, Ireland, county of, archdeaconry of, 13, 63, 93, 133, 345.
....., bishop of, 345. *See also* St. Leger.
....., bishops of, Nicholas, and William, 421.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 13, 106, 228, 322, 345, 348, 421.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hyde.
Meaux, Meux, Melsa, John de, 44, 79, 453.
....., ..., knt. 318.
....., Richard de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Beverley, co. York, 32, 326.
....., Thomas de, 91, 451.
Meavy, Mewy, co. Devon, 398.
Mebourne Maud. *See* Meaburn.
Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leicester, 299, 522.
Meddeleye. *See* Methley.
Mede, Richard atte, 50, 243.
Medeweye. *See* Medway.
Medine, East and West, Isle of Wight, bailiwick of, 109.
Medway, Medeweye, co. Kent, the river, 136, 342, 518.
Meer. Mere [co. Stafford], 112.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Mekelton. *See* Mickleton.
Melan, Robert son of Robert de, earl of Leicester, 230.
Melbourn, Melburn, Melbourne, John de, prebendary of York, 40, 196, 364.
....., ..., parson of Stanford, and prebendary of Lichfield, 364.
....., Thomas de, parson of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 147.
Melbourne, Melburn [? co. Derby], 444.
Melchebourn, Richard de, 2.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 423, 495, 496.
....., Thomas de, 525.
....., William de, 303, 350, 381, 423, 477, 495, 496.
....., ..., crown debtor, released on bail, 148.
Melcombe Regis, Melecombe, co. Dorset, 321.
Meldreth, Melreth [co. Cambridge], 358.
Meleward. *See* Milleward.
Melford, John de, 102.
Melia, Gerard de, master of a ship called *la George* of Bordeaux, 130.
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Mellyng, Edmund, 458, 459.
Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melsamby, John de, 334.
....., ..., of Kneton, co. York, 273, 274.
Melton, co. York, 318.
....., chapel of St. James in, 318.
....., Mowbray [co. Leicester], 143, 326, 354.
....., ..., tithes of markets and fairs of, 530.
..... *See also* Milton next Gravesend.
Melton, John de, knt. 190.
....., Richard de, parson of Brandesburton, co. York, 210.
....., Thomas de, 387.
....., William de, archbishop of York, 134, 146.
....., ..., knt. 510, 516.
Mendip, Menedep [co. Somerset], forestership of, 181.
Menechenehampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Menill, Menyl, Menile, Edmund de, *or* Edmund, 282, 286.
....., Hugh de, 88.
Mentemor, Andrew de, 365.
Meonstoke, Munestok [co. Hants], 39, 44, 326.
....., Jameslond, Crochelond and Martyneslond in, 39.
Meppersall, Mepereshale, Meperteshale, co. Bedford, 10, 501.
Mercer, William, chaplain, 188.
....., William le, and Margery, his wife, 37.
Mercham, John de, 322.
Merchandise, convoy of, 58, 240.
Mere. *See* Meer.
Mere, Roger de, 90.
Meres, Meers, Roger de, 201, 278, 279, 338, 509, 514, 515.
Merewell, Agnes de, 369.
....., Alexander de, 370.
....., Richard de, 368.
Merflet, William son of John de, of Horton, co. Northants, 19.
Merhurst, in Windsor forest, wood of, 189.
Merict, Meryet, Nicholas de, 150.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of St. Sampson, Guernsey, 421.
Meriton, Nicholas de, parson of Warkton, co. Northants, presented to the vicarage of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, 125.
Merke, Robert son of Thomas del, 437.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, John de, 244.
Merlowe, John, 368, 430.

Mersea, East, Estmerseye, co. Essex, 358.
Mersh, Mersh, John atte, 412.
....., William atte, 456.
....., ..., lord of Kingsholm, co. Gloucester, 410.
Mersk. *See* Marske.
Merskeland, Merskland, Mersshlond. *See* Marshland.
Merston, 253. *See also* Marston; Morston.
Merston, Henry son of Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Marston, co. Stafford, 397.
....., John de, of the county of Bedford, 400.
....., Thomas de, parson of Hethel, co. Norfolk, 227.
Merton, 144.
....., Meryton, co. Oxford, 108.
..... [co. Surrey], charter dated at, 1.
Merton, Eleanor de, 358.
....., William de, 339.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Merynton, Merynton, John de, 157, 201.
....., Richard de, 535.
....., William de, 77, 80, 201, 275, 333, 336, 392, 395, 446, 452, 478, 512, 516, 517.
Meryton. *See* Merton.
Messager, Richard, and Alice his wife, 271.
Messingham, Messyngham, co. Lincoln, 120.
Messyngham, Robert de, vicar of Risby, presented to the church of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, 354.
....., Simon de, vicar of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 298.
Mestham, Walter de, parson of Limpsfield, co. Surrey, 69.
Mesyndon, Roger de, parson of Llanmartin, presented to the church of Wolves-Newton, co. Monmouth, 303.
Metebourn, John, 187.
Metham, Thomas de, 234, 279, 286, 391, 511, 512, 516.
....., ..., the elder, 445.
Methley, Meddeleye [co. York], 259.
Metresham, Christina de, 243.
Meux. *See* Meaux.
Mewy. *See* Meavy.
Mey, Philip, 345.
....., Richard, 198.
....., ..., of Millbrook, master of the king's ship *Laungelet de la Tour*, 384.
..... *Cf.* May.
Meydenhuthe. *See* Maydenhuthe.
Meynbergh, Christian, merchant of the Hanse of Almain, 141.
Mice, Thomas, 520.
Michael, Andrew son of, and John son of, 82.
....., William son of, de Huflet, 82.
Michael son of Thomas, Alan son of, de Thorleby, 215.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michel, Michiel, Philip, 345.
....., Roger, of Breaston, co. Derby, 88.
....., Stephen, 283.
....., ..., servant and merchant of the lord of Labrit, 240.
Micheldevere, Mucheldevere, Christina, of Winchester, 372.
....., Stephen de, and Thomas de, of Winchester, 371.
Michelhalgh, Agnes wife of William de, 347.
Mickleham, Mikelham [co. Surrey], 434.
Mickleton, Mukelton, co. Gloucester, 108.
Middelcavill, co. Derby, 288.
Middelchynnok. *See* Chinnock.
Middeldon. *See* Milton.
Middeleye, John de, servant of John Marie, 446, 520.
Middelham, Robert de, 27, 342.
Middelmor, co. Warwick, 459.
Middelmor, Henry de, 459.
Middelneye, Midelnye, Midelneye, Ralph de, 29, 216, 338.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 216.
Middelond, Master Robert de, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, 502.
Middelton. *See* Middleton; Milton; Milton Abbas.
..... Cheynduyt. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Middelton, Midelton, Master Gilbert de, portioner of Ledbury church, 17.
....., John de, 48, 390, 512.
....., Robert de, 346.
....., Walter de, 40.
....., William de, 332, 341, 418, 449.
....., ..., knt. 154.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 33, 40, 59, 60, 71, 110, 114, 117, 119, 183, 191, 195, 226, 292, 300, 301, 325, 359, 385, 396, 399, 439, 440, 479, 487.
....., ..., of Benningbrough, co. York, 280, 512.
Middesmore, William de, of Dent, co. York, 165.
Middlesex, county of, 13, 69, 98, 158, 276, 287, 288, 331-333, 390, 395, 398, 448, 466, 499, 506, 519.
....., archdeaconry of, 57.
....., commission of the peace in, 91.
....., escheator in. *See* Hadham.
....., sheriff of, 154, 287.

Middleton, Middelton [co. Norfolk], 183.
....., co. Salop, 346.
....., co. York, 217.
....., by Kneton, co. York, 274.
....., in Pickering Lythe, co. York, 116.
..... Cheney, Middelton by Banbury, Middelton Cheynduyt, Midelton, co. Northants, 67, 197, 440.
....., Stony, Midelyngton, Midlyngton, co. Oxford, 111, 118.
Midelnye, Midelneye. *See* Middelneye.
Midelton. *See* Middelton; Middleton Cheney.
Midelyngton. *See* Middleton, Stony.
Midewynter, John, of Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], 146.
Midhurst, Richard de, 369.
Midlyngton. *See* Middleton, Stony.
Migeham, Richard, 342.
Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.
Miken, Aymer, 241.
Milbrok. *See* Millbrook.
Mildecombe, Simon de, apostate monk of Coventry priory, 339.
Mildenhale, Richard de, 510, 541. 541.
....., Robert de, keeper of the wardrobe in the Tower of London, 128.
....., ..., presented to the church of Great Chesterford, co. Essex, 190, 422, 487.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 45.
Mileham, Mylham, Milham [co. Norfolk], 408, 524.
Miles, earl. *See* Gloucestre.
....., Vincent, 483.
Milford Haven, Milford, co. Pembroke, 199.
Milham. *See* Mileham.
Milkeleye, Robert de, 462.
Mill, Mulle, Mille, Mulne, Adam atte, 345.
....., Henry atte, of Idstone, co. Berks, 157.
....., John, 522.
....., ..., of Great Tew, co. Oxford, Robert, his son, 471.
....., John atte, Alice and Juliana, daughters and heirs of, 286.
....., ..., of Broxborne, co. Herts, 433.
....., Peter atte, 274.
....., Ralph atte, 133.
....., Richard atte, 389.
Millbrook, Milbrok [co. Hants], 384.
Mille. *See* Mill.
Millere, Milnere, John le, son of John le Ladycnave of Foston, co. Leicester, 112.
....., ..., of Steeple, co. Essex, 397.
....., William, of Ousefleet, co. York, 287.
....., William le, 80.
Milleward, Muleward, Mulleward, Meleward, Adam le, 370.
....., ..., of Idstone, co. Berks, 157.
....., Alan le, 75.
....., Henry de, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 84.
....., Richard, of Pilton, co. Somerset, 522.
....., Roger, 107.
....., William, 507.
....., ..., of Thatcham, co. Berks, 342.
....., William le, of Cheriton, 84.
....., ..., of Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Milnere. *See* Millere.
Milton, Middelton, Middeldon, co. Cambridge, 113, 213.
....., co. Dorset, 264.
..... by Bloxham, Middelton by Broxham, co. Oxford, 12.
..... Abbas, Middelton, co. Dorset, abbey of, 184, 367, 376.
...., ..., abbot of, 367. *See also* Maury.
...., ..., prior and convent of, 357.
..... Abbeye [? Milton on Stour], co. Dorset, 203, 264.
..... next Gravesend, Melton, co. Kent, 207.
..... by Sittingbourne, Middelton, Middeldon, co. Kent, 175, 287, 288, 331.
....., hundred of, 175.
Mimms, South, Southmymmes, co. Middlesex, 149.
Minchinhampton, Monchynhampton, Menechenehampton, co. Gloucester, 168, 224.
Mineres, William de, 194.
Mineworth, Simon de, of the order of Hospitallers, 381.
Ministers, 275, 283, 289, 515.
....., oppressions by, 161, 275, 291, 460, 513, 519.
Minoresses. *See* Waterbeach.
Minsterley, Munsterleye [co. Salop], 67.
Minsterworth, Mynstreworth, co. Gloucester, 410.
Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 130, 430.

Mirfeld, William de, 88, 91, 156, 427, 450, 451, 470.
....., ..., parson of Gimingham, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Rawreth, co. Essex, 483.
Mirield, Hugh, 274.
Miriweder, Henry, 151.
Misen. *See* Misson.
Missenden, Mussenden [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 424.
Misson, Misen [co. Notts], 25.
Misterton, Mynsterton [co. Leicester], 347, 399.
....., co. Notts, 52.
Mistral, John, canon of Geneva, envoy of the count of Savoy, 487.
Mitcham, Micham [co. Surrey], 67, 500.
Miton, Hugh de, of York, bailiff of that city, 393.
Mitteford, Mitford, Gilbert de, controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 176.
....., ..., keeper of the wool-beam in the said town, 532.
....., John de, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, 347.
....., Peter de, of London, 347.
Mitteliton, Roger de, of the order of Hospitallers, 381.
Mixbury, Mixebury, co. Oxford, 141, 227.
....., parson of, Richard, 141.
Moddyngham, John de, bailiff of Rochford hundred, 218.
Modene, John, 27.
Modeshunte, John de, 6.
Modi, Robert, of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 292.
Moeles, Adam de, 321.
Moenke, John le, 82.
Mohun, Baldwin, parson of Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 43.
....., John de, of Dunster, knt. 72, 170.
Moigne, Moyne, Mone, Edmund le, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 135.
....., Henry le, and Joan, his wife, 262.
....., John, 433.
....., Simon, 274.
....., Thomas, knt. 160.
....., William, 411.
Mokeleston, Mucleston, Nicholas de, prior of Trentham, 308, 319.
Mold [co. Flint], 169.
Mole, Richard, burgess of Drogheda, Ireland, 235.
....., Thomas, 400.
....., William, burgess of Drogheda, 235.
Molet, Simon, of Thorpe, co. Leicester, and John and Simon, his sons, 522.
Molham, John de, 157.
Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, 427, 445.
....., ..., hundred of, 427, 445.
Molyneux, Thomas de, 502.
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, 21.
Molyns, John de, 149, 150, 200, 239, 261, 287, 288, 290, 291, 331, 336, 388, 390, 391, 448, 449, 454, 483, 485.
....., ..., Egidia, his wife, 149, 150.
....., ..., steward of queen Philippa's lands, south of the Trent, 228, 368.
....., ..., knt. 437.
....., ..., ..., pardon to, 382.
....., ..., ..., John, his son, 437.
....., ..., ..., William, his son, 437, 485.
Monchynhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mone. *See* Moigne.
Monemouth. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuth, William de, 370.
..... *Cf.* Munemuwe.
Monessele, Henry de, 97.
Money, 79, 150, 375, 416, 426, 446, 452, 454, 482, 484, 529. *See also* Paris.
....., florins with the shield, 69, 165, 166, 220, 442, 521, 543.
....., florins of Florence, 344.
....., florins called nobles, 416.
....., forging the king's gold, 77, 81, 94.
....., workers taken to mint, 158.
....., a Jersey currency, 234.
Moneye, John, 74.
Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monk-Bretton, Bretton Monachorum [in Silkstone], co. York, 17, 119.
....., prior and convent of, 17, 45, 119.
Monkeshall, William atte, 338.
Monkeskirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Monkton, Munketon [co. York], prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Monlowir [Monalour *i.e.* the Lepers' Shrubbery, co. Waterford], prebend of. *See* Lismore.
Monmouth, Monemouth, co. Monmouth, alien priory of, 34, 125, 367, 384, 408, 415, 420.
Montacute, co. Somerset, 28.
....., alien priory of, 323.
....., ..., prior of, 150.

Monte Acuto, Mountagu, Edward de, 24, 184, 330.
....., ..., Geoffrey and Thomas, his priests, 24.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, and his daughters and heirs, 181, 230.
....., ..., knt. 285.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de, 181.
....., Isabel de, abbess of Barking, 367, 379.
....., John de, 150.
....., Maud de, abbess of Barking, 375.
....., Simon de, bishop of Ely, 291, 493.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (the second), 150, 187, 188, 198, 288, 363, 496.
....., ..., ..., does homage for the barony of Denbigh, 499.
Monte Caniso, lady Denise de, foundress of Waterbeach abbey, 73.
..... *See also* Muncheneseie.
Monte Florum, Master Paul de, 68, 125, 129, 246, 356, 432, 502.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 357.
Monte Forti, Mounford, Mountford, John de, 85.
....., ..., knt. 162.
....., Peter de, 87, 284.
....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, 230.
Monte Gomery, John de, admiral of the fleet in the West, 68.
Monteneye. *See* Mounteneye.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Wales, 45, 346.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbot of, 135, 170.
Monyasse, John son of Henry son of Simon de, 76.
Monynton, Monyton, Hugh de, 274.
....., Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Barnstaple, 360.
Morallerton by Gledhou. *See* Allerton. Moor.
Morcestre, Adam de, 368.
Morchasteux. *See* Mordecastell.
Morcote. *See* Murcott.
Morcott, Morkote, co. Rutland, 540.
Mordecastell, Morchasteux, Bartholomew, merchant of Lucca, 344, 521.
Morden, Simon de, citizen of London, 536.
Mordon, Hugh de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Chichester, 378.
More, La More, co. Salop, 346.
..... *See also* Northmoor.
More, Moure, Adam atte, 184.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de la, 346.
....., Henry atte, 275.
....., John atte, 314, 377, 515.
....., ..., of Winchester, 373.
....., John de la, and John, his son, 202.
....., ..., presented to the church of Montgomery, 45.
....., Peter atte, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Robert de la, 6, 13.
....., Roger atte, 229.
....., ..., of Fetcham, co. Surrey, 3, 122, 197.
....., Thomas de la, 152, 520.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Swithun, London, 495.
....., William, 474.
....., William atte, 184, 456.
....., William de la, knt. 319.
Moreton, Morton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., Mourton, co. Dorset, 508.
....., Morton, co. Essex, 168, 486.
..... Corbet, Morton [co. Salop], 207.
..... in the Marsh, Morton in Hennemersh, co. Gloucester, 95.
Moretoun, the, 447.
Moretta, Sanchius Piers de, merchant of Spain, 406.
Morgan. *See* Margam.
Morganwg, Morganhowe, Wales, land of, audit of accounts in, 501, 526.
....., ..., sale of goods of the king in, 534.
Morhouse, Richard atte, of London, 438.
Morice, Moryce, Moricz, Morys, Moriz, John, 86.
....., ..., knt. 300, 500.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 500.
....., John son of John, of Cambridge, 163.
....., Stephen son of Bartholomew, of Cambridge, and Ellen, his wife, 278.
....., Thomas, 14.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 164.
....., ..., of Winterborne Steepleton, co. Dorset, 529.
Moricoa, Jarin, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Morkote. *See* Morcott.
Morle, Robert de, 24, 332, 358.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, 258, 339.
Morston, Merston [co. Norfolk], 199, 274.
Mort, Adam le, 259.

Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France], abbey of, cell of, in England, 167.
Moretelak. *See* Mortlake.
Morteyn, Edmund, *or* Master Edmund, 50.
....., ..., parson of Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 43.
Mortford, co, Hereford, 300.
Mortgage, a, 238.
Mortham, co. York, 281.
Mortlake, Mortelak [co. Surrey], deed dated at, 120.
....., letters patent dated at, 7, 19, 152, 177, 241, 244, 424, 428, 437, 486.
Morton, Moryton [co. Salop], 207, 529.
..... *See also* Moreton.
..... in Hennemerssh. *See* Moreton in the Marsh.
Morton, Robert de, of Blyth, and Henry, his yeoman, 211.
Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Constantine de, the elder, 286.
....., Edmund de, of Wigmore, co. Hereford, 540.
....., Henry de, 398.
....., Hugh de, 274.
....., Joan late the wife of Roger de, earl of March, 178, 223.
....., John de, 108.
....., Roger de, 91, 449, 489.
....., ..., earl of March, 223.
....., ..., of Wigmore, 153, 181, 223, 351, 540.
....., ..., keeper of the liberty of Trim in Ireland, 178, 539.
....., ..., son of Edmund de, of Wigmore, 540.
....., Master Roger de, 4.
Moryce. *See* Morice.
Moryn, John, of Swindon, 8.
....., William, 515.
Morys. *See* Morice.
Moryton. *See* Morton.
Moseley Grange, Moseley, co. York, 17.
Mosse, John, 144, 201, 278, 510.
Mota, John de, 96.
Motesfount. *See* Mottisfont.
Moteshount, John, keeper of the woolbeam at Southampton, 425.
Motte, John, 321.
Mottisfont, Motesfount, co. Hants, prior and convent of, 368, 371.
Moubray [? Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester], 531.
....., lord of, 530.
Moubray, Blanche de, 160.
....., Geoffrey de, 25.
....., John de, *or* John, 29, 73, 83, 88-90, 94, 157, 159-162, 201-203, 282, 284, 289, 292, 335, 340, 387, 391, 392, 446, 449, 450, 508, 511, 515, 542.
Moubray, John de, *or* John—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Axholme, Bramber and Gower, grants by, 433, 501.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 501.
....., Sir John de, 530.
....., Roger de, *temp.* Henry III, 329.
Moulham, Alexander de, 248.
Moulissh, Martin, 351, 379.
Moulond, Bernard, and Thomas, 522.
Moulton, Mouton, co. Norfolk, 195, 292.
....., Multon, co. Northants, 440.
....., ..., co. York, 288.
Mounboucher, Bertram de, 537.
....., George de, and Isabel, his wife, 419.
Mounceaux, John, presented to the church of Lezant, 244.
....., John de, 44, 165.
Mounfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Mounk, Peter, presented to the vicarage of Cowick, co. Devon, 10.
Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
Mountayn, Richard, 288.
Mounte, Nicholas, 3.
Mounteneye, Mounteny, Monteneye, Theobald de, 207, 259, 329, 498, 538.
Mountnessing, Gynge Mounteneye [co. Essex], 265, 472.
Mountsorell, William de, 291.
Mourton. *See* Moreton.
Mousehole, Moushole [co. Cornwall], port of, 376.
Mouton. *See* Moulton.
Moveron, Thomas, prior of St. John's, Colchester, provided to be abbot of that place, 478, 479.
Mowers, taken for the king, 336.
Moyesone, John, 21.
Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Moys, Thomas, 58.
Mucheldevere. *See* Micheldevere.
Muchelgroos, John, 243.
Much Hadham. *See* Hadham.
Muchet, William, 276.
Muckynge, Thomas de, 219.
Mucleston. *See* Mokeleston.
Mugge, Muge, William, 438, 480, 519.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 114.
Mukelton. *See* Mickleton.
Mukulton, Mukelton, William, 25, 26.
Muleton, Thomas de, of Gilsland, co. Cumberland, 73.
Muleward. *See* Millward.
Mulne, Mulle. *See* Mill.
Mulpayn, Thomas, and Mabel, his wife sometime wife of John de Tenham, 269.
Mulsho, Richard de, 452.

Multon. *See* Moulton.
Multon, James de, prebendary of Exeter, 12.
....., John de, 515, 522.
....., ..., knt. 47.
....., William de, 462.
Munecheneseie, Walter, 386.
..... *See also* Monte Caniso.
Munde, Robert, 118.
Munden, Mundeyn, Christina wife of John de, 211.
....., John de, 86, 91, 159, 211, 536.
Mundham, William son of Stephen de, 398.
Mundy, Richard, of Market Wighton, co. York, 274.
Munemuwe, Richard son of Thomas de, 22.
..... *Cf.* Monemuth.
Munestok. *See* Meonstoke.
Munestok, Simon son of James de, Master Thomas de, and Walter son of Humphrey de, 39.
Munketon. *See* Monkton.
Munsterleye. *See* Minsterley.
Murage, grants of, 23, 40, 237, 317, 350, 429, 466.
....., misappropriation of, 274.
Murcott, Morcote, co. Gloucester, 410.
Muryfeld, John de, 244.
Murymouth, Richard, 243.
Musard, John, 28, 155, 282, 450, 451, 508, 513, 522.
....., William, lord of Wolverton, co. Warwick, and John, his servant, 408.
Musgrave, Mussegrave, Thomas de, 89, 202, 203, 336, 493, 509.
Muskham, South, Suthmuskham [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Muskham, William de, 305.
Musle, 465.
Mussenden. *See* Missenden.
Mussenden, Thomas de, and Isabel, his wife, 493.
Mut, John le, of Winchester, 369.
Mutton, Thomas de, of Shrewsbury, 143.
Mylham. *See* Mileham.
Mymekan, John, 386.
Mympe, John le, 371.
Myngoys, William, 169.
Mynot, Thomas, presented to the church of Seaton, co. Rutland, 53.
Mynsterton. *See* Misterton.
Mynstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Mynterne, Nicholas, 518.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Mynyot, John, 158, 387.

N

Naburn, co. York, 442.
....., chantry ordained in the chapel of, 442.
Nag, John, 518.
Nalrette, Thomas son of John atte, 112.
Nannessone, Wikemann, master of a ship called *la Godeship*, 252.
Napery, alnage of, 76.
Nappa, Nappay, co. York, 165.
Narborough, Northburgh, co. Leicester, 269.
Nasshe, Nasse, John atte, of Poole, co. Dorset, 7, 9.
....., ..., of Nyweton, 11.
....., William atte, 386.
..... *Cf.* Asshe.
Nassington, Nassyngton, co. Northants, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Nassyngton, Philip de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 374, 396.
....., Master William de, prebendary of the said chapel, 374, 396.
Natan, Master Michael, 194.
Naunton, Newenton on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 363.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 187, 191.
Navesby, Thomas, of Hareburgh, 143.
....., William de, archdeacon of Chester, 194.
Nayl, William son of William, 318.
Neapoleo. *See* Frangipani.
Neel, Hugh, 512.
....., Robert, 200.
Neketon, Edmund de, 84.
....., Robert de, apostate monk of Castle Acre priory, 78.
Nelson, John, of Lofthous, co. York, 446.
Nenard, Henry, 299.
Nenlitton by Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], hermitage at, 376.
Neofmarche, John de, queen Isabel's squire, 410.
Neroche, Nerchich [co. Somerset], forestership of, 181.
Nerthe, Henry de, merchant of Eastland, 308.
Nesfeld, Nessefeld, Adam de, parson of St. Peter's, Stamford, 141.
....., John de, 165.
....., Thomas de, 165.
....., William de, 142, 441, 454.
....., ..., constable of Knaresborough castle, 152.

Nesse, John de, 358.
....., ..., parson of St. Saviour's, York, 531.
Netheravon, Netherhavene [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Netherbury [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Nethergorthore. *See* Gordowr.
Netherhavene. *See* Netheravon.
Netherhavene, Master Richard de, prebendary of Salisbury, 4.
Netherorton. *See* Worton, Nether.
Nether Tynton. *See* Tynton, Low.
Nettlebed, co. Oxford, 533.
Nettleton, Netilton [co. Lincoln], 19.
Neubald. *See* Newbold.
Neubiggyng othe More. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold, Adam de, parson of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 10.
....., William, of the county of Worcester, an approver, 333.
Neubrigge, Newebrigge, Newebrugge, Agnes de, 368.
....., Roger atte, 515.
....., William de, 108, 328, 335.
Neuburgh. *See* Novo Burgo.
Neuburn, Neubourne, John de, 339, 343, 493.
....., Roger de, 339.
Neubury, John de, queen Philippa's attorney, 43.
Neuby, Matthew de, 462.
Neucherch. *See* Newchurch.
Neucomen, John, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 378, 463.
Neucroft [co. Lancaster], 235.
Neuenfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Neuenham. *See* Newenham.
Neuhall, Newhall, Hugh de, parson of Blagdon, co. Somerset, 1, 427, 429, 444, 445, 481, 496.
Neuhith, 310.
Neuman, Niweman, Simon, 341.
....., William, 342.
Neuport. *See* Newport; Nieuwport.
Neuport, Adam de, 494.
....., John de, 532.
....., Reynold de, 276, 295.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, appointed overseer of the fishery of the Thames, 234.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 295.
Neusom by Houeden. *See* Newsham by Howden.
Neusom, Neusam, John de, 118, 351.
Neustede in Shirewode. *See* Newstead in Sherwood.
Neuthorpe. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton. *See* Newton; Newtown.
..... Lungvill. *See* Newnton Longeville.
Neuton, John de, 206.
....., ..., of Snaith, co. York, Joan, his wife, and William, his son, 403.
....., Reynold de, 11.
....., Master Reynold de, his servant, Roger de Croft, 411.
Nevill, Nevyll, Nevyle, Alexander de, 279.
....., Hugh de, 254.
....., ..., knt. 477.
....., John de, 514.
....., Philip de, 90, 454, 508.
....., Ralph de, 42, 78, 94, 172, 279, 281, 289, 307, 310, 336, 411, 416, 450, 512.
....., ..., warden of the forest north of the Trent, 94.
....., ..., knt. 172, 271.
....., Robert de, justice of Edward I, 392.
....., Thomas de, of Faldingworth, co. Linoln, 197.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of York, 315.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 411, 415.
....., William, 508.
....., William de, 237, 509.
Newark, Newerk, co. Notts, 120.
....., fraternity of Corpus Christi at, 120.
....., wapentake of, 156.
..... [in Stoke next Guildford, co. Surrey], prior of. *See* Barton.
Newbald, North, Northneubald [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng othe More, co. Northumberland, 58.
Newbold, Neubald [in Chesterfield, co. Derby], 51.
Newburgh [co. York], prior of, John, 217.
Newbury, Niwebury [co. Berks], 342.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, borough of, 15, 59, 249, 286, 310, 339, 388, 390, 446, 453, 458.
....., commission of the peace in, 275.
....., castle of, porter of, 19, 295, 366.
....., gaol of, 19.
....., ..., delivery of, 66.
....., ..., keeper of, 295.
....., gauger of wine in, 418, 480.
....., keeper of the gate of, 20.
....., licence to get up coal in the soil, of, 15, 17.
....., mayor and escheator of. *See* Angerton.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 15, 17.
....., remission of part of tenth and fifteenth due from, 15, 353.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 453, 458.
....., port of, 6, 50, 347.
....., ..., customs in, 307, 310.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 176.
....., ..., keeper of the wool-beam in, 176, 532.
....., ravages of the pestilence at, 353.
....., plunder of a cog in the king's hands at, 542.
....., le Castelfeld and le Frith in, 17.
....., hospital of St. Mary in the Westgate at, 58, 249.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 249, 384.
Newchurch, Newechirche, Neucherch, Isle of Wight, 40, 352.
Newebrigg, Newebrugge. *See* Neubrigge.
Neweburn, Edmund, servant of John Pyel, 353.
Neweham. *See* Newham.
Newehous, William atte, of Edythorp, 321.
Newelandes wall, on the borders of Kent and Sussex, 164.
Newelond, co. Sussex, 495.
Newenham [? Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford], 490.
..... on Severn, Neuenham [co. Gloucester], 345.
..... *See also* Newnham.
Newenham, Thomas de, 519.
....., William de, 20, 48, 78, 101, 114, 147, 148, 178, 179, 181, 225, 231, 237, 253, 254, 300, 323, 423, 439, 440.
..... *Cf.* Nywenham.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 476.
Newenton. *See* Newington; Newnton.
..... on the Wold. *See* Naunton.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Alexander de, parson of the church of St. Peter the Little, York, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 117.
....., Ellen late the wife of Geoffrey de, 45.
....., Geoffrey de, presented to the church of All Saints, Wacton, co. Norfolk, 529.
....., William de, deputy clerk of the recognisances in London, 419.
Newested. *See* Newstead.
Neweton, 539.
..... *See also* Maiden Newton.
New Forest, co. Hants, 58.
....., Durneford, Northle, Ryefeld, and Bysouthewode in, 271.
....., co. York, 166.
Newhall. *See* Neuhall.
Newham, Neweham, co. York, 448.
Newington, Newenton [co. Kent], 7, 287, 288, 331.
....., Newynton, Newenton, co. Surrey, 114.
....., commission of sewers in, 30.
..... next Hythe, Newenton by Hethe, co. Kent, 135, 163, 314.
Newmarket [cos. Suffolk and Cambridge], 477.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Northants, 416.
Newnton Longville, Newynton Longevile, Newenton Longevill, Neuton Lungvill [co. Bucks], alien priory of, 5, 326.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 529.
....., *Novus Burgus de Medine*, Isle of Wight, charter in favour of burgesses of, 236.
....., hospital for lepers of St. Augustine in, 236.
....., le Wet mill by the priory of St. Cross in, 236.
New Ross, Rosse [co. Wexford], Ireland, 306.
Newsham, Neusom, co. York, 531.
..... by Howden, Neusom by Houeden, co. York, 160.
Newstead, *de Novo Loco*, 146.
..... on Ancolm [co. Lincoln], prior of, 271.
..... in Sherwood, *de Novo Loco* in Shirewode, Neustede in Shirewode, co. Notts, priory of, 1, 36, 269.
....., ..., keeping of in time of voidance, 36.
....., Newested by Boghland, co. York, 158.
Newthorpe, Neuthorpe, co. York, 280, 512.
Newton, Nyweton [co. Hants], 11.
..... [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512.
..... by Wakefield, co. York, 260.
....., King's, Kyngesneuton, co. Derby, 260.
....., North, Neuton Plecy [co. Somerset], 181.
....., South, Suth Newenton [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.
....., West, Neuton, co. Norfolk, 110.
Newtown, Neuton, Isle of Wight, 233.
Newynton. *See* Newington.
..... Longevile. *See* Newnton Longville.
Nichol, Nicholl, John, 273.
....., ..., of Royndon, 493.
....., Nicholas, 446, 452.
....., Walter son of Roger, of Edington, co. Wilts, 110.

Nicholas, Adam son of, de Preston, 21.
....., John son of, de Kentewode, 157.
....., John son of Henry brother of, de Eyum, 13, 15.
....., Luke, 283.
....., Richard son of, de Aldburgh, 446.
....., Robert, 279, 283.
....., Robert son of, de Vylers, an idiot, 61.
....., Thomas son of, de Holden, 493.
....., ..., de Sandyacre, 171.
....., Walter son of, de Poterton, 13.
....., William, 283.
....., William son of, 351.
Nicholas son of Roger, William son of, de Sutton, 474, 500.
Nidd, co. York, the river, 542.
Nidderdale [co. York], free chace of, 433.
Nieuweport, Neuport, in Flanders, 459, 460.
Niksone, Henry, 202.
Ninfield, Nywenesfeld, Neuenfeld, co. Sussex, 287.
....., prebendal portion of. *See* Hastings.
Niwebury. *See* Newbury.
Niweman. *See* Neuman.
Noble, Gregory le, 368.
....., Robert, of Devon, 64.
....., ..., of Exeter, 143.
....., Robert le, 62.
Nobles. *See* Money.
Nodes, William atte, 512.
Noers, Philip, 243.
..... *Cf.* Nowers.
Noion. *See* Noyon.
Noioun, John, son and heir of John, his lands wasted by his guardian, 59.
....., John, presented to the church of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 402.
..... *Cf.* Nuioun.
Noison, William, of Norwich, 83.
Nokton, Thomas de, 206.
Nonyngton. *See* Nunnington.
Noon, John, 162.
Noppe, Roger, of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 167.
Norbury, Northbury, co. Chester, 22, 24, 71.
Nordley Regis, Nordeleye, co. Salop, 475.
Nore, William atte, 112.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, county of, 28, 33, 55, 60, 71, 76, 85, 92, 141, 153, 167, 207, 225, 238, 287, 288, 331, 341, 381, 389, 390, 448, 465, 471, 473, 477, 481, 502, 504, 514, 535, 543.
....., archdeacon of, 107, 286.
....., archdeaconry of, 52.
....., arrest of goods of merchants of Almain in, 257.
....., commission of the peace in, 89.
....., commission of sewers in, 163.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., concealed goods in, 341.
....., countess of, Mary, 114. *See also* Brotherton.
....., earl of. *See* Brotherton.
....., escheator in. *See* Colby; Middelton.
....., office of the alnage of cloths in, 535.
....., ports of, persons arriving in, to be searched, 342.
....., sheriff of, 287, 460, 486. *See also* Middelton.
Norham [co. Northumberland], 454.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, Northampton, Adam de, 370.
....., John de, 255.
....., ..., parson of Burford, co. Salop, presented to the church of Lillingstone Lovell, co. Oxford, 246.
....., ..., of Kengham, co. Oxford, 499.
....., William de, 11.
Norice, John, of Tetworth, co. Huntingdon, 65.
..... *Cf.* Norreys.
Norman, John, 24, 25.
....., Roger, 117, 262.
....., Walter, the king's mariner, 417.
Normanby, by Glentham, co. Lincoln, 295, 462.
Normanby, Baldwin de, of Grimsby, 532.
Normandy, 53, 62, 107, 165, 170, 191, 231, 251, 253, 421, 491, 528, 534.
Normanton, Hugh de, constable of Lincoln castle, 7.
Normanvill, Isabel wife of Thomas de, 100.
....., Roger de, 402.
....., Thomas de, 99, 100.
....., ..., Isabel, his daughter and heir, and Margaret her heir, 99.
....., ..., Henry de, his brother and heir, and Margaret daughter and heir of the said Henry, 100.

Norreys, Noreys, Norrays, Alan son of Alan le, of Speke, co. Lancaster, 260.
....., Hugh, 207.
....., Maud, 370.
....., Nicholas, 41.
....., Nicholas le, 12.
....., Roger, of Wigston, co. Leicester, 349, 360.
..... *Cf.* Norice.
Norstok. *See* Stoke, North.
North, Nourth, Northe, John, 307.
....., Peter, servant of the duke of Lancaster, 449.
....., William, of Beseby, presented to the church of Dexthorpe, co. Lincoln, 69.
Northam, co. Devon, 53, 62.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northants, 19, 511.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis without, 356.
....., alien priory of St. Andrew at, 3, 49, 64, 147, 213, 308, 440.
....., Austin friars of, 401.
....., bailiffs of, 174.
....., Bridge Street in, 401.
....., castle of, 292, 353.
....., church of St. Gregory at, 49.
....., church of St. Michael at, 64.
....., farm of, 174.
....., hospital of the Holy Trinity without. *See* Kingsthorpe.
....., gaol of, 300, 353.
....., ..., deliveries of, 262, 292, 356.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 99.
....., abbot of St. James's without, 333.
Northampton, county of, 4, 76, 244, 245, 247, 287, 288, 292, 300, 320, 331, 332, 344, 347, 353, 390, 407, 421, 443, 448, 452, 471, 484, 505, 543.
....., archdeaconry of, 47, 81, 193.
....., commissions of the peace in, 89, 92, 285, 449.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 277.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Parles.
....., sheriff of, 19, 27, 116, 287.
Northbarsham. *See* Barsham.
Northberkhamsted. *See* Berkhampstead St. Mary.
Northbrok, Thomas de, 125.
Northbruham. *See* Brewham.
Northburgh. *See* Narborough.
Northburgh, John de, 7, 28.
....., ..., parson of Chesterton, co. Warwick, 207.
....., Master Michael de, 42, 192, 250, 362.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Westminster Palace, 51.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 103.
....., ..., prebendary of Heytesbury collegiate church, 104.
....., ..., prebendary of London, 131.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 383.
....., ..., keeper of the privy seal, and secretary of the king, 178, 301, 362.
....., ..., prebendary of Beverley, 443.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 176, 277, 308, 319, 348, 359, 378, 437, 465.
Northbury. *See* Norbury.
Northcave. *See* Cave.
Northchirche. *See* Berkhampstead St. Mary.
Northcori. *See* Curry, North.
Northe. *See* North.
Northeby, John, of Paull, vicar of Harrow, co. Middlesex, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 525.
Northelmham. *See* Elmham.
Northern, Northerne, Robert de, 293, 302.
Northeye, Master Stephen, the elder, 73.
....., ..., the younger, 73.
....., ..., ..., proctor of the court of Canterbury, 74.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 207.
Northgrenhoo. *See* Greenhoe.
Northiam, Northyham, co. Sussex, 287.
Northkelleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Northland, John de, 91, 274, 446, 450, 451, 458, 513.
Northleach, Northlech, Northlecche [co. Gloucester], 9, 25, 26.
Northleverton, John son of Reynold de, 157.
Northlew, Northleu, co. Devon, 429, 444.
Northmoor, More, La More, co. Oxford, 38, 394, 400, 453, 486.
Northneubald. *See* Newbald.
Northo, William de, 28, 542.
Northpeterton. *See* Petherton.
Northrigge, John, 515.
Northruceby. *See* Rauceby.
Northtoft, Edmund de, 265.

Northumberland, county of, 19, 28, 58, 114, 208, 366.
....., commission of the peace in, 89, 450.
....., escheator in. *See* Clifford; Coupeland.
....., ravages by the Scots in, 283.
....., sheriff of, 486. *See also* Coupeland.
Northweld. *See* Weald.
Northwell [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Northwode, Norwode, Philip de, 65.
....., William de, parson of Braybrook, co. Northants, 170.
Northwotton. *See* Wootton, North.
Northyham. *See* Northiam.
Norton, 436.
....., co. Essex, 455.
....., co. Northants, 477.
....., Chipping, Chipyngnorton [co. Oxford], 524.
....., Greens, Norton Davy, co. Northants, 47, 84.
Norton, Edmund de, 449.
....., Ellis, 345.
....., John de, 446, 452.
....., Richard de, keeper of the woolbeam at Bristol, 176.
....., Thomas de, 129, 191, 454.
....., William de, 286.
Norwich, Norwyz, Norwicz, Norwych, co. Norfolk, city of, 77, 83, 178, 195, 207, 277, 279, 292, 325, 333, 471, 535.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Lyng.
....., ..., provision of a residence for, 178.
....., Austin friars of, 325.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 143.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 245.
....., bishop of. *See* Bek; Norwico.
....., castle of, 59.
....., ..., an escape from the prison of, 151.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, prior and convent of, 124, 155.
....., ..., ..., prior of, Simon, 155.
....., church of St. Mary in the Fields at, 195, 292.
....., diocese of, 10, 34, 47, 52, 68, 71-73, 104, 123, 131, 147, 191, 195, 196, 210, 213, 214, 227, 229, 241, 263, 271, 295, 323, 326, 380, 424, 429, 432, 468, 473, 474, 481-483, 491, 497, 499, 529.
....., ferry of St. Olave to Great Yarmouth from, 155, 309.
....., hospital of St. Giles at, 114.
....., paving the streets of, 283.
....., repairing the walls and cleansing the streets of, 284.
Norwich—*cont.*
....., the king's staple at, 537, 543.
....., unemployed in, to be compelled to work, 284.
....., the white farm of, 59.
Norwico, Norwich, Norwyco, Norwycz, Edmund de, citizen of London, 195.
....., John de, 89.
....., Richard de, 16, 132, 135, 150, 185, 228, 240, 241, 245, 292, 316, 319, 374, 376, 383, 397, 400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 410, 415, 417, 421, 428, 435-437, 440, 443, 444, 463-465, 469, 481, 483, 486, 487, 489, 493, 499, 502, 532.
....., ..., prebendary of Kilkenny, Ireland, 250, 443.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 384.
....., Roger de, 431.
....., Master William de [*or* William Bateman], bishop of Norwich, 52, 70, 122, 124, 226, 292, 364, 374, 377, 408, 439, 441, 479, 494.
....., ..., ..., his difference with the abbot, prior and convent of Bury St. Edmunds, 100.
....., ..., ..., his temporalities taken into the king's hands, 104.
....., ..., ..., retained as one of the king's council, 241.
Norwyz. *See* Norwich.
Norwode. *See* Northwood.
Nostell [in Wragby], co. York, priory of St. Oswald at, 27, 102.
....., ..., prior of, 97, 437.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 27.
Not, John, 145.
Notebem [*or* Notebeni], John, 431.
Notebourn. *See* Nutbourne.
Nothurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notingham, Notyngham, Robert de, 238.
....., Roger de, the queen's ferreter and fishmonger, 122, 420, 462.
Notley, White, White Nottele, co. Essex, 272.
Nottele, John de, of Winchester, 373.
....., Peter de, of Winchester, 370.
Nottingham, Notingham, Notyngham, co. Notts, 143, 198, 282, 393, 394.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Darcy; Eland.
....., ..., gaol of, 157, 162, 357.
....., ..., ..., delivery of, 431.
....., charter dated at, 181.
....., church of St. Mary at, 141.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 131.
....., farm of, 106.

Nottingham, county of, 1, 76, 77, 106, 115, 156, 158, 162, 198, 247, 260, 274, 288, 312, 335, 357, 361, 437.
....., archdeacon of, 1, 120.
....., archdeaconry of, 103, 205, 206, 215, 269, 335, 405.
....., commission of the peace in, 87, 92.
....., escheator in, 36 *See also* Waleys.
....., the queen's escheator in, 502.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 535.
....., sheriff of, 74, 83. *See also* Waleys.
Notton [in Royston], co. York, 27.
Notton, William de, 27, 46, 67, 85, 86, 91, 121, 153, 158, 160, 165, 177, 203, 222, 228, 272, 278, 279, 281-283, 285, 287, 288, 292, 331-333, 336, 337, 340, 388-391, 395, 446, 448-454, 459, 506, 509-512, 516, 519, 522.
....., ..., king's serjeant, and Isabel, his wife, 17.
....., ..., ..., William, his son, 18.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 305, 306.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham; Nottingham.
Nouel, Nowel, Alan, of Bolnehou, 263.
....., John, merchant of Genoa, 224, 227.
Nounchal, brother Michael de, 328.
Nourth. *See* North.
Novo Castro, Richard de, of Scarborough, 278.
Novo Burgo, Neuburgh, John de, 250, 353.
....., Thomas de, knt. 248.
Novus Burgus de Medine. *See* Newport, I.W.
Nowel. *See* Nouel.
Nowers, John de, 154.
..... *Cf.* Noers.
Noyon, Noion [*nr.* Charleval, Eure, France], cell in England, prior of, 53.
Nubbelegh, John de, prebendary of Romsey, 50.
Nuioun, John son of Master John, of Berkshire, 341.
..... *Cf.* Noioun.
Nunch, Thomas, presented to the church of Rothwell, co. Lincoln, 404.
Nuneaton, Eton, co. Warwick, 135, 153.
Nunnington, Nonyngton in Rydale, co. York, 429.
Nun-Ormesby, Ormesby [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 361.
Nunwick, Nunwyk [in Ripon, co. York], prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Nutbourne, Notebroun, co. Sussex, 287.
Nutford Farm, Blakenotford by Blandford, co. Dorset, 220.
Nuthill, Nuttol in Holderness, co. York, chapel of, 147.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, co. Warwick, 71.
Nuttele, Nuttle, Nuttill, Nuthill, Peter de, 44, 336, 466, 478.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of the county of York, 165, 268, 275, 281, 286, 337, 339, 378, 446, 452.
Nuttol, in Holderness. *See* Nuthill.
Nyb, William, 334.
Nyg, Robert, 399.
Nymet Tracy. *See* Bovey Tracey.
Nywenesfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Nywenham, Jordan de, 498.
..... *Cf.* Newenham.
Nyweton. *See* Newton.

O

Oadby, Outheby, co. Leicester, 30.
Oakington, Hokyton, co. Cambridge, 164.
Oakley, Ockele, co. Essex, 412.
....., Oclee, co. Suffolk, 84.
....., Church, Chirche Ockle, co. Hants, 32.
..... Green, Ocle, co. Berks, 259.
....., Ocle, Little, co. Essex, 350.
....., ..., co. Northants, 254.
Oaks, felling of, 105, 283.
Ober, Peter, *alias* Alexander de Insula, of Guernsey, 249, 376.
Ocham [? Ockham, co. Surrey], 346.
Ockele. *See* Oakley.
Ockendon, Wokyndon, South, co. Essex, 486.
Ocle, Oclee. *See* Oakley.
Ocoz, John, 31.
Oddyngseles, Odyngseles, John de, 537.
....., ..., knt. 490.
Ode, Edmund, 417.
Odeham, Odyham [co. Hants], 62, 66, 287, 288, 331.
....., letters patent dated at, 133, 488.
Odo, William son of, 247.
Odstone, Ordeston [in Ashbury], co. Berks, 157.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngseles.
Offelan, co. Kildare, Ireland, chief serjeanty of, 117.
Offham, Ofham [co. Sussex], 524.
Offord. *See* Ufford.
Ogbourne, St. George, Okebourn [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 533.

Oiselur, Miles le, 290.
Oke, Ok, James atte, vicar of Whippingham, I.W. 266, 352.
....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Carisbrooke, I.W. 266.
....., Nicholas atte, 159, 488.
....., ..., his wife, Sibyl atte Welle, 488.
Okebourn. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okebourn, Okeburn, Peter de, 300, 476, 496.
....., William de, parson of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 40.
....., ..., parson of Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicester, 114.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 191.
Oken, Walter de, of the county of Stafford, and William de, 325.
Okenath, Okynath, Andrew, of Ireland, 299, 565.
....., John, of Ireland, 505.
Okham [? Oakham, co. Rutland], 67.
Old, Wolde, co. Northants, 356.
Oldcoates, Oulecotes [in Styrrup, co. Notts], 256.
Olde, Nicholas, 315.
..... *Cf.* Holde.
Oldekirkelay. *See* Kirkley, Old.
Oldelond, John de, parson of Stanlegh, co. Gloucester, 262.
Oldestowe, John, 24.
Old Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Old Sarum. *See* Sarum.
Old Shoram. *See* Shoreham.
Oldwater, John, of Dordrecht, merchant of Zeeland, 541.
Oldyngton, Thomas de, prebendary of York, 379.
Oliver, Olyver, John, 207, 509.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Martin Grouville, Jersey, 491.
....., Richard, 229.
....., Richard son of, de Wibbery, 521.
....., Thomas, of Whiston, presented to the vicarage of Wollaston, co. Northants, 356.
....., William, 520.
....., *or* Oliverson, William of Dordrecht, master of ships called *Wyselar* and *Disbergh*, 61, 193.
....., ..., his son, Tidemann Harst, 193.
Olney, co. Bucks, 406.
Olneye, prebend of. *See* Westbury on Trym.
Olneye, Richard de, *or* Richard, 333, 455, 543.
Ombersley, Ambreslegh, co. Worcester, 60.
....., manor of Over Suddington in, 60.
Ombresleye, William de, presented to the vicarage of Astley, co. Worcester, 358.
Omurthi, co. Kildare, Ireland, chief serjeant of, 117.
O'Neill, Onell, Odo, of Ulster, Ireland, 148.
Ongar, Angre, co. Essex, hundred of, 67.
....., Chipping, Aungre atte Castle, co. Essex, 103.
Onget, Philip, of Florence, 411.
Oporto, Porto, Portugal, ships of, 311.
Orcharde, Thomas de, 150.
Orchet, William, of Rye, co. Sussex, 352.
....., ..., of Sussex, 384.
Ordelo, John, master of a ship of Lisbon, 311.
Ordeston. *See* Odstone.
Ordrich, John, of Ashby [co. Leicester], 41.
Ore, co. Sussex, 287.
Ore, John de, 29, 82, 453, 510.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 217, 301.
....., castle of, 217.
....., charter in favour of, 217.
....., chapel of, 8.
....., Austin friars of, 14.
Orford, Robert, bishop of Ely, 291.
Orger, John, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 143.
Orielton, Orieldoune [in Monkton], co. Pembroke, 447.
Ork, John, of Morston, co. Norfolk, 274.
Orkeys, Philip, 256.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, 17.
....., ..., afterwards bishop of Winchester, fee of a silver cup to the king on the death of, 128.
Ormesby. *See* Nun-Ormsby.
Ormond, countess of, Eleanor, 20, 54, 147, 363. *See also* Botillere.
....., ..., her sometime husband, Thomas de Daggeworth, 54.
....., earl of. *See* Botiller.
Ormskirk, Ormeskirke [co. Lancaster], 259, 423.
Orreby, John de, 90, 157, 201, 508.
Orreton, Giles de, and John de, 497.
Orsini, de filiis Ursi, Francis, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 280, 512.
....., Reynold, cardinal of St. Adrian's, dean of Salisbury, 66, 68, 104.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of Salisbury, 132.
..... *See also* Frangipani.
Orto Seleseye, Robert son of Guy de, 16.
Osbaldwick, Osbaldewyk [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.

Osbern, John, of Willington, co. Bedford, the younger, 347.
....., Richard, 85.
....., Theobald, 84.
....., Wymund, 372.
Osberton, Osberston, William de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 539.
....., ..., prebendary of Wherwell conventual church, 70.
Oseleston, William de, killed when levying a tenth and fifteenth, 455.
Oselwoldeslowe. *See* Oswaldslowe.
Osemund, Richard, 247.
Osenbrugge, Husekyn, merchant of Almain, 257.
Oseney, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 227, 497.
Oseolveston. *See* Ossulton.
Osgoldcross, Osgodcrosse, co. York, parts of, 27, 340.
Osse, John, of Harpole, co. Northants, 344.
Ossett, co. York, 288.
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of, 250, 365, 443.
....., ..., Richard, 142.
....., ..., ..., pardon granted to, to be revoked, 55.
....., diocese of, 142, 250, 365, 443.
Ossulton, Oseolveston, co. Middlesex, bailiff of, 247.
Ostirlowe. *See* Oysterlowe.
Ostrie, Richard de, 29.
Oswaldslowe, Oswoldeslowe, Oselwoldeslowe, co. Worcester, 383.
....., bailiwick of, 383.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre [co. Salop], castle, town and manor of, 524.
Oterton. *See* Otterton.
Otery. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otewy, Alexander, 85.
Othefare, Andrew, of Liège, 191.
Otley, Otteleye, Ottele, co. York, 463, 511.
Otryngham. *See* Ottringham.
Otrynton. *See* Otterton.
Otteleye, Ottele. *See* Otley.
Ottelonde, William, 515.
Otterton, Otrynton, Oterton [co. Devon], alien priory of, 5, 384.
Ottery St. Mary, Otery, co. Devon, college of, 53, 62, 109, 115.
Ottringham, Otryngham, in Holderness, co. York, 47.
Oueresby, John, of Barton, 144.
Oughtred. *See* Ughtred.
Ougrym [*or* Ongrym], Thomas, 286.
Oulecotes. *See* Oldcoates.
Oundle, Undele, Oundel, Undle, co. Northants, 205, 254, 361, 364.
....., abbot of Peterborough's liberty of, bailiff of, 254.
....., park of, 254.
....., grant of pontage for the repairing of Ashton bridge near, 304.
Ouneby. *See* Owmby.
Ounesby. *See* Aunsby.
Ounesby, Philip de, 463.
Ounirgane, Nicholas, an Irishman, 23.
Ousby, Ullesby [co. Cumberland], 481.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 27, 292, 340, 391, 471, 542.
Ousefleet, Usflet, co. York, 286.
Ouseflete. *See* Usflet.
Ouston, Ulkeston, co. Northumberland, 99.
..... *See also* Owston.
Outfangtheof, 95.
Outheby. *See* Oadby.
Outhenby, Thomas son of Thomas de, co-heir of Maud wife of William de Cantilupo, 267.
Outhorpe, John de, of Lincoln, 120.
Over, Ovre by Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 410.
Overeworston. *See* Wroughton.
Overfold [co. Sussex], 524.
Overhalle [in the deanery of Frome, co. Hereford], portion of. *See* Ledbury.
Overorton. *See* Worton, Over.
Oversudyngton. *See* Suddington.
Overton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512, 531.
Overton, Adam de, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 364.
....., Isabel wife of William de, 39.
....., John de, 271.
....., ..., provost of St. Elizabeth's, Winchester, 39.
....., Richard de, of Linton, co. York, the younger, 446.
....., Thomas son of William de, 39.
....., William de, 28, 39, 86, 363, 544.
Over Went. *See* Wentloog.
Overyedon. *See* Yeadon.
Ovynge, Hamond son of John de, 112.
Owayn son of Owayn, 447.
Owmby, Ouneby by Normanby, co. Lincoln, 295.
Owston, Ouston, co. Lincoln, 501.
....., ..., co. York, 388, 391.
Oxeneford. *See* Oxonia.
Oxeneye, John de, 28.

Oxford, co. Oxford, borough of, 9, 70, 76, 93, 204, 305, 386, 444, 489, 497, 504, 507, 533.
....., bridge of, 234.
....., church of All Saints at, gild of St. Mary in, 70.
....., parish of All Saints in, 9.
....., church of St. Martin in, 9.
....., Cistercian abbey of. *See* Rewley.
....., gaol of, 444.
....., ..., delivery of, 366.
....., hospital of St. John without the east gate of, 349.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 517.
....., keeping of the peace in, 517.
....., priory of St. Frideswide at, 103, 386.
....., Radcot bridge by, 204.
....., weavers of, 347.
....., ..., pardon of arrears of farm due from, 349.
....., west gate of, 444.
....., university of, chancellor of, 517.
....., ..., ..., special grace to, 226.
....., ..., rector and scholars of Stapeldon hall [Exeter College], in, 118.
....., ..., provost and scholars of the queen's hall [Queen's College] in, 305.
....., ..., liberties and privileges of, 497.
Oxford, county of, 8, 17, 53, 76, 204, 247, 248, 277, 285, 287, 303, 312, 331, 356, 387, 390, 443, 448, 455, 471, 499, 507.
....., commissions of the peace in, 90, 394, 452.
....., commissions of labourers in, 394, 452.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., escheator in. *See* Aulton; Laundels.
....., sheriff of, 17, 287, 349.
Oxonia, Oxeneford, Oxenford, Joan de, 56.
....., John de, dean of Salisbury, 1.
....., ..., parson of St. Andrew's, Worcester, 357.
....., Richard de, proctor of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr and the Holy Ghost, Canterbury, 529.
....., Roger de, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Kingston upon Hull, 33, 176.
Oxstede, 'John of,' of Kingston upon Thames, his servant, William Taverner, 515.
Oxton [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Oxwick, Oxwyk, co. Norfolk, 286.
Oydok, Master Roger, parson of Llanwenarth, co. Monmouth, 173.
Oyldeboef, William, of Berford, 187.
Oyler, Hankin, of South Reston, co. Lincoln, 260.
Oysterlowe, Ostirlowe, co. Carmarthen, 316.

P

Pabenham, Thomas de, 494.
Pacchecombe, Nigel, 447.
Pacok, Joan wife of John, 407.
Pacwode, Hugh de, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 443.
Padbury, Paddebury, John de, 109, 266, 277.
Page, John, 29, 515.
....., Peter, 29.
....., Richard, 33.
....., William, 29, 33, 458, 514.
....., William son of John, 29.
Pagefeld. *See* Pakefield.
Pageham, Pagham, Pagehamme, John, 281, 283.
....., Pernell de, 307.
....., William, 281, 283.
....., William de, 29, 82, 164.
Pageman, Simon, 89.
Painters, taken for the king's works, 308.
Pakefield, Pakfeld, Pagefeld, co. Suffolk, 446, 453, 458, 460.
Pakelesham, Roger de, 218.
Pakeman, Simon, 165, 288, 400, 455.
Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 222.
Pakenham, Roesia wife of Edmund de, 115, 117.
....., ..., Hervey, her son, 117.
Palefrayman. *See* Palfrayman.
Palestrina, cardinal of. *See* Pres.
Palet, Robert, 481.
Palfrayman, Palefrayman, Simon, 24.
....., William, 447.
Palingham, Palyngham [co. Sussex], 524.
Palling, Pallyng, co. Norfolk, 40, 168.
Pallington, Palyngton, co. Dorset, 508.
Palmer, Palmere, David, of Bridgwater, 377.
....., Fulk, of Sutton, 474, 500.
....., Gilbert, 58.
....., Henry, of Croxby, parson of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, 354.
....., John, 448.
....., John le, 371.
....., Nicholas, 448.

Palmer—*cont.*
....., Peter, of Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 403.
....., Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, co. York, 520.
....., Thomas, parson of Foulden, co. Norfolk, 77.
....., ..., of St. Albans, 365.
....., Thomas le, 368, 369.
....., Walter, 386, 522.
....., William, of Castre, 349.
....., ..., of Maldon, parson of Bradewell, presented to the church of East Mersea, co. Essex, 358.
....., William son of William le, of Normandy, 251.
Palmetrehirst, John de, his son, John Frere, 235.
Palton, John de, sheriff of Somerset, 543.
Palyngham. *See* Palingham.
Palyngton. *See* Pallington.
Pamfeld. *See* Panfield.
Pancras Wyke, St. Pancras by Lyme Regis, *alias* by Axmouth, co. Devon, 211, 485.
Panes, Thomas de, 366, 377.
Paneter, Richard, controller of customs at Southampton, 425.
....., Walter, 10.
....., William, of Devon, 359.
Panetrie, Richard de la, gauger of wines at Southampton, 411.
Panfield, Pamfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 168.
Parchemener, Walter le, of Winchester, 372.
Pardons, conditional, 134, 148, 174.
....., ..., condition remitted, 471.
....., for service done against enemies, 3, 7, 9, 11, 14, 17, 36-38, 41, 42, 51, 55, 71, 96, 110, 118, 146, 150, 171, 192, 198, 215, 216, 224, 235, 238, 242-244, 246, 250-253, 259, 260, 263, 264, 268, 270, 293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 305, 306, 315, 321, 324, 326, 346, 351, 353, 354, 358, 360, 380, 398, 408, 422, 427, 428, 430, 434, 438, 442, 462, 464, 466, 468, 478, 489, 502, 503, 505, 507, 529, 540.
Parentyn, Roger, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 213.
Paris, money of, 117.
....., work of, 139.
Paris, Parys, John de, 339.
....., Randolf de, 493.
....., Robert de, 56.
....., William, 283.
....., William de, 339, 458, 459.
Park, Walter atte, 296.
....., William atte, 286.
Parkehall, Geoffrey de, 260.
Parker, John, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, 434.
....., ..., of Radley, co. Berks, 456.
....., Philip le, 341.
....., Richard, vicar of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, 327.
....., Walter le, of Cheshunt, co. Herts, 455.
....., William, of Radley, 456.
....., William le, of Eperston, co. Notts, 502.
Parkhous, Nicholas de, of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, 260.
Parkhouse [in Newton Regis, co. Somerset], 181.
Parkhurst, Parkherst, Isle of Wight, forest of, 236.
Parlebien, Thomas, 449.
Parles, Walter, escheator and sheriff of the county of Northampton, 149, 361, 401, 405, 419, 439, 465, 482, 527, 543.
Parliament, the, 36, 60, 76, 85, 113, 210, 224, 230, 232, 241, 265, 323, 404, 466.
....., acts of, 26, 28, 50, 59, 63, 81, 93, 99, 132, 151, 160, 161, 201, 204, 210, 232, 251, 274, 276, 278, 281, 284, 285, 307, 339, 383, 392, 415, 417, 419, 454, 462, 485, 508, 509, 510, 541, 542.
....., attendance at, excused, 70, 230, 236, 375, 425.
....., a judgement rendered in, annulled, 110, 224.
....., petitions in, 79, 81, 133, 207, 210, 215, 226, 230, 232, 272, 392, 418.
....., first summons of abbots and priors to, 230.
Parlington, Parlyngton, co. York, 388, 391.
Parmenter, Roger, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 213.
Parmynhood, Peter, of Ipswich, 301.
Parochiata, Adam son of John de, of Foston, co. York, his son, Robert othe Wode, 463.
Partrich, William, 160.
Parva Wythynton. *See* Withington.
Parvyng, Adam, 473.
....., Isabel wife of Robert, 105.
....., John, parson of Skelton, co. Cumberland, 355.
....., Robert, his sisters and heirs, 407.
....., ..., knt. 358.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pascal, Pascail, John, bishop of Llandaff, 70, 334.
....., Thomas, vicar of Rauceby, co. Lincoln, presented to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 141.

Passele, Robert de, 245.
....., Thomas de, 26.
....., knt. 281, 283.
....., ..., ..., his cook, John, 283.
Passelewe, Nicholas, and Richard, 116.
....., Thomas, 162.
Passemere, Simon, 410.
Passenham, Passenam [co. Northants], 186, 344.
Passes, dangers to wayfarers in, 514.
Paston, co. Northants, 361.
Paternosters, theft of a pair of, 452.
Pateshull, John de, 432.
....., Jordan de, 242.
....., William son of John de, 432.
Pathgrave, John de, constable of the Isle of Wight, 237.
Patrick, Gilbert son of, de Sutheyk, 51.
....., William, 229.
Patrington, Patryngton, co. York, 156, 511.
Patteshull, Peter de, prebendary of Exeter, 12.
Pattingham, Patyncham [? co. Stafford], 478.
Patton, John de, 273.
Patty, Richard, parson of Siddington, co. Gloucester, 415, 420.
Paty, John, rector of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, 18.
Patyncham. *See* Pattingham.
Paul, Agnes, of Burwell, 493.
Paule. *See* Paull.
Paulerspury, Westpirie, co. Northants, 5.
Paulesholt, Poulesholt, Lambert de, prebendary of Wilton, co. Wilts, 179, 197.
....., Master Lambert de, 386.
Paull, Poule, Paule, in Holderness, co. York, 79, 147, 534.
Paulyn, James, 69.
Paunton. *See* Ponton.
Paunton, William de, 468.
Pavage, grants of, 49, 75, 118, 350, 365, 376, 528, 530, 538.
....., alleged misappropriation of, 274, 390.
Pavely, John, 87, 509.
....., Laurence, 5.
....., Simon de, 146.
....., Thomas, 303.
....., Walter de, of Hilperton, co. Wilts, knt. 187.
....., William, of Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, 97.
Pavilions, the king's, tailors taken for, 251, 442.
....., timber for, 251, 404.
Pawe, John, 274.
Payldecerf, Ralph son of Nicholas, of Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 75.
Payn, Hugh, presented to the vicarage of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 147.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 149.
....., John, 231, 271, 391, 458, 514, 535, 544.
....., ..., rector of Hempstead, co. Norfolk, 221.
....., Robert son of, 362.
....., Thomas, of Lockerley, guardian of the manor of Tytherley, co. Hants, 541.
....., William, of Stonton, presented to the church of Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, 490.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Payn.
Payne, Christiana la, and Emma la, of Winchester, 371.
Paynel, Paynell, Amabilla wife of John, 132.
....., Hugh, parson of Longworth, co. Berks, presented to the church of Aston, 126, 306.
....., John, knt. 13, 16, 37.
....., Ralph, knt. 120.
Payon, John, chantry priest at St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 484.
Paytevyn, John, 69.
Peasemarsh, Pesemerssh [co. Sussex], 281, 287.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Pecche, Pech, Pecchie, Peche, John, 14, 145.
....., ..., monk of the priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, 155.
....., ..., the elder, and the younger, 455.
....., ..., knt. 358.
....., ..., of London, 514.
....., Robert, of Hockley, co. Essex, 219.
Pedelowe, Richard de, 229.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pedewardyn, Roger de, and Agnes, his wife, 23.
Peek. *See* High Peak.
Peek, Pek, Agnes wife of Simon le, 39.
....., Robert, vicar of Fotheringhay, co. Northants, 347.
....., Thomas, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Thomas, son of Simon le, 39.
Pekedod, Robert, 449.
Pekyng, Thomas, 206.
Pelegrini, Peleryn, Pelegryn, Peleryne, Henry, 249.
....., Master Hugh, *or* Hugh, prebendary of Lincoln, 12.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 187.
....., ..., parson of Maidstone, co. Kent, 227.
....., ..., treasurer of Lichfield church, 325, 378.
....., ..., the pope's nuncio, 378.

Pelegrini—*cont.*
....., Master Raymond, 97.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 12.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 197.
....., ..., parson of Harrow, co. Middlesex, 397.
Pelham, John de, 163, 276, 278.
....., ..., parson of Stocking Pelham, co. Herts, 423.
....., ..., of Walden, co. Essex, 424.
Peller, William, parson of Wickford, co. Essex, 170.
Pely, Thomas, 82.
Pembrok, Penbrok, Adam de, presented to the church of Youghall, Ireland, 467.
....., John de, 160, 425, 439, 479.
....., ..., chancellor of the exchequer of Ireland, 434.
....., Solomon de, 199.
Pembroke, West Wales, 199.
....., alien priory of, 105, 187, 302, 340, 351, 467.
....., castle of, 199.
....., ..., porter and gaoler of, 196, 415.
....., ..., castle-guard rents of, 199.
....., ..., court held at the gate of, 447.
....., church of St. Michael of, 105, 187, 351.
....., mayor of. *See* Dyer.
Pembroke, county of, 188, 199, 323.
....., countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges; Valencia.
....., ..., his chancery, 323.
....., earls of, 447.
....., guardian of, 340.
....., sheriff of. *See* Roger.
Pembrugge, Richard de, fee for his stay with the king, 312, 492.
Penbrok. *See* Pembrok.
Pencrich, Robert, 264.
....., William, 42.
Pendley, Pendel [co. Herts], 290.
Penehurst. *See* Penhurst.
Penereth, Penreth, Richard de, presented to the church of Middleton Cheney, co. Northants, 67.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lopham, co. Norfolk, 484.
....., Thomas, 7.
....., Thomas de, 203.
Peneryn. *See* Penryn.
Penhurst, Penehurst, co. Sussex, 287.
Penlyn, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Tywardreath, co. Cornwall, 315.
Penok, Alan, 29, 514.
Penreth. *See* Penereth.
Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 503.
Penryn, Peneryn [co. Cornwall], 16.
Pensax, Richard de, 74.
Pentelowe. *See* Pentlow.
Pentelowe, John de, and his carter, John, 512.
....., Thomas de, 394.
Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, 117.
Penwith, Penwyth, co. Cornwall, church of St. Just at, 350.
Penyard, John, 323.
Peper, John, of Ousefleet, co. York, 286.
Peppelowe, Pippelowe, William de, abbot of Lilleshall, 437, 465.
Perce, John, of Malton, co. York, 390.
Percehay, Perchehay, Ralph, presented to the church of Birchanger, co. Essex, 3.
....., William, and Isabel, his wife, 318.
Percy, Elizabeth wife of William de, 216.
....., Henry, *or* Henry de, 29, 78, 89, 131, 234, 307, 335, 337, 431, 450.
....., ..., Henry de, his father, 337, 431.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Catton, co. York, 234.
....., William de, 27, 392.
Pereford, William de, 32, 116.
Perers, Richard de, *or* Richard, knt. 106, 268.
Peris. *See* Perys.
Perle, Perlee, Isabel wife of Thomas, 334, 386, 456, 458.
....., Reynold, of Shrewsbury, 145.
....., Richard, 26.
....., Thomas, 7, 334, 386, 456.
Pernestede. *See* Prinsted.
Perot, John, parson of Wressell, co. York, 401.
....., ..., of Chichester, 43.
Perpount, Pirpount, Perpunt, Edmund, 393.
....., John le, 492.
....., John son of Robert le, of Shevington, co. Lancaster, 9, 11.
....., Jordan de, 507.
....., Peter, 289, 509.
....., Reynold, 396.
....., Robert de, 507.
....., Robert le, 492.
Perrott, South, Southperet, co. Dorset, 334.
Perry, Pirrie [in Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon], 381.
..... Furneaux, La Purye [in Wembdon], co. Somerset, 377.
Perseval, John, of county Pembroke, 199.
Perseyson, Richard, 255.
Pershore [co. Worcester], 226, 478, 482.

Pershore, Richard de, of Winchester, 373.
Person, Persone, Henry, of East Malling, co. Kent, 79.
....., John, 33.
....., Robert, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 83.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale Romonger, co. Bedford, 455.
Perton, John de, 442.
....., Leo de, escheator in county Worcester, 188, 420, 500.
....., William de, 31, 249.
Peruche, Robert Tomasy de, of the society of the Peruzzi, 150.
Peruzzi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Perys, Peris, John, of Drayton, co. Berks, 25, 26.
Pesemerssh. *See* Peasemarsh.
Peshale, Pesehale, Adam de, 364.
....., Roger de, 380, 438.
Pestilence, the, 5, 15, 27, 56, 98, 105, 117, 223, 233, 253, 323, 353, 372, 417.
Peter, Edward son of, de Stradelyng, 328.
....., Robert son of, de Bosevill, 177.
....., Robert son of John son of, de Waltham, 536.
....., Thomas son of, de Holbech Hiern, 338.
..... *See also* Piers.
Peterborough, Burgus Sancti Petri, Burgh, co. Northants, 35, 361.
....., abbey of, 317, 361, 364, 469, 470, 480, 482, 484.
....., ..., abbot of, 205, 254.
....., ..., ..., his servant, William atte Monkeshall, 338.
....., ..., ..., Henry, 469.
....., grant of pontage at, 167.
Pethawe. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, Pederton, Peterton [co. Somerset], forester of, 377.
....., forestership of, 181.
....., the king's park of, 377.
....., North, Northpeterton, co. Somerset, 377.
Petipas, William, 268.
Petit, Petyt, Gerard le, 135.
....., John, of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, 223, 499.
....., Peter, 178.
....., William le, 135.
..... *Cf.* Little.
Petitwilliem, William, 527.
Petlyng, William son of John de, of Lutterworth, 263.
Petreschirch, 348.
Petresfeld, John de, 254.
Petressone, Matthew, de Lescluses, master of a ship of Sluys, 417.
Pett, Pette, co. Sussex, 287.
Pettaugh, Pethawe, co. Suffolk, 327.
Pette, John, presented to the vicarage of Loghecryue, Ireland, 228.
Petyjon, John, 506.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peueseye, Geoffrey de, of Winchester, 373.
Peusham. *See* Pewsham.
Pevensey [co. Sussex], 287, 288, 331.
....., castle of, constable of, 195.
Peverel, Andrew, 86.
....., Elizabeth wife of Robert, 402.
....., Henry, knt. 288.
....., Walter, 186.
....., William, citizen of London, 20.
Peverell, honour of, 230, 431.
Pewsham, Peusham, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Peyntour, William le, of Derby, 135.
Peyto, John de, the elder, 459.
....., ..., the younger, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the adjacent march of Wales, 38.
....., John son of John de, 168.
....., William de, *or* William, 84, 158, 207, 459, 466.
Philip, John son of, de Asshene, presented to the church of Astwood, co. Bucks, 475.
....., ..., de Wodehouse, dean of Westbury on Trym, co. Gloucester, 464.
....., Philip son of, de Drokenesford, 44.
....., Walter son of, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 150, 326, 501.
....., William son of, de Brugge, 448.
Philip ap Meuryk, of Archenfield, co. Hereford, 463.
Philip ap Res, knt. and Joan, his wife, 258, 261, 294, 296.
Philip ap Howel, 540.
Philip son of Rees, 126.
Philip Gogh, parson of Slapton, co. Devon, presented to the church of Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke, 293.
Philip Vaghan, 452.
Philip Yevan, 22.
Philip ap Yevan ap Lewelin ap Seisilth, presented to the church of Ludchurch, co. Pembroke, 466.
Philippa, queen of England, 11, 17, 22, 31, 40, 58, 65, 66, 72, 73, 76, 97, 102, 108, 113, 132, 136, 161, 164, 179, 189, 192, 212, 226, 230, 258, 261, 274, 324, 332, 342, 343, 345, 354, 362, 368, 383, 399, 407, 409, 420, 442, 443, 449, 454, 459, 469, 483, 490, 493, 502, 526, 540, 541.
....., her attorneys in the chancery and in the exchequer, 43, 497.

Philippa, queen of England—*cont.*
....., her escheator in the county of Nottingham, 502.
....., charter of, 319.
....., guardian of the lands of John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, 205, 287.
....., guardian of the lands of Edmund de Langele, 258.
....., grants by, 38, 345.
....., grant to, of profits of sessions of justices in her lands, 291.
....., leases by, 120, 175.
....., letters patent of, 6, 43, 124, 152, 195, 319, 329, 345, 435.
....., her household, 2, 108, 122, 175, 462, 487, 493, 500, 518, 519.
....., ..., buttery of, 343.
....., ..., her ferreter and fisherman, 122, 420, 462.
....., ..., her porter, 163.
....., ..., her steward, 122, 192, 368, 487. *See also* Waleys.
....., ..., treasurer of, 136, 342, 343, 487, 493, 518.
....., ..., her wardrobe, 136, 192, 342, 420, 518.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 342.
....., receiver of her lands south of the Trent, 43.
....., steward of her lands south of the Trent, 228.
....., her superior steward in Ulster and Connaught, 442.
....., trespasses in her parks and warrens, 165, 166, 287, 288, 331, 336, 368, 388, 391.
....., trespasses against her tenants, 390, 448.
Philipsone, William, de Brugge, 448.
Picard, Pycard, Andrew, 371.
....., Henry, 335.
....., ..., chief butler, his deputies, 49, 351, 383, 504.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs on woollen cloth for export, his deputies, 6, 46, 350.
Picheford, Edmund de, 448.
Pichyn, John, 257.
Pickering Lythe, Pykerynglith, co. York, wapentake of, 116.
Picot, Pikot, John, of Cardington, co. Bedford, 314.
....., ..., knt. 209, 221.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, 209.
....., Nicholas, 160.
....., Richard, parson of Withyham, co. Sussex, 468.
....., Walter, prior of Castle Acre, co. Norfolk, 78.
Picworth, Gilbert de, 25.
Piel, Pyel, John, crown debtor, 265.
....., ..., envoy to foreign parts, 266.
....., ..., warden of the king's changes in London, 353.
Piers, John, de Arane, and Sanchius, de Moretta, merchants of Spain, 406.
....., Vincent, master of a ship of Lisbon, 311.
..... *Cf.* Peter.
Pigace, Robert, of Somersham, co. Suffolk, 326.
Pigeoun, Margery, apostate nun of Kilburn, 340.
..... *Cf.* Pygoun.
Pightesle. *See* Pytchley.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Robert de, 27.
....., ..., knt. 282.
Pikot. *See* Picot.
Pilarton. *See* Pillerton Hersey.
Pilet, Richard son of John, and William son of John, of Aslackton, co. Notts, 481.
Pilgrims, and pilgrimages, 1, 4-6, 10, 13, 14, 16, 19.
Pillerton Hersey, Pylardyngton Hercy, Pilarton [co. Warwick], 41, 105, 464.
Pillory, destruction of a, 159.
Pilton, co. Devon, 522.
....., Pulton by Wells, Pulton [co. Somerset], 174.
....., wood of the succentor of the cathedral church of Wells in, 123, 124.
Pincerna, Walter, 194.
..... *Cf.* Botiller.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, Pyncebek [co. Lincoln], 490, 500.
Pinkhurst, Pynkhurst [co. Sussex], 514.
Pinnaces, repair of the king's, 385.
Pinnockshire, Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester, 209.
Piperel, Roger, 87, 272.
Pipe Roll, Great Roll, references to the, 246-248.
Pippard, Thomas, steward of the king's demesnes in Ireland, 365.
Pippelowe. *See* Peppelowe.
Pippyng, William, 9.
Piracy, 24, 165, 166, 191, 199, 228, 251, 283, 336, 486, 504, 521, 542, 543.
Pirie. *See* Perry.
Piriton. *See* Pirton.
Pirpount. *See* Perpount.
Pirton, Piryton, Piriton [co. Herts], 471, 490, 537.
Piryton, Richard de, 67.
Pitte. *See* Putte.
Pittewelle, Puttewelle, William, 25, 26.
Pittok, Pyttok, Henry, 446, 452.
Plant, James, 273.

Plasterers, taken for the king's works, 33, 136, 161, 342, 518.
Plaunk, Plaunke, William de la, 23, 231.
Playcz, Playce, Plaicz, Plays, Pleys, Plaiz, Richard, 309, 327, 441, 464.
....., ..., knt. 476.
....., William, *or* William de, 164, 166, 234, 286, 541.
....., William son of Thomas de, 154.
Playden, Pleydenne, co. Sussex, 69, 287.
Pleas, exemplifications of, 290, 291, 367.
..... *See also* Bench.
Plecy, John, brother and heir of Hugh de, 257.
Plesele, Robert de, 207.
Pleshey, Plesset, co. Essex, 98.
Plessey, Pleseys [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 339.
Plewevelde, John de, presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 384.
Pleys. *See* Playcz.
Plogenet, Plokenet, Alan de, *or* Alan, 185, 338.
Plomer, Plomere, Alan le, of Stratford, 327.
....., Thomas le, 479.
....., William, of St. Albans, co. Herts, 520.
Plumberge, Thomas de, coroner of the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, 219.
Plumbers, 136, 161, 342, 518.
Plumbstede. *See* Plumstead.
Plummuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 460.
....., Plumbstede, co. Norfolk, 325.
Plumpton, William de, 156, 289, 450.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of the county of York, 159, 160, 337, 478.
Plumstede. *See* Plumpstead.
Plumstede, John de, 245.
Plunket, Richard, 244, 288, 356, 448, 449.
Plymouth, Plummuth, co. Devon, 543.
....., port of, 185, 486.
Pocche, Simon, 389.
Podemor, William, 337.
Podenhale, John de, 234.
Podeseye. *See* Pudsey.
Podgmead Farm, Podesmede [in Hempstead], co. Gloucester, 456.
Poer, William le, 10.
Pointz, Poyntz, John, *or* John de, knt. 166, 206.
....., Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, knt. 203, 204, 250, 264, 380, 433, 517.
....., ..., his bowbearer, Robert Cobbe, 264.
Poitou, 543.
Pokelchurche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokelyngton, John de, parson of Croft, 531.
Pokeswell. *See* Poxwell.
Pole. *See* Poole.
Pole, Henry atte, 92.
....., Michael de la, 408.
....., Richard, friar minor of Exeter, 183.
....., Richard de la, 88, 89, 91, 160, 277, 281, 284, 288, 289, 300, 408.
....., Roger de la, 371.
....., William de la, 525.
....., ..., the elder, 267, 408.
....., ..., knt. 465.
....., William son of Richard de la, knt. 270.
Polehampton. *See* Polhampton.
Polesworth, Pollesworth, co. Warwick, 400.
Poleye, Poley, Ralph, 502.
....., Roger, 289.
....., Thomas de, deputy gauger of wines, 428, 480.
Polham. *See* Pulham.
Polhampton, Polehampton [in Overton], co. Hants, 303, 304.
Policote. *See* Pollecott.
Poling, Polyng [co. Sussex], 524.
....., hundred of, 524.
Pollecott, Policote [in Ashenden], co. Bucks, 327.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Pollesworth, Richard de, searcher of ships in the port of Great Yarmouth, 203.
Polmargh, co. Cornwall, 533.
Polmark, Thomas, of Preston Plucknett, co. Somerset, 505.
Polmorva, Master William, canon of St. George's Windsor, 360.
Polwyk, John, 78.
Polyng. *See* Poling.
Pomeray, John de la, parson of Aveton Gifford, co. Devon, 206.
....., Robert, 206.
Pomeriis, John de, prior of Sele, co. Sussex, 436.
Ponaye, Laurence, of Rotherham, co. York, 478.
Pontage, grants of, 7, 8, 41, 51, 129, 167, 303, 304, 491, 497.
Ponte, William de, 290.
..... *Cf.* Brigge.
Pontefract, Pountefrayt [co. York], 16, 20, 292, 350, 388, 391.
....., alien priory of, 20.
....., grant of pavage at, 350.
Ponte Fracto. *See* Poumfreyt
Ponton, Paunton, Great, co. Lincoln, 48.
Ponynges, arms of the family of, 138, 140.

Ponynges, Michael de, 11, 86, 137, 209, 314, 317, 431, 528.
....., ..., his steward of Whitchurch. *See* Fifhide.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' 10, 431, 527.
Poole, la Pole, Pole, co. Dorset, 7, 9.
....., ships of, 69.
Pope, the, 252, 378, 404, 421, 427, 470. *See also* Clement; Innocent.
....., ..., his nuncio, 378.
Popham, Philip de, 464.
Pople, John, of London, pardoned for killing a man suspected of adultery with his wife, 532.
Poppe, Richard, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 213.
Porchester, Porchestre, co. Hants, 460.
Pore, Agnes, nurse of the king's daughter, Margaret, 294.
Porke, Walter, parson of Plumstead, co. Norfolk, 325.
Porkere, William, 274.
Porta, Ralph de, 368, 369.
Porteland. *See* Portland.
Porter, Portere, Edith daughter of Roger le, 186.
....., Hugh, 248.
....., John, of Lye, co. Worcester, and William and Henry, his brothers, 85.
....., ..., of the county of Salop, 419.
....., Richard, Lucy, his wife, and her sister, Maud Swetyng, 488.
....., Richard the, 194.
....., ..., of Winchester, 373.
....., William, 411.
Porteyn, John, 522.
Portland, Porteland, co. Dorset, island of, defence of, 323.
....., depopulated by the pestilence, 323.
Porto. *See* Oporto.
Ports, processes &c. brought from foreign parts to be shewn to keepers of, 272.
Portsmouth, co. Hants, 241.
....., keeper of the woolbeam at, 425.
....., hospital of, 193.
....., port of, 203.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 176.
....., ..., foreign ships plundered in, 166.
Portugal, king of, Alfonso, 311.
....., merchants of, 311, 487.
....., ships of, 311, 487.
Possarell, Lewis, merchant of Lucca, 344.
Potager, William, of Winchester, 372, 373.
Potel, Agnes, 370.
....., John, 144.
Poterne. *See* Potterne.
Poterton, Walter son of Nicholas de, 13.
Pothowe, John de, 531.
Pottere, Thomas le, 171.
Potterhanworth. *See* Hanworth.
Potterne, Poterne, co. Wilts, deed dated at, 528.
....., court of the bishop of Salisbury at, 528.
....., parker and warrener of, 528.
Pottesford, Thomas de, pardoned for the death of Joan, his wife, 470.
Potton, co. Bedford, 183.
Poty, William, vicar of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 174.
Pouche, William, released from the Fleet prison on bail to go on the king's service beyond seas, 30, 31.
Pouger, John, and Margery, his wife, 132.
....., Ralph, receiver of the queen's lands south of the Trent, 43.
Poul, Poule, John, 144, 272.
....., Richard, of Cambridge, 81.
Poule. *See* Paull.
Poulesholte. *See* Paulesholt.
Poulet, William, 150.
Poumfreyt, Poumfreit, Pounfreyt, John, 484.
....., Richard, of Great Bardfield, parson of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 535.
....., Richard de, 339.
Pound. *See* Pund.
Poundbreach, 158.
Pounte, John, 179.
..... *Cf.* Pund.
Pountefrayt. *See* Pontefract.
Pountefreyt. *See* Poumfreyt.
Pountrobert. *See* Robertsbridge.
Pousyn, Michael, of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 164.
Poutrell, Edmund, 260.
Povy, Henry, 25.
....., Reynold, 26.
Powe, John, 342.
Powel, John, 292.
Power, Henry, 150.
....., John, 87, 162, 520.
....., Stephen, and Isabel, his wife, 192.
....., Walter, 13, 16, 37, 85, 119, 175, 439, 467, 476, 496, 537.
....., William de, 42.
Powerstock, Pourstoke, co. Somerset, 216.
Powys, Master Thomas, 77, 110.
....., ..., warden of the king's hall of scholars at Cambridge, 190.
Poxwell, Pokeswell, co. Dorset, 134.

Poyke, Benedict son of Bartholomew, of Waterdene, 327.
Poyle, William de, 378.
Poynton, Walter de, 83.
Poyntz. *See* Pointz.
Poyton, Bartholomew de, 219.
Pral, John, 206.
Prale, Hermann, merchant of Eastland, 308.
Prat, Adam, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., John, of East Carleton, 112.
Preachers, sisters of the order of the. *See* Dartford.
Préaux St. Leger [Calvados, France], abbess of St. Mary's at, 444, 485.
Prees, Preez, co. Salop, 348.
....., Heath, La Hethe in, 348.
Preeste, Robert le, of Walthamwode, 543.
..... *Cf.* Priest.
Pregnancy, respite of execution because of, 366.
Préemontré [Aisne, France], order of, 130, 214, 305.
....., abbot of, 214, 305.
....., levy on English houses by the superior house sanctioned, 214, 315.
Prerogative, the royal, 50, 68, 266, 356, 432, 501, 502.
....., ..., usurpations on, 412-414.
Prés, Peter de, cardinal bishop of Palestrina, 178, 301, 362.
Prescot, Prestcote [co. Lancaster], 260.
Prest, Preste. *See* Priest.
Prestcote. *See* Prescot.
Prestecote. *See* Priestcott.
Presteleye. *See* Priestley.
Prestewode, John de, and Hugh and William, his brothers, 515.
....., John son of William de, 515.
Prestley [in Doulting], co. Somerset, 8.
Preston, by Weymouth, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., Preston Plokenet [co. Somerset], 505.
....., co. Sussex, 287.
....., East, Preston [co. Sussex], 524.
....., in Holderness, co. York, 304.
Preston, Adam son of Nicholas de, 21.
....., Gilbert de, justice of Henry III, 218, 219.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Elmstone [co. Gloucester], 497.
....., ..., and Maud, his wife, 505.
....., Nicholas de, 517.
....., Richard de, 243.
Preston—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Richard de, 293.
....., Robert de, 84, 175, 383, 398, 467.
....., Simon de, bondman, 304.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Brenzett, co. Kent, 367.
....., William de, 477.
....., ..., parson of Langtree, co. Devon, 141.
Preyslond, Sibyl de, 369.
Priest, Prest, Preste, Augustine le, 194.
....., John, 211.
....., ..., one of the king's archers, 224.
....., ..., of Radley, co. Berks, 456.
....., John le, of Lameis, 194.
....., Oger le, 194.
....., Philip le, 369, 371.
..... *Cf.* Preeste.
Priestcott, Prestecote [in Bradford, co. Devon], 313, 330.
Priestley, Presteleye [in Flitwick], co. Bedford, 496.
Prigge, John, 518.
Prike, Thomas, of Swavesey, parson of Hadley, presented to the church of Thundersley, co. Essex, 171.
Prikeproud, Walter, 448.
Prilleston. *See* Billingford.
Prilli, Peter, 407.
Prinsted, Pernstede [in Westbourne], co. Sussex, 309.
Priour, Nicholas, 372.
....., Thomas, 260.
Prisoners of war, 205, 260, 339.
....., breach of parole by, 205.
Priterwell, John de, 285.
Prittlewell, Pritelwell, Pritewell, Priterwell, co. Essex, 436.
....., alien priory of, 170, 171, 182, 231, 358, 483, 489, 500.
Privy seal, keeper of the. *See* Northburgh.
Processes &c. not to be brought into the realm from foreign parts, 521.
Proclamations, 262, 270, 272, 486, 521.
Procuratour, Thomas, of Redness, co. York, 27.
Prodehowe. *See* Prudhoe.
Prohibition, writs of, 27, 78, 81, 83, 93, 276.
Promhill marsh, on the borders of Kent and Sussex, commission of sewers in, 164.
Prophete, John, 153.
Prouteston, John de, 206.

Provan, Provane, Anthony, 298, 308.
....., Daniel, 298, 317.
....., Hugh, 308, 317.
....., John, prebendary of Lincoln, 190.
....., Peter, 298, 308.
Provere, Thomas, 56.
Provisions to benefices, 478.
....., papal, 4, 56, 57, 420, 421, 462.
....., ..., disputes arising out of, 189, 521.
....., ..., election of a bishop set aside by, 470.
Prudhoe, Prodehowe, co. Northumberland, castle of, prison of the earl of Angus in, 42.
Pruet, Richard, 5, 231.
Prussia, duke of Lancaster to visit, 191.
Prynce, Henry, 370.
Pucklechurch, Pokelchurche, co. Gloucester, 430.
Puddlehinton, Hynepudele, co. Dorset, 28, 167.
Pudluswyk, William de, of Worcester, 265.
Pudsay, Pudesay, Podeseye, Hugh, bishop of Durham, *temp.* Henry II, 181.
....., John de, 80, 184, 187.
Pulchon, Reynold, 372.
Pulham, Polham, co. Norfolk, 263, 503.
Pulhore, John, parson of Whickham, co. Durham, presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne, 384.
Pulhowe, William de, presented to the vicarage of Aldbrough in Holderness, co. York, 359.
Pull, Pulle, John, 448.
....., John de, parson of Brompton, co. Somerset, 407.
....., Thomas, servant of Thomas Fychet, knt. 377.
....., Thomas atte, 377.
Pulletrowe, Edmund, 277.
Pulteneye, Gilbert de, 76.
....., John de, 4.
....., ..., knt. 46.
Pulton. *See* Pilton.
Punch, Richard, 40.
Punchard, Roger, of Elkington, co. Lincoln, 122.
Punchardon, William de, knt. 63.
Pund, Pound, Adam, *or* Adam de, 6, 58, 281, 449, 451.
....., ..., deputy controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 345.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 464, 467.
....., John, 361, 366.
..... *Cf.* Pounte.
Punder, Robert of Plessey, co. Northumberland, 339.
Puny, Peter, 283.
Purbeck Island, Purbyk, co. Dorset, 452.
....., chace and warren of, 494.
Purchas, Thomas, 500.
Puriton. *See* Purton.
Purrok, Hugh del, 529.
Purser, Thomas, of Pontefract, co. York, 292.
Purstoke. *See* Powerstock.
Purton, Puriton [co. Wilts], 406.
Purveyance, 2, 14, 32, 50, 60, 61, 64, 68, 76, 108, 116, 125, 126, 128-130, 134, 136, 161, 168, 170, 174, 192, 210, 236, 239, 251, 259, 275, 308, 336, 342, 381, 383, 386, 391, 404, 405, 420, 435, 462, 474, 487, 493, 500, 511, 516-519, 522, 541, 542.
....., made without warrant, 519.
Pusen, Henry, and his servant Gervase, 35.
Putes, Richard atte, bailiff of queen Isabel at Brigstock, co. Northants, 484.
Putsham, John de, 219.
Putte, John atte, of Berham, 325.
Puttewell. *See* Pittewelle.
Putteworth, John de, of Witham, co. Essex, 80.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pyel. *See* Piel.
Pyghtesle. *See* Pytchley.
Pygot, Ralph, and Mary, his wife, 272.
Pygoun, John, of Luton, co. Bedford, 520.
..... *Cf.* Pigeoun.
Pyk, Master Henry de, canon of Exeter church, 484.
Pykammyll, co. Sussex, commissions of sewers in, 29, 82.
Pykenham, Richard de, of Boston, 338.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pykerynglith. *See* Pickering Lythe.
Pylardyngton, Hercy. *See* Pillerton Hersey.
Pymor, Richard, 356.
Pympe, Thomas de, 26, 453.
Pyn, Richard, 334.
Pyncebek, Master John, parson of Kilkeel and Ardglass, Ireland, 101.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchoun, John, king's courier, 488.
Pynder, William, 400.
Pynham, *or* de Calceto. by Arundel, co. Sussex, prior and canons of, 197, 309.
Pynkhurst. *See* Pinkhurst.
Pynnok, Nicholas, 146, 240.
Pynnokshire. *See* Pinnockshire.
Pynole, Francis, merchant of Genoa, 283.
Pynson, Robert, of Boston, 144.
Pyntel, Peter, 241.

Pypere, Stephen, of St. Albans, co. Herts, 520.
Pyrie, Thomas atte, 96.
Pyrun, William son of Thomas, 483.
Pyser, William le, 370.
Pytchley, Pyghtesle, Pightesle, co. Northants, 64, 250.
Pyttok. *See* Pittok.

Q

Qichet, Robert, 155.
Quainton, Queynton [co. Bucks], chantry founded at, 493.
Quarley, Querle, co. Hants, 147.
Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight, 237.
....., abbot of, 211.
Quatford, William de, 448.
Quayage, grant of, 228.
Queenhill, Quenhull, Quenhill, co. Worcester, 491, 502.
Quek, John, merchant of Bruges in Flanders, 472.
Quenby. *See* Whenby.
Queneby, Adam de, 462.
Quenhill, Quenhull. *See* Queenhill.
Quenton, Beatrice wife of William de, 507.
....., Richard de, 507.
....., William de, and Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Roger de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, 474, 507.
Quenyngton, Walter de, vicar of Elmstone, co. Gloucester, 497.
Querenby, Nicholas 'that was servant of John of,' 447.
Querle. *See* Quarley.
Queryndon, Querndon, Roger de, 161, 292.
....., ..., late the king's confessor, 209.
....., Thomas de, 175.
Queye. *See* Quy.
Queynton. *See* Quainton.
Quidenham, Quydenham, co. Norfolk, 418.
Quidhampton, co. Wilts, 133.
Quikeshull, Quykeshull, Thomas de, 19, 126.
....., ..., chief ingrosser of the exchequer of Ireland, 16, 34, 123, 234.
Quixlay. *See* Whixley.
Quixley, William de, 392.
Quy, Queye, co. Cambridge, 385.
Quydenham. *See* Quidenham.
Quyk, Alice wife of William, 373.
....., Bartholomew, 24.
Quykeshull. *See* Quikeshull.
Quykham. *See* Whickham.
Quyrnemaker, Roger le, of Winchester, 372.
Qwynbergh, Alan de, 253, 435.

R

Raa, Robert, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
Rabel, Richard, 371.
Rachedale. *See* Rochdale.
Racton, Raketon, co. Sussex, 506.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radeclyve, co. Notts, 83.
Radclyfs. *See* Liverpool.
Radcot, Redcote by Oxford [in Clanfield, co. Oxford], 290.
....., names of meadows in, 290.
..... bridge, Rodecotbrigg, co. Oxford, 204.
Radeclif. *See* Redcliffe.
Radeclyf, Radeclyve, William de, 96.
....., William son of William de, 398.
Radeclyve. *See* Radcliffe.
Radeford, Laurence de, 386.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Sopworth, co. Wilts, 35.
Radele. *See* Radley.
Radesthrop, Denise de, William and Thomas, her sons, and John son of the said Thomas, 406.
Radley, Radele, co. Berks, 456.
Radulfi, Peter, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 150, 326, 501.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Kent, 357.
Rake, Stephen, 471.
Rakere, John, the elder, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 406.
Raketon. *See* Racton.
Rale, Ralegh, Ralee, Peter de, 55.
....., Roesia wife of John de, the younger, 41, 464.
....., Thomas de, knt. 419.
Ralph, John son of, de Ardern, 499.
....., ..., de Scaldewell, presented to the church of St. Peter, Chichester, 503.
....., William son of, 248.
..... *Cf.* Rauf.
Ram, Geoffrey, of Wighton, co. Norfolk, 274.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Robert de, elected as abbot of Peterborough, 470, 482.
Rammesberugh, John de, merchant of Almain, 257.

Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, 350.
....., ..., co. Huntingdon, abbey of, 97, 431.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary in, 431.
....., ..., abbot of, 114, 263.
Rand, co. Lincoln, wood of, 416.
Rand, John, of Cambridge, 80.
Randes, Ralph, of Kenninghall, presented to the vicarage of Tibenham, co. Norfolk, 131.
Randolf, Adam, 540.
....., Alice wife of Richard, 84, 85.
....., John, 84, 85, 458, 459.
....., Richard, 84, 85.
....., ..., of Kilham, co. York, 77.
....., Roger son of, de Hales, 24.
....., William, 13, 16, 84, 85.
....., ..., bailiff of Salisbury, 216.
....., ..., of Alvediston, co. Wilts, 399.
Rankedissh, co. Bedford, 496.
Rannwill, Roger le, 107.
Ransom, grant in aid of, 260.
Rasen, West, Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 65.
Rasen, Simon de, 72.
....., Thomas de, parson of Thornham, co. Suffolk, 213.
Raskelf [in Easingwold], co. York, 38.
Rassh, William, 38.
Rastel, John, 159.
Rasur, Hugh, of Wynthorp, 480.
Ratheby, John de, 38.
....., Philip de, 144, 243.
Rathfeigh, Rathfay [co. Meath, Ireland], 103.
Rauceby, Roceby, co. Lincoln, 141.
....., North, Northruceby, co. Lincoln, 248.
Rauclif, Richard de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 177.
Rauf, John, parson of Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke, 293.
....., ..., of Dundalk, 101.
..... *Cf.* Ralph.
Raulyn, Richard, and Nicholas, his son and heir, 534.
....., ..., of Fleet, 14.
Raumalkynessone, Ralph, 273.
Raureth. *See* Rawreth.
Ravendale, West, Ravendale, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 475, 498.
Ravendale, Michael de, presented to the church of Deene, co. Northants, 97.
....., ..., presented to the church of Gunton, co. Norfolk, 474.
....., ..., parson of Latehingdon, co. Essex, presented to the church of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 501.
Ravenesholm, John de, 180, 230, 490.
....., letter patent in his favour revoked, 483.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 499, 503.
Raveneston. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravenston, Ralph de, presented to the church of Newtown, I.W., 233.
....., Richard de, of Coventry, 443.
Ravenser [co. York], 93, 276, 520.
....., commission of sewers in, 279.
....., port of, 58.
Ravensere, Richard de, 415.
....., ..., presented to the church of South Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 489, 495.
....., ..., rector of Bag Enderby, co. Lincoln, 491, 493.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hartfield, co. Sussex, 500.
Ravenser Odde, co. York, port of, customs taken without warrant in, 463.
Ravenstone, Raveneston, cos. Leicester and Derby, 32.
Ravyne, Thomas, 339.
Rawreth, Raureth, co. Essex, 415, 483, 489, 500.
Rayfen, Henry, and John, of Finningley, cos. Notts and York, 25.
Raygate, John de, 84.
..... *See also* Reygate.
Rayl. *See* Rulen St. David's.
Rayleigh, Reyle, Reylegh, Reyleye, co. Essex, 218, 219, 287, 288, 331, 336, 489.
....., gaol delivery at, 67.
Raynold. *See* Reynald.
Raynford, John de, parson of St. Clement's, Hastings, presented to the church of Tinwell, co. Rutland, 480.
Reading, Redyng, Redynges, co. Berks, 10, 42, 209, 317, 430, 431, 527.
....., letters patent dated at, 14, 15, 19, 23, 29.
Reapers, taken for the king's service, 336.
Reasby, Reresby, co. Lincoln, 416.
Reculver, Reculvre, Recolvere [co. Kent], 118, 335, 498.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 118.
Redberd, Henry, 97.
Redbornestoke, Redburghstoke [co. Bedford], bailiff of, 434.
Redbourn [? Redburn, co. Herts], vicar of, John, 293.
Redbridge, Rodebrugge, co. Hants, 287, 288, 331.
Redburghstoke. *See* Redbornestoke.
Redburn, co. Herts, 365.
Redburn, Thomas de, 13, 123.
Red Castle, Redecastel, co. Salop, 337, 341.

Redcliffe, Radeclif, co. Gloucester, 287, 288, 331.
Redcote. *See* Radcott.
Rede, John le, and Agnes his wife, 112.
....., Richard le, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 76.
....., ..., deputy controller of customs there, 176, 348.
....., Stephen, 520.
Redecastel. *See* Red Castle.
Redeheved. *See* Redhed.
Redenesse. *See* Redness.
Redenesse, John de, second justice of the king's bench of Ireland, 173.
....., Thomas de, 432.
Redenhale, Robert de, 301.
Redere, Reder, John, 25, 26.
Rederhethe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Redesdale, co. Northumberland, disposal of prisoners taken in the liberty of, 42.
Redham, Thomas de, 481.
....., ..., elected to be abbot of St. Mary de Pratis by Creake, co. Norfolk, 439, 441.
Redhed, Redeheved, Redheved, Adam, 339.
....., John, 29, 326, 390, 458, 514.
Redman, Roger, 165.
....., William, 165.
....., ..., parson of Cheriton, 403.
Redness, Redenesse, co. York, 27.
Redyndon. *See* Rettendon.
Redyng. *See* Reading.
Redynge, Redyng, Redynges, Hugh de, yeoman of the duke of Brittany, 469.
....., John de, 357.
....., Richard de, 10.
....., Roger de, 402.
....., William de, servant of John Malewayn, 515.
Redynges. *See* Reading.
Reed, John, of Sluys, master of a ship called *la Holygost*, 166.
Reepham, Refham [co. Lincoln], 477.
Rees, John, 153.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llanllwchhaiarn, co. Cardigan, 6.
....., Master John, prebendary of Hereford, 12.
Rees ap Rees, 172, 261, 294.
Refham. *See* Reepham.
Refham, John de, citizen of London, 195.
Rekynghale, Rikynghale, Simon de, parson of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 18, 23.
Relegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Relief, remission of a, 502.
Remmesbury, Robert de, 303.
Remyngton, Hugh de, 215.
Rendham, co. Suffolk, 34.
Rendlesham, Rendlisham, Nicholas de, 24.
....., Richard de, 301.
Renet, John, of Pontefract, co. York, 16.
Renhold, Ronhale [co. Bedford], 67, 209.
Rennefeld, John, of Burgh, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 463.
Rent, release of a, 464.
Reppes, Hugh de, 57.
....., John de, 214.
....., ..., knt. 154.
Repplingham, Ripplyngham, Rypplyngham, Thomas de, parson of Witley, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, 39, 113.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kirby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 211, 421, 489.
Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.
Repynghale, John de, 12, 253, 451.
Reresby. *See* Reasby.
Rerisby, John de, 36.
Resceby. *See* Risby.
Rescues, 99, 102, 153, 158, 160, 165, 177, 183, 199, 265, 389, 416, 423, 465, 522.
Restalek, Ralph de, presented to the church of St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 227.
Reston, South, Southriston by Louthe, co. Lincoln, 260.
Reswerp. *See* Ruswarp.
Retford, Retford in the Clay, co. Notts, 157.
....., commission of the peace in, 450.
....., commission of labourers in, 451.
Retford, William de, 47.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 210, 239.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherhethe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rettendon, Redyndon, co. Essex, 412.
Retynge, co. Essex, 272.
Reuly, Geoffrey de, king's falconer, 167.
Reve, John le, 84.
....., John son of Walter le, of King's Newton, co. Derby, 260.
....., William le, 465.
....., ..., of Darsham, co. Suffolk, 297.
Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbot of, loan of his wool to the king, 479.
....., abbot and convent of, 402, 479.
Revesone, Matthew, and Roger, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.

Revle, Aluin de, merchant of Almain, 257.
Rewards for service, 12, 18, 22, 53, 54, 58, 62, 64, 69, 97, 102, 107, 110, 114, 118, 126, 131, 135, 146, 169, 171, 192, 193, 215, 235, 238, 239, 242-244, 251, 253, 259, 260, 295, 296, 299, 303, 305-307, 312, 315, 326, 352, 356, 358, 360, 399, 402, 407-410, 422, 430, 442, 466, 468, 478, 488-490, 501, 502, 505, 529, 540.
Rewley, co. Oxford, Cistercian abbey of, 466, 533.
Reygate, John de, and Thomas de, 227.
..... *See also* Raygate.
Reyle. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymund, Roger, 458, 459.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reynberd, Thomas, 412.
Reynbergh, John, of the Hanse of Almain, 141.
Reyndun. *See* Roydon.
Reyner, Richard, presented to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, 326.
....., Thomas, 143.
Reynford, John, of Folkestone, presented to the church of Newington next Hythe, co. Kent, 135.
....., John de, parson of St. Clement's, Hastings, 318.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, John de, 274.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Exeter, 38, 114.
....., ..., ..., archdean of Barnstaple, 38.
Reynold, Reynald, Raynald, John, 59.
....., John son of, de North Leverton, 157.
....., Thomas, 78.
....., Thomas son of, de la Fermerye, 403.
....., William son of, de la Marche, 285.
Rhineland, wine of, 346.
Rhiston, Riston, co. Salop, 346.
Rhôscrowther, Roscrouther, Roscruthour, co. Pembroke, 293, 430.
....., church of St. Decuman at, 323.
Ribbesford, Walter de, 85, 94.
Ricardescote. *See* Rickerscote.
Richard I, king of England, charter of, 484.
Richard II, king of England, 210, 235, 437.
Richard, Alexander son of, de Wyrkeslegh, 235.
....., Anio son of, de Ines, of Aughton [co. Lancaster], 259.
....., Henry son of, de Wottenhull, 222.
Robert—*cont.*
....., John son of, de Bodenho, 67.
....., ..., atte Feld, of Slinfold, co. Sussex, 112.
....., ..., de Wottenhull, 222.
....., Richard son of, de Kirkebride, 407.
....., ..., de Preston, 293.
....., Robert son of, de Worthyn, canon of Haughmond abbey, 316.
....., Roger son of, de Wenlok, 306.
....., William son of, de Elsyngg, 255.
....., ..., de la Pole, knt. 270.
Richard son of Roger, William son of, de Dent, 165.
Richard son of Simon, Robert son of, de Bikerstath, 111, 225.
Richeman, William, 372.
Richemond, Rychemund, Richemund, Rycdemound, Richemound, Henry de, 244.
....., Peter de, 78, 94, 114, 122, 154, 158, 163, 165, 202, 274, 281, 287-289, 340, 387, 388, 391, 398, 446, 456, 459, 516.
Richemorteyn, *or* Rochemorteyn [?Wilmington, co. Sussex], alien priory of, 468.
Richer, Nicholas, of Hessett, co. Suffolk, 326.
Richmond, co. York, 288, 388.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Walton.
....., archdeaconry of, 182, 352.
....., earl of. *See* John of Gaunt.
Richmond, honour of, 45.
Rickerscote, Ricardescote, co. Stafford, 182.
Rickinghall, Rykynghale [co. Suffolk], 425.
Ricon, Richard, 456.
Ridale, Hugh de, 243.
Ridel, Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury, 1.
Ridgewell, Rodeswell [co. Essex], fairs of, 265.
Rie. *See* Rye.
Rifeld, Robert de, of the county of Warwick, 400.
Riggemayden, Roger de, 18.
Rigton, co. York, 165.
Rikelyng, Richard de, vicar of West Wickham, co. Cambridge, 411.
Rikynghale. *See* Rekynghale.
Ringland, Ryngelond, co. Norfolk, 301.
Ringstead, Ryngestede, Great, co. Norfolk, church of St. Peter at, 71.
Ringstone, Ryngesdon [in Rippingale], co. Lincoln, 249.
Ringwood, Ryngwod, co. Hants, 193.
Ripalda, Henry de, of Carmagno, 298.

Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 511.
....., collegiate church of St. Wilfrid at, prebend of Nunwick in, 103.
....., ..., prebend of Monkton in, 383.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 347.
....., ..., survey of, 342.
Ripoun, Rypon, Alice de, 158.
....., Nicholas de, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, 517.
Rippingale, Repynghale [co. Lincoln], 249.
Ripplyngham. *See* Repplingham.
Risby, Rysseby, co. Lincoln, 354.
....., vicar of, John, 180.
....., Resceby [co. York], 22.
Risceby, Risseby, Richard de, 401.
....., William de, 184, 382.
..... *Cf.* Rysceby.
Risebergh, Nicholas son of Adam de, and his descendants, 526.
Riseley, Rysle, co. Bedford, 185.
Riskyngton. *See* Ruskington.
Risseby. *See* Risceby.
Rissenden. *See* Rushden.
Rissenden, Simon de, 247.
Riston. *See* Rhiston; Ruston; Ryston.
Ristone, Richard de, 160.
Risum, Rysum [Riseholm, co. Lincoln], John de, 445, 498.
Risyngs. *See* Castle Rising.
Ritmaindewi, Wales, 194.
Robat, Thomas, of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, 80.
Robelyn, William, and Robert, his son and heir, 188.
Roberdesson, Robert, 229.
Robert, Adam son of, de Stokheth, 431.
....., Augustine son of, de Kenebrok, of Bucklesham, co. Suffolk, 326.
....., John son of, de Castello, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 388.
....., ..., de Craunford, of Newton, 539.
....., ..., de Horneclif, 299.
....., ..., de Lincoln, of Norwich, 471.
....., ..., le Perpount, of Shevington [co. Lancaster], 9, 11.
....., ..., atte Rowedich, 459.
....., ..., de Yarewell, 67.
....., Nicholas son of, le Sclatier, of Thame, co. Oxford, 11.
....., Parentus, merchant of Lucca, 344.
....., Robert son of, de Helewell, knt. 125.
....., ..., de Horneclif, 299.
Richard—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, de Bradenham, of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 99, 133.
....., ..., atte Sandeshende, 458, 514.
....., ..., de Wynnesbury, 347.
....., William son of, le Goldsmyth, of Chichester, parson of Winterborne Came, co. Dorset, 498.
....., ..., de Maners, 505.
Robert son of Thomas, Richard son of, de Warton in Kendale, 299.
Robertsbridge, Pountrobert, cos. Kent and Sussex, 287.
....., commissions of sewers in, 453, 510.
Robertstown, Castelrobert [co. Limerick], Ireland, 21, 494.
Robeseye, Henry, 112.
Robyn, Andrew, of the Dam, master of a ship of Flanders, 191.
....., John, 512.
....., Thomas, 432.
....., William, of Sutton, co. Essex, 198.
Robynet, Peter, 240.
Roceby. *See* Ranceby.
Rocelyn, Nicholas, 156.
Rochdale, Rachedale [co. Lancaster], 398.
Roche, John de la, 517.
....., William, burgess of Drogheda, Ireland, 235.
..... *Cf.* Rupe.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Gerald de, 18.
....., Maurice de, prebendary of Cork, 18, 238.
....., Ralph de, 387, 446.
....., Saier de, 81, 201, 278, 339, 510.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Lincoln and Rutland, 36, 101, 206, 246, 341, 402, 404, 408, 409, 458, 463, 471, 479, 482.
Roches, John de, 92, 288, 331, 342, 451, 485.
Rochester, co. Kent, city of, 453.
....., bishop of. *See* Hythe; Shepeye.
....., cathedral church of, 419.
....., diocese of, 56, 419, 467, 533.
....., priory of, pension out of, granted by the pope without the king's licence, 41.
....., ..., prior of, 41, 252, 360.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 287, 288, 331, 336.
....., hundred of, 289.
....., ..., allowance of liberties in, 218, 219, 422.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 218, 219.
....., ..., coroners of, 219.
Rock, Rok [co. Northumberland], 36.
....., le Rok, co. Worcester, 85, 94.

Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, 43.
....., chapel of St. Mary on Severn in, 43.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, 288, 331.
....., warden of the forest of. *See* Knyvet.
Rockley, Rokley, Rokkele, Rokele [co. York], 88, 91, 340, 523.
Rodbourne, Rodebourne [co. Wilts], 401.
....., land called Cleymanneslond in, 401.
Rodebrugge. *See* Redbridge.
Rodecot. *See* Radcott.
Rodele, William son of Henry, of Newenham, 490.
Rodene, John de, 529.
Rodeneye, Thomas de, knt. 80.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderham, Robert de, of Whitby, co. York, 458, 514.
....., William de, 453.
Rodeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Roding Beauchamp, Rothyng Beauchamp, co. Essex, 319.
....., White, White Rothyng, co. Essex, 507.
Rodom, Gilbert de, 243.
Rodryges, John, master of a ship of Portugal, 311.
Rodyerd, John, and Alice, his wife, 539.
Rodyngton, William de, of Leicester, 347.
Roecliffe, Rouclif, co. York, 165, 288, 425.
Roffa, Salomon de, justice of Edward I, 367.
Rogate, co. Sussex, 506.
Roger, Andrew son of, le Warenner, of Brandon Ferry, co. Norfolk, 286.
....., John, of Lamberhurst, co. Sussex, 104.
....., Philip, 340, 447.
....., ..., sheriff of Pembroke, 199.
....., Reynold son of, de Grey, knt. 296.
....., William, 355.
....., William son of, le Hunt, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 45.
....., William son of Nicholas son of, de Sutton, 474, 500.
....., William son of Richard son of, de Dent, 165.
Roggere, Nicholas, 518.
Roggeressone, Rogerson, Adam, 398.
....., Henry, 25.
Roggiers, John, of Westwood, co. Wilts, 342.
Roignoun, William de, 71.
Rois, Roys, Richard, 368.
....., William, 203, 204.
....., ..., of Beer [co. Devon], 518.
Rok. *See* Rock.
Roka, William de, 249.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 276, 281.
....., ..., escheator of the county of York, 210.
....., ..., *alias* the elder, *alias* 'le uncle,' 273.
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 14, 107, 123, 126, 250, 254, 320, 432, 468, 505.
....., ..., the younger, knt. and John, his brother, 274.
Rokehalle of Bruisyard, co. Suffolk, manor of, 399.
Rokele, John, 299, 509.
....., John de la, 277.
....., Richard de la, 110.
....., Robert de la, 450-452, 509.
....., William de la, 193.
Rokeleye. *See* Rockley.
Rokelond, Henry de, parson of Aston, co. Herts, presented to the vicarage of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 499.
Rokeswell, William de, 460.
Rokewode, John de, 460.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokkele. *See* Rockley.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Rokyngham, Robert, 455.
....., Robert de, parson of West Kington. co. Wilts, presented to the church of Farndish, co. Bedford, 494.
....., ..., presented to the chantry in Titchmarsh manor, 506.
Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 18, 23.
Rollesby, Robert de, 119, 415.
Rollright, Rouland Right, co. Oxford, 67.
Rolt, Thomas, 293, 302.
Rolvenden, Rovelinden [co. Kent], 314.
Rolves, Gilbert, son and heir of Ralph, son and heir of Nicholas son of Adam de Risebergh, Edmund, son of, and Maud, his wife, 526.
Rombylou, Stephen, constable of Nottingham castle, 126.
Rome, city of, 6, 7, 13, 16, 19, 141.
....., court of, 4, 5, 11, 58, 100, 130, 159, 162, 169, 189, 198, 214, 215, 244, 305, 320, 321, 341, 366, 418, 445, 521.
Romeneye. *See* Romney.
Romeneye, Peter de, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Bristol, 532.
Romesey, Romeseye. *See* Romsey.

Romesey, Romeseye, Romesye, Margery de, 113.
....., Maud wife of Richard de, 107.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Church Oakley, co. Hants, 32.
....., Walter de, knt. 80.
Romney, Romeneye [co. Kent], 520.
....., mayor of, 520.
..... marsh, Romeneymerssh, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 155.
Romsey, Romeseye, Romesey, co. Hants, 107, 110.
....., abbey of, 59, 107, 110, 167, 313, 330, 360, 361.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 348.
....., ..., church of, prebendal portion of the church of St. Laurence in, 59.
....., ..., ..., prebend of Edington in, 64.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Roo, Rufus, Rufa, Gilbert le, 194.
....., Maud la, 370, 373.
....., Richard, of Ulseby, 533.
....., Walter le, 370.
....., William le, of Studley, co. Warwick, 248.
..... *Cf.* Rou.
Rook, Nicholas, 17.
....., Nicholas de, 533.
Ropere, Randolf, 274.
Ros, Roos, John, his company in Brittany, 505, 507.
....., Margaret de, 329.
....., Margery wife of William de, 24, 132.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 47, 58.
....., Thomas de, 90, 202, 203, 508.
....., ..., of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 149.
....., William de, of Hamelak, 172, 173, 406, 429.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 406.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, his brother and heir, 406, 417.
....., ..., ..., William de, his father, 406.
Roscrouthour. *See* Rhôscrowther.
Rose, Edmund, 36.
....., John, 227, 425.
Rosels, Nicholas, 541.
Rosewyk, 363.
Ross, Rosse, co. York, 32, 304.
Rosse. *See* New Ross.
Rosse, Robert de, parson of Clutton, co. Somerset, 494.
Rossyngton, John de, 315, 479.
....., William de, 318.
....., ..., granted the chief serjeanty of Offelan and Omurthy, co. Kildare, Ireland, 117.
Rotecod, John, vicar of Christchurch, co. Hants, 483.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rothbury, Rothebury, Roubury, co. Northumberland, 46, 404, 407.
Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rothele, Richard de, 66, 72.
Rotherbridge, Rutherbrigge [co. Sussex], 524.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 351, 379, 430.
....., forest of, 283.
....., wood of, 105.
Rotherfield Grays, Rotherfeld, Retherfeld [co. Oxford], lord of. *See* Grey.
Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 445, 478, 506, 516.
Rotherhithe, Retherhethe, Retherhithe, Rederheth, Rotherheth, co. Surrey, commission of sewers in, 30.
....., letters patent dated at, 20, 21, 54, 72, 98, 107, 114, 115, 117, 127, 147, 148, 152, 162, 292, 297, 306, 317, 320.
....., letters patent of queen Philippa dated at, 124.
....., the king's works in, 522, 542.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, William de, 50, 319.
....., ..., presentation of, to the church of Dungarven, Ireland, 19.
....., ..., archdeacon of Essex, 115.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 124.
....., ..., chamberlain of the receipt of the exchequer, 142.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 193.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 240.
Rothley, Rothele, co. Leicester, 66.
....., church of St. Mary at, 66.
Rothom, Nicholas de, 6.
Rothwell, Rothewell, 363.
....., Rothewell in Lyndeseye, Rothewell, co. Lincoln, 105, 404.
....., co. Northants, 452.
....., co. York, 388, 391.
Rothyng Beauchamp. *See* Roding Beauchamp.
Rothynge, Rothyng, John de, 145.
....., Thomas, and his groom, Richard, 157.
Rotour, Robert, 74.
Rotyngton, Robert de, bailiff of the liberty of Egremont, 539.
Rou, John, parson of Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke, 323.
..... *Cf.* Roo.
Roubury. *See* Rothbury.

Rouceby, John de, of Drayton, co. Notts, 157.
Rouclif. *See* Roecliffe.
Rouclif, Rouclyf, Gervase de, 280.
....., Margery wife of John de, 425.
....., Richard de, deputy clerk of the recognisances at York, 498.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roudon, William de, of Snaith, co. York, 221.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. Katharine du Mont by, 103, 151.
....., monastery of the Holy Trinity in Mont St. Katharine by, abbot of, John, 240.
Rougemont [co. York], 149, 152, 177, 185, 352, 362.
Rougham, Rugham, co. Norfolk, 359.
Rouland, John, presented to the church of St. Michael, Pembroke, 187.
Rouland Right. *See* Rollright.
Roulegh, John de, 86, 289, 334.
Roulesleye. *See* Rowsley.
Roulesleye, Philip de, 368.
Rouleston, John de, 533.
Roulok, Richard, 416.
....., Richard, son of William, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 465.
Roundhay, Roundehay [in Barwick in Elmet], co. York, 388, 391.
Rous, Arthur le, 422.
....., John, of Peneryn, 16.
....., John le, 436.
....., ..., of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 164.
....., Maud le, of Norton, 436.
....., Nicholas le, 436.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Great Snoring, co. Norfolk, 468.
....., William le, 422.
Routh, Amand de, 44.
Rovelinden. *See* Rolvenden.
Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Rowe, Richard, 328.
Rowedich, John son of Robert atte, 459.
Rowesparre. *See* Rusper.
Rowsley, Roulesley, co. Derby, 367, 368.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, Old, Scotland, prebend of. *See* Glasgow.
Royal. *See* Rulen St. Davids.
Royal children, households of, 519.
Royal marriage, proposal for a, 114.
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, 412-414.
Royl. *See* Rulen St. Davids.
Royndon, 493.
Roys. *See* Rois.
Royston [cos. Herts and Cambridge], 46.
....., escapes from the gaol of, 222, 265.
....., prior and convent of, 527.
Ruan Lanihorn, Laryhorne, Larihorn, co. Cornwall, 228, 258.
Ruddok, Henry, presented to the church of Ludchurch, co. Pembroke, 351.
....., ..., presented to a portion of the church of Disserth, co. Radnor, 422.
....., Michael, 274.
Ruddry, Ruthry, co. Glamorgan, 241.
Rudgwick, Ruggewyk, co. Sussex, 111.
Rufa, Rufus. *See* Roo.
Rugge, John atte, 112.
Ruggeleyn, John, 345.
....., ..., of Breme, 345.
Rugges, Roger de, 238.
Ruggewyk. *See* Rudgwick.
Rugham. *See* Rougham.
Rulen St. Davids, Royl, Rayl, Royal [co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Rumburgh, Master Clement de, 132.
Rummode, John, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 326.
Rummynees, Arnold, knight of Almain, 252.
Run, John du, 240.
Rupe, John de, knt. 173.
..... *Cf.* Roche.
Rupitus, Alice de, 370.
....., Lucy de, 369.
Ruscruthour. *See* Rhôscrowther.
Rusculian, Oliver, 37.
Rushall, Rusteshale [in Charlton], co. Wilts, 355.
Rushden, Rissenden, co. Herts, 386.
Rushenden, Russynton in the isle of Shepey [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 53.
Ruskington, Riskyngton [co. Lincoln], 316.
Rusper, Rowesparre, co. Sussex, 495.
....., prioress of. *See* Littlyngton.
....., ..., Juliana, 495.
Russel, Russell, Geoffrey, of Kempstone, co. Bedford, 249.
....., Henry, 216, 482.
....., ..., citizen of Salisbury, 42, 145.
....., James, an approver, 543.
....., John, of Bristol, 142.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 423.
....., Richard, 78.
....., Robert, 74, 347, 399.
....., ..., of Crayk, 19.
....., ..., of Strensham, co. Worcester, 497.
....., ..., of Winchester, 372.
....., Segyn, of Winchester, 372.
....., William, 187.

Russynor, Peter, of Winchester, 371.
Russynton. *See* Rushenden.
Russynton, Walter de, 399.
Rusteleye, John, of Ewelme, co. Oxford, 456.
Rusteshale. *See* Rushall.
Rustington, Rustynton, co. Sussex, 111, 218.
Ruston, East, Riston, co. Norfolk, 47, 51, 380, 469.
Ruswarp, Reswerp, co. York, 391, 458, 514.
Rutherbrigge. *See* Rotherbridge.
Ruthry. *See* Ruddry.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 214, 354, 399, 449, 540.
....., commission of the peace in, 90.
....., escheator in. *See* Rocheford.
....., forest of, 106.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Ruttour, John, of Stanford, 20.
Ry, Rye, James de, 307.
....., John, of Stanstead, co. Herts, 433.
....., Maud de, 307.
....., Nicholas de, 532.
Ryale. *See* Ryhall.
Rybred, Rybrede, John, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 92, 278, 509.
Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, 97.
Rycall, Peter de, vicar of Topcliffe, co. York, presented to the church of Llanwetherin, co. Monmouth, 146.
Rychemund. *See* Richemond.
Rydale, Richard de, canon of St. Mary's, Carlisle, 366.
....., William de, 412.
Ryddenne, William de, of Kent, 444.
Rydeware, Walter de, knt. Walter, son of, 382.
Rye, Rie, La Rye [co. Sussex], 225, 315, 352, 384, 433.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., port of, 384.
....., ships of, 352, 384.
Rye. *See* Ry.
Ryf. *See* Rype.
Ryhall, Ryale, co. Rutland, 383.
Rykeman, John, 133, 145.
Rykynghale. *See* Rickinghall.
Ryme, co. Dorset, chapel of, 403.
Ryngebourn, William de, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 281.
Ryngelond. *See* Ringland.
Ryngesdon. *See* Ringstone.
Ryngestede. *See* Ringstead.
Ryngsted, John, merchant of Almain, 257.
Ryngwod. *See* Ringwood.
Rype, Ryf, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Rypon. *See* Ripon; Ripoun.
Rypple, Thomas de, 246.
Rypplyngham. *See* Repplyngham.
Rys, Thomas de, of Beverley, and Thomas, his son, 516.
Rysceby, William de, gauger of wine in Chester and Ireland, 411.
..... *Cf.* Risceby.
Ryse, Laurence de, 435.
Ryseleye, John de, 324.
Rysle. *See* Riseley.
Rysseby. *See* Risby.
Ryston, Riston, co. Norfolk, 162.
Ryston, Isabel de, 435.
Rysum. *See* Risum.
Rysyng. *See* Castle Rising.
Ryton, Ruton [co. Salop], 524.
Ryvell, Ryvel, John, 165.
....., William, 155, 165.
Ryver, Ryvere, John de la, 93, 229.
....., ..., of Highworth, co. Wilts, 87, 509.
....., Thomas de la, 59, 78, 208.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Wilts, 191, 216, 263, 361, 521.
Ryvesale, Robert de, and William de, 417.

S

Sabricheworth, Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabrichesworth, John, of London, 399.
Sadelere, John, of Southwark, 114.
....., John le, 79.
....., Thomas, 25, 26.
....., William, his wife, Alice Brid, of Stalham, co. Norfolk, 483.
Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, 201, 275, 277, 289, 388, 508.
Sadok, Thomas, 23.
Sadyngton, John de, 529.
....., Robert de, 89, 161, 332.
Saffron Walden, Waledenne, Chepyngwalden, co. Essex, 164, 222, 424.
Sagio [Sées], Simon de, 272, 521.
....., ..., his service to the king at the court of Rome, 244.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Saham, John de, granted the constableship, of Pevensey castle, 195.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Stepney, co. Middlesex, 44.
....., Thomas de, associated with the hermit of Cripplegate, London, 431.
Saher, John son of, 219.
St. Adrian's, cardinal of. *See* Orsini.

St. Albans, co. Herts, 190, 365, 520.
....., abbey of, 53, 365, 481, 520.
....., ..., abbot of, 53, 268.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 520.
....., chapel of St. Julian by, 481.
....., gaol delivery at, 265.
....., hospital for lepers of St. Julian by, 481.
....., Kingsbury in, 265.
....., letters patent dated at, 191, 379, 383.
St. Amand, lord of, 400.
St. Anthony in Meneage, St. Anthony in Lannyntenyn, co. Cornwall, 255.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Trevaur.
St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 271.
....., chantry of St. Michael in the church of, 271, 484.
St. Beryan. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle of, 4, 5, 255.
....., fairs and markets of, 255.
St. Bride, Wentloog, St. Bride in Overwent, co. Monmouth, 240.
Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, 60.
St. Buryan, St. Beryan, co. Cornwall, dean of the free chapel of, 476.
St. Carentoc. *See* Crantock.
St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 227.
St. Cross [in Newport], Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 109, 236.
..... *See also* Winchester.
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, archdeacon of. *See* Gogh.
....., bishop of. *See* Brian; Fastolf; Leia; Thoresby.
....., cathedral church of, 306, 321, 445, 462.
....., ..., restitution of lands to, 194.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 6, 105, 187, 265, 293, 302, 347, 351, 422, 430, 445, 462, 466, 467.
St. Decumans [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
St. Denys by Southampton, co. Hants, prior of, 133.
....., prior and convent of, 408.
St. Devereux with Wormbridge, St. Dubricius by Wormebrigge, co. Hereford, 362.
St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Faith. *See* Horsham.
St. Fromond, St. Fremond [Manche, France], abbey of, cell of in England, 14, 141, 298, 476, 482, 530.
St. George, patron saint of England, 127.
St. Ive, 249.
St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], prior of, 97.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 151, 381, 417.
....., prior of, 512. *See also* Thame.
....., prior and convent of, 181, 245.
....., ..., liberties allowed to, 246.
..... *See also* Scotland.
St. Just in Penwith, co. Cornwall, 350.
St. Katharine, prebend of. *See* Beverley.
St. Katharine du Mont. *See* Rouen.
St. Laurence, prebend of the church of. *See* Romsey.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, order of, 502.
St. Ledger, William, bishop of Meath, 13, 63.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Leodegario.
St. Leonard de Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], abbess of, 135, 367.
St. Macaire [Gironde, France], pedage of, 352.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, alien priory of, 48, 147, 190, 263, 351, 397, 402.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbot of, 150.
St. Olave, ferry of. *See* Norwich.
St. Pancras by Lym, *alias* St. Pancras by Axemuth. *See* Pancras Wyke.
St. Pierre [St. Peter Port]. *See* Guernsey.
St. Pol, count of. *See* Chastellion.
St. Sampson, Guernsey, 421.
St. Sauveur le Vicomte [Manche, France], abbot of, 231, 239.
St. Saviour, *or* Holland Brigge, co. Lincoln, 339, 491.
....., pontage granted to the prior of, 491.
St. Stephen, prebend of. *See* Beverley.
St. Stephens by Saltash, Saltessh, co. Cornwall, appropriation of the church of to St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 65.
St. Stethyent. *See* Stithians.
St. Teath, co. Cornwall, collegiate church of, 260, 294, 359.
St. Valery sur Somme [Somme, France], abbot of, 65.
....., alien priory of. *See* Takeley.
Sakers, John, 417.
Salcot, Saltcote, co. Essex, 455.
Salcotes wall, on the confines of Kent and Sussex, 164.
Saldin [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 187, 190, 199.
Sale, Peter de la, 283.
....., Philip de la, 291.
....., Philip son of Haket de la, 322.
Saleby, Arnulph de, 48.
Salehurst, co. Sussex, 287.
Salern, Walter, of Rye, co. Sussex, 352.
Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.

Salflethaven. *See* Saltfleet Haven.
Salford, Peter de, 509.
Salisbury, New Sarum, Salesbury, co. Wilts, 42, 143, 145, 216, 267, 408, 457.
....., bailiwick of, 216.
....., bishop of. *See* Wyvill.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, chapter of, deed dated in the, 312.
....., ..., choristers of, provision for, 270.
....., ..., close of, thefts in, 381.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Orsini; Oxonia.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 13, 216, 270, 384.
....., ..., deanery of, 104.
....., ..., prebend of Beaminster Prima in, 121.
....., ..., prebend of Bedminster in, 384.
....., ..., prebend of Bishopstone in, 191, 276.
....., ..., prebend of Chardstock in, 13, 96.
....., ..., prebend of Chisenbury in, 193.
....., ..., prebend of Faringdon in, 189, 193.
....., ..., prebend of Highworth in, 197.
....., ..., prebend of Netheravon in, 101, 188, 208, 521.
....., ..., prebend of Netherbury and Beaminster in, 103, 187.
....., ..., prebend of Preston in, 137.
....., ..., prebend of Slape in, 4.
....., ..., prebend of Torleton in, 515.
....., ..., prebend of Yetminster Netherbury in, 179, 182, 384.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Orsini.
....., ..., vicars of, 381.
....., collegiate church of St. Edmund at, 42.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 13, 22, 35, 37, 46-48, 66, 72, 96, 103, 110, 120, 126, 132, 134, 147, 149, 167, 188, 191, 245, 291, 303, 306, 309, 317, 348, 353, 357, 400, 403, 418, 439, 444, 472, 473, 482, 485, 488, 491, 494, 498, 500, 528, 529.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
....., mayor of. *See* Hungerford.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 208.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 45, 50, 349.
Salkeld, John de, 94, 121.
Sallay, Salleye. *See* Sawley.
Sallowe, William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 44.
Salmon, preservation of, 59, 339.
....., salted, 251.
Salmonby, Salmanby, co. Lincoln, 402.
Salne, John, 306.
Salop, Shropshire, county of, 1, 3, 67, 207, 210, 336, 346, 419, 420, 427, 434.
....., commissions of the peace in, 94, 284, 449.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto; Swynnerton.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 535.
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 4, 56, 123, 162, 311, 315, 321.
....., ..., grant by, 215.
....., William de, 222.
Salt, trade in, 543.
Saltcote. *See* Salcot.
Salteby, William de, parson of Blickling, co. Norfolk, 470.
Salteno, James Casynelly de, 438.
Saltere, Geoffrey, John le, and John son of John, 274.
Saltessh. *See* St. Stephens.
Saltfleet-Haven, Salflethaven in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 408, 454.
Saltfletby, Robert de, 102.
Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 15.
Salthrop, Saltharpes [in Wroughton], in Highbridge hundred, co. Wilts, way of destroyed by floods, 148.
Saltmerssh, Robert, 144.
..... *Cf.* Sautmarys.
Saltu, Master Bernard de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 133.
Salvayn, Gerard, escheator in county York, 6, 13, 17, 318.
....., ..., knt. 102.
....., John, knt. 102, 153.
Salvington, Salvynton [co. Sussex], 249.
Sambourn, Robert de, 541.
Samford, Staunford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 141.
Sampford, Nicholas, 264.
Samkyn, John, of Barking, co. Essex, 25.
Samon, John, 394.
Sampson, John, 309.
....., ..., parson of Bradford, co. Devon, presented to the church of Whimple, 532.
....., Nicholas, 368.
....., Simon son of John, of Darlington, co. Durham, 302.
....., William, presented to the church of Bridestow, co. Devon, 23.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llangennith, co. Glamorgan, 109, 427.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ruan Lanihorn, co. Cornwall, 228.

Sampson, William—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Loders, co. Dorset, 348.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llangynwyd, co. Glamorgan, 352.
..... *Cf.* Saunsom.
Samuel, Geoffrey, 219.
....., William, 218.
Sanchos, Ferrand, de Arrieta, master of a ship of Spain, 444.
Sancta Ecclesia, John de, prebendary of Kilkenny, 142.
Sancta Fide, John de, 369.
Sancta Margareta, Thomas de, 369.
Sancto Albano, Seint Albon, Hugh de, 308.
....., Richard de, 251, 404.
....., Thomas, 337.
Sancto Amando, Emery de, 25, 26, 41, 156, 172.
Sancto Andrea, John de, 83.
Sancto Claro, Sencler, Seyntcler, Sentcler, Seintcler, David de, 462.
....., Guy de, sheriff and escheator of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 184, 213, 279, 379, 411, 482, 526.
....., Richard, of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk, 286.
....., Robert, 119.
....., William, 150.
Sancto Georgio, John de, deputy-bailiff of Guernsey, 249.
Sancto Hillario, William de, 123.
Sancto Johanne, Seynt Johan, Seint Johan, Arnold Garcy de, 226.
....., Edward de, 286, 303, 304.
....., ..., knt. 524.
....., Eva de, 524.
....., Giles de, 84.
....., Joan wife of Roger de, of Lageham, 473, 507.
....., John de, sheriff of Berks, *temp.* Edward I, 248.
....., William Arnaldi de, constable of the castle of Gorey, Jersey, 234.
Sancto Laudo. *See* Seyntlo.
Sancto Leodegario, Master William de, 489.
..... *Cf.* St. Ledger.
Sancto Martino, Seint Martyn, John de, 382.
....., Peter de, master of a ship of Lisbon, 311.
....., William de, knt. 237.
Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Semor, Seymore, John, 334.
....., ..., deputy controller of customs at Bristol, 324.
....., Nicholas de, 87.
....., Robert de, 303, 466, 543.
....., Thomas de, 517.
Sancto Neoto, Laurence de, vicar of Littleton Drew, co. Wilts, presented to the church of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 37, 185.
Sancto Omero, Edmund de, 162.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de, 21.
Sancto Owano, Seynt Oweyn, Ralph de, escheator and sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 283, 304, 309, 335, 379, 395, 399.
Sancto Paulo, St. Pol, John de, archbishop of Dublin, 58, 308, 323, 375, 467.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 57, 250, 254.
....., ..., late provost of Wells, 56.
....., ..., late archdeacon of Cornwall and prebendary of Exeter, 24.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 180, 310, 362, 363, 506.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 72.
....., ..., ..., foundress of Pembroke College, in the university of Cambridge, 309.
....., Peter de, queen Isabel's yeoman, 410.
....., ..., grant by, 410.
Sancto Petro, Seynt Piere, John de, knt. 430.
....., Peter de, of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 116.
Sancto Philberto, Adam de, 32.
....., John de, 313, 404, 478.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 478.
....., ..., knt. 178, 271, 347.
Sancto Quintino, Seynt Quyntyn, Seint Quyntyn, Herbert de, 124.
....., Richard de, 11, 276.
....., William son of William de, of Harpham, co. York, 117.
Sancto Stephano, Peter de, proctor in England of the abbot of Bec, 323.
Sanctuary, 495, 535.
Sandal, Sandale, Great, co. York, 47, 51, 288, 380, 388, 469.
Sandale, John de, chaplain, charged with forgery, 95.
Sandeford. *See* Sandford.
Sandehulle. *See* Sandhull.
Sandeshende, John Mareschal atte, and Thomas son of Robert atte, 458, 514.
....., William atte, 391, 458, 514.
Sandford, Sandeford, Robert de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 84.
....., Thomas de, 509.
....., William de, presented to the church of Escrick, co. York, 199.
Sandhull, Sandehulle, John de, and Robert de, 505.

Sandiacre, Sandyacre [co. Derby], 171.
Sandiacre, Sandyacre, Robert son of William son of Henry de, and Thomas son of Nicholas de, 171.
Sandon, co. Herts, 222, 228.
Sandown, Sandon [in Esher], co. Surrey, 199.
....., house of, 199.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 69, 72, 273, 367, 423.
....., farm of, 541.
....., letters patent dated at, 32.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 367.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., port of, 6, 44, 241, 367, 384.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 176, 335, 532.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 176, 532.
....., ..., searcher of wool ships in, 203.
....., ships of, 69.
Sandyacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Sangelton. *See* Singleton.
Santander, Spain, 472.
Santiago [Spain], 398.
Santon, Santone, Nicholas de, 79, 145.
....., ..., of York, bailiff of that city, 393.
....., Master Richard de, 210.
....., Thomas de, 130, 479.
....., William de, 79, 97, 145.
Saperton, Robert de, 157.
Sapley, Sappele, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 38.
Sara, William son of, de Halum, 354.
Saresson, Simon, 274.
Sarisburia, Moses de, of Winchester, 369.
Sark, Serk, Seerk, island of, 59, 76, 116, 174, 240, 248, 249, 253, 254, 283, 315, 407, 535.
....., audit of ministers' accounts in, 280.
....., escheats concealed from the king in, 284.
....., warden of. *See* Mautravers.
Sarre, co. Kent, quarry of, 68.
Sarsden, Cersdene [co. Oxford], 62.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, commonalty of the borough of, 133.
....., castle of, 485.
....., church of St. Peter at, 72.
....., church of St. Aldreda at, 110.
....., prison of, 485.
Saucee, Honorius de, deputy clerk of the recognisances at Northampton, 99.
....., Thomas, of Hemelhempstead, co. Herts, 488.
Saucer, Sauser, John, 25, 26.
....., Robert, 82.
Saucy, Saucey, John, prebendary of Wells, 374.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, presented to the church of Martley, co. Worcester, 476.
Saundeby, Thomas de, 375.
....., ..., knt. 496.
....., William de, 535.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 238.
Saunderston, John de, 155.
Saundres, Geoffrey, 274.
....., John, and Robert, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
....., Thomas, 342.
Saunsom, John, of Bristol, 142.
..... *Cf.* Sampson.
Sauser. *See* Saucer.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Sauston, Henry de, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Bedford, 309.
Sauters in Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, 239.
Sautmarys, Matthew de, 283.
..... *Cf.* Saltmerssh.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Savage, Sauvage, Robert, 243.
....., ..., of Oldecoates, co. Notts, 256.
Savernake, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Savoy, export of wheat to, 464.
....., Savoie [co. Middlesex], manor of, 196.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Herts, 52, 221, 420.
Sawier, John, 448.
....., Richard, of Wynneslegh, 439.
Sawley, Sallay in Craven, Salleye [co. York], abbot and convent of, 210.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 223, 499.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, proctor in England of the abbot of Bon Repos, in Brittany, 190.
Sawyers, 136, 161, 261, 342, 404, 417, 518.
Saxham, Saxam, Edmund de, 510, 541.
....., Hugh de, 115.
....., Thomas de, 115.
Saxton, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Pontefract, co. York, 20.
....., John de, presented to the church of South Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 491.
....., Robert de, 13.

Say, Geoffrey de, 63, 103, 237, 281, 288, 448, 449.
....., ..., his servants, John de Kechenore, and William de Wyghtresham, 281.
....., John, 334.
....., Maud de, 290.
....., Robert de, 210.
Says. *See* Seys.
Scalariis, Deschalers, Thomas de, knt. 184.
Scalby. *See* Scawby.
Scaldewell, John son of Ralph de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Chichester, 503.
Scaleby, Skaleby, Adam de, 202.
....., Emma wife of John de, 407, 473.
Scales [in Bromfield, co. Cumberland], 497.
Scandard [*or* Standard] by Canterbury, co. Kent, 536.
Scapeya, John de, prior of Rochester, 252. *See also* Shepeye.
Scappe, Scap, Stephen, 26, 164, 453, 510.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 13, 278, 541.
....., bailiffs of, 13, 228.
....., burgesses of, 190, 228.
....., castle of, constable of, 131.
....., Carmelite friars of, 13.
....., commission of the peace in, 278.
....., grant of quayage at, 228.
....., port of, 420.
Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh, Alan de, minister of the Trinitarian friars of Knaresborough, co. York, writing of, 441.
....., John de, 337.
....., Thomas de, 378.
....., William de, 243.
Scargill, Skargill in New Forest, co. York, 166.
Scargill. *See* Skargill.
Scarle, South, Southscarle [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Scarle, John de, 44, 225, 308, 384.
....., parson of the church of St. Thomas, Rye, 352.
....., parson of the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 453.
Scarlet, Adam, of Fowey, his ship called *la Trinite*, 24.
....., Walter, warden of the chantry in Edington church, 312, 385.
Scarning, Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 286, 385.
Scaupewyk. *See* Scopwick.
Scawby, Scalby, co. Lincoln, 120.
Schepeye. *See* Shepeye.
Schillingforde, Ralph son of Thomas de, 424.
Scholes, Scoles, co. York, 388, 391.
Sclatier, Nicholas son of Robert le, of Thame, co. Oxford, 11.
Scoch, William, 206.
Scoles. *See* Scholes.
Scols, William, 516.
Scopwick, Scoupewyk, Scaupewyk, co. Lincoln, 36, 116.
Scorbrough, Scoreburgh, Scorburgh, Scourbourgh, co. York, 19, 299, 337.
Scorburgh, Roger de, 511.
....., William de, 516.
Scorby. *See* Scoreby.
Scorby, Henry de, mayor of York, 78, 201, 393.
....., Nicholas de, 78.
Scoreburgh. *See* Scorbrough.
Scoreby, Scorby, co. York, 337.
Scot, Skot, Gilbert, 446, 452.
....., James, 458, 459.
....., John, 29, 390, 458, 514.
....., ..., parson of Milton, co. Cambridge, 113, 213.
....., ..., of Grinsdale, co. York, 424.
....., Nicholas le, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 388.
....., Richard, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 446.
....., Thomas, 515.
....., ..., servant of Roger Cifrewast, knt. 159.
....., William, and Alice, his wife, 45.
Scoteler, Walter, of Stodland, master of a ship called *la Nichole* of Pole, 69.
Scoter. *See* Scotter.
Scoter, John, 394.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland, and the Scots, 42, 103, 107, 202, 203, 232, 283, 322, 336, 339, 352, 417, 453, 459, 493, 537.
....., adherence to, 537.
....., ..., lands forfeited by reason of, 99, 100.
....., goods of men of, found in a ship of Sluys, 281.
....., king of. *See* Balliolo.
....., lands of the Hospitallers and the Templars in, 151.
....., march of, 493.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Lucy.
....., pardons gained by service in, 118, 198, 351, 540.
....., proposals for peace with, 339.
....., truce with, breaches of, 202.
Scotland, John de, of Colchester, co. Essex, 130.
Scotter, Scoter, co. Lincoln, 213.

Scotton by Knaresborough [in Farnham], co. York, chapel of St. Mary at, 441.
..... by Hipeswell [in Catterick], co. York, 516.
Scotton, John de, 173.
....., Walter de, 36.
Scottow, Scothowe, co. Norfolk, 34.
Scoule, Roger, 435.
..... *Cf.* Scull.
Scoupewyk. *See* Scopwick.
Scourbourgh. *See* Scorbrough.
Scredynton, William de, 253.
Scriven, Screvyn, co. York, 165, 288.
Scriveyn, Scryveyn, John, monk of St. Albans, 520.
....., ..., of Dorchester, presented to the vicarage of Aldermaston, co. Berks, 48, 472.
....., Robert le, of Oxford, 386.
Scrooby, Scroby, co. Notts, 511.
Scrope, Lescrope, Master Geoffrey, *or* Geoffrey le, canon of Lincoln, 299, 378, 462.
....., Henry, *or* Henry de, 79, 88, 94.
....., Henry le, of York, bailiff of that city, 393.
....., Richard le, 334.
....., William, parson of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 299.
Scruton, Scurueton, co. York, 196.
Scryveyn. *See* Scriveyn.
Scull, John, presented to the vicarage, of Wolverton, co. Bucks, 152.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 186.
..... *Cf.* Scoule.
Scurueton. *See* Scruton.
Scurueton, William de, 274, 281, 334.
Sea, guard of the, 240, 244.
Sea coal, 50.
Seacroft, Secroft, co. York, 388, 391.
Sea-fight. *See* Spain.
Seaford, Seford [co. Sussex], 191, 287, 331.
Seagrave, Segrave [co. Leicester], 465.
Seal, the great, 266.
Seas, licences to pass beyond, 11, 320, 321.
Seaton, Seton, co. Devon, 196.
....., co. Northumberland, 339.
....., Seyton, co. Rutland, 53, 502.
Secchevill, John de, of Cambridge, 383, 415.
Sech' [? Setchey, co. Norfolk], 3.
Sechehithe. *See* Setchey.
Secret seal, the king's, 129, 193.
Secroft. *See* Seacroft.
Seem, John, 273.
....., Richard, 273.
Sées [Orne, France], abbot of, 2, 111, 113, 187, 191, 193, 211, 328.
....., abbot and convent of, 111, 218.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Sefton, co. Lancaster, 21.
Seggebrok, Richard, 214.
Seghale. *See* Sighill.
Segis, William de le, 25.
Segrave. *See* Seagrave.
Segrave, Hugh de, granted the office of crier in the common bench, 409.
....., John de, 45, 187, 190, 191, 214, 229, 272, 291, 295, 363, 403, 405, 422, 435, 481, 487, 526.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 45, 497, 529.
....., ..., knt. 192.
Seint Albon. *See* Sancto Albano.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Joyre, John de, 279.
Seint Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.
Seintpierport. *See* Guernsey, St. Peter Port.
Seint Quyntyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.
Sekersteyn, Henry le, of Burghton, and Agnes, his wife, 401.
Seland. *See* Zeeland.
Selander, John, of Dordrecht, 332.
Selby, Seleby, co. York, 378.
....., abbey of, 364, 378.
Sele, La Sele [in Upper Beeding, co. Sussex], 436.
....., alien priory of, 409, 410, 436.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seleby, Selby, Henry de, burgess of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 130, 479.
....., John de, parson of Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 397.
....., Robert de, 449, 451.
....., ..., an approver, 64.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 479.
....., Walter de, and James and Walter, his sons, 537.
Seler, Selere, John del, of Gisbourne, co. York, 353.
....., John le, of Oxford, 70.
....., Richard de la, of Assheton, 79.
Seleseye. *See* Selsey.
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Selkley, Selkele, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Sellote, Thomas, 25, 26.
Selmeston, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
Selsey, Seleseye, Selseye [co. Sussex], 473, 482.
....., prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Selstone [co. Notts], 200.

Selwood, Selewode, co. Somerset, forest of, 100, 181.
....., ..., bailiwick called 'la lieutenantye,' and north and west bailiwicks in, 100.
....., ..., perquisites of the forestership of, 100.
....., ..., forester of, 428.
Selyfot, Richard, 158.
Selyman, George 31, 48.
Seman, Geoffrey, 75, 77, 109.
....., John, 80.
....., William, 162.
Semere, Adam, of Scarborough, co. York, 278.
Semor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Semperingham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], order of, 136.
....., ..., prior of, 214.
Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Sendale, John de, chaplain, charged with counterfeiting the king's coinage, 125.
Seneys, John, of York, 518.
Sentcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seordare, William le, of Evesham, co. Worcester, 256.
Seppeford [? co. Sussex], chapel of, 536.
Sequestered goods, 277.
Sequestrations of religious houses, 62, 177, 249, 353, 481, 536.
Seraffyn, Lazarin, 20.
Serjeant at arms, appointment of a king's, 53.
Serjeant, Serjaunt, Sergeant, Sergeaunt, John, 89, 334, 508.
....., Nicholas, 543.
....., ..., of East Tilbury, co. Essex, an approver, 455.
....., Richard, of Wargrave, co. Berks, bailiff of the bishop of Winchester, 161.
....., Robert, 281.
....., Robert le, of Slingsby, co. York, 447.
....., ..., of Winchester, 371.
Serjeanty, petty, 260, 305, 491, 502.
Serle, Thomas, 325.
Serleby, Walter de, 95.
....., ..., of Wakefield, 125.
Setchey, Sechehithe, co. Norfolk, 441.
Seteryngton, Stephen de, 78.
Seton, Seyton, Robert de, 254.
....., Roger de, justice of Henry III, 218, 291.
....., Thomas de, 26, 77, 78, 88-90, 94, 154, 159, 160, 164, 166, 202, 203, 273, 274, 276-279, 281, 285, 332, 335, 336, 339, 388, 391, 392, 394, 445-447, 449, 450, 458, 508, 509, 512, 516.
Sevance, William de, knt. 21.
Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
Sevenhampton, Walter de, 231.
Sevenskillynges, John, master of a ship of Flanders, 460.
Severle, Master John de, archdeacon of Worcester, 54, 405.
Severn, the river, 59, 343.
....., coiners' engines found in, 81.
Severne, Walter, of Lassington, co. Gloucester, 410.
Seville, Spain, 396, 441.
Sewall, Simon, 351.
Seward, William, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 377.
Sewardeby. *See* Sywardeby.
Sewerby, Siwardeby, co. York, 166.
Sex, Walter, chaplain of St. Margaret's, Chelmsford, presented to the church of Birchanger, co. Essex, 375.
Sexaginta, Solidorum, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seynches, Peter de, of Castro Urdiales, Spain, 543.
Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.
Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seyntlo, John de, knt. 207, 518.
Seynt Michel, Gerard, 364.
Seynt Oweyn. *See* Sancto Owano.
Seynt Piere. *See* Sancto Petro.
Seynt Quyntyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.
Seys, Says, Howel, abbot of Whiteland, co. Carmarthen, 316.
....., John, 379, 430, 447.
....., ..., parson of Hanney, co. Berks, 4.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Mary, Tenby, 302, 340.
....., Walter, 345.
Seyton. *See* Seaton; Seton.
Shacle, Shakel, Richard, 333, 455, 543.
Shadenfeld [? Shadingfield, co. Suffolk], 304.
Shadewell, Robert de, presented to the church of St. Helen, Fishergate, York, 43.
Shaftesbury, Shaftebury, co. Dorset, 376.
....., abbey of, 187.
....., ..., keeping of the gate of, 187.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 186, 187.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Ludyngton in, 270.
Shaftholm, Roger, 304.
Shakel. *See* Shacle.
Shakenhurst, Shakenhirst, Walter de, 284, 450, 451, 508, 533.
Shappesteres, Alice, of Trowle, co. Wilts, 342.

Shardelowe, John son of John de, 195, 384.
....., Thomas son of John de, 195.
Shareshill, Shareshull [co. Stafford], 515.
Shareshull, Adam de, 394, 452.
....., ..., knt. 206.
....., John de, 507.
....., Robert de, and Cecily, his wife, 245.
....., William de, 13, 28, 29, 47, 62, 75, 78, 79, 81-83, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 131, 133, 153, 156, 160, 162, 163 166, 167, 177, 186, 200, 204-207, 214, 244, 272, 275, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 300, 312, 332, 337, 341, 346, 353, 366, 377, 386, 392, 394, 398, 443, 446-448, 450-453, 455, 456, 477, 485, 507, 509, 512, 513, 515, 517, 519, 520.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 23, 35, 40, 49, 65, 69, 98, 212, 216, 260, 265, 296, 302, 309, 310, 314, 325, 327, 360, 400, 415, 422, 428, 445, 463, 465, 470, 483, 484, 496, 498-500, 504, 510, 535.
....., ..., the elder, 443.
....., ..., knt. 12.
Sharman, John, of Cardington, co. Bedford, 347.
Sharnford, Sharneford, co. Leicester, 109, 152, 348.
Sharpelowe, Walter, 522.
Sharyngton, Andrew of, Thomas Hosteler 'that was his man,' 160.
Shatton, co. Derby, 288.
Shawbury, Shawebury [co. Salop], 529.
Shawe, Richard de la, of Thornbury, 397.
....., Stephen, *or* Stephen de, 82, 435, 507.
....., ..., ..., Emma, his wife, 507.
Shawebury. *See* Shawbury.
Shebrok, Roger de, 35.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 519.
Sheep-stealing, 46.
Sheepwash, Shepwas, Shipwasshe, co. Northumberland, 243, 339.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, John de, 88, 156, 445, 450, 451, 516.
....., Nicholas de, 243.
....., Robert de, 205.
Shefford, 256.
Sheldesleye. *See* Shelsley-Walsh.
Sheldon, Shulden [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], 188.
Shelford, Little, co. Cambridge, 164.
....., ..., parson of, John, 164.
Shelland, Shellond, co. Suffolk, 301.
Shelsley-Walsh, Sheldesleye,, co. Worcester, 445.
Shelton, co. Notts, 156.
Shelve, John de, 389.
Shelvyngton, Shilvyngton, William de, of Stamford, 360, 449, 451.
Shench, Margaret, late the wife of John, keeper of the Fleet and of Westminster palace, 9.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenington, Chenyndon, co. Oxford, 12.
Shenle, John de, 41.
Shep, Adam, 533.
....., Roger, of Asshedon, *alias* Roger de la Garderobe, 428.
Shepdham. *See* Shipdham.
Shepeherd. *See* Shepherd.
Sheperigge, William, of the county of Stafford, 270.
Shepey, co. Kent, isle of, 182.
Shepeye, Schepeye, John de, prior of Rochester, 41. *See also* Scapeya.
....., ..., monk of Rochester, provided by the pope to be bishop of Rochester, 419.
....., Robert de, 535.
Shephall, Shephale, co. Herts, 53.
Shepherd, Shepeherd, Shepard, Shephurde, Shepherde, Agnes le, of Wardon, co. Bedford, and Henry, her son, 297.
....., Fulk, of Sutton, 474, 500.
....., Henry, 25.
....., John le, 6, 8.
....., ..., servant of Gilbert de Berewyk, 485.
....., Richard, of Beswick, co. York, 164.
....., Walter, 25.
....., William, of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 143.
Shepton, Robert de, 211.
Shepwas. *See* Sheepwash.
Sherborne, Shirbourn, Shireburne, Shirborne, Shirburn, co. Dorset, 28, 362, 410, 517.
....., abbey of, 196, 361, 402, 477.
....., Shirburn, co. Gloucester, 22.
....., Monks, Shirburn Monachorum, Shirbourn, co. Hants, 23.
....., ..., alien priory of 32, 46, 48, 472.
Sherburn, Shireburne, in Elmet, co. York, 511.
....., hospital *or* hermitage of St. Mary Magdalen by, 356.
Sherewynd, Sherwynd, John, 515.
....., William, of Pontefract, co. York, 350.
Sheriffs, charges against, 515.
Shering, Sherynge, co. Essex, 413, 473.
Sherman, Shereman, John le, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 270.
....., Richard, 25, 26.
....., William, 25, 26.

Sherwood, Shirewode, Shirwod, co. Notts, church of St. Mary in. *See* Newstead.
....., forest of, 115, 439, 503.
....., ..., wood of Beskwood in, 74.
Sherwynd. *See* Sherewynd.
Sheryng. *See* Shering.
Shevington, Shevyngton [co. Lancaster], 9, 11, 507.
Sheynton, William, 153.
Shifnal, Ildessale, Ideshale [co. Salop], 188, 261, 294, 296, 308.
Shilford, Stephen de, 80.
Shillyngford, Ralph de, 42.
Shilvyngton. *See* Shelvyngton.
Shipdham, Shepdham, Shipedham [co. Norfolk], 403, 504.
Shipeham. *See* Cippenham.
Ship-master, liability of a, 441.
Shippedham, John de, 169.
Shippendale, Thomas de, 157.
Shipping, precautions taken to safeguard the, 240, 486.
Ships, 72, 542.
....., arrest of, for the king's service, 68, 102, 154, 183, 266, 343, 420, 425, 512, 515.
....., array of, for the king's service, 230.
....., munition of, 125.
....., any found to be taking corn from the Isle of Wight, to be arrested, 211.
....., called 'victuallers,' 251.
....., carrack for Genoa plundered, 283.
....., repairing the king's, 385, 386, 470, 517, 519.
....., ordained for the crossing of the captain of Brittany, 266, 343.
....., survey of, 376, 419, 420.
....., crossing to Gascony and foreign parts, to give security to return by a certain date, 420, 425.
....., precautions for convoy of, 486.
....., clerk of the king's, 517.
....., plunder of foreign, 520, 542, 543.
Ships, names of:—
Lan, 76.
la Anne, of London, 251.
The Blessed Mary Crowned, 400.
la Dieu Garde, 68.
Disbergh, of Dordrecht, 61.
Dobeler, of Sluys, 417.
la Faucoun, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 338.
....., of Ravenser, co. York, 93.
la George, of Bordeaux, 130.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
la Godberad, 458.
la Godeship, of Zeeland, 252.
la Godyer, of Barton, co. Lincoln, 62.
la Grace de Dieu, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 69.
la Holygost, 166.
la Katerine, of Sandwich, 69.
Laungelet de la Tour, 384.
la Laurence, 335.
la Magdaleyne, of Ipswich, 196.
la Marie, of Sluys, 454, 459.
..... *de Beauchamp*, 367.
la Mariole, of Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, 93.
la Nicholas, of London, 251.
....., of Nieuweport, Flanders, 460.
la Nichole, of Poole, co. Dorset, 69.
la Nicolas, of Rye, co. Sussex, 352, 384.
la Robynet, 367.
la Seinte Clare, of Lisbon, 311.
la Seinte Croice, of Lisbon, 311.
la Seinte Espirit, of Oporto, 311.
la Seint Johan, 54.
....., of Bayonne, 44.
....., of Lisbon, 311.
la Seinte Katelyne, 472.
la Seinte Loys, of Oporto, 311.
la Seinte Marie, of Asynoso, 311.
....., of Oporto, 311.
..... *la Rose de Castre*, 441.
..... *de Matruce*, of Spain, 457.
..... *la Coronade*, 543.
la Seinte Marie Magdalene, 472.
la Seinte Salveour, of Portugal, 311.
la Seintspiryt, of Bayonne, 384.
la Seinte Vyncent, of Lisbon, 311.
la Shefalke or *Shefalle*, of Brill, Zeeland, 390, 458, 513.
Skyntwyne, of Zeeland, 252.
la Trinite, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 24.
Wysebergh, of Dordrecht, 193.
Wyselar, or *le Weseler*, of Dordrecht, 61, 193.
Shipton, 10, 431.
....., Shupton, co. Oxford, 351, 379, 430.
..... Moyne [co. Gloucester], 262.
Shipwasshe. *See* Sheepwash.
Shirborn, 259.

Shirburn, Shirburne. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.
Shirburn, Shirbourne, Shirebourn, Adam de, *or* Master Adam de, the king's pavilioner, 251, 442.
....., John de, 163, 202, 516.
....., Robert de, of Beverley, 210.
....., Thomas de, parson of Stow Langtoft, co. Suffolk, 222.
....., Walter de, parson of Staunton, co. Gloucester, 325.
....., William de, 26.
....., ..., abbot of Winchcomb, 325, 328.
..... *See also* Shyrburn.
Shire, Robert atte, bailiff of Ossulton, co. Middlesex, 247.
Shirebourn. *See* Shirburn.
Shirefeld, William de, 423.
Shirewod. *See* Shirwode.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirford, Master Thomas de, 8.
Shirreve, Robert, 228.
....., Stephen le, 323.
....., Thomas, parson of Shelsley Walsh, co. Worcester, 445.
Shirwod. *See* Sherwood.
Shirwode, Shirewod, John de, servant of John Longe, 260.
....., Robert de, 220.
....., ..., official of the archdeacon of Dorset, pardoned for extortion, 228.
Shiryngham, Siryngham, Adam de, 24, 39, 286, 461.
Shobrook, Shokbrok, co. Devon, 82.
Shoebury, North, Great Shobery, Great Shoreby, co. Essex, 231, 287.
Shoe-leather, allowances for, 12, 136, 260, 420, 423, 468, 497, 532.
Shokbrok. *See* Shobrook.
Sholle, John, 28, 206.
....., Richard, 28.
Shonele, Robert, of Winchester, 368.
Shoreby. *See* Shoebury.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Kent], 71.
..... [co. Sussex], 336, 521.
....., office of the gauging of wines at, 411.
....., port of, 336.
....., Shoram, Old, co. Sussex, 410, 426.
Short, Richard, of Wakefield, co. York, 116.
Shotesbrok, Gilbert de, 157.
Shotesbury. *See* Stottesbury.
Shotisham, John de, 84.
Shrawardine, Shrewardyn [co. Salop], castle, town and manor of, 524.
Shrewsbury, Shrovesbery, co. Salop, 81, 115, 125, 143, 145.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 41.
....., castle of, free chapel in, 263.
....., coiners in, 81.
....., free chapel of St. Mary at, 364, 377.
....., grant of pontage at, 41.
....., Walshemannes bridge in, 41.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham [co. Berks], 507.
..... Stalpits, Stalput by Shrivenham, co. Berks, 258.
Shrovesbery. *See* Shrewsbury.
Shrovesbury, William de, prebendary of Lichfield, 176, 430.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 297.
Shulden. *See* Sheldon.
Shulton, Richard de, 30.
Shulvemel, Andrew, 370.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shupton, John de, 280, 512.
Shutlyngdon, Alan de, parson of Hemingbrough, co. York, 391.
....., Robert de, parson of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 367.
Shyngel, Walter, 184.
....., William, of Dounesby, 184.
Shyrburn, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Chedworth, co. Gloucester, 11.
..... *See also* Shirburn.
Sibbesdon. *See* Sibstone.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibille, Sir John, chantry priest at Newark, co. Notts, 120.
Sibstone, Sibbesdon, co. Leicester, 382.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorp, co. Notts, 156.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 77.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorpe, Sybthorp, Thomas de, 81, 94, 155, 168, 171, 214, 229, 238, 242, 244, 269, 293, 305, 318, 321, 364.
....., parson of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 77.
Sibton, Sibeton, co. Suffolk, 34.
....., abbot and convent of, 34.
Siddington, Sodyngton, Southyngton, co. Gloucester, 415, 420.
Sidlesham, Sidelesham, Sydlesham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Siena, Cene, Italy, 411.
Siggeston. *See* Sigston.
Siggeston, Thomas de, 79.
....., ..., of York, mercer, 145.
....., ..., bailiff of York, 393.
Siggeswyk, William de, 216.
Sigglesthorne, Sighlesthorn, co. York, 210.
Sighill, Seghale [in Earsdon, co. Northumberland], 537.
Sighlesthorn. *See* Sigglesthorne.

Sighlesthorne, Sighlesthorn, John de, 435.
....., Nicholas de, 435.
....., Richard de, 435.
Sigston, Siggeston, co. York, 154.
Silchester [co. Hants], 418.
Silham, John de, controller of customs in the port of Lynn, 176.
Silsoe, Syuelesho, co. Bedford, 520.
Silver goods, thefts of, 481.
Silverton, Silveron, William son of Geoffrey, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 36, 105.
Silvestre, Henry, 368, 371.
....., Roger, 369.
Simeon, Symeon, Simon, 30, 81, 509.
Simon, Simond, Symond, Hugh, of Wescote, 465.
....., John, of Nettleton, co. Lincoln, 19.
....., John son of Edmund son of, 334, 386.
....., John son of Henry son of, de Monyasse, 76.
....., John son of Richard, of Wardington, co. Oxford, vicar of Headington, 106.
....., Philip, 204.
....., Robert son of Richard son of, de Bikerstath, 111, 225.
....., Thomas son of, le Pek, 39.
....., Walter son of, 162.
....., William son of John son of, de Gaytscales, 307.
Simonburn, Symondesbourn [co. Northumberland], 65.
Simonis, Peter, of the society of the Peruzzi, 150.
Simundessone, John, 202.
Singleton, Sangelton, Syngelton [co. Sussex], 524.
....., hundred of, 524.
Sippenham. *See* Cippenham.
Siresham. *See* Syresham.
Sireston. *See* Syerston.
Siryngham. *See* Shiryngham.
Siwardeby. *See* Sewerby.
Skail, Richard, 144.
Skakelthorp, Adam de, *or* Adam, 108, 179, 301.
Skaldewell, Henry de, presented to the church of St. Gregory, Northampton, 49.
Skaleby. *See* Scaleby.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Skargill. *See* Scargill.
Skargill, Scargill, Skarghill, William de, 95.
....., ..., the elder, 27, 156.
Skathelok, Reynold, 342.
....., Thomas, bondman, manumission of, 186.
....., ..., Edith, his wife, 186.
Skelfleet, co. York, the river, 27.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 51, 355, 407, 473.
....., in Overton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 429, 512.
....., in Cleveland, co. York, 289.
Skelton, Clement de, 49, 51, 394, 395.
....., Roger de, 51.
....., Thomas de, 407.
....., William de, 19, 79, 145.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skernyng, Lettice wife of Roger de, and Oliver de, 385.
Sket, John, and Thomas, 465.
Skilman, William, 332, 449.
Skipwith, Skippewith, Skypwyth, Skipwyth, William de, 26-28, 30, 75, 81, 83, 87-90, 99, 112, 157, 160-162, 182, 200, 256, 262, 273, 276, 282, 284, 292, 338, 340, 356, 387, 431, 445, 449, 450, 453-455, 458, 508-511, 513-515, 520, 522, 523.
Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 201.
....., commissions of sewers in, 278, 510.
Skire, Roger, 515.
Skiryn, Skyrin, Skiren, Skyrne, Martin de, 19, 337, 435.
....., Robert de, 259.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skydby, Richard de, presented to the church of North Shoebury, co. Essex, 231.
Skye, Adam, of Ringland, co. Norfolk, 301.
Skyl, William, 78.
Skynnere, Skynner, Christina wife of John, 107.
....., John, 107, 333, 458, 514.
....., John le, of Ilmington, co. Gloucester, 162.
....., Richard le, of Pertenhall, co. Bedford, 455.
....., Valentine le, 370.
....., William, 391, 458, 514.
....., William le, of Wells, co. Somerset, 202.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrin. *See* Skiryn.
Skyrne. *See* Skiryn.
Slaidburn in Bowland, Slayteburn in Bouland, co. York, 80.
Slape [in Netherbury, co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Slapton, co. Devon, 293.
Slaughter, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, 513.
Slayteburn. *See* Slaidburn.
Slefhurst, Benedict de, 112.
Sleford, Nicholas de, 354.
....., Simon de, of Cambridge, 81.

Slegh, Sleghe, John, of Donyngton, 279.
....., William, and Ellen, his wife, 314, 330.
Slengesby. *See* Slingsby.
Slepersdene by Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 455.
Sletholm, Richard de, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Exeter, 485.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, archbishop of Canterbury's park of, 162.
Slinfold, Slyndefold, co. Sussex, 111.
Slingsby, Slengesby, co. York, 447.
Sloghere, John, of Ulster, Ireland, 148.
Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sloghtre, Sloughtre, Thomas de, 79, 83.
Sloman, John, and Joan, his wife, 211.
Sluys, Lescluses, in Flanders, 152, 165, 166, 183, 417, 441, 453, 458-460.
....., ship of, taken with goods of Scots on board, 281, 339, 417.
....., ships of, 453, 454, 458, 459.
Slyndefold. *See* Slinfold.
Slyngesby, William de, 450, 451.
Smalbrugge, Walter de, 448.
Smale, William, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 196.
..... *Cf.* Petit.
Smalwode, John, 520.
Smeaton, Smytheton, co. York, 531.
Smelt, John, 386.
....., Richard, citizen of London, 251.
Smert, John, of Framsden, parson of a mediety of the church of Howe, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 147.
Smite, Smyte, co. Notts, the river, 155.
Smothe, Thomas son of Thomas, 322.
Smyth, Edmund, of Toftes, co. Norfolk, 422, 489.
....., John, 29, 390, 458, 514.
....., ..., of Boston, 338.
....., ..., of Brikesworth, 412.
....., ..., of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., ..., of Thatcham, co. Berks, 342.
....., John le, 518.
....., ..., of Althorn Hamel, co. Essex, 412.
....., ..., of Eaton Meysey, presented to the church of St. Peter, Biddeston, co. Wilts, 149.
....., ..., of Witham, co. Essex, 80.
....., Margery daughter of John le, of Derle, 296, 437.
....., Nicholas, and John and Peter, his brothers, 447.
Smyth—*cont.*
....., Richard le, of Welton, parson of St. Cuthbert's, Bedford, presented to the church of Little Billing, co. Northants, 3.
....., Roger le, of Speen, co. Berks, 513.
....., Thomas, and Alan and Thomas, his men, 339.
....., ..., of Lymington, presented to the church of Chewton Mendip, co. Somerset, 34.
....., William, 389.
....., ..., of Highgate, co. Middlesex, granted pavage for the highway there, 538.
....., ..., of Little Tew, co. Oxford, son of John atte Welle, of Dorne, 471.
....., ..., of Wiggington, co. Oxford, 517.
....., William le, of Brentford, co. Middlesex, 172.
..... *Cf* Ferour.
Smythesman, Alan, and Thomas, 339
Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
Smythman, Henry, and Tidemann, merchants of the Hanse, 141.
Smythousen, Godescalc de, domiciled German, 355.
Snach, Peter, 162.
Snaith, Sneyth, Snayth, co. York, 221, 282, 364, 391, 403.
Snape, Thomas, 59.
Snargate, co. Kent, 367.
Snartford, Thomas de, 109.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snel, John, 260, 295.
....., Thomas, 325.
Snetesham, Thomas de, 283.
Sneyth. *See* Snaith.
Sniterlee. *See* Blakeney.
Snoring, Snoryng, Great, co. Norfolk, 468.
Snoryng, Richard, smith, employed on the king's works, 225.
....., Thomas de, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, 379.
Snyterby, Nicholas de, 161, 164, 464.
Snyterlee. *See* Blakeney.
Snyterton, Thomas de, justice of Edward I, 291.
Sobbury, John de, 253.
Soderini, Angelo, of the society of the Peruzzi, 150.
Sodyngton. *See* Siddington.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 164, 287, 288, 331, 385.
Soham, John, 505.
Solas, Robert, 452.
Solers, John, 80.
Solihull, co. Warwick, 256, 296.
Solihull, Henry de, 296.

Sombourn, King's, Somborne, co. Hants, 464.
....., ..., hundred of, 464.
Somenour, Somonour, Sumnoure, John, 386.
....., Robert, 320.
....., Robert le, 518.
....., Stephen son of John, parson of Garsington, co. Oxford, 386, 387.
....., William, of Borisworth, 296.
Somer, Claisius, of Nieuweport, master of a ship of Flanders, 459.
Somerby, Walter de, 90.
Somercotes, South, co. Lincoln, 489, 491, 495.
Somercotes, John de, 28.
Somerford, Richard de, 519.
Somerset, county of, 28, 40, 80, 87, 113, 168, 186, 214, 229, 232, 238, 247, 248, 259, 282, 287, 288, 331, 338, 363, 366, 377, 390, 428, 448, 522.
....., office of the alnage in, 20.
....., ... of cloth in, 535.
....., commission of the peace in, 87, 92.
....., commission of sewers in, 207.
....., coroner in, 366.
....., escheator in. *See* Cary.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 242, 411.
....., ports of, 350, 351.
....., sheriff of, 287, 486. *See also* Cary; Palton.
Somersham [co. Suffolk], 326.
Somerton, co. Lincoln, castle of, 82.
....., co. Somerset, delivery of the gaol of, 186.
....., warren of, 181.
Somerton, John de, 207.
Somervill, John de, of the county of Stafford, 433.
....., William, of Keyworth [co. Notts], 157.
Somery, John de, parson of Kinwarton, co. Warwick, 255.
....., ..., ..., his bailiff, William de Wytynton, knt. 255.
....., ..., rector of Tweonyng, 325.
Somonour. *See* Somenour.
Somter, John, 25, 26.
Sonnyngdon. *See* Sundon.
Sookholm, Sulkenholm, in Warsop, co. Notts, 437.
Soor, Matthew le, *or* Matthew, knt. 66, 501, 526.
....., Ralph, of Tolverne, co. Cornwall, and Joan, his wife, 271, 293.
Soote, Ralph, 235.
Sooth, Thomas, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 338.
Sop', John, of Damerham, co. Wilts, 399.
Sopere, John, 337.
....., Thomas le, 29.
Sopworth, Soppeworth, co. Wilts, 35.
Sore, John de, of Hainault, knt. 69.
Soroules, John, merchan. of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
Sotheron, Henry, 446.
Sothill, Henry de, 156.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Sotymull, Hugh 505.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Souter, Suterre, John, 183, 389.
....., Matthew, 389.
....., Peter, 449.
....., William, of Northleach, co. Gloucester, 25, 26.
Southam, William de, 66.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Hants, borough of, 133, 287, 288, 331, 408, 457.
....., church of St. John at, 9.
....., depressed state of, 56.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 56.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., port of, 6, 241, 376, 472, 512, 515, 542.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 176, 425.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 176, 425.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 45, 192.
Southampton, county of, 23, 28, 41, 67, 99, 166, 232, 287, 288, 331, 390, 396, 399, 441, 448, 457, 488, 491, 498, 514, 544.
....., bailiff errant in, 228, 234.
....., commission of the peace in, 86.
....., escheator in. *See* Wynton.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 535.
....., sheriff of, 29, 281, 287, 486, 544. *See also* Aspale.
Southbruam. *See* Brewham.
Southcave. *See* Cave.
Southcote, Suthcote, co. Berks, 157.
Southeghton. *See* Heighton.
Southewyk. *See* Southwick.
Southhill, Suthill, co. Cornwall, 313.
Southhous, Thomas de, and his servant Richard Cope, 154.
Southill, South Hevele [co. Bedford], 239.
Southkelleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Southlenn. *See* Lynn.
Southlutlyngton. *See* Littleton.
Southminster, Southmenstre, co. Essex, 412.
Southmolton. *See* Molton.
Southmymmes. *See* Mimms.
Southoe, Southoo [co. Huntingdon], 381.
Southorp. *See* Southrop.

Southorpe, Suthorp [in the soke of Peterborough], 361.
Southperet. *See* Perrott, South.
Southriston. *See* Reston.
Southrop, Southorp, co. Gloucester, 478.
Southscarle. *See* Scarle.
South Waltham [Bishops Waltham, co. Hants], 29.
Southwark, Suthewerk, Suthwerk, Southwerk, co. Surrey, 114, 184, 403.
....., commission of sewers in, 30.
....., church of St. Olave in, 304.
....., priory of St. Mary in, 114.
....., hospital of St. Thomas in, 304.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Notts, 511.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary at, prebend of Oxton and Cropwell in, 83, 398.
....., ..., prebend of South Muskham in, 179, 182, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Northwell in, 306.
....., ..., prebend of the sacristan in, 392.
Southwell, John de, presented to the church of Dexthorpe, co. Lincoln, 34.
Southwick, Southewyk, Southwyk, Suthewyk, co. Hants, 460.
....., priory of, 460.
..... [co. Northants], 142.
..... [in North Bradley, co. Wilts], 167, 313, 330.
Southyngton. *See* Siddington.
Soutton. *See* Sutton; Sutton St. Nicholas.
Sowerby, Soureby, co. York, 288, 388.
Spadelond, co. Sussex, marsh of, 29, 82.
Spaigne. *See* Spaygne.
Spain, and the Spaniards, 336, 441, 457.
....., merchants of, 199, 238, 240, 311, 406, 457, 543.
....., naval conflict with, 3, 9, 11, 17, 43, 51, 55, 146, 235, 266, 299.
....., protection for men of, 312.
....., ships of, 441.
....., ..., plunder of, 199, 336, 457.
....., truce with, 336.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 92, 278, 442, 509.
....., prior of, 500.
..... Moor, Spaldyngmore, co. York, parts of, 27.
Spaldyng, William de, 342.
Spaldyngmore. *See* Spalding Moor.
Spanieol, Dominic, merchant of Spain, 240.
Sparkford, Sparkeford, co. Somerset, 202.
Sparwe, John, 262.
....., ..., of Buckenham Castle, co. Norfolk, 154.
....., William, servant of Robert Danyel, of Beswick, co. York, 77.
Spaygne, Spaigne, Spayne, Nicholas de, parson of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 109.
....., William, *or* William de, of Boston, 353, 480.
....., William de, 144, 279.
Speckington, Spekynton [in Yeovilton], co. Somerset, 202.
Speckote, Richard, 521.
Speek, John, of Devon, 473.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 207, 513.
Speghtebury. *See* Spettisbury.
Speke, Spek [co. Lancaster], 260.
Spekke, John, servant of Master John de Lecche, 516.
Spekynton. *See* Speckington.
Spekynton, Richard de, 202.
....., Walter de, 157.
Spellere, John, 274.
Spelly, John, 389.
Spelyng, John, parson of Little Billing, co. Northants, 3.
Spene. *See* Speen.
Spene, John, 194.
Spens, John del, of Bishops Dale, co. York, 165.
Spenser, Spensere, Edward le, servant of the parson of Yeovilton, co. Somerset, 202.
....., Geoffrey le, of Shadenfeld, parson of St. Margaret's, Friday Street, London, 304.
....., Henry, 468.
....., John, and John, his brother, 202.
....., Philip le, 196.
....., Richard, 101.
....., ..., of Bristol, 499.
....., Richard le, 37.
....., Robert le, and Isabel, his wife, 37.
....., Roger son of John le, of Halewode, 11.
....., Thomas, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 454.
....., William, 469.
....., ..., servant of John de Sutton, knt. 289.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Sperger, Ralph, 463.
Sperman, Thomas, 376.
Spert, Roger, of Bristol, 142.
Spettisbury, Speghtebury, co. Dorset, 485.
Spewe, Reynold, 24.

Spicer, Spycer, John le, of Bristol, 68.
....., John son of Nicholas, 516.
....., Nicholas, 435.
....., Richard, *or* Richard le, of Bristol, 19, 143.
....., Roger, of Chichester, presented to the church of St. Martin, Chichester, 327.
....., Simon le, 27.
....., William, of Northampton, 19.
....., William le, 14.
....., ..., of Winchester, 370.
Spichewyk, John, 521.
Spigurnell, Spygurnel, Spygornell, Ralph, 395, 506.
....., ..., knt. 245, 414.
Spilbrede, Thomas, 15.
Spilfot, Roger, 151.
Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Lincoln, chantry founded at, 405, 407.
Spinola, Spynola, Francis de, 230.
....., ..., of Genoa, 122, 249, 315.
Spircok, Edmund, and Thomas, 200.
Spitill, Hugh atte, and William atte, of Luton, co. Bedford, 520.
Spoons, theft of, 41.
Sporeman, Aleander, 9.
Sporiere, John le, 389.
Sporle, co. Norfolk, 397.
....., alien priory of, 480.
Spridlyngton, Richard de, presented to the church of Bringhurst, co. Leicester, 484.
Sprot, John, 4, 413, 524.
....., Thomas, 243.
Spryng, Simon, of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, 251, 413.
Sprynghose, William, 243.
Spurs, a rent of, 50.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spygurnel, Spygornell. *See* Spigurnell.
Spynee, Spyne, William, 155, 157, 217.
Spynes, Walter, of Beverley, 164.
Spyng, Richard, 277.
Spynk, John, 481.
....., Richard, constable of the staple at Norwich, 543.
....., William, 202.
Spynola. *See* Spinola.
Squaddere, Henry, 154.
Squyer, John, 102.
Squyller, Adam le, of Winchester, 372.
Stabannon, Stabannak, Staghbanan [co. Louth], Ireland, 35, 57, 62, 226, 266.
Stacy, Richard, under-sheriff of Essex, 414.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 256.
....., grant of pontage at, 167.
....., hospital of St. John by, 256.
....., priory of St. Thomas by, 181, 187.
Stafford, county of, 62, 270, 325, 336, 427, 433, 434, 507.
....., collection of a fifteenth and tenth in, 31.
....., commission of the peace in, 91.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto; Swynnerton.
....., office of the alnage of woollen cloth in, 535.
Stafford, Isabel wife of Richard de, 171.
....., James de, knt. 31.
....., Ralph de, *or* Ralph, baron of, 50, 67.
....., ..., ..., earl of Stafford, 91, 187, 205, 256, 257, 264, 273, 274, 285, 353, 380, 398, 408, 427, 434, 438, 459, 492.
....., ..., ..., a town granted for the livery of him and his men, 263.
....., ..., ..., captain and the king's lieutenant in Gascony, 319, 382.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, his wife, 50.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, his son, 50, 67.
....., Richard de, 91, 93, 171, 188, 282, 366, 515, 522.
....., ..., parson of Worthen, co. Salop, 67.
....., Robert de, 448.
Stage, Roger, 25.
Stagg, Laurence, 144.
Staghbanan. *See* Stabannon.
Stainforth, Staynford, co. York, 288, 388.
Stainton by Newbiggin, Staynton by Neubyggyng [co. Cumberland], 497.
Stakesby [in Ruswarp], co. York, 448.
Stalham, Stallam, co. Norfolk, 174, 483.
Stalput. *See* Shrivenham Stalpit.
Stalworth, John, of Henreth, coroner of the household, 151.
Stamer, William, of Worthing, co. Sussex, 51.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 268, 449, 451, 525.
....., alderman and good men of, 237.
....., castle of, 268.
....., church of St. George at, 14.
....., church of St. John at, 476, 482, 530.
....., church of St. Peter at, 141.
....., commissions of the peace in, 90, 449.
....., commission of labourers in, 451.
....., grant of murage at, 237.
....., manor of, 268.

Stamford—*cont.*
....., prioress and nuns of St. Michael's without, in the county of Northants, 320.
..... Bridge, Staynfordbrig. co. York, 337.
Stamfordham, Stanwordham, co. Northumberland, 99.
Standish, Standissh [co. Lancaster], 9.
Standissh, Ralph son of John de, 492.
Standlake, Stanlake [co. Oxford], 2, 36, 43, 226, 478, 482.
....., parson of, Simon, 2. *See also* Evesham.
....., chantry founded in the church of, 482.
Standowe, John, 281, 283.
Standpit wong, in Warsop, co. Notts, 437.
Stanerne. *See* Staniern.
Staners, Richard de, of Saltfleet Haven, co. Lincoln, 408.
Stanes, Ralph de, 157.
Stanford, 20.
..... [? co. Bedford], 360.
....., co. Norfolk, 55, 396.
..... on Avon, Stanford, co. Northants, 364.
..... Rivers, co. Essex, 67.
..... in the Vale, Stanford, co. Berks, 351, 379, 430.
Stanford. *See* Staunford.
Stanhop, Richard de, 203, 460.
....., Robert de, 460.
Staniern, Stanerne [co. Northants], 254.
Stanlake. *See* Standlake.
Stanley, Stanlee [in Chippenham] co. Wilts, abbot of, discharged of liability to repair a way destroyed by floods, 148.
....., Stanlay, co. York, 288.
....., King's, Stanlegh [co. Gloucester], 262.
Stanley, Stanle, Stanlegh, Adam de, abbot of Rewley, 466.
....., John, of Ireland, 356.
....., John de, 41, 464.
Stannington, Stanyngton, co. Northumberland, 339.
Stanstead, Stansted [co. Sussex], 524.
..... St. Margaret, Thele, Stanstede, co. Herts, 433.
...., chaplains of the house of, 433.
Stanton, Fen, Fenstanton, Fenny Staunton [co. Huntingdon], 252, 263, 363.
..... Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, 389.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanwick, Stanwyk, co. Northants, 317.
Stanwordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanyngton. *See* Stannington.
Stapel, John, 78.
Stapeley, Stapellegh [in Odiham], co. Hants, 159.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Thomas, of Great Wakering, co. Essex, 67.
Stapelgate, Edmund de, 142.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 306.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, John de, and Iseult, his wife, 113.
....., Miles de, 111, 113, 156, 170, 184.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Roger Lestrange, 111.
....., ..., ..., daughter and co-heir of Oliver de Ingham, 113.
....., ..., of Hathelsay, co. York, sheriff and escheator of York, 395, 404, 441, 457, 465, 516, 517, 531.
....., ..., knt. 279.
..... *Cf.* Stepelton.
Staple, Alan de la, 369.
....., Thomas de, of Shoebury, co. Essex, 287.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Notts, 269.
....., Stapilford [co. Wilts], 6, 258.
..... Abbots [co. Essex], 421.
Stapleton, Stapelton [co. Gloucester], 453.
....., ... [co. Somerset], 119.
Starkeweder, Alexander, 14.
Startyn, Nicholas, of Bromwich, 184.
Startynwell, Gregory de, 13.
Staundon, James de, and Maud, his wife, 271.
Staunford. *See* Stamford; Stanford.
Staunford, Stanford, John de, vicar of Hemington, co. Northants, 351.
....., Master John de, parson of How Caple, presented to the vicarage of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, 327.
....., Nicholas de, 173, 229, 351, 451.
....., Robert de, bailiff of the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, 219.
....., Simon de, 167.
Staunsted, William, 25.
Staunton, co. Gloucester, 325.
....., co. Notts, 156.
..... Harecourt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton, Stanton, Geoffrey de, 87, 155, 162.
....., Herman son of Aunger de, 286.
....., John de, 181, 205, 351, 398, 409, 460.
....., ..., presented to the church of Westwick, co. Norfolk, 214.
....., ..., queen Isabel's squire, grant by and grant to, 410.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Middleton Cheney, co. Northants, 197.
..... Dreu, Isabel de, 489.

Stauren, Master Walter de, canon of Lincoln, chantry of, 120.
Staverton, co. Gloucester, 37, 185, 347, 359, 380, 431, 490.
Stavordale, Staverdale, co. Somerset, prior and convent of, 8.
Staxton, co. York, 267.
Stayne, William de, 28, 90, 201, 508, 509.
Staynford. *See* Stainforth.
Staynfordbrig. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Peter de, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, 517.
....., Robert de, 91, 156, 340, 516.
Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stede, Henry, 518.
Steeple, Stepil, co. Essex, 397.
Stele, Hugh, John, and Richard, charged with assault on a justice, 202.
Stelling, Stellyngge [co. Kent], 264.
Stencheworth. *See* Stetchworth.
Steor, Nicholas, and Thomas, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, 342.
Stepelton, Robert de, 345.
..... *Cf.* Stapelton.
Stephen, John son of, de Hasfold, 112.
....., ..., de Laton, 273.
....., Richard son of, 458, 514.
....., William son of de Mundham, 398.
Stepil. *See* Steeple.
Stepney, Stebenhethe, Stubenhuth, co. Middlesex, 44, 304.
Steresbrigge. *See* Stourbridge.
Steresdale, John, 243.
Sterne, William, of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, 385.
Sterre, Peter, 327.
Stert, John, 518.
Stetchworth, Stencheworth, co. Cambridge, highway robbery on the heath of, 279.
Stevenes, John and William, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Steventon, Styvynton [co. Berks], alien priory of, 99.
Steward, Styward, Thomas, 339.
....., ..., of Gloucester, 513.
Stewardesman, Walter the, of Podsmead, co. Gloucester, 456.
Steynthrop, Gilbert de, sheriff of London, 423.
Stianby, Styandby, Roger de, 136.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 103.
Stiffkey, Styvekey, co. Norfolk, 273, 274.
Stighele, William atte, of Lound, co. Lincoln, 25.
Stikeneye, Robert de, parson of Ashprington, co. Devon 327.
Stillingfleet, Styvelyngflet, co. York, 531.
Stillington, Styvelyngton [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Stirkland, Thomas de, 509.
Stirston. *See* Sturston.
Stirtincounte, Stirteincounte, Roger, and William, 25.
Stithians, St. Stethyent, co. Cornwall, 533.
Stixwold, Stykeswald [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 98.
Stocham, Thomas de, 218.
Stockbridge, Stokebrugg [co. Sussex], hundred of, 524.
Stocking Pelham, Stockyngpelham, co. Herts, 423.
Stockland, Stokeland, co. Dorset [*now in* co. Devon], 184.
Stocks, 265.
....., rescue of prisoners out of, 423.
Stocksfield, Stokesfeld, co. Northumberland, 99, 100.
Stockton, Stokton [co. Salop], 306.
Stockyngpelham. *See* Stocking Pelham.
Stocton. *See* Stoughton.
Stodeleye. *See* Studley.
Stodeleye, Stodle, Roger, 166.
....., Thomas de, canon of St. Oswald's, Nostell, presented to the vicarage of Tickhill, 102.
Stodeye, Stodye, John de, 335, 455.
....., ..., granted the chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitefield, I.W. 536, 539.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stodham, Thomas, 520.
Stodland. *See* Studland.
Stodle. *See* Stodeleye.
Stodleye, Stodleg.' *See* Studley.
Stodye. *See* Stodeye.
Stogel, John, of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, 134.
Stokarcher. *See* Stoke Archer.
Stoke Albany, Stokedaubeney [co. Northants], 209.
..... Archer *or* Stoke Orchard, Stokarcher, Archerstoke [in Cleeve, co. Gloucester], 8, 245, 513.
..... Ash, Stoke by Eye, co. Suffolk, 241.
..... Bruerne, Stokebruere, co. Northants, parson of, Thomas, 84.
..... by Clare, Stoke, Estok [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 68, 72, 73, 168, 473, 499.
..... Courcy, Stokecursy, Stokcoursy, co. Somerset, 70, 300, 302, 377, 488.
...., alien priory of, 70, 302, 488.
....., East, Stoke, Stok, co. Dorset, 508.
....., ... [co. Notts], 156.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.

Stoke—*cont.*
....., North, Norstok [co. Sussex], 524.
..... upon Terne, Stoke upon Tirne [co. Salop], 222.
..... Trister, co. Somerset, 149, 150.
Stoke, Stokes, Stokke, Stok, Edward de, 355.
....., Joel de, 522.
....., John, of Bampton, 394.
....., John de, 390.
....., ..., chaplain of Ryme, co. Dorset, presented to the church of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 403.
....., ..., 'somenour,' 453.
....., Peter de, 355.
....., Richard de, parson of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 501.
....., ..., of Coventry, 13.
....., Simon de, 371.
....., Stephen atte, vicar of Sele, co. Sussex, 436.
....., Thomas, parson of Poxwell, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 134.
....., ..., of Stoke Orchard, 513.
....., Walter de, 275.
....., William de, 218.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wymington, co. Bedford, 131.
....., ..., parson of Littlehampton, co. Sussex, 399.
Stokebrugge. *See* Stockbridge.
Stokeland. *See* Stockland.
Stoke Neylond, John de, crutched friar, 279.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesby, Thomas de, parson of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, 196.
Stokesfeld. *See* Stocksfield.
Stokesley, co. York, 318.
Stokesley, Stokeslee, John son of Cicely de, 144.
....., William de, 29.
Stokheth, Stokhithe, Adam son of Robert de, 431.
....., John de, 293.
Stokkere, Thomas, 301.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokton, John de, master of the hospital of Greatham, co. Durham, 13.
Stokyn, Thomas son of William, 157.
Stolen goods, a list of, 381.
Stondon, William de, parson of Carlton, presented to the church of Rothwell in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 105.
Stone by Dartford, co. Kent, commission of sewers in, 453.
Stone, purveyance of, 68, 69, 128, 136, 168, 342, 386, 405, 409, 518, 522, 542.
....., quarries of, 68, 136, 342, 518.
Stone, Richard de, 28.
....., Thomas atte, 6.
Stonemasons, taken for royal works, 128, 136, 161, 342, 409, 518.
Stonhalle, Thomas, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Stonle, Stonleye, Richard de, 278, 517.
Stonore, John de, 158, 161, 207, 458.
....., ..., chief justice of the common bench, 13, 16, 34, 65, 67, 69, 114, 116, 133, 169, 177, 182, 198, 204, 214, 215, 217, 222, 255, 256, 294, 296, 297, 300, 335, 344, 347, 354, 360, 361, 366, 385, 396, 398, 399, 403, 425, 428, 436, 464, 466, 468, 471, 474, 475, 477, 480, 495, 498, 499, 500, 502, 506, 527, 528.
....., ..., the elder, knt. 205.
....., ..., the younger, knt. 206.
Stonton, 490.
....., Wyville [co. Leicester], 41.
Stonton, John de, 484.
Stonystretford. *See* Stratford.
Stoppesleye, Clement de, of Wardon, co. Bedford, 297.
....., ..., Henry son of Agnes le Shepherde of Wardon, one of his heirs, 297.
Stopsley, Stoppesley, co. Bedford, 520.
Store, Andrew, 339.
Stork, Thomas, 435.
Storme, Storm, Richard, of Burnham, co. Norfolk, 274.
....., Thomas, of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 274.
....., William, parson of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, 274.
Storour, Adam, of Bishops Dale, co. York, 165.
Storteford. *See* Bishops Stortford.
Storteton. *See* Stoughton.
Stortford. *See* Bishops Stortford.
Stotevill, Robert de, 37.
Stotfold, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Stottesbury, Shotesbury, co. Northants, 308.
Stouford, John de, 28, 29, 81, 82, 86, 87, 90, 91, 155, 156, 160, 164, 166, 202, 205, 285, 288, 334, 335, 337, 341, 342, 394, 450, 452, 456, 458, 460, 507, 509, 521, 522.
....., ..., knt. 305.
Stoughton, Stocton, co. Leicester, 269.
....., Storteton [co. Sussex], 524.
Stouke, John, 281, 283.
Stourbridge, Steresbrigge by Cambridge, co. Cambridge, fair of, 166.
Stoure, William, 279.
Stouremynstre Mareschal. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stour Provost, Stoureprewes, co. Dorset, 441.

Stow Langtoft, Stowelangetot, Stowe Langgetoft [co. Suffolk], 115, 222.
.. .. on the Wold, Stowe St. Edward, Stowe, co. Gloucester, 60, 95, 221.
Stowe, William de, prebendary of London and Wells, and parson of Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, 52, 221.
Strabolgi, Katharine late the wife of David, earl of Atholl, 364.
Stradelyng, Stradlyng, Edward de, the elder, and the younger, 328.
....., Edward son of Peter de, and John de, 328.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, 120, 212, 287, 331.
....., member of the castle and manor of Wigmore, co. Hereford, 540.
....., park of, the king's mares and colts in, 212.
Stratfieldsaye [co. Hants], priory of St. Leonard at, 490.
Stratford, 327.
..... [co. Suffolk], 300.
..... Langthorne, Stratford [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 20, 97, 472, 476.
..... le Bow, Stretford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, 333.
..... on Avon [co. Warwick], chantry of John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, at, 262.
....., Stony, Stonystretford [co. Bucks], 84.
....., ..., grant of pontage at, 303.
....., ..., Le Shrob, and the hospital of St. John in, 303.
..... under the Castle, Stratford, co. Wilts, 133.
Stratford, Stretford, Master Ralph de, bishop of London, 71, 106, 115, 124, 131, 239, 262, 324, 332, 367, 379, 478, 479.
....., Master Robert de, 170.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, 50, 53, 111, 172, 218, 240, 253, 293, 318, 380.
....., William de, 243.
Stratton, co. Wilts, 287, 288, 331.
....., Long, co. Norfolk, church of St. Peter at, 295.
..... St. Michael's, Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 326.
..... *See also* Sturton.
Stratton, Stretton, John de, 6.
....., ..., of Louth, co. Lincoln, 246.
....., Robert de, 3.
Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
Streatley, Stretley, co. Bedford, 520.
Strech, John, 158, 450.
Strensham, Strengesham [co. Worcester], 497.
Strete, Henry atte, 145.
....., John, 179.
....., William, 383.
Streteley, Stretele, Master John de, constable of Bordeaux, 56, 418, 515.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretley. *See* Streatley.
Stretton on Dunsmore, Stretton [co. Warwick], 3.
Stretton. *See* Stratton; Church Stretton.
Stretton Dale, Strottenesdale, co. Salop, 19.
Strixton, Strikeston [co. Northants], 520.
Strode, John de, presented to the church of Stabannon, Ireland, 57.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 266.
....., Peter de la, vicar of Churchham, co. Gloucester, 147.
....., Richard atte, 112.
Stroggeshull, Strongeshull, Richard de, 501, 534.
....., Robert de, 452.
Strot, John, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, 342.
Strother, William de, 388.
Strottenesdale. *See* Stretton Dale.
Strubby, Strouby, co. Lincoln, 378, 462.
Struggill, Strugull. *See* Chepstow.
Stryvelyn [Stirling], John de, 89, 283, 388, 450.
....., ..., knt. 7.
Stubbes, William de, 243.
Stubenhuth. *See* Stepney.
Stuche, Vivian de, 12.
....., William de, and Alina, his wife, 12.
Studham, Stodham, co. Bedford, vicar of, William, 520.
Studland, Stodland [co. Dorset], 69.
Studley, Stodeleye, Stodele, co. Oxford, church of St. Mary at, 180.
....., prioress of, 150.
....., ..., Margery, 180.
....., prioress and convent of, 171, 180.
....., Stodleg, Stodleye, co. Warwick, 248, 459.
....., prior of, John, 459.
Studs, the king's, 32, 102, 116, 212.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ferour.
....., ..., surveys of, 48, 275.
Stuke, Guganum, 126.
Stukele. *See* Styuecle.
Sturdy, Humphrey, 262, 299.

Sturminster Marshall, Stouremynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 242.
Sturmy, Henry, kinsman and heir of Thomas, 6.
....., ..., of Elvetham, co. Hants, 44, 258, 326.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, his wife, 258.
....., John, 82.
....., ..., of Holderness, co. York, and Albreda, his wife, 52.
....., ..., of the county of Worcester, 79.
....., Margaret, 6.
....., Robert, parson of Fenny Drayton, presented to the church of Heversham, co. Bucks, 23.
Sturston, Stirston, co. Norfolk, 396.
Sturton, Stratton [in Stow], co. Lincoln, 340.
Stury, Richard, 532.
....., William, 460.
Stutton, Robert de, 157.
Styandby. *See* Stianby.
Styford [co. Northumberland], 258.
Stykeswald. *See* Stixwold.
Stykford, Roger de, parson of Frampton, co. Lincoln, 279.
Styrap, John de, 142.
Styuecle, Stukele, John de, 92, 508, 509.
....., Nicholas de, 89, 131, 487, 508, 509.
Styueke, Geoffrey de, marshal in the exchequer of Ireland, 438.
Styueton, John de, parson of Wilsford, presented to a mediety of the church of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, 429.
Styvekey. *See* Stiffkey.
Styvelyngflet. *See* Stillingfleet.
Styvelyngton. *See* Stillington.
Styvynton. *See* Steventon.
Styward. *See* Steward.
Suardby, Robert de, 154.
Suckley, Suckeleye, co. Worcester, 533.
Sudbery, Sudbury, Simon de, 27.
....., Master Simon de, prebendary of Hereford, 217.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Camberwell, co. Surrey, presented to the church of St. Mary, Drogheda, 322.
Sudbourn, Sudburn [co. Suffolk], 8.
Sudbury, co. Bedford, 185.
....., cos. Essex and Suffolk, 326.
....., Friars Preachers of, 326.
Sudbury. *See* Sudbery.
Suddington, Over, Oversudyngton, in Ombersley, co. Worcester, 60.
Suderman, Hildebrand, merchant of the Hanse, 152, 183.
Suffolk, county of, 27, 28, 33, 45, 60, 76, 85, 135, 141, 153, 167, 225, 287, 326, 331, 360, 389, 390, 423, 446, 448, 453, 460, 477, 496, 510, 514.
....., commission of the peace in, 88, 92.
....., commission to enforce the statute of measures in, 541.
....., concealed goods in, 341.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelton.
....., ports of, persons arriving in, to be searched, 342.
....., sheriff of, 287, 486. *See also* Middelton.
Sulby, Suleby [in Sibbestoft, co. Northants], 124.
....., abbot and convent of, 71.
Sulgrave, co. Northants, 147, 149.
Sulgrave, Robert de, 229, 351, 487.
Sulkenholm. *See* Sookholme.
Sulthurn, John de, parson of Ruan Lanihorn, co. Cornwall, 258.
Sumnoure. *See* Somenour.
Sundon, Sonnyngdon, Sunyngdon, co. Bedford, 400, 434, 520.
Sundridge, Sundressh, Sunderassh, co. Kent, 296, 419.
Surfleet, Surflet, co. Lincoln, 338.
Surflet, Surflete, William de, 92, 279, 341.
Sunfleteskore, co. Lincoln, 338.
Surlyngham, Vincent de, 160.
Surrey, county of, 114, 197, 199, 229, 286-289, 331, 334, 385, 387, 390, 403, 448, 511, 512, 515, 519, 522, 542.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Edyndon.
....., commission of the peace in, 86, 92.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
....., escheator in. *See* Sancto Owano.
....., sheriff of, 287, 486. *See also* Sancto Owano.
....., Les Stuwes in, 387.
Sussex, county of, 18, 26, 28, 69, 192, 287-289, 331, 334, 335, 384, 390, 448, 474, 495, 499, 506, 511, 512, 514, 515, 521, 522, 542.
....., cider of, 125.
....., commission of sewers in, 29, 164.
....., commission of the peace in, 86.
....., escheator in. *See* Hoo.
....., sheriff of, 52, 192, 287, 486. *See also* Sancto Owano.
....., sheriff's aid in, 335.
....., timber purveyed in, 192.
Sustead, Suthstede, co. Norfolk, 493.
Suterre. *See* Souter.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthbury, John, 157.

Suthcote, co. Berks, 157.
Sutheghton. *See* Heighton.
Suthewerke. *See* Southwark.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutheyk, Gilbert son of Patrick de, 51.
Suthflete, 273, 274.
Suthill. *See* Southhill.
Suthlenn. *See* Lynn, South.
Suthmuskham. *See* Muskham.
Suth Newenton. *See* Newton, South.
Suthorp. *See* Southorpe.
Suthstede. *See* Sustead.
Suthtauton. *See* Tawton.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutton, 474, 500.
....., co. Essex, 198.
....., co. Gloucester, 84.
....., Sotton [in Chiswick, co. Middlesex], 97.
....., Soutton [co. Sussex], 192, 287, 331.
..... [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512.
....., Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, 158.
..... at Hone, Sutton, co. Kent, 247.
...., messuage called Sawters in, 239.
..... St. Nicholas, Soutton [co. Hereford], 109.
Sutton, Alan de, 219.
....., Henry de, 488.
....., ..., coroner of London, 423.
....., John de, 82, 86, 153, 155, 201, 285, 450-452, 509.
....., ..., knt. and his servant William Spenser, 289.
....., ..., of Dudley, 112.
....., ..., of Holderness, co. York, 218, 276, 278, 285.
....., ..., of Wivenhoe, co. Essex, and Margery, his wife, 350.
....., Laurence de, 424.
....., Margery de, damsel of queen Philippa, 329.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Great Wigborough, co. Essex, 344.
....., Roger de, 192, 385, 462, 517, 519.
....., Simon de, 410.
....., ..., of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 171.
....., Thomas de, 376.
....., ..., knt. 11.
....., William de, parson of Rawreth, co. Essex, 483.
....., William son of Nicholas son of Roger de, 474, 500.
Swafeld. *See* Swafield.
Swafeld, William de, rector of Brigsley, co. Lincoln, 475, 498.
Swaffham, Swafham, co. Cambridge, 279.
..... Bulbeck, Swafham Bolbek, co. Cambridge, nuns of, 406.
..... Prior, co. Cambridge, 385.
Swafield, Swafeld [co. Norfolk], 500.
Swainmotes, 100.
Swainstone, Swayneston [in Calbourne], I.W. 288.
Swainwick, Swaynewyk, co. Somerset, 308.
Swalclyve, co. Berks, 504.
Swalclyve, Swalclive, Richard de, presented to the church of Over Worton, co. Oxford, 111, 404.
Swaledale, Swaldale, co. York, 165.
Swalfeld. *See* Swallowfield.
Swallowcliffe, Swaleclive [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Heytesbury.
Swallowfield, Swalfeld, Swalwefeld [co. Berks], 473, 507.
Swalon, Robert de, of Limber, co. Lincoln, 225.
Swalwefeld. *See* Swallowfield.
Swan, Swon, Henry, 93, 449.
....., John, 93, 462.
....., ..., of Wigston, co. Leicester, 327.
....., Richard, 93.
....., Thomas, 458, 514.
....., William, of Lewes, co. Sussex, 142.
Swaneton, John de, of Donington, co. Lincoln, 36.
Swanland, Swanlond, co. York, 318.
Swanlond, Swanland, Swanlund, Nicholas de, 361, 366, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, 517.
....., Thomas de, 98, 303, 350, 360, 361, 423, 496.
....., Thomas brother of Nicholas de, 516.
....., ..., of Beverley, 517.
....., William de, 145.
....., ..., bailiff of York, 393.
Swans, provided for the household of the chancery, 79.
Swanscombe, Swannescompe, co. Kent, 467.
Swanyngton, Richard de, vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 141.
Swarby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Swavesey [co. Cambridge], 99, 133, 171.
....., alien priory of, 190.
Swaveseye, William de, parson of Thundersley, presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 171.
Swayn, Sweyn, John, of Waleden, and Pernell, his wife, 222.
....., Richard, 112.
....., William, 101.
Swayneston. *See* Swainstone.
Swayneswyk. *See* Swainswick.

Swele, John, of Shoreham, co. Kent, 71.
Swell, Lower, Swelle, co. Gloucester, 17.
Swelle, Richard de, of Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Sweltenham, William de, 330.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerford, Swereford, co. Oxford, 2, 227.
....., ..., parson of, Walter, 2, 17.
....., ..., his servant, Richard le Cartere, 17.
Swete, William, presented to the church of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, 241.
Sweteman, John, of Winchester, 373.
Swetemouth, Swetmuth, Robert, of York, 5.
....., William, of York, 5, 79.
Swetyng, Maud, and Lucy, her sister, 488.
Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
Swindon, Swyndon [co. Gloucester], 8.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 229.
Swinford, King's, Swyneford, co. Stafford, 112.
Swon. *See* Swan.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
....., prison of the archbishop of Dublin at, 467.
Swyft, Henry, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 84.
Swyn, William, knt. 154.
Swynbourn, Swynburn, Adam de, 256.
....., ..., constable of the army at the siege of Calais, 360.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyneford. *See* Swinford, King's.
Swyneford. *See* Swynford.
Swynemore, Reynold de, 132, 348.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynflet, Robert de, of the county of York, 356.
Swynford, Swyneford, John de, 430.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 149.
....., Norman de, 340.
....., Thomas de, 163, 387.
....., ..., knt. 439.
Swynhop, Richard de, parson of Flixborough, co. Lincoln, 133.
....., ..., prebendary of Glasgow, 137.
Swynnerton, Humphrey de, 254.
....., John de, 182, 515.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales, 191, 319, 465, 475.
....., ..., of Hutton, co. Stafford, 91.
....., Thomas de, 24, 91, 268, 519.
Sybthorp. *See* Sibthorpe.
Syde, William de, 294.
Sydlesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Sydling, Upper, Upsidelyng, co. Dorset, hamlet of, 184.
Syerston, Sireston, co. Notts, 156.
Sylk, John, Simon and Thomas, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, 274.
Symcok, Adam, 411.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symond. *See* Simon.
Symondes, Hugh, and John, 78.
Symondesbourn. *See* Simonburn.
Synethweyt, Synythwayt, Syneythwayt, William de, knt. 154, 404, 407.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 154, 405, 407.
Syresham, Siresham [co. Northants], 71.
Syse, Richard, of Waltham, co. Lincoln, 72.
Syuelesho. *See* Silsoe.
Sywardeby, Sewardeby, Thomas de, knt. Stephen, his brother, and John, his spenser, 166.
....., William de, 110.
Sywell, Robert de, 254.

T

Taaf, Nicholas, patron of the church of Ardglass, Ireland, 101.
....., ..., of Ulster, 148.
....., Master Richard, prebendary of Lismore and vicar of Dungarvan, Ireland, 538.
Tabellion, Maud, 371.
Tabour, Randolf, and Simon, carpenters, 80.
Tackebere [in Bridge Rule], co. Cornwall, 429, 444.
Tackele. *See* Takeley.
Tadynton. *See* Tarrington.
Taillard, Thomas, of Godalming, keeper of the park of Ashurst, co. Surrey, 530.
Taillour, Adam, 206.
....., Henry, 26, 285.
....., ..., of Colynton, 439.
....., John, burgess of Dublin, 235.
....., ..., of Thatcham, co. Berks, 342.
....., John le, of Alkeleye, 157.
....., John son of Adam, 458.
....., John son of Roger le, the elder, 154.
....., Michael le, 448.
....., Nicholas, 457.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 267

Taillour—*cont.*
....., Patrick, of Arnesby, co. Leicester, 522.
....., Ralph, 457.
....., Richard, of Fairford, 27.
....., Richard le, of Sparkford, co. Somerset, 202.
....., Roger le, of Leghton, 432.
....., Thomas, 157.
....., Thomas le, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Walter le, of Matching, co. Essex, 413.
....., William, of Breme, 345.
....., ..., of Hoghton by Pleseleye, 157.
....., ..., of Lound, co. Notts, 157.
Tailors, taken for the king's pavilions and his wardrobe, 251.
Takeley, Tackele, co. Essex, 98.
....., St. Valery, alien priory of, 3, 35, 68, 98, 147, 149, 302, 307.
....., ..., prior of, 98, 375.
Talbot, Talebot, Richard, 4, 46, 189, 198, 200.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 198, 200.
....., ..., of Castle Goodrich, 89, 91, 508.
....., ..., the elder, 199, 327.
....., ..., ..., Gilbert, his son, 327.
....., ..., knt. the elder, guardian of the county of Pembroke, 323.
....., Thomas, 153, 268.
Talemache, William, 62, 66, 164, 354.
....., ..., Juliana, his wife, 62, 66.
....., ..., knt. 215, 354.
Taleworth, John de, 80.
..... *See also* Talworth.
Talfryn. *See* Tolverne.
Talgarth, English, Talgar Engleys [in Talgarth, co. Brecon], 258, 294.
....., park and moor of, 294.
Tallington, Talyngton, co. Lincoln, 259.
Tall wood, talwode, workers of, 136, 342, 518.
Talman, Thomas, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 403.
Taluargh, Martin, 468.
Talworth, Roger de, parson of the church of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Bedford, 167.
..... *See also* Taleworth.
Talyngton. *See* Tallington.
Tame, Thomas, 25, 26.
Tamworth, Tomworth, co. Stafford, 105.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Bole Hall in, 212.
Tamworth, John de, 171, 308, 318.
....., ..., warden of the House of God, Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 423.
Tandridge, Tanrigg [co. Surrey], 69.
....., prior and convent of, 69.
Tanfeld, Richard de, 244.
Tankard, John, parson of Charwelton, co. Northants, presented to the church of All Saints, North Street, York, 322.
Tanner, Tannare, Tannour, Tannere, Andrew le, of Frompton, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 303.
....., Beatrice daughter of Thomas le, of Ormskirk, 259.
....., John le, of Winchester, 372.
....., Nicholas le, 370.
....., Richard, 25, 26.
....., William husband of Alice le, 25, 26.
Tanrigg. *See* Tandridge.
Tanshelf, co. York, 391.
Tapton, Peter de, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, 51.
Tarrant Crawford, Tarente, co. Dorset, abbess and nuns of, 220.
Tarring, Terryng [co. Sussex], 249.
Tarrington, Tadynton, Tatyntone, Tatyngton, co. Hereford, 367, 384, 408.
Tartemaker, John, 25.
Tarvin, Tervyn [co. Chester], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Tascoffin, Tascoyne [co. Kilkenny, Ireland], prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
Tasker, Taskar, Richard, of Trentham, co. Stafford, 270.
....., Thomas le, of Harewood, co. York, 259.
....., William, of Tuxford, co. Notts, 157.
Tatenhale. *See* Tattenhall.
Taterford. *See* Tatterford.
Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tattenhall, Tatenhale [co. Stafford], 112.
Tatterford, Taterford [co. Norfolk], 57.
Tattershall, Tateshale, co. Lincoln, 233.
....., parson of Thomas, 233.
....., castle of, 233.
Tatton, Henry de, presented to the church of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 468.
....., John, 447.
Tatyn, William, 25, 26.
Tatyna, Robert, 229.
Tatyngton. *See* Tarrington, Tuttington.
Tatynton. *See* Tarrington.

Tauk, William, 445.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 377.
....., prior of, 214.
Taverner, Andrew, 457.
....., Walter, churchwarden of St. Mary's, Beverley, co. York, 435.
....., William, servant of John of Oxstede, 515.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 435.
Tavestok, Tavystoke, John, of Crokkernwelle, co. Devon, 521.
....., Walter, 300, 377.
Tavistock, Tavystok, co. Devon, 504.
....., abbot and convent of, 504.
Tawton, South, Suthtauton, co. Devon, 118.
Taxation:—
exemption from, 195, 250, 438.
guard of the sea coast, 438.
military service, 425.
a subsidy on cloths, 536.
tenths from the clergy, 128, 506.
....., remission of, 105, 127, 295, 316, 320, 420, 444, 469, 539.
tenths and fifteenths, 15, 28, 60, 80, 215, 388, 413, 417, 438, 519.
....., difficulty in collecting, 20, 21, 157, 273, 455.
....., remission of, 265, 295, 353, 400, 424.
See also Wool.
Taylefer, John, 99.
Tayte, John, the elder, and the younger, 25.
....., Roger, 25.
....., William, 25.
Tebbe, Henry, 144.
Teddesley Hay, Tedesle [co. Stafford], forestership of the fee of, 112.
Teigngrace, Teynghebruer, co. Devon, 292.
Teignmouth, Teyngmouth [co. Devon], 294.
Telere, Robert, and William, sons of Michael, of Harpley, co. Norfolk, 172.
Telyng, John de, *or* John, 489.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stabannon, Ireland, 35.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 57, 226.
....., ..., the presentation confirmed, 266.
Tempest, Tempeste, Richard, 28, 339, 388, 518.
....., ..., keeper of Berwick on Tweed, granted the keeping of Scarborough castle, 131.
Temple, John de, 368.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], order of the, 151.
....., ..., charter in favour of, exemplified for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 181.
....., ..., liberties of, exemplified for the same, 246-248.
Temple Newsome Temple Neusum [in Whitchurch, co. York], 260.
Tempsford, Tempseford, Temseford [co. Bedford], 385, 467.
Tenby, Tymby, Tenebegh, co. Pembroke, 199, 467.
....., castle of, 199.
....., church of St. Mary at, 302, 340.
Tendryng, John, 460.
Tenham, John de, and Mabel, his wife, 269.
Tents, the king's, tailors to be taken for the making of, 251.
....., ..., timber purveyed for, 251, 404.
Tenures of land, 101, 117, 215, 216, 240, 267, 305, 447, 455, 487, 491, 498, 502, 504, 527, 528.
Teon, John, 337.
Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, 272.
Terlyngham. *See* Tirlingham.
Terrier, Master Nicholas, canon of Exeter, 320.
Terry, William, servant of Geoffrey de Aston, 21.
Terryng. *See* Tarring.
Tervyn. *See* Tarvin.
Teselere, Roger le, 82.
Tettebury, Richard de, his servant William, 376.
....., Thomas de, 108, 258, 487.
..... *Cf.* Tottebury.
Tetworth, Tetteworth [co. Huntingdon], 65.
Teveresham, Nicholas de, 423.
Teversham [co. Cambridge], 38.
Tew, Tue, Great, and Little, co. Oxford, 471.
Tewin, Tuyng, Tewyng [co. Herts], 333.
....., constable of. *See* Asshewell.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, 79, 94.
....., abbot of, 162.
Tey, Teye, Great, co. Essex, 412, 413.
....., Marks, Teye Maundevyle, co. Essex, 344.
Teye, Robert de, 86, 285, 336, 450-452, 509.
Teynghebruer. *See* Teigngrace.
Teyngmouth. *See* Teignmouth.
Teynturer, William, of Salisbury, 143.
Thacham. *See* Thatcham.
Thakeham, Thacham, co. Sussex, 192.
....., church of St. Mary at, 192.
Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.

Thame [co. Oxford], 11, 161.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Thame, Philip de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 151, 381, 412.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 347.
Thames, the river, 25, 59, 136, 176, 184, 203, 342, 376, 420, 425, 438, 460, 486, 511, 518, 519, 521.
....., obstruction of, 93, 204, 276.
....., keeping of the fishery of, 234.
....., searchers of ships in, 275, 448.
....., survey of hithes and dykes by, 387.
....., wear called Braybrok in, 271.
Thamise, Edmund de, 262.
Thanet, co. Kent, isle of, 14.
Thasilbergh, John de, 160.
Thatcham, Thacham [co. Berks], 342.
Thaxted, Thakstede, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 164, 168.
Thedlethorpe All Saints, Thetilthorp, co. Lincoln, 479.
Thele. *See* Stanstead St. Margaret.
Themelby, John de, 181.
....., Thomas de, 144.
Thenford, Nicholas de, 438, 439.
Theobald, Geoffrey son of, de Kedyton, parson of Woolverton, co. Hants, presented to the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 367.
Thetford, Theford [co. Norfolk], 110.
....., alien priory of, 141, 307.
Thetilthorp. *See* Thedlethorpe.
Theuolio, Peter de, monk of Wenlock priory, 220.
Theydon Bois, co. Essex, 319.
Thirmyngg, Robert de, parson of Combs, co. Suffolk, 15.
Thirnyng, Henry de, 361.
Thirsford. *See* Thursford.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 160, 329, 501.
....., mills of, 329, 433.
Thoern, Richard de, warden of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, co. Essex, 152.
Thomas, Alan son of Michael son of, de Thorleby, 215.
....., Henry son of, de Longefeld, 398.
....., John, of Erdyngton, and John, his son, 158.
....., John son of, de Welles, 271.
....., Nicholas, and Isabel, his wife, 401.
....., Ralph son of, de Sehillyngford, 424.
....., Richard son of, de Melchebourn, 423, 495, 496.
....., ..., de Munemuwe, 22.
Thomas—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Robert son of, de Warton in Kendale, 299.
....., Robert son of, del Merke, of Eakring, co. Notts, 437.
....., Stephen, squire of Hoo, 520.
....., Thomas son of, de Chelree, 243.
....., ..., le Lord, of Radcliffe, co. Notts, 83.
....., ..., le Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, 21.
....., ..., de Outhenby, 267.
....., William son of, de Horewode, 303, 304.
....., ..., de Playcz, 154.
....., ..., de Thornton, of Burton in Lonsdale, 255.
Thomassone, Simon, 25.
Thomasyn, Bartholomew, 329.
....., ..., apothecary, citizen of London, denization of, 22.
Thomelyn, John, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 84.
Thomere, Edward, 505.
Thomma, John, of Fentennergh, 463.
Thommes, John, of Crudwell, co. Wilts, 516.
Thorald, William, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, his heir, William de Acton, 249.
Thoresby, Geoffrey de, 21, 123.
....., John de, 416.
....., Master John de, bishop of Worcester, 77, 100, 185, 191, 263, 328, 358, 383.
....., ..., sometime bishop of St. David's, 132.
....., ..., translated to be archbishop of York, 404, 405, 409, 420, 443, 491, 492, 499.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 6, 10, 21, 22, 62, 79, 94, 125, 132, 180, 189, 244, 275, 297, 320, 328, 357, 362, 364, 374, 378, 511, 539.
....., Richard de, 185.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper of the chancery, 315.
....., ..., parson of Oundle, co. Northants, 364.
Thorescrosse. *See* Thruscrosse.
Thorleby, Alan son of Michael son of Thomas de, 215.
Thormanby, Thormotby, co. York, 382.
Thormerton. *See* Tormarton.
Thormeton in Craven. *See* Thornton.
Thormond. *See* Thurmond.
Thormotby. *See* Thormanby.
Thorn, Hugh, of Huby, co. York, 280, 512.
Thornbury, Thornebury, 397.
....., co. Gloucester, 43, 50.
Thorne, in Holderness, co. York, 47.
....., in the North Riding, co. York, 388.

Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.
Thornecombe, Thomas de, 369.
Thornes, co. York, 288.
Thornes, Robert atte, of Shrewsbury, 143.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Thorneye, Reynold de, parson of Tidd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 278.
....., Robert de, 303, 350, 423, 496.
....., ..., keeper of the woodbeam at Newcastle upon Tyne, 176.
Thornham, Thornholme, co. Lincoln, deed dated at, 120.
....., prior of. *See* Belton.
....., prior and convent of, 120.
....., Thornham Pilcok, co. Suffolk, 213.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, 27, 156, 446, 447.
....., Laurence de, parson of Bedale, co. York, 170.
....., Nicholas de, presented to the church of Berkhampstead St. Mary, co. Herts, 308, 485.
Thornholme. *See* Thornham.
Thornton, 144.
..... in Craven, Thormeton in Craven, co. York, 429.
..... le Moor, Thornton, Thorneton in the Moor, co. Lincoln, 113, 187.
..... in Spalding moor, Thorneton in Spaldyngmore, co. York, 160.
Thornton, Thorneton, Adam de, 531.
....., Robert de, vicar of Hessle, co. York, 286.
....., ..., canon of Guisbrough priory, co. York, 541.
....., William son of Thomas de, of Burton in Lonsdale, co. York, 255.
..... Coppendale, Adam son of John, *or* Adam son of John de, 516.
Thorntonhouse, Peter de, 304.
Thorpe, co. Leicester, 522.
....., co. Lincoln, 75.
....., Thorp in Newark wapentake, co. Notts, 156.
..... [co. York], 27.
....., prebend of. *See* Howden.
..... Langton [in East Langton], co. Leicester, 522.
....., Little, Thorpe by Northburgh, co. Leicester, 269.
Thorpe, Thorp, Throp, Adam de, prebendary of Cloyne, Ireland, 169.
....., Edmund de, 108, 453.
....., Gregory de, 267.
....., Ivo de, 192.
Thorpe—*cont.*
....., John de, 12, 127, 259.
....., ..., prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 382.
....., ..., of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, 249.
....., Peter de, 75.
....., Ralph son of Lanfrid de, 247.
....., Robert de, 24, 84-89, 155, 160, 162, 163, 167, 169, 200, 264, 272, 277, 332, 334, 386, 453, 458-460, 483, 495, 508, 510, 512, 519.
....., Simon de, parson of Eydon, co. Northants, presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 153.
....., Thomas de, 522.
....., Walter de, knt. 522.
....., William de, 22, 24, 47, 184, 280, 285, 334, 339, 363, 386-388, 456, 458, 459, 508, 522, 523.
....., ..., knt. late chief justice of the King's Bench, 313.
....., ..., ..., sentenced to death and then pardoned by the king, 30, 61, 64.
....., ..., appointed to be second baron of the exchequer, 270.
Threatening letters, charge of demanding money by, 416.
Threkyngham, Hugh de, presented to the church of Irnham, co. Lincoln, 378.
Threlkeld, William de, 273.
Threshers, taken for the king, 61.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thresshere, William le, 172.
Threulegh. *See* Throwley.
Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Throp. *See* Thorpe.
Throwley, Threulegh, co. Kent, 479.
....., alien priory of, 479.
Thrumpton, Thurmeton, co. Notts, 245.
Thruscrosse, Thorescrosse, co. York, 165, 288.
Thrussington, Thurstynton [co. Leicester], 66.
Thundersley, Thundresle, co. Essex, 171.
Thurbarn, Ralph, 515.
Thurgarton, co. Notts, 44, 120, 185, 200.
....., prior of. *See* Claxton.
....., prior and convent of, 44, 116, 119, 120, 185, 200.
....., chantry in the conventual church of, 200.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Thurleston, Henry de, 175.
Thurlow, Thrillowe, Little, co. Suffolk, 73.
Thurmeton. *See* Thrumpton.

Thurmonde, Thormonde, William, 370.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 371.
Thurrock Grays [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 245, 295, 308, 350.
Thursford, Thirsford, co. Norfolk, 482.
Thurstynton. *See* Thrussington.
Thweng, Thomas de, 117.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. John, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 482.
..... *See also* Twenge.
Thweyt, Roger de, 47.
Thyngden. *See* Finedon.
Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norfolk, 131.
Tibetot, Tipetot, John, 245.
....., ..., of Sundon, co. Bedford, 434.
Ticehurst, Tycheshurst, co. Sussex, 287.
Tichebourn, Tychebourn, Thomas de, 369, 370.
Tickford, Tykford, Tykeford, Tikford [co. Bucks], alien priory of, 33, 57, 150, 357, 475.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Garriz.
Tickhill, Tykhull, Tikhill, Tykhill, cos. Notts and York, 88, 97, 102, 142, 256, 274, 288, 388.
....., castle of, 177.
....., ..., constable of, 97, 177.
....., vicar of, to be a regular and not a secular priest, 102.
....., honour of, 329.
Tid, Tidd. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Tidcombe, Tidecoumbe [in Kintbury, co. Berks], 173.
Tiderle. *See* Tytherley.
Tidswell, Tiddeswell, co. Derby, 288.
Tidy, John, of Piryton, 471.
Tidynton, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Wootton Wawen, co. Worcester, 212.
Tikford. *See* Tickford.
Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tikhill, William de, 142.
Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 176, 203.
....., East, Tillebury atte Ferie, Esttillebury, co. Essex, 454.
....., ..., commission of sewers in, 460.
....., West, Westillebury, co. Essex, 96.
Tileneye. *See* Tilneye.
Tilers, 136, 161, 417, 465, 471, 513, 518.
Tiles, purveyance of, 168, 386, 405, 417, 522, 542.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tillingham, Tyllyngham, Tillyngham [co. Essex], 97, 397, 403, 406.
....., lord of, 403.
Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norfolk, 119, 162, 183.
Tilneye, Tileneye, John de, knt. 332.
....., ..., mercer, 527.
....., William de, presented to the church of Buddeclegh, 135.
Timber, 225, 283.
....., licences to fell, 18, 99, 189, 192.
....., purveyance of, 128, 168, 192, 251, 259, 342, 386, 404, 405, 409, 417, 470, 511, 516, 517, 519, 522.
Timberland, Tymberlound, co. Lincoln, 116.
Tinwell, Tynewell, co. Rutland, 480.
Tiperton, Thomas de, of Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, 421.
Tipetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tireswell. *See* Treswell.
Tirlingham, Terlyngham [in Folkestone], co. Kent, 314.
Tiron, Tyron [Perche, France], abbot of, 317.
Tirwhyt, Adam, of Beverley, and his son, 143.
....., Ralph, 266.
....., William, 266.
Tiryngton, Tyryngton, Tirynton, John de, 465.
....., William de, presented to the church of Clifton, co. York, 7.
....., ..., presented to the church of Donynton, in Salisbury diocese, 439.
Tisbury, Tissebury, Tyssebury, in Exeter diocese [*rectius* co. Wilts, *see Episcopal Registers, Exeter, 1327-69, 1503*], 431, 491.
Tissyngton, Tissynton, Richard de, presented to the church of Arthuret, co. Cumberland, 46.
....., ..., presented to the church of Weston under Lizard, co. Stafford, 190.
Tisteshale. *See* Titteshall.
Titchmarsh, Tychemersh, co. Northants, chantry in the church of, 506.
Tithes, 79, 150, 444, 530.
Titlyngbury, John de, 238.
Titteshall, Tisteshale [co. Norfolk], 295.
Tityng, John de, 370.
Tochewyk, Tochewyke, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 86, 289, 392.
....., ..., attorney of the prince of Wales in the common bench, 295.
Tockwith, Tokwyth, co. York, 447.
Todenham, John de, 500.
..... *Cf.* Tudenham.
Todyngton, Geoffrey de, 8.
Todystern, Nicholas de, vicar of Carisbrooke, presented to the vicarage of Whippingham, I.W., 266.
Toft, Toftes [co. Norfolk], 422, 489.
....., Monks, Toftes [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 126, 306.

Tokwyth. *See* Tockwith.
Toky, Walter, 410.
....., ..., the elder, and Walter, his son, 93.
Tolle, John, 458, 514.
....., Ralph of Ruswarp, co. York, 391, 458, 514.
Tollere, Tullere, William, of Bedford, 249.
....., William le, *or* William, of Bampton, co. Oxford, 394, 453.
Tollerton [in Alne], co. York, 280, 512.
Tolre, Henry de, monk of Abbotsbury abbey, 536.
Tolthorp, John de, and Joan, his wife, 197.
Tolverne, Talfryn [in Philleigh, co. Cornwall], 271, 293.
....., tithing, of, 271, 293.
Tolworth, Tollesworth [co. Surrey], stone quarry of, 136, 342, 518.
Toly, Edmund, 260, 346.
Tomasy, Robert, de Peruche, of the society of the Peruzzi, 150.
Tomouthe [co. Devon], port of, 376.
Tomworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonge, John de, 93.
Tony, John, 534.
....., ..., John, his son, and Agnes wife of the said John son of John, 534.
....., Thomas, 534.
Took, John, of Stanford, co. Norfolk, mariner, 55.
....., Richard, of Lincoln, 143.
Topcliffe, Topclef on Swale, co. York, 146.
Topclyft, Topclyf, John de, 238, 387.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld [co. Essex], 222.
....., parson of, Stephen, 265.
Topyas, John, 27.
Tor, Torre, Torre Moun, Torre Mohun, co. Devon, 164, 204, 292.
....., Premonstratensian abbey of, 130, 164, 186, 292.
....., ..., abbot of, disputed election of, 130.
....., ..., ..., Simon, 130.
....., ..., ..., John, 204.
Torcrossok, co. Cumberland, 437.
Torel, William, 194.
Torkeseye, John de, presented to the church of Enderby, co. Lincoln, 493.
....., Matthew de, 470.
....., ..., parson of Cranford, co. Northants, presented to the church of Great Chesterford, co. Essex, 487.
....., ..., clerk of the king's ships at the Tower of London, 517, 519.
....., William de, 458, 514.
Torleton, co. Gloucester, 516.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Tormarton, Thormerton [co. Gloucester], 347.
Torre. *See* Tor.
Tortington, Tortyngton [co. Sussex], 399.
....., prior of, 108.
Tot, John, 208.
Totehull, Hugh de, 182.
Toteneys. *See* Totnes.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenhill. *See* Tottenhill.
Tothale, John de, late prior of Hurley, granted a corrody in Westminster abbey, 255.
....., Simon de, 501, 534.
Totiler, John, 417.
Totnes, Toteneys [co. Devon], 92, 170, 176.
....., alien priory of, 327, 328, 433.
Toton, Touton [in Attenborough], co. Notts, 150.
Tottebury, Thomas de, clerk of the queen's great wardrobe, 136, 342, 518. *Cf.* Tettebury.
Totteford, Robert, 342.
....., William de, 368.
Tottenays, Peter de, and Agnes, his daughter, 39.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 158, 455.
Tottenhill, Totenhill, co. Norfolk, 441.
Tottington, Toynton, co. Norfolk, 396.
Toucestre, Alan de, 512.
Touch, John, 81.
Touchy, Thomas, parson of All Saints, Dorchester, 134.
Touk, Touke, John, *or* John le, 462.
....., ..., queen Isabel's butler, and Margaret, his wife, 196.
Toukere, John, 211.
Touky, John, 522.
Toune, John atte, 254.
....., William de, of Aileshamburgh, 486.
Tounesend, Robert atte, 274.
Toures, Tours, Elizabeth daughter of Richard de, of Towersey, co. Bucks, 121.
....., John, 156.
....., Stephen, 37.
Touresheye. *See* Towersey.
Tourvey, Nicholas, knt. 120.
Tousteyn, Randolf, presented to the church of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, 528.
Touton. *See* Toton.
Towersey, Touresheye [co. Bucks], 121.
Toynton, Low, Nether Tynton, co. Lincoln, 328, 348.
..... *See also* Tottington.

Toynton, Alan de, of Boston, mercer, 77.
....., Richard son of William de, 260.
Tracy, John, 179.
Trade, 19, 35, 44, 50, 54, 55, 61, 122, 126, 127, 130, 141, 165, 192, 193, 196, 235, 240, 241, 251-254, 303, 306, 308, 311-313, 320, 328, 329, 344, 346, 347, 352, 353, 356, 358, 363, 365, 367, 374, 375, 381, 396, 398, 400, 406, 416, 417, 421, 438, 439, 457, 472, 476, 477, 487, 492, 503, 513, 520, 521, 541, 543.
Trafford, John de, of Neucroft, 235.
..... *See also* Liverpool.
Trank, Nicholas, 76.
Transhale, William, of Hull, 144.
Trayby, John, 422.
Trayour, Robert, of London, goldsmith, 64.
Treason, false charge of, 63.
Treburk, Edward de, 474, 480.
Trecherie [co. Sussex], 29, 82.
Trecontros, John, 366.
..... *Cf.* Tregontros.
Tredington, Tredyngton, co. Worcester, 95.
Trefruthken, John, 37.
Tregodok, Richard, 3.
Tregontros, Master John de, parson of Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 169.
..... *Cf.* Trecontros.
Tregotz, Henry, 112.
Tregruk, David de, presented to the church of Ruddry, co. Glamorgan, 241.
....., Gregory de, parson of St. Bride's, Over Went, presented to the church of St. Peter, Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, 240.
Treis, Ralph de, of Darlington, 192.
Tremaen, John de, 169.
Trenchard, Henry, knt. 237.
Trenchaunt, Edward, 28, 86, 159, 289.
Trenchefoil, Thomas, 208.
Trenewitz, Michael, the younger, 65.
Trent, the river, 156, 258, 387, 466.
....., escheator south of. *See* Trussel.
....., the king's horses and studs north of, 48.
....., ..., south of, 32, 48, 116.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ferour; Fremelesworth.
....., receiver of the queen's lands south of, 43.
....., steward of the queen's lands south of, 228.
....., warden of the forest north of. *See* Nevill.
Trent, Trente, Thomas, 518.
....., William de, 368.
Trentham, co. Stafford, 270.
....., priory of, 308, 319.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Mokeleston; Whatton.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 294.
Trentmars, Roger, of Winchester, 369.
Trereman. *See* Tryermain.
Trescote, Roger son of Warin de, 515.
Treswell, Tireswell, co. Notts, 352.
Trevaur, John, bishop of St. Asaph, 467.
Trewardrayth. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewaynon, John, 363.
Trewyk, John son of Henry de, kinsman and heir of Margaret del Halle, and John son of William de, 66.
Trewynard, Henry, 24.
Trewynnare, Henry de, 285.
Trial by duel, 8.
....., request for, refused by the king, 63.
Trillek, Master John de, bishop of Hereford, 15, 17, 36, 141, 148, 153.
....., ..., his servant, Nicholas Dunmawe, 36.
....., Master Thomas, prebendary of the collegiate church of Wilton, 49.
Trillowe, John, 154.
Trilly, Thomas, 359.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], Ireland, church of, annexed to, and again separated from, the archdeaconry of Meath, without the king's licence, 345.
....., liberty of, 178.
Trippelowe, John de, presented to the church of St. John, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 530.
Trobrigge. *See* Trowbridge.
Troie, Troye, Troy, John de, 180, 291, 300, 537.
Troiket, Robert, of Haliwell, 339.
Trol. *See* Trowle.
Trommyng, Humphrey, knt. 337.
Troners [keepers of the woolbeam], appointments of, 176.
Tropinel, Henry, 218.
Trossethorpe. *See* Trusthorpe.
Trote, Nicholas, and Maud, his wife, 314, 330.
Trow, Truwe [in Salcombe Regis], co. Devon, 82.
Trowbridge, Trobrigge, co. Wilts, 342.
Trowle, Trol [in Bradford], co. Wilts, 342.
Troy, Troye. *See* Troie.
Troys, Theobald de, proctor of the church of Cottingham, co. York, 22.
Trumwyn, Humphrey, 429, 444.
....., William, 190.

Trunch, co. Norfolk, 40.
Trussebut, Trusbut, William, 87, 162, 393.
Trussel, John, of Kibblestone, co. Stafford, knt. 408.
....., Theobald, 244.
....., William, 408.
....., ..., of Nuthurst, co. Warwick, escheator south of the Trent and admiral of the fleet in the West, 71.
Trusthorpe, Trussethorpe, co. Lincoln, 201.
Trut, Truyt, Thomas, of La More, co. Oxford, 394, 453.
Truwe. *See* Trow.
Truwe, John atte, and Robert atte, of county Devon, 82.
Truyt. *See* Trut.
Tryermain, Trereman [in Walton], co. Cumberland, 202, 203.
Tryg, Trygge, John, 157.
....., Walter, 265.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Tubbe, Nicholas, 12.
Tuber, Thomas, 322.
....., ..., of Sniterlee, chief constable of Holt hundred, co. Norfolk, 461.
Tudde, William, presented to the vicarage of Christow, co. Devon, 303.
Tuddenham, East, Esttudenham, co. Norfolk, 441.
Tudenom, 396.
Tudenham, John, 506.
....., John de, 145.
....., William de, 145.
..... *See also* Todenham.
Tuderle. *See* Tytherley.
Tue. *See* Tew.
Tughale, Tugal, Tughall, Elizabeth, wife of Robert de, 36.
....., Robert de, 28, 36, 89, 283, 339, 450.
Tullere. *See* Tollere.
Tumby, Mary, wife of Stephen de, one of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, 113.
Tunbridge, Tonebrigg, Tonebregge [co. Kent], church of St. Mary Magdalen at, prior and convent of, 46, 264.
Tunstall, co. York, 354.
Tunstall, William de, 165.
Tunstead, Tunsted, co. Norfolk, 16.
Turbervill, Richard, *or* Richard de, 78, 86, 452.
....., Thomas, 501.
Turk, Alexander, 28.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Chichester, 34.
Turnham Hall, Turnomhalle [in Selby], co. York, 406.
Turnour, Joan, of Luton, co. Bedford, 520.
....., John le, of Winchester, 373.
Turre, Turry, Nicholas de, justice of Henry III, 219, 291.
Turtevill, Robert, of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, 274.
Turtle, Joan wife of John, of Bristol, 459, 460, 510.
....., Roger, and Isabel, his wife, 179.
Turves, 229.
Turvey, co. Bedford, 48.
Turvye, John, 258.
Tusseman, Henry, and Margery, his wife, 112.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, alien priory of, 397.
Tuttebury, William de, king's palfreyman, 420.
Tuttington, Tatyngton, co. Norfolk, vicar of, Walter, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 263.
Tuxford, co. Notts, 119, 157, 177, 269.
....., licence to found college of chaplains in, 173.
Tuyng. *See* Tewin.
Tweed, Twede, the river, 375.
Tweinge, Thomas de, presented to the church of Lewisham, co. Kent, 533.
..... *See also* Thweng.
Tweonyng [? Twining, co. Gloucester], 325.
Twyer, Twier, Robert, *or* Robert de, 11, 88, 94, 285.
Twyford, Robert de, of Winchester, 369, 535.
....., Thomas de, 431.
Twyneham, John, 58.
Twysill, John de, 395.
Twyselyngton, Master Adam de, 342.
Tyard, John, 143.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tyberton, John, 243.
Tybey, Robert, 394, 395.
Tybthorp, John son of Huchon de, 243.
Tychebourn. *See* Tichebourn.
Tychemerssh. *See* Titchmarch.
Tycheshurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tydd St. Giles, Tid, Tidd, co. Cambridge, 278, 403.
Tydd Sancte Marie, Clement de, 411.
Tydderlegh, William de, parson of Butleigh, co. Somerset, 167.
Tydynton, Thomas de, vicar of Wootton Wawen, co. Warwick, 436.
Tyffayne, Richard, prior of La Wale, 283.
Tykford, Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tyllote, George, knt. 84.
Tylly, John, knt. of the county of Huntingdon, 240.

Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tymberlond. *See* Timberland.
Tymby. *See* Tenby.
Tyndale, Richard, son of John de, 243.
Tynden, Gilbert de, 43.
Tynebury, Richard de, parson of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, 430.
Tynewell. *See* Tinwell.
Tyngewyk, John de, presented to the church of Paulerspury, co. Northants, 5.
....., ..., of Brill, parson of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 10.
Tynkere, Walter le, 184.
Tynten, John de, 464.
Tynton [? Toynton, co. Lincoln], 144.
Tyok, John, of Nappay, 165.
Typpere, John, 448.
Tyrel, Tirel, David, burgess of Dublin, 235.
....., John, of Winchester, 370.
....., Richard, 214.
....., Thomas, 97, 98, 289, 319, 450-452.
....., ..., the elder, 509.
Tyron. *See* Tiron.
Tyryngton. *See* Tiryngton.
Tyso, Alice daughter of William de, servant of Robert Lok, 157.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Wing, co. Bucks, 150.
Tyssebury. *See* Tisbury.
Tytenhangre, Reynold, 365.
Tytherley, Tiderle, Tyderlee, Tuderle, Tyderle, co. Hants, 287, 288, 331.
....., keeper of the manor of. *See* Payn.
....., letters patent dated at, 488.
....., the queen's works at, 541.
....., West, Westuderle, co. Hants, 39.
Tywardreath, Tywardrayth, Trewardrayth, Tywardraith, co. Cornwall, 315.
....., alien priory of, 227, 271, 315, 484.
....., ..., prior of, 255.
Tyvverton, John de, parson of Coychurch, co. Glamorgan, presented to the church of Langtree, co. Devon, 141.
Tywe, John de, of Bereford, 517.
....., Richard de, of Banbury, co. Oxford, 278.

U

Ufford, Offord, Master Andrew de, 440, 485.
....., ..., provost of St. Andrew's, Wells, 56.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex and prebendary of the collegiate church of Beverley, 57.
....., Edmund de, 'le frere,' 108, 396.
....., John de, 89, 160, 162, 495.
....., ..., knt. 179, 314, 399.
....., Ralph de, justiciary of Ireland, 53.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 27, 75, 88, 89, 108, 117, 179, 182, 185, 396.
....., ..., ..., Walter, his son, 108.
Ufton, Ulfton [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Ufton, Nicholas de, keeper of the gate of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20.
Ughtred, Oughtred, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 11, 19, 27, 78, 88, 94, 163, 164, 202, 511, 542.
....., ..., knt. 340.
Ukkefeld, William de, warden of the chapel of Seppeford, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 536.
Ulceby, Ulseby [? co. Lincoln], 533.
Ulcester, Ulcestre [in Wooler], co. Northumberland, 212.
Ulfton. *See* Ufton.
Ulkeston. *See* Ouston.
Ullesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulram, Emma wife of Hugh de, 507.
Ulseby. *See* Ulceby.
Ulseby, Henry de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Southwell, 306.
....., Hugh de, 303, 350, 361, 423, 496.
Ulster, Ulvester, Ulvestre, Ulvestier, Ireland, 148.
....., county of, 101.
....., countess of, Maud, 153. *See also* Burgo.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo; Lionel.
....., queen Philippa's lands and lordships in, 443.
....., ..., steward of, 442.
....., ..., treasurer of, 443.
Ulthwayt, Ulthwait, John de, and Thomas de, of Dent, co. York, 165.
Ulting, Ultynge, co. Essex, 272.
Ultramaryn, John, merchant of Genoa, 224.

Ultyng, John, woolmonger, of Hedingham Sible, co. Essex, pardoned for the death of Roesia, his wife, 380.
Umframvill, Dumfranvyle, Dumframvill, Gilbert de, 28.
....., ..., earl of Angus, 42, 90, 201, 225, 273, 297, 508.
....., William, 202.
Undele. *See* Oundle.
Undell, Henry de, parson of Pentlow, co. Essex, 117.
Underwalle, John, 118.
Undle. *See* Oundle.
Undredon, John de, the younger, 448.
Unthank [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 212.
Upavon, Upavene, co. Wilts, 35.
....., alien priory of, 35.
Upham, co. Hants, 29, 39.
Uppehull, Thomas, 'Borletonesman,' 494.
Upsale, John de, *or* John, 449, 451, 479.
....., ..., controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 176.
Upsidelyng. *See* Sydling.
Upton, co. Norfolk, 151.
..... [co. Salop], 524.
Upton, John de, 157, 511, 534.
....., Peter de, deputy clerk of the recognisances at Hereford, 104.
....., William son of Hugh de, 157.
Upwymbourn. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Urmeston, William de, of Westeley, 224.
Urry, John, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 143.
....., John son of William, 112.
....., Robert, 'le puisne,' 288.
Ursi. *See* Orsini.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usfeld, Alice de, 435.
Usflet. *See* Ouseflet.
Usflet, Ouseflete, Usseflete, Ousflet, Illard de, 27, 82, 276, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 339, 387, 445, 510, 516, 520.
....., Robert de, or Master Robert de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 107, 286.
Usk, Master Robert, 386.
Ussher, Usshere, John son of Adam le, of St. Albans, 190.
....., Richard, 337.
....., Robert, and his man, Stephen, 339.
Usus Maris, Anthony de, and Paschasius de, the king's proctors to enforce the treaty with the Genoese, 71.
Uttoxeter, Uttoksather [co. Stafford], prison of, 367.
Uvedale, Thomas de, 515.
Uxbridge, Woxbrigge, Woxbrugg [co. Middlesex], 271, 307.

V

Vache, Richard de la, 240.
Vagabond religious, 78, 154, 155, 279, 333, 339, 457.
Vaghan, David, 430.
....., Master Richard, prebendary of St. Davids, 306.
....., Walter, 188, 340.
....., William, 96, 460.
Vale, La Wale, Guernsey, prior of, 283.
Vale, Val, John, presented to the vicarage of Llanrothal, co. Hereford, 34.
....., John de, of Broghton, 49.
....., Robert de la, 489.
....., William de la, 537.
..... *Cf.* Valle.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 73, 201.
....., ..., ..., Mary, his wife. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Valens, Richard, 14.
Valentine, Master, of Winchester, 369.
Valk, Valke, John, of Linton, co. Kent, 475.
....., Peter, 82.
Valle, Peter de, proctor in England of the abbey of Fécamp, 502.
..... *Cf.* Vale.
Vandermagne, Hermann, master of a ship of Zeeland, 252.
Vanne, John, 416.
Vannes, Vanes [Morbihan, France], 68.
Vaseur, John, vicar of Marston, co. Stafford, 397.
Vaudey, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 420.
Vaux, Vaus, Elizabeth de, damsel of queen Philippa, 132.
....., Roland de, 437.
....., ..., Roland, his son, and Joan, wife of the latter, 437.
Vavasur, Vavasour, Hugh le, 237.
....., John le, 450, 451.
Vayreson, John, 204.
Vecereswall. *See* Vicar's wall.
Veer, John de, earl of Oxford, 159, 202, 349, 361.
....., ..., ..., his inn at Calais, 174.
Veisy, Hugh, and Katharine, *or* Pernell, his wife, 258.
Venice, Italy, bequest to the king by a merchant of, 220.

Venour, Venur, Thomas le, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 28.
....., William, parson of Exton, co. Somerset, 190.
....., William le, and Emma, his wife, 219.
Verdon, Verdoun, John de, 89, 277, 522, 543.
Verlecombe, Walter, 204.
Verneye, John, 260.
....., William, son of William le Carter, of Worcester, 182, 216, 360.
Vernon, Vernoun, Geoffrey de, 39.
....., Master John, official of the archdeacon of London, 455.
....., Thomas de, knt. 278.
Verona, Bartholomew de, 298, 317.
Vespount, Thomas de, 202.
Veutre, Simon, of Cockthorpe, co. Norfolk, 274.
Vicar's wall, Vicereswalle, on the confines of Kent and Sussex, 164.
Victuallers, small ships so called, 251.
Victuals, convoy of, 58.
....., levied for Calais, 461, 478.
....., taken to Gascony against the king's prohibition, 467, 479.
Viel, Hugh, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, co. Northants, 351.
Vielston, John de, 460.
Vigerous, Richard, and Alice, his wife, 402.
....., William, 179.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 240, 241.
Vigne, Peter atte, 488.
Villeinage tenure, 215.
Villers, Roger de, 150.
Vincent, Vyncent, John, 524.
....., ..., parson of Sutton, co. Sussex, 192.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 377.
Viner, Joan daughter of Robert de, 249.
Vineter. *See* Vyneter.
Virly, Roger, 89, 195, 292, 460, 486, 509, 515.
....., ..., mayor of the staple of Norwich, 543.
Viscaye. *See* Biscay.
Viscont, Viscounte, John, knt. 8.
....., Norman le, yeoman of the duke of Brittany, 469.
Visitations of religious houses, 78, 84, 94, 159, 214, 440.
Viterbo, Viterbe [Italy], abbot of, 201.
Vorsdon [Corseton, co. Pembroke], letters dated at, 323.
Vows, 280, 336.
Vykers, John atte, 450, 451.
Vylers, Robert son of Nicholas de, an idiot, 61.
Vylye, Peter la, of Leryngsete, 14.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyneter, Vineter, John, 89, 207.
....., Robert, 85.
Vynour, Master Robert le, 439.

W

Wabadon, Wabedon, William de, proctor in England of the abbey of Fécamp, 18, 108.
Wacelyn, Wakelyn, Thomas, 543.
....., William, 453.
....., ..., parson of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, presented to the church of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 109.
..... *See also* Wascelyn.
Wachefeld. *See* Wakefield.
Wacton, Waketon, co. Norfolk, church of All Saints at, 529.
Waddeleye. *See* Wadley.
Waddesworth, Waddeworth. *See* Wadesworth.
Wade, John, 68.
....., William, 90, 148, 172, 468.
Wadesworth, Waddesworth, Waddeworth, John de, 205, 206, 215, 395, 459, 460, 510.
Wadesyne, Ralph de, 271.
Wadley, Waddeleye by Faryngdon, co. Berks, 480.
Wadworth [co. York], 498.
Wadyngton, Robert de, presented to the church of St. Peter at Pleas, Lincoln, 193.
Wafrer, Richard, 378.
Wag, Agatha, of Winchester, 369, 370.
Waghen, Nicholas de, 517.
Waif and stray, 95.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 93.
Wake, Blanche, late the wife of Thomas, 314.
....., Hugh, 380, 421.
....., John, of Cumpton, 168.
....., Thomas, 13, 16.
....., ..., knt. 37.
....., Thomas son and heir of John, 116.
Wakebrigge, Wakebrugge, William de, 87, 92, 115, 130, 162, 269, 450, 451.
Wakefeld. *See* Wakefield.
Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Peter de, 48, 125, 300, 467, 476, 496.
....., William de, parson of Wootton, co. Bedford, 167.
....., ..., of Bordeaux, 130.

Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Wachefeld, co. York, 116, 125, 157, 258, 260, 288, 388, 469.
Wakelonde, Jordan de, 104.
Wakelyn. *See* Wacelyn.
Wakering, Wakeryng, Great, co. Essex, 67, 219.
Wakerlay, Roger de, 306.
Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld; Wakefield.
Wal, Richard atte, bailiff of the lord of St. Amand, 400.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walberton, co. Sussex, 231, 253.
Walcot, Wallecote by Bath, co. Somerset, 186, 308.
Walcote, co. Northants, 361.
Walcote, Walcot, Alexander de, 221.
....., John, 45.
....., Walter de, prebendary of Hereford, 141.
....., ..., knt. and Thomas, his brother, 38, 221.
....., William de, 246, 519.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kells, co. Meath, Ireland, 349.
....., ..., granted the archdeaconry of the East Riding, co. York, 383.
....., ..., queen Isabel's receiver, 381.
Walcryngham. *See* Walkeringham.
Waldegrave, Master Ralph de, warden of the hospital of St. David. Kingsthorpe, co. Northants, 213.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Bradwell, co. Bucks, 33.
Walden, 424.
....., Little, Walden St. Mary, co. Essex, 424.
....., Chepyngwalden. *See* Saffron Walden.
..... St. Paul, Walden Abbot's [co. Herts], 258.
Walden, Andrew de, 285.
....., Thomas de, 274.
Waldeyeve, William, 157, 158.
Walditch, Waldich [co. Dorset], 211.
Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, 287, 331, 380.
Wale, William, of Wroxhale, 42.
Waledene. *See* Saffron Walden.
Walerand, Robert, 217.
..... *Cf.* Walran.
Wales, and the Welsh, 22, 28, 66, 67, 126, 173, 188, 194, 308, 321, 346, 356, 426, 466, 470, 501, 526, 534.
....., Cistercian abbeys in, 466.
....., foreign workers of cloth in, 232.
....., march of, 467, 539.
....., ..., a custom used in, 338.
....., ..., escheator in. *See* Aston; Peyto; Swynnerton; Weston.
Wales, and the Welsh—*cont.*
....., ports of, 376.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., wheat for, 192.
....., North, 221.
....., South, deputy justice of, 316.
....., ..., prince of. *See* H. son of Rees.
Walesgrave. *See* Falsgrave.
Walet, Robert, 371.
Walewayn, Walweyn, John, 498.
....., ..., bastard, 342.
Waleys, Walays, Alice wife of Stephen, 78.
....., Augustine, 325, 345.
....., ..., steward of the queen's household, 175.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 345.
....., John, 92, 93, 283.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Notts and Derby, 44, 149, 185, 200, 205, 206, 215, 230, 269, 378, 404, 409, 465, 471, 482.
....., ..., parson of Lutton, presented to the church of Hardwick, co. Bucks, 400.
....., ..., of Chippenham, co. Wilts, 535.
....., ..., knt. 245, 430.
....., Walter, 536.
....., ..., parson of Hardwick, 2, 400.
....., William le, parson of Great Wakering, co. Essex, 219.
Walford, Margery daughter of Richard de, 197.
Walgor, John, of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, 116.
Walhop. *See* Wallop.
Walkedene, William de, 527.
Walkelate, John, parson of Waxham, co. Norfolk, 113.
....., William, 216, 486, 512.
Walkeleyn, Robert, parson of Patyncham, general pardon for all trespasses by, granted because of good service done in France, 478.
Walker, Walkar, Hugh le, 389.
....., John, of Standlake, co. Oxford, 36.
....., Nicholas, 448.
....., ..., of Broggesnorth, 260.
....., Robert, of Tickhill, co. York, 142.
....., William, 415.
Walkeringham, Waleryngham, co. Notts, 269.
Walkynton, William de, and Eleanor, his wife, 172.
Wallecote. *See* Walcot.
Wallingford, Walyngford [cos. Berks and Oxford], gaol delivery at, 131.
....., prior of, 387.
Wallop, Walhop [co. Hants], 371.

Wallop, Thomas de, of Andover, co. Hants, 144.
Walmsgate, Walmesgate, co. Lincoln, 354.
Walpole, co. Norfolk, 380.
....., commission of sewers in, 387.
Walran, William, 413.
..... *Cf.* Walerand.
Walsh, Walsshe, Walshe, Walssh, Gilbert le, 111, 225.
....., Griffin, 448.
....., James de, parson of Keston, co. Kent, 535.
....., John, 275, 340.
....., ..., prior of St. Thomas's by Dublin, appointed by the pope to be abbot of that house, 421.
....., John le, 289, 334, 448, 512.
....., Percival, 79.
....., Philip le, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, 22.
....., Roger le, 518.
....., William, 283.
Walsham, North [co. Norfolk], 72, 465.
....., South, co. Norfolk, church of St. Laurence at, 114.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 216.
....., Friars Minors of, 71.
....., Little, co. Norfolk, chapel of St. Mary at, 72.
Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 36, 105.
Walsshe. *See* Walsh.
Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
Walsyngham, John de, 267.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage of wool in the port of Lynn, 293.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage of wool in the port of Great Yarmouth, 485.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Charlton-up-Otmoor, co. Oxford, 20.
Walter, Henry son of, de Westcote, 82.
....., John son of, de Flete, of Walsoken, 36, 105.
....., ..., le Reve, of King's Newton, co. Derby, 260.
....., William son of, de Feryby, 136.
....., ..., de Langeleye, 365.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Wauter.
Walteres, Robert, of Iccombe, presented to the church of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, 18.
Waltereston. *See* Waterston.
Waltham [co. Lincoln], 72.
....., Holy Cross, Waltham [co. Herts], 190.
....., abbot of, 190, 329, 383, 498.
....., St. Laurence, Waltham, co. Berks, 161, 163.
Waltham, John de, 340, 358.
....., ..., king's messenger, 479.
....., Robert de, 276, 338, 530.
....., ..., of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, 260.
....., Robert son of John son of Peter de, 536.
....., William de, of Winchester, 373.
Walthamwode, 543.
Walton, co. Norfolk, 359.
....., commission of sewers in, 387.
Walton, Wauton, Adam de, 275.
....., Henry de, prebendary of Lincoln, 36.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, 179, 182, 352.
....., Hugh de, 48, 162, 163, 276, 332, 387, 446.
....., ..., parson of Tunstall, co. York, 326, 354.
....., ..., succentor of the church of St. Peter, York, 354.
....., Robert de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 539.
....., William de, 245.
Walweyn. *See* Walewayn.
Walworth, John de, and Peter de, 447.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, John de, 243.
....., ..., of St. Albans, 520.
....., William de, 231.
Wambergh, John de, of Winchester, 373.
Wamwell, Robert de, 144.
Wandelesworth, Wandlesworth, Nicholas de, 2, 33, 73.
....., Thomas de, 28.
....., William de, of Winchester, 373.
Wandesford, Robert de, 76.
Wandestre. *See* Wanstrow.
Waneseye, Richard de, and William de, of Newark, co. Notts, and Beatrice, wife of the latter, chantry of, 120.
Wangford, Waynesford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 367.
Wanney, Walter, 436.
Wanstrow, Wandestre [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Wantage, Wantyng [co. Berks], 108.
Wanwell, Peter, 21.
Wappenham Place, in Woodstock [co. Oxford], 421.
War, engagement to go with the king whenever he goes forth to, 126.
Warbleton, Warbelton, co. Sussex, 287.
Warcoppe, Henry, of Westmoreland, 165.
....., John, of Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, 165.

Ward, Warde, John, 131, 339, 472.
....., Nicholas, of Norton, co. Essex, an approver, 455.
....., Ralph, 513.
....., Richard le, of Warfield, co. Berks, 402.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, 403.
....., Roger de la, knt. 501.
....., Roger le, and Agnes, his wife, 84, 85.
....., Simon, 510.
....., Thomas le, 106.
....., William, 508, 509.
....., ..., of Duffield, co. York, 282.
....., ..., of Sawton, co. Cambridge, and Elizabeth, his wife, 223, 499.
....., William le, 112, 209.
Wardecope, William, 522.
..... *Cf.* Warthecopp.
Wardedieu, Henry, Katharine, his wife, and John, 223.
Wardelowe, Adam de, 364.
Warden, Old, Wardon, co. Bedford, 297.
Warderobe, William de la, 337.
..... *See also* Garderobe.
Wardington, Wardyngton, co. Oxford, 106.
Wardrobe, the great, 4, 64, 259, 442.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Wyngreworth.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bukyngham.
....., the king's, 41, 197, 297, 357, 472.
....., ..., bills of, 22, 63, 126, 329, 433.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Retford.
....., ..., tailors taken for, 251.
....., ..., treasurer of, 407.
....., ..., usher of, 104.
Wardroper, Thomas, 414.
Wardship, waste committed by a guardian of, 59.
Wardstanton [? co. Huntingdon], 250.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Wardyngton, Robert de, parson of Manton, co. Rutland, 540.
Ware [co. Herts], 160, 386, 433.
....., alien priory of, 20, 37, 67, 71, 188, 197, 312, 440, 492, 503.
Ware, John, of Winchester, 370.
....., John de, 67, 500.
....., John la, and Joan, his wife, 440.
..... *See also* Warre.
Warefoul, John, of Winchester, 372.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 213, 508.
Warener. *See* Warner.
Warenford [in Bambrough], co. Northumberland, 212.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 258.
....., ..., earl of Warenne, 430.
....., ..., a silver "hanap" given to the king from, 128.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Joan.
Warenne, countess of. *See* Joan.
....., Robert, of Earsham, co. Norfolk, 24.
....., William de, apostate monk of Castle Acre priory, 78.
Waresley, Wereslee, co. Huntingdon, 309.
Warfield, Warfeld [co. Berks], 402.
Wargrave, Wergrave, co. Berks, scarcity of labourers in, 161.
Warham, Warram, co. Norfolk, 273, 274.
..... *See also* Wareham.
Warham, Nicholas de, 349.
Warin, Waryn, Roger son of, de Trescote, 515.
....., Thomas, 119, 187.
....., William, of Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, 417.
Warksworth, Andrew de, 394, 453.
Warkton, Werkton, co. Northants, 125.
Warmfield, Warnefeld, co. York, 391.
Warmington, Wermyngton [co. Northants], 152.
Warnecampe. *See* Warningcamp.
Warnefeld. *See* Warmfield.
Warner, Waryner, Warener, Warenner, Andrew son of Roger le, of Brandon Ferry, co. Norfolk, 286.
....., John, of Kneesall, co. Notts, 357.
....., John le of Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, 84.
....., Richard, 26.
....., ..., of Bamburgh [co. Northumberland], 6.
....., Thomas, of the Moretoun, 447.
Warnham, Wernham, co. Sussex, 111, 495.
Warningcamp, Warnecampe, co. Sussex, 399.
Warpsgrove, Werplisgrave, co. Oxford, 248.
Warram. *See* Warham.
Warre, Joan wife of John la, 96.
....., John la, 309.
....., Roger la, 170, 309.
..... *See also* Ware.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Thomas de, 282.
....., William de, 31, 77.
Warsop, co. Notts, 429, 437.

Warsop, John de, presented to the church of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Banbury, presented to the church of South Kelsey, 149.
Warthecopp, Robert de, parson of Spettisbury, co. Dorset, 485.
....., William, presented to the church of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 41.
..... *Cf.* Wardecope.
Warthill [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Wartling, Wertlyng, co. Sussex, 287.
....., pretend of. *See* Hastings.
Warton in Kendale, Richard son of Robert son of Thomas de, 299.
Wartre, William de, vicar of Aldbrough in Holderness, co. York, 317.
Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 100, 173, 241, 433, 484.
....., gaol deliveries at, 10, 184, 256.
Warwick, county of, 21, 76, 157, 201, 217, 226, 247, 248, 255, 277, 294, 296, 400, 484.
....., commissions of the peace in, 87, 92, 284.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 535.
....., sheriff of, 151, 157.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Warynere. *See* Warner.
Warynes, Adam, 515.
Was, Adam, 512.
Wascelyn William, 92, 163.
..... *See also* Wacelyn.
Washington, Wessyngton, co. Durham, 485.
....., Wassyngton, co. Sussex, 409, 436.
Waspray, William, 29.
Wasshebourn, Peter de, 155.
Wassyngle, John de, 89, 508.
Wassyngton. *See* Washington.
Wasteneys, Malculin de, 31.
Water, Watre, Watere, Cecily wife of Gamelin atte, 239.
....., John atte, of Ware, co. Herts, 433.
....., Ralph atte, of Burseleye, 80.
....., Robert atte, 85, 86, 91.
....., William de, parson of Ross, co. York, presented to the vicarage of Aldbrough, 32.
Waterbeach, Watrebeche, co. Cambridge, 213.
....., chantry ordained at, 73.
....., house of Minoresses at, 213.
....., ..., transferred to Denny, 73.
Waterden [co. Norfolk], 327.
Waterden, Richard de, 119, 385, 415.
Waterford, Ireland, city of, 255, 258.
....., bishop of, 19. *See also* Craddok.
....., diocese of, 223.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 14.
....., merchants of, 127.
....., prior and convent of St. Katharine's by, 256.
Waterledere, Geoffrey le, 488.
Waterman, Peter, 522.
Waterston, Walteresto[n], co. Dorset, 177.
Watford, co. Herts, 520.
Watford, Robert de, 484, 511.
....., William de, 19, 65, 443.
....., ..., keeper of the gaol and porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 19.
....., ..., keeper of the gate of the said town, 20.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances at Northampton, his deputy, 99.
Wath, Michael de, and William de, 119.
Wath on Dearne, Wath, co. York, 119.
Wathe [in North Cove], co. Suffolk, manor of, 59.
Watlyngton, John de, 183.
Watre. *See* Water.
Watrebeche. *See* Waterbeach.
Wattes, Robert, 294, 297.
....., William, 78.
Watton, Whaddon, co. Norfolk, 24.
..... [co. York], prior of, 286.
....., ..., Richard, 164.
....., prior, canon and nuns of, 70.
Watton, John de, 42.
Wauberge. *See* Weybridge.
Wauburn. *See* Weybourne.
Waudak, John, 207.
....., Thomas son of John, of Pillerton Hersey, co. Warwick, 41, 464.
Waure, Thomas, 448.
....., William, 206.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Wavere, William de, 163.
Waverley, Waverle, co. Surrey, abbot of, 286.
Waverleye, William de, parson of Ewell, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Newchurch, I.W., 352.
Wawenes Wotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waweyn, Wawayn, Master John, constable of Bordeaux, 56, 418.
Waxham, Waxtenesham [co. Norfolk], 113.
Wayf, theft of a horse called a, 257.
Waynard, William, 132.
....., ..., of Petreschirche, 348.

Waynesford. *See* Wangford.
Waynflet, Alan de, prebendary of Beverley, 323.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
Ways, liability for repair of, 148.
Wayte, Richard, 83.
....., Richard le, 85.
....., Thomas, 171.
Weald, North, Northweld, co. Essex, 413, 414.
Wear, grant of a, 271.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 119.
Weavers, and weaving, 232, 347.
Webbe, Gilbert le, of Hockley, co. Essex, 219.
....., Ralph le, 106.
....., Walter, 455.
....., William le, *alias* William atte Forde, 382.
....., ..., of Iffley, co. Oxford, his son, John Leveriche, 489.
Webbestere, John, presented to the church of Grafton Regis, co. Northants, 20.
....., William, 29.
Wedland, Wodelond, Wildelond [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul at.
Wedon, Richard de, 31.
Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northants, 169, 504, 513.
....., alien priory of, 169.
Week Dabernon, Daubernounyswyk [in Milton Abbots], co. Devon, 504.
Weighton Market, Wyghton [co. York], 35.
Weland. *See* Welland.
Welbe, Robert, 26.
Welbeck, Welbek [co. Notts], abbot of, Robert, 130.
Welbek, Robert de, 144.
Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 256.
Welbourn, Welbourne, Adam de, merchant of Berwick-on-Tweed, 454.
....., John de, 462.
....., ..., treasurer, and prebendary, of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and prebendary of York, 3, 70.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 47.
Welby, co. Lincoln, 206.
Welby, John de, 206.
....., Richard de, of Fosdyke, co. Lincoln, 279.
Welde, Weld, Henry son of Henry de, parson of Great Yeldham, co. Essex, presented to the vicarage of Wing, co. Bucks, 150.
....., John, 342.
....., William del, sheriff of London, 521, 543.
Welehouses, co. York, 531.
Welescote, Richard, 197.
Welfare, Thomas, of Chilton, and William, 82.
Welford, Welleford [co. Northants], 296.
Well. *See* Wells.
Well, Welle, Adam de, 34, 58, 69, 328, 493.
....., Adam atte, of Somerset, 259.
....., Bartholomew atte, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 45.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Washington, co. Sussex, 409.
....., John atte, 507.
....., ..., of Dorne, co. Gloucester, his son, William Smyth, of Little Tew, co. Oxford, 471.
....., ..., of Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 252.
....., Stephen atte, 78.
....., Thomas atte, 507.
....., William son of Adam de, 61.
Wellagh. *See* Wellow.
Welland, Weland, co. Lincoln, the river, 81.
Welle. *See* Well.
Wellebrugge. *See* Woolbridge.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Welles, Henry son of William de, 271.
....., John de, 496.
....., ..., of Braklee, 143.
....., John son of Thomas de, 271.
Welleslegh. *See* Wellsleigh.
Welleslegh, John de, 315, 321.
Wellewyk. *See* Welwyk.
Wellingham, Welyngham, co. Norfolk, 286.
Wellington, Welyngton [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Wellow, Wellagh, co. Notts, 158.
Wells, Welles, Well, co. Norfolk, 273, 274.
....., co. Somerset, 4, 202, 311, 377.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew at, 4, 315.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Carleton.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 123, 215.
....., ..., prebend of Compton Dundon in, 240, 241.
....., ..., prebend of Dinder in, 52.
....., ..., prebend of Ilton in, 150.
....., ..., prebend of St. Decumans in, 162.
....., ..., prebend of Wanstrow in, 374.
....., ..., prebend of Worminster in, 179, 324.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Littelton.

Wells, co. Somerset—*cont.*
cathedral church of—*cont.*
....., ..., provostship of, 56.
....., ..., succentor of, 123.
....., ..., vicars of, 321.
....., ..., warden and vicars of the new fabric of, 315, 321.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 311.
Wellsleigh, Welleslesleigh [hamlet in Wells, co. Somerset], 315, 321.
Wellum, co. Notts, 158.
Welton, 3.
....., co. Lincoln, 378, 462.
Welton, Gilbert de, 136.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle by papal provision, 470.
....., Master Gilbert de, prebendary of Lincoln, 212.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 212, 317.
Welton Brinkhall, Welton Brynkilhall, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Welwe, John de, 371.
Welwyk, Wellewyk, Master John de, presented to the church of Middleton in Pickering Lythe, co. York, 116.
....., ..., presented to the church of Diss, co. Norfolk, 195.
....., ..., canon of the cathedral church of Cloyne, Ireland, 439.
....., ..., presented to the church of Forncett, co. Norfolk, 497.
....., Stephen de, 487.
Welyngham. *See* Wellingham.
Welyngore, John de, 200.
Welyngton. *See* Wellington.
Welyngton, Henry de, rector of Hempstead, co. Norfolk, 221.
....., Master Richard de, 377.
..... *See also* Wilyngton.
Wencelaydale. *See* Wensley Dale.
Wenday, Master Peter de, 520.
Wendeye. *See* Wendy.
Wendlesford, co. Notts, bridge of, 156.
Wendling, Wendlyng, co. Norfolk, 286, 385.
....., abbot of, 286.
....., abbot and convent of, 119, 385.
Wendlyngburgh, Gilbert de, 303, 350, 360, 361, 423, 496.
....., John de, 206.
Wendout, Wendeoute, Wyndeoute, John, 272, 521.
....., Robert, 7, 449.
Wendovere, Peter de, 97, 98.
Wendy, Wendeye, co. Cambridge, 75, 77, 109.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengrave, Richard de, 273.
Wenham, Geoffrey de, 218.
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, alien priory of, 219.
Wenlok, Richard de, 306.
....., Roger son of Richard de, 306.
....., William de, clerk of the receipt of the exchequer, 235.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 406.
Wensem, Hermann, merchant of Almain, 520.
Wensley, Wenselagh, co. York, 288, 388.
..... Dale, Wencelaydale, co. York, 166.
Wentbrigg, co. York, 510.
Went, Over [Wentloog, co. Monmouth], 280.
....., church of St. Bride in, 240.
Weoleye, John son of John de, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 38, 315.
Wepham, Wopham [co. Sussex], 524.
Werbowe, Walter, 345.
Wercombe, Walter de, 398.
Werdeford Abbots. *See* Woodsford, East.
..... Belet. *See* Woodsford, West.
Wereslee. *See* Waresley.
Wergrave. *See* Wargrave.
Werk, Nicholas de, 333.
Werkton. *See* Warkton.
Wermyngton. *See* Warmington.
Wermyngton, Adam de, vicar of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, 71.
Wernham. *See* Warnham.
Werpestere, Alice la, 370.
Werplisgrave. *See* Warpsgrove.
Werry, Wery, Hugh, 296.
....., Walter son of Thomas, 265.
....., William, of Sundrish, co. Kent, 296.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
Werton (*sic*) [? Berton, *i.e.* Barton Bendish, co. Suffolk], 447.
Wery. *See* Werry.
Wescote. *See* Westcote.
Wesenham. *See* Wessenham.
Wesenham, John de, 160, 196, 318, 335, 363, 411.
....., ..., pardon to, 257.
Wesyngton. *See* Washington.
West, the king's fleet towards the, 68, 71.
....., admiralty of the shipping towards the, 343.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 170, 359.
Westacre, William de, 471.
Westbourne, Burne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 173, 309, 524.
....., Westborn, co. Sussex, hundred of, 524.
Westbury, John de, 216.

Westbury-on-Severn, Westbury by Neuenham [co. Gloucester], 345.
....., ... on Trim, Westbury, co. Gloucester, collegiate church of, deanery of, 464.
....., ..., prebend of Olney in, 77.
....., ..., prebend of Goodringhill in, 405.
Westby, Westeby [co. York], 107.
Westby, Robert son of Hugh de, presented to the church of Brigsley, co. Lincoln, 498.
Westchivynton. *See* Chevington.
Westcote, Wescote [co. Gloucester], 465.
Westcote, Henry de, 29.
....., Henry son of Walter de, 82.
Westden. *See* Dean.
Westderham. *See* Dereham.
Westeasewrith, Westsewrithe [co. Sussex], hundred of, 524.
Westeby. *See* Westby.
Westecote, co. Devon, 504.
Westele, Westeley, Westle, Westleye, Thomas de, of Gislingham, co. Suffolk, 215.
....., William de, warden of the hospital of Greatham, co. Durham, 41, 99, 355.
....., ..., dean of Auckland, co. Durham, 41.
Westeley. *See* Leigh.
Westfarlegh. *See* Farleigh.
Westfield, Westfeld, co. Sussex, 287.
Westhale, Westhall, John de, 506.
....., William de, 171, 245.
Westhamfrith. *See* Ham, West.
Westhevedeswall, on the confines of Kent and Sussex, 164.
Westhodelegh. *See* Hoathley.
Westhope [co. Salop], 524.
Westhyde. *See* Hyde.
Westillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Westkyngton, Westkyngeston. *See* Kington.
Westle. *See* Westele; Westley.
Westlenn. *See* Lynn, West.
Westley, Westle [co. Cambridge], 80.
....., co. Suffolk, 329.
Westleye. *See* Westele.
Westman, Peter, of Winchester, 370.
....., Robert, of Winchester, 371.
Westmancote, John de, parson of Carlton Curliew, co. Leicester, 45.
Westmedine. *See* Medine.
Westmelne, Giles de, draper of London, 455.
Westmerland. *See* Westmoreland.
Westmeston, Wystneston, co. Sussex, 335.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 17, 36, 41, 63, 76, 85, 93, 98, 110, 113, 148, 151, 161, 174, 189, 201, 204, 272, 274, 285, 290, 332, 341, 392, 395, 418, 437, 451, 462, 466, 485, 508, 510, 544.
....., charters dated at, 217, 527.
....., great council at, 523, 537, 543.
....., lease dated at, 175.
....., letters patent dated at, 1-137, 141-544.
....., staple of wool ordained at, 511, 527, 530, 538.
....., ..., bridge to be built in connection with, 511, 528, 530, 538.
....., ..., mayor and constables of, 527, 530.
..... hall, 255.
..... palace, 8, 499, 528, 539.
....., ..., an arrest in, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Shench.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 63, 220, 418, 465.
....., ..., the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in, 51, 54, 55, 60, 69, 190, 200, 316, 380, 469.
....., ..., ..., dean of, 51.
....., ..., ..., dean and chapter of, liberties granted to, 127.
....., ..., ..., glass for, 57.
....., ..., the king's works at, 128, 134, 168, 236, 259, 308, 386, 390, 405, 409, 439, 511, 522.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 12, 33, 69, 77, 97, 98, 102, 229, 255, 506.
..... ,....., abbot of, 52, 83.
....., ..., is the king's free chapel, 159.
....., ..., composition in respect of tenths due from, 506.
....., ..., gate of, 528, 530, 538.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Corteseye; Lyttlyngton.
....., archbishop of York's manor in [York House], letters dated at, 491.
Westmoreland, Westmerland, county of, 28, 165, 260.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, assault on, 273.
....., commission of the peace in, 89.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., escheator in. *See* Louther.
Weston, 31, 144.
....., co. Herts, 512.
....., co. Notts, 269.
..... Birt, Weston Bruyt, co. Gloucester, 258.
..... under Lizard, Weston, Weston under Loseyerd, co. Stafford, 171, 190.
....., Subedge, Weston Underegge [co. Gloucester], 292.
..... Turville, Weston [co. Bucks], 142, 290.

Weston, Geoffrey de, and Alice, his wife, 292.
....., ..., chaplain, 436.
....., John de, 77.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent to that county, 263, 328, 334, 404, 420.
....., Philp de, dean, and prebendary, of York, 48.
....., Richard le, vicar of Brixham, co. Devon, 328, 433.
....., Stephen de, 213.
....., William de, 337.
Westpirie. *See* Paulerspury.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen.
Westsewrithe. *See* West Easewrith.
Westuderle. *See* Tytherley.
Westwell [co. Oxford], 313.
Westwick, Westwyk, co. Norfolk, 214.
West Wittenham, West Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham, Long.
Westwode, 177.
Westwood, Westwode, co. Wilts, 342.
Weteale, co. Lincoln, 501.
Wetenhale, Peter de, Ralph de, and Thomas de, 337.
Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.
Wetewang, Alice de, 435.
....., Richard de, 259.
Weton, Nicholas, 82.
Wetwang, Wetewang, co. York, 511.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Wetyng, John de, abbot of West Dereham, 169.
Wexford, Weyseford, Ireland, church of St. Mary at, 227.
Weybourn, Wauburn, co. Norfolk, 15.
....., prior and convent of, 15.
Weybridge, Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 38.
Weyhurst, Richard de, Maud, his wife, and Lettice, his daughter, 112.
Weyman, John, 153.
Weyseford. *See* Wexford.
Whaddon, co. Bucks, 7.
....., co. Cambridge, 47, 51, 380, 469.
....., co. Wilts, 342.
..... *See also* Watton.
Whalley [co. Lancaster], Cistercian abbey of, 466.
Whalton, Robert de, 242.
Wharf, Wherf, co. York, the river, 542.
Wharram Percy, Wharrum, co. York, 338.
Whasshyngburgh, Hugh de, 206.
Whatton, Richard de, prior of Trentham, co. Stafford, 294.
Wheat. *See* Corn.
Wheatley, Whetley, Wheteley, co. York, 288, 388.
Wheler, Randolf le, of Gloucester, 410.
Whelewryth, Robert le, 223.
Whelpington Kirk, Whelpyngton, co. Northumberland, 297.
Whelton, Thomas de, 225.
Whenby, Quenby, co. York, 344.
Wherf. *See* Wharf.
Wherwell, Wherewell, co. Hants, abbey of, 70.
....., ..., abbess of, 447.
....., conventual church of, prebend of Wherwell in, 70.
....., ..., prebend of Godeworth in, 245.
Whetley. *See* Wheatley.
Whickham, Quykham, co. Durham, 384.
Whimple, Wympel, co. Devon, 226, 305, 532.
Whippe, Roger, presented to the church of Dorston, co. Hereford, 37.
Whippingham, Wyppyngham, Wippyngham, I.W., 266, 352.
Whissh, Henry, 499.
Whiston, Whishton [co. Northants], 356.
Whitby, Whiteby, co. York, borough of, 29, 176, 336, 390, 458, 514.
....., abbey of, 448, 458, 514.
....., ..., abbot of, 53, 335, 447.
....., ..., ..., lord of the borough, resistance to his jurisdiction, 29, 336.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 458, 514.
....., grant of pontage at, 167.
....., port of, 390, 420.
Whitchestre, John de, of Benwell, co. Northumberland, 446.
Whitchurch [co. Oxford], Michael de Ponynges's steward of, 131.
Whitcleve, Whit Cleve, Hugh, master of a ship called *la Grace de Dieu* of Sandwich, 69.
White, Whyte, Whyt, Emma daughter of Thomas le, of Bookham, co. Surrey, 33.
....., Henry, of Tisteshale, parson of St. Peter's, Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 295.
....., Hugh le, 449.
....., John, 339.
....., Michael son of William, of Cork, 108.
....., Ralph le, Thomas, his son, and Thomas, his grandson, 33.
....., Richard, 244, 356.
....., Roger, parson of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 67.
....., Roger le, 66, 428.
....., Simon, 356.
....., Walter le, of Tudenam, 396.
....., William, 356.
..... *Cf.* Wyte.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.

Whitecok, John, bishop of Cloyne in Ireland, 137, 169.
....., ..., ..., power to, to treat with rebels in his diocese, 141.
Whitefeld, Whitfeld, John de, knt. 507, 517.
....., ..., ..., Eva, his wife, 517.
....., William de, 508.
Whitefield, Whitefeld [in Brading], I.W. chapel of St. Nicholas in, 536, 539.
Whiteford, in Colyton, co. Devon, 337.
Whitehors, Whithors, Walter de or Walter, 293, 380, 417, 502.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, 107.
....., ... ,....., his lieutenant, 214.
....., ..., holder of the office of the pesage of wool at Lynn, his deputies, 267.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at York, 498.
Whitelake, Heortilake, co. Somerset, the river, 124.
Whiteland [co. Carmarthen], abbot and convent of St. Mary's at, 316.
Whiteleye, Albreda de, convicted of larceny, pardon to, 10.
White Nottele. *See* Notley.
..... Rothyng. *See* Roding.
Whitewell, 38.
Whitewell, Whytewell, Hasculph de, and John and Robert his sons, 469.
....., James de, Joan, his wife, and John, Thomas and Abraham, their sons, 16.
....., Richard de, 295, 462.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 378.
Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whitford, Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Loders, co. Dorset, 485.
Whitefote, John, of Edlyngton, 260.
Whitgift, Whytgyft, co. York, 287.
Whitheved, Whithed, Whithevid, Adam Godman, of Habberley, co. Salop, 408.
....., John, of Tewkesbury, 94.
....., ..., of Henly in Arden, presented to the vicarage of Wootton Wawen, co. Warwick, 436.
....., Richard, 200.
....., William, 463.
Whithors. *See* Whitehors.
Whithuns, Robert, 157.
Whitley, an appurtenant to the manor of Snaith, co. York, 403.
Whitlowe, Adam, 389.
Whittlewood, Whittelwod, co. Northants, forest of, 543.
Whittokesmede, Thomas de, steward of the prior of Bath, 186.
Whitton, Philip de, 53, 376, 420, 425, 542.
....., ..., vice-admiral of the fleet towards the West, 521.
Whixley, Quixlay [co. York], 209.
Whynbergh, John de, 441.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteney, Baldwin de, prebendary of Lichfield, 219.
Whytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Whytgyft. *See* Whitgift.
Whytherigg. *See* Witheridge.
Wibbery, Gilbert de, 521.
....., Richard son of Oliver de, 521.
Wibtoft, Wybetoft [co. Leicester], 263.
Wich, Wyche by Worcester, co. Worcester, 188.
Wich, Roger del, of the county of Chester, 171.
Wichebaud, John, 507.
Wicken, Wyke, co. Cambridge, 385.
Wickford, Wikford, Wykford, co. Essex, 170, 182.
Wickham, Bishop, Wykham, co. Essex, 272.
....., West, Wycham, co. Cambridge, 411.
Widdrington, Widerygton, co. Northumberland, 339.
Wideslade, Richard de, prebendary of St. Carentoc, co. Cornwall, 491.
Widow, appointment of guardians of a, 19.
Widtherle. *See* Witherley.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 182, 401.
Wiganthorpe, Wykenthorp, co. York, 447.
Wigborough, Wyggebergh, Great, co. Essex, 344.
Wigenaille, Robert, 273.
Wiggaton, Wygeston [in Ottery St. Mary], co. Devon, 504.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 183, 359.
Wiggington, Wygynton, co. Oxford, 517.
Wigginton, Wyginton, co. Stafford, 105.
....., Wygeton, Wygynton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 280, 512.

Wight, Isle of, 40, 107. 109, 233, 236, 281, 352, 425, 447, 486, 491, 498, 536, 539.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 176.
....., ..., escheator in. *See* Ryngebourn.
....., ..., lady of. *See* Fortibus.
....., ..., keeper of lands reserved to the king's chamber in, 107.
....., ..., to be well stored with corn, 211.
Wight. *See* Wyght.
Wightham. *See* Wytham.
Wighthull, Wyghthull, Wyhthull, Robert de, *or* Robert, 94, 275, 341, 386, 394, 446, 453, 455, 456, 507, 512, 515, 517, 519, 520.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 274, 287, 288, 331, 525.
Wigmore, Wygemore, Wiggemore [co. Hereford], 153, 181, 223, 351, 540.
....., castle and manor of, 540.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigston, Wykyngeston, Wikyngeston, Wygeneston, co. Leicester, 93, 327, 349, 360, 364.
....., church of All Saints and chapel of St. Wolstan in, 364.
....., gild of St. Mary in, 364.
Wigtoft, Wyggetoft, Wyketoft, Wiggetoft, co. Lincoln, 393, 440, 469.
Wigton, Wygeton, Wyggeton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 384, 474.
Wikford. *See* Wickford.
Wikwane, Henry, of London, 347.
Wilbee, Richard, 394.
Wilbraham, Wilburgham, Great, co. Cambridge, 385.
Wilburgham, Simon son of Hervey de, 248.
Wilby, Robert de, 92.
Wilde. *See* Wylde.
Wildelond. *See* Wedland.
Wilden, Wyldenn [co. Bedford], 293, 302.
Wilford, Wilsford, Gervase de, 44.
....., ..., the queen's attorney, 43.
....., Roger de bailiff and constable of the peace in the hundred of Goscote, co. Leicester, 416, 465.
Wiliton. *See* Willington.
Wilkes, John, of Tenby, co. Pembroke, 199.
Wilkyns, John, 345.
Will, a forged, 377.
Willaston, William, 337.
Wille, Richard atte, 204.
Willemere, Henry, 300.
Willerby, Willardeby by Staxton, co. York, 267.
William, duke of Bavaria, nephew of Edward III, 244.
William, Henry son of, de Welles, 271.
....., John son of, atte Hale, 503.
....., ..., de Holcroft, 224.
....., ..., de Lyveden of Oundle, co. Northants, 254.
....., ..., de Prestewode, 515.
....., ..., de Trewyk, 66.
....., ..., de Wottenhull, 222.
....., ..., de Wygenhale, 359.
....., Ralph son of, de London, saddler of Oxford, 489.
....., Richard son of, de Bolde, 299.
....., ..., le Boys, of Westwode, 177.
....., ..., de Toynton, 260.
....., Robert, 319.
....., Simon son of, le Carpenter, of Chinnor, 490.
....., Walter son of, of Hockley, co. Essex, Maud, his mother, and his sisters, 219.
....., William son of, de Acton, 480.
....., ..., de Cattlogh in Boghland, 107.
....., ..., de Cave, 480.
....., ..., le Clerc, of Hedon, co. York, clerk of the recognisances of debts there, 307.
....., ..., de Latymer, lord of the manor of Corby, co. Northants, 174.
....., ..., le Palmere, of Normandy, 251.
....., ..., de Radeclyve, 398.
....., ..., de Sancto Quintino, of Harpham, co. York, 117.
William ap Lewelyn ap Keneuewreyk, 501.
William son of Henry, Robert son of, de Sandiacre, 171.
William son of Jurdan, Margery daughter of, de Dudesbury, 235.
Williames, Thomas, of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 83.
Williamescote, Richard de, 204.
Willies, John, and Richard, 453.
Willingdon, Wylyndon, Wylyngdon, co. Sussex, 287, 288, 331.
Willingham, Wylyngham St. Mary's, co. Suffolk, 147.
Willington, Wyliton, Willyton, Wiliton [co. Bedford], 301, 347, 434.
Willot, Thomas, vicar of Washington, co. Sussex, 436.
Willoughby, Wylughby, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., Waterless, Wylughby, co. Leicester, 269.
Willughby. *See* Wylughby.

Wilmington, Wilmyngton, Wilmynton, Wylmynton, co. Sussex, 287, 331.
....., alien priory of, 40, 52, 406, 485, 500, 525.
....., the prior's wood in, 52.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Lincoln, 428.
....., alien priory of, 429.
Wilsford. *See* Wilford.
Wiltmere, Henry, of Bere, 377.
Wilton [co. Hereford], manor of, 198, 261.
....., co. Somerset, 248.
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, abbey of, 49, 119, 197.
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, prebend of Chalke in, 119, 197.
....., ..., prebend of South Newton in, 49.
....., co. York, 511.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Wilton, Christina wife of Reynold de, 296.
....., John de, 163, 276, 278, 449, 451, 453, 464, 516, 520.
....., ..., of Beverley, Alice, his wife, and Joan, his sometime wife, 210.
....., ..., of Penrith, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 503.
....., Sir John de, 39.
....., John de, knt. 332.
Wilts, county of, 21, 59, 214, 238, 261, 287, 288, 331, 390, 428, 448, 451, 457, 460, 485, 498, 510.
....., commission of the peace in, 87, 92.
....., commission of labourers in, 509.
....., escheator in. *See* Ryvere.
....., office of the almage of cloth in, 535.
....., a petty serjeanty in, 260.
....., sheriff of, 287. *See also* Beche; Ryvere.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilyns, John, 345.
Wilyngton, Henry de, 258.
..... *See also* Welyngton.
Wimbish, Wymbissh, Wymbisch, co. Essex, 164, 414.
Wimbledon, Wymbeldon, co. Surrey, 12, 227.
Wimborne Minster, Wymbournemynstre, co. Dorset, 483.
....., free chapel of, 78.
....., St. Giles, Upwymbourn, co. Dorset, 66.
Winch, Wynch, West, co. Norfolk, 441.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, Wynchecumbe, co. Gloucester, 94.
....., abbey of, 325.
....., ..., abbot of, 49, 328.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 328.
....., ..., sequestration of, 481.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 29, 82, 165, 176, 192, 203, 327.
....., church of St. Giles at, 483.
....., church of St. Thomas at, 352, 453.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., port of, 46, 49.
Winchester, Wynchestre, co. Hants, 99, 261, 275, 282, 368-373, 535.
....., attempt to rescue condemned felons in, 99.
....., Austin friars of, 223.
....., bishop of. *See* Edyngdon.
....., Carmelite friars of, 373.
....., castle of, 369-371.
....., ..., gaol of, 7, 9, 544.
....., ..., porter of, 481.
....., diocese of, 9, 23, 32, 39, 40, 53, 101, 147, 183, 193, 233, 245, 322, 352, 367, 417, 418, 472, 498, 539.
....., mayor of, 99. *See also* Chaumberlin.
....., mortality from the pestilence in, 223.
....., Bruden Street in, 369.
....., Bucke Street in, 368, 369, 371.
....., Calpe Street in, 369, 371.
....., cathedral church of St. Swithun at, graveyard of, 370, 371.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 368-371, 373.
....., collegiate church of St. Elizabeth by, 39.
....., church of St. George at, rector of Valentine, 368.
....., church of St. Mary Kalender in, college in, 368-373.
....., ..., parson of William, 371.
....., church of St. Mary, Tanner Street in, parson of Adam, 371.
....., church of St. Maurice in, college, or fraternity, of St. Peter in, 368-373.
....., church of St. Michael, Fleshmonger Street, in, 369.
....., church of St. Pancras in, parson of, Adam, 371.
....., church of St. Saviour in, 369.
....., Colebrook Street in, 368-371.
....., Crepistre Lane in, 372.
....., Fleshmonger Street in, 369-371.
....., Gar Street in, 369.
....., La Godebyet in, 370.
....., Gold Street in, 370, 371.
....., High Street in, 368-371.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., hospital of St. Cross by, 193.
....., hospital of St. John at, 368-371.
....., Howeles Lane in, 370.
....., Hyde abbey by, 370-372.
....., Hyde Street, La Hide Street, in, 371, 373.
....., Kinggate Street in, the suburb of, 372, 373.
....., ..., ..., Seventwychen in, 373.
....., Jury Street in, 369, 370.
....., Minster Street in, 369-371.
....., Neubrigge in the High Street of, 370.
....., brethren of Palmereyeld in, 372.
....., Pancras Lane in, 371.
....., Parcheminer Street in, 369-371.
....., La Posterne in, 370.
....., St. Giles's Hill by, 371, 372.
....., ..., Dynantria on, 372.
....., ..., Ingramestwychen on, 372.
....., ..., Ryngea Draperie on, 372.
....., ..., Spaynolf Row on, 372.
....., ..., street of the Spicery on, 372.
....., parish of St. John atte Forde in, 370.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 63, 369-371.
....., Sheldwright Street in, 368-371.
....., South gate and North gate in, 373.
....., suburb of, La Barre in, 372, 373.
....., ..., Durnegate in, 372, 373.
....., ..., Hole Street in, 372.
....., ..., Hoyvilles Garden in, 373.
....., ..., mill land in, 372.
....., ..., ..., La Steyre in, 372.
....., ..., Paylardestwychen in, 372, 373.
....., ..., La Poleheye in, 372.
....., ..., St. John Updown in, church and parish of, 372.
....., ..., ..., street of, 372, 373.
....., ..., parish of St. Peter Cheeshill in, 372, 373.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester's bailiff in, 399.
....., ..., Wood Street in, 369, 370, 373.
....., Tanner Street in, 368-371.
....., West Bar in, 372.
....., Wonegar Street in, 368-371.

Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], 255, 317.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 255.
....., burgesses of, their loyalty, 265.
....., castle of, constable of, 163.
....., ..., under constable of. *See* Dorchestre.
....., ..., the great garden without the gate of, 32.
....., ..., the king's works at, 168, 225, 261, 386, 390, 405, 409, 522.
....., ..., ..., surveyors of, 69, 128, 130, 409.
....., ..., ..., ..., controller of, 72.
....., the king's free chapel of St. George at, 32, 51, 65, 118, 174, 271, 310, 360, 380, 438, 469.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, liberties of, 127.
....., ..., proctors to execute bulls relating to, 291.
....., forest of, 189.
....., deeds dated at, 345.
....., letters patent dated at, 123, 126, 132, 246, 252, 256, 260, 261, 290, 302-306, 310, 312, 314, 315, 321, 325, 326, 329, 335, 337, 353-355, 360, 375, 377, 378, 382, 427, 428, 430, 434, 438, 441, 477, 478, 483, 539.
....., park of, bailiffs in, 444.
Wine, 94, 246, 351, 377, 383, 458, 486, 511, 543.
....., gauger of. *See* Cologne; Drewe.
....., ..., office of, 409-411, 418, 428, 441.
....., grant of, 153.
....., the king's prise of, 174.
....., sold not gauged, 157, 467, 479.
....., sold contrary to the statute, 383, 415, 464, 467, 479.
Wing, Wenge, co. Bucks, 150.
....., alien priory of, 76.
Wingfield, Wengefeld, co. Suffolk, 60.
Winghale, Wyngale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 149, 152.
Winkleigh, Wynkele, co. Devon, 424.
Winston, Wynston, co. Suffolk, 301.
Winterborne Ashton, Wynterbourn Asshe, co. Dorset, 42.
..... Came, Wynterburn Houndyton, co. Dorset, 498.
....., St. Martin, co. Dorset, 42, 473, 482.
....., Steepleton, Wynterburn Stupelton, co. Dorset, 259.
Winterbourne, Wynterbourn by Bristol [co. Gloucester], 70, 198.
....., church of St. Mary at, 198.
....., Earl's, Erles Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, 428.
..... Stoke, Wynterbournestok [co. Wilts], 359.

Wippeleye, John de, 286.
Wippyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wircestre. *See* Worcester.
Wircestre, Geoffrey, 456.
..... *Cf.* Wygornia.
Wirkele, Richard de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 381.
Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, co. Derby, 172.
....., lead mine in, 172.
Wirlyngham. *See* Worlingham.
Wirmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wisborough Green, Wyseberghe, co. Sussex, 111.
Wissyngton, Robert de, presented to the church of Brughton, 182.
Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 80, 272, 455.
....., co. Lincoln, 81.
Witheford. *See* Withiford.
Witheme, Simon, 76.
Wither, William, 518.
Witherberche, John, 515.
Witheridge, Whytherigg, co. Devon, 541.
Witherley, Widtherle, co. Leicester, 39.
Withern, Witheryn, co. Lincoln, parson of, Richard, 201.
Withernsea, Wythornse, in Holderness, co. York, vicar of, John, 382.
Withiford, Witheford, Little [co. Salop], 529.
Withiham. *See* Withyham.
Withington, Wythynton, Wydington, Parva [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Withyham, Withiham, co. Sussex, 468.
Witleseie, Master William de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 11.
..... *Cf.* Wyttleseye.
Witley, Wyttleye, Wyttele, co. Surrey, 39, 183.
Wittenham, Long, West Wittenham, West Wyttenham, co. Berks, 118, 157.
....., Little, Estwyttenham, co. Berks, 157.
Witton, William de, monk of the priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, 155.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe [co. Somerset], 134.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, co. Essex, 350.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, 287, 331.
Wixamtree, Wixtanstre [co. Bedford], 434.
Wlonkeslowe. *See* Longslow.
Wockyng. *See* Woking.
Wockyng, Richard de, 438.
Wod. *See* Wode.
Wodard, John, 459.
Woddedallyng. *See* Wood-Dallyng.
Wode, Wod, Geoffrey atte, 521.
....., John atte, 294, 300, 422, 434.
....., ..., his servant, Robert, 434.
....., ..., of Maidstone, co. Kent, 434, 436.
....., Peter atte, 86.
....., Richard atte, 166, 206, 491.
....., Richard del, 116.
....., Robert, del, 243.
....., Robert othe, son of Adam son of John de Parochiata, of Foston, co. York, 463.
....., Thomas atte, 287.
....., William atte, 354, 539.
....., William de, 456.
....., William del, 197.
Wodebourn, Thomas de, 208.
Wodecok, Adam, servant of Roger Bygot, knt. 177, 178.
Wodecroft, Roger de, 369.
Wodeford, 125.
..... *See also* Woodford.
Wodeford, John de, 144.
....., Richard de, 327.
....., Robert de, the executors of his will, 145.
Wodeham Water. *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodeham, Edward de, 287, 289.
....., Thomas de, 287.
Wodehay, John, 26.
....., Richard, 25, 26.
Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorne.
Wodehous, John son of Philip de, granted the deanery of Westbury on Trim, co. Gloucester, 464.
....., Thomas de, 475.
....., Master Walter de, prebendary of York, 317.
Wodehull, John de, knt. 111.
....., Roger, of Ireland, 320.
..... *Cf.* Wodhull.
Wodelok, John, 29.
....., Nicholas, 29.
....., Thomas, 14.
Wodelond. *See* Woodland.
Wodeman, John, presented to the vicarage of Brixham, co. Devon, 433.
Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodenorton, John de, 76.
Woderove, Wodroue, Woderof, Hugh 295.
....., John *or* John de, the king's confessor, 119, 126, 194, 197, 209.
....., Thomas son of Nicholas, of Hope, co. Derby, 382.
....., William de, *or* William, parson of Barton Bendish, co. Suffolk, 64, 446.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.

Wodestok, William de, 520.
Wodeward, John, 162.
....., John le, of Raskelf, co. York, 38.
Wodewyk, William de, 168.
Wodhale. *See* Woodhall.
Wodhall, John de, 274.
Wodham Water. *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodhull, Stephen de, 246.
..... *Cf.* Wodehull.
Wodmanse, John de, 435.
Wodroue. *See* Woderove.
Wogan, Thomas, 242.
....., ..., knt. 328.
Woking, Wockyng [co. Surrey], deed dated at, 383.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolastos. *See* Wollaston; Wollaton.
Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wolbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wold. Godfrey le, 309.
Wolde. *See* Old.
Wolf, James, 238.
....., Thomas, 337.
Wolfardyngton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolferton [? Woolverton, co. Somerset], 302.
..... *See also* Woolverton.
Wolferton, Thomas de, parson of Upham, co. Hants, 39.
Wolfhale. *See* Wulfall.
Wolford, co. Warwick, 67.
Wolkenstede [Walkingstead]. *See* Godstone.
Wollaston, Wolaston, 422, 434.
..... [co. Northants], 46, 314, 356, 440.
Wollaston, Nicholas de, of Nottingham, 393.
Wollaton, Wolaston, Wolaton [co. Notts], 230, 361.
Wollayngton. *See* Woollavington.
Wolleward, William, of Winchester, 373.
Wollore. *See* Wooler.
Wollore, Wolloure, David de, 7, 12, 14, 37, 45, 47, 66, 122, 130, 131, 133, 141, 142, 170, 172, 182, 185, 190, 225, 230, 231, 240, 245, 246, 249, 267, 295, 296, 298, 308, 315, 322, 325, 351, 375, 398, 411, 425, 426, 438, 445, 485, 487, 489, 490.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Howden, co. York, 112, 169.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of chancery, 200.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 324.
Wolmer [co. Hants], 14.
....., forest of, 14.
Wolshon, William, of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, 143.
Wolsingham, Wulsyngham, co. Durham, 483.
Wolsten, Adam, of Clay, co. Norfolk, 274.
Wolsy, Ralph, 480.
Wolveleye, Wolvesleye, Master John de, parson of Alverstoke, co. Hants, 101.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 101, 188.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 515.
Wolverley, Wolvardele, co. Worcester, 173.
Wolverton [co. Bucks], 76, 152, 186.
....., Wolfardyngton [co. Warwick], lord of, 408.
Wolverton, Elizabeth daughter and coheir of John de, 41.
....., John de, 76.
Wolveseye, Serlo brother of Richard de, of Winchester, *or* Serlo de, 373.
Wolvesleye. *See* Wolveleye.
Wolves-Newton, Wolvesneuton, co. Monmouth, 50, 303.
Wolvethorp, 196.
Wolvryngton. *See* Woolverton.
Wombe, Thomas, 164, 449.
Woodbastwick, Basterwyk, co. Norfolk, 38.
Wood-Dalling, Woddedallyng, co. Norfolk, 51.
Woodford, Wodeford [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 136.
....., co. Wilts, deed dated at, 216.
Woodhall, Wodhale, co. York, 167, 501.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham Water, Wodham Water, co. Essex, 251, 272, 412-414.
...., parish chaplain of, Thomas, 412.
...., court of the manor of, 413.
...., common of pasture in, 414.
Woodhorne, Wodehorn [co. Sussex], prebend of, 211.
Woodhouse, Wodehouse, in Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, Austin friars of, 379.
Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Sussex, 309.
Woodsford, East, Werdeford Abbot's, co. Dorset, 508.
....., West, Werdeford Belet, co. Dorset, 508.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 102, 256.
....., charter dated at, 1.
....., letters patent dated at, 194, 197, 486-489, 504, 506, 533, 542.
....., Wappenham place in, 421.
Woodstock, Edmund of, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, 110, 174, 224.

Wookey, Woky, co. Somerset, deed dated at, 123.
Wool, 2, 265-267, 275, 293, 335, 384, 404, 412, 472, 532.
....., licence to export free of custom, 227.
....., export of, without payment of custom, 7, 28, 257, 275, 289, 334, 338, 412, 448, 512, 514, 515.
....., frauds in the weighing of, 257.
....., purchase for the king in his twelfth year of a moiety of all, 180.
....., loans of, to the king, 479.
....., searchers of ships laden with, 203.
....., staples of. *See* Canterbury; Lincoln; Norwich; Westminster; York.
....., ..., justices of oyer and terminer for, 523.
....., ..., ordinance relating to, 543.
....., subsidy on, 142-146, 267.
....., supervisor of the weighing of, 2.
....., of the growth of England, not to be taken to Scotland, 203.
Woolbeding, Wolbedyng [co. Sussex], 524.
Woolbridge, Wellebrugge [in East Stoke], co. Dorset, 508.
Wooler, Wollore, Wolloure, co. Northumberland, 212, 439.
Wooley, Wulveley, co. York, 17.
Woollavington, Wollayngton [co. Sussex], 524.
Woollen cloth for export, collectors of customs of, 6.
Woolverton, Wolferton, co. Hants, 367.
....., Wolvryngton [in Alkham, co. Kent], 314.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 86, 167, 309, 432, 509.
....., co. Berks, 25, 26.
....., co. Lincoln, 468.
....., co. Norfolk, 229.
....., co. Oxford, 256.
....., lordship [hundred] of, 421.
....., North, Northwotton, co. Norfolk, 421.
....., Wawen, Wawenes Wotton, co. Warwick, 212, 436.
....., ..., alien priory of, 436.
Wopham. *See* Wepham.
Worcester, Wircestre, co. Worcester, 142, 168, 182, 188, 216, 265, 357, 360, 500, 533.
....., bailiffs of, 389.
....., bishop of. *See* Bransford; Brian; Thoresby.
....., castle of, 489.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 357.
Worcester—*cont.*
....., church of St. Mary at, 95, 396, 420.
....., ..., prior of, 489.
....., ..., prior of, John, 325, 396.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 173, 500.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, 396.
....., diocese *or* bishopric of, 11, 18, 37, 54, 61, 77, 108, 185, 212, 222, 302, 347, 358, 359, 363, 364, 380, 405, 415, 420, 424, 430, 436, 442, 464, 476, 481, 490, 497, 500.
....., gaol of, 389.
....., ..., escape from, 489.
....., hospital of St. Wolstan at, 364, 424.
....., grant of pontage at, 129.
Worcester, county of, 20, 21, 28, 79, 256, 265, 287, 288, 331, 333, 390, 448, 465.
....., archdeacon of, 54.
....., archdeaconry of, 405.
....., commissions of the peace in, 88, 92, 284, 450, 508.
....., commissions of labourers in, 451, 508.
....., escheator in, 61. *See also* Perton; Peyto.
....., office of the alnage of cloth in, 535.
....., office of the gauging of wines in, 242.
....., sheriff of, 94, 287.
Worfof, John, 238.
Worldham, Andrew de, 231.
Worlingham, Wirlyngham, co. Suffolk, mill of, 367.
Wormbridge, Wormebrigge, co. Hereford, 362.
Wormegay, Wirmegeye, Wyrmegeye [co. Norfolk], 39.
....., deed dated at, 39.
....., lord of. *See* Bardolf.
....., prior of, 441.
Wormelow [co. Hereford], 198, 200.
Wormhill, Wormhull, co. Derby, 288.
Wormhole, Peter de, of Winchester, 371.
Wormister, Wormesterre [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Worsop, John de, 450, 451.
Worstead, alnage of, 76.
Wortele, Wortley, Wortelay, Nicholas de, 91, 156, 516.
Wortham, John de, parson of St. Michael's, Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 326.
Worthe, Richard de la, 15.
....., Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Loders, co. Dorset, 422.
Worthen, Worthyn [co. Salop], 67.

Worthing, Worthyngg [co. Sussex], 51.
Worthyn, Robert son of Richard de, canon of Haughmond abbey, 316.
Wortley, Wrykkelee, co. York, 428.
Worton, Nether, Netherorton [co. Oxford], 33.
....., Over, Overorton, co. Oxford, 111, 404.
Wortyng, Thomas de, 372.
Wotenhull, Wottenhull, Henry son of Richard de, 222.
....., James de, 181, 274, 351.
....., John son of Richard de, 222.
....., John, the elder, son of William de, 222.
Wottesdon, Master John de, parson of Courteenhall, co. Northants, 35.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Henry de, servant of the bishop of Worcester, 275.
....., John de, 164.
....., Peter de, prebendary of Lincoln and Salisbury, 121.
....., prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, 212.
Wouburn, Robert de, presented to the church of Braybrook, co. Northants, 149.
Woxbrigge. *See* Uxbridge.
Woxebrigge, Richard de, 389.
Wragby, John de, 516.
Wrangell, Wrangel, Roger, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 390, 458, 513.
Wratting, West, Wratyngg, co. Cambridge, 411.
Wratyngg, Peter de, vicar of West Wratting, 411.
Wrawby, William de, of Glamford Bridge, co. Lincoln, 143.
Wraxall, South, Wrokeshale, hamlet in Bradford, co. Wilts, 186.
Wraysbury, Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks, 287, 288, 331.
Wreck of sea, 275, 331, 334, 388, 452, 459, 512.
....., goods improperly taken as, 389, 390, 453, 458-460, 520.
Wrenchis, Joan, an innocent woman adjudged to be hanged, 131.
Wressell, Wresel, co. York, 401.
Wright, Wryght, Adam le, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, 400.
....., John, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., ..., of Royston, 46.
....., ..., of Wigginton, co. York, 280, 512.
....., John le, of Staniern, co. Northants, 254.
....., Thomas, of Halsham, 260.
....., William, 514.
....., William le, of Finchingfield, co. Essex, 80.
Wrightlyng (*sic*), prebend of. *See* Brightlyng.
Writs:—
de excommunicato capiendo, 182, 226, 470.
of *nisi prius*, 413.
of *quare impedit*, 78, 335.
of *utrum*, 316.
Wrokeshale. *See* Wraxall.
Wroot, Wrote, co. Lincoln, 25.
Wroth, John, 267.
....., ..., of London, 341.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 319.
....., Margaret wife of John, 267.
....., Robert, parson of Llanvihangel ystern Llewerne, co. Monmouth, 231.
Wrotham, Wroteham, co. Kent, 121.
Wrottesle, Hugh de, 5, 112.
....., ..., knt. 442.
Wroghton, Overeworston [co. Wilts], 485.
Wroxeter, Wroxcestre [co. Salop], 524.
Wroxhale, 42.
Wroxhale, John, and John son of John, and Juliana, his wife, 216.
Wroxton, co. Oxford, 366, 499.
....., prior and convent of, 12, 366.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wrykkelee. *See* Wortley.
Wryngeton, Alan de, and John de, of Bristol, 142.
Wulfall, Wolfhale [in Great Bedwin, co. Wilts], 357.
Wulsyngham. *See* Wolsingham.
Wulveley. *See* Wooley.
Wyard, Robert, 490, 537.
....., Robert son of John, 24.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 198.
Wybetoft. *See* Wibtoft.
Wycford, John de, 189.
Wych, David de, 502.
Wycham. *See* Wickham, West.
Wyche. *See* Droitwich; Wich.
Wycheford, William de, 267.
Wychyngham, Wychingham, William de, 16, 28, 59, 89, 160, 460.
Wycliffe, Wytclyf, co. York, 166.
Wycom. *See* Wykeham.
Wycombe, co. Bucks, disorders in, 277.
Wycombe, John de, part owner of a ship called *la Dieu Garde*, 68.
....., Peter de, called Deen, of Winchester, 372.
Wyddial, Wythihale, co. Hereford, 423.
Wydington. *See* Withington.
Wydryng, Henry, of Winchelsea, 327.
Wydryngton, Gerard de, 388.
....., Roger de, 446.
..... *Cf.* Wyteryngton.

Wydy, William, of Longcote, co. Berks, 157.
Wydyton, John de, 98.
Wyeld, Elisha, and Robert, 25.
Wyftede [? Winestead in Holderness], co. York, 279.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygeneston. *See* Wigston.
Wygeneston, John de, 360.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenhale, John son of William de, 359.
Wygeston. *See* Wiggaton.
Wygeton. *See* Wigton; Wigginton.
Wygge, Richard, 133.
Wyggebergh. *See* Wigborough.
Wyggetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wyght, Wight, Roger, 447.
....., Walter, of the county of Northampton, 407.
....., Walter de, 2, 175.
....., William de, 371.
Wyghthull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton, Market; Wighton.
Wyghtresham, William de, 164, 283, 429.
....., ..., servant of Geoffrey de Say, 281.
..... *Cf.* Wistresham.
Wyginton. *See* Wigginton.
Wygornia, Robert de, parson of Birchanger, co. Essex, 149.
..... *Cf.* Wircestre.
Wygtham. *See* Wytham.
Wygynton. *See* Wiggington; Wigginton.
Wyhart, Philip, 469.
Wyke. *See* Wicken.
Wyke, Wyk, Adam atte, of Idstone, co. Berks, 157.
....., John atte, 25, 26.
....., John de, 96, 170.
....., Nicholas, vicar of the church of St. Anthony in Lannyntenyn, co. Cornwall, 255.
....., Richard de, 294, 297.
....., ..., of Winchester, 373.
....., Robert de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 449, 451.
....., Thomas de, 96, 118.
....., ..., parson of Mancetter, co. Warwick, 170.
....., William, 153.
....., William de, controller of customs at Exeter, 483.
Wykeham, Wycom, co. York, 447.
Wykenthorp. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wykes, John de, of Suffolk, 135.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wykford. *See* Wickford.
Wykford, Robert de, 231.
....., Roland de, 286.
Wykham. *See* Wickham Bishop.
Wykham, Ralph de, 371.
Wykyngeston. *See* Wigston.
Wylchar, John, 345.
Wylcous, Augustine, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
Wylde, Wilde, John, of Harston, co. Cambridge, 163.
....., Richard, 25, 26.
Wyldegose, Richard, 112.
Wyldenn. *See* Wilden.
Wyliot, Thomas, constable of Shipdham, co. Norfolk, 504.
Wyliton. *See* Willington.
Wylly, John, forester in Kingscliffe, co. Northants, 300.
Wylmyngton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylne, Thomas de, master of the hospital of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, 383.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby Waterless.
Wylughby, Wilughby, Willughby, Joan wife of John de, knt. 37, 405, 407.
....., John de, 201, 454.
....., ..., the elder, 404.
....., ..., the younger, 405, 407.
....., Richard de, 30, 45, 83, 85, 86, 93, 158, 160, 203, 213, 228, 230, 264, 285, 332, 333, 340, 386-388, 393, 449, 455, 456, 458-460, 510, 517-519, 522.
....., ..., the elder knt. 260, 361.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 260.
....., of Eresby, Robert son of John de, 154.
Wyly, co. Wilts, 353.
Wylyndon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngham St. Mary's. *See* Willingham.
Wymarke, Agnes, wife of Richard Felson, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, 22.
Wymbeldon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymbish, John, 81.
Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish.
Wymbournemynstre. *See* Wimbourn Minster.
Wymer, John, of Sustead, co. Norfolk, pardoned for the death of Joan, his wife, 493.
Wymington, Wymyngton, co. Bedford, 131.
Wymondham, Wymundham, Adam de, 527.
....., Richard de, 67, 242.
....., ..., deputy gauger of wines at Bristol, 441.
Wympel. *See* Whimple.
Wymunderleye, John de, merchant of Berwick on Tweed, 460.

Wymyngton. *See* Wymington.
Wymyngton, William de, 434.
Wynand, John, of York, born of Zeeland, denization of, 374.
Wyncaulton, John, of Devon, 359.
Wynceby, Master Thomas de, parson of Stanwick, co. Northants, 317.
Wyncelowe, John, of St. Albans, 365.
Wynch. *See* Winch.
Wynchecombe, Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchecoumbe, Richard de, 74.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchestre. *See* Winchester; Wynton.
Wynde, John son of John, of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 99, 133.
....., Simon de, 82.
Wyndeoute. *See* Wendout.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, 339.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, 32, 149, 168, 191, 259, 269, 328, 420, 439, 465, 482.
....., Master John de, 69.
....., Margaret de. *See* Margaret.
....., Richard de, 443.
Wyne, Robert, 144.
....., William, controller of customs at Chichester, 532.
Wyneslegh, Roger de, apostate monk of Evesham, 154, 155.
Wynewyk. *See* Wynwyk.
Wynfeld, Henry de, of Asshore, 3.
Wyngale. *See* Winghale.
Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld. *See* Wingfield; Wynkefeld.
Wyngreworth, Wyngerworth, Giles de, presented to the church of Lopham, co. Norfolk, 191.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Lincoln, 68, 81.
....., ..., presented to the church of Forncett, co. Norfolk, 191.
....., ..., keeper of the great wardrobe, 404, 442.
Wynkefeld, Wyngfeld, Wyngefeld, John de 60, 84, 85, 103, 188, 277, 289, 322, 426.
....., ..., knt. 4, 179, 267.
....., Thomas de, 14, 171.
Wynkele. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynkham, John, 26.
Wynne, Richard, of Stretton Dale, co. Salop, 19.
Wynnesbury. *See* Wynnysbury.
Wynnesflode, William de, controller of customs at Southampton, 176.
Wynneslegh, 439.
Wynnewyk. *See* Wynwyk.
Wynnysbury, Wynnesbury, Richard de, 3.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 347.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynteneye. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Wynter, David, 340.
....., Thomas, 477.
Wynterbourn. *See* Winterborne; Winterbourne.
Wynterbourn, John de, of Winterbourne Earls, co. Wilts, 428.
Wynterbournestok. *See* Winterbourne, Stoke.
Wynterburn Houndyton. *See* Winterborne Came.
..... Stupelton. *See* Winterborne Steepleton.
Wynthorp, 480.
Wynton, Wynchestre, John de, 457, 544.
....., ..., justice, 41, 99, 159, 441, 514.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Southampton, 107, 191, 261, 361, 372.
....., Roland de, of Winchester, 372.
Wyntreshulle, Alice wife of Thomas de, 482.
....., William de, of Winchester, 373.
Wyntryngham, Robert de, servant of the prior of Watton, 164.
Wynworth, 524.
Wynwyk, Wynewyk, Wynnewyk, John de, 116, 128, 135, 147, 163, 178, 200, 254, 280, 324, 364, 404, 422.
....., ..., granted the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, 134, 179, 182, 227.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, Lichfield, and Lincoln, 179, 324.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury and Southwell, 179, 182, 324.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 179, 324, 512.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 179, 182, 324, 427.
....., ..., parson of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 182.
....., Richard de, *or* Master Richard de, parson of Bocking, co. Essex, and prebendary of York, 179, 220, 221, 308, 316, 465.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrardesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyresdale, Lambert de, 353.
Wyriot, Wyryot, Thomas, 328.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 447.
Wyrkeslegh, Alexander de, and Alexander son of Richard de, 235.
Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wyryot. *See* Wyriot.

Wysberghe. *See* Wisborough Green.
Wysebech, John de, presented to the vicarage of Brabourne, co. Kent, 43.
Wyskynthorp, Albrid, merchant of Almain, 257.
Wystneston. *See* Westmeston.
Wystowe, Robert de, 79.
Wystresham, William de, 26.
..... *Cf.* Wyghtresham.
Wytelyf. *See* Wycliffe.
Wyte, Richard le, 291.
..... *Cf.* White.
Wytefeld, John de, 394.
Wyteryngton, Roger de, 258.
..... *Cf.* Wydryngton.
Wyth, Oliver, knt. 40.
Wytham, Wygtham, Wightham, co. Berks, 446, 520.
..... *See also* Witham.
Wythecok, parcel of the manor of the Savoy [co. Middlesex], 196.
Wytheford, John de, and Nicholas his brother, 529.
Wytheryn, John de, 36.
Wytherynton [? Widdrington, co. Northumberland], 61.
Wythewell, John de, parson of Eversley, co. Hants, presented to the vicarage of Aldermaston, co. Berks, 472.
Wythihale. *See* Widdial.
Wythornse. *See* Withernsea.
Wytlesheye. *See* Wyttleseye.
Wyton [co. York], 41.
Wytteleye. *See* Witley.
Wyttleseye, Wytlesheye [Whittlesea], William de *or* Master William de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 261, 318.
..... *Cf.* Witleseie.
Wytynton, William de, knt. bailiff of the parson of Kinwarton, 255.
Wyvelescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyville, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 13, 22, 96, 103, 121, 188, 191, 208, 276, 367, 376, 384, 507, 521, 536.
....., ..., ..., charter of, 216.
....., ..., ..., ordinance of, 312.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 528.

Y

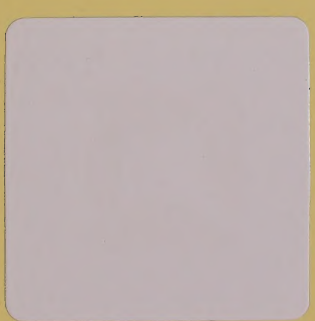
Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yakesleye, John de, the king's pavilioner, 64.
Yale. *See* Iâl.
Yantlet creek, Yenlade [co. Kent], 234, 276.
Yardley, Yerdele, co. Northants, chace of, 543.
....., Hastings, Yerdele Hastynges, co. Northants, 537.
Yarewell. *See* Yarwell.
Yarewell, Yarwell, John son of Robert de, 67.
....., Nicholas de, 67, 529.
....., Walter de, 425.
Yarm, Jarum, Yarum [co. York], 439.
....., grant of pontage at, 167.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, bailiffs and burgesses of, 23.
....., ..., ferry of St. Olave to Norwich from, 155, 309.
....., ..., Friars Minors of, 101.
....., ..., grant of murage at, 23.
....., ..., office of the gauging of wines in, 411.
....., ..., port of 2.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 73, 176, 485.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs in, 176.
....., ..., ..., searcher of ships in, 203.
... ., ..., ..., persons landing in, to be searched, 342.
Yarum. *See* Yarm.
Yarwell, Yarewell [co. Northants], 67, 529.
Yarwell. *See* Yarewell.
Yate, co. Gloucester, 258.
Yate, John atte, 513.
....., Roger atte, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 143.
..... *Cf.* Gate.
Yatemynstre Netherbury. *See* Yetminster.
Yattingdon, Yetyngden, co. Berks, 306.
Yaxley, Jakesle, co. Huntingdon, 167.
....., Yakesle [co. Suffolk], 143.
Yeadon, Overyedon, co. York, 7.
Year, day, waste and stripment, 349.
Yeddyng, Adam de, 252.
Yeland, Richard, and Herbert, his brother, 541.
....., Richard de, 447.
....., William de, 243.

Yeldham, Gelham, Great, co. Essex, 150.
Yeilyngge, William de, crown debtor, 154.
Yelverton, Thomas de, 417.
Yenlade. *See* Yantlet creek.
Yeovilton, Jevelton, co. Somerset, 202.
Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
..... Hastynges. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Yerdele, Robert de, presented to the church of Brigsley, co. Lincoln, 475.
Yeshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yesyngdon. *See* Easington.
Yetminster Netherbury, Yatemynstre Netherbury [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yetyngden. *See* Yattingdon.
Yevan, John, 274.
Yeversle, Ellis de, bailiff in the forest of Galtres, co. York, 474.
Yiftele. *See* Iffley.
Yoghill. *See* Youghal.
Yokyn Walissheman, servant of John Buffry, of Wolverhampton, 515.
Yolgreve. *See* Youlgreave.
Yonge, Yong, Hugh le, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 364.
....., John le, the younger, 28.
....., ..., of Montacute, the elder, 28.
....., ..., carter, 157.
....., Richard le, 229.
....., Robert le, of Yeovilton, co. Somerset, 202.
....., Roger le, parson of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, 241.
....., Stephen son of Hugh le, 185.
....., Thomas, 460.
....., Thomas le, 122.
....., ..., of Winchester, and Katharine, his wife, 372.
York, Everwyk, *Eboracum*, co. York, city of, 5, 53, 65, 79, 213, 280, 303, 318, 333, 355, 374, 392, 393, 442, 446, 452, 454, 504, 506, 516, 518, 542.
....., archbishop of, 1, 120, 146, 492. *See also* Bishopsbridge; Melton; Thoresby; Zouche.
....., ..., his palace, 311.
....., bailiffs of, 190. *See also* Amcotes; Clerevaux; Freboys; Gudbarn; Miton; Santon; Scrope; Siggeston; Swanlond.
....., bearer of the mace in, 506.
....., castle of, gaol in, 156, 275, 310, 331, 452, 506, 516.
....., ..., ..., delivery of, 431.
....., ..., the chantry beneath, 494.
....., ..., master of the king's moneys in, 513.
York, city of—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 134, 169, 317, 318.
....., ..., archdeaconry of the East Riding in, 384.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Cleveland in, 444.
....., ..., chapel adjoining, 146.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Weston.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 18, 120, 220, 221, 242, 310, 364, 379, 404, 492, 539.
....., ..., prebend of Bilton in, 317.
....., ..., prebend of Buchull *cum* Knaresborough in, 315.
....., ..., prebend of Fridaythorpe in, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Home Archbishop's in, 306.
....., ..., prebend of Husthwaite in, 3, 70.
....., ..., prebend of Langtoft in, 48.
....., ..., prebend of North Newbald in, 196, 364.
....., ..., prebend of Osbaldwick in, 212, 317, 319, 424, 539.
....., ..., prebend of Southcave in, 18, 78, 129, 169, 189, 356, 361.
....., ..., prebend of Stillington in, 242, 316.
....., ..., prebend of Warthill in, 379.
....., ..., prebend of Wetwang in, 40, 179, 220, 221, 308, 316, 465.
....., ..., prebendary of Wilton in, 179, 182, 324, 427.
....., ..., succentor of, 354.
....., ..., house of the vicars of, 53.
....., ..., treasurer of, 134, 179, 182, 324, 427, 512.
....., ..., ..., trespasses in his lands, 280, 512.
....., the king's changes in, 513.
....., commission of the peace in, 201.
....., charters, &c. dated at, 466, 484, 505.
....., diocese, *or* archbishopric, of, 7, 10, 18, 20, 32, 40, 43, 47, 52, 57, 83, 96, 102, 103, 116, 117, 119, 120, 129-131, 134, 141, 146, 147, 169, 179, 196, 199, 212, 217, 220, 221, 234, 252, 306 308, 311, 315, 317, 319, 323, 324, 326, 342, 344, 347, 352, 354, 356, 359, 361, 363-365, 379, 382, 384, 398, 404, 405, 422, 427, 429, 443, 467, 468, 491, 511, 534, 538, 539.
....., farm of, 190, 406.
....., the housegabel of, 504.
....., mayor of. *See* Langton; Scorby.

York, city of—*cont.*
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 292, 392, 471.
....., mayor and citizens of, 32.
....., grant of murage at, 466.
....., keeper of the seal of the recognisances of debts in, 498.
....., the king's staple at, 537.
....., Austin Friars of, 504.
....., chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels at, 382.
....., church of All Saints, North Street, in, 322.
....., alien priory of the Holy Trinity in, 43, 177, 224, 322, 378.
....., church of St. Helen in Fishergate in, 43.
....., church of St. Margaret, Walmegate, in, 344.
....., abbey of St. Mary in, 292, 358, 471, 531.
....., ..., abbot of, 169, 392.
....., church of St. Mary at, 344.
....., church of St. Peter the Little in, 5, 117.
....., church of St. Sampson at, 10.
....., church of St. Saviour at, 531.
York, county of, 23, 28, 38, 44, 48, 65, 76, 116, 165, 169, 208, 244, 247, 256, 275, 276, 288, 292, 304, 311, 332, 335-338, 342, 353, 356, 395, 401, 417, 425, 438, 441, 445, 474, 478, 497, 511, 517, 528.
....., escheator in. *See* Nuttele; Plumpton; Rokeby; Salvayn; Stapelton.
....., masts, cables, anchors and other gear concealed from the king in, 457.
....., sheriff of, 178, 310, 331, 463, 486. *See also* Nuttele; Plumpton; Stapelton.
....., East Riding of, 94, 285, 310, 336.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 88, 201, 450.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 451.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 384.
....., North Riding of, 94, 156, 334.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 88, 201.
....., West Riding of, 506.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 88, 91, 92, 201.
York. *See* Eboraco.
Yorton [in Broughton], co. Salop, 117.
Yorton, Richard de, 12.
Youghal, Yoghill, co. Cork, Ireland, 467.
Youlgreave, Yolgreve, co. Derby, 288.
Yoxford, Yoxworth [co. Suffolk], 297.
Yselawe, Walter, of Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 95.
Yukes, John, of the same, 95.
Yunger, John, of Widdrington, co. Northumberland, 339.
Yve, John, 154.
....., Robert, of Rowsley, co. Derby, 367.
....., Thomas, 154.

Z

Zacarie, Benedict, 230.
Zeeland, Seland, 374, 381, 476, 477, 492.
....., merchants of, 417, 541.
....., ships of, 252, 390, 458.
Zouche, Zouch, Zousche, Alan la, 299.
....., Edmund la, prebendary of London, exchanges for a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 297, 536.
....., Roger la, 89, 93.
....., William la, 332.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. Northants, 170, 176, 341.
....., ..., of Totnes, co. Devon, 92.
....., ..., ..., William son of, and Agnes, wife of the latter, 170, 176.
....., Master William la, archbishop of York, 15, 18, 78, 103, 112, 134, 146, 169, 205, 206, 220, 221, 242, 335, 441.
....., ..., death of, 310, 311.
....., ..., his executors, 311.



GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01559 6360